

ROGET'S THESAURUS  
OF ENGLISH WORDS  
AND PHRASES



U. v m.

Gallen

~~YL. 43~~ 19/2

YL. 43 (2)






22101170996









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b29827450>



# Existence

Ens, entity, being, exist<sup>re</sup>      Nonentity, nullity, nihil<sup>ity</sup>  
 Essence, quintess<sup>ence</sup>, quidd<sup>ess</sup>      nonexist<sup>re</sup>, noth<sup>ing</sup>, nought  
 Nature thing, substance      void, zero, cypher, blank.  
     <sup>course</sup> world, <sup>frame</sup>      <sup>empty</sup>  
     <sup>position</sup>      <sup>constitution</sup>  
 Reality, (v. truth) actual      Unreal, ideal, <sup>unsubstantial</sup> imaginary,  
     exist<sup>re</sup> - fact.      visionary, fabulous  
     course of things, under; sun      fictitious, supposititious  
     extant, present      absent, shadows, dream  
     phantom, phantasm  
 Positive, affirmation absolute      Negation, virtual, extrinsic  
     intrinsic, substantive      potential, adjective  
     <sup>inherent</sup>  
 To be, exist, obtain, stand  
 pass, subsist, prevail, lie  
 - on foot, on; topic  
 to constitute, form, compose      to consist of  
     <sup>scope, habitude, temperament</sup>  
 State, mod. of exist<sup>re</sup>, condition, nature, constitut<sup>ion</sup>, habit<sup>us</sup>  
 Affection, predicament, situat<sup>ion</sup>, posit<sup>ion</sup>, posture, <sup>place</sup> contingency  
 Circumstances, case, plight, trim, tune, - point, degree  
 Juncture, conjuncture, pass, emergency, exigency.  
 Mode, manner, style, cast, fashion, form, shape  
 Strain, way, degree, - tenure, terms,      tenor  
 footing, character, capacity  
 Relation, <sup>relationship</sup> affinity, alliance, analogy, filial, (v. connect<sup>ion</sup>)  
 Reference, about, respect, regard, concerning, touching  
     in point of, as to - pertaining to, belong<sup>ing</sup>, applicable to  
     relatively, according to  
 Comparable, commensurate      incom<sup>patible</sup>, incomm<sup>ensurable</sup>  
     correspondent      <sup>incommensurable</sup>      <sup>incommensurable</sup>  
     accident      <sup>incommensurable</sup>      <sup>incommensurable</sup>



# THESAURUS

## OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

*CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED*

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS  
AND TO ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

ENLARGED BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET, M.A.

NEW EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED BY  
SAMUEL ROMILLY ROGET, M.A.

**AUTHORIZED COPYRIGHT EDITION**

**NEW EDITION  
WITH FRONTISPIECE**

**LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.**  
LONDON • NEW YORK • TORONTO

[1942]



LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO. LTD.  
OF PATERNOSTER ROW

43 ALBERT DRIVE, LONDON, S.W. 19  
17 CHITTARANJAN AVENUE, CALCUTTA  
NICOL ROAD, BOMBAY  
36A MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.  
55 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.  
215 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO

*Handwritten:*  
Y.L. 13 (2)

New Edition . . . . . July 1936  
New Impressions August 1937, January  
1939, May 1941, September 1941, February  
1942, August 1942



CODE NUMBER : 18044

Printed in Great Britain at THE BALLANTYNE PRESS  
SPOTTISWOODE, BALLANTYNE & Co. LTD.  
Colchester, London & Eton

**PREFACE**  
**TO**  
**1936 EDITION**

IN preparing the present edition, the Index (pp. 387-705) upon which the usefulness of the work so largely depends has been checked, line by line, from beginning to end. Not only have a considerable number of corrections been made but the opportunity has been taken to revise the index generally and to add further references. The editor should also acknowledge the kindness of many correspondents who, after expressing their appreciation of the value of the Thesaurus in their work and play, have helped to render it more nearly perfect by their suggestions both as regards the text and the index. After making these corrections in the type, a new set of plates has been made, and it is hoped that the edition now offered will prove of greater utility than any of its many predecessors.

**S. R. R.**

July 1936





# PREFACE

TO

## 1933 EDITION

As explained in the author's original preface to the *Thesaurus*, Dr. P. M. Roget made a list in MS. of words classified according to the ideas that they express, for his own use, as long ago as 1805 ; and a facsimile of the first page of this interesting little notebook is given in the frontispiece of the present edition. It was not, however, until he was over seventy years of age that he could spare the time to undertake the colossal task of expanding this into the famous volume which was published by Messrs. Longmans, Brown, Green & Longman in 1852.

This was followed by a second edition in 1853, a 'third and cheaper edition, enlarged and improved' two years later, a fourth edition in the same year, and a fifth edition in 1857. Since then edition has followed edition almost every year, and sometimes two or even three times in one year, until 76 printings have been called for, totalling some two hundred thousand books, and it is worthy of note that after eighty years the *Thesaurus* is still published by the same firm, and from the same address in Paternoster Row, now as when issued originally.

On Dr. Roget's death at an advanced age in 1869, the work passed into the hands of his son, John Lewis Roget, who completed the further comprehensive revision and enlargement on which Dr. Roget was engaged at the time of his death. This new edition, with its much more extensive index, appeared in 1879, and he continued to revise periodical reprints until his own death in 1908, when it devolved upon the undersigned to carry on the task initiated by his grandfather, and some further enlargement was made in 1925.

In the edition now presented a large number of further new words and phrases have been added throughout the book ; but in very few cases have words been removed, because archaic and even obsolete words are often sought for by authors. A few examples of alternative and obsolete spelling have however been removed, but no alteration whatever has been made in the general arrangement and classification of the categories. In its preparation advantage has been taken of a considerable number of suggestions from both sides of the Atlantic, and the editor wishes particularly to acknowledge the valuable assistance of Mr. Willard Jerome Heggen, to whom a substantial proportion of the additions are due, including some expressions in commoner use in America than in England, the presence of which in the *Thesaurus* will, it is hoped, extend its general usefulness.

S. R. ROGET

October 1933



PREFACE  
TO  
THE FIRST EDITION  
(1852)

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published.\* I had often during that long interval found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labour very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candour of critics who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

April 29th, 1852

\* A facsimile of the first page of this little manuscript book which is the original form of the Thesaurus is given in the frontispiece.



## EDITOR'S PREFACE

(1879)

*(Slightly Abridged)*

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labours was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letterpress were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement under categories of the words of our language must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. Many words, originally employed to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being applied in many varied associations. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility



be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavour to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter, the author had declared it to have been a general rule with him 'to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation,' whenever it appeared to him 'that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work.' But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtle distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words, when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question.



The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the case under any classification of language, a large proportion of the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavoured to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterwards called in aid if necessary, I believe that almost everyone who uses the book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In



the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading **Phr.**, in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the heading **Phr.** is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

'with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to'; is meant to include the phrases 'with relation to,' 'with reference to,' 'with respect to,' 'with regard to.'

'root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out;' includes 'root up,' 'root out,' 'weed up,' 'weed out,' 'grub up,' 'grub out,' 'rake up,' 'rake out.'

'away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point;' includes 'away from the purpose,' 'foreign to the purpose,' 'beside the purpose,' 'away from the question,' 'foreign to the question,' 'foreign to the transaction,' 'beside the question,' 'away from the point,' 'beside the transaction,' 'foreign to the point,' 'away from the transaction,' 'beside the point.'

'raze - to the ground'; includes 'raze,' and 'raze to the ground.'

'campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform;' includes 'campaniform,' 'campanulate,' and 'campaniliform.'

'goodness &c. *adj.*'; 'badly &c. *adj.*'; 'hindred &c. *v.*'; include all words similarly formed from synonyms of 'good,' 'bad,' and 'hinder,' respectively, given under the headings **Adj.** and **V.** in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The participle 'to' before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading **V.** being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.

JOHN L. ROGET

March 17th, 1879.

## INTRODUCTION

[Notes within brackets are by the editors.]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.\* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of the words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colours and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like ‘spirits from the vasty deep,’ they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too

\* See note in p. xxi.



limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once laboured and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinction existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labour of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may



appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labours has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some ex-



cursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceeded to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power*.

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.



3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions*, and *Moral and Religious Sentiments*.\*

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics* or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.†

\* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versâ*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV Division (II). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

† It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]



The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been put imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.\* Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavoured diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.†

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigour into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.‡

\* For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

† See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

‡ 'It is an universal observation,' he remarks, 'which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the



In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity</i>	<i>Difference</i>	<i>Contrariety</i>
<i>Beginning</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>End</i>
<i>Past</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Future</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example—

<i>Convexity</i>	<i>Flatness</i>	<i>Concavity</i>
<i>Desire</i>	<i>Indifference</i>	<i>Aversion</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency</i>	<i>Sufficiency</i>	<i>Redundance</i>
----------------------	--------------------	-------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.\*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving* and *Taking*; the former

Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages.'—'The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genius, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions'.—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

\* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light</i>	<i>Dimness</i>	<i>Darkness</i>
<i>Transparency</i>	<i>Semitransparency</i>	<i>Opacity</i>
<i>Vision</i>	<i>Dimightedness</i>	<i>Blindness</i>



correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living things*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching* with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the con-



trivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*\*, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time‡. I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrid the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labours.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expressed *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To*

\* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*, and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.



*ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of *a ray of hope*, *a shade of doubt*, *a flight of fancy*, *a flash of wit*, *the warmth of emotion*,



or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundance, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.\* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.† But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*,‡ which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an ‘&c.’ indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.§ I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.||

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose

\* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment* with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

† [See Editor's Preface, p. x.]

‡ By ‘*conjugate* or *paronymous* words’ is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly corresponds in point of meaning.—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

§ [The author's practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

|| [See note in p. xvii.]



to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.\* The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.† If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course

\* [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editors have thought themselves justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers, although in categories of this nature no attempt at completeness has been made.]

† [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clue to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]



rejected from this collection.\* On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.† The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.‡ Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labours lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the

\* [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the *Thesaurus*. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

† All these words and phrases are printed in *Italics*. [A few of these expressions, although widely used by writers of English, are of a form which is really incorrect or unusual in their own language, in some more extreme cases of this kind, the more widely used or incorrect form has been given.]

‡ Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives, and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions; but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances, having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial* to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.



age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.\* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such analysis alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these

\* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a '*Dictionnaire Idéologique*' by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a '*Deutscher Sprachschatz*' by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and '*Deutscher Wortschatz oder Der passende Ausdruck*' by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892).]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the AMERA CÔSHA, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amara Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends '*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*' while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odours, Colours*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins entitled '*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*,' published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a 'scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned'; but notwithstanding the immense labour and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled '*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue*



symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analysis alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavours of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,\* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

*de maniere a etre lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction,* of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension. [Systems of grouping with relation to ideas are also adopted in an *Analytical Dictionary of the English Language* by David Booth (London, 1835), a *Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Française* by P. Boissière (Paris), and a *Dictionnaire Logique de la Langue Française* by L'Abbé Elie Blanc (Paris, 1882).]

\* 'The Languages,' observes Horne Tooke, 'which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins' scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose.'—'Εξα Πραόερα, p. 125.



## PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

Class	Section	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE . . . . .	1 to 8
	II. RELATION . . . . .	9— 24
	III. QUANTITY . . . . .	25— 57
	IV. ORDER . . . . .	58— 83
	V. NUMBER . . . . .	84— 105
	VI. TIME . . . . .	106— 139
	VII. CHANGE . . . . .	140— 152
	VIII. CAUSATION . . . . .	153— 179
II. SPACE.....	I. GENERALLY . . . . .	180— 191
	II. DIMENSIONS . . . . .	192— 239
	III. FORM . . . . .	240— 263
	IV. MOTION . . . . .	264— 315
III. MATTER.....	I. GENERALLY . . . . .	316— 320
	II. INORGANIC . . . . .	321— 356
	III. ORGANIC . . . . .	357— 449
Division		
IV. INTELLECT.....	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS . . . . .	450— 515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . . . .	516— 599
V. VOLITION.....	(I.) INDIVIDUAL . . . . .	600— 736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL . . . . .	737— 819
Section		
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	I. GENERALLY . . . . .	820— 826
	II. PERSONAL . . . . .	827— 887
	III. SYMPATHETIC . . . . .	888— 921
	IV. MORAL . . . . .	922— 975
	V. RELIGIOUS . . . . .	976—1000

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

### I. EXISTENCE

1°. ABSTRACT.....	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence:
2°. CONCRETE.....	3. Substantiality:	4. Unsubstantiality:
3°. FORMAL.....	<i>Internal.</i>	<i>External.</i>
4°. MODAL.....	5. Intrinsicity:	6. Extrinsicity:
	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
	7. State:	8. Circumstance:

### II. RELATION

	9. Relation:	10. Irrelation:
1°. ABSOLUTE.....	11. Consanguinity:	
	12. Correlation:	
	13. Identity:	14. Contrariety:
	15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS.....	16. Uniformity:	16a. Non-uniformity:
	17. Similarity:	18. Dissimilarity:
3°. PARTIAL.....	19. Imitation:	20. Non-imitation:
	20a. Variation.	
4°. GENERAL.....	21. Copy:	22. Prototype:
	23. Agreement:	24. Disagreement:

### III. QUANTITY

1°. SIMPLE.....	<i>Absolute:</i>	<i>Relative:</i>
	25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
	27. Equality:	28. Inequality:
	29. Mean:	
	30. Compensation:	
2°. COMPARATIVE.....	<i>By Comparison with a Standard:</i>	
	31. Greatness.	32. Smallness:
	<i>By Comparison with a similar Object:</i>	
	33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority:
	<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
	35. Increase.	36. Decrease.
	37. Addition:	38. {Non-addition:
	39. Adjunct:	Subduction:
		40. Remainder.
3°. CONJUNCTIVE.....	41. Mixture:	40a. Decrement:
	43. Junction:	42. Simpleness:
	45. Vinculum:	44. Disjunction:
	46. Coherence:	47. Incoherence.
	48. Combination:	49. Decomposition:



4°: CONCRETE . . . . .	{	50. Whole.	51. Part.
		52. Completeness.	53. Incompleteness.
		54. Composition.	55. Exclusion.
		56. Component.	57. Extraneous.

## IV. ORDER

1°. GENERAL . . . . .	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2°. CONSECUTIVE . . . . .	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
3°. COLLECTIVE . . . . .	{	72. Assemblage.	73. {Non-assemblage; Dispersion.
		74. Focus.	
		75. Class.	
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE . . . . .	{	76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
		80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
		82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.

## V. NUMBER

1°. ABSTRACT . . . . .	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
2°. DETERMINATE . . . . .	{	89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
		92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	96. Quadruplication.
		94. Trisection.	
		95. Quaternity.	97. Quadrisection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
		100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
3°. INDETERMINATE . . . . .	{		101. Zero.
		102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
		104. Repetition.	
		105. Infinity.	

## VI. TIME

1°. ABSOLUTE . . . . .	{	106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		Definite.	Indefinite.
		108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
2°. REL- ATIVE	{	121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
		125. Morning.	126. Evening.
		127. Youth.	128. Age.
		129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasion.	135. Intemperativity.
		136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.
3°. RECURRENT . . . . .	{		

## VII. CHANGE

1°: SIMPLE.....	{	140. Change:	141. Permanence:
		142. Cessation:	143. Continuance:
		144. Conversion:	145. Reversion:
		146. Revolution:	148. Interchange:
2°: COMPLEX.....	{	147. Substitution.	150. Stability.
		149. Changeableness.	<i>Future.</i>
		<i>Present.</i>	152. Destiny:
		151. Eventuality.	

## VIII. CAUSATION

1°: CONSTANCY OF SE- QUENCE.....	{	153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i> <i>cedent.</i>	154. { <i>Constant Sequent</i> <i>Effect.</i>
		Cause.	
2°: CONNECTION BE- TWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.....	{	155. { <i>Assignment of</i> Cause.	156. { <i>Absence of As-</i> <i>signment.</i>
		Attribution.	Chance.
		157. Power.	158. Impotence:
		<i>Degrees of Power.</i>	
3°: POWER IN OPERA- TION.....	{	159. Strength.	160. Weakness:
		161. Production:	162. Destruction:
		163. Reproduction:	
		164. Producer.	165. Destroyer.
		166. Paternity.	167. Posterity.
		168. Productiveness.	169. Unproductiveness:
4°: INDIRECT POWER....	{	170. Agency:	
		171. Energy:	172. Inertness.
		173. Violence:	174. Moderation.
		175. Influence:	175a. Absence of In- fluence.
5°: COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.....	{	176. Tendency:	
		177. Liability:	
	{	178. Concurrence:	179. Counteraction:

## CLASS II. SPACE

## I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1°: ABSTRACT SPACE.....	{	180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space:	180a. Inextension:
			181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region:
2°: RELATIVE SPACE.....	{		182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place.
		183. Situation:	185. Displacement:
3°: EXISTENCE IN SPACE	{	184. Location:	187. Absence.
		186. Presence.	189. Abode.
		188. Inhabitant.	191. Receptacle:
		190. Contents.	

## II. DIMENSIONS

1°: GENERAL.....	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness:
		194. Expansion:	195. Contraction:
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity:
2°: LINEAR.....	{	200. Length.	201. Shortness.
		202. { Breadth. Thickness.	203. { Narrowness: Thinness.
		204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height.	207. Lowness:
		208. Depth:	209. Shallowness:



2°. LINEAR— <i>continued</i> ...	{	210. Summit:	211. Base.
		212. Verticality:	213. Horizontality:
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism:	217. Obliquity:
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing:	
		220. Exteriority:	221. Interiority:
		222. Centrality:	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining:
		225. Investment:	226. Divestment:
3°. CENTRI- CAL	1. <i>General</i>	227. Circumjacence:	228. Interjacence:
		229. Circumscription:	
		230. Outline:	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure:	
	2. <i>Special</i>	233. Limit.	
		234. Front	235. Rear:
		236. Laterality:	237. Contraposition:
		238. Dextrality:	239. Sinistrality.

## III. FORM

1°. GENERAL.....	{	240. Form.	241. Amorphism:
		242. Symmetry:	243. Distortion:
		244. Angularity:	
2°. SPECIAL.....	{	245. Curvature.	246. Straightness:
		247. Circularity:	248. Convolution:
		249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity:	252. Concavity:
		251. Flatness.	
3°. SUPERFICIAL.....	{	253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
		255. Smoothness:	256. Roughness.
		257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure:
		262. Perforator:	263. Stopper:

## IV. MOTION

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL	{	264. Motion:	265. Quiescence:
		266. Journey:	267. Navigation:
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference:	
		271. Carrier.	
2°. DEGREES OF MOTION	{	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship:
		274. Velocity:	275. Slowness.
3°. CONJOINED WITH FORCE.....	{	276. Impulse:	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction:	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession:	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression:	283. Regression:
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession:
		288. Attraction:	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception:	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion:
		300. Insertion:	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Overstep:	304. Shortcoming.
4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.....	{		

4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION— <i>cont.</i> ...	{	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
		307. Elevation:	308. Depression.
		309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
		311. Circuition:	
		312. Rotation:	313. Evolution:
		314. Oscillation:	
		315. Agitation:	

## CLASS III. MATTER

I. MATTER IN GENERAL.....	{	316. Materiality:	317. Immateriality:
		318. World.	
		319. Gravity:	320. Levity:

## II. INORGANIC MATTER

1°. SOLIDS.....	{	321. Density:	322. Rarity:
		323. Hardness:	324. Softness:
		325. Elasticity:	326. Inelasticity.
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		329. Texture.	
		330. Pulverulence.	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
		333. Fluidity:	334. Gaseity:
		335. Liquefaction:	336. Vaporization.
		337. Water.	338. Air.
2°. FLUIDS	{	339. Moisture:	340. Dryness:
		341. Ocean:	342. Land.
		343. { Gulf:	
		{ Lake.	344. Plain:
		345. Marsh:	346. Island:
		347. Stream:	
		348. River:	349. Wind:
		350. Conduit:	351. Air-pipe.
		352. Semiliquidity:	353. Bubble.
		354. Pulpiness:	355. Unctuousness.
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS...	{		356. Oil.
			356a. Resin:

## III. ORGANIC MATTER

1°. VITALITY	{	1. In Gen- eral....	357. Organization:	358. Inorganization.
			359. Life.	360. Death.
		2. Special		361. Killing:
			364. Animality:	362. Corpse:
			366. Animal.	363. Interment.
			368. Zoology.	365. Vegetability:
			370. Cicuration:	367. Vegetable.
			372. Mankind.	369. Botany.
			373. Man:	371. Agriculture:
				374. Woman.



(1) <i>General</i> .....	{	375. Sensibility:	376. Insensibility:
		377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.
1. <i>Touch</i> ..	{	379. Touch.	
		380. { Sensations of Touch:	381. Numbness:
2. <i>Heat</i> ...	{	382. Heat.	383. Cold.
		384. Calefaction:	385. Refrigeration:
		386. Furnace.	387. Refrigerator:
		388. Fuel.	
		389. Thermometer:	
3. <i>Taste</i> ...	{	390. Taste.	391. Insipidity:
		392. Pungency:	
		393. Condiment:	
		394. Savouriness:	395. Unsavouriness:
		396. Sweetness.	397. Sourness.
4. <i>Odour</i> ..	{	398. Odour.	399. Inodorousness:
		400. Fragrance:	401. Feter.
(2) <i>Special</i>	{	(i.) <i>Sound in General.</i>	
		402. Sound.	403. Silence.
5. <i>Sound</i> ..	{	404. Loudness:	405. Faintness:
	{	(ii.) <i>Specific Sounds:</i>	
		406. Snap:	407. Roll:
	{	408. Resonance:	408a. Non-resonance:
			409. Sibilation.
	{	410. Stridor:	
		411. Cry:	412. Ululation:
	{	(iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i>	
		413. { Melody:	414. Discord:
	{	Concord.	
		415. Music.	
	{	416. Musician:	
		417. Musical Instruments:	
	{	(iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>	
		418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.
	{	(i.) <i>Light in General.</i>	
		420. Light:	421. Darkness:
	{	422. Dimness.	
		423. Luminary.	424. Shade:
	{	425. Transparency:	426. Opacity:
		427. Semitransparency:	
	{	(ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>	
		428. Colour.	429. Achromatism:
	{	430. Whiteness:	431. Blackness.
		432. Gray.	433. Brown:
	{	434. Redness.	435. Greenness:
		436. Yellowness:	437. Purple:
	{	438. Blueness.	439. Orange:
		440. Variegation:	
	{	(iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>	
		441. Vision:	442. Blindness:
	{	443. Dimsightedness.	
		444. Spectator.	
	{	445. Optical Instruments.	
		446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility:
	{	448. Appearance:	449. Disappearance.

## CLASS IV. INTELLECT

## Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS

I. OPERATIONS OF INTEL- LECT IN GENERAL.....	{	450. Intellect.	450a. Absence of Intel- lect.
		451. Thought.	452. Incogitancy:
		453. Idea.	454. Topic.
		455. Curiosity:	456. Incuriosty:
		457. Attention:	458. Inattention:
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.....	{	459. Care.	460. Neglect.
		461. Inquiry.	462. Answer.
		463. Experiment	
		464. Comparison:	
		465. Discrimination:	465a. Indiscrimination:
		466. Measurement:	
		467. Evidence.	468. Counter-evidence.
		469. Qualification:	
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.....	{	<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>	
		470. Possibility.	471. Impossibility.
		472. Probability:	473. Improbability.
		474. Certainty.	475. Uncertainty.
IV. REASONING PROCESSES .	{	476. Reasoning:	477. { Intuition: Sophistry:
		478. Demonstration:	479. Confutation.
		480. Judgement:	481. Misjudgement:
		480a. Discovery:	
		482. Over-estimation:	483. Under-estimation:
		484. Belief:	485. { Unbelief: Doubt:
		486. Credulity:	487. Incredulity:
		488. Assent.	489. Dissent.
		490. Knowledge:	491. Ignorance:
		492. Scholar.	493. Ignoramus:
V. RESULTS OF REASONING .	{	494. Truth.	495. Error.
		496. Maxim.	497. Absurdity:
		<i>Faculties:</i>	
		498. { Intelligence. Wisdom:	499. { Imbecility: Folly:
		500. Sage:	501. Fool.
VI. EXTEN- SION OF THOUGHT	{	502. Sanity:	503. Insanity:
			504. Madman:
			506. Oblivion:
			508. Inexpectation:
			509. Disappointment:
		505. Memory:	
		507. Expectation:	
		510. Foresight:	
		511. Prediction:	
		512. Omen.	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT...	{	513. Oracle.	
		514. Supposition:	
		515. Imagination:	



## Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.....	{	516. Meaning.	517. Unmeaningness.
		518. Intelligibility:	519. Unintelligibility:
		520. Equivocalness.	
		521. Metaphor:	
		522. Interpretation:	523. Misinterpretation:
		524. Interpreter.	
		525. Manifestation.	526. Latency:
		527. Information.	528. Concealment:
		529. Disclosure.	530. Ambush:
		531. Publication:	
II. MODES OF COMMUNI- CATION.....	{	532. News.	533. Secret.
		534. Messenger.	
		535. Affirmation:	536. Negation:
		537. Teaching.	{ 538. Misteaching:
			{ 539. Learning.
		540. Teacher.	541. Learner.
		542. School.	
		543. Veracity:	544. Falsehood.
			545. Deception:
			546. Untruth.
		547. Dupe:	548. Deceiver.
			549. Exaggeration:

## III: MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

1°. <i>Natural Means</i> .....	{	550. Indication:	
		551. Record.	552. Obliteration:
		553. Recorder.	
		554. Representation:	555. Misrepresentation:
		556. Painting.	
		557. Sculpture.	
		558. Engraving:	
		559. Artist:	
		560. Language:	
		561. Letter:	
2°. <i>Conven- tional Means</i>	{	562. Word:	563. Neology:
		564. Nomenclature.	565. Misnomer:
		566. Phrase.	
		567. Grammar:	568. Solecism:
		569. Style:	
		<i>Qualities of Style.</i>	
		570. Perspicuity.	571. Obscurity:
		572. Conciseness.	573. Diffuseness.
		574. Vigour:	575. Feebleness.
		576. Plainness:	577. Ornament.
3. <i>Written Language</i>	{	578. Elegance:	579. Inelegance.
		580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech:	583. Stammering:
		584. Loquacity:	585. Taciturnity:
		586. Allocution:	587. Response:
		588. Interlocution:	589. Soliloquy:
		590. Writing.	591. Printing:
		592. Correspondence:	593. Book.
		594. Description:	
		595. Dissertation.	
		596. Compendium:	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prosa.
		599. The Drama.	

## CLASS V. VOLITION

## Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL	1°. Acts....	600. Will.	601. Necessity:	
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.	
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.	
		604a. Perseverance.	607. Tergiversation:	
		606. Obstinacy.		
		2°. Causes..	609. Choice.	608. Caprice.
			611. Predetermination.	{609a. Absence of Choice.
			613. Habit.	{610. Rejection.
			615. Motive:	612. Impulse.
			617. Plea:	614. Desuetude.
618. Good.	{615a. Absence of Motive.			
620. Intention:	{616. Dissuasion:			
622. Pursuit.				
3°. Objects..	625. Business:		619. Evil.	
	626. Plan.		621. Chance:	
	627. Method.	623. Avoidance.		
	628. Mid-Course:	624. Relinquishment:		
	630. Requirement.			
	1°. Concep- tional..	631. Instrumentality.		
		632. Means.		
		633. Instrument:		
		634. Substitute:		
		635. Materials:		
636. Store.				
637. Provision.		638. Waste:		
639. Sufficiency.				
641. Redundance.		640. Insufficiency.		
II. PROSPEC- TIVE VOLI- TION.....		2°. Subser- vience to Ends...	642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.
	644. Utility.		645. Inutility.	
	646. Expedience:		647. Inexpedience.	
	648. Goodness.		649. Badness.	
	650. Perfection.		651. Imperfection:	
	652. Cleanness.		653. Uncleanness.	
	654. Health.		655. Disease.	
	656. Salubrity.		657. Insalubrity:	
	658. Improvement.		659. Deterioration:	
	660. Restoration.		661. Relapse.	
662. Remedy.	663. Bane.			
	3. Contingent Subservience.	664. Safety.	665. Danger.	
		666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.	
		668. Warning.		
		669. Alarm.		
		670. Preservation.		
		671. Escape.		
		672. Deliverance.		



II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION— <i>cont.</i>	{ 3°: <i>Precursory Measures</i> . . . . .	673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
		675. Essay.	
III. ACTION	{ 1°: <i>Simple</i> . . .	676. Undertaking.	
		677. Use.	{ 678. Disuse.
		680. Action.	679. Misuse.
		682. Activity.	681. Inaction.
		684. Haste.	683. Inactivity.
		686. Exertion.	685. Leisure.
		688. Fatigue.	687. Repose.
		690. Agent.	689. Refreshment.
		691. Workshop.	
		692. Conduct.	
IV. ANTAGONISM	{ 2°: <i>Complex</i> . . .	693. Direction.	
		694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskilfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
		702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
		704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hindrance.	707. Aid.
V. RESULTS OF ACTION . . . . .	{ 1°: <i>Conditional</i> . . . . .	708. Opposition.	709. Co-operation.
		710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
		715. Defiance.	
		716. Attack.	717. Defence.
		718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
		720. Contention.	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
		724. Mediation.	
	{ 2°: <i>Active</i> . . . . .	725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
		728. Arena.	
		729. Completion.	730. Non-completion.
		731. Success.	732. Failure.
		733. Trophy.	
		734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
		736. Mediocrity.	

## Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

I. GENERAL . . . . .	{	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
		739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
		741. Command.	
		742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience.
		744. Compulsion.	
		745. Master.	746. Servant.
		747. Sceptre.	
		748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
		750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
			752. Prison.
		753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
		755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
			757. Resignation.
		758. Consignee.	
		759. Deputy.	

II. SPECIAL.....	{	760. Permission:	761. Prohibition:
		762. Consent.	
		763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
		765. Request:	766. Deprecation:
		767. Petitioner:	
		768. Promise.	768a. Release:
III. CONDITIONAL.....	{	769. Compact.	
		770. Conditions.	
		771. Security.	773. Non-observance:
		772. Observance.	774. Compromise.
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS			
1°. <i>Property in General</i>	{	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
		777. Possession.	777a. Exemption:
		778. Participation:	
		779. Possessor:	
		780. Property:	
		781. Retention:	782. Relinquishment:
2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i>	{	783. Transfer:	
		784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
		786. Apportionment.	
		787. Lending.	788. Borrowing:
		789. Taking.	790. Restitution:
		791. Stealing:	
3°. <i>Interchange of Property.....</i>	{	792. Thief.	
		793. Booty:	
		794. Barter.	
		795. Purchase:	796. Sale:
		797. Merchant.	
		798. Merchandise:	
4°. <i>Monetary Relations..</i>	{	799. Mart.	
		800. Money:	
		801. Treasurer:	
		802. Treasury:	
		803. Wealth.	804. Poverty:
		805. Credit.	806. Debt.
		807. Payment.	808. Non-payment:
		809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
		811. Accounts.	
		812. Price.	813. Discount.
		814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness:
		816. Liberality:	817. Economy:
		818. Prodigality:	819. Parsimony:

## CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY.....	{	820. Affections:	
		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility:	823. Insensibility:
		824. Excitation:	
		825. Excitability:	826. Inexcitability:



## II. PERSONAL

	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
	829. Pleasureableness.	830. Painfulness.
	831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
		{ 833. Regret.
1°. PASSIVE.....	834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
	836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
	838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation.
	840. Amusement.	841. Weariness.
	842. Wit.	843. Dulness.
	844. Humorist.	
	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
	847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
		849. Simplicity.
	850. Taste.	851. Vulgarity.
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE....	852. Fashion.	
		853. Ridiculousness.
		854. Fop.
		855. Affectation.
		856. Ridicule.
		857. Laughing-stock.
	858. Hope.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
		{ 860. Fear.
	861. Courage.	862. Cowardice.
3°. PROSPECTIVE.....	863. Rashness.	864. Caution.
	865. Desire.	866. Indifference.
		867. Dislike.
		868. Fastidiousness.
		869. Satiety.
		871. Expectance.
4°. CONTEMPLATIVE....	870. Wonder.	
	872. Prodigy.	
	873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
	875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
	877. Title.	
	878. Pride.	
	880. Vanity.	879. Humility.
5°. EXTRINSIC.....	882. Ostentation.	881. Modesty.
	883. Celebration.	
	884. Boasting.	
	885. Insolence.	
	887. Blusterer.	886. Servility.

## III. SYMPATHETIC

	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
	890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
	892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
	894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
	896. Congratulation.	
	897. Love.	898. Hate.
1°. SOCIAL.....	899. Favourite.	
		900. Resentment.
		901. Irascibility.
		901a. Sullenness.
	902. Endearment.	
	903. Marriage.	{ 904. Celibacy.
		{ 905. Divorce.

2°. DIFFUSIVE.....	{	906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
			908. Malediction.
			909. Threat.
3°. SPECIAL.....	{	910. Philanthropy.	911. Misanthropy.
		912. Benefactor.	913. Evil doer.
		914. Pity.	914a. Pitilessness.
4°. RETROSPECTIVE....	{	915. Condolence.	917. Ingratitude.
		916. Gratitude.	919. Revenge.
		918. Forgiveness.	920. Jealousy.
			921. Envy.

## V. MORAL

1°. OBLIGATIONS.....	{	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
		924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
		926. Duty.	{ 927. Dereliction.
2°. SENTIMENTS.....	{	928. Respect.	927a. Exemption.
			929. Disrespect.
			930. Contempt.
3°. CONDITIONS.....	{	931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation.
		933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
		935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
4°. PRACTICE.....	{	937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.
		939. Probity.	940. Improbability.
			941. Knave.
5°. INSTITUTIONS.....	{	942. Disinterestedness.	943. Selfishness.
		944. Virtue.	945. Vice.
		946. Innocence.	947. Guilt.
		948. Good Man.	949. Bad Man.
		950. Penitence.	951. Impenitence.
		952. Atonement.	
		953. Temperance.	954. Intemperance.
			954a. Sensualist.
		955. Asceticism.	
		956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
		958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
		960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
			962. Libertine.
		963. Legality.	964. Illegality.
		965. Jurisprudence.	
		966. Tribunal.	
		967. Judge.	
		968. Lawyer.	
		969. Lawsuit.	
		970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation.
		973. Reward.	{ 972. Punishment.
			974. Penalty.
			975. Scourge.

## VI. RELIGIOUS

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS..	{	976. Deity.	978. Satan.
		977. Angel.	980. Demon.
		979. Jupiter.	982. Hell.
2°. DOCTRINES.....	{	981. Heaven.	
		983. Theology.	984. Heterodoxy.
		983a. Orthodoxy.	986. Pseudo-revelation.
3°. SENTIMENTS.....	{	985. Revelation.	988. Impiety.
		987. Piety.	989. Irreligion.



4°. ACTS. ....	{	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry
			992. Sorcery.
			993. Spell.
			994. Sorcerer.
5°. INSTITUTIONS. ....	{	995. Churchdom.	
		996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
		998. Rite.	
		999. Canonicals.	
		1000. Temple.	

## ABBREVIATIONS, &amp;c.

Adj.	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.
Adv.	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.
Int.	<i>int.</i>	Interjections.
Phr.	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases.
V.	<i>v.</i>	Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied group of words under the numbers which follow them.

See also the Editor's Preface, p. xi:

# THESAURUS

OF

## ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

### CLASS I

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

#### SECTION I. EXISTENCE

##### 1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT

**1. Existence.**—N. existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence, quiddity. reality, realness, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

substance, essence, prime constituent, hypostatis.

[Science of existence], ontology:

V. exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, rank, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in, reside in, inhere in; come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161; coexist, pre-exist, endure &c. 141:

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, subsistent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent, rife, in force, -vogue; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-existing, -ent:

**2. Inexistence.**—N. inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4; nothingness, oblivion, *non esse*.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be —, become-extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind, leave no trace; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. in-existent, non-existent &c. 1; negative, blank, null and void; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187; visionary &c. 515.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360; *spurlos versenkt*.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually, &c. *adj.*



well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, - point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso-facto*:

## 2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE

**3. Substantiality.**—N. substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316; physical nature.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*:

Adj. substan-tive, -tial, concrete; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316; real, corporeal, evident.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially:

(luminary) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made on'; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision'; mockery:

hollowness, blank; vacuity, void &c. (*absence*) 187:

inanity, fool's paradise, fatuity, stupidity, emptiness of mind:

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, sink, fly -, die -, melt-away, dissolve, disappear &c. 449, become extinct, become invisible:

Adj. unsubstantial; fleeting; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no- foundation:

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 317; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy, imponderable, tenuous, vague:

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it:

**4. Unsubstantiality.**—N. un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility:

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and nonsense, matter of no import:

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *nominis umbra*, nonentity, figurehead, lay figure; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*:

shadow; phantasm, phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* &c.

## 3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE

### *Internal conditions*

**5. Intrinsicity.**—N. intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, immanence; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, essential stuff, substance, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, core, kernel, marrow, sap, life-blood, backbone, heart, soul, life, flower; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, ethos, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain, disposition, streak, tendency &c. 176.

### *External conditions*

**6. Extrinsicity.**—N. extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident; letter of the law.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious, additional, supervenient, fortuitous; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, casual, accidental, unessential, non-essential, accessory:

implanted, ingrafted, instilled, inculcated.

outward &c. (*external*) 220:

Adv. extrinsically &c. *adj.*

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157; moods, de-  
clensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*specialty*) 79; idiosyn-  
crasy; idiocrasy; diagnostics.

V. be —, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; idiocratic, idiosyncratic,  
intrinsic, -sical; fundamental, cardinal, normal; inherent, essential,  
natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -dwelling, -grained, -wrought; radi-  
cal, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent;  
congen-ital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; coeval with birth,  
genetic, ingenerate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred  
in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner  
born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, in-  
curable, ineradicable, fixed, settled, constant, unchanging.

Adv. intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect,  
essentially, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly:

#### 4°: MODAL EXISTENCE

##### *Absolute*

7. State.—N. state, condition, cate-  
gory, estate, lot, ease, trim, mood,  
pickle, plight &c. 735; temper; aspect  
&c. (*appearance*) 448:

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*;  
frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit,  
mould.

mode, modality, schesis; fettle; form  
&c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fash-  
ion, light, complexion, style, character:

V. be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labour  
under- a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing,  
do, fare; come to pass:

Adj. conditional, modal, formal;  
structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as -the  
matter stands, — things are; such being  
the case &c. 8:

##### *Relative*

8. Circumstance.—N. circumstance,  
situation, phase, position, posture,  
attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*;  
footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; con-  
tingency &c. (*event*) 151:

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exi-  
gency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning  
point; crossroads.

bearings, how the land lies:

Adj. circumstantial; given, condi-  
tional, provisional; critical; modal;  
contingent, incidental; adventitious  
&c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in the circumstances &c. *n.*,  
under the conditions &c. 7; thus, in  
such wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the  
case; that being so, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, — times-  
go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, — so be, — it be so;  
if it so -happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency,  
— case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, — the occasion; as it may -happen,  
— turn out, — be; as the -case may be, — wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

## SECTION II. RELATION

### 1°: ABSOLUTE RELATION

9. Relation.—N. relation, bearing,  
reference, connection, apposition, in-  
terconnection, concern, cognation; ap-  
plicability, appositeness; correlation

10. [Want, or absence of relation.]  
Irrelation.—N. irrelation, dissociation;  
inapplicability; inconnection; multi-  
fariousness; disconnection &c. (*dis-*



&c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, intimacy, friendship; homology, alliance, homogeneity, association, rapport; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23; relationship, relative position; relativity; interrelation &c. 12.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion.

link, tie, bond, bond of union:

V. be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate —, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain- to; have respect to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

*Adj.* relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, akin, allied to; collateral, cognate, congenial, kindred, affinitive, *en rapport*, in touch with.

approximate, -ting; approaching; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

*Adv.* relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, — for, — respects, — regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating —, as relates- to; with -relation, — reference, — respect, — regard- to; in respect of; while speaking —, *à propos*-of; in connection with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in -as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75- of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

11. [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.**—N. consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, cognation, alliance; family -connection, — tie; ties of blood; blood relationship; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; people; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first —, second- cousin; cousin -once, — twice &c.- removed; near —, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

*junction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

V. have no -relation &c. 9 to, — bearing upon, — concern &c. 9 with, — business with; not -concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, — no business there; intrude, &c. 24:

bring —, drag —, haul —, lug- in head and shoulders.

*Adj.* irrelative, irrespective, unrelated, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83:

irrelevant; rambling &c. 279; inapplicable; not -pertinent, — to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from —, foreign to —, beside- the -purpose, — question, — transaction, — point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24:

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregated, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24:

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

*Adv.* parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, — by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without reference, — regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

family, patriarch, matriarch; fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood. race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

V. be -related &c. *adj.* — to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* — with:

*Adj.* related, akin, consanguineous, matrilinear, patrilinear, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated, affine; fraternal, avuncular.

intimately —, nearly —, closely —, remotely —, distantly- related, — allied; german:

**12. [Double or reciprocal relation:] Correlation.**—N. reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cality, -cation; mutuality, correlation, correspondence, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter; interrelation, interconnection; alternation, see-saw:

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counter-change; interact, correspond, mutualize, give and take.

*Adj.* reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; correspondent, complementary, analogous:

*Adv.* *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*; to and fro &c. 314.

**13. Identity.**—N. identity, sameness, oneness, ditto, homogeneity; unity, coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification:

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

synonym:

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the- same; very —, actual-thing; no other.

V. be -identical &c. *adj.*; match, coincide, coalesce:

treat as —, render- -the same, —identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

*Adj.* identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; self same; synonymous; one and the same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, — of a muchness; unaltered.

*Adv.* identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours; *ibid-*, -*em*:

the -contrary, — reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

*Adv.* contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; topsy-turvy; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

**15. Difference.**—N. difference, unlikeness; heterogeneity; variance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; dis-

**14. [Non-coincidence.] Contrariety.**—N. contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; counterpole; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708; counteraction &c. 179:

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, — reverse, — inverse, — converse, — antipodes, — other extreme &c. 237.

antonym.

V. be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*:

invert, reverse, turn the tables &c. 218.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

*Adj.* contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; ad-, con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, — light and darkness, — fire and water, — the poles, as different as chalk from cheese; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite



parity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction; distinctness; discrepancy, divergence, contrast &c. 18; nonconformity, incompatibility, antithesis.

discord &c. 713.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465; *differentia*.

different thing, something else, variant, apple off another tree, horse of another colour, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; diverge —, depart —, deviate- -from; divaricate; differ -*toto cælo*, - *longo intervallo*.

disagree &c. 713.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, divided, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; divergent, incongruous, diversified, various; discrepant, dissentient, differential; divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; discordant &c. 713.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing:

Adv. differently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; quot homines tot sententiæ*; one man's meat is another man's poison:

## 2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION

16. Uniformity. — N. uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; continuity, stability, consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony, evenness, sameness, dead level; steadiness, equability, unity.

V. be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, steady; connatural; monotonous, changeless, dreary, even, invariable, equable, level, regular, stereotyped, unchanged, unvarying; methodical &c. 60; habitual &c. 613.

Adv. uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23; in a -rut, - groove.

always, ever &c. 112; invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work; endlessly &c. 112.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes*.

16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.] Non-uniformity. — N. diversity irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256; heterogeneity, heteromorphism.

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds- of.

Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

## 3°. PARTIAL RELATION

17. Similarity. — N. similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, sem-

18. Dissimilarity. — N. dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity,

blance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; parity; agreement &c. 23; ana-logy, -logicalness; correspondence, equality &c.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun:

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

V. be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance, favour; savour -, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19; run in pairs.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin:

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so:

connatural, congeneric, allied to; corresponding, cognate; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11:

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing:

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful, realistic; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as -, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

19. Imitation.—N. imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, mimeograph, mimeotype, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry, mime, simulation, impersonation; representation &c. 554; semblance, simulacrum; pretence; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic, impersonator; copyist.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat, borrow; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel:

dissemblance; divergence, inequality, difference &c. 15; novelty; variation, variety, originality, disguise.

V. be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto cælo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, other than, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale'; as different as -chalk from cheese, - Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*.

diversified &c. 16a.

Adv. otherwise, *alias*:

20. Non-Imitation.—N. no imitation, genuineness, originality; creativeness.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 33; *unique*, original, primordial, primary, pristine, underived, first-hand, archetypal, prototypal.



mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate, impersonate; forge; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, duplicate; portray, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread- in the- -steps, — footsteps, — wake- of; pattern after, take pattern by; follow -suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with; take —, model -after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; counterfeit, false, pseudo; modelled after, moulded on, paraphrastic; literal; imitative, apish; second-hand; imitable; sham &c. 545.

Adv. literally, to the letter, strictly, precisely, *verbatim*, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. like master like man.

**20a. Variation.**—N. variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140: modification, moods and tenses; modulation.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation: V. vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

Adj. varied &c. *v.*; modified; dissimilar &c. 18; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.], Copy.**—N. copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, symbol, image, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, resemblance, cast, electrotpe, stereotype, tracing, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; counterfeit presentment, portrait &c. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction, casting, engraving, replica; transfer; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, cartoon, burlesque, travesty, paraphrase.

servile -copy, — imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

**22. [Thing copied.] Prototype.**—N. prototype, original, model, pattern, founding, precedent, standard, scantling, type, arche-, anti-type; protoplast, copy-book, module, exemplar, example, ensample, specimen; paradigm; guide; templet; lay-figure.

text, copy, manuscript, MS., design; fugleman, keynote.

die, mould; matrix, engraving, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative, stamp.

V. be —, set- an example; set a copy; standardize.

#### 4°. GENERAL RELATION

**23. Agreement.** — N. agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony, syntony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert, understanding, convention, *entente -cordiale*, *consortium*, consensus of opinion, pact, mutual understanding, unanimity.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, concinnity, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy;

**24. Disagreement.** — N. disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; disunion, dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*, *oxymoron*; jarring &c. *v.*; clash, collision, dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708; controversy &c. 720; falling out, wrangle, argument.

disparity, mismatch, misfit, disproportion; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; in-

pertinen-ce, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility, suitability; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, arrangement, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation; attunement.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; co-operation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite —, just- the thing.

V. be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, — T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

*Adj.* agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, corresponding, homologous, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, — harmony, — keeping, — unison, &c. *n.*— with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate, answerable; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the point, — purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

*Adv.* *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*; *pro rata*.

*Phr.* *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

consistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*: fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, quarrel, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

*Adj.* disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, — war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, factious, contradictory, dissentious, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportionate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, inept, infelicitous, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, ill-adapted, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted, -matched; mis-matched, -mated, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable, unsympathetic.

out of -character, — keeping, — proportion, — joint, — tune, — place, — season, — its element; at -odds, — variance with.

*Adv.* in -defiance, — contempt, — spite-of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

## SECTION III. QUANTITY

### 1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY

25. [Absolute quantity.] Quantity.— N. quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass,

26. [Relative quantity.] Degree.— N. degree, grade, extent, measure, proportion, amount, ratio, stint, standard,



amount, *quantum*, measure, measurement, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

[Definite or finite quantity] arm-, hand-, mouth-, spoon-, thimble-, capful; stock, batch, lot, dose, ration, quotum, quota, pittance, driblet, part, portion &c. 51.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of:

much, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop, gradatim; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent; just a bit.

## 2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] Equality.—N. equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17; isotropism; coequality.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle, draw, stalemate; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come —, amount —, come up-to; be —, lie — on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing; level off.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish —, restore-equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark; equiparent.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same —, the same thing —, as good-as; all -one, - the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half; isochronous; isoperimetrical.

height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, size, calibre; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort:

point, mark, step, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

V. compare, graduate, calibrate, measure.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off, gradational; within the bounds &c. (*limit*), 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inas-

much, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop, gradatim; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent; just a bit.

V. be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have —, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; over-match &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

Adv. *haud passibus æquis*:



Adv. equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *cæteris paribus*; *in equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes:

Phr. it -comes, -adds up, - amounts- to the same thing.

29. Mean.—N. mean, medium, intermedium, average, run of the mill, normal, balance; mediocrity, generality, rule, ordinary -run, -ruck; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality; middle point, middle course.

V. split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off:

Adj. mean, intermediate; medial; middle &c. 68; average, normal, standard; neutral; middling, moderate.

mediocre, middle-class; *bourgeois*, commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers:

30. Compensation.—N. compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; redemption, recoupment, recompense:

set-off, offset; make- casting-weight; counterpoise, equipoise, ballast; indemnity, reparation &c. 790; equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money, tribute &c. 784; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952; counterclaim, counterbalance, equiponderance, countervail, cross demand.

V. make -amends, - compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; equiponderate; balance; out-, over-, counterbalance; set off, offset, cancel; hedge, square, give and take; make up -for, - lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952; recoup, pay &c. 973:

Adj. compensat-ing, -ory; amendatory, reparative, countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27:

Adv. in -return, - consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; in spite of, despite; maugre; at -all events, - any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, - is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD

31. Greatness.—N. greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642; fame &c. 873.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -, wagon -, car -, truck -, ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -,

32. Smallness.—N. smallness &c. *adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, electron, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, dab, fleck, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiæ*, details; look, thought, idea, *soupçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple,



major —, best —, essential- part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, loom up, tower, bulk large, transcend; rise —, carry- to a great height; know no bounds; scale, overtop, ascend.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, massive, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; Herculean &c. 159; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, down-right; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping, thundering, strapping, whacking; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swingeing, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; terrific, frightful; marvellous &c. (*wonder*) 870; grand.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noticeable, uncommon, noteworthy, eminent &c. 873.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly, &c. (*suf-*

granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean, drop in the bucket.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere —, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -shall &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. small, little, tiny, weeny; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; minikin, fine, inconsiderable, dribbling, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below —, under-par, — the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle; petty, shallow, skin-deep.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homœopathic, very small, atomic, molecular, ultra-, -microscopic.

petty, shallow &c. 499.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, — wee, — tiny bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in —, to a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, -measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at —, at the -least,



ficiently) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, — well; enough, in a great measure, passing richly; to a -large, — great, — gigantic-extent; on a large scale; so; never —, ever- so; ever so much; by wholesale; mightily, mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, — comparison, — measure, — all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, unduly, monstrously, grossly, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; à —, à toute-outrance.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly, distressingly, balefully.

— most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near —, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, — inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, — little more- or less.

[in no degree] no- ways, — wise; not -at all, — in the least, — a bit, — a bit of it, — a whit, — a jot, — a shadow; in no -wise, — respect; by no -means, — manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT

**33. Superiority.**—N. supremacy, superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage, odds, pull; preponderance, -ation; predominance, vantage ground, coign of vantage, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; sovereignty &c. 737; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, superman; captain &c. 745.

supremacy, pre-eminence; primacy, lead, *maximum*; record; climax, crest, top; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess; bisque,

**34. Inferiority.**—N. inferiority, minority, subordinancy; shortcoming, deficiency; handicap; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32; imperfection, shabbiness.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876; subordinate, substitute, sub.

V. be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall —, come-short of; not -pass, — come up to; want.

become —, render- smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat; bow.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small &c. 32;



surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod, outrank, pass, surpass, surmount, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, win out, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record, take the cake.

become -, render- -larger, &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for:

supreme, greatest, maximal, maximum, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus*, *ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcendent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, on the crest, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *a fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see little, small* &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. less; under -, below- -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

#### CHANGES IN QUANTITY

35. Increase—N. increase, augmentation, addition, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; multiplication; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; production &c. 161; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation, intensification; rise; ascent &c. 305; anabasis; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood-, spring-, -tide; gain, produce, profit &c. 618; booty, plunder &c. 793.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow,

36. Non-Increase, Decrease.—N. decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinkage &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation: subsidence, catabasis, wane, ebb-, neap-tide, decline; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; erosion, wear and tear, deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge



wax, mount, swell, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; lengthen; thicken; strengthen; intensify, enhance, inflate, magnify, double, redouble; multiply; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (add) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37; increasing &c. *v.*; growing, crescent, intensive, cumulative.

Adv. *crescendo*, increasingly;

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*:

&c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear, erode; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; deliquesce, melt —, die -away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble, consume away:

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; belittle, minimize; dwarf, throw into the shade; keep down, reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (*see* increase &c. 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; deliquescent.

Adv. *diminuendo*, *decrescendo*, decreasingly:

### 3°: CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY

37. Addition.—N. addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300; summation &c. 85; adjunct &c. 39.

V. add, annex, adject, affix, attach, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle-on; tack to; postfix, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, supervene; add up &c. 85.

reinforce, strengthen, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, asci-titious; additive, extra, spare, further, fresh, more, new, ulterior, other, auxiliary, super-numerary, accessory:

Adv. in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so -on, — forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let

38. Non-Addition. Subduction.—N. sub-traction, -duction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation, severance; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtractend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-tract, -duct; rebate, de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, — away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, sever, detruncate; cut -off, — away, — out; expurgate; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate, emasculate, unman, spay, caaponize; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789; weaken.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive. tailless, acaudal:

Adv. in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, bar, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation:



alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; con-jointly; jointly &c. 43.

**39.** [Thing added.] **Adjunct.**—N. adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, *addendum*, accession, complement, supplement; continuation; extension, subscript, tag, appendix, postscript, interlineation, interpolation, insertion:

rider, codicil, off-shoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lapel, label, tab, strip, fold, lappet, apron, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

Adj. additional &c. 37:

Adv. in addition &c. 37:

---

**40a.** [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.**—N. decrement, discount, rebate, defect, loss, deduction, eduction, tare; drawback; waste, wastage; reprise.

**41.** [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture.**—N. mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion, mingling; com-mixion, immixture, interfusion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48; entangle-ment, interlacing; miscegenation, interbreeding.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, season-ing, infusion, *soupçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, brass, bronze, pewter &c.; amalgam, *magma*, blend, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *am-bigu*, medley, mess, hash, hotchpotch, hodgepodge, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*dis-order*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium*

*gatherum*, gallimaufry, ragout, *olla podrida*, *olio*, salmagundi, *pot-pourri*, Noah's ark; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste, -breed, Eurasian; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel &c. 83.

**40.** [Thing remaining.] **Remainder.**—N. remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic, relict; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dottle, dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, re-sult, educt; fag-end, stub; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity &c. (*redun-dance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance; afterglow:

V. remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left -behind, - over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641:

**42.** [Freedom from mixture.] **Simpleness.**—N. simpleness &c. *adj.*; pur-ity, homogeneity.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purifica-tion &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify: sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; narrow down; get rid of, exclude &c. 55; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44:

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat; Attic.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -com-bined, -compounded; elementary, un-decomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisti-cated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; pure and simple.

free -, exempt- from; exclusive:

Adv. simply &c. *adj.*; only:



V. mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash —, stir- up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with, miscegenate, interbreed.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. Junction.—N. junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation, compendency, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; coalition; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; concurrence, meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

copulation, coition, intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, chiasma, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, gusset, stitch, splice; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put —, lay —, clap —, hang —, lump —, hold —, piece —, tack —, fix —, bind up- together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, paste, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, baste, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, braze, cement, set; weld —, fuse- together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace,

44. Disjunction.—N. dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement, -sociation; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; abstraction, -edness; isolation; insularity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, dis-cerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-sever-ance; scission; re-, ab-scission; circumcision; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; separability; separatism.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, slot, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253; saw.

V. be -disjoined &c.; come —, fall-off, — to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, uncouple, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set —, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -tie, -hitch, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sectionalize, sever, dissever, abscind; cut; segment; in-cide, -cise; circumcise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit,



-twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up:

be -joined &c.; hang -, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, tense, secure, set, intervolved; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

Adv. jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; [fast, firmly &c. *adj.*; intimately.

split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; rip up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice, shave:

cut up, carve, quarter, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear- to pieces; tear to tatters, - piecemeal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; distribute, apportion &c. 786.

part, - company; separate, leave; alienate, estrange.

Adj. disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; bipartite, multipartite, abstract; digitate; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; unattached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft, cleft, split.

[capable of being divided] scissile, partible, divisible, separable, severable, detachable:

Adv. separately &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly:

45. [Connecting medium.] *Vinculum*.—N. *vinculum*, link, *nexus*; connective, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; bowline, halliard, tackle, lanyard, rigging, shrouds; standing -, running-rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girt, cinch, girth, girdle, cestus, garter, braces, suspenders, halter, noose, lasso, lariat, surcingle, knot, hitch, running knot, frog.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, cleat, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, ring, latchet, pawl, tag; tooth; stud; hook, - and eye; morse, lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, drawbar, coupler, drawhead, coupling, treenail, trennel, stake, pale, pile, post, bollard.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; suspender &c. 214; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. Coherence.—N. co-, ad-herence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*; connection.

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] Incoherence.—N. non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.



tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, embrace, clasp, hug; grow —, hang-together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, — wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, — a bur; adhere like -a remora, — Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, coagulate, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352: united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

48. Combination.—N. combination; mixture &c. 41; alloy; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blend, blending, absorption, centralization, federation.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation:

V. combine, unite, incorporate, alloy, intertwine &c. 41; amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump- together; federate, associate; fraternize; cement a union, marry, wed, couple, pair, ally:

Adj. combined &c. *v.*; conjunctive, conjugate, conjoint, allied, confederate; impregnated with, ingrained, inoculated.

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, baggy, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48; non-cohesive.

49. Decomposition.—N. decomposition, analysis, — diæresis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, electrolysis, hydrolysis, photolysis, dissolution; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44; disintegration, decay, rot, putrefaction, putrescence, caries, necrosis, corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

V. decom-pose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve —, separate-into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disintegrate; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust; decay &c. *n.*; deteriorate &c. 659.

Adj. decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

#### 4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY

50. Whole. [Principal part.]—N. whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscerptibility; integration, embodiment; integer, integral.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all,' lock, stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, torso, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater —, major

51. Part.—N. part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; phrase; number, volume, book, fascicule; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel, unit, class &c. 75:

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scale, shard; lamina &c. 204; moiety; small part; morsel, scrap, crumb; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.



-, best -, principal -, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

V. form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping, comprehensive.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, considering all things, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump, - mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, as a whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

**52. Completeness.**—N. completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration; integrality.

entirety; universality; totality; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make-up, - good; piece -, eke- out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate &c. 869.

go the whole -hog, - length, go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

*débris*, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, stipule, tendril, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; constituent, ingredient, component part &c. 56.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid, incomplete, partial, divided &c. 44.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by -instalments, -snatches, - inches, - driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

**53. Incompleteness.**—N. incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short -measure, - weight; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, shortage, ullage, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting; failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, mangled, docked, lopped, truncated; bobtailed, cropped, bobbed, shingled.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. *cætera desunt*; *caret*

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch, - a tick; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

Adv. completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; all out; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto caelo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - head to heels, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

**54. Composition.**—N. composition, constitution, crasis, synthesis; make-up; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment, formation, conformation, production.

compilation &c. 72; (*musical*) composition &c. 415; painting &c. 556; writing &c. 590; typography &c. 591.

V. be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; subsume; synthesize; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; weave, construct, fabricate; compile; write, draw; set up (*printing*); enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

**56. Component.**—N. component; component -, integral -, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; personnel.

V. enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be -, form-part of; merge -, be merged- in; be

**55. Exclusion.**—N. exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893; preclusion, lock out, ostracism, prohibition; disbarment, expulsion, ban; separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar, ban; leave -, shut -, thrust -, bar- out; reject, repudiate, spurn, blackball; ostracize, boycott; lay -, put -, set -apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike -off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44; pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible; preventive, interdictive.

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save, bating.

**57. Extraneousness.**—N. extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220; alienism.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, tramontane, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole, Afrikander; outsider, outlander, tenderfoot.



implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong —, appertain- to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.*; inclusive; inherent &c. 5.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; exterior, external, outside, outlandish; oversea; tra-, ultra-montane; excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, — lands; abroad, beyond seas, overseas.

## SECTION IV. ORDER

### 1°. ORDER IN GENERAL

**58. Order.**—N. order, regularity &c. 80; uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; harmony, music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place, &c. (*term*) 71:

V. be —, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place- itself; adjust; fall into —, take- -one's place, — rank; rally round; arrange &c. 60:

Adj. orderly, regular; in -order, — trim, — apple-pie order, according to Cocker, — its proper place, neat, neat as a pin, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; habitual; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61) arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, — its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, — gradations, — stages, — intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138; O.K.

**59.** [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] Disorder.—N. disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anar-chy, -chism; want of method; dishevelment, untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24: confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, mix-up, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, muss, mash, muddle, hash; hotchpotch; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intri-cacy, -cation; perplexity; network, maze, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, raveling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, kink, web; wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, pandemonium, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam —,

hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, — business:

slattern, slut, sloven, draggle-tail.

V. be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple; bungle, botch:

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order, — place, — gear, — whack; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous, disorganized, straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric; unsys-

tematic; untidy, slovenly, bedraggled, messy; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical, lawless; unarranged &c. 60; confused, tumultuous, turbulent, tempestuous; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint:

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troublous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and -snatches, — starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, — cross purposes; upside down &c. 218:

Phr. the cart before the horse, chaos is come again:

**60.** [Reduction to Order.] **Arrangement.**—N. arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment; grouping; apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syn-taxis*, graduation, organization, grading; re-organization, rationalization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion; systematism.

[Result of arrangement] order, orderliness, form, array; digest, synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; score &c. 415; cosmos, organism, architecture:

[Instrument for sorting] sieve &c. 260; file, card index.

*V.* reduce to —, bring into- order; introduce order into; rally:

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place- in order; straighten up, tidy up; set out, collocate, allocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, array, group, parcel out, allot, space, distribute, deal; cast —, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set- -to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; list, catalogue, tabulate, index, alphabeticize, graduate, digest, grade, codify; orchestrate, score.

methodize, regulate, systematize, standardize, co-ordinate, organize, settle, fix, apportion.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

*Adj.* arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic, tabular.

**61.** [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.**—N. derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; involvement; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; insanity &c. 503.

*V.* derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring —, put —, throw- into -disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon:

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, en-tangle, ravel, tousle, dishevel, ruffle, rumple &c. (*fold*) 258; dement:

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41:

*Adj.* deranged &c. *v.*; syncre-tic, -tistic:



## 2°: CONSECUTIVE ORDER

62. *Precedence*.—N. precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; anteced-ence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition, preference.

V. precede; come -before, - first; forerun, head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, - dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; lead off, kick off, open the ball; take -, have- precedence; outrank; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

64. *Precursor*.—N. precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, pro-lusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; lead, heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, voluntary, *exordium*, symphony, *ritornello*; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

66. *Beginning*.—N. beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; foundation; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; zero hour; exordium, curtain raiser; maiden speech; prelude; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; gambit, narrow -, thin-

63. *Sequence*.—N. sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; prolongation, order of succession; successiveness; Elijah's mantle.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbæan.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

65. *Sequel*.—N. sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript, subscript; epilogue; conclusion; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage &c. 39; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; colophon, *feliciter explicit*.

follower, after-glow, -growth, -crop, -taste, -math.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

67. *End*.—N. end, close, termination; desinence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, epilogue, peroration; *bonne bouche*; bitter end, tail end; terminal; *apodosis*; appendix, consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday.

end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure; forefront.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy, incunabula; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing, caption; van &c. (*front*) 234, *feliciter incipit*.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231; tee.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, *principia*, grammar, *protasis*; alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, institute, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, start; enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in:

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroad, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; rudimentary, aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, front, leading, head; maiden:

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabulis*, primarily, originally.

crack of doom, day of Judgement, fall of the curtain, wind-up; goal, destination; limit, stoppage, end all, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow; knock-out:

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive, conclusive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest: penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c.

unbegun, uncommenced; fresh:

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

68. Middle.—N. middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.



equidistance, bisection, half-distance; middle-distance, equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; middling; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; in the thick; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continuity.—N. continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; catena; scale; gradation, course, constant flow, perpetuity:

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race &c. 166:

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade:

V. follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in:

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, catenate, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, ever-green; constant:

Adv. continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discontinuity.—N. discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon, *non sequitur*; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, split, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, ~~intermit~~.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessive, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected, discrete, disjunctive; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between:

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skipingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. Term.—N. term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round -, rung- of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range:

V. hold -, occupy -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

### 3°. COLLECTIVE ORDER

72. Assemblage.—N. assemblage; collection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, mobilization, meet, foregathering, muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress, eisteddfod; conven-tion, -ticle;

73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.—N. dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, broadcasting, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction. waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, dissemi-



gemote; conclave, &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatûs*; Noah's ark:

miscellany, *collectanea*, symposium; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636:

crowd, throng, multitude; flood, rush, deluge; rout, rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, jam, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove, kennel; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, force, regiment, &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness:

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712:

volley, shower, storm, cloud:

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, *dossier*, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fas-

cine, bale; ser-on, -oon; faggot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, swath, gavel, haycock, stook:

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; amassment, glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomeration, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31:

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in:

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster, mobilize; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip- in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate, &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative:

Phr. the plot thickens:

74. [Place of meeting.] Focus.—N. focus; point of- convergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; retreat; *venue*, *rendezvous*; rallying point, headquarters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; tryst, trysting-place; place of -meeting, - resort, - assignment; *point de* -, *lieu de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to- a point, - a focus, - an issue; focus:

4°: DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER

75. Class.—N. class, category, *categoriema*, head, order, sec-

nate, radiate, diffuse, shed, spread, ted, bestrew, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, demobilize, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast, sprinkle, spatter; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse:

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast:

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves:

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see assemble* &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, dispread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; far-flung; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming:

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*



tion; division, subdivision; department, province, domain, sphere.  
kind, sort, genus, species, variety, branch, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed; *clique*, *coterie*; type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, persuasion, connection, designation, character, stamp; predicament; conviction &c. 484.

similarity &c. 17.

**76. Inclusion.** [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—N. inclusion, admission, incorporation, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in:

include, compromise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; incorporate, cover, embody, encircle:

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- under, - with; take into account:

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; comprehensive, all-embracing; congen-er, -erous: of the same -class &c. 75.

Phr. *et hoc genus omne*, &c.; *et cætera*:

**78. Generality.** — N. general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, N or M, all sorts; *tout le monde*.

prevalence, run:

V. be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, obtain, be going about, stalk abroad.  
render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize; spread, broadcast:

Adj. general, usual, current, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, panoramic, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; indeterminate, indefinite, unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613:

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all, without exception:

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better

**77. Exclusion.\***—N. exclusion &c. 55:

**79. Speciality.**—N. speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy, attribute, specific-ness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality; *differentia*.

particulars, details, minutiae, items, counts.

I, self, I myself, *ego*; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, differentiate, determine, define, denote, indicate, itemize, detail.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point:

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, intimate, original, private, respective, definite, concrete, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, marked, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exact, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83;

\* The same set of words is used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro hac vice*, — *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit; i.e., e.g.

#### 5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES

**80. Rule.**—N. regularity, uniformity &c. 16; clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; system; rut; canon, convention, maxim; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal —, natural —, ordinary —, model- -state, — condition; standing-dish, — order; normality; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, symmetrical, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613; orderly &c. 58.

**82. Conformity.**—N. conform-ity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

conventionalist, formalist, Philistine. pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, — rule; accommodate —, adapt-oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow —, observe —, go by —, bend to —, obey- -rules, — precedents; comply —, tally —, chime in —, fall in-with; be -guided, — regulated- by; fall into a -custom, — usage; follow the -fashion, — multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les lous*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go —, swim- with the -stream, — current, — tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; rubber-stamp; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put

idiomatic; typical, representative, distinctive.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

*seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro hac*

*vice*, — *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit; i.e., e.g.

**81. Multiformity.**—N. multi-, omniformity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous; multiplex, variform, manifold, many-sided, multiply; omni-form, -genous, -farious; polymorphic; protean; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, — all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

**83. Unconformity.**—N. non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity, &c. 79; infraction —, breach —, violation —, infringement-of -law, — custom, — usage; eccentricity, *bizzarrie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, singularity, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, missing link, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ*, *rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto, sacatra, marabou; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite, gynander, androgyn.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-



a case; produce an- instance &c. *n.*

Adj. conformable to rule, adaptable, compliant, consistent, agreeable; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, -rule, - Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242:

conventional, commonplace &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day-occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, - or garden, prosaic, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized:

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean; point device:

*secundum artem*, ship-shape, technical; exemplary, illustrative, in point:

Adv. conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium; more solito, - majorum*:

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card; according to plan:

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16:

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ; e.g.; inter alia*:

Phr. *cela va sans dire; ex pede Herculem, noscitur a sociis*:

*sui generis*; original, unconventional, Bohemian, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized:

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243: qualified &c. 460.

Adv. unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone:

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! - in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like:

griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, liver, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders'; Teratology:

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, - fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; Ishmael, pariah; oasis:

V. be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate- a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description:

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnorm-al, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, crotchety, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such,

## SECTION V. NUMBER

### 1°: NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT

84. Number.—N. number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, total, aggregate, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor,



quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totitive, totient:

permutation, combination, variation; election:

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical —, geometrical —, harmonical- progression; percentage:

figurate —, pyramidal —, polygonal- numbers:

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus: differential, integral, fluxion, fluent:

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable:

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral:

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible:

**85. Numeration.**—N. numeration; numbering &c. v.; pagination; tale, tally, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calculation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics:

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential —, integral —, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences:

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86:

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, proportion, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration:

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding —, slide- rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating —, adding- machine, difference engine; cash register:

arithmetician, calculator, abacist; mathematician, actuary, statistician, surveyor, geodesist:

V. number, count, tell; call —, run- over, take an account of, enumerate, call the roll, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum —, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, set a price, reckon, — up, estimate; suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots:

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page, foliate, paginate:

amount —, come- to:

Adj. numer- al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur- able, -ate; incommensur- able, -ate:

**86. List.**—N. list, catalogue, enumeration, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, — of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; almanac, calendar, index, table, atlas, contents, card index; rota, ticket; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; scroll, manifest, invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu*, *carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red —, Blue —, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer, dictionary, glossary, lexicon, thesaurus, gradus:

roll; check —, chequer —, bead- roll, — of honour; muster -roll, — book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych:



V. list, enrol, schedule, register &c. *n.*; indent, post, docket; matriculate.

Adj. cadastral, listed &c. *v.*

## 2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER

**87. Unity.**—N. unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; item; individual; solo, none else, no other, naught beside.

V. be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary, only-begotten; individual, apart, alone; kithless:

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, un-repeated, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular; unitary:

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable, -severable, -discerptible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, - at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*:

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa*:

**88. Accompaniment.**—N. accompaniment; appurtenance, adjunct &c. 39; context:

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague, *fidus Achates*; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *entourage*, suite, *cortège*; convoy, follower &c. 65; attribute:

V. accompany, coexist, attend, convey, chaperon; hang -, wait- on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear -, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate -, couple- with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*:

Adv. with, withal; together -, along -, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, - jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

**89. Duality.**—N. dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; span, polarity.

two, deuce, couple, couplet, doublet, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemini*, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation, dyad, distich.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate, mate.

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; *tête-à-tête*; paired; dihedral.

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other:

**90. Duplication.**—N. duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660; duplicate, copy &c. 21.

Adj. double; doubled &c. *v.*; bicam-eral, bicapital, bi-fold, -form, -lateral,

**91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section.**—N. bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation; *hendiadys*:

bifurcation, forking, branching, furcation, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold.

half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in

-farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided, -headed, -edged &c.; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second; dual &c. 89.

Adv. twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again:

two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize, divaricate.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, ~ out; ramify.

Adj. bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi-hemi-:

92. Triality.—N. triality, trinity,\* triplicity:

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash; tierce; triennium; trefoil, triangle, trident, tripod, triumvirate, *troika*.

third power, cube.

Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune:

93. Triplication.—N. tripli-cation, -city; trebleness, trine, trilogy.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube:

Adj. treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplex, triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal; trihedral.

Adv. three -times, -fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

94. [Division into three parts.] Tri-section.—N. tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts, trifurcate:

Adj. trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

95. Quaternity.—N. quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter, quadruplet; quadrilateral, quadrangle, quatrefoil; *quadriga*.

V. reduce to a square, square:

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, quartic, tetractic, tetrad, tetrahedral; quadrennial; quadrivalent.

96. Quadruplication.—N. quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; quadruplex; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. [Division into four parts.] Quad-risection.—N. quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i.e.* fourthing); quarto:

V. quarter, divide into four parts, quadrisect.

Adj. quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. Five, &c.—N. five, cinque, quint, quincunx, quintuplet, quintet, pentagon, pentameter, Pentateuch; six, half-a-dozen, sextet, hexagon, hexameter; seven, Heptarchy; eight, octet, octagon, octave; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score, sexagenarian; seventy, three score and ten, septuagenarian; eighty, four score, octogenarian; ninety, four score and ten, nonagenarian:

99. Quinquesection, &c.—N. division by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; fifth &c.; decimation:

V. decimate, quinquesect.

Adj. quinque-fid, -partite; quinquar-ticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe, teind; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

\* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see Deity 976.



hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross; bicentenary, tercentenary &c: thousand, chiliad; myriad, millennium, ten thousand; lac, lakh, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*; billion, trillion &c:

V. centuriate:

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth:

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c: *n*:

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth; millenary &c:

### 3°: INDETERMINATE NUMBER

100. [More than one.] Plurality.—N. plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c: 102:

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c: 87:

Adv. *et cætera*, &c., etc:

Phr. *non deficit alter*:

100a. [Less than one.] Fraction.—N. fraction, fractional part, fragment; part &c: 51:

Adj. fractional, fragmentary, partial:

101. Zero.—N. zero, nothing naught, nought, duck's egg, goose egg; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c: 187; unsubstantiated &c: 4:

Adj. not -one, - any:

102. Multitude.—N. multitude; numerousness &c: *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c: (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, school, shoal, swarm, draft, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; mob, crowd &c: (*assemblage*) 72; lots, loads, heaps; all the world and his wife:

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple:

V. be -numerous &c: *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, crawl -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees; be alive with:

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, - forty or [fifty &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full -, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiferous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, crawling, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore:

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on

103. Fewness.—N. fewness &c: *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c: 32; scarcity, sparsity; rarity; infrequency &c: 137; handful; maniple; minority, exiguity:

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c: *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation:

V. be -few &c: *adj.*:

render -few &c: *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin decimate.

Adj. few; scarce; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent &c: 137; *rari nantes*; hardly -, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c: *v.*; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.

the sea-shore, — hairs on the head; and -what not, — heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is 'Legion.'

104. Repetition.—N. repetition, iteration, reiteration, duplication, ding-dong, alliteration; *epistrophe*; harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138; pleonasm, redundancy, diffuseness.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; encore; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation:

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660:

twice-told tale; old -story, — song, chestnut; second —, new- edition; reprint, new impression; return game, return match, reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138:

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, parrot, echo, re-echo, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660:

rehearse; do —, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din —, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword:

Adj. repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant, redundant, pleonastic, tautological.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; aforesaid, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another:

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, afresh, anew, over again, once more; ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*:

again and again; over and over, — again; many times over; time-and again, — after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many —, several —, a number of- times; many —, full many- a time; times out of number, year in and year out, morning, noon and night; frequently &c. 136:

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; 'tomorrow and tomorrow.'

105. Infinity.—N. *infini-ty*, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112:

V. be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know —, have- no -limits, — bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; in-numer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unap-proach-able; exhaustless, inexhaustible, indefinite; without -number, — measure, — limit, — end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112:

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

## SECTION VI. TIME

### 1°: ABSOLUTE TIME

106. Time.—N. time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, — period; course &c. 109:

107. Neverness.\*—N. 'neverness'; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends:

Adv. never; at no -time, — period;

\* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.



intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, bit, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*.

era, epoch, æon, cycle; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113; reign &c. 737.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe:

V. continue, last, endure, go on, hold out, remain, stay, persist, abide, run; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against -, kill- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; tarry &c. 110; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110:

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against; *tempus fugit*.

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] Period.—N. period; second, minute, hour, day, week, sennight, octave, month, moon, quarter, semester, year, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, decade, *decennium*, indiction, lifetime, generation, epoch, era, cycle.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138:

108a. Contingent Duration.—Adv. during -pleasure, - good behaviour; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

109. [Indefinite duration.] Course.—N. course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, effluxion, stream -, tract -, current -, sweep -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press -, drag- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide, crawl; run -its course.

out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive, transient &c. 111.

Adv. in due -time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur; truditur dies die; fugaces labuntur anni*; 'tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

110. [Long duration.] Diuturnity.—N. diuturnity; a -long -, length of- time; an age, a century, ~~an~~ eternity,

111. [Short duration.] Transientness.—N. transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, transi-

æons; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112; blue moon.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, assiduity, endurance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time:

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag -on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen- out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again:

*Adj.* durable; perdurable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, semper-virent, evergreen, perennial; unin-, ter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

*Adv.* long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning, noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

**112.** [Endless duration.] Perpetuity. —N. perpetuity, eternity, timelessness; everness,\* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation; infinite duration.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, eternify, perpetuate, immortalize.

*Adj.* perpetual, eternal, eterne; everlasting, -living, -flowing; continual, constant, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfad-

toriness, volatility, caducity, mortality, span; flash in the pan, nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

V. be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, fleet, melt away, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

*Adj.* transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fug-acious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk; cometary, meteoric, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

*Adv.* temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip:

*Phr.* one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit æstas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

**113.** [Point of time.] Instantaneity. —N. instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time:

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct- time:

V. be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

*Adj.* instantaneous, momentary, extempore, sudden, instant, abrupt;

\* Bishop Wilkins.



ing, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in sæcula sæculorum*; to the -end of time, - crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetual; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum*:

round, - say -knife, - Jack Robinson.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done:

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] Chronometry.—N. chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era, age.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater, alarum; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, *pendule*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, water clock, clepsydra:

mean -, Greenwich -, solar -, sidereal -, local -, summer- time; daylight saving:

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist:

V. fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date:

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical; isochronal:

Adv. o'clock; *a.m.*, *p.m.*:

subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,\* - lightning, - a flash; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto*, *subito*, *instante*, suddenly, at a stroke, like- a shot, - greased lightning; in a trice, in a moment &c. *n.*; eftsoons, in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum*, *uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; in one's tracks; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop'; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; extempore, on the -spot, - spur of the moment, - dot; just then; slap- dash &c. (*haste*) 684; before you could -turn

115. [False estimate of time.] Anachronism.—N. ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism:

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135:

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date; anachronous &c. *n.*:

## 2°: RELATIVE TIME

### 1. Time with reference to Succession

116. Priority.—N. priority, antecedence, anteriority, pre-existence, precedence &c. 62; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; antecede, go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; premise, presage &c. 511:

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132;

117. Posteriority.—N. posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion:

V. follow &c. 281 -, come -, go- after; ensue, result; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious,

\* See note on 264.

steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain- the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; foresighted; former, foregoing; afore —, before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64; pre-war:

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere —, before- -then, — now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; aforesaid, on the eve of, in anticipation.

**118. The Present Time.**—N. the present -time, — day, — moment, — juncture, — occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour:

age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, latest, existing, that is:

Adv. at this -time, — moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present:

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even —, but —, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, — nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, — spot; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion:

until now; to -this, — the present day:

**120. Synchronism.**—N. synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim:

[Having equal times] isochronism, syntony:

contemporary, coetanian:

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize, isochronize:

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coterminous, coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim:

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

**121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.**—N. futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching —, coming —, after- -time, — age, — days, — hours, — years, — ages, — life; morrow, to-morrow, by and by; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future:

postnate; successive &c. 63; postdiluvial, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; post-war, future &c. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, — later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons; from that -time, — moment; after a -while, — time; in process of time:

postcenal, postcibal, postprandial, after-dinner:

**119. [Time different from the present.] Different Time.**—N. different —, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist:

Adj. aoristic:

Adv. at that —, at which- -time, — moment, — instant; then, on that occasion, upon:

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, — a different, — some other, — any- time; at various times; some —, one- -of these days, — fine morning, — day; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time, once:

**122. [Retrospective time.] Preterition.**—N. preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days —, times- -of yore, — of old, — past, — gone by; bygone days, good old days; old —, ancient —, former -times; fore time; yesterdays; the olden —, good old-time; auld lang syne; eld:



approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity, descendants.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come -, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near -, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; expectant, prospective, in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, on the knees of the gods, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, -process, - the fulness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, - point, - brink- of; about to; close upon:

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; ancient history; remote past; rust of antiquity; ancientness.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palætiology,\* archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediævalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust. ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- -by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, whilom, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; extinct as the dodo.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; past, preterite, preter-perfect, -pluperfect, past perfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological &c. *n.*

Adv. formerly; of -old, - yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time -has, - hath- been.

## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period

**123. Newness.**—N. newness &c. *adj.*; neologism, neoterism; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

**124. Oldness.**—N. oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity; maturity, ripeness; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

\* Whewell.



innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernist, neologist, neoteric.

modernism, modernity; mushroom; latest fashion, *dernier cri*.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-trying, -handseled, -used, -trodden, -beaten; fledgling.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand -, span-new, up to date, topical; vernal, renovated; innovatory.

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time- ago.

fusty, moth-eaten; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the -age, - times; exploded; gone out, - by; *passé*, outworn, run out; disused; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history; Anno Domini.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

125. Morning. [Noon.]—N. morning, morn, matins, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak, daylight, sun-up, peep -, break- of day; aurora, Eos; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

summer, midsummer; summer solstice.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal, festival.

Adv. at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

127. Youth.—N. youth; juven- ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incubula*; minority, immaturity, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupillage, puberty, *pucelage*.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture. archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, folklore, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, - seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. old, olden, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; eld-er, -est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palaeocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, ante-mundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete;

-date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the -age, - times; exploded; gone out, - by; *passé*, outworn, run out; disused; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history; Anno Domini.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

126. Evening. [Midnight.]—N. evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, evensong, vespers; candlelight; nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, blind man's holiday; eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, *post meridiem*, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox, Indian summer, harvest-time.

midnight; dead -, witching time- of night; winter, - solstice.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal, wintry, brumal, hiemal.

128. Age.—N. age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second childhood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years,



prime —, flower —, spring-tide —, seed-time —, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation, younger generation:

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, unfledged, unripe, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

---

mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, doddering, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, — years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born:

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; gerontic; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

**129. Infant.**—N. infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little- one, — tot, — mite, chick, brat, chit, pickaninny, kid, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf:

youth, boy, lad, slip, sprig, stripling, youngster, cub, unlicked cub, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master:

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, duckling; larva, caterpillar, chrysalis, cocoon; tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fœtus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin:

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*, damozel; maid, -en; virgin; nymph; colleen; minx, baggage, school-girl; tomboy, flapper, hoyden:

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, — swaddling clothes, — long clothes, — arms, — leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens; young &c. 127.

**131. Adolescence.**—N. adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; flower of age; prime —, meridian-of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken:

V. come -of age, — to man's estate, — to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, — sown one's wild oats, settle down.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, — ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full- blown, — grown, in one's prime, in full bloom, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile:

decline of life, 'sear and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe old age; longevity; time of life:

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, dean, father; primogeniture; nostology.

V. be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow —, get-old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old &c. 124; elderly, senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe,

**130. Veteran.**—N. veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard, dugout, grand-father, -sire; grandam, beldam; gaffer, gammer; hag, crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, centenarian; old stager; dotard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, Rip van Winkle, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166:



## 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose

**132. Earliness.**—N. earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; prevenience, a stitch in time:

V. be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

*Adj.* early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rathe.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; impending, imminent; near, - at hand; immediate.

*Adv.* early, soon, anon, betimes, rathe; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due- time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, instanter, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

**134. Occasion.**—N. occasion, opportunity, opening, room, scope, field; suitable -, proper- -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity:

**133. Lateness.**—N. lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; detention; deferring &c. *v.*; filibuster, postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite, reprieve, stay; protraction, prolongation, moratorium; contango; demurrage; remand; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time:

V. be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter, saunter, lag behind; bide -, take- one's time; hang -about, - around, - back, - in the balance; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie-over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

shelve, table, lay on the table:

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night:

*Adj.* late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*), overdue 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

*Adv.* late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, [- last, - long; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum*:

**135. Intempestivity.**—N. intempestivity; unseasonableness; unsuitable -, improper-time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.



crisis, turn, juncture, emergency, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well-timed -, fine -, favourable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *molliora tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize &c. (*take*) 789 -, use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeous, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, - due- -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant, à propos; pro -re natâ, - hac vice; par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on this subject; extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem; occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

V. be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - engaged, - tied up, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the -opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

### 3°. RECURRENT TIME

136. Frequency.—N. frequency, oft-ness; repetition, &c. 104.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, recurrent, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613; hourly, &c. 138.

Adv. often, often to be met with, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid- succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, - hour, - moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day,

137. Infrequency.—N. infrequency, infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness, uncommonness.

V. be -rare &c. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; uncommon, sporadic, rare, - as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, infrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, - in a way; *pro hac vice*; like angels' visits, few and far between.

day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon:

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again &c. 104.

133. Regularity of recurrence: Periodicity.—N. periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, birthday, jubilee, centenary, bi-, ter-centenary:

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.;

months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast, saint's day &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's Day &c. 993; quarter-, Lady-, Midsummer-, Michaelmas-day; May Day, the King's Birthday; leap year; seasons.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, - succession; return, revolve, rotate; come -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit:

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclic-, -al, rhythmic-, -al, even; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other:

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual, catamenial; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; bissextile; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, constant, methodical, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated times; at -fixed, - established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

139. Irregularity of recurrence.—N. irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uneven, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, erratic, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic, unsystematic, unequal, variable, halting.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

## SECTION VII. CHANGE

### 1°: SIMPLE CHANGE

140. [Difference at different times.] Change.—N. change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, shift, turn; diversion; break:

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; metabolism; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, me-

141. [Absence of change.] Permanence.—N. stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

permanence, -cy, persistence, fixity, fixity of purpose, endurance, durability; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; *laissez-faire*; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let -alone, - be; persist, remain,



tempsychois; version; metathesis; transmogrification; catalysis; *avatar*; alterative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, jibe, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, dodge, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, re-vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -mute, -ume, -figure &c. *n.*; metamorphose, ring the changes; convert, resolve; revolutionize; chop and change; patch, re-shape.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards, spin the wheel; give a -turn, - colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative:

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*.

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream'; *nous avons changé tout cela*; *tempora mutantur et nos mutamur in illis*; *non sum qualis eram*:

142. [Change from action to rest.] Cessation.—N. cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption, hitch; hartal; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, armistice, drop; interregnum, abeyance: closure &c. 261:

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; check-mate; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360; *cæsura*.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stall, stop short, check; stick, deadlock, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease,

stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, - still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold -, keep-one's -ground, - footing; hold good.

Adj. stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established, fixed; durable; unchanged &c. (*change &c. 140*); unrenowned; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchecked; un-failing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning:

Phr. as you were!; *j'y suis j'y reste*; *esto perpetua*; *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*; let sleeping dogs lie:

143. Continuance in action.—N. continuance, -ation; run; extension, prolongation; maintenance, perpetuation; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, carry -, run - hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; endure; take -, maintain- its course; keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate, prolong; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104:

keep -going, - alive, - at it, - the pot boiling, - the ball rolling, - up the ball; plod-, plug- along; slog on; die in harness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenor of one's way:

let be; *stare super antiquas vias*;

shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold —, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels:

come to a -stand, — standstill, — dead lock, — full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away, peter out; wear -away, — off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end:

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, — a stop, — a period- to; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut out, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the -tide, — torrent; pull the check string; switch off:

Int. halt! hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! shut up! give over! chuck it!

*quieta non movere*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unremitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible:

follow-up:

Int. carry on! right away!

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum; labitur et labetur*:

144. [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion**.—N. conversion, reduction, transmutation, transformation, development, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization:

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux:

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; conjugation; convertibility:

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort, test tube &c:

convert, neophyte, proselyte, pervert, renegade, deserter, apostate, turncoat:

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come —, turn- -to, — into; turn out, lapse, shift; run —, fall —, pass —, slide —, glide —, grow —, ripen —, open —, resolve itself —, settle —, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, — shape, — state, — nature, — character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert —, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate —, bring —, reduce- to; transform:

Adj. converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

145. **Reversion**.—N. reversion, return; revulsion; reaction:

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 218; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661; vicinism, atavism, throwback:

V. revert, turn back, return; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, — scale; escheat:

Adj. reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary:

Adv. *à rebours*, wrong side out.]

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution**.—N. revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden —, radical —, sweeping —, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, overthrow, *débâcle*; counter-revolution, rebellion &c. 742.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, eruption, upheaval, cataclysm; legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.



V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex; revert &c. 742.

Adj. unrecognizable.

Revolutionary, Bolshevik &c. 742.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] Substitution.—N. substitution, subrogation, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521:

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, temporary expedient, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, goat, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; remount; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiitious; substitutional.

Adv. instead; in -place, — lieu, — the stead, — the room- of; *faute de mieux*:

148. [Double or mutual change.] Interchange.—N. inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca-tion, transposal, transposition, shuffling; reciprocity, castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*:

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, trade, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, — battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718; barter &c. 794.

Adj. interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchanged &c. *v.*; interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about, turn about; each —, every one- in his turn.

## 2°. COMPLEX CHANGE

149. Changeableness.—N. changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, kaleidoscope, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate

150. Stability.—N. stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabilization, stiffening, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin, law of the Medes and Persians.

stabilimeter, stabilizator:

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascertain, fix, set, stabilitate, stabilize; retain, stet, keep hold; make -good, — sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate:



&c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate— between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing, kaleidoscopic, prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstaid, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; mercurial; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward, wavering; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; fleeting, transient &c. 111.

Adv. see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, ir-  
soluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inextinguishable,  
irreducible; indissol-uble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imper-  
ishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, — of change:

Int. *stet.*

### Present Events

**151. Eventuality.**—N. eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of —, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, happening, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence &c. 154.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs, matters; things —, affairs— in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march— of -things, — events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8:

V. happen, occur; take -place, — effect; come, become of; come -off, — about, — round, — into existence, — forth, — to pass, — on; pass, present itself; fall; fall —, turn— out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn —, crop —, spring —, cast— up; super-, sur-vene; issue, emanate, arrive, ensue,

settle down; strike —, take— root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; un-  
alter-ed, -able; not to be changed,  
constant; permanent &c. 141; invari-  
able, undeviating; stable, durable;  
perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110:

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady,  
balanced; confirmed, valid, fiducial,  
immovable, irremovable, riveted,  
rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*;  
vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped,  
indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at an-  
chor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly  
-seated, — established &c. *v.*; deep-  
rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obsti-  
nate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high  
and dry, stranded.

### Future Events

**152. Destiny.**—N. destiny &c. (*neces-  
sity*) 601; hereafter, future —, post-  
existence; future state, next world,  
world to come, after life; futurity &c.  
121; everlasting -life, — death; prospect  
&c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang —, lie —, hover-  
over; threaten, loom, await, come on,  
approach, stare one in the face; fore-  
pre-ordain; predestine, doom, fore-  
doom, foreshadow, have in store for:

Adj. impending &c. *v.*; destined;  
about to -be, — happen; coming, in  
store, to come, going to happen, in-  
stant, at hand, near; near —, close— at  
hand; overhanging, hanging over one's  
head, imminent; brewing, preparing,  
forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards,  
in reserve; that -will, — is to— be; in  
prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming  
in the -distance, — horizon, — future;  
unborn, in embryo; in the womb of  
-time; — futurity; on the knees of the  
gods; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in -time, — the long run; all in  
good time; eventually &c. 151; what-



arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, - fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass -, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821:

Adj. happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, momentous, signal; stirring, bustling, full of incident.

Adv. eventually, ultimately, in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen:

Phr. the plot thickens.

ever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it:

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION

### 1°: CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS

**153.** [Constant antecedent.] Cause.—N. cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, engine, turbine, motor, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; dynamo, generator, battery (electric); leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215:

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence:

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; kernel, core; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back:

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *le dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, foetus bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stalk, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root; latent organism:

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-, breeding-place, hot-bed:

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161:

V. be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach,

**154.** [Constant sequent.] Effect.—N. effect, consequence, sequela; derivative, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; outcome; termination, end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud, blossom, florescence, ear.

production, produce, product, finished product, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*:

V. be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend -, hang -, hinge -, turn-upon:

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; resultant; derivable from; due to; caused &c. by, 153; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary:

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through all, all along of, necessarily, eventually:

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale:



institute, lay the foundation of, inaugurate; lie at the root of: procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; promote; have a -hand in, -finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale, give the casting vote; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154:

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; inceptive, embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, - *ovo*; seminal, germinal; formative, productive &c. 168; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin:

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes:

155. [Assignment of cause.] Attribution.—N. attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; palaetiology,\* imputation, derivation from:

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153:

V. attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set- down- to; charge -, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, charge with, blame, lay at the door of, father upon; saddle with; affiliate; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative:

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, -that- cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*:

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes, - is, - happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other:

Phr. that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ*; *cherchez la femme*:

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] Chance.†—N. chance, indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap-hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc*, casualty, fortuity, contingency, coincidence, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery, raffle, tombola, sweepstake; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune, whirligig of chance; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*, - *biblicæ*:

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; main-chance:

theory of -probabilities, - chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gamble, gaming &c. 621:

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light -, blunder -, hit- upon; take one's chance &c. 621:

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, haphazard, random, stray, adventitious, adventive, causeless, incidental: contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621:

Adv. by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.*- would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

## 2°: CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT

157. Power.—N. power; poten-cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, - arm;

158. Impotence.—N. impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility, caducity; incapa-city,

\* Whewell, 'History of the Inductive Sciences,' book xviii, vol. iii., p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of design—for the latter see 621.



ascendency, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; efficiency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175; horse power; dynamometer.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism, electrostatics, electrification, electric current &c.; attraction, repulsion; *vis -inertiæ*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential -, dynamic -, kinetic -, electrical -, chemical -, atomic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be in one's power; can:

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

*Adj.* powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-, armi- potent; mighty, ascendent; almighty:

electric, electrical &c.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

*Adv.* powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, - dint- of:

-bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

*telum imbelles, brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; scrap of paper.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, ataxia, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition, senility &c. 128; castrato, eunuch:

cripple, old woman, muff, mollycoddle, milksop.

V. be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou, - prendre la lune avec les dents.*

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; decontrol; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, undermine, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, render *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, devitalize, attenuate, enervate; emasculate, spay, caponize, castrate, geld; effeminize.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160:

*Adj.* powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; ineff-icient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, decrepit, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable:

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf:



null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; dud; invertebrate; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

**159.** [Degree of power.] **Strength.**—N. strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigour, force; main —, physical —, brute-force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, tumbler, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath, Titan; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

V. be -strong &c. *adj.*, — stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, buttress, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw —, wind —, set-up; gird —, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; reffect; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

*Adj.* strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic, gymnastic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, husky, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile, in the prime of manhood.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full force, — swing; in the plenitude of power.

**160. Weakness.**—N. weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension —, loss —, failure of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, anæmia, bloodlessness, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, broken reed, house -of cards, — built on sand.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one foot in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, — the strength of; invalidate; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

*Adj.* weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanish.

frail, fragile, shattery, frangible, brittle &c. 328; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, halt, game, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky, tumble-down; palsied &c. 158; decrepit; C3.

languid, poor, poorly, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, wishy-washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless &c. 158.



stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; in fine fettle; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. 'our withers are unwrung.'

### 3°: POWER IN OPERATION

161. Production.—N. production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; effect &c. 154:

flowering, fructification, fruition:

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement*, travail, labour, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, fertilization, breeding, conception, germination, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation; spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -*biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*.\*

authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*, *opus*:

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit:

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run- up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute, get up; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, sprout, blossom, burgeon, bear fruit, fructify, spawn, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, calf, pup, whelp, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world:

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, conceive, get, generate, fecun-

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colourless &c. 429:

Phr. *non sum qualis eram*:

162. [Non-production.] Destruction.—N. destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization:

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement*, *débâcle*; break -down, - up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, crack-up, crash, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm; Caudine Forks, Sedan:

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-out, knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom:

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; biblioclasm; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *sabotage*, *razzia*; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go to -the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go -by the board, - all to smash, - to pieces, - under; be all -over, - up- with; totter to its fall:

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut- up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume; abolish:

smash, - to smithereens, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter,

\* Huxley.



date, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call- into -being, - existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; fertile, pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught-with; with child, in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous:

architectonic; constructive:

shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, - tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; pulverize; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; lay by the heels; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, crash, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, strike out, delete, efface, raze; level, - with the -ground, - dust:

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench,

annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mince- meat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301:

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct:

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*kill*) 361:

Adv. with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer:

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

**163. Reproduction.**—N. reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint &c. 21; revival, regeneration, palingenesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, resurgence, reappearance, atavism; Phoenix; reincarnation: generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication:

V. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat, resurge:

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive; resurgent; progenitive; Hydra-headed.

**164. Producer.**—N. producer, creator, deviser, designer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; grower, constructor, maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

**166. Paternity.**—N. paternity; parentage; fatherhood; consanguinity &c. 11:

parent, father, sire, dad, daddy, papa, governor, *pater*, *paterfamilias*, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator, begetter; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather.

**165. Destroyer.**—N. destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975; Hun, Vandal, nihilist, anarchist:

**167. Posterity.**—N. posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, children, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; kid; infant &c. 129; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot,



house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*; grandmother; matriarch.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, matrilinear, patrilinear, patriarchal.

168. Productiveness.—N. productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milk cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, after-crop, -growth, -math; fertilization.

V. make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, pullulate, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fructiferous; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; originative; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

170. Agency.—N. agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action, procuration, procurement.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken - , maintaining- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, - force, action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought- upon.

Adv. by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

171. Physical Energy.—N. energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; pep, live wire, high pressure; backbone, mettle, fire, vim.

acri-mony, -tude, -dity; causticity,

-set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. filial.

family, ancestral, linear,

169. Unproductiveness.—N. unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158-unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, acarpous, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruitless; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

172. Physical Inertness.—N. inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertia, inactivity, torpor, languor; dormancy, quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction, passivity.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inac-*



virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; Spanish fly; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393, stimulant, excitant.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, activate, exert; sharpen, pep up, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159:

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; strenuous, forceful, mettlesome, enterprising, go ahead; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk, vigorous, live.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392; sarcastic &c. 932; irenic:

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect:

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

173. Violence.—N. violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, berserk, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force; brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, dispoision, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887:

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace;

tivity) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive, pacific; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, stagnant, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

174. Moderation.—N. moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperance, temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation &c. 834; tranquillization, alleviation, assuagement, appeasement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean &c. 29.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, soothing syrup, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, laudanum, 'poppy or mandragora'; wet blanket; palliative, calmative.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-down; keep the peace, remit, relent; shorten sail:

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; censor, blue-



rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run amuck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row, - a fuss; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst- out; bounce, shock, strain; break-, pry-, force-, prize- open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, exacerbate, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, erupt, burst; let -off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate:

*Adj.* violent, vehement, forcible; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild, vicious; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant:

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant, unmitigated; ravaging, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, towering, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient:

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger:

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349:

*Adv.* violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, - force, - main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à -, à toute-outrance; head-long, -foremost, -first; like a bull at a gate.

pencil, weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, dulcify, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*:

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

*Adj.* moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober; temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon:

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative; assuaging.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water; gentle as a lamb:

*Adv.* moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, - compass; in reason:

*Phr.* *est modus in rebus*.

#### 4°. INDIRECT POWER

175. Influence.—N. influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway, pull; predomi-nance, -nancy; ascendancy; control, dominance, reign; authority

175a. Absence of Influence.—N. impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

V. have no -influence &c. 175.

*Adj.* uninfluential; unconducting



&c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; interest; spell, magic, magnetism. irrelevant &c. 10.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215;

play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices:

V. have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, actuate, sway, bias, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, - hold; strike root in; run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate, subject; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear, - come; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, - full play:

be -recognized, - listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, - leading part- in; lead, control, rule, master; get the mastery over; make one's influence felt, cut ice with; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical; authoritative, recognized, telling, with authority:

Adv. with telling effect:

**176. Tendency.**—N. tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, warp, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, conatus, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; characteristic, idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631:

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, warp, turn, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707:

Adj. tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707:

Adv. for, whither.

**177. Liability.**—N. lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility:

V. be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; answerable, responsible, accountable, amenable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to:

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of:

## 5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES

**178. Concurrence.**—N. concurrence, co-operation, coagency; coincidence, consilience; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712; collaboration, conformity:

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute;

**179. Counteraction.**—N. counterac- tion, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, re- nitency, friction; reaction; retroaction; repercussion &c. (*recoil*) 277; counter- blast; neutralization &c. (*compensa-*



agree, unite, harmonize; hang —, pull-together &c. (*co-operate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel to; go —, go along —, go hand in hand- with.

Adj. concurring &c. *v.*; concurrent, conformable, joint, co-operative, concordant, coincident, concomitant, harmonious; in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with; parallel.

Adv. with one consent:

&c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; *malgré*; against

*tion*) 30; *vis inertix*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, — resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere —, conflict- with; jostle; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, frustrate, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize, cancel; counterpoise

CLASS II

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE

180. [Indefinite space.] Space.—N. space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse; stretch; capacity, room, accommodation, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house-room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena; lee-, sea-, head-way.

open —, free-space; wide open spaces; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; up-, bottom-, moor-land; *campagna*, *veld*, prairie, steppe.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world, wide world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square-inches, — yards &c.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; large &c. 192.

Adv. extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here, there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru, — Indus to the pole, — Dan to Beer-sheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. Inextension.—N. in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32; pinprick; limitation &c. 229.

181. [Definite space.] Region.—N. region, sphere, sphere of influence, corridor, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-partment; domain, tract, territory, terrain, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, diocese, parish, township, borough, constituency, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; empire, kingdom, principality, duchy, grand —, arch-duchy, palatinate; republic, commonwealth, dominion, colony, state, island.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, &c. 232; close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial, insular.

182. [Limited space.] Place.—N. place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station, confine; area, court, yard, court-yard, quadrangle, square, compound; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.



## 2°: RELATIVE SPACE

**183. Situation.**—N. situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, base, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts, environment, neighbourhood; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182; top-, ge-, chor-ography; map &c. 554:

V. be -situated, -situate; lie; have its seat in:

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n*:

Adv. *in-situ*, -*loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there:

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, -*environs*, -*entourage*.

**184. Location.**—N. loca-tion, -liza-tion; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300:

anchorage, roadstead, mooring, mooring mast, encampment, camp, bivouac.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment, encampment, reservation; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization:

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; store, house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; embed; vest, invest in:

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 185; domesticate, colonize, populate, people; take -, strike- root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, -quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt:

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660:

Adj. placed &c. *v*.; situate, posited, ensconced, embedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v*.; at anchor.

**185. Displacement.**—N. displace-ment, elocation, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270; unshipment:

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water:

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -nest, -establish; misplace, unseat, disturb; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184, unship: unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293:

Adj. displaced &c. *v*.; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation:

misplaced, out of its element:

## 3°: EXISTENCE IN SPACE

**186. Presence.**—N. presence; occupancy, -ation; attendance; whereness. permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73:

**187. [Nullibiety.\*] Absence.**—N. absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance *alibi*.

\* Bishop Wilkins.



ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; assist at; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy: people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, room, abide, bunk, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant, occupy.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit: fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

*Adj.* present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; residential, resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled:

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

*Adv.* here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here, there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

**188. Inhabitant.** — N. inhabitant; habitant, resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occup-ier, -ant, farmer, planter; householder, lodger, boarder, paying guest; inmate, tenant, renter, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, com-morant; settler, squatter, backwoods-man, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, towns-man, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aboriginal, aborig-ines, autochthones; Briton, English-man, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; in-denizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

*Adj.* indigenous; enchorial; national, nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; colonial; domestic; domicil-

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemp-tion; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 198; no man's land.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; no one; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away:

withdraw, make oneself scarce, va-cate; go away, slip out, slip away, retreat &c. 293.

*Adj.* absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanted, wanting; omitted; no-where to be found; inexistent &c. 2.

empty, void; blank, vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; ten-antless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, unin-habitable.

exempt from, not having.

*Adv.* without, *minus*, nowhere; else-where; neither here nor there; in de-fault of; *sans*; behind one's back.

*Phr.* the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

**189. [Place of habitation, or resort.]**

**Abode.**—N. abode, dwelling, lodging, -s; diggings, domicile, residence, ad-dress, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquar-ters, resiance, tabernacle, throne, ark:

home, fatherland, mother country, country &c. 181; home-stead, -stall; fireside, chimney corner; hearth, - stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, - land, blighty.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; harbour, bower &c. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cache, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, eyry, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, can-tonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.



iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned —, occupied- by: \_\_\_\_\_

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, *hacienda*.

cot, cabin, log cabin, shack, hut, *châlet*, croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, igloo, tepee, wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace, alcazar; country seat; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000; home of rest, alms-, poor-, work-house, asylum; boarding-, lodging-house; flat, maisonette, duplex, penthouse, suite of rooms, apartments, rooms, room, building &c. 161; Mansion House, town hall, Capitol.

assembly-room, auditorium, coliseum, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, health resort, watering-place; club; theatre &c. 840; drill hall, gymnasium, church &c. 1000; Houses of Parliament &c. 696; school &c. 542; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace, gin-mill; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *rôtisserie*, cafeteria, grill-room, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*, *bodega*; bar; saloon, speakeasy, shebeen.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, county-seat, — town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb, quarter, parish &c. 181; ghetto; province, country:

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, promenade, pier, embankment, road, villas, row, walk, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, mansions, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbour; dry-, graving-, floating-dock.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, pleasance, demesne.

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, oppidan, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; countrified; regional, parochial, domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

**190.** [Things contained.] **Contents.**—N. contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup —, basket —, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

**191.** **Receptacle.**—N. receptacle, container; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder, udder: stomach, paunch, *venter*, abdomen, ventricle, crop, craw, ingluvies, maw, gizzard, bread-basket, belly, little Mary; mouth:

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, vanity bag, com-



pact, sac, sack, saccule, despatch -, attaché-, tachy- case, wallet, scrip, card-, note- case, billfold, poke, kit, knap-, haver-, ruck-sack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-, -box, -bag, kitbag; portfolio; saddlebags, holster; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary, shrine; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*, suitcase, hand-, traveling-, overnight-, Gladstone-, carpet-bag, brief case; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, punnet, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, wastepaper basket, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil, spittoon, cuspidor.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, firkin, hogshead, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, ampulla, bottle, jar, leather bottle, decanter, ewer, cruse, carafe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, *ampoule*, cruet, caster; gourd; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tea-, coffee-pot, percolator, *samovar*; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, toby, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot, pannikin; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, wineglass, rummer, beaker, tass, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen, terrine, *casserole*, sauce-, gravy-boat.

plate, platter, paten, dish, vegetable -, *entrée*- dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon; table-, dessert-, tea-, egg-, salt-spoon; spatula, ladle; dipper; baler; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, *écritoire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury; corner cupboard, wardrobe.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-, living-, work-room; gallery, cabinet, closet, cubicle; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory, dressing-room; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; studio; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den, canteen, mess, officers' mess; gun-, ward-, mess-room.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entresol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, cook-house, galley, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dust-hole, -bin; dairy, laundry, coach-house; *garage*; *hangar*; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, piazza, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge; *foyer*, *loggia*.

conservatory, green-house, glass-house, vinery, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage, pergola.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, poly-gastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.



## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS

## 1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS

192. Size.—N. size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions:

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows:

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assembly*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

V. be-large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic, elephantine;

193. Littleness.—N. littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome; microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, atomy, Liliputian; midget, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf, doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my-thumb, Humpty-dumpty; man-, mannikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, fingerling; dandiprat, cock-sparrow, scalawag.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacillus*, microbe, micro-organism, *bacteria*; *infusoria*; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit; runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barley-corn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiæ* &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale:

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 30; (*contract*) 195.

*Adj.* little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 64; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted; limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; compact; handy; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent; imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable; infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic; corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby;



giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan, Titanic; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, - partridge; fat as -a pig, - a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon:

194. Expansion.—N. expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilation, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, distension; puffing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany:

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring- up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth, flower, blow &c. 734; gain -, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, puff out, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten; bloat, augment.

Adj. expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; fan-shaped; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied; œdematous, obese, puffy, pursy, blowzy, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

196. Distance.—N. distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far- cry

thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

195. Contraction.—N. contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinkage; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass:

condensation, compression, constraint, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency, constringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size:

V. become -small, - smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizened, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, boil down, deflate, exhaust, empty; squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751; fold &c. 258.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear:

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; tabescent; marasmic; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); inswept; contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

197. Nearness.—N. nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity,



to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride; drift.

out-post, -skirt; horizon, sky-line; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*, *ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away- to; range, outrange, outreach:

remain at a distance; keep —, stand-away, — off, — aloof, — clear of.

*Adj.* distant; far-off, — away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

*Adv.* far-off, — away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, — great, — good- way off; wide away, aloof; wide —, clear- of; out of -the way, — reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outramer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, — ends- of the earth; out of -hearing, — range, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide-apart, — asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

-age; neighbourhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, — step, — cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span; close-up.

purlieus, neighbourhood, vicinage, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbour, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border —, verge upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; cuddle, huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn; abut.

bring —, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

*Adj.* near, nigh; close —, near- at hand; close, neighbouring, propinquent, bordering upon; adjacent, adjoining, limitrophe; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

*Adv.* near, nigh; hard —, fast- by; close -to, — upon, — up; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, — call, — hearing, — earshot, — range; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, — brink; — skirts- of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, — feet, — elbow, — finger's end, — side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, — presence- of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, — jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-*

*tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-abouts; roughly, in round numbers; approximately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

**198. Interval.**—N. interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, *cæsura*; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, slot, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, fracture, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

**199. Contiguity.**—N. contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, appulsion, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, conjunction, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.



gorge, defile, ravine, cañon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully, gulch, nullah; pass; notch; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus* -*maxime*, -*valde*-*deflendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 530.

V. gape &c. (*open*) 260.

Adj. with an interval, far between:

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*:

V. be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with, border; tick, graze, touch, meet, osculate, kiss, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in-contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertingent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198:

## 2°: LINEAR DIMENSIONS

200. Length.—N. length, longitude, span, extent, mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension:

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rod, pole, perch, furlong, mile, league; chain, metre, kilo-, centi-, milli- &c. -metre.

pedometer, perambulator, odometer, odograph, speedometer, cyclometer, log, telemeter, range finder; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend —, reach —, stretch- to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let —, pay —, draw —, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, lank, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of:

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong:

as long as -my arm, — to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (*shorten* &c. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, — stem to stern, — head to foot, — the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, — top to toe, — head to heels; fore and aft:

201. Shortness.—N. shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span: shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

abridger, abstractor, epitomiser.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

V. be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut —, pare- down; clip, snip, dock, lop, prune; shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, nip in the bud, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, podgy, stocky, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.



**202. Breadth. Thickness.**—N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180:

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thick-set, tubby; thick as a rope, stubby &c. 201:

---

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; *svelte*; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, gracile, slight, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread, capillary:

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny, scrawny, scraggy; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, wizened, pinched, peaky, skeletal, spindling, spindle- -legged, -shanked; extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**204. Layer.**—N. layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment, table, tablet, panel, plaque; board, plank; trencher, platter:

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, ply, thickness, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223:

stratification, lamination, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223:

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; stratified, -form; tabular, discoid, spathic.

---

**206. Height.**—N. height, altitude, elevation, ceiling; eminence. pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity:

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

**203. Narrowness. Thinness.** —N. narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's -breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*:

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, scrag, anatomy, spindle-shanks, barebones, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper, contract &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

**205. Filament.**—N. filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke; harl.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, cord, rope, cable, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute, wool, worsted.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, tape, roll, lath, slat, strake, splinter, shiver, shaving:

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand:

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256; ligulate:

**207. Lowness.**—N. lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252:

molehill; lowlands; bottomlands:



colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, butte, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage-ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole, *kopje*; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, pylon, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, belfry, turret, roof, dome, cupola, pagoda, pyramid; sky scraper; Eiffel tower:

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; mast, top -, topgallant-mast: ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223:

high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244; altimeter, height-finder, hypsometer, barograph:

V. be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe:

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307:

*Adj.* high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, supernal; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210; monticolous, perching, hill-dwelling.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203:

*Adv.* on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -, above-stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high:

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52:

208. Depth.—N. depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater, abyss; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding -rod, - line, - machine; lead; submarine, diving bell, bathysphere; diver:

V. be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252:

basement, ground-floor; *rez-de-chaussée* &c. 211; hold; feet, heels:

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring-tide.

V. be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

*Adj.* low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213:

*Adv.* under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

209. Shallowness.—N. shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

*Adj.* shallow, superficial; skin -, ankle -, knee-deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y



Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well, deep-sea.

knee-, ankle-deep:

Adv. beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears, over one's head.

210. Summit.—N. summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, acropolis, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax, apogee; culminating -, crowning -, turning- point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water-shed, -parting; sky, pole:

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate:

high places, heights:

top-, top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane- deck:

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, headpiece, capstone, epistyle, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223:

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story, roof:

V. culminate, cap, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33:

Adj. highest &c. (*high* &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant:

Adv. a-top, at the top of - the tree, - the heap:

212. Verticality.—N. verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, palisade, precipice, cliff, steep, bluff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet:

V. be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand -up, - on end, - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up:

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock- up; erect, rear, raise, pitch, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, plumb, straight, bolt upright; rampant; straight -, standing-up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal:

Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right- on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles:

211. Base.—N. base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot, baseboard; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, *sub-stratum*, sump, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge, orlop deck.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, kelson, root:

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, grounded -, built- on.

213. Horizontality.—N. horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, - flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbence; de-, discumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth:

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; court; gridiron; baseball diamond; hockey rink; tennis, croquet-ground, - lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

spirit-, level; T-square:

V. be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down:

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten, even, raze, equalize, smooth, align; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell, ground.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane;



flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, - bowling green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill-pond; smooth, - as glass:

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant, jacent, prostrate.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back. - all fours, - its beam ends.

**214. Pendency.**—N. pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*

pendant, drop, tippet, tassel, lobe, tail, train, flap, lappet, skirt, pig-tail, queue, pendulum:

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; davit; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

chande-, gase-, electro-lier:

V. be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, de-pend, swing, dangle, droop, sag; swag; daggle, flap, trail, flow:

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; lowering, overhanging, beetling, decumbent; loose, flowing:

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

**215. Support.**—N. support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, caudex, purchase, footing, hold, -*locus standi*; landing, - stage, - place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211:

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcriment; hod, stay, shore, skid, rib, sprag, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger; staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, bourdon; *bâton*, maulstick, colstaff, cowl-staff, staddle; stalk, ped-icel, -icle, - uncle:

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; pile, baluster, banister, stanchion, king post; balustrade:

frame, -work, body, *chassis*, *fuselage*; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, cantilever, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill:

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, ogive, mainstay:

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin:

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack, hatrack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle, teapoy; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; retable, predella:

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, camp-stool, sofa, settee, davenport, stall, miserere, arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, day bed, *fauteuil*, wooll sack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench, box, dicky; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack- saddle; pommel:

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, bassinet, hammock, shakedown, camp bed, bunk, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion:

stool, footstool, hassock, faldstool, *prie-dieu*; tabouret; tripod: Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.- on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -,



bolster -, shore- up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage, &c. 43; brace, truss; cradle, pillow.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

Adj. support-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; atlantean, columellar; sustentative, fundamental, basal.

Adv. astride on, astraddle; pick-a-back.

216. Parallelism.—N. parallelism; coextension, concentricity, collimation.

V. be -, lie- parallel to; collimate.

Adj. parallel; coextensive, collateral, concentric, concurrent.

Adv. alongside, abreast &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity.—N. obliquity, inclination, skew, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopeness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, bezel, ramp, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, grade, gradient, *glacis*, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity;

gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer, theodolite, level, sextant, quadrant, protractor; angle, sine, cosine, tangent &c. hypotenuse; diagonal; zigzag, chevron.

V. be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, bias, plagiedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular:

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, break-neck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

Adv. obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, aslope, askint, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion.—N. in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contra-position &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*; transposition, transposal, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tnesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome; Spoonerism.

pronation and supination.

V. be -inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple-over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

Adj. inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus sens dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237:

topheavy, unstable:

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing.—N. crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, - lacement, - twine-ment, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, meshwork, network; inosculation, anastomosis, inter-texture, mortise:

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, crucifix, rood, crisscross, crux; chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric, drill, homespun, tweed, broadcloth &c.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link:

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inoscu-late, dovetail, splice, link:

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse:

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancel-lated, mullioned, latticed, grated, barred, streaked; textile, secant, plexal; interfretted.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely, crosswise:

### 3°: CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS\*

#### 1: General

220. Exteriority.—N. exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227:

V. be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227:

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - out-side; put -, turn- out:

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; extraneous, outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extra-mural:

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, dis-coid.

extraregarding; eccentric; outstand-ing; extrinsic &c. 6.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, with-out, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

221. Interiority.—N. interiority; in-side, interior, endocrine; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*:

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast, abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intes-tines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; gland, cell; internal organs, *penetrabilia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

inhabitant &c. 188.¹

V. be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; embed &c. (*insert*) 300:

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, intimate, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; visceral, intes-

\* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.



in the open air; *sub -Jove, - dio*;  
à la belle étoile, al fresco.

tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally &c: *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

**222. Centrality.**—N. centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74:

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, pivot, fulcrum, bull's eye; hub, nave, navel; *umbilicus*, spine, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry: centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c. metacentre:

V. be -central &c: *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus:

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; axial, pivotal, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost, nuclear, centric, centraidal; spinal, vertebral:

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

**223. Covering.**—N. covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, baldachin, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717; pall.

roof, dome, cupola, mansard roof; ceiling; thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, shingles, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*, eyelid, blind, curtain:

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, comforter, eiderdown; tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget, linoleum, oilcloth; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, ermine, miniver, sable, sealskin &c.; leather, morocco, calf, pigskin, elk, kid, cowhide &c.; shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, *dermis*, scarf-skin, *epidermis*:

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530:

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat:

capsule; ferrule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involucrum*; wrapp-ing, -er, envelope, vesicle; dermatology, conchology:

armour, -plate, armouring; veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint, stain; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction, ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, rough cast, pebble dash, compo; rendering; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind, revet.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, cement, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate,

**224. Lining.**—N. lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding, bushing.

wainscot, *parietes*, wall, brattice.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill:

Adj. lined &c. *v.*



electroplate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover, hooded, cloaked, cowled.

225. Investment.—N. investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; best bib and tucker; finery &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, khaki, regimentals; academicals, canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, lounge suit, tea-gown, *kimono*, *négligé*, dressing-gown, *peignoir*, wrapper, undress; shooting-coat; smoking-jacket, mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, dolman, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, coatee, frock, blouse, middy, sagum, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, morning-, tail-coat; dress-suit, -clothes, swallow-tail coat, dinner-, Eton-jacket.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, veil, yashmak; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter,

Balaclava helmet, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse-cloth, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, top-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer, cardigan, sweater, blazer; mackintosh, waterproof, slicker, raincoat, oilskin, trench coat, ulster, monkey-, pea-, pilot-jacket, redingote; wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine, talma.

jacket, jumper, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, slip, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, hobble skirt, *panier*, apron, pinafore; loin cloth.

trousers; breeches, trews, pantaloons, unmentionables, inexpressibles, overalls, pyjamas, smalls, small-clothes; tights, pants, shorts, drawers; knickerbockers, knickers, plus fours, bloomers, divided skirt; phil-, fill-ibeg.

226. Divestment.—N. divestment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225, altogether; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

baldness, alopecia, acomia:

V. divest; uncover &c. (*cover* &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, unclothe, disrobe &c. (dress, enrobe, &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; uncase; put —, take —, cast-off; shed, doff; husk, peel, pare, decorticate, desquamate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay, bark, expose, lay open; exfoliate, moult, mew; cast the skin:

Adj. divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped, -clad, -clothed, -appareled; exposed; in dishabille; *décolleté*; bald, threadbare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; bareback; leaf-, nap-, hairless, shaved, clean shaven, tonsured, beardless, bald-headed, acomous.



head-dress, -gear; cap, *béret*, tam o' shanter, glengarry, topee, sombrero; hat; cocked —, high —, tall —, top —, silk —, opera —, crush-hat, *gibus*, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billy-cock; bowler; soft felt —, straw —, leghorn-hat, panama; toque; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap, biretta; hood, cowl, coif; capote, calach; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, *tarboosh*, taj, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino:

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*, *lingerie*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey, guernsey; underwear, undies, underclothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, bandana, scarf; bib, tucker; dicky; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund:

shoe, pump, brogue, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, arctics, rubber boots, overshoes, patten, clog, sabot; high-low; Blücher —, Wellington —, Hessian —, jack —, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, puttee, buskin, greave, galligaskin, moccasin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatter-dash, spat, antigropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock, hosiery:

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, muffettee, wristband, sleeve:

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

shroud &c. 363:

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, seamstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, Crispin, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold —, wrap —, lap —, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, shroud, circumvest:

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, tire, garb, habilite, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; bedizen, deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison; dress up:

wear; don; put —, huddle —, slip- on; mantle:

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882:

sartorial:

**227. Circumjacence.**—N. circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings, *entourage*.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *banlieue*, neighbourhood, vicinity:

V. lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, circle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, girdle, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; besiege, invest, blockade.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent;

**228. Interjacence.**—N. inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism:

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration; intromission:

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, agent, middleman, medium, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; fly-leaf:

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail, bulkhead, brattice, *cloison*; half-way house.

V. lie —, come —, get- between; inter-

ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on every side, — all sides; right and left, all round, round about; in the neighbourhood.

vene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate. put between, introduce, intromit, import; throw —, wedge —, edge —, jam —, worm —, foist —, run —, plough —, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -sperse, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial, -costal, -mural, -planetary, -stellar; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged, mean, middle, medium, median.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. Circumscription.**—N. circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation, encincture; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail- in; fence —, hedge- round; embar; picket, corral.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225; embosom.

Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; circumambient; buried —, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

**230. Outline.**—N. outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*, lineaments; bounds, coastline.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

V. outline, delineate, *silhouette*, circumscribe &c. 229; profile, block out.

Adj. outlined &c. *v.*; circumferential, perimetric, peripheral.

**231. Edge.**—N. edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confines, skirt, rim, felloe, felly, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, *fauces*; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore, strand, beach, bank, wharf, quay, dock.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance, exergue.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, margined.

**232. Inclosure.**—N. inclosure, enclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold, croft, sty; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound, corral, kraal; yard, compound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling,



balustrade, rail, railing, gunwale; quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752; dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat, trench.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. Limit.—N. limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, curbstone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark, benchmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

V. limit, bound, confine, define, circumscribe, demarcate, delimit, encompass.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able, terminable, limitable; terminal, frontier, border, bordering, boundary:

Adv. thus far, - and no further.

## 2. Special

234. Front.—N. front; fore, - part; foreground; forefront, face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; priority, anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front- rank, first line; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost, scout.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, features, countenance, map, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib, bowsprit; forecastle.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy:

V. be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront, breast, brave; bend forwards; come to the -front, - fore.

Adj. fore, forward, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the foreground; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

236. Laterality.—N. laterality; side, flank, beam, quarter, *lée*; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip:

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West, occident; orientation.

V. be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt, border.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral;

235. Rear.—N. rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, - guard; background, *hinterland*.

occiput, nape, scruff, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, bottom, seat, backside, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal -, lumbar- region; hind quarters.

stern, poop, after-part, counter; postern, heel-, tail-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear; follow &c. 622; tail, shadow:

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen:

Adv. behind; in the -rear, - ruck, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, -most, aft, abaft, astern, stern-most, aback, rear-, hind-, back-ward.

237. Contraposition.—N. contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; antithesis; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend:

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, aræ

parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadrilateral.

East-ern, -ward, -erly; orient, -al, auroral, Levantine; West-ern, -ward, -erly; occidental, Hesperian; equatorial.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, abeam, alongside, beside, aside; by, — the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, — leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

238. Dextrality. — N. dextrality; right, — hand; dexter, offside, star-board.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambidextral, dexterous, dextrorsal &c.

tic; Southern, Austral, antarctic, polar.

Adv. over, — the way, — against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

239. Sinistrality. — N. sinistrality; left, — hand; *sinister*, nearside, lar-board, port.

Adj. sinistral, sinister, sinistrorsal &c., left-handed, sinistromanual, sinistrous.

## SECTION III. FORM

### 1°. GENERAL FORM

240. Form. — N. form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, design, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, outline, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism:

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efformation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block —,

hammer-out; trim; lick —, put-into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161:

Adj. formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile, full-fashioned &c.

[Giving form] plasmic &c.

[Similar in form] isomorphous &c.

242. [Regularity of form.] Symmetry. — N. symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, eurythmic, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

241. [Absence of form.] Amorphism. — N. amorphism, informity, uncouthness; unlicked cub, rough diamond; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment, deformation; mutilation.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, malformed, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged, in the rough; misshapen &c. 243.

243. [Irregularity of form.] Distortion. — N. dis-, de-, con-tortion; knot, mop, warp, buckle, screw, twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want



arborescence, branching, ramification:

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive:

arbor-escant, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose:

of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp &c. *n.*; wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked, sinuous; anamorphous; not -true, - straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made;

grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; taliped; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; scalene, stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

## 2°. SPECIAL FORM

244. Angularity.—N. angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation:

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo:

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel:

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entrant -, spherical -, solid -, dihedral- angle:

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; trigon-, goni-ometry; altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; transit circle; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy:

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon:

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icsa-hedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped:

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle, divaricate, branch, ramify:

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcular, furcated, forked, bifurcate, crotched; zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, foursquare, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature.—N. curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flexure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, inflexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248; aduncity:

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, dome, bow, crescent, *meniscus*, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck;

246. Straightness.—N. straightness. rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct-, bee- line; short cut:

V. be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold,



para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic, instep; tracery:

V. be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, loop the loop, concamerate; bow, coil, curl, recurve, frizzle:

Adj. curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; *retroussé*; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted; hooked; falc-iform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; lun-iform, -ular; semi-lunar, meniscal; conchoidal; cord-iform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

247. [Simple circularity.] Circularity.—N. circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249:

circle, circlet, clasp, ring, washer, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, amulet, bracelet, armlet, armilla; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso, lariat:

- ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector:

V. make -round &c. *adj.*; round: go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311:

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; ovoid, egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249:

serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, verm-iform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, anfractuous, sinuous, flexuous, wavy, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; circuitous; peristaltic; *dædalian*, curly:

wreathy, frizzly, crapy, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59: spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round:

249. Rotundity.—N. rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; spher-icity, -oidity; globosity.

cylind-er, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle; chimney-pot, drain-pipe.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape:

-curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323:

248. [Complex circularity.] Convolution.—N. winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation, sinuousness; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219:

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spire, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, whorl, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, *escalop*; kink.

serpent, snake, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intertwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreathe &c. (*cross*) 219:

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like,



sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-, ge-, glob-oid, oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM

250. Convexity. — N. convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; excrescency, camber.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch, gnarl, lump:

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon:

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, postule, pock, proud flesh, growth, goitre, *sarcoma*, carbuncle, corn, bunion, wart, furnuncle, polypus, adenoid, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655; bubble, blob.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mammilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, snuzzle; Adam's apple; belly, paunch, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange:

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag:

cupola, dome, bee-hive; arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster:

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief:

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, naze, ness, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, bag, belly, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke- out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot- up; swell -, hang -, bend- over; beetle:

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase:

251. Flatness.—N. flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255:

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten, squash; level &c. 213:

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; smooth; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

252. Concavity.—N. concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, antrum, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation, trench, sap, mine, tunnel, burrow; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb:

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket, faucet.

valley, vale, dale, dell, gap, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*, blind alley; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in:

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in:

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; dished; spoon-like; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongioid; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched: —————



Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant, underhung, undershot; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunchy; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, knobby, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

253. Sharpness.—N. sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity:

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*, tine; needle, pin; tack, nail; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, incisor, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb, awn, bur.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; chisel; plough-share, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, *âdze*, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; skiver; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, acuminate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient, cusp-ed; -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briery; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred, sagittal; spear-shaped, hastate; horned; conical.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

255. Smoothness.—N. smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; iron, flat-iron, tailor's goose; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, planish, levigate, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

254. Bluntness.—N. bluntness &c. *adj.*

V. be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, - edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

256. Roughness.—N. roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, mutton-chops, *moustache*, *mustachio*, imperial, Van Dyke, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriæ*, *cilia*, *villi*; eye-lashes, eye-brows, love-lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, tussock, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss,



Adj. smooth; polished &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, - ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

fluff, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.  
V. be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, rough cast, knurl; ruffle, crisp, crumple, crinkle, corrugate, engrail; set on edge, stroke -, rub- the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; nodular; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; knurled,

cross-grained, crag-gy, -ged; crankling, scraggy, jagged, unkempt, prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, bristly, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous. -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain, in the rough, on edge.

257. Notch.—N. notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; serration; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop, vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, pink, mill, score, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

258. Fold.—N. fold, plicature, pleat, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, pleat, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crinkle, curl, smock, cockle up, crocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. Furrow.—N. furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striæ*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, groove, carve, corrugate, plough; incise, chase, enchase, grave, engrave, etch, bite in, cross-hatch.

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; trisulcate; corduroy.

260. Opening.—N. hole, foramen; puncture, blow-out, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation,

261. Closure.—N. closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; gag; embolism; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; *cul-de-sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration,

yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; gap, chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern, *abat-jour*.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, placket, weasand, wizen, nozzle, *æosophagus*.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lighthouse.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, smoke stack, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, lane, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

porousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; grater, shredder; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passe-partout*.

*V.* open, ope, gape, dehisce, yawn, bilge; fly open:

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, trepan, trephine, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in:

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open:

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, agape, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated, piped.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

Int. *open sesame!*

262. Perforator. — *N.* perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, trephine, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, broach, reamer, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

-viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263; *operculum*.

*V.* close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam- up, obturate; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, tamp, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door; batten down the hatches.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious; path-, wayless; untrodden:

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

263. Stopper. — *N.* stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet. obturator; wad.

cover &c. 223; valve, slide valve; vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, door -, gate- keeper, porter, commissionaire, *concierge*, warder, beadle, Cerberus, usher, guard, sentry, sentinel; ostiary.



## SECTION IV. MOTION

## 1°. MOTION IN GENERAL

**264.** [Successive change of place.\*]  
**Motion.**—N. motion, movement, move; motivity, motility, going &c. *v.*; unrest. stream, current, flow, flux, run, course, stir; conduction, evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, clip, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

*V.* be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, slither, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift-one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set -in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

*Adj.* moving &c. *v.*; in motion; motile, transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

*Adv.* under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

**265.** Quiescence.—N. rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

*V.* be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie -still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time, tarry; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw- up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate, vegetate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on; put the brake on.

*Adj.* quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, - a stand, - a stand-still, - anchor; stock-still; immotile; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse, - death.

*Adv.* at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold, - hard! whoa!

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

\* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. 'Rapid, swift, &c., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.



266. [Locomotion by land.] Journey.—N. travel; travelling &c. *v.*; wayfar-  
ing, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour,  
trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination,  
discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, *trek*,  
course, ambulation, march, walk, hike,  
promenade, constitutional, stroll, saun-  
ter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, peram-  
bulation; noctambulation; somnambu-  
lism, sleep walking; outing, ride, drive,  
airing, jaunt:

equitation, horsemanship, riding,  
*manège*, ride and tie:

roving, vagrancy, pererration; march-  
ing and countermarching; nomadism;  
vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting;  
migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration:

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-  
book; Baedeker, Murray, Bradshaw,  
time table.

procession, parade, cavalcade, cara-  
van, file, *cortège*, column:

[Organs and instruments of locomo-  
tion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive &c.  
271; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters:

traveller &c. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; tour;  
take -, go- a journey; take -, go out  
for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take  
the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate,  
*trek*; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol,  
pace up and down, traverse; scour -,  
traverse- the country; peragate; per-,  
circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander,  
ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's  
rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expa-  
tiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod,  
wend; promenade; trudge, tramp;  
stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it,  
stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle;  
paddle; tread -, follow -, pursue- a  
path:

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk,  
*caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274; motor, cycle, taxi; go by  
-car, - train, - tram, - bus, - plane.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's  
-steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough-  
one's way; coast, slide, glide, skim, skate, ski; march in procession,  
file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

Adj. travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, peram-

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.]  
Navigation.—N. navigation; aquatics;  
boating, cruising, yachting; ship &c.  
273; oar, scull, sweep, punt-pole,  
paddle, - wheel, screw, propeller, stern  
wheel, sail, canvas:

natation, swimming; fin, flipper-  
fish's tail.

aerial navigation, air service, air-  
ways, airmanship, aero-donetics, -dy-  
namics, -mechanics, -station, -statics,  
-nautics; ballooning, balloonry; balloon  
&c. 273; flying, flight, aviation, volita-  
tion; wing, pinion, *aileron*:

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circum-  
navigation, *periplus*; head-, stern-,  
lee-way:

mariner, aeronaut &c. 269:

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293;  
take ship, get under way; spread -sail,  
- canvas; gather way, have way on;  
make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves,  
- deep, - main, - ocean; walk the  
waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom,  
kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug  
the -shore, - land; circumnavigate:

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull,  
punt, steam:

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride  
the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade:

fly, aviate, be wafted, hover, soar,  
drift, glide, plane, sideslip, *volplane*,  
pique, dive, spin, roll, loop, flutter;  
take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight,  
- way.

Adj. sailing &c. *v.*; seafaring, nautical,  
maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting;  
afloat; navigable, aquatic, natatory.

volitant, volant, aerostatic, aerial,  
aeronautic; alar, alate, pennate.

Adv. under -way, - sail, - canvas,  
- steam; on the wing.



bulatory, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; somnambular, nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive, automotive, self-moving.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along!

**268. Traveller.**—N. traveller, way-farer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, stray; loafer; tramp, -er, hobo, beachcomber, vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist, sleep walker, noctambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee, *émigré*:

runner, courier, King's messenger; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet:

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; cyclist; wheelman:

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker, huntsman.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, wagoner, drayman, truckman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard, brakeman, conductor; chauffeur, automobilist, motorist, motor -, truck -, taxi-driver:

**269. Mariner.**—N. sailor, mariner, navigator, argonaut; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; yachtsman; tar, jack tar, salt, gob, sea-dog, shellback, able sea-man, A.B.; man-of-war's man, blue-jacket, marine, jolly; midshipman, midddy, reefer; captain, commander, master mariner, skipper, mate; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man, hoveller; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -sman; rower; boat-, cock-swain; coxswain; steersman, helmsman, pilot; crew; lascar.

aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus, aviator, pilot, observer, flyer, airman.

**270. Transference.**—N. transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portation; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; convection, -duction, -tagion, infection; transfusion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*inter-change*) 148; traction &c. 285:

[Thing transferred] drift, alluvium, detritus, *moraine*; gift, legacy, bequest, lease; freight, mails, cargo, luggage, baggage, goods.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, assign, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, mail, post, relegate, turn over to, pass the buck, deliver; ship, embark; waft; switch, shunt; transpose &c. (*inter-change*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, lade, dip, ladle, bale, decant, draft off, transfuse:

Adj. transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; conductive; contagious, infectious.



transferable, assignable, conveyable, devisable, negotiable, transmissible.

Adv. from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier.—N. carrier, porter, red cap, bearer, messenger, postman, tranter, conveyer; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, tractor, caterpillar tractor, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse, mount; Shetland pony, sheltie; garran; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante:

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, mehari, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle.—N. vehicle, conveyance, carriage, car, caravan, van, furniture van, pantehnicon; wagon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, bob-sleigh, toboggan, *luge*, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand- -barrow, - cart, trolley; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan-chair, jinriksha, rickshaw; ekka; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, horse-litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, coaster, scooter, go-cart; cycle; bi-, tri-, quadri-cycle; tandem, safety; skate, roller skate; ski, snow-shoe.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, *quadriga*, chaise, phaëton, break, brake, mail-phaëton, wagonette, drag, cur-ricie, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzska, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside- car; *tarantass*; runabout; shay.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass- coach; stage-wagon; car, omnibus, bus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofle, four-wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky:

dog-cart, trap, gig, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

automobile, motor-, auto-, touring-, racing-, cycle-, side-, steam-, electric-

273. Ship.—N. ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom:

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla, squadron; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, tanker, freighter, freight steamer, cargo boat, lighter; fishing-, pilot- boat; trawler, drifter; cable ship; hulk; yacht; floating palace, ocean greyhound.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brigantine, barquentine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat-, -boat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel, wind-jammer; steam-er, -boat, -ship; mail -, paddle -, screw -, sternwheel- steamer; tug; train-ferry; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch, motor-boat, picket-boat; hydroplane; life-, long-, jolly-, [bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat, dory, dugout, galliot; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, lerret; eight-, four-, pair- oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame, ice-yacht.

state barge, bucentaur.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trireme;



car; motor-, -omnibus, - bus, - cab, - cycle; limousine, landaulette, cabriolet, *coupé*, *voiturette*, runabout, electromobile, taxi, -cab.

train; passenger -, express -, freight -, subway -, special -, corridor -, parliamentary -, luggage -, goods-train, *train de luxe*; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class -train, - carriage, - compartment; Pullman -, sleeping-, club-; observation-, dining-, restaurant-car; mail-, luggage-, brake-van, coach, car, carriage; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

tramcar, trolley-omnibus, trackless trolley.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitchfork.

Adj. vehicular:

aerial, aeronautical, air-worthy, flying &c. *n*:

Adv. afloat, aboard; on-board, - ship board, - board ship:

galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, corsair, tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggar, cayak, pirogue; submarine, submersible.

aircraft (*combatant*) &c. 726; flying machine, air mail, aero-, air-, mono-, bi-, tri-, hydroplane, plane, cabin plane, transport plane, *avion*, flying boat, glider, *aviette*, helicopter; balloon, air-, fire-, gas-, Mongolfier-, pilot-, captive-, free-, kite-, dirigible- balloon, air-ship, *Zeppelin*, blimp; kite, parachute.

nacelle, car, gondola, aileron; hangar, airport, landing field, airdrome; catwalk, controls, rudder, tail.

Adj. marine, maritime, naval, nautical, seafaring, sea-, ocean-going, seaworthy:

## 2°. DEGREES OF MOTION

274. Velocity.—*N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; pernocity; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeplechase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking -, strapping- -rate, - pace; round pace; flying, flight:

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand -, full- gallop; swoop.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent; swallow flight.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin:

[Measurement of velocity] speedometer, log, -line, tachometer:

*V.* move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, sprint, spurt, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle, scurry; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, cut and run, shoot, tear, whisk, whiz, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl- along; rush

275. Slowness.—*N.* slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lensor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication:

jog-, dog-trot, walk; mincing steps; slow -march, - time.

slow -goer, - coach, - back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

*V.* move -slowly, &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, walk, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail; drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle-on; toddle, waddle, wabble, slug; traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamle; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the



&c. (*be violent*) 173; dash -on, - off, - forward; bolt; trot, gallop, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in double-time; ride hard, get over the ground, scorch.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend-one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, - forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry -, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.\*

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113; like a shot.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay feet to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste &c. 684; in- high - gear, - speed.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

### 3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE

276. Impulse.—*N.* impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, oc-cursion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack, clout; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, swipe, jab, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk.

speed, decelerate; slacken -speed, - one's pace, lose ground; back -water, - pedal, put the engines astern, throttle down.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imper-ceptible; languid, sluggish, apathetic, phlegmatic, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

Adv. slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano*, *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, - snail's, - funeral- pace; slower than molasses in January; in slow time; with -mincing steps, - clipped wings; *haud passibus æquis*; in- low -, gear, - speed.

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -degrees, - slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

—

277. Recoil.—*N.* recoil; re-, retro- action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contre-coup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflection, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist, reactionary.

*V.* recoil, resile, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate, echo, *ricochet*.

Adj. recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retroactive.

Adv. on the -recoil &c. *n.*

\* See note on 264.



hammer, sledge-hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driver, punch, bat, tamper, tamping iron; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] mechanics, dynamics &c.

V. give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, justle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, bean, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge:

strike, knock, hit, bash, tap, rap, bat, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, skelter, buffet, belabour, tamp; fetch one a blow, swat; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972; propel &c. 284.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of; throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

#### 4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION

278. Direction.—N. direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenor; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal -, half -, quarter- points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation:

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; alignment; straight shot, bee-line:

V. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass:

Adj. directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, alligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

directable &c. *v.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high

279. Deviation.—N. deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; de-flection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration, drift, sheer; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; *échelon*, leeway; knight's move (at chess).

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

invert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, switch, wear, draw aside, crook, warp. short circuit.

stray, straggle; sidle, edge; diverge &c. 291; tralineate, digress, divagate, wander; wind, twist, meander, meander around Robin Hood's barn; veer, tack; sheer; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; turn, wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.



road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *via*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaqua- versum*, from the four winds.

280. [Going before.] Precession.—N. precession, leading, heading; preced- ence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

Adj. foremost, first, leading &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] Progression.—N. progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; ad- vance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improve- ment &c. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag- on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow- one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot- ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

Adj. deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, de- sultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indi- rect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

281. [Going after.] Sequence.—N. sequence, run; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shad- ow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog, be-dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; trail, follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of, tag after.

lag, get behind.

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] Regres- sion.—N. regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re- migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regur- gitation, ebb, return; resilience; re- flexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter -motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation, re- cidivation, backsliding, fall, relapse; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - down, - out, crawl; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double,



Adv. forward, onward; forth, on ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

Int. Forward, march!

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

-cidivous, -siliant; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277; counter-clockwise.

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] Propulsion.—N. pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis à tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy:

[Science of propulsion] gunnery, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, javelin, hammer, quoit, brickbat, shot, bullet; arrow, shaft; gun &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; gunner, gun-layer; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marksman; good -, crack- shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726:

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to; push, impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

286. [Motion towards.] Approach.—N. approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622; convergence &c. 290:

V. approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, -coast, - land.

Adj. approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; convergent; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, -- one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex,

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] Traction.—N. traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; 'a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together'; towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, draggle, tug, tow, trail, trawl, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch.

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tractive, tractile; ductile.

287. [Motion from.] Recession.—N. recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, ebb, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; swerve from; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623: remove, shunt, side track, switch off.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*



Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

288. [Motion towards, actively.] Attraction.—N. attract-ion, -iveness; pull; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation; lure, bait, decoy.

loadstone, -star; magnet, siderite, magnetite.

V. attract; draw -, pull -, drag-towards; adduce.

lure, bait, decoy:

Adj. attracting &c. *v.*; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive.

290. [Motion nearer to.] Convergence.—N. con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradiation:

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. *v.*; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical.

292. [Terminal motion at.] Arrival.—N. arrival, advent; landing; de-disem-barkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal, bourn; landing-place, -stage; resting -, stopping -place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminal, terminus, railway station, depot, airport; halt, halting -place, -ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729:

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin:

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, - into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the

289. [Motion from, actively.] Repulsion.—N. repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push -, drive - &c. 276. from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away, repulse, dismiss.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send packing; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear, - about one's business.

Adj. repelling &c. *v.*; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] Divergence.—N. diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration, declination.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file- off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44; splay apart.

Adj. diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant:

293. [Initial motion from.] Departure.—N. departure, decession, decampment; embarkation; take-off; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, *congé*, valediction, valedictory, adieu, farewell, good-bye, stirrup-cup.

starting -point, - post; point -, place- of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, - along, - from home; take -flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing



land; be in at the death; come —, get- -back, — home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan:

come to hand; come -at, — across; hit; come —, light —, pop —, bounce —, plump —, burst —, pitch- upon; meet; en- ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound; terminal.

Adv. here, hither:

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, — morrow; greetings! hullo! well!

Int. begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; to horse! all aboard! farewell! adieu! good-bye, — day! *au revoir! auf Wiedersehen!* fare you well! so long! God -bless you, — speed! *bon voyage!*

294. [Motion into.] *Ingress*.—N. ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; illapse, import, importation, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant, visitor, incomer, newcomer, colonist.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go —, come —, pour —, flow —, creep —, slip —, pop —, break —, burst- -into, — in; set foot on; burst —, break- in upon; invade, intrude, butt in, horn in, crash; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way —, wriggle —, worm oneself- into:

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296; insert &c. 300.

Adj. incoming, ingressive &c. *n.*; inward bound.

Adv. inward.

one's flight; fly —, whip- away; take off, hop off; embark; go -on board, — aboard; set sail; put —, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, break camp, decamp; walk one's chinks, make tracks, cut one's stick; cut and run; take leave; say —, bid- -good-bye &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain, saddle —, harness —, hitch- up; inspan.

Adj. departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, — move.

295. [Motion out of.] *Egress*.—N. egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; disembogement; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant, migrant, *émigré*, colonist:

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351:

V. emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow-out of; pass off, evacuate; migrate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out, — through; per-, trans-colate; seep; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush,

spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break- forth; burst- out, — through; find vent, escape &c. 671.

Adj. effused &c. *v.*; outgoing, outward bound.

Adv. outward.



296. [Motion into, actively.] Reception.—N. reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; initiation; introduction, -mission, -ception; immission, ingestion, imbibition, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

V. give -entrance to, - admittance to, - the *entrée*; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, import, initiate, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale, infiltrate; let -, take -, suck- in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up; swallow, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink &c. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting &c. *v.*, -ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent; introductory, introceptive, intromittent, initiatory:

---

tap, draw off; bale -, lade- out; let blood, broach:

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott, ostracize; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep- -out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send- -off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out- neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to, dismiss, fire, sack:

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; exorcise, un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport:

empty; drain, - to the dregs; sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off, extract; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge:

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; averruncate; weed -, get out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, - out, eruct, eructate; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, salivate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drool, drivel, slaver, slabber: unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitt-ing, -ed &c. *v.*:

Int. begone! get you gone! get -, go- -away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt! get out! beat it!

297. [Motion out of, actively.] Ejection.—N. ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajectory; discharge:

egestion, evacuation, vomition, disgorgement, voidance, eruption, eruptiveness; ruc-, eruc-tation, blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age, voidance; vomiting, excretion &c. 299.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

V. give -exit, - vent- to; let -, give -, pour -, send- out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete, disembogue, secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate, egest, emit; open the -sluices, - floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.



298. [Eating.] Food.—N. eating &c. v.; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination, gastronomy, gastrology; panto-, hippo-, ichthyo-phagy &c.; gluttony &c. 957; carnivorousness, vegetarianism:

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking &c. v.; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese; proteins, carbohydrates, vitamines.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, tack, hard tack, meat; bread, -stuffs; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, - living.

*hors-d'œuvre*; soup, pottage, *potage*, broth, *bouillon*, *consommé*, *purée*, *borsch*, stock, skilly, gumbo; fish, - cakes, - pie; joint, *rôti*, *pièce de résistance*, *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince, *salmi*, *goulash*, *bouillabaisse*, remove, *entrée*, *croquette*, *risssole*, sausage, curry, bubble and squeak; haggis, collops, giblets; poultry, game &c.; biscuit, bun, scone, rusk, pancake, pie, pastry, patty, *patisserie*, tart, turnover, *vol-au-vent*, *soufflé*, dumpling, pudding, duff, *compote*, fritters, cake, napoleon, *blancmange*, custard, jelly, jam, sweets &c. 396; *entremet*; oatmeal, porridge, hasty pudding, gruel; eggs, omelet, cheese, matzoon, savoury; vegetable, salad, *mayonnaise*, fruit; sauce, condiment &c. 393; kickshaws:

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu*, *prix fixe*, ordinary, *à la carte*; cover.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course, side dish; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, tea, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; pot-luck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty -, square -, substantial -, full- -meal; blow out; light refreshment; pemmican:

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, tit-bit, morsel, sop, sippet:

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, peg, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, champagne, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, porter, stout, ale, malt liquor, julep, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet, bitter, lager-beer, cider; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, posset, wassail; bitters, *apéritif*, high-ball, cocktail; whisky, rum, absinthe; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, *maté*, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

299. Excretion.—N. excretion, discharge, emanation; ejection &c. 297; exhalation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, cacation, defecation, dysentery, dejection, *fæces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sud-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh, diarrhoea; *ejecta*, *egesta*, *sputum*, *sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuviae* &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; catamenia, menses; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295; leucorrhea.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

Adj. excretory, *fæcal*, secretory; ejective, eliminant.



V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take —, get —, gulp-down; lay —, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed —, batten —, fatten —, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break-bread, — one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup; drink, — in, — up, — one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, — up; lap; swig; swill, tippie &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss-off, — one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

cater, purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; drinkable, pot-able, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, frug-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorus; ichthyophagous.

prandial.

300. [Forcible ingress.] Insertion.—

N. insertion, implantation, intercalation, embolism, introduction; interpolation, insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible-ingress &c. 294; immersion; submersion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put —, run-into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust —, stick —, ram —, stuff —, tuck —, press —, drive —, pop —, whip —, drop —, put-in; impact; empierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

embed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.-itself; plunge *in medias res*.

Adj. inserted &c. v.

301. [Forcible egress.] Extraction.—

N. extraction; extracting &c. v.; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295; distillation.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw, pit; take —, draw —, pull —, tear —, pluck —, pick —, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root —, weed —, grub —, rake-up, — out; eradicate; pull —, pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze —, press-out; distil.

Adj. extracted &c. v.

302. [Motion through.] Passage.—N. passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; *osmosis*, osmose, endos-, exos-mose; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, — through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enflade; go-through, — across; go —, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make —, thread —, worm —, force-one's way; make —, force-a passage; cut one's way through;



find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent; osmotic &c. *n.*

Adv. *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

**303.** [Motion beyond.] Overstep.—N. trans-cursion, -ilience, -gression; infraction, intrusion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundance &c. 641; ingress &c. 294.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, - by; show in -, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain-upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, -hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, - rear; go one better, throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, intrude, trespass, infringe, invade, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. *v.*

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

**305.** [Motion upwards.] Ascent.—N. ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; stair, stairs, stair-case, -way, flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder, companion, - way; lift, elevator &c. 307: rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprising; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot- up; zoom; aspire:

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, swarm, *escalade*, surmount; scale, - the heights:

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. *v.*; scandent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

Adv. uphill.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; descendent, declivitous; downcast; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down. -hill, -wards.

**304.** [Motion short of.] Shortcoming.—N. shortcoming, failure; delinquency; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass:

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground, - down; cave in, end in smoke, fizzle out, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays, slump.

Adj. unreached; deficient; short, - of; *minus*; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

**306.** [Motion downwards.] Descent.—N. descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; come-down, downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus; dive, nose-dive, *volplane*.

*avalanche*, *débâcle*, land-slip, -slide:

declivity, dip, hill; decline, drop:

V. descend; go -, drop -, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, glissade, dive, plunge, settle; decline, slump, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble- -down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come a cropper.



**307. Elevation.**—N. elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, dredger, lift, elevator, escalator, dumb waiter.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set —, stick —, perch —, perk —, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimite; place —, set-on a pedestal.

take —, drag —, fish-up; dredge.

stand —, rise —, get —, jump-up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, - one's head-up; draw oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. *v.*; standing up; stilted, attollent, rampant.

Adv. on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

**309. Leap.**—N. leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper, gambol; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demi-volt; buck, - jump; hop, skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

V. leap; jump-up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, gambol, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start, frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

**311. [Curvilinear motion.] Circuition.**—N. circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; ambit, gyre, lap, circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, helix, spiral; corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go —, put-about; heel; go —, turn-round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make —, describe-a -circle, - complete circle; encircle; go —, pass-through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -aviate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

**308. Depression.**—N. lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction:

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kotow*, obeisance, *salaam*.

V. depress, lower; let —, take-down, - down a peg; cast; let-drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, slash, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast —, take —, throw —, fling —, dash —, pull —, cut —, knock —, hew-down; raze, - to the ground; humiliate, trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow, courtsey, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, genuflect, kneel; *kotow*, *salaam*, make obeisance, prostrate oneself; bend, bow-the -head, - knee; incline the head; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

**310. Plunge.**—N. plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; submergence, immersion, diver.

V. plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header, make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; immerse, douse, sink, engulf, send to -the bottom, - Davy Jones' locker.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.



turn -, round- a corner; double a point.  
wind, circulate, meander; whisk, swirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248;  
make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent; devious,  
roundabout, circum-ambient, -flex, -navigable.

Adv. round about.

**312.** [Motion in a continued circle.]  
Rotation.—N. rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution:

verticity; whir, whirl, swirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion; wheel of Fortune.

wheel, screw, propeller, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum, merry-go-round; roller; cog-, fly-wheel, spit; jack; caster:

axis, axle, spindle, spool, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel, shaft.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilics, gyrostatics.

V. rotate; roll, - along; revolve, spin; turn, - round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, swirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl; slew round.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, - teetotum:

Adj. rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] Oscillation.—N. oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse; throb; seismic disturbance.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs; wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge; fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

seismometer, vibroscope, seismograph.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; sway, rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; chatter, wamble, wabble; teeter, dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver, shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter, waddle; move -, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go, shuttle; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous, shutterwise, seismic.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] Agitation.—N. agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits, twitching, vellication, St. Vitus' dance.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion, paroxysm; tetanus.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly-burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

V. be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, - like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire, dither, dodder; twitch, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle, wiggle; wriggle, - like an eel; squirm; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, - over; bubble, - up; simmer.

toss -, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake to its -centre, - foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move -, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, jerky, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop, skip and jump; in -convulsions, - fits, pit-a-pat.



## CLASS III

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL

**316. Materiality.**—N. material-ity, -ness; materialization; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, material existence, incarnation, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition:

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, protoplasm, plasma, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame:

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural —, experimental-philosophy; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism, hylism; materialist, physicist:

V. materialize, incorporate, incarnate, substantiate, embody:

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial; fleshly incarnate.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic:

**318. World.**—N. world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres:

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, — host; firmament; vault —, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, luminaries, nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*:

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phoebus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid, asteroid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana, Luna; aerolite, meteor; falling —, shooting- star; meteorite.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopeia's chair, Pleiades &c.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; urano-graphy, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; geography; geodesy

**317. Immateriality.**—N. immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, dematerialization, unsubstantiality, spirituality; inextension; astral plane:

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit &c. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist; subliminal —, subconscious- self:

V. disembody, spiritualize, dematerialize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, disembodied; extramundane, supersensible, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450; aery:

personal, subjective.

&c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; cosmogonist, geodesist, geographer; observatory.

Adj. cosmic, cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, geodetic, cosmogonal, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, empyreal, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

319. Gravity.—N. gravi-ty, -tation; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump —, mass —, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoirdupois —, troy —, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb., load, stone, hundred-weight, cwt., ton, quintal, carat, penny-weight, tod, gramme, kilogramme &c.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance, weighing machine.

[Science of gravity] statics.

V. be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, — as lead; ponder-ous, -able;

lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive; in-, superin-cumbent.

320. Levity.—N. levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, imponderableness, buoyancy, volatility:

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle-down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast, enzyme.

V. be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, levitate; leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, subtle, airy; imponder-ous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; barmy, frothy; portable.

light as -a feather, — thistle down, — air.

fermenting &c. *n.*

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER

### 1°. SOLID MATTER

321. Density.—N. density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermeability; incompressibility; imporosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, caseation, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate, silt; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake,

322. Rarity.—N. rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility:

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334:

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize, attenuate, thin.

Adj. rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.



clot, stone, curd, coagulum, grume; bone, gristle, cartilage.

V. be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**323. Hardness.**—N. hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapid-ification, -escence; vitri-, ossi-, corni-fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought- iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, rocky, lithic, granitic, vitreous; crystalline; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

**325. Elasticity.**—N. elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

india-rubber, caoutchouc, gutta-percha, whalebone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, ductile, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

**327. Tenacity.**—N. tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; viscosity &c. 352.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

**324. Softness.**—N. softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; flabbiness; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extensibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, pad, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

V. render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash, *massage*.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic, mollient.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, œdematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

**326. Inelasticity.**—N. want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

**328. Brittleness.**—N. brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; frailty; house of -cards, - glass.

V. be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.



V. be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

*Adj.* tenacious, tough, cohesive, adhesive, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into- dust.

*Adj.* breakable, brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, friable, delicate, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] Texture.—N. structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism:

[Science of structures] organ-, oste-, my-, splanchn-, neur-, angi-, aden-ology; angi-, aden-ography:

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, - weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain:

[Science of tissues] histology.

*Adj.* structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun; linsey-woolsey:

330. Pulverulence.—N. [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; attrition; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; thermion; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume -of smoke; sand -, dust- storm:

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, millstone, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg-grater, teeth, molar, grinder, chopper, grindstone, kern, quern, muller.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, muller, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

*Adj.* powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction.—N. friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; erasure; con-frication, tritition; affriction, abrasion, arrosion, amature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; osin; massage.

V. rub, scratch, abrade, scrape, scrub,

332. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] Lubrication.—N. smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*



fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, erase, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330; *massage*.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic, abrasive.

synovia; lubricant, graphite, glycerine, oil &c. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. *v*.

## 2°. FLUID MATTER

### 1. Fluids in General

**333. Fluidity.**—N. fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334; liquefaction &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies:

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids] hydro-logy, -statics, -dynamics, hydraulics &c.

V. be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble, hydrostatic &c. *n*.

**334. Gaseity.**—N. gaseity, gaseousness; vapourousness &c. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility, aeration, gasification.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] pneumat-ics, -ostatics; aero-statics, -dynamics &c.

gas-, gaso-meter.

V. gassify, aerate, aerify; emit vapour &c. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent; aerostatic &c. *n*.

**335. Liquefaction.**—N. liquefaction; liquescen-ce, -cy, deliquescence; melting &c. (*heat*) 334; colliqu-ation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, decoction, flux.

solvent, diluent, menstruum, alkahest, *aqua fortis*.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run, deliquesce; melt &c. (*heat*) 334; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution; leach, lixivate.

Adj. lique-fied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative; solvent:

**336. Vaporization.**—N. vapor-, volatil-ization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort, spray, atomizer; fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable:

### 2. Specific Fluids

**337. Water.**—N. water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood-, spring-tide.

**338. Air.**—N. air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere, stratosphere, isothermal layer, troposphere, Heaviside layer.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar:



V. be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, sparge, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, slosh, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle; infiltrate, percolate.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out:

339. Moisture.—N. moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *screin*; marsh &c. 345; Hygromet-ry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, dampen, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; seethe, sop; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roric; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, - to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, seething, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

341. Ocean.—N. sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vasty deep,' briny ocean, herring pond, steamer track, the seven seas; wave, tide &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er, oceanography; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren, mer-maid, -man; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; sea-going, -worthy; hydrographic.

Adv. at -, on- sea; afloat, on the high seas.

[Science of air] pneumatics, aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baro-graph, -scope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut &c. 267 and 269.

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; pneumatic; meteorological; weather-wise.

Adv. in the open air, out of doors, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; sub -*Jove*, -*dio*.

340. Dryness.—N. dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb-, neap-tide, low water.

drying, ex-, de-siccation; evaporation; dehydration; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage.

drier, desiccator:

V. be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate, dehydrate, anhydrate; drain, parch:

be fine, hold up:

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid, waterless; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-, sapless; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; desiccated; dehydrated; water-proof, -tight.

342. Land.—N. land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea- board, -side, -shore, -bank, -coast, -beach; rock-, iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge, chalk, gravel, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag, cliff.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman, land-lubber, farmer.

geography &c. 318; agriculture &c. 371.



V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian, ripuarian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, - land.

**343. Gulf. Lake.**—N. land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbour; roads; strait, narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, splash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, well, artesian well, tank, sump; standing -, dead -, sheet of- water; fish -, mill-pond; race; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. lacustrine; land locked.

**345. Marsh.**—N. marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy, spongy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

**344. Plain.**—N. plain, table land, mesa, face of the country; open -, country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, tundra, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, champaign, heath, common, wold, veld; moor, -land, uplands, fell; bush; *plateau* &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, grass, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

Adj. campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

**346. Island.**—N. island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, sea-girt.

### 3. Fluids in Motion

**347. [Fluid in motion.] Stream.**—N. stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

**348. [Water in motion.] River.**—N. running water:

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, swash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice, chute.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour, cloud burst; driving -, pouring -, drenching- rain; hyeto-logy, -graphy; rainy season, monsoon; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, splash; dropping &c. v.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. v.; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill,

**349. [Air in motion.] Wind.**—N. wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; simoon; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, *föhn*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty-, windy-, mackerel- sky; mare's tail; thick -, black -, white- squall.

anemography, aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.



gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary:

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash, spate; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh, -et; undertow, indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelstrom, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple; roller, ground swell, surf, breaker, white horses; comber, beach-comber; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping -, choppy- sea, chopiness; tidal wave:

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydrodynamics; Hydraul-ics &c.; rain-gauge &c.

water-bearer, - carrier, Aquarius: irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, - cart; hydrant, stand-pipe, hose, sprinkler, drencher; fire-engine, squirt, syringe:

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, splash, squirt, spurt, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; come down in sheets; pour with rain, drizzle, mizzle, spit, sprinkle, set in:

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, disembogue: [Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash:

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706:

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meand-ering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, drizzly, drizzling, pluvial, pluviose, stillicidous:

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] Conduit.—N. conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail-race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, flume, gutter, pantile; dike, canyon, ravine, gorge, hollow, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon, *piscina*; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, vein, blood vessel; lymphatic; throat, alimentary canal, intestine; pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage;

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning &c. *v.*; ventilation; sneezing &c. *v.*; sternutation; hiccup, -cough; catching of the breath; breathing &c.

Eolus, Eurus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus:

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, blower; pulmotor, ventilator, punkah, aspirator, exhauster, ejector:

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; whistle, roar, howl, ring in the shrouds; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, in-, ex-hale, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough, belch:

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow -, pump-up.

Adj. blowing &c. *v.*; windy, airy, æolian, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] Air-pipe.—N. air-pipe, - shaft, - way, - passage, - tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, *trachea*; *bronch-us*, -*ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260:



hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

### 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS

**352. Semiliquidity.**—N. semiliquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; viscidity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesive-ness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

inspiss-, incrass-ation; thickening, coagulation:

jelly, aspic, mucilage, gelatin, isin-glass; colloid, mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; syrup, treacle; gum, size, glue, paste; wax, bee's-wax; emulsoid, emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. inspiss-, incrass-ate; coagulate, gelatinize, gelatinify, gel, jell, emulsify, thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up:

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous:

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

**354. Pulpiness.**—N. pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, sponge, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, mush, fool, poultice, grume, *papier mâché*.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous:

V. pulp, pulpify, mash:

**353. [Mixture of air and water.]** Bubble. [Cloud.]—N. bubble; foam, froth, head, fume, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-stratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky:

[Science of clouds] nephelognosy, nephology:

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, spume, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle; aerate; cloud, overcast, befog:

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up, fizzy, with a head on.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast; nubiferous, nephological; foggy, brumous.

**355. Unctuousness.**—N. unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

**356. Oil.**—N. oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, margarine, oleomargarine, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal- oil, kerosene, vegetable -, colza -, olive -, linseed -, cotton seed -, rape -, nut -, fusel- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, signal -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment, salve, pomade, pomatum, brilliantine, spike -, nard.

**356a. Resin.**—N. resin, rosin, colophony; gum; lac, shellac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar, asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry:



## SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER

## 1°. VITALITY

1. *Vitality in general*

**357. Organization.**—N. organized-world, - nature; living -, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, organism; fossils; animal and vegetable kingdom, *fauna* and *flora*, biota.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism:

[Science of living beings] biology; natural history,\* organic -, bio-chemistry, anatomy, physiology, embryology, morphology, evolution, Darwinism, Lamarkism, zoology &c. 368; botany &c. 369; naturalist, biologist &c.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

**359. Life.**—N. life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame, - force.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification, vitalization; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, etiology, embryology, biology; animal economy. nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw- -breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put life into, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

\* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.

**358. Inorganization.**—N. mineral-world, - kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate-matter:

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology; orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust, pulverize:

Adj. in-organic, -animate; unorganized; azoic; mineral.

**360. Death.**—N. death, dying &c. *v.*; de-ceive, -mise; dissolution, departure, obit, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement:

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying-day, - breath, - agonies; swan song, *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore; crossing the bar, the great adventure.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, Angel of Death; mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601:

*euthanasia*; happy release; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; heart failure; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361:

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839:

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign- one's breath; resign



Adj. living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated, viable; lively &c. (*active*) 682; alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied &c. *v.*; Prometheus.

Adv. *vivendi causa*:

one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop -off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop- dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off

this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, - majority, - choir invisible; awake to life immortal; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, peg out; go West; hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361; make the supreme sacrifice.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; bereft of life, stone dead, dead as -a door nail, - a door post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead, gone to a better land, behind the veil, beyond the grave, - mortal ken.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent, Acherontic; hippocratic; *in -articulo*, - *extremis*; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked, fey; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post -obit*, - *mortem*.

Phr. life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

**361.** [Destruction of life; violent death.] Killing.—N. killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, occision; lynching, effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*, gladiatorial combat:

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*, *pogrom*; Thuggee, thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, thug, racketeer, gunman, mobster, gangster, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, aborticide &c.

suicide, *felo-de-se*, *suttee*, *hara-kiri*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust: suffocation, strangulation, garrotte; hanging &c. *v.*

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama; the potter's field, the field of blood.



fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; phthiozoics;\* sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterer, knacker, slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, decimate; burke, settle, do, - to death, - for:

strangle, garrotte, hang, lynch, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972:

hunt, shoot &c. *n*:

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, bump off, rub out, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of:

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; run amuck, wade knee-deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, -make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. *v*.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory, sanguineous.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal:

sporting; piscator-ial, -y:

Adv. in at the death.

362. Corpse.—N. corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *reliquiæ*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, - fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil:

shade, ghost, *manes*, apparition &c. 980.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; unburied &c. 363:

363. Interment.—N. interment, burial, sepulture, entombment; in-, humation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation:

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; coroner, mortician, undertaker, mute, mourner, professional mourner, pall-bearer; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn:

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house, long home; cemetery, necropolis, boneyard; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, dolmen, menhir, barrow, tumulus, cairn;

\* Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'



ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *morgue*; lich-gate; crematorium; sexton, grave-digger.

monument, memorial, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, head-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone, cross.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post-mortem* examination.

V. inter, bury; lay in —, consign to- the -grave, — tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhume; lay out, prepare for burial, embalm, mummify; conduct a funeral, hold services; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. *v.*; burial; fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath —, under- the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet, ei-gît, requiescat in pace.*

## 2: Special Vitality

364. Animality.—N. animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath.

flesh, — and blood; corporeal nature; *physique*; strength &c. 159.

V. animalize, incorporate.

Adj. fleshly, incarnate, carnal, corporeal, human:

366. Animal.\*—N. animal, — kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping —, living- thing; dumb -animal, — creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic —, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day:

vertebrate, bi-, quadru-ped, mammal, marsupial, bird, reptile, batrachian, amphibian, fish, crustacean, shell fish, articulate, mollusc, worm, insect, zoophyte; protozoon, animal-cule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; steer, stot; cow, milch cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe —, pet- lamb; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, shoat, sow; tag, teg, wether:

dog, bitch, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mutt, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer,

365. Vegetability.—N. vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility; herbage.

V. vegetate, germinate, sprout, shoot; cultivate.

Adj. vegetable &c. 367; rank, lush:

367. Vegetable.\*—N. vegetable, — kingdom; *flora*, verdure:

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; vine; herb, -age; grass:

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic; timber; primeval —, virgin- forest; wood, -lands; hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; boscage, scrub; the oak and the ash and the bonny ivy tree:

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin, broom; grass, turf, grassland, green-sward, green, lawn, meadow; pas-ture, -tutage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; seaweed &c.; growth, crop.

foliage, leafage, branch, bough, ram-age; spray &c. 51; leaf, frond, flag, petal, shoot, tendril.

flower, blossom, bud, bloom, bine; flowering plant; tree, sapling, pollard; timber-, fruit-tree; palm-, gum-tree; pulse, legume.

\* Extended lists of names of specific varieties of animals, vegetables, &c., are beyond the scope of this work; see Introduction, p. xxv.



setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; dachshund; Pinscher; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; collie:

cat; puss, -y; kitten; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; mouser; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe, antelope.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, - songster; singing -, dicky- bird; canary; finch; auk, dodo, moa, roc, phoenix.

snake, serpent, viper, adder; newt, eft; asp, vermin:

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, porcine, vermicular.

368. [The science of animals.] Zoology.—N. zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal -, comparative- physiology; morphology.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-ology; ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

Adj. zoological &c. *n.*

370. [The economy or management of animals.] Cicuration.—N. taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, zoohygiantics; domestication, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture, apiculture &c.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden, zoo; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fishery, fish hatchery; duck-, fish-pond; stud-farm; stock farm, dairy:

[Destruction of animals] phthisozotics\* &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd, shepherdess; grazier, drover, cowboy, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder, groom, ostler &c. 746; veterinary surgeon, vet, horse doctor; farrier; keeper; gamekeeper.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train, corral, round up; cage, bridle &c. (*restrain*) 751; ride &c. 266.

drive, yoke, harness, hitch; groom,

Adj. veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; dendritic, dendri-form; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, ex-ogenous.

369. [The science of plants.] Botany.—N. botany; phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology, herborization, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian &c.

V. botanize, herborize:

Adj. botanical &c. *n.*

371. [The economy or management of plants.] Agriculture.—N. agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, tilth, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, silv-, citr-, vit-, flor-iculture; intensive culture; landscape gardening; forestry, afforestation.

husbandman, horticulturist, citriculturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, ploughman, sower, reaper; woodcutter, backwoodsman, forester; vine grower, vintager; Boer; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, truck -, market -, hop-garden; nursery; green-, hot-, glass-house; conservatory, cucumber frame, *cloche*, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue,

\* Bentham.



curry-comb; milk; shear; hatch; incubate.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic, domesticated, broken in, gentle, docile.

---

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country, bucolic, Bœotian; horticultural.

372. Mankind.—N. man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthro-po-logy, -graphy, -sophy; ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarianism.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

373. Man.—N. man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, guy, blade, *beau*, chap, gaffer, goodman; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister, *monsieur*, *sahib*, *Herr*, *señor*, *signor*; boy &c. (*youth*) 129; Adonis.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

*arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top, force, transplant, thin out, bed out, prune, graft.

374. Woman.—N. woman, she, female, petticoat, skirt, moll, broad.

feminality, femininity, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; feminism; gynecology, gyniatrics, gynics.

womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel; the distaff side.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *mem-sahib*, *Frau*, *señora*, *signora*, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood.

Venus, nymph, wench, *grisette*; little bit of fluff; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

*inamorata* (love) &c. 897; courtesan &c. 962.

spinster, old maid, virgin, bachelor girl, new woman, Amazon.

[Female animal] hen, slut, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

*gynecæum*, harem, *seraglio*, *zenana*, *pardah*.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly, gynecic.



## 2°. SENSATION

(1.) *Sensation in general*

**375. Physical Sensibility.**—N. sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, anaphylaxis, susceptibility, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression, effect; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render, -sensible &c. *adj.*; excite, stir, sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce- an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490; impressionable, responsive, alive to:

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

**376. Physical Insensibility.**—N. insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*, *analgesia*, *narcosis*, *hypnosis*, twilight sleep, stupor, coma, trance, catalepsy; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823; numbness &c. 381.

anæsthetic agent, general -, local-anæsthetic, opium, ether, chloroform, cocaine, novocaine, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, deaden, paralyze; anæsthetize, drug, dope; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; hypnotize; stupefy, stun, narcotize.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, comatose, dazed, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

**377. Physical Pleasure.**—N. pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; hedonism, luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; diversion, divertisement, entertainment; refreshment, regale; feast; *délice*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat -over, - on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

**378. Physical Pain.**—N. pain; suffering, -ance; bodily - physical- -pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, head-, ear-, tooth-ache; *migraine*, neuralgia, neuritis, lumbago, gout, sciatica; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*; *tic douloureux*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephaltes*; crick, stitch, kink; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe, stab, grind;



Adj. enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, hedonistic, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease,

pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; biting, poignant; sore, raw, tender, with exposed nerve.

## (2.) *Special Sensation*

### 1. *Touch*

379. [Sensation of pressure.] Touch.—N. touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation; brush, tick, graze, contact &c. 199.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*:

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass —, run- the fingers over, massage, rub, knead; palpate, stroke, manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch.—N. itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*:

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*

381. [Insensibility to touch.] Numbness.—N. numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

local anæsthetic, cocaine, novocaine &c.; morphia.

V. benumb &c. 376; freeze, dull, deaden.

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

### 2. *Heat*

382. Heat.—N. heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervour, calidity; incal-, incand-, recal-, decal-escence; glow, flush, blush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; arc; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; conflagration:

summer, dog-days, canicule; baking &c. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood-heat; heat wave, sirocco, simoon; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423; fire worshipper &c. 991; furnace &c. 386.

geyser, hot spring, volcano.

[Science of heat] pyrology; therm-

383. Cold.—N. cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, gelidity, alidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of —, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla; Ant-, arctic, North —, South- Pole:

ice; snow, — flake, — crystal, — drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, snow storm, heavy fall, *avalanche*; ice-berg, -floe; floe, berg; *glacier*; *névé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, -flesh; *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth; frostbite, chilblain.

V. be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder,



ology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, incandesce, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, singe, scorch, scald, grill, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, fuse, melt, give.

Adj. hot, heated, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red -, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping- hot; like -a furnace, - an oven; hot as -fire, - pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escant; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a-heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, - wool; recalescent, thermogenic, pyrotechnic, feverish, febrile, inflamed.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. Not a breath of air.

384. Calefaction.—N. increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torre-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; kindling, combustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; cupellation; carbonization: ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto-da-fé*; suttee.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur, muffler, wrap; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary, pyromaniac; *pétroleur*, *pétroleuse*; cauterant, caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation, sunburn.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot,

quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, - iron, - a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, ant-arctic, polar, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed, -heated; isocheimal, -chimenal.

Adv. coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

385. Refrigeration.—N. refrigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321; refrigerator &c. 387.

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp.

Adj. cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

Extinction.—N. *extincteur*; fire, - engine, - extinguisher, - annihilator, - brigade, - man; sprinkler, hose, hydrant, standpipe.

incombustibility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

V. Quench, damp; blow-, put-, stamp - out; extinguish.

go -, burn-out.

Adj. incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.



mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriæ*; embers, dross, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal:

inflammable-, combusti-bility:

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency:

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself, bask in the sun.

fire; set -fire to, — on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, — torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan —, add fuel to- the flame; poke —, stir —, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of; burn at the stake.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335:

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, carbonize, calcine, incinerate; smelt, cupel, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit —, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags: take —, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*: inflammable, burnable, inflammatory, combustible; diatherm-al -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

386. Furnace.—N. furnace, blast furnace, fire-box, stove, incinerator, destructor, crematorium, crematory, kiln, oven, oast-house; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan, foot-warmer, hot-water bottle; radiator; boiler, geyser, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; saggar:

fire-place, -dog, -irons; hearth, ingle, grate, range, kitchener; kitchen range; oil-, gas-, electric, -cooker, -stove; fireless cooker; fire; galley; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan &c.

hot —, Turkish —, Russian —, vapour —, shower —, warm- bath; *calidarium*, *tepidarium*, *sudatorium*, sudatory; *hammam*.

388. Fuel.—N. fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, bituminous coal, slack, culm, cannel coal, lignite, briquette, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log, Yule log, ember, cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; kindling wood, tinder, touch-wood; fumigator, sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

fuel oil, gas, gasoline:

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, safety match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock; illuminant.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*), 356; petrol, gasoline, methylated —, spirit; gas, acetylene.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable:

V. stoke, fire, feed, add fuel to the flames.

389. Thermometer.—N. thermo-meter, -scope, -stat, -pile, differential thermometer; pyro-, calorimeter; radio micrometer &c.

## 3. Taste

**390. Taste.**—N. taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, relish, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. *sapid*, *saporific*; *gusta-ble*, -tory; strong; flavoured, spiced, *savoury*; palatable &c. 394.

**391. Insipidity.**—N. insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; jejune; taste-, gust-, savour-less; in-gustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**392. Pungency.**—N. pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race, tang.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acidity; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip, pick-me-up, bracer, potion.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette, gasper, fag; cheroot; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed; pipe, clay pipe, churchwarden, brier, meerscham, hookah, hubble-bubble.

V. be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil, curry:

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

**393. Condiment.**—N. condiment, flavouring, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, cinnamon, chillies, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle, chutney, nutmeg &c.

V. season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. Savouriness.**—N. savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

V. taste good, be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. *savoury*, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some;

**395. Unsavouriness.**—N. unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and worm-wood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured, un-appetizing, -eatable, inedible; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening



gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amusare la bocca*:

Phr. *cela se laisse manger*:

**396. Sweetness.**—N. sweetness, dulcitude, saccharinity.

sugar, cane-, beet-sugar; saccharine, glucose, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ery; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, marmalade, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; licorice, liquorice, plum, lollipop, *bonbon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat, caramel, toffee, butterscotch:

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine:

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding, cake.

dulc-ification, -oration.

V. be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sugar, saccharize, sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet, sugary; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, honied, candied, luscious, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

#### 4. Odour

**398. Odour.**—N. odour, smell, odourament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

V. have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

**400. Fragrance.**—N. fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

perfumery; incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia, chypre; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*; pulvil; nosegay, *boutonnière*; scent, -bag; *sachet*, scent-bottle, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; toilet water, *eau de Cologne*; thurible, censer, thurification.

perfumer; incense bearer.

&c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

**397. Sourness.**—N. sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation; acerbity.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

V. be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; acerb; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough; unripe, green:

**399. Inodorousness.**—N. inodorousness; absence -, want- of smell.

V. be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell. deodorize.

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

**401. Fetor.**—N. fetor, fetidness; bad &c. *adj.*; -smell, - odour; stench, stink; mephitic, foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot, -bomb.

V. have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty,



V. be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, thurify, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smelling, stinking; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic:

## 5: Sound

### (1.) SOUND IN GENERAL

402. Sound.—N. sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone, tune; cadence; sonority, sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] acou-, acu-stics; catacoustics, cataphonics; phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; dia-coustics, -phonics.

telephone, phonograph &c. 418.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out —, emit- sound; phone-tize, phonate; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonoric; resonant, audible, acoustic, auditory, distinct; stertorous; phonic, sonant; phonetic.

403. Silence.—N. silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull, rest; muteness &c. 581; solemn —, awful —, dead —, deathlike- silence.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, gag, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; calm, quiet; noise-, sound-, speech-less; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581; aphonic.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*; in perfect silence.

Int. hush! 'sh! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!* mum's the word! hold your tongue! shut up! be silent!

be quiet! stop that noise! hold your row! dry up! peace, be still!  
Phr. one might hear a -feather, — pin- drop.

404. Loudness.—N. loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, static, grinders, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, blare, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, alarum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation; pandemonium, hulla-balloo &c. 411; lungs; Stentor; megaphone; siren.

artillery, cannon, gunfire, shell-burst, bomb; thunder.

V. be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412; give tongue.

rend the -air, — skies; fill the air; din —, ring —, thunder- in the ear;

405. Faintness.—N. faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, rustle, buzz, purr; plash; sough, moan, sigh, susurration; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

silencer, soft pedal, damper, mute, *sourdine*.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in —, float on-the air.

muffle, mute, deaden, damp, stifle.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely —, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*;



pierce —, split —, rend- the -ears, — head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken —, startle- the echoes; make the welkin ring.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; blatant; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous, *fortissimo*; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, — seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic;

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with:

whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath; *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *pian-o*, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; *con sordine*; out of earshot, inaudibly &c. *adj.*

## (ii.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS\*

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.] Snap.—N. snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; smack, clap, report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, blow-out, back-fire, firing, salvo, volley, pistol-shot.

squib, cracker, gun, rifle, pop-gun:

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap, thump, plump; toot; back-fire, explode, burst on the ear:

Adj. rapping &c. *v.*

Int. crash! bang!

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] Roll.—N. roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clutter, *charivari*; racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

drumfire, barrage:

machine gun.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter; rustle, roar, drone, patter, clack:

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum —, din- in the ear:

Adj. rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*), 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. Resonance.—N. resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; tintinnabulation; reflection, reverberation, clangor.

low —, base —, bass —, flat —, grave —, deep —, pedal- note; bass; *basso*, — *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, ding, sing, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

408a. Non-resonance. — N. thud; thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; silencer; damper; mute, *sourdine*:

V. sound dead; stop —, damp- the -sound, — reverberations; deaden; muffle.

Adj. non-resonant, dead, muted; muffled:

409. [Hissing sounds.] Sibilation.—N. sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent, snake.

\* [The author's classification of sounds has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.—Ed.]



V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le, sizzle, swish; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

410. [Harsh sounds.] Stridor.—N. creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord &c. 414; stridor; harshness, roughness, sharpness &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute —, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, *voce di testa*; shriek, cry &c. 411:

*piccolo*, fife, penny -whistle, — trumpet.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce —, split- the -ears, — head; offend —, grate upon —, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. *v.*; strident, stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horridous, raucous, metallic, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill, high-pitched; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

411. Cry.—N. cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hail, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, scream, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, whinny, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer, hurrah; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up- the voice; call —, sing —, cry- out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout- at the -top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the -throat, — voice, — lungs; give a -cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

412. [Animal sounds.] Ululation.—N. cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ululation, latration, belling; reboation; call, note; bark, howl, yelp; twittering, woodnote; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech; cuckoo.

V. cry, ululate, howl, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck; clack; cheep, chirp, chirrup, twitter, sing, cuckoo; pout, wail, hum, buzz; hiss, blatter; hoot.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

Adv. in full cry.

### (iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS

413. Melody. Concord.—N. melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone, over-tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic- scale; key, clef, chords,

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

414. Discord.—N. discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410; consecutive fifths.

[Confused sounds] Babel, pandemonium; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious;



staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, sing-song; cacophonous; jarring, harsh; rest; *appogia-to*, *-tura*; *acciaccatura*, &c. 410.  
shake, *arpeggio*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale;  
sharp, flat, natural; high note &c.  
(*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediant, -dominant, organ-, pedal-point; octave, tetrachord; major -, minor- -mode, - scale, - key; Doric mode, passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

orchestration, harmonization, phrasing.

[Science of harmony] harmon-y, -ics; thorough-, fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string; score, arrange, orchestrate.

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. n., - tune, - concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant, consonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, - as a bell; silvery; euphon-ious, -ic, -ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously &c. *adj.*

415. Music.—N. music, classical -, modern -, descriptive music; concert, recital; strain, tune, air, *motif*; melody &c. 413; *aria*, *arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o*, *-eau*; *pastorale*, *cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia*, *toccata*, *concerto*, overture, symphony, symphonic poem, tone poem, prelude, voluntary, *intermezzo*, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *nocturne*, *notturmo*, rhapsody, romance, *aubade*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave: instrumental music; full-, orchestral- score; minstrelsy, tweedle-dum and tweedledee, band, orchestra &c. 416; concerted piece, *pot-pourri*, medley, *capriccio*, incidental music; improvisation; peal.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata*, *bravura*, *coloratura*; lay, ballad, ditty, carol, barcarolle, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo*, *solfeggio*, tonic sol-fa.

Lydian measures; slow -music, - movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; *berceuse*, cradle song, dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march, funeral-, dead- march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840; rag-time, syncopation, jazz.

solo, duet, *duo*, *trio*; quartet; quintet, sextet, septet; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second -, alto -, tenor -, bass- part; score, thorough bass; counterpoint.



composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, orchestral, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andante*, *-tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, *-etto*; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, *-issimo*; *pian-o*, *-issimo*, *fort-e*, *-issimo*, *sforzando*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherz-o*, *-ando*; *legato*, *sostenuto*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*, *arioso*; *parlante*, *cantabile*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*, *tremolo*, *vibrato*.

416. Musician. [Performance of Music.]—N. musician, *artiste*, *virtuoso*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, accompan-, pian-, violin-, flaut-, harp-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *diva*, *cantatrice*, *coloratura*, soprano, mezzo-soprano, alto, contralto, tenor, baritone, bass, *basso*, *-profondo*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer; choral society, festival, *eisteddfod*.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, virtuosity, execution, touch, expression, solmization:

V. play, pipe, strike -, tune- up, sweep the chords, tickle -, paw- the ivories, vamp, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, twang, drum, beat -, keep- time, conduct.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, write music, set to music, arrange, harmonize, orchestrate.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear, - absolute pitch.

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical, lyric.

Adv. *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

417. Musical Instruments.—N. musical instruments; band; string-, brass-, drum and fife-, military-, bugle-, German-, dance-, jazz-band; orchestra, string quartet; orchestrion, orchestrelle.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute, theorbo; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; *ukulele*; psaltery, zither; bandore, cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo, zither banjo, *balalaika*, *samisen*; plectrum:

viol, -in, Cremona, Stradivarius; fiddle, kit; *vielle*, *viola*, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, *violoncello*, cello; bass, bass-, base-viol; double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, hurdy-gurdy; strings, catgut; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; grand -, concert grand -, baby -, upright -, cottage-piano; pianino, pianette; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals; dulcimer, *cymbalo*; Eolian harp; piano-organ, -player, electric piano, player-piano, pianola.

[Wind instruments] organ, church -, pipe -, American- organ; harmoni-um, -phon; accordion, seraphina, concertina; melodeon; barrel-organ; humming top;



flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet, penny-whistle, reed instrument; clari-net, -onet; bass clarinet; saxophone; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*; musette; shawm, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*; bag-, union-pipes; ocarina, Pandean pipes; calliope; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sourdet; whistle, catcall.

horn, bugle, key bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide, serpent; English-, French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helicon-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba, bass tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong, peal of bells, *carillon*; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom, tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; *sistrum*; *grande caisse*, bass-, big-, side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; war drums; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle; gramophone, phonograph.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone, marimba, *celeste*.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-ine*, -et; mute.

#### (iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND

418. [Sense of sound.] Hearing.—N. hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility; acoustics &c. 402.

acute —, nice —, delicate —, quick —, sharp —, correct —, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet, megaphone; telephone, radiophone, stethoscope, phonograph, gramophone, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give —, lend —, bend — an ear; give attention; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give — a hearing, — audience — to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet —, fall upon —, catch —, reach — the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, aural, auditive, acoustic. Adv. *arrectis auribus*.

Int. hark, — ye! hear! list, -en! *Oyez!* attention! lend me your ears!

419. Deafness.—N. deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

V. be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear shut —, stop —, close — one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard —, dull — of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as — a post, — an adder, — a beetle, — a trunk-maker.

inaudible &c. 405; out of hearing:

### 6. Light

#### (1.) LIGHT IN GENERAL

420. Light.—N. light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; dawn, aurora.

day; sunshine; light of — day, — heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 423, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day; glare:

421. Darkness.—N. darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422; tenebrosity, umbrageousness.

Cimmerian —, Stygian —, Egyptian darkness; night; midnight; dead of —



glow &c. *v.*; afterglow, sunset; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play —, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureole, *aureola*.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*luminary*) 423, radio-activity.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; ef-, re-fulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; renitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination, phosphorescence, luminescence.

radiation, radiant heat, infra-red rays, visible radiation, ultra-violet —, actinic-rays, actinism; X —, Roentgen-rays; phot-, heli-ography; optical instruments &c. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry; di-, cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear-obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality, half-tone, mezzotint.

reflection, refraction, dispersion, double refraction, polarization, diffraction, interference.

illuminant &c. 423.

V. shine, glow, glitter, phosphoresce; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, — up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, fulgurate, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, be-dazzle, radiate, shoot out beams:

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, — up; irradiate, shine upon; give —, hang out-a light; cast —, throw —, shed- -lustre, — light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

*Adj.* shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; illuminating, light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, brilliant, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy,

witching time of- night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, — that can be felt; palpable, obscure; Erebus.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy; *silhouette*; radiograph, skia-graph.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-tenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation, noctograph, noctuary; obscurantist.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; cloud, eclipse; ob-, of-fusate; ob-, ad-umbrate, cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast —, throw —, spread- a -shade, — shadow, — gloom.

extinguish; put —, blow —, snuff- out; doubt.

*Adj.* dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrous, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun, light, &c.* 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate &c.* 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, — a pit, — Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

*Adv.* in the -dark, — shade; at night.

422. Dimness.—N. dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, — eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, gloaming, blind man's holiday, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn:

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be —, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; darken; pale, — its ineffectual fire.



burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

garish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, effulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucet, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright-as-day, -noonday, -the sun at noonday.

optical, actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic, radioactive.

423. [Source of light &c.] Luminary.—N. luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, day star, Phœbus, Apollo, Helios, Phaethon, Hyperion, Ra, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling -, shooting-star; blazing -, dog-star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; morning star, Lucifer, Phosphor, evening star; Hesperus, Venus, planet, moon &c. 318; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora-borealis*, -*australis*, zodiacal light; mock sun, parhelion.

lightning; fork -, sheet -, summer-lightning, St. Elmo's fire; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' -, Friar's-lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*;

glow-worm, fire-fly.

radium, luminous paint.

[Artificial light] gas; gas -, lime -, electric -, head -, search -, spot -, flash -, flood -, foot-light; lamp, oil -, gas -, arc -, incandescent-lamp; flare; lantern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye, projector; candle, *bougie*, tallow -, wax-candle; dip, farthing dip; taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; cresset; gas-, chandelier; electro-lier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candle-stick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; Roman candle, Véry light, star shell, parachute light; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous, incandescent; phosphoric, -escent; luminous, fluorescent, radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

425. Transparency.—N. transparency, -cy; translucence, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, mica; lymph, water.

V. be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crys-

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; bleary; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebulous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, twilight, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*

pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

424. Shade.—N. shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds; smoke screen; smoked glasses, coloured spectacles; blinkers, blinders.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up -, close-a-shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421; screen; obstruct the view;

Adj. shady, umbrageous, bowery.

426. Opacity.—N. opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fusate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.



tal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. Semitransparency.—N. semi-transparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353; frosted glass.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky, frosted, mat; misty:

## (II.) SPECIFIC LIGHT

428. Colour.—N. colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, chromatism, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure —, positive —, primary —, primitive —, complementary- colour; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken —, secondary —, tertiary-colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of colour] chromatics, spectrum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, tone, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556; daub.

Adj. coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tinct, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; highly coloured; gay; variegated &c. 440.

gaudy, florid; garish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

430. Whiteness.—N. whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, albescent, albinism, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; white lead, chinese —, flake —, ivory —, zinc-white, white-wash, -ning, whiting.

V. be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten-bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver, frost.

Adj. white; milky, milk-, snow-white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar,

429. [Absence of colour.] Achromatism.—N. achromatism; de-, discoloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale, whiten.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncoloured &c. (*see colour* &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, *blond*; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, -ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

431. Blackness.—N. blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation, denigration.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, smudge, charcoal, sloe, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darky, Ethiopian, black:

[Pigments] lamp —, ivory —, blue-black; writing —, printing —, printer's —, Indian-ink.

V. be -black &c. *adj.*



-y; frosted, silvery; argent, -ine; canescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, ivory, fair, blond, ash-blond, platinum blond; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

black as -jet &c. *n.*; - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421:

Adv. in mourning.

**432. Gray.**—N. gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*, grayness.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; steel -, iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; dove-, slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; mole; cool.

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

**433. Brown.**—N. brown &c. *adj.*:

[Pigments] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

Adj. brown, adust, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, hazel, fawn, puce, *écru*, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, - mahogany; reddish brown; copper-, rust- [coloured; henna, bronze, khaki; roan, sorrel.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*:

V. render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze:

### Primitive Colours\*

**434. Redness.**—N. red, scarlet, vermilion, cardinal, Post Office red, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, *cerise*, cherry red, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask; flesh-colour, - tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, garnet, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, red-lead; Indian -, light -, Venetian- red; red ink, annotto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

V. be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden:

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine, bloody, gory; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form;

\* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science: Complete lists of shades or pigments are beyond the scope of this work.

### Complementary Colours

**435. Greenness.**—N. green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine, reseda.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, bice, chlorophyl.

greenness, verdure, verdancy; viridity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; porraceous; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle -, leaf- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious; rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, wine-, plum-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured, reddish brown &c. 433.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescant; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

436. Yellowness.—N. yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, chrome -, Indian -, lemon- yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin:

crocus, saffron, topaz, gold.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

Adj. yellow, aureate, gold, golden, gilt, gilded, flavous, citrine, fallow; fuly-ous, -id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, prim-rose-, cream-coloured; flaxen, yellowish, buff.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

438. Blueness.—N. blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet:

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite-blue; bice, indigo, woad:

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise:

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom:

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; navy-blue, aquamarine, electric blue, royal blue, cyanic; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

437. Purple.—N. purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity:

V. empurple:

Adj. purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid:

439. Orange.—N. orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*; [Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm:

Adj. orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing:

440. Variegation.—N. variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, irisation, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ:

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoiseshell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, nacre, opal, marble, batik:

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, tessellation, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour; patches, bands, stripes, spots &c. of colour.

V. be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle, fleck; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, tessellate, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, parti-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all -the colours of the rainbow, - manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*, irisated.

pied, piebald, skewbald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, chequered, plaid; tortoiseshell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-



bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

(iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT

441. Vision.—N. vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep, glint; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; con-spect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, specula-tion, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, au-topsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstra-tion; sight-seeing.

macrography, micrography:

point of view; view-, stand-point; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower:

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye-, panoramic-view; periscope:

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; eye-ball, retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry-eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating-sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis:

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus:

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice:

spectacles, telescope &c. 445.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 445; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance, make eyes at:

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peek, peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep:

look -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat -over, - on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance; give the glad eye.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular, -al; ophthalmic:

far-, clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed; visible &c. 446.

442. Blindness.—N. blindness, anop-sia, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cata-ract, ablepsy, prestriktion; dim-sighted-ness &c. 443.

V. be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark:

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at:

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; un-discerning; dim-sighted &c. 443:

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle, - a mole, - an owl; wall-eyed; blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.



Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open:

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *prima facie*;

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

443. [Imperfect vision.] Dim-sightedness. [Fallacies of vision.]—N. dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; snow blindness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism, nystagmus; colour-blindness, dichromism, chromato-pseudo-blepsia, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision:

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] eye shade, blinker, blinder; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dim-sighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, -mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; serew up the eyes, glare, glower:

dazzle, glare, blur, swim, loom:

Adj. dim-sighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-, colour-blind; dichromatic:

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. Spectator.—N. spectator, beholder, observer, inspector, viewer, looker-on, onlooker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer:

spy, scout; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668:

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186:

445. Optical Instruments.—N. optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier, reading -, burning- glass; micro-, mega-, teino-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, giglamps, eyeglass, *pince-nez*, monocle; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass, periscope, range finder.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-, hand-glass.

prism; camera, *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; projector, stereopticon, magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, opto-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-, spectro-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope, diffraction grating.

optics, optician, optometry, optometrist; microscop-y, -ist; photometry, photography; photographer.

446. Visibility.—N. visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular-proof, - evidence, - demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441:

447. Invisibility.—N. invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.



V. be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, emerge, open to the view; meet -, catch- the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray- itself; stand -forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- up; glimmer, glitter, glow, loom; glare; burst forth, scintillate; burst upon the -view, - sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, materialize, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, enter; float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong, - high-relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

Adv. visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

448. Appearance.—N. appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; scenery, *décor*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gal-lanty-show; *ombres chinoises*; projector, optical -, magic- lantern, phantasma-goria, dissolving views; cinema, -tograph; bio-scope, -graph; moving pictures, movies, film, screen &c.; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* -, *jeu- de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look,

V. be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight:

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; be- hind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, unde-fined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528; de-litescent.

449. Disappearance.—N. disappear-ance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation: departure &c. 293; exit, vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, *avaunt*; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - 'not a rack behind'; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; be lost to -, retire from- -sight, - view.

lose sight of:

efface &c. 552.

Adj. disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view gone; *spurlos versenkt*.

Int. vanish! disappear! *avaunt!* &c. (*ejection*) 297.

complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, *silhouette*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, mug, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.



## CLASS IV

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

## DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS

## Section I: OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

450. Intellect.—N. intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, cognitive —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, apperception, mentality, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, flair, conception, judgement, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, reasoning power, brains, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core; ego, psyche, pneuma, subconsciousness, subconscious, subliminal self; dual personality;

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain, gray matter; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, -box; sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psychics, psycho-logy, -metry, -genesis, -analysis, -physics, psychi-atry, -cal research, thought reading &c. 992; ideology; mental —, moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; no —, cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; conceive, reason, understand.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

451. Thought.—N. thought; exertation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-,

450a. Absence or want of Intellect.—N. absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

Adj. unendowed with reason.

452. [Absence or want of thought.] Incogitancy.—N. incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; inanity, fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

brain-work; cerebration; mentation, deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation:

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas:

after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, reason, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration- upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow:

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow:

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbour -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, pass in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind:

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, cogitative, useful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost -, engrossed -, rapt -, absorbed- in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration, in contemplation:

Adv. all things considered; taking everything into account.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon.

453. [Object of thought.] Idea.—N. idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea, principle; archetype.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c.

V. not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, - thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend -, relax -, divert- the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481:

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of, inconceivable:

454. [Subject of thought.] Topic.—N. subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chap-



514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view:

ter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float —, pass- in the mind &c. 451:

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Adv. under -discussion, — consideration, — advisement; in -question, — the mind; on -foot, — the carpet, — the *tapis*; before the house, relative to &c. 9.

## Section II: PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS

**455.** [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.**—N. interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, peeping Tom, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532; questioner, *enfant terrible*.

V. be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry, speer; dig up.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious, nosey; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507; attentive &c. 457.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

**457.** **Attention.**—N. attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; adverten-ce, -cy; observ-ance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpension; heed; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny, once-over; in-, intro-spection; revision, -al.

active —, diligent —, exclusive —, minute —, close —, intense —, deep —, profound —, abstract —, laboured —, deliberate- -thought, — attention, — application, — study:

minuteness, attention to detail &c. 459:

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458:

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

V. be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give —, pay- -attention, — heed-to; listen in, incline —, lend- an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a

**456.** [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.**—N. incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference, apathy.

V. be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, uninterested, indifferent, bored; impassive &c. 823.

**458.** **Inattention.**—N. in-attention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadverten-ce, -cy; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866:

abstraction; absence —, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction, woolgathering:

V. be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of:

close —, shut- one's eyes to; wink at; pay no attention to; dismiss —, discard —, discharge- from one's -thoughts, — mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set —, turn —, put- aside; turn -away from, — one's attention from, — a deaf ear to, — one's back upon:

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, — attention; come in



thought -, animadvert- to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give- the -mind, - eye, - attention- to; have -an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, be engaged in, entertain, recognize; make -, take-note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, - upon, - over; cast -, pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of:

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, focus -, devote- the -eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention- on or to; hear -, think- out; mind one's business.

revert -, hark back- to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken -, listen- to; prick up the ears; have -, keep- the eyes open; come to the point:

meet with attention; fall under one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet- the-attention, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct -, call- attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to 'attention'; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525:

Adj. attentive, mindful, heedful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake- to, alert; observing &c. *v.*; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, interested -, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507:

steadfast:

Int. see! look, - here, - out, - alive, - you, - to it! mark! lo!

at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506:

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract- the -attention, - thoughts, - mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus:

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; flighty, hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460:

absent, absent-minded, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost -, wrapped- in thought, woolgathering; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy:

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*; rattled:

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam*, *sub silentio*:

Int. stand -at ease, - easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you:



behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.; \*, †; I'd have you to know; notice! take notice! O yes! *Oyez!*

Phr. this is -, these are- to give notice.

**459. Care.** [Vigilance.]—N. care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*:

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail; meticulousness, nicety, circumstantiality:

V. be -careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see- -to, - after; keep -an eye, - a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, - watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, - view; chaperon, play gooseberry; mind, - one's business:

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-look-out; have all one's -wits, - eyes- about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; stand to; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open:

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664:

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps:

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed:

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-, lynx- eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous

**460. Neglect.**—N. neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; remissness, slackness, procrastination; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric]:

trifler, slacker, waster, waiter on Providence; Micawber.

V. be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of:

overlook, disregard; pass -over, - by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laisser aller*; allow to lie on the table.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; skimp; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pretermit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head-with, -about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet:

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard:

Adj. neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss, slack.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect;



&c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet ipsos custodes?*

---

ticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass; it will be all the same a hundred years hence.

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry: Question.]—N. inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; per-quisition, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation:

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive- inquiry; narrow -, strict-search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

*scire facias*, *ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interroga-tion, -tory; third degree; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; questionnaire, questionnaire.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, experimenter, inquisitor, inspector, querist,

off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674:

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -no-

462. Answer.—N. answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, counter-evidence &c. 468, counter-charge, defence, plea; retort, repartee; contradiction &c. 536; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550:

Cedipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give -, return for-answer; acknowledge, echo:

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; oracular; antiphonal; conclusive:

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent:

Int. *eureka!*

---



examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search, frisk, speer, look -for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, over-haul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead:

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; look behind the scenes; trace up; hunt -, fish -, dig -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, shadow, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 622; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463:

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, - into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate:

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out:

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump, grill; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse:

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination:

Adj. inquiring &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*, *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475:

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quare?* how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - up, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

463. Experiment.—N. experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; research &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, tryout, crucial test, acid test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring: empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon, *ballon d'essai*; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind:

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark:

analy-zer, -st; adventurer, explorer, sourdough, prospector; experiment-er, -ist, -alist; assayer:

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay, sample; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.



grobe; feel —, grope- -for, — one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put —, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, — wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, bob- for; cast —, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

venture, try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical; speculative.

under probation, on one's trial, on trial, on approval.

464. Comparison.—N. comparison, collation, contrast; identification; sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521:

V. compare -to, — with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set —, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative, relative; metaphorical &c. 521:

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

465. Discrimination.—N. discrimina-  
tion, distinction, differentiation, diag-  
nosis, diorism; nice perception; per-  
ception —, appreciation- of difference;  
acuteness; estimation &c. 466; nicety,  
refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*,  
judgement, tact; insight, discernment  
&c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

V. discriminate, distinguish, differen-  
tiate, severalize; separate; draw the  
line, sift; separate —, winnow- the chaff  
from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, — one's stuff,  
— one's way about, — what is what, — 'a hawk from a handsaw.'

take into -account, — consideration; give —, allow- due weight to;  
weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, critical,  
distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti*.

465a. Indiscrimination.—N. indis-  
crimination; promiscuity; indistinct-  
ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475;  
obtuseness.

V. not -indiscriminate &c. 465; over-  
look &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction;  
con-found, -fuse, jumble; swallow  
whole.

Adj. indiscriminate, indiscriminat-  
ing, promiscuous; undistinguish-ed,  
-able, -ing; unmeasured.

466. Measurement.—N. measurement, admeasurement, mensuration,  
survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation;  
dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, chain, tape, staff,  
compass, callipers; dividers; gage, gauge, planimeter; meter, line, rod,  
check.

volt, kilowatt, ampere, candle power; horse power; axle load; foot  
pound.

flood —, high water- mark; Plimsoll mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193;  
pedo (*length*)- 200, sounding line &c. (*depth*)- 208, thermo (*heat* &c.  
389)-, baro (*air* &c. 338)-, dynamo (*power*)- 276, anemo (*wind* 349)-,



gonio (*angle* 244)- meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319; optical instruments &c. 445.

co-ordinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar co-ordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*:

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land, -surveyor; geometer, topographer, cartographer, hydrographer:

V. measure, meter, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, calliper, sound, fathom &c. 208; heave the -log, - lead; weigh &c. 319; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical, cadastral, topographical.

### Section III: MATERIALS FOR REASONING

467. Evidence [on one side.]—N. evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *præ-cognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463:

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination:

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, docket; record &c. 551; document, muniments; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit, citation, reference.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor:

oral -, documentary -, hearsay -, external -, extrinsic -, internal -, intrinsic -, circumstantial -, cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presumptive -, collateral -, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief; finger prints, dactylogram.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, adminicle, support; ratification &c. (*assent*) 488; authentication, verification; compurgation, wager of law, comprobatation.

citation, reference.

V. be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak

468. [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] Counter-evidence.—

N. counter-evidence; evidence on the other -side, - hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side -, reverse- of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; run counter; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the -tables, - scale; alter the case; cut both ways; prove a negative: *audire alteram partem*.

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory, in rebuttal:

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence; supposititious, trumped up:

Adv. *per contra*, conversely, on the other hand.

469. Qualification.—N. qualification, limitation, modification, colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, affect, temper, leaven, give a colour to, introduce new conditions.

allow -, make allowance- for; ad-



volumes; speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525.

rest —, depend- upon; repose on:

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, vindicate, uphold, warrant:

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal- to; call, — to witness; bring -forward, — into court; allege, plead; produce —, confront- witnesses; collect —, bring together —, rake up- evidence.

have —, make out- a case; establish, circumstantiate, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, — to book:

Adj. showing &c. *v.*; evidential, indicative, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded —, founded —, based- on; first hand, authentic, verifiable; corroborative, confirmatory; significant, conclusive.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, — less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, — one's hand and seal.

mit exceptions, take into account; take exception, object.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; extenuatory; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83:

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475:

Adv. provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470:

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

### Degrees of Evidence

470. Possibility.—*N.* possibility, potentiality; what -may be, — is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*:

contingency, chance &c. 156:

*V.* be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance, have a leg to stand on; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, — dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible, imaginable; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, workable, performable, achievable; within -reach, — measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap:

471. Impossibility.—*N.* impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, — can never- be; sour grapes; infeasibility, impracticability, hopelessness &c. 859.

*V.* be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle; discover the -philosopher's stone, — elixir of life, — secret of perpetual motion; wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unlikely, at variance with facts; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, — possi-



if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V:

bility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable, unthinkable, not a Chinaman's chance.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, — the question; not to be -had, — thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable impervious, innavigable, inextricable.

out of —, beyond- one's -power, — depth, — reach, — grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*:

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

**472. Probability.**—N. probability, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.*

*vraisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibility; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive —, circumstantial-evidence; credibility:

reasonable —, fair —, good —, favourable- -chance, — prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156:

V. be -probable &c. *adj.*; give —, lend- colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand —, run- a good chance:

presume, infer, suppose, take for granted.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way:

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent:

Adv. probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, — likelihood; very —, most- likely; as likely as not; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *prima facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448:

Phr. the -chances, — odds- are; appearances —, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, — think, — expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**474. Certainty.**—N. certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, certainness, surety, assurance, sureness; dead —, moral- certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*:

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, know-all, bigot, -ry; opin-

**473. Improbability.**—N. improbability, unlikelihood; unfavourable —, bad —, little —, small —, poor —, scarcely any —, no —, not a ghost of a- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485:

V. be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation, implausible:

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful:

Int. not likely! no fear!

Phr. the chances are against:

**475. Uncertainty.**—N. uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness:

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, quandary, Morton's fork, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; indecision, vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; ob-



ionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*; zealot.  
fact; positive -, matter of- fact;  
*fait accompli*.

V. be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-  
sure; clinch, make sure; determine,  
decide, set at rest, 'make assurance  
double sure'; know &c. (*believe*) 484;  
dismiss all doubt.

dogmatize, lay down the law:

Adj. certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*;  
solid, well-founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, de-  
terminate, definite, clear, unequivocal,  
categorical, unmistakable, decisive, de-  
cided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, ineluctable,  
avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable  
&c. 150; to be depended on, trust-  
worthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -ques-  
tionable; in-disputable, -contestable,  
-controvertible, -defeasible, -dubit-  
able; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; con-  
clusive, without power of appeal, final.

indubious; without -, beyond a -,  
without a shade or shadow of- -doubt  
- question; past dispute; beyond all  
-question, - dispute; un-doubted, -con-  
tested, -questioned, -disputed; ques-  
tion-, doubt-less.

bigoted, fanatical, dogmatic, opini-  
onat-ed, -ive, *doctrinaire*.

authoritative, authentic, official:

sure as -fate, - death and taxes, - a  
gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic;  
clear, - as day, - as the sun at noonday;  
obvious.

Adv. certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain,  
certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and  
no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure  
enough, to be sure, of course, as a  
matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a cer-  
tainty, undoubtedly; in truth &c.  
(*truly*) 494; at -any rate, - all events;  
without fail; *coûte que coûte*; whatever  
may happen, if the worst come to the  
worst; come -, happen- what -may, -  
will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is -no  
question, - not a shadow of doubt;

scurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity  
&c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency,  
double contingency, possibility upon a  
possibility; conjecture; open question  
&c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind  
bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark,  
something or other; needle in a bottle  
of hay; roving commission.

fallibility, unreliability, untrust-  
worthiness, precariousness.

V. be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder  
whether:

lose the -clue, - clew, - scent; miss  
one's way:

not know -what to make of &c. (*un-  
intelligibility*) 519, - which way to turn,  
- whether one stands on one's head or  
one's heels; float in a sea of doubt,  
hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, - one's  
head, - one's way, wander aimlessly;  
muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out,  
pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-  
fuse, -found; bewilder, mystify, bother,  
molder, nonplus, addle the wits, throw  
off the scent; *spargere voces in vulgum  
ambiguas*; keep in suspense:

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang -,  
tremble- in the balance; depend:

Adj. uncertain; casual; random &c.  
(*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; un-  
settled, -decided, -determined; in sus-  
pense, open to discussion; controvert-  
ible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461;  
insecure, unstable.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; am-  
biguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able;  
confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic,  
mysterious, veiled, obscure, cryptic,  
oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, para-  
doxical, apocryphal, problematical,  
hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious,  
slippery, ticklish, debatable, disput-  
able; un-reliable, -trustworthy:

contingent, - on, dependent on; sub-  
ject to; dependent on circumstances;  
occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative;  
un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemon-  
strated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, - cloud,



the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601: — maze; ignorant &c. 491; on the horns of a dilemma; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, — fault, — a loss, — one's wit's end, — a *nonplus*; puzzled &c. v.; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.  
 Adv. *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.  
 Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

## Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES

476. Reasoning. — N. reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization:

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461:

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic:

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, plea, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *a priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct —, just —, sound —, valid —, cogent —, logical —, forcible —, persuasive —, persuasory —, con-sectary —, conclusive &c. 478 —, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, — argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons:

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, — arguments; chop logic; hold —, carry on-an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment —, moralize-upon; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, — case; join —, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir —, agitate —, ventilate —, torture a question; try conclusions; take up a -side, — case.

477. [The absence of reasoning.] Intuition. [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] Sophistry.—N. intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, mental reservation; chicane, -ry; quiddit, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge; subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery, a delusion and a snare'; claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes —, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case. over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. v. sophist, casuist, paralogist.

V. judge -intuitively, — by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random. reason -ill, — falsely &c. *adj.*; paralogize; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; misteach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

*Adj.* intuitive, instinctive, impulsive;



contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. rational; reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discursive, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; in-, de-ductive; synthetic, analytic; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, - this, - which- reason; for-, inasmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another:

rationality &c. *adj.*

478. *Demonstration*.—N. demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, corroboration.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476; irrefragability.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, - a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, - of course; stand to reason; hold -good, - water.

Adj. demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable, undeniable:

categorical, decisive, crucial:

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; unconfuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474:

deducible, consequential, consecretary, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

independent of -, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent, incongruous; abson-ous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved:

deceptive, sophistical, sophisticated, casuistical, jesuitical; illus-ive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing:

479. *Confutation*.—N. con-, re-futation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down -, *tu quoque*- argument:

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put -, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, - a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, - on the hip; get the better of; confound, convince.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet:

be confuted &c.; fail; expose -, show- one's weak point:

Adj. confut-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own showing, - out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit quaestio*, it does not hold water, '*avo sibi gladio hunc jugulo.*'



## Section V: RESULTS OF REASONING

480. Judgement. [Conclusion.]—N. result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, critique, notice, report:

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree, -nisi, - absolute, - interlocutory; *dictum*; *res judicata*.

*plébiscite*, referendum, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, jurist, umpire; arbi-ter, -tra-tor; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer:

V. judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, size up, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

settle; pass -, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; review, pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive, censorious, critical &c. 932.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

481. Misjudgment. — N. misjudgment, obliquity of -, warped- judgment; mis-calculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; fore-gone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise:

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, race -, class- prejudice, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, whim, craze, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye:

one-sided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, - ideas, - conceptions, - notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism; *doctrinaire* &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute:

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, - through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, - twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess:

Adj. misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced, prejudicial, &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, insular, provincial, parochial, illiberal, intolerant, narrow, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, cracked, warped, *entêté*,



positive, dogmatic, dictatorial; conceited; opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte*.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought;

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] Discovery.—N. discovery, invention, detection, disenchantment, disclosure, find, ascertainment, revelation.

trover &c. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root- out; fathom; bring —, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light, invent; dig —, grub —, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick —, open- the lock; find a -clue, — clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, — hands- upon; spot; get —, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, — daylight, — in its true colours, — the cloven foot; detect; catch, — tripping.

pitch —, fall —, light —, hit —, stumble —, pop- upon; come across; meet —, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

482. Overestimation.—N. overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist; megalomania.

much -cry and little wool, — ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking, rodomontade, gush, hot air, gas, bombast.

egotism &c. 880; boasting &c. 884.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think —, make- -much, — too much- of; outreckon.

extol, — to the skies; make the -most, — best, — worst- of, eulogize, panegyryze, gush, puff, boost; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822; inflated, puffed up, exaggerated &c. 549.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

483. Underestimation.—N. underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detract-ion*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

V. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over, under-state.

make -light, — little, — nothing, — no account- of; minimize, belittle, run down, think nothing of; set -no store by, — at naught; shake off as dew-drops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed, -ive, -ory, &c. *v.*; un-appreciated, -valued, -prized; pejorative.



484. **Belief.**—N. belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on:

persuasion, conviction, convictionment, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well-founded — belief, — opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession — of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give — faith, — credit, — credence — to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take — for; have —, take — it; consider, esteem, presume:

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest — upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy — about, — on that score; take on — trust, — credit; take for — granted, — gospel; allow —, attach — some weight to:

know, — for certain; have —, make — no doubt; doubt not; be — rest — assured &c. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy — oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust — in; place —, repose — implicit confidence in; take — one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, pay regard to:

think, hold; take, — it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —, entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace

485. **Unbelief. Doubt.**—N. un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of — opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, — leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, — credit; not — believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be — doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be — skeptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbour —, entertain — doubts, — suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple, waver, stop and consider.

hang in — suspense, — doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call — in question; question, challenge, query; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake — a — doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger — one's faith, — belief.

*Adj.* unbelieving; incredulous —, skeptical — as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious — of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy —, undeserving — of — belief &c. 484; questionable; suspect, — picious; open to — suspicion, — doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

*Adv.* *cum grano salis*.

*Phr.* *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; '*timeo Danco et dona ferentes*'; *credat Judæus Apella*; let those believe who may:



—, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish- -a belief, - an opinion &c. n.

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, regard —, esteem —, deem —, look upon —, account —, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get —, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. v.; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; put across, sell; wean, bring round; bring —, put —, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry- conviction; bring —, drive- home to:

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. v., - current &c. adj.; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. believing &c. v.; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated- with; confiding, trustful, suspectless; unsusp-ecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. v.; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding- -belief, - confidence; credible, reliable, trusted, trustworthy, to be depended on, undoubted; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, - eyes- of; *me judice*; *me-seems*, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; in my opinion; sure enough &c. (*certainly*) 474; depend —, rely- upon it; be —, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

486. Credulity.—N. credul-ity, -ous-ness &c. adj.; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; blind reasoning; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547:

V. be -credulous &c. adj.; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, - whole, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take —, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545:

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484:

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*.

487. Incredulity.—N. incredul-ous-ness, -ity; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. adj.; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485; dissent &c. 489.

unbeliever, skeptic, aporetic; atheist, agnostic, infidel, disbeliever, misbeliever, pyrrhonist &c. 989; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

V. be -incredulous &c. adj.; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullius jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard —, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, heterodox &c. 984:



488. Assent.—N. assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, con-cord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith:

unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (of causes) 178; co-operation &c. (voluntary) 709:

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement, &c. (record) 551; O.K.:

consent &c. (compliance) 762:

affirmant, consenter, covenanter, subscriber, endorser, upholder:

V. assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to; to O.K.:

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760:

come to -, arrive at- -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement:

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, countersign; *visa*; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream, float with the current; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth:

Adj. assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602:

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted:

carried -, agreed- -*nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation:

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, - true; well and good; granted; *placet*; even -, just- so; to be sure, surely, 'thou hast said'; truly, exactly, precisely,

489. Dissent.—N. dissent; discord-ance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion:

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607:

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; cavilling:

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764; disapprobation &c. 932; hartal:

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, sectary, schismatic, protestant, non-conformist, separatist, non-co-operator, conscientious objector, passive resister:

V. dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, make bold to differ; repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; agree to differ:

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea:

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; unconvinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question:

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted:

sectarian, denominational, schismatic, heterodox, intolerant:

Adv. no &c. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest; *non placet*:

Int. God forbid! not for the world; not on your life; I beg to differ; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me; tell that to the marines.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ*; *tant s'en faut*; *il s'en faut bien*.



that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be, so mote it be; amen; with all my heart; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *und voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradiciente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

490. Knowledge.—N. knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatics:

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; side light; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-ency-clopædia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acqui-rements, -sitions; accomplishments, proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; higher education, liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopædical- -knowledge, - learning; omniscience, pantology:

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

491. Ignorance. — N. ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blindness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity:

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*:

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, superficiality, half-learning, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism:

V. be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, - not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, - notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese:

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, - glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself to say.

Adj. ignorant, nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weetless; a stranger to; unversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age:

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; low-brow; pedantic:

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the



know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be *-au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; learn, discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

*Adj.* knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au fait*, - *courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; sensible of; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprised -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home- in; conversant -, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; high-brow; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, insightful, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught, -educated.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, - as household words, to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

knowable, cogn-oscible, -izable.

*Adv.* to -, to the best of- one's knowledge.

*Phr.* one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

492. Scholar—N. scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; fellow, don, post graduate, advanced student; master -, bachelor- of arts; doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister; linguist, classicist; glosso-, etymo-, philologist; philologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; scholiast, commentator, annotator, grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mæcenæ.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, biblio-phile, -maniac; blue-stockings, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban.

learned -, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, - letters, - education; high-brow, intelligentsia.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist; teacher &c. 540; schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

*Adj.* learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

*Adv.* ignorantly &c. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

*Int.* God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

*Phr.* a little learning is a dangerous thing.

493. Ignoramus.—N. ignoramus, illiterate, moron, dunce, numskull; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*; wiseacre.

novice, griffin; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

*Adj.* bookless, shallow, simple, dense, dumb, thick, dull, ignorant &c. 491.



494. [Object of knowledge.] Truth. —N. fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; letter of the law, realism:

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be -true &c. *adj.*, — the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, — true, — water; conform to rule.

render —, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467:

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially —, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, — to life, — to scale, — the facts, — as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, uncon-futed; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic:

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, punctilious, meticulous, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate, *pukka*; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours:

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

Adv. truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; as a matter of fact; beyond

495. Error.—N. error, fallacy; misconception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; misstatement, -report; anachronism; malapropism:

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, boner, bloomer, howler, *quid pro quo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, — pen; *lapsus -linguæ*, — *calami*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497:

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, — idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; warped notion; mists of error; superstition, exploded notion:

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. v.

V. be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, — into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, — idea; falsify, garble, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, — mistaken &c. v.; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into —, lie under —, labour under- -an error &c. n.; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481:

play —, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, faulty, apocryphal,



-doubt, - question; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a -nicety, - hair, - tittle, - turn, - T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking:

Phr. the -truth, - fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

scents; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong, all abroad, at sea.

Adv. more or less.

496. Maxim.—N. maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying; gnome, adage, saw, proverb, epigram; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, precept, moral, phylactery, *protasis*, brocard:

axiom, postulate, theorem, *scholium*, truism.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise —, sage —, received —, admitted —, recognized- maxim &c.; true —, common —, hackneyed —, trite —, commonplace- saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomie:

Adv. as -the saying is, - they say:

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, farcical, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling, futile; macaronic, punning, paradoxical.

foolish &c. 499; sophisticated &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pish and tush! pho! stuff and nonsense! rubbish! rot! bosh! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

#### Faculties

498. Intelligence. Wisdom.—N. intelligence, capacity, comprehension,

unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477; wrong.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustain-able, -ed; unauthenticated, untrustworthy:

exploded, refuted, discarded:

in —, under an- error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside —, wide of the- -mark, - truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, - the wrong-

at cross purposes, all in the wrong, all

497. Absurdity.—N. absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence, futility.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, burlesque, *galimatias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy:

joke, catch, sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic:

jargon, fustian, twaddle &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, practical joke, *boutade*, *escapade*.

V. play the fool &c. 499; stultify, blunder, muddle; joke; talk nonsense; *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; be -absurd &c. *adj.*



understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacity, -city; discernment, long-headedness, due sense of, good judgement; discrimination &c. 465; craftiness, cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, gray matter, head-piece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, plain -, horse-sense; clear thinking; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgement; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach -, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *Geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast, mental -poise, -balance.

a bright thought, inspiration, brain-wave, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, -hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descri*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp-eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête* &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right

450; shallow-, silly-, foolish-ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, senile dementia, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, desipience, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, -sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, -monkey, -goat, take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, rattle-, lack-brained; half-, nit-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, nutty, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, moronic,



mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biased, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair, broad-minded.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born:

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, - Solomon, - Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

500. Sage.—N. sage, wise man; pundit; master -mind, - spirit of the age; longhead, thinker, philosopher.

authority, oracle, mentor, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Daniel.'

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig:

Adj. wise, learned; authoritative, oracular; erudite &c. 490; venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, thick-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Boeotia, wise men of Gotham:

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

502. Sanity.—N. sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, normality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Boeot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, indiscreet, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643; absurd &c. 497.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*:

501. Fool.—N. fool, idiot, tomfool, wiseacre, simpleton, Simple Simon, nit-wit, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; moron, dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizy, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifier, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milk-sop, sop:

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-,

num-, thick-skull, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.



V. be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, — reason:

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, — right mind; in possession of one's faculties:

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*; mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, paranoia, aberration; *amentia*, dementation, -tia, -cy; *dementia præcox*; *morosis*, idiocy, phrenitis, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy, brain storm, *delirium tremens*, D.T's.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria:

screw —, tile —, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story: dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be —, become -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, — reason, — faculties, — wits; go —, run- mad, run amuck; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, — devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475:

derange, render —, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, — one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, deranged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, — with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated; barmy; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head; bug-house, *loco*.

maniacal; manic, manic-depressive; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad, amok, amuck, berserk.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, dizzy, wild, haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475:

mad as a -March hare, — hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched —, wrong —, not right- in one's -head, — mind, — wits, — upper story; out of one's -mind, — senses, — wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hipp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed:

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête -exaltée*, -*montée*.

504. Madman.—N. madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; paranoiac; auto-, mono-, pyro-, megalo-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837: dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, crank, eccentric, nut, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote; idiot &c. 501:



## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT

## 1°. To the Past

505. Memory.—N. memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of —, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; memorandum-, note-, engagement-, prompt-book.

retentive —, tenacious —, green —, trustworthy —, capacious —, faithful —, correct —, exact —, ready —, prompt-memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, — remembrance- of; keep in view.

have —, hold —, bear —, carry —, keep —, retain- in or in the -thoughts, — mind, — memory, — remembrance; be in —, live in —, remain in —, dwell in —, haunt —, impress- one's -memory, — thoughts, — mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, — across the memory:

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, conjure up, retrace; look —, trace- -back, — backwards; think —, look back- upon; review; call —, recall —, bring- to mind; remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past:

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put —, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call —, summon —, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task —, tax —, jog —, flap —, refresh —, rub up —, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get —, have —, learn —, know —, say —, repeat- by -heart — rote; drive —, get- into -one's head; say one's lesson; repeat, — as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

506. Oblivion.—N. oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552, of —, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past; short —, treacherous —, loose —, slippery —, failing- memory; decay —, failure —, lapse- of memory; memory like a sieve; waters of -Lethe, — oblivion, *amnesia*.

pardon, acquittal, amnesty, oblivion; absolution.

V. forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall —, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, — no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip —, escape —, fade from —, die away from- the memory; lose, — sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 —, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, — the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried —, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, — recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, heedless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past:

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, — deserting one, — being at (or in) fault:



commit to memory; memorize; con-, -over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the memory -alive, - green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883: make a note of &c. (*record*) 551:

Adj. remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance, still vivid; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; not to be forgotten, unforgettable, enduring; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, - rote; without book, *memoriter*:

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repostum; forsân et hæc olim meminisse fuvabit.*

## 2°. To the Future

507. Expectation.—N. expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; contingency; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

presumption, hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; prognostication, auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511:

V. expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp-look-out for; await; stand at 'attention,' abide, bide one's -, mark- time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472; make one's mouth water.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath:

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open -eyed, -mouthed;

508. Inexpectation.—N. in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*dis-appointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481; unforeseen contingency, the unforeseen, the unexpected:

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; eye-opener; wonder &c. 870.

V. not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one; come -, burst- like a thunderclap, -bolt; take -, catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping:

pounce -, spring a mine- upon:

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. non-expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458:

un-expected, -anticipated, -prepared for, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, unawares; without



agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455; looking forward to; prepared for; on the rack.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. expectantly; in the event of; on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath, - eyes, - ears strained; *arrectis auribus*; on edge.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

-notice, - warning, - saying 'by your leave'; like a -thief in the night, - thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heyday! &c. (*wonder*) 870:

Phr. little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

509. [Failure of expectation.] Disappointment.—N. disappointment, disillusionment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- -aghost &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realize- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumb-found, -founder; disillusion, -ize; dissatisfy, disgruntle.

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghost; out of one's reckoning; disgruntled.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridiculus mus*; *parturiunt montes*; *dis aliter visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling:

510. Foresight.—N. foresight, prospicience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; feel in one's bones; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; surmise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; anticipatory; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507:

Adv. against the time when:

511. Prediction.—N. prediction, announcement; program, programme &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, mantology, prognostication, premonstration, augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation,



-ousness; auspices, forecast; sign, presage, prognostic; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; crystal gazing, necromancy &c. 992; prophet &c. 512.

[Divination by the stars] astrology, horoscopy, astromancy, judicial astrology.\*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*:

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type:

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode, -cast; fore-, be-token; prefigure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow, shadow forth, typify, ominate, signify, point to, precurse.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower:

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline, haruspical, weatherwise.

ominous, presageful, portentous; augur-ous, -al, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, precursory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

512. Omen.—N. omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; herald, forerunner, harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64:

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511:

513. Oracle.—N. oracle; prophet, -ess; seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, palmist, medium, clairvoyant, crystal gazer, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

## Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT

514. Supposition.—N. supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

\* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psychomancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Cristallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alecetryomancy (or Alectoromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hydromancy; *by fountains*,



bare —, vague —, loose- -supposition, — suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, — work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, suggestiveness, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

theorist, speculator, doctrinarian, hypothesist.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted:

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; moot; hypothesize; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard —, throw out —, put forward- a - suggestion, — conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel —, wonder- -if, — whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.* supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, suppositional, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative: suggestive, allusive, stimulating.

Adv. if, — so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, — the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination.—N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*; empathy.

warm —, heated —, excited —, sanguine —, ardent —, fiery —, boiling —, wild —, bold —, daring —, playful —, lively —, fertile- -imagination, — fancy: 'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.'

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, brown study, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, 'a fine frenzy,' poetic frenzy, divine afflatus; cloud-, dream-land; flight —, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies'; creation —, coinage- of the brain; imagery, word painting.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; poetry &c. 597; drama &c. 599; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day —, golden- dream:

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata*

Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphetomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephramancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactylomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.



*Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, — of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain —, crack- one's invention; rack —, ransack —, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, — the reins, — a loose- to the -imagination, — fancy; empathize; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy —, represent —, picture —, figure- to oneself; envisage.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile, productive; ingenious.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic; preposterous, rhapsodical.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495; fictitious, theoretical, hypothetical.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, visionary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastic, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like; dreamy, entranced, vaporous.

## [DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED

516. [Idea to be conveyed.] Meaning. [Thing signified.]—N. meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenor, implication, connotation, essence, force, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial —, colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, accepted —, natural —, unstrained —, true &c. (*exact*) 494 —, honest &c. 543 —, *prima facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; literal interpretation; after acceptance; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptance &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express, connote, denote; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak- of; touch on; point —, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

517. [Absence of meaning.] Unmeaningness.—N. unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble, scribble, scrawl, daub, (*painting*), strumming (*music*).

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, patter, flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, rot, drivel, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle, flapdoodle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, rant, gabble, scrabble &c. *n.*

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less;



understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, meaningful, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with- meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal, metaphrastic; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525; literal &c. 562.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

literally; evidently, from the context.

**518. Intelligibility.**—N. intelligibility, clearness, clarity, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, recognize, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, - as -day, - crystal, - noonday; lucid; per-, transparent; luminous, transparent; comprehensible.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit, clear-cut; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic, vivid, telling; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516; in-, un-expressive; vacant, fatuous; not significant; insignificant.

trashy, washy, inane, vague, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

Int. rubbish! &c. 497.

**519. Unintelligibility.**—N. unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imper-spicity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; enigma, riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, Freemasonry:

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; double -, high- Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517:

obscurantist.

V. be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass, darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incomprehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, indecipherable, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling, baffling.



obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recondite, esoteric, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past-comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable, unutterable, ineffable, unpronounceable.

520. [Having a double sense.] Equivocalness.—N. equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphibo-ly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

521. Metaphor.—N. figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, tralatitio, metonymy, enallage, *catachresis*, *synecdoche*, *antonomasia*; irony, satire, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopæia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application; euphemism; euphuism.

V. employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude -, refer- to.

Adj. metaphorical &c. *n.*; figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

522. Interpretation.—N. interpretation, definition; explan-, explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict- interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; red-dition; literal -, free- translation; key, crib; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550; Rosetta stone.

*exegesis*; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation, enucleation; *éclaircissement*, *mot de l'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; diagnosis, prog-

523. Misinterpretation. — N. misinterpretation, -apprehension, -understanding, -acceptation, -construction, -application; *catachresis*; cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false -colouring, -construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -understand, -conceive, -judge, -doubt, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain



nosis; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560:  
accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, read-  
ing, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516;  
synonym; para-, meta-phrase; con-  
vertible terms, apposition; dictionary  
&c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, con-  
strue, translate, render; do -, turn-  
into; transfuse the sense of:

find out &c. 480a- the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, figure -,  
make- out; decipher, decode, unravel, disentangle, puzzle out; find  
the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-  
light, - new light, - a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate;  
popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense;  
understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explica-tive, -tory; exegetical;  
hermeneutic, interpretive, illustrative, elucidative, annotative,  
scholiastic.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synony-  
mous; equivalent &c. 27:

Adv. in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est, videlicet*, to wit,  
namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words,  
- English; more simply.

524. Interpreter.—N. interpreter, translator, ex-positor, -pounder,  
-ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece, prolocutor; diplomat &c. 758.

guide, courier, dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneiro-  
critic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 513.

## Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION

525. Manifestation.—N. manifesta-  
tion; unfolding; plainness &c. *adj.*;  
plain speaking; expression; showing &c.  
*v.*; exposition, demonstration, *séance*;  
exhibition, production; display, show-  
ing off &c. 882, premonstration:  
[Thing shown] exhibit, show.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*)  
457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c.  
529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*art-  
lessness*) 703; *épanchement*, prominence.

V. make -, render- -manifest &c. *adj.*;  
bring -forth, - forward, - to the front,  
- into view; give notice; express;  
represent, set forth, exhibit; show,  
- up; expose; produce; hold up -,  
expose- to view; set -, place -, lay-

away; put a -bad, - false- construction  
on; give a false colouring, look through  
-rose coloured -, - dark - spectacles.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untrans-  
lat-ed, -able.

Adv. at cross purposes.

526. Latency.—N. latency, inexpress-  
sion; hidden -, occult- meaning; occult-  
ness, occultism, mysticism, mystery;  
cabala, symbolism, anagoge; silence &c.  
(*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528;  
more than meets the -eye, - ear;  
Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*;  
undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication;  
innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; 'some-  
thing rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667;  
secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, impercepti-  
bility.

latent influence, power behind the  
throne; friend at court, wire puller.



before -one, - one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, unfold, show off, show forth, unveil, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw -, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call -, bring-into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, - colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mystery, - secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a; interpret &c. 522.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face; loom large, appear on the horizon, rear its head; give -token, - sign, - indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518; go without saying.

*Adj.* manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced:

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, incontestable, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, - daylight, - noonday; plain as -a pikestaff, - the sun at noonday, - the nose on one's face, - the way to the parish church.

ostensible; open, - as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, ext-  
oteric.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced, brazen, bold, shameless, daring, flaunting, loud.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; expressible, capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable:

*Adv.* manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in plain sight, in open court, in the open, - streets; at the cross roads; in market overt; in the face of -day, - heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

V. be -latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape -obser-  
vation, - detection, - recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, implicate, connote, import, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; symbolize; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

*Adj.* latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult, symbolic, mystic; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un - said, - written, - published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 529, -pronounced, -mentioned, -expressed; not expressed, tacit:

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480a, -tracked. -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, - implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescence:

*Adv.* by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, - one's back, - the veil; below the surface; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines; by a mutual understanding.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.' 'that is another story.'



527. Information.—N. information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, announcer, annunciator, harbinger, herald, intelligencer, commentator, columnist, reporter, exponent, mouth-piece; informer, keek, eavesdropper, delator, detective, sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, stool pigeon, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

*valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, wrinkle, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle - broad- hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, bring to the ears of, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; serve notice, give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; ring -, call-up; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

528. Concealment.—N. concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; cipher, code, crypt-, stegan-ography; invisible -, sympathetic- ink; palimpsest; Freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation, aside; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, stow away, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -fog, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of- -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; cover up one's tracks; stifle, hush up, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

code, codify, use a cipher.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse;



disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip off, tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; keep posted; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531; advisory.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, exposi-tory; declarative, enunciative, communicative, -ory; oral.

Adv. from information received; according to -rumour, - report; in the air; from what one can gather.

Phr. a little bird told me.

---

*januis clausis*, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in -, strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy; in -code, - cipher.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; *incognito*; *in camera*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

529. Disclosure.—N. disclosure; re-tection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revealment, revelation; divulgence, expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - low, - *perdu*, - snug, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, pussy-foot, prowl; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; veiled, secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; incommunicado; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive, non-committal, reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Adv. secretly &c. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

530. Ambush. [Means of concealment.]—N. hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, funk hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, ab-ditory, *oubliette*, safe, - deposit; cache: am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path,



bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*:

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw —, draw aside —, lift —, raise —, lift up —, remove —, tear- the -veil, — curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off —, break- the seal; lay -open, — bare; expose; open, — up; bare, bring to light; evidence; make - clear, — evident, — manifest; evince.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, — fall, — drop, — the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, — out of school; come out with; give -vent, — utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split; blow the gaff; break the news.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, — cards; unburden —, disburden- one's -mind, — conscience, — heart; open —, lay bare —, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say —, speak- the truth; turn -King's, -Queen's, -State's- evidence.

raise —, drop —, lift —, remove —, throw off- the mask; expose; debunk; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*:

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come —, ooze —, creep —, leak —, peep —, crop- out; show its -face, — colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed &c. *v*.

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

**531. Publication.**—N. publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, pronouncement, encyclical, *pronunciamento*; circulation, indiction, edition, imprint, impression, printing; hue and cry:

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532:

the Press, fourth estate, public press, newspaper, periodical, journal, gazette; house organ, trade publication, tabloid; daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual, magazine, monograph, book; review; news sheet, special edition, supplement, feature, rotogravure, comic strips; leaflet, pamphlet; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v*:

circular, — letter; manifesto, advertisement, puff, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527; programme.

V. publish; make -public, — known &c. (*information*) 527; speak —, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread —, abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put —, give —, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; cover, report; bring —, lay —, drag- before the public; give -out, — to the world; put —, bandy —, hawk —, buzz —, whisper —, bruit —, blaze- about; drag into the -open day, — limelight; voice.

backstairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666: screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, *purdah*, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino; *camouflage*:

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

V. ambush, ambuscade, lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.



proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze —, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet —, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, — flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, — at Charing Cross, at the cross roads; declare, declaim.

advertise, placard; post, — up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, — hue and cry, — report; set news afloat.

telegraph, cable, wireless, broadcast.

be -published &c.; be —, become- public &c. *adj.*; come out; go —, fly —, buzz —, blow- about; get -about, — abroad, — afloat, — wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, — the round of the newspapers, — through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run —, spread- like wildfire.

*Adj.* published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

*Adv.* publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors; in the limelight.

*Int.* *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

*Phr.* notice is hereby given; this is —, these are- to give notice.

**532. News.**—*N.* news; information &c. 527; piece —, budget- of -news, — information; report, story, yarn, copy, filler, intelligence, tidings; stop press news.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; radio, telegram, cablegram, wireless telegram, radiogram, marconigram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*, *petit bleu*.

rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town —, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old —, stale- news; glad tidings; old —, stale- story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer; tell-tale, gossip, tattler, busy-body, chatterer; informer.

*V.* transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

*Adj.* many-tongued; rumoured; publicly —, currently- -rumoured, - reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

*Adv.* as the story -goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

**534. Messenger.**—*N.* messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; intermediary; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, *pursuivant*, *parlementaire*, *apparitor*.

courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Hermes, Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

postman, letter carrier, telegraph boy, messenger boy, district messenger; despatch rider, commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; mail -boat, — train, — coach, — van,

**533. Secret.**—*N.* secret; dead —, profound- secret; *arcanum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; acrostic, cross-word puzzle; Sphinx; *cruz criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

*Adj.* secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.



air mail; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon; wireless tele-graph, -phone; radiotele-graph, -phone.

journalist, newspaperman, reporter; gentleman —, representative of the press; sob sister; penny-a-liner; special —, war —, own- correspond-ent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**535. Affirmation.**—N. affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488; pledge.

vote, voice, suffrage, ballot.

remark, observation; position &c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis, positiveness, peremptoriness; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

V. assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state, represent; protest, profess.

put -forth, — forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, enounce, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make —, take one's oath; make —, swear —, put in- an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, — all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell, book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist —, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, — positively; lay down, — the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicated, pronounciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, assertive, insistent, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; un-retracted; predicable, affirmable.

**536. Negation.**—N. ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; recusation, protest; rebuttal; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- -contra-diction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring —, call- in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, — peremptorily, — emphatically, — absolutely, — wholly, — entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negative, -ory; revocatory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, — whit, — jot; not -at all, — in the least, — so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, — sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, — no manner of- means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.



Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative:

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction:

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober- -sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, pardi, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; in fact, as a matter of fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter:

Phr. quoth he; *dixi*:

537. Teaching.—N. teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; pedagogy; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance:

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice:

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, *propaganda*; in-doctrination, -cultivation, -oculation:

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon, homily; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment, disquisition:

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66:

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, grammar school -, high school -, college -, university -, technical -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular- education; technical -, vocational- training; university extension lectures; propædeutics, moral tuition; evening classes, correspondence course:

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics, eurythmics; *sloyd*.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527:

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; imbue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate, propagandize:

give an idea of; put -up to, -in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot'; improve &c. 658.

538. Misteaching.—N. mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the-scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs:

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying:

Phr. *piscem natæ doces*:

539. Learning.—N. learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; lore; information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461:

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation:

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowledge, -information, -learning:

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, -acquainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, -rote:

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb- over; wade through; dip into;



expound &c: (*interpret*) 522; lecture; prelect; read —, give- a -lesson, — lecture, — sermon, — discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, — to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, — in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c: (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school:

direct, guide; direct attention to &c: (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, — memory; beat into, — the head; convince &c: (*belief*) 484:

Adj. teaching &c: *v.*; taught &c: *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic, hortative, pedagogic, tutorial.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad:

**540. Teacher.**—N. teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, don, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder, crammer; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian:

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; Boanerges; pastor &c: (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, proctor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c: 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c: (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c: (*model for imitation*) 22:

professorship &c: (*school*) 542:

tutelage &c: (*teaching*) 537:

Adj. professorial, tutorial &c: 537:

run the eye -over, — through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, — college, — the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, — one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c: 527; be -taught &c: 537:

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c: (*willing*) 602; apt &c: 698, industrious &c: 682; learned, erudite.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c: (*learner*) 541:

**541. Learner.**—N. learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; apprentice; articulated clerk; school-boy, -girl, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian:

recruit, novice, neophyte, tenderfoot, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; undergraduate; freshman, frosh; sophomore, junior, senior; junior —, senior- soph; sophister, questionist, fellow-, commoner, pensioner, exhibitioner, sizar, scholar, fellow, advanced —, post graduate —, research- student: class, form, grade, standard, remove; pupilage &c: (*learning*) 539:

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, school-mate, -fellow, class mate, condisciple:

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings, sophomoreic:

**542. School.**—N. school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution, *conservatoire*; *palæstra*, *gymnasium*:

day —, boarding —, public —, preparatory —, elementary —, primary —, infant —, dame's —, grammar —, middle class —, Board —, County —, Council —, parochial —, denominational —, Sunday —, National —, British and Foreign —, collegiate —, secondary —, continuation —, night —, correspondence —, secretarial —, military —, law —, medical —, business —, technical- school; technical —, training- college; Polytechnic; training ship; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory:

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, class-, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.



school —, horn —, text- book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker:

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair; schoolmaster &c. 540:

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*:

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational:

Adv. *ex cathedra*.

543. Veracity.—N. veracity; truthfulness, frankness &c. *adj.*; truth, sooth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest —, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak —, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its —, show oneself in one's-true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, -- deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; ver-acious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) 494; on oath; in plain words &c. 703; in —, with —, of a —, in good —, very- truth; as the -dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good -sooth, — earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bona fide*, *in foro conscientiae*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, — to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give —, put- a -gloss, — false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong, exaggerate &c. 549.

544. Falsehood. — N. false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; misrepresentation; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; bad faith; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin:

perversion —, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malin-gering.

lip-homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show, — outside, eye-wash, window dressing; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug, casuistry; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavellism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*:

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

V. be -false &c. *adj.*, — a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear falsely, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.



invent, fabricate; trump —, get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!'

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, — a double game; coquet; act —, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, fake, sham, make a show of; malingering; swing the lead; say the grapes are sour:

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out —, hold out —, sail under- false colours; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips'; *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas*; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, untruthful, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double-tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; two-faced, bare-faced; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940, spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; out of whole cloth; sily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

545. Deception.—N. deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-ce, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery, bluff, spoof, *blague*; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus-pocus, jockeyship; trickery, coggery, hanky-panky, chicanery, pettifogging, sharp practice; *supercherie*, cozenage, circum-vention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, ruse, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharping, artful dodge, machination, swindle, hoax; tricks upon travellers; confidence trick; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; booby trap.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colours, masquerade, mummary, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*:

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, Brum-magem, make-believe, forgery, fraud, fake; lie &c. 546; 'a mockery, a delusion, and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited —, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, gyp, chouse, double cross, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind one's eyes; blindfold, hood-



wink, spoof, bluff; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope,' 'draw a herring across the trail.'

impose —, practise —, play —, put —, palm —, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manceuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set —, lay- a -trap; — snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare, entoil, benet; nick, springe; catch, — in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, dope, sell; play a -trick, — practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on -a wild goose chase, — a fool's errand; make -game, — a fool, — an April fool, — an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c: (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, — the dice, play with marked cards; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c: (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery; gerrymander:

play —, palm —, foist —, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

Adj. deceived &c: *v.*; deceiving &c: *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, faked, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colours, — the garb of, — cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*.

546. Untruth.—N. untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue —, false —, trumped up- -story, — statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, yarn, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye, -and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c: (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c: (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning; not ring true:

pretend, sham, feign, counterfeit, make believe:

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without- foundation; far



from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; satirical; evasive; *soi-disant* &c. (misnamed) 565.

Phr. *se non è vero è ben trovato*.

**547. Dupe.**—N. dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, sucker, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, mug, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived &c. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (error) 495.

**548. Deceiver.**—N. deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Maw-worm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; Molly Maguire; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur*, -à *triple étage*, -à *payer patente*; Scapin: impostor, pretender, capper, decoy, fraud, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer;

Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltimbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster.

conjuror, juggler, magician, necromancer, trickster, prestidigitator, medium, jockey; crimp; decoy-duck, stool pigeon; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

**549. Exaggeration.**—N. exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale; Ossa upon Pelion.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous:

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random:

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; embroider, *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

### Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS

#### 1.° Natural Means

**550. Indication.**—N. indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics; sign of the times.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, trick, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition; earmark.



sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; marker; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; grip; dactylo-logy, -nomy; Freemasonry, telegraphy, chiromancy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent, track &c. 551.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph, signal, flash-lamp.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick, blaze; asterisk, red letter, italics, heavy type, inverted commas, quotation marks, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation, mark of exclamation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, tab, ticket, stub, billet, letter, counter, tessera, card, bill, check; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade -, hall- mark; broad arrow; signature; address -, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; passport, indenture book, *carte d'identité*; attestation; hand, - writing, sign-manual; cipher; monogram, - mark, seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, rubric, docket; *mot-de passe*, - *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; *open sesame!*

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, Union jack; tricolour, stars and stripes; bunting, Jolly Roger, *drapeau*, *pavillon*;

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, seutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, brassard, chevron; garland, chaplet, love-knot, fillet, favour:

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos, signal fire; bench-, land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap, stigma, mark of Cain. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; reveille, taps; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry:

church, bell, angelus, sacring bell; muezzin:

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 467; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, tick, blaze, stamp, earmark; set one's seal upon; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score,



dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press, surprint; engrave, stereotype, electrotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; gesture; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colours; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527:

Adj. indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, ominous, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible:

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show:

Phr. *ecce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem.*

**551. Record.**—*N.* trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, spoor, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, escutcheon, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith, cromlech, dolmen; memorial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal, ribbon, order; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; *dossier*; register, -try; census, roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès-verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467:

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; scoring-board, -sheet; bulletin board; card index, file; pigeon-holes, *excerpta, adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine &c. 531; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, noctuary, diary, log, journal, account-, cash-, day-book, ledger:

archive, scroll, state-paper, Congressional Record, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism:

drawing, photograph &c. 554; phonograph -, gramophone-record; music roll:

**552. [Suppression of sign.] Obliteration.**—*N.* obliteration; erasure, rasure; effacement; cancel, -lation; cassation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

*V.* efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge- out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 449; 'leave not a rack behind.'

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written:

Int. *dele*; out with it!



V. record; put —, place- upon record; go on record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to —, reduce to- writing; put —, set down- -in writing, — in black and white; put —, jot —, take —, write —, note —, set- down; note, minute, put on paper; take —, make- a -note, — minute, — memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, — up; insert, make an entry of; mark —, tick-off; register, list, docket, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

**553. Recorder.**—N. recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, stenographer, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist, reporter, columnist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

draughtsman &c. 559; engraver 558; photographer, cinematographer, camera man.

Recording instrument, recorder, camera, phonograph, gramophone, dictaphone, telegraphone, telautograph, printing telegraph, tape machine, ticker, time recorder, cash register, turnstile, speedometer, voting machine, seismograph, photostat.

**554. Representation.**—N. representation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment, portrayal; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography, radiography, skiagraphy:

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599:

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type; cabinet, *carte-de-visite*, snapshot; X-ray photograph; radio-gram, -graph, skia-graph, -gram.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking —, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, — head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, bust; waxwork, statue, -tte, automaton, Robot:

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram, -graph:

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

artist, draughtsman &c. 559:

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; picture; take —, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow -forth, — out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould:

dress up; illustrate, symbolize:

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558:

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act;

**555. Misrepresentation.**—N. misrepresentation, distortion, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, travesty, parody, burlesque, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*



play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature:

Adj. represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

**556. Painting.**—N. painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, skiagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment, values, atmosphere, tone, technique.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, battle —, *genre* —, landscape —, marine —, fruit and flower —, scene- painting; scenography:

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847:

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*:

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco; enamel; encaustic painting; *graffito*, *gesso*; mosaic; tapestry.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.- painting; cartoon; easel —, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. —, water-colour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole —, full —, half- length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece, -scape; view, scene, prospect; interior; bird's-eye view; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture —, art- gallery; studio, *atelier*:

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554:

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque, decorative; classical, romantic, pre-Raphaelite, modern, cubist, futurist, vorticist, post-, impressionist:

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

Adv. in -pencil &c. *n.*

Phr. *fecit*, *delineavit*, *pinxit*:

**557. Sculpture.**—N. sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. *v.*; statuary, ceramics, plastic arts:

high —, low —, bas- relief; rilievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, terracotta; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware, faience, enamel, *cloisonné*:

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca:

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

Adj. sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.* Phr. *sculpsit*:

**558. Engraving.**—N. engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzotint —, stipple —, chalk- engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood-, process-, photo-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut, block; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; half-tone; *photogravure*, *rotogravure*:



graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate —, copper-plate —, intaglio —, anastatic —, lithographic —, colour —, three or four colour- printing; type-printing &c. 591:

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, — in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

Phr. *fecit, sculpsit, imprimit, incisit.*

559. Artist.—N. artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, delineator; cartoon-, caricatur-ist, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical —, landscape —, battle-, *genre* —, marine —, fruit and flower —, portrait —, miniature —, scene —, sign- painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, lapidary, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

photographer, retoucher.

## 2°. Conventional Means

### 1. Language generally

560. Language.—N. language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular, slang; mother —, vulgar —, native- tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; idiom; dialect &c. 563.

Volapuk, Esperanto, Ido, occidental, Ro.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. speak, say, express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current, colloquial, slangy; bilingual, polyglot; literary.

561. Letter.—N. letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; majus-, minus-cule; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row:

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, surd; sonant, liquid, labial, dental, palatal, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, prefix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double —, acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590; phonetic, voiced, mute &c. *n.*

562. Word.—N. word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, word book,

563. Neology.—N. neolo-gy, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; caconym; archaism, black letter, monk-ish Latin; corruption; missaying, antiphrasis.



lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus, delectus*, concordance.

etymology, lexicology, derivation; phonology, orthoepy; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560; comparative philology:

lexicograph-er, -y; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492; etymologist; logolept:

verbosity, verbiage, loquacity &c. 584.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; N. N.; *Monsieur Un Tel*; thingum-my, -bob; gadget, dooflicker, do-funny, *oo-ja-ka-pi-vi*; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; rare; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial, dialectic, slang, cant:

Phr. *Il a passé par Marseille*.

564. Nomenclature. — N. nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing, caption; denomination; by-name, epithet:

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description; empty -title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake, eponym.

synonym, antonym.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, intitule, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, nickname, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight, yclept, known as; what one may -well, - fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological:

*paronomasia*, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; pun; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms:

- dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pidgin English:

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish, confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon:

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang:

565. Misnomer. — N. misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name, handle, moniker; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de -guerre*, - *plume*, - *théâtre*; pseudonym, pen name, stage name.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume -a name, - an alias:

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

566. Phrase. — N. phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496; phraseology &c. 569:



V. express, phrase; word, — it; give -words, — expression- to; voice: arrange in —, clothe in —, put into —, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic:

Adv. in -round, — set, — good, set- terms; in set phrases:

567. Grammar.—N. grammar, accidence, syntax, *praxis*, analysis, paradigm, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, analyze; decline, conjugate; punctuate.

Adj. grammatical; syntactic; inflexional.

568. Solecism.—N. solecism; bad —, false —, faulty- grammar; slip, error; slip of the -pen, — tongue; *lapsus calami*-, — *linguæ*; *faux pas*; slip-slop; bull.

V. use -bad, — faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's, — Queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty, improper, incongruous, abnormal.

569. Style.—N. style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words &c. 566; write.

### Various Qualities of Style

570. Perspicuity.—N. perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494; perspicuousness, logical acuteness.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

572. Conciseness.—N. conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit,' laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostitch; portmanteau word, telescope word, protogram.

V. be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, crisp, sententious.

Adv. concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly,

571. Obscurity.—N. obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; cloudiness, confusion.

Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

573. Diffuseness.—N. diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, verbiage, wordiness, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundance; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphra-se, -sis; round-about phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; padding, drivel, twaddle, rigmarole; richness &c. 577.

V. be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate, pad; launch —, branch- out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon:



summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words, - a nutshell; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

-winded, -spun, -drawn out; diffusive, spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it;

574. Vigour.—N. vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth, ardour, enthusiasm; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; punch; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, - language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, mordant, biting, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime, grand, weighty, ponderous; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms:

576. Plainness.—N. plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. speak plainly; call a spade 'a spade'; plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter of fact, natural, prosaic, sober, unimaginative.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank:

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out, drivel.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, effusive, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some,

575. Feebleness.—N. feebleness &c. *adj.*

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meagre, insipid, nerveless, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, frail, washy, wishy-washy, sloppy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; dis-jointed, -connected; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

577. Ornament. — N. ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; orotundity; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521:

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; euph-uism, -emism:

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, sesquipedalianism; Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, bunkum, balderdash, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted;



high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming, flamboyant.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. *ore rotundo*; with rounded phrase.

578. Elegance.—N. elegance, purity, grace, ease, felicity, distinction, gracefulness, refinement, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity, balance, rhythm, symmetry, proportion; restraint; good taste, propriety:

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577:

purist, stylist:

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; rhythmical, balanced, symmetrical:

felicitous, happy, neat; well —, neatly- -put, — expressed.

579. Inelegance. — N. inelegance; vulgarity, bad taste; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; want of balance; words that -break the teeth, — dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant &c. *adj.*:

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful, unpolished; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, laboured, awkward; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; vulgar, offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language

580. Voice.—N. voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good —, fine —, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 —, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, — of articulation; stage whisper; delivery; attack:

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad —, strong —, pure —, native —, foreign- accent; pronunciation:

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym:

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413: gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist:

[Science of voice] phonology &c. (*sound*) 402:

V. sing, speak, utter, breathe, voice; give -utterance, — tongue; cry &c.

581. Aphony.—N. aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence —, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 —, unmusical &c. 414- voice; *falsetto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy, deaf mute:

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, — softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, — silent &c. 403; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumb-found, -founder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short; stick in the throat:

Adj. aphon-ous, -ic, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, — and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a -fish, — stockfish, — mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky,



(*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, enounce, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; emit, murmur, whisper, — in the ear, croon, yodel.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; enunciative; accentuated, aspirated; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

582. Speech.—N. speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion:

oration, recitation, delivery, say, address, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, screed, formal speech, salutatory, peroration; prelection; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandi-, multiloquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; talkativeness; flow —, command of -words, — language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. v.; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump —, platform-orator, tub-thumper; elocutionist; speech-maker, patterer, *improvisatore*:

V. speak, — of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter —, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap —, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, — tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, — mouth; lift —, raise- one's voice; give —, wag the- tongue; talk, outspcak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make —, deliver- -a speech &c. n.; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, preach, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have —, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588:

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, — the gift of the gab &c. n:

pass —, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, — mouth:

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. v.; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhetorical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven:

Adv. with -bated breath, — the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, — cracked voice, — broken voice; in an aside.

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*:

583. [Imperfect Speech.] Stammering.—N. inarticulateness; stammering &c. v.; hesitation &c. v.; impediment in one's speech; aphasia, titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, — accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, — accents, — sentences:

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguæ*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together:

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gabble, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, — through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, — King's (*or Queen's*) English; mis-pronounce, -say:

Adj. stammering &c. v.; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous:

Adv. *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.



Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivâ voce*, from the lips of:

Phr. quoth —, said- he &c.

584. Loquacity. — N. loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking, effusion, wordiness.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet*, -*terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588:

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, — of words; *flux de -bouche*, — *mots*, — *paroles*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582:

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; windbag; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*:

V. be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, — on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, — hoarse; maunder, gush, blather; talk a donkey's hind leg off; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, — nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, conversational, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the tongue running -fast, — loose, — on wheels.

586. Allocution. — N. allocution, alloquy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear:

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism:

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588:

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, — by the button, button-hole; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist! hi!

585. Taciturnity. — N. silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528; *apopsiopsis*:

man of few words:

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, — peace, — jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal —, close —, put a padlock on- the -lips, — mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay —, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581:

stick in one's throat:

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as -a post, — a stone, — the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581:

taciturn, sparing of words; close, — mouthed, — tongued; laconic, costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! &c. 403.

587. Response &c., see Answer 462:



588. Interlocution.—N. interlocution; collocation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; communion, oral communication, commerce; dia-duo-, tria-logue.

*causerie*, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, tea-table -, town -, village -, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696; pow-wow.

hall of audience, *darbar*, coliseum, assembly hall, auditorium.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words, controversy:

talker, gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversation-ist, -alist; dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul'; *molliæ tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing &c. v.; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; discursive, -cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial, *tête-à-tête*, confabulatory.

589. Soliloquy.—N. soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

solilo-quist, -quizer, monologist.

V. soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c. v.

Adv. aside.

### 3. Written Language

590. Writing.—N. writing &c. v.; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy, graphology; stylography; pen-craft, -script, -manship; quill-driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents:

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink:

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, futhorc; hieroglyphic, hieratic, demotic; script; contraction:

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; draft, rough -, fair- copy; handwriting; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist; mark.

calligraphy; good -, running -,

591. Printing.—N. printing; block -, type- printing, lino-, mono-type; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition:

print, letterpress, text, matter, standing type; context, note, page, column; over-running; head-, foot-line, title:

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, heavy type, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; diamond, pearl, nonpareil, minion, brevier, bourgeois, long primer, small pica, pica, english, great primer:

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, galley -, author's -, page- proof, revise:

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put -, go- to press; pass -, see- through the press;



flowing —, cursive —, legible —, copper-plate —, round —, bold-hand:

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill, reed; stylographic-, fountain-pen; pencil, style, stylus; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, pad, tablet, block, note-book, slate, marble, pillar, table, black board.

ink-bottle, -pot, -stand, -well, -horn; typewriter.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

shorthand writer, stenographer; typewriter, typist.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, — fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scrabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467; take down, — in shorthand; typewrite, type.

compose, indite, draw up, redact, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; concoct.

take -up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in- ink:

Adj. writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical &c. *n.*

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

592. Correspondence. — N. correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-, letter-card, missive, circular, form letter; favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, communication &c. 532; these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534; letter writer, correspondent.

V. correspond, — with; write —, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence; drop a line to; despatch; communicate with; circularize.

Adj. epistolary.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia, dictionary, lexicon, thesaurus, concordance, anthology, bibliography; compilation, compendium, catalogue &c. 86; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, *homme de lettres*, essayist, journalist, publicist; scribe, penman, war —, special —, correspondent; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; ghost, hack, literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for —, gentleman of —, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; literary agent; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into- print.

Adj. printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*

593. Book.—N. book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculum; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, hand-book, treatise, text-book, codex, manual, pamphlet, monograph, enchiridion, circular, publication; book of poems; novel; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, ephemeris, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet, screed; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause, supplement, appendix; *feuilleton*.



bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist, -grapher; librarian; book -collector, - worm.

book -shop, - club, circulating -, lending -, public- library; publishing house.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. Description.—N. description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars, scenario, plot; state -, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527:

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch, vignette; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation:

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary:

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, saga, epic, epos, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, letters, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, short story, novelette, novel, romance, penny dreadful, shilling shocker, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery- tale; fable, allegory, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist, story teller, romancer, teller of tales, spinner of yarns, anecdotist:

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement:

detail; enter into -, descend to- -particulars, - details:

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; auto-, biographical, realistic, expository, tradition-al, -ary; legendary; fabulous, mythical; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

595. Dissertation.—N. dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation, excursus; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect:

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article, editorial; argument, running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522:

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer; publicist, reviewer, leader writer, editor, annotator.

V. dissent -, descant -, write -, touch- upon a subject; dissertate; treat of -, take up -, ventilate -, discuss -, deal with -, go into -, canvass -, handle -, do justice to- a subject; comment, criticize, interpret &c. 522; argue:

Adj. dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitional, disquisitionary; expository, critical.

596. Compendium.—N. compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief,



abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap -, note -, memorandum -, commonplace-book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, - writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, miscellany, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation:

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195:

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw -, compile- an abstract &c. *n*.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up:

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72; edit, blue pencil.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic, analytical; abridged &c. *v*:

Adv. in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry.—N. poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring, afflatus, inspiration:

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, scansion, orthometry:

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pas-

toral, bucolic, georgic, dithyramb,

anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondel*, *rondoletto*, *rondeau*, *rondo*,

triolet; madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy, palinode; rhapsody:

dramatic -, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war -, folk -, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic -, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain, sestet; *strophe*, *antistrophe*, refrain, chorus, burden:

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; iambus, dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapæst &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine; blank verse, alliteration.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, - metre, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; minor poet, bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; ballad monger; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan:

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n*;; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, spondaic, dactylic, anapæstic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

598. Prose.—N. prose, - writer, pros-aim, -aist, -er.

V. prose, write prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

599. The Drama.—N. the -drama, - stage, - theatre, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, comic opera, *vaudeville*, *comediotta*, *lever de rideau*, curtain raiser, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta,



harlequinade, pantomime, mimodrama, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, musical comedy, review, revue, intimate revue, variety, cabaret entertainment, *ballet*, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, emotional drama, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle -, morality- play:

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue, curtain; *libretto*, book, script:

performance, representation, show, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*, stage-craft; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, patter, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; *cabaret*; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy:

cinema, -tograph-, picture -, theatre, the pictures, the movies, the talkies.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, balcony, dress -, upper- -circle, - boxes, amphitheatre, pit, gallery; *foyer*; green-room; dressing rooms, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop, safety -, fire- curtain; *proscenium*, forestage.

stage, revolving stage, scene, the boards; star -, grave -, trap, mezzanine floor; flies; gridiron, floats, battens, footlights; lime -, spot -, flood -, bunch-lights; scenery, set, *décor*; orchestra:

theatrical -costume, - properties, props.

part, *rôle*, character, cast, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; old -, stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian, straight man; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; *Pierrot*, *Pierretts*; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary, extra:

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat, equilibrist, juggler, contortionist; *danseuse*, *ballerina*, ballet -dancer, - girl, *coryphée*; *bayadère*, *geisha*; chorus -singer, - girl.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, lead, leading lady, protagonist; *jeune premier*; juvenile lead, *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; *soubrette*, walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*, *commère*, *compère*:

property man, *costumier*, machinist, stage hand, electrician, prompter, call-boy; director, manager; stage -, acting -, business- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*, producer, press agent:

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer; dramatic critic:

V. act, play, perform; stage, produce, put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star:

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, [histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey, spectacular; stagestruck:

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats, - an audience; in the limelight, behind the footlights; behind the scenes:



## CLASS V

## WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS\*

## DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL

## 1°. Acts of Volition

600. Will.—N. will, volition, co-nation†, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; choice, inclination, intent, purpose, option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality:

pleasure, wish, desire, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604; will-power.

V. will, list; see —, think- fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, - own way.

use —, exercise- one's discretion; take-upon oneself, — one's own course, — the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, — upon one's own -responsibility, — authority; take the bit between one's teeth; take responsibility; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitive, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitient; dictatorial:

minded &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

Adv. voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, — pleasure; à -volonté, — discrétion; al piacere; ad -libitum, — arbitrium; as -one thinks proper, — it seems good to.

\* Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

601. Necessity.—N. involuntariness; instinct, blind —, natural- impulse; inborn —, innate- proclivity; the force of circumstances:

necessi-ty, -tation, necessarianism; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; sub-jection &c. 749; stern —, hard —, dire —, imperious —, inexorable —, iron —, ad-verse- -necessity, — fate; what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, *kismet*, doom, foredoom, election, pre-destination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism, determinism; in-evitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Norns, *Parcæ*, Sisters three, Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos; book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, — resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist, deter-minist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, — doomed, — destined &c., — in for, — under the necessity of; have no -choice, — alternative; be- obliged —, forced —, driven —, one's -fate &c. *n.*-to; be -pushed to the wall, — driven into a corner, — unable to help, — drawn irresistibly.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; pre-destine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

†Hamilton.



of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio* -, *suo* -, *ex mero-motu*; out of one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo*.

blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612:

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*, forcefully. *faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be:

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no- help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; dis aliter visum*.

602. Willingness.—N. willingness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698:

doc-ility, -ibleness, tractability; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324:

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness, enthusiasm; zeal, eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600:

labour of love, self-appointed task; volunteer, -ing, gratuitous service; unpaid worker, amateur.

V. be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - 'a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865:

see -, think- -good, - fit, - proper; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762:

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; swallow hook, line and sinker; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer, offer oneself &c. 763.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (*requisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; fateful; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable, binding; avoid-, resist-less; written in the book of fate:

involuntary, instinctive, automatic,

603. Unwillingness.—N. unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation, aversion; nolleity, nolition; renitence; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, - readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606:

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764:

slacker, scrimshanker, *embusqué*, unwilling worker, forced labour.

V. be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to:

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty, slack, shirk, scamp, give up, fight shy of, not pull fair; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623:

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764:

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; renitent; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish



Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humour, - mind.

ready, forward, enthusiastic, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suasive, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; amenable; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace, without demur.

*à la bonne heure*; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yès &c. (*assent*) 488.

Int. sure, -ly! of course!

604. Resolution.—N. determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution, backbone, grit; strength of -mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; *intransigence*; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -mastery, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, - strength, - fibre; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to- a -determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down

&c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601; grudging, irrec-oncilable.

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - an ill- grace; against -, sore against-one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invitâ Minervâ; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c. 744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me; not if I can help it; if I must I must.

605. Irresolution.—N. irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination, loss of will power; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; ambivalence; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608; lukewarmness.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly; time-server, opportunist, turn coat.

V. be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep- in suspense; leave '*ad referendum*'; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly-dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, wobble, shilly-shally, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.



the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, burn one's bridges, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put —, lay —, set one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; beard the lion in his den; rush —, plunge in *medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's heart, — mind-upon:

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go —all lengths, — the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go down with colours flying, die game; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, —minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed, plucky, tenacious; decided, definitive, peremptory; un-hesitating, —flinching, —shrinking; firm, cast iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be —shaken, — put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unbending, unyielding, irrevocable; firm as a rock; grim.

earnest, serious; set —, bent —, intent-upon.

steeled —, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*:

Adv. resolutely &c. *adj.*; in —, in good-earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's metal; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any —rate, — risk, — hazard, — price, — cost, — sacrifice; at all —hazards, — risks, — events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine; with colours nailed to the mast.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque*.

604a. Perseverance.—N. perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness —, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, —city, —ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, —bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold —on, — out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick —, cling —, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim:

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; undecided, —resolved, —determined; drifting; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; wobbly; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475:

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, unreliable, irresponsible, unstable, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, —some, —minded; giddy; fast and loose:

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no,' easy-going.

revocable, reversible:

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolutely; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

Int. 'how happy could I be with either!'



on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, un-remitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*; in sickness and in health.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

606. Obstinacy.—N. obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obdur-acy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side:

self-will, contumacy, perversity; perva-cy, -city; indecility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c.; intractability, incorrigibility; (*prejudg-ment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatu-ation, monomania, opinionativeness.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist, die-hard, bitter-ender; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word:

die -hard, - fighting, fight -against destiny, - to the last ditch; not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected:

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

607. Tergiversation.—N. change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal, dis-avowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*:

coquetry, flirtation; vacillation &c. 605; back-sliding, recidivation.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade, mugwump; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider, recidiv-ist; black leg.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's -mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack; back down, crawl, crawfish.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall, forswear, abjure, unsay; come -over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.



arbitrary, dogmatic, opinionated, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasible; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*:

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender:

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, flirt, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; straddle; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

608. Caprice.—N. caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*; kink:

V. be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, - fantastic tricks:

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unrestrained, undisciplined; not amenable to reason; uncomfortable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason, at one's own sweet will.

Phr. *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him:

609. Choice.—N. choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; preoption; alternative; dilemma; *embarras de choix*; adoption, co-optation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480:

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; *referendum*, electioneering; voting &c. *v.*; franchise; ballot box; slate, ticket:

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer- the alternative; put to the vote:

use —, exercise —, one's- -discretion, - option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect, co-opt; take —, make- one's choice; make choice of, fix upon:

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide; settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list

609a. Absence of Choice.—N. no —, Hobson's- choice; first come, first served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605:

V. be -neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain- from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity:

Adj. neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either &c. (*choice*) 609:

610. Rejection.—N. rejection, repudiation, exclusion; declination; refusal &c. 764:

V. reject; set —, lay- aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except, eliminate; pluck, spin; cast:

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, thrown —, toss- to the winds, — to the dogs, — overboard, — away; send to the right about; dis-



&c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single- out, excerpt; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy:

set apart, reserve, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have -rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a -decided, — decisive- step; commit oneself to a course; pass —, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse:

Adj. optional; co-optative; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600; on approval:

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648:

Adv. optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money:

by -choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

611. Predetermination. — N. pre-meditation, -deliberation, -determination, -destination; foreordination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

V. pre-determine, -destine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; foreordain; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620; foregone.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cut and dried; cunning:

Adv. advisedly &c. *adj.*; with pre-meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620:

613. Habit. — N. habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary —, habitual- -course, — run, — state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, — track, — ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; tradition; prevalence, observance; conventional-

claim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, -itious; not -chosen &c. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, — the one nor the other; no &c. 536:

Phr. *non hæc in fœdera:*

612. Impulse. — N. impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, hunch, flash, spurt:

*improvisatore*, *improvisatrice*, improviser, extemporizer; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind:

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize; rise to the occasion; spurt.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; unprompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601:

Adv. extem-pore, -poraneously; off-hand, *impromptu*, *à l'improviste*; improvise; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion.

614. Desuetude. — N. desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms:

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.'

V. be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave



ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

*habitué*, addict:

one's old way, old school, consuetude, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

*cacoëthes*; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick:

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

V. be -wont &c. *adj.*:

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten-track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, - knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, - trick; addict oneself -, take- to; accustom oneself to:

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

*Adj.* habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; traditional; of -daily, - every-day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, banal, bromidic, conventional, regular, set, stock, officinal, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood:

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in -vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used - given - addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. *v.*- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; permeated -, imbued- with; devoted -, wedded- to; never free from.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5:

*Adv.* habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16:

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, - *solito*:

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, - frequently:

Phr. *cela s'entend*:

off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; break one's fetters; disuse &c. 678; wear off:

*Adj.* un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; fresh, original, unhackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; unconventional, non-observant; disused &c. 678.

*Adv.* just for once.

## 2°. Causes of Volition

615. Motive.—N. motive, springs of action:

reason, ground, call, principle; main-

615a. Absence of Motive.—N. absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621:



spring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret —, ulterior- motive, *arrière-pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction &c. 288; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attracta-bility; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; exhortation, advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765; lobbying.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram; bribe, lure; decoy, — duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, — for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; suggester, coxer, wheedler; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*; lobbyist.

V. induce, move; draw, — on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; ecphorize; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act —, work —, operate-upon; encourage; pat —, clap-on the -back, — shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, — by the nose; have —, exercise-influence- -with, — over, — upon; go —, come-round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail -with, — upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, — to one's senses; draw —, win —, gain —, come —, talk-over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, intrigue, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure, suggest; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

V. have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. capriciously; out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion.—N. dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket; warning.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contra-indicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchance; deter; hold —, keep-back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.



enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg -, hound -, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, - the fashion; keep in countenance; back up.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, - the bent, - the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; pro-treptical; inviting, tempting &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive, irresistible; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824: induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct -, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.*- by:

Adv. because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, - that-motive; for -this, - that- reason; for; by reason -, for the sake -, on the score -, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] Plea.—N. plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, - ground, - reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, subterfuge, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere -, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, - apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; gloss over; lend a colour to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, - handle- of; use as a plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; excusing; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under -colour, - the plea, - the pretence- of:

### 3°. Objects of Volition

618. Good.—N. good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing, benison; world of good; piece of good -luck, - fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving &c. 829.

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c. 648.

619. Evil.—N. evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, - wound; *immedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback:

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, woe, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735:

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil]



V. benefit, profit, advantage, serve, help, avail; do good to, gain, prosper, flourish.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favour, - interest &c. *n.*

Phr. so far so good.

badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735; harm, injure, hurt, do disservice to:

Adj. disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry, out of joint; disadvantageous, injurious, harmful.

Adv. amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

## Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION\*

### 1°. Conceptional Volition

620. Intention.—N. intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; pre-termination &c. 611; design, ambition:

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set -, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière-pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to:

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point-, level - at; take aim; set before oneself; study to:

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; pre-pense &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded, disposed, inclined;

\* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] Chance.†—N. chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618; bad luck &c. 735; wheel of fortune; mascot; swastika.

speculation, venture, stake, flutter, flier, gamble, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*, -*biblicæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; risk, stake, plunge; gambling; the turf:

stock exchange, bourse, board of trade (U.S.A.), curb exchange. †

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring, totalisator; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester, plunger, stock operator, manipulator, punter; man of the turf; adventurer, speculator; bookmaker, layer, backer.

V. chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470:

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die:

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble,

† See note on 156.



bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake, on the -anvil, -*tapis*; in -view; -prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of:

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

622. [Purpose in action.] Pursuit.—*N.* pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking:

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod, the field; hound &c. 366.

*V.* pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavour &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound, stalk; tread -, follow- on the heels of &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game:

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow-one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

*Adj.* pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c.

game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

*Adj.* fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose; possible &c. 470.

Adv. casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly:

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard; as luck would have it, by -chance, - good fortune; un-, -luckily:

623. [Absence of pursuit.] Avoidance.—*N.* abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; slacker; truant; fugitive, refugee; run-a-way, -gate; renegade; deserter.

*V.* abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away- from; take -, take to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -.



(*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry,  
- hot pursuit; on the scent:

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*intention*)  
620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -,  
steal- -away, - away from; slip cable,  
part company, turn on one's heel;  
sneak out of, play truant, give one  
the go by, give leg bail, take French  
leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, ab-  
scond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate,  
cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show

a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away  
&c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, - a merry chase, - pretty dance; throw off  
the scent, play at hide and seek:

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of  
&c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive, distant; fugitive, runaway;  
shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saute qui peut!* devil take the  
hindmost!

624. Relinquishment.—N. relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion,  
defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*:

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607;  
abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c.  
614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch;  
depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back - out of, - down from, leave,  
go back on one's word, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate  
&c. (*resign*) 757:

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; write off;  
disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of;  
*nolle-pros.*; lose interest in:

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's  
hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop:

throw up the -game, - cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass  
to the order of the day, move the previous question, table the motion:

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

Int. avast &c.! (*stop*) 142.

625. Business.—N. business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c.  
622; what one is doing-, - about; affair, concern, matter, case, un-  
dertaking:

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work,  
job, chore, errand, transaction, commission, mission, charge, care;  
duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity,  
sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career:

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, appointment, billet,  
berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking  
&c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, *métier*, cloth, faculty; industry, art;  
industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c.  
(*activity*) 682.

V. pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, - upon;



occupy —, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on —, do —, transact- -business, — a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's task, — trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, — one's work:

officiate, serve, act; act —, play- one's part; do duty; serve —, discharge —, perform- the -office, — duties, — functions- of; hold —, fill- -an office, — a place, — a situation; hold a portfolio:

be -about, — doing, — engaged in, — employed in, — occupied with, — at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, — shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, — on the stocks, — on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on —, in- -hand, — one's hands; afoot; on -foot, — the anvil; going on; acting:

Adv. in the course of business, all in a day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

626. Plan.—N. plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.; racket:

system &c. (order) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153; Five Year Plan.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, — draft, — draught, — copy; copy; proof, revise:

forecast, *programme*, prospectus, scenario; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda, *memorandum*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank:

*rôle*; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692:

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device, gadget; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole, shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601:

measure, step; stroke, — of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, — *d'état*; clever —, bold —, good-move, — hit, — stroke; bright -thought, — idea, great idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, frame-up, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot:

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator, schemer; projector, author, builder, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; conceive, devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall —, hit- upon; strike —, chalk —, cut —, lay —, map-out; lay down a plan; shape —, mark- out a course; pre-terminate &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, — a plot; concoct; take -steps, — measures:

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature: plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, — carpet, — table.

627. Method. [Path.]—N. method, way, manner, wise, gait, form,



mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack:

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile:

bridge, viaduct, gauntry, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway, catwalk, drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel, subway, elevated; pipe &c. 260:

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, perron, adit, entrance; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor, cloister; back- door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way:

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway, pike, turnpike, trail, parkway, *boulevard*; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; pathway; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- -road, - path, - way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; funicular, ropeway, causeway; defile, cutting; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion, on these lines.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to:

Phr. *hæ tibi erunt artes*.

628. Mid-course.—N. middle-, mid-course; moderation, mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *aurea mediocritas*: straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; short-circuit; great circle sailing:

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise:

V. keep in -, steer -, preserve- -a middle, - an even- course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278:

go half way, compromise, make a compromise:

Adj. neutral, average, even, impartial, moderate, straight &c. (*direct*) 278:

629. Circuit.—N. circuit, round-about way, digression, divagation, *détour*, circum-ambience, -ambulation, -bendibus, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuitation*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform -, make- a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279; circumambulate.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry:

Adj. circuitous, indirect, round-about; zig-zag &c. (*deviating*) 279; circum-ambient, -ambulatory:

Adv. by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. Requirement.—N. requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death:

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, prerequisite.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for:

*desideratum* &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640:

charge, claim, command, injunction, requisition, mandate, order, *ultimatum*.



V. require, need, want, have occasion for, entail; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite:

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741:

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, - request:

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing:

in want of; destitute of &c. 640:

Adv. *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of -, out of stern- necessity; at a pinch.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, - dispensed with:

## 2° Subservience to Ends

### 1. Actual Subservience

631. Instrumentality.—N. instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservience, -cy; mediation, inter-vention, -mediacy, medium, inter-medium, -mediary, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170:

minister, handmaid, servant, slave, maid, valet; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone:

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; 'open sesame'; passport, *pass-partout*, safe-conduct; influence.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

V. subserve, minister, tend, mediate, intervene; come -, go- between, interpose; pull the strings; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening; conducive:

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of:

*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook:

632. Means.—N. means, resources, revenue, wherewithal, ways and means, income; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631:

V. find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*; provide the wherewithal:

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of:

633. Instrument.—N. machinery, mechanism, engineering:

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, contrivance, machine, motor, engine, lathe, gin, mill, pump:

gear; tack-le, -ling, trice, rigging, gear, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equip-ment, -age;



appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780; *impedimenta*.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley, sheave; parbuckle; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, gear wheel, spur -, bevel- gearing, chains, belting, crank, winch, capstan, windlass, crane, derrick, hoist, lift &c. 307; cam; pedal; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; jack; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver, spanner, wrench:

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal, automatic, self-acting; brachial.

634. Substitute.—N. substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759; proxy, alternative, understudy.

635. Materials.—N. material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; building materials, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; reinforced -, ferro-, concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber; gravel, cobbles, macadam, asphalt, tarmac:

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n*.

636. Store.—N. stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserve fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage; yield, product, gleanings.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, depot, *cache*, safe deposit, vault, pantehcon, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine, dump, buttery, larder, pantry, panary, lanary, still-room, spence; crib, garner, granary, silo, barn; bunker; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; armoury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, library, conservatory, hot-house; menag-ery, -erie, aquarium, zoological gardens.

reservoir, cistern, tank, sump, pond, mill-pond; gasometer:

budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191;

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

dictionary &c. 562; list &c. 86.

V. store; put -, lay -, set- by; stow away; set -, lay- apart; store -, hoard -, treasure -, lay -, heap -, put -, garner -, save- up; *cacher*; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save, bank:

conserve, reserve; keep -, hold- back; husband, - one's resources:

deposit; stow, stack, load, dump; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72;

lay -in, - down, - by, store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670; put by for a rainy day.



Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in -store, - reserve, - ordinary; spare, super-numerary.

**637. Provision.**—N. provision, supply; grist, - to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissary, commissariat; rations; iron -, emergency- rations; provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*; ensilage.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, steward, housekeeper, man-ciple, feeder, batman, victualler, store-keeper, provision merchant, green-grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797; innkeeper, publican, confectioner, baker, butcher, wine merchant, vintner.

V. provide; make -provision, - due provision for; lay in, - a stock, - a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, - one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, - with; make good, replenish; fill, - up; recruit, feed, ration.

have in -store, - reserve; keep, - by one, - on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

**639. Sufficiency.**—N. sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down, shaken together and running over.'

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, - Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869; rich man &c. 803.

**638. Waste.**—N. consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645.

mountain in labour.

V. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust, deplete; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast -, throw -, fling -, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast -one's bread upon the waters, - pearls before swine; employ a steam hammer to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut a whetstone with a razor, pour water into a sieve; tilt at windmills.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny-wise and pound foolish.

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*.

**640. Insufficiency.**—N. insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance, mite; short -allow-ance, - commons; half-rations; ban-yan -, fast-day, Lent.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes'; indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; poor man &c. 804; bankrupt &c. 808.

V. be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suf-



V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat —, drink —, have-one's fill; roll —, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, — in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again:

end of one's tether; without 804; in debt &c. 806.

Adv. insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default —, for want- of; failing:

641. Redundance.—N. redundancy; too -much, — many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendence, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*:

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden:

excess; sur-, over-plus, epact; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus*, *bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment:

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; embarrassment of riches; money to burn:

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle- with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-

fice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry:

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth:

render- insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short-commons, — allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake:

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; 'weighed in the balance and found wanting'; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short —, out —, destitute —, devoid —, bereft &c. 776 —, denuded- of; dry, drained:

un -provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed:

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted, stunted; skimpy; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, emaciated, famine-stricken, famished, underfed, undernourished; jejune:

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, — for love or money, — at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the -resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*)



over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, - the market:

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay it on, - with a trowel, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818:

send -, carry- coals to Newcastle, - owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-hammer to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638:

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too -much, - many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running -over, - to waste, - down:

crammed -, filled- to overflowing; gorged, stuffed, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric, full-blooded; obese &c. 194; voluminous:

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*:

Adv. over, too, over and above; over -, too- much; too far; without -, beyond -, out of- measure; with : : : to spare; over head and ears; up to one's -eyes, - ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303; over one's head:

Phr. it never rains but it pours.

## 2. Degree of Subservience

642. Importance.—N. importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644:

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no -joke, - laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death:

*memorabilia*, *notabilia*, great doings; red-letter day:

great -thing, - point; main chance, 'the be all and end all,' cardinal point, outstanding feature; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential-part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus;

643. Unimportance.—N. unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, trivia, fribble, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object; side issue:

nothing, - to signify, - worth speaking of, - particular, - to boast of, - to speak of; small -, no great -, trifling &c. *adj.* -matter; mere -joke, - nothing; hardly -, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher, figurehead; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play; small beer:

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knicknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air.'

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello'; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cob-



key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief, big-wig; triton among the minnows:

V. be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy- -of notice, - regard, - consideration:

attach -, ascribe -, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store -upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print- in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on:

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado- about; make -of, - much of.

Adj. important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant:

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance:

in the front rank, first-rate, A1; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137:

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *par excellence*, to crown all.

web; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, continental, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

*minutiae*, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, molehill; fingle-fangle:

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; storm in a teacup.

V. be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482:

Adj. unimportant; of -little, - small, - no -account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; not vital; irrelevant, incidental, indifferent:

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable, nugatory:

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery, one-horse; toy:

not worth -the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a curse, - a straw, - rap &c. *n.*; be-



neath —, unworthy of- -notice, — regard, — consideration, — contempt; *de lanâ caprinâ*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, fairly well, tolerably.

for aught one cares:

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddle-stick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, —'s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*; it -matters not, — does not signify; it is of no -consequence, — importance.

644. Utility.—N. utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction:

common weal, public good; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910:

V. be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve- -one's turn, — a purpose:

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do —, render- -a service, — good service, — yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707:

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, — advantage- in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658:

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, usable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707:

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; in-, valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168:

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; ef-fect-ive, -ual; practicable, expedient &c. 646.

645. Inutility.—N. inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour -in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, — labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce:

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641:

*vanitas vanitatum*; vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643:

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool:

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, dross, slag, waste, rubble, dottle, drast, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads:

*fruges consumere natus* &c. (*drone*) 683:

V. be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek —, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach —, speak to the winds; whistle jigs to a mile-stone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door



applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear:

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un-sub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; 'stale, flat and unprofitable'; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price:

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; barren, sterile, impotent, unproductive; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the -dust-hole, -wastepaper basket; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, -powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed, superfluous:

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, -no, -little or no- purpose:

Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

646. [Specific subservience.] Expedience.—N. expedien-ce, -cy; desirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; advantage; opportunism, pragmatism:

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134:

V. be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit- the -time, -season, -occasion:

conform &c. 82:

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644; practical, effective, pragmatical; suitable, handy; appropriate:

Adv. in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*; in the nick of time:

Phr. *operæ pretium est*:

manageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impeding &c. (*in the way*) 706; unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641:

Phr. it will never do,

when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471:

647. Inexpedience.—N. inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645; inconvenience, inadvisability; disadvantage:

V. be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle:

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; troublesome, in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unsuitable, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24:

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong-place; improper, unseemly:

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; un-



648. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] Goodness.—N. goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion: tid-bit; gem, — of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce —, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones:

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell; stand the -proof, — test; pass -muster, — an examination:

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, eximious, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33; good; super-fine, -excellent; bonzer; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought; exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, gilt-edged, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price;

649. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] Badness.—N. hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side; Jonah, jinx, hoodoo.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [*ironically*]:

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misuse &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

V. be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause —, produce —, inflict —, work —, do -evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm, scathe; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample —, tread —, bear hard —, put upon; overburden; weigh -down, — heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; thwart, buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, — harm, — a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage:

do —, make- mischief; bring —, get into trouble.

destroy &c. 162:

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, baleful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis-serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting:

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious, untoward, disastrous:

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907:

corrupting &c. (*corrupt* &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859:

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank,



costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, - a Jew's eye, - a king's ransom; matchless, peerless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy:

in -good, - fair- condition; fresh; unspoiled; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

---

confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907; inadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. Perfection. — N. perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink -, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

*cygne noir*; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor, black tulip:

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, -stroke, super-excellence &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; consummate, complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673; put the finishing touch to.

Adj. perfect, faultless, ideal; indefective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729; complete in itself.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine;

peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, - at the core:

vile, base, villainous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exception, -able, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, - as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed,

651. Imperfection. — N. imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; rift within the lute; fly in the ointment; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood, touch of the tar brush; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, - catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, mutilated, tainted; out of -order, -tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement:

indifferent, middling, ordinary, medi-



beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931;  
*sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adv. to perfection, to the limit;  
 perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean,  
 - as a whistle.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best, one-horse:

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty,  
 moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough:

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*:

652. Cleanness.—N. cleanness &c.  
*adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification,  
 defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration;  
 de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation,  
 ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection  
 &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age:

lavatory, bath, -room; swimming  
 pool, natatorium; public baths; hot -,  
 cold -, Turkish -, Swedish -, Russian -,  
 vapour-bath; *hammam*, laundry, wash-  
 house; washerwoman, laundress, laun-  
 dryman; scavenger, cleaner, sweeper,  
 goody; crossing sweeper, white wings,  
 dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, carpet-sweeper,  
 vacuum-cleaner, mop, squilgee, rake,  
 shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter;  
 scraper, strigil.

napkin, *serviette*, cloth, table-, carv-  
 ing-cloth, table-linen, napery, maukin,  
 handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley,  
 doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget, mat, doormat.

soap, wash, lotion, detergent, cath-  
 artic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; denti-  
 frice, tooth-powder, -paste; mouth  
 wash; disinfectant.

V. be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring,  
 flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour,  
 swab, scrub, holystone, brush up.

wash, shampoo, lave, launder, buck;  
 abs-, de-terge; clear, purify; de-purate,  
 -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate;  
 Bowdlerize; elutriate, lixivate, edul-  
 corate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter,  
 -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, sterilize, pasteurize, fumi-  
 gate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash:

sift, winnow, screen, riddle, pick,  
 weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

ocre; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*,  
 milk and water; tolerable, fair, pass-  
 able; pretty -well, - good; rather -,  
 moderately- good; good -, well-enough;  
 decent; not -bad, - amiss; unobjection-  
 able, admissible, bearable, only better  
 than nothing.

653. Uncleanness.—N. uncleanness  
 &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundi-ty, -city;  
 impurity &c. [of mind] 961:

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*;  
 defoedation; soil-ure, -iness; abomina-  
 tion; leaven; taint, -ure; feter &c. 401:

decay; putre-scence, -faction; cor-  
 ruption; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot,  
*mucor*, rubigo, caries.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*;  
 squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern,  
 sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail,  
 mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb,  
 flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime,  
 raff.

*sordes*, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-  
 settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness;  
 mother, precipitate, *scoriæ*, ashes, cin-  
 ders, recrement, slag; scum, froth:

hog-wash, swill, ditch-, dish-, bilge-  
 water; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweep-  
 ings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-  
 scourings; off-scum; *caput mortuum*,  
*residuum*, sprue, feculence, clinker,  
 draff; scurf, -iness; *exuvix*, morphew;  
 fur, -fur; dandruff; tartar:

riffruff; vermin, louse, cootie, flea,  
 bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt,  
 sludge, slime, slush, slosh:

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *ex-  
 creta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour,  
 pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*;  
*fæces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-,  
 sewer-age; muck, coprolite; guano,  
 manure, compost:

dunghill, *coluvies*, mixen, midden,  
 bog, laystall, sink, w.c., water-, earth-  
 closet, latrine, privy, jakes, John's;  
 cess, -pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, drain,



rout —, clear —, sweep &c. — out; make a clean sweep of:

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected, -adulterated; aseptic; sweet, — as a nut:

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy:

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, slatternly, draggle-tailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401:

mouldy, lentiginous, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as — a pear, — cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961:

654. Health.—N. health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good —, perfect —, excellent —, rude —, robust-health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state —, clean bill- of health, eupepsia.

V. be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish:

keep -body and soul together, — on one's legs; enjoy -good, — a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health:

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, — fresh- lease of life; convalesce, be convalescent, recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660:

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, strong, fit, hearty, hale, fresh, blooming, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch,

sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery:

V. be —, become- unclean &c. *adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*:

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase,

655. Disease.\*—N. disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morb-idity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit, epilepsy, apoplexy, shock, shell-shock:

delicacy, loss of health, valetudinarianism, invalidism, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; malnutrition, decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration; occupational diseases.

taint, pollution, infection, contagion, septicity, septicæmia, blood poisoning, pyæmia, epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle,

\* Extended lists of different diseases are beyond the scope of this work.



brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof; convalescent.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -mangled, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound; without a scratch.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; picture of health; bursting with health; fit as a fiddle; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; in fine fettle; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656;  
sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology, therapeutics, diagnosis, prognosis.

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine, waste away, fail, lose strength; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544, malingere.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; be stricken by; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, halt, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, septic, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic, tuberculous; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific, epidemic &c. 657.

656. Salubrity.—N. salubrity, salubriousness; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism, preventorium, sanitarian; *sanitarium*, *sanitorium*, immunity.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with, be good for; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous, wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic,

gathering, whitlow, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out, venereal disease.

fever, calenture; inflammation:

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] neurasthenia; idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt, the lame and the blind'; valetudinarian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber, hospital &c. 662.

657. Insalubrity.—N. insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome, foul; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, communicable, epidemic, symptomatic;



invigorating, good for, nutritious, hyg-eian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious; immune.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644:

658. Improvement.—N. improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35:

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; menticulture, culture, march of intellect; eugenics, authenics, meliorism, telesis.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise; revised —, new- edition:

reformer, radical, progressive:

V. improve; be —, become —, get better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, — the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660:

be -better &c. *adj.*, — improved by; turn to -right, — good, — best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, — capital out of; place to good account; take advantage of:

render better, improve, emend, make over, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve —, refine- upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten:

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, — on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch —, rub —, brush —, furbish —, bolster —, vamp —, brighten —, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise, edit, redact; make -corrections, — improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652:

sporadic, endemic, pandemic, epizootic; innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24: deadly &c. (*killing*) 361:

659. Deterioration.—N. deterioration, debasement; want, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression:

impairment, inquisition, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy:

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decreptitude, senility.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be —, become -worse, —deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, — on from bad to worse, — farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire:

run to -seed, — waste; swale, swale; lapse, be the worse for; break, — down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to —, fall into- decay; 'fall into the sear and yellow leaf,' rust, crumble, shake; totter, — to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360:

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison,



relieve, refresh, revive, infuse new blood into, recruit, re-invigorate, renew, revivify, freshen, build -afresh, — anew; uplift, inspire.

re-form, -model, -organise; new model, civilize:

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober:

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36- an evil.

Adj. improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable, curable, ac-cultural:

Adv. on -consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*; on the -mend, — up grade.

envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inquinate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice: pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945; compromise.

embitter, ex-, acerbate, aggravate:

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scathe, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode, eat away; wear -away, — out; gnaw, — at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil- -with, — among; decimate:

Adj. unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, &c. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the- worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, second-rate, threadbare; worn, — to- -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, rags; reduced, — to a skeleton, skeletonized; far gone:

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — wastepaper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645:

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs, washed -up, — out; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; backward, retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649; behind the times:

Adv. on the down grade; beyond hope:

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*:

660. Restoration.—N. restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment

661. Relapse.—N. relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad



&c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

*renaissance*, renascence, rebirth, second youth, rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion, resurgence, resurrection.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification, instauration:

repair, reparation, mending; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

mender, repairer, renewer; tinker, cobbler; doctor &c. 662; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness:

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; resurge, resurrect; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise- again; relive.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself:

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install:

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; recondition; regenerate; rejuvenate:

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce:

repair, mend; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, doctor, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds:

Adj. restored &c. *v.*; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated, nascent.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able:

Adv. *in statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*:

state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; have a relapse; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659-again.

662. Remedy.—N. remedy, help, redress; antidote, anti-toxin, anti-

663. Bane.—N. bane, curse, thorn in the -side, -flesh, bugbear, *bête noire*;



counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, germicide, bactericide, corrective, restorative, stimulant, pick-me-up, tonic; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; narcotic &c. *adj.*; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy:

physic, medicine, patent medicine, Galénicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, lozenge, tablet, tabloid, capsule; electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215:

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix naturæ*; *médicine expectante*; seton, blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation; tonsillectomy, appendectomy; injection, electrolysis, massage.

pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; acology; materia medica, pharmacopœia, therapeutics, therapy, posology, pathology &c. 655; homœ-, heter-, all-, hydr-opathy; cold water—, open air-cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery, osteopathy; healing art, leechcraft, practice of medicine; ortho-pædy, -praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics, gynæcology:

faith -cure, — healing; psycho-therapy, -analysis, psychiatry.

hospital, infirmary, clinic; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto, lazaret; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, *sanitarium*, spa, baths, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross; nursing home; asylum:

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general-practitioner, consultant, specialist; medical attendant; medical student, medico; chemist, apothecary, pharmacopolist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, gynæcologist, midwife, oculist, aurist, dentist; operator; osteopath, bone-setter; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; *masseur*, *masseuse*.

V. apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster, bandage, poultice; heal, cure, work a cure, kill or cure, remedy, stay (disease), snatch from the jaws of death; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658;

evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, brier, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; intoxicant; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine, cyanide of potassium, corrosive sublimate; curare; hyoscine &c.; poison-, mustard-, tear-gas; carbon di-, mon-oxide; ptomaine poisoning, botulism; miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest, stench &c. 401:

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree:

drugs, dope, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, heroin, hashish, bhang:

[Science of poisons] Toxicology.

Adj. baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657:



restore &c. 660; drench with physic; consult, operate, extract, deliver; bleed, cup, let blood, transfuse; electrolyse; psycho-analyse.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, chirurgical, orthopedic, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alternative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

### 3. Contingent Subservience

664. Safety.—N. safety, security, impregnability; invulnera-bility, -ble-ness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium, sheet anchor, rock, tower of strength.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel, tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person:

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, patrol-, police-man, constable, peeler, bobby, copper, cop, bull, flat-foot, detective, armed guard; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

V. be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671; possess nine lives.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect, watch over; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

665. Danger.—N. danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape; cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

V. be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; tremble on the -verge, - brink; sleep -, stand -on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize, compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863; put one's head in the lion's mouth.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one



escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol, scout, spy.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; take in a reef; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take —, find- shelter &c. 666; run into port.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, — security; have an anchor to windward; on the safe side; under the -shield of, — shade of, — wing of, — shadow of one's wing; under -cover, — lock and key; out of -danger, — the meshes, — harm's way; in -harbour, — port; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water, on *terra firma*; unthreatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, sea-, air-worthy; weather-, water-, fire-, bomb-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; founded on a rock; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundantî cautelâ*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; all clear; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*; safety first.

hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected &c. (safe, protect &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy, unreliable; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbourless; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, unsheltered, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

*aux abois*, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, — a lee shore, — the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, aleatory, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, — Scylla and Charybdis, — two fires; on the -edge, — brink, — verge of a -precipice, — volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

unwarned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to —, at the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive; poisonous &c. 657.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Int. stop! look out! beware! take care!

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet.*

666. [Means of safety.] Refuge.—N. refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; stronghold, keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, almshouse, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893; cache.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbour, — of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

667. [Source of danger.] Pitfall.—N. rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock —, breakers- ahead; derelict.

precipice; abyss, chasm, pit, crevasse; maelstrom, whirlpool, eddy, vortex, rapids, current, bore, tidal wave; storm, squall, hurricane, whirl-



covert, shelter, abri, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella; splash-, dash-board, mudguard.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet-, mushroom-anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast: jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, - lamp; lightning conductor:

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671;

life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket;

life preserver, breeches buoy; parachute, plank, stepping-stone: safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek -, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; claim sanctuary; take to the -hills, - woods; make port, reach shelter, bar -, bolt -, lock -the door, - gate; let the portcullis down; raise the drawbridge.

668. Warning.—N. warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication; symptom; lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekél upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Carey's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, cloud no bigger than a man's hand, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear-guard, lookout, flagman:

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, - warning; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; watch out for; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive; ominous, threatening, lowering, minatory, symptomatic: warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care-what you are about; mind! look out!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

669. [Indication of danger.] Alarm.—N. alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, signal of distress, S.O.S.; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; siren; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag; fire -bell, - alarm; burglar alarm, police whistle, watchman's rattle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bugbear, -aboo:

V. give -, raise -, sound -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*

wind; volcano; ambush &c. 530; pit-fall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, viper in one's bosom, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ; proximus ardet Ucalegon.*



Int. *sauve qui peut! qui vive?* who goes there?

670. Preservation.—N. preservation; safe keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, upkeep, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672; drying &c. *v.*

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; canned goods; cold pack; hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; shore -, bank- up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make-safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias*; hold one's own; hold -, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, smoke, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin, without a scratch.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*.

671. Escape.—N. escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight, get-away; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hairbreadth-escape; close -, near- shave; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; secret -door, - passage; refuge &c. 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; draw-bridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape, make a get-away; get -off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, -- fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance.—N. deliverance, extrication, rescue; repriev-e, -al; respite; ransom; liberation &c. 750; truce, armistice; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; exemption, day of grace; redeem-ableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom, free, liberate, release, set free, redeem, emancipate; bring -off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut; snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Phr. to the rescue!

### 3°. Precursory Measures

673. Preparation.—N. preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provi-sion, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition;

674. Non-Preparation. — N. non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; un-preparedness; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.



forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 623; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, datum, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cooking, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, teacher, coach, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*courreur*; sappers and miners, paviour, navvy; packer, stevedore; warming-pan; precursor &c. 64.

V. prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation; address oneself to.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, -ground-work; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper; anneal, smelt; dry, cure &c. 670.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack, stow away, store.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; rough diamond, neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226. extemporize, improvise.

surprise, pay a surprise visit, take by surprise, drop in upon, take unawares; take pot-luck.

Adj. un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -cut, -polished.

callow, un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*, *en négligé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.



train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to:

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot:

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, watch and pray, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo*:

*Adj.* preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made, cut and dried; ready for use, reach me down; made to one's hand, handy, on the table, made to order; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice:

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in - the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap-à-pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

*in utrumque -, semper- paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post:

*Adv.* in -preparation, - anticipation of; afoot, astir, abroad; abroach.

675. Essay.—N. essay, trial, endeavour, aim, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, tackle, take on, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavour; feel -, grope -, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

*Adj.* essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

*Adv.* experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb. if one may be so bold.

676. Undertaking.—N. undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; venture &c. 675; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.



V. undertake; engage —, embark- in; launch —, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, — one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, — in hand; tackle; set —, go- about; set —, fall- -to, — to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, — execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's hand to; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute, &c. (*originate*) 153; put —, lay- one's -hand to the plough, — shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625; adventurous, venturesome.

Int. here goes!

677. Use.—N. use; employ, -ment; exercise, -citation; application, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail, pragmatism.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; apply, put in -action, — operation, — practice; set -in motion, — to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, — off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort —, have recourse —, recur —, take —, betake oneself- to; take -up with, — advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, — use; convert to use, utilize, administer; work up; call —, bring- into play; put into requisition; call —, draw- forth; press —, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, — cat's paw- of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, — best- of.

use —, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; utilitarian; pragmatical.

678. Disuse.—N. forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, — by, — on the shelf, — up in a napkin; shelve; set —, put —, lay-aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast —, heave —, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, — winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie —, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

Adj. not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with; run down, used up, cast off.

679. Misuse.—N. mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut a whetstone with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. *v.*



## Section III: VOLUNTARY ACTION

## 1°: Simple Voluntary Action

680. Action.—N. action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170:

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, — *de main*, — *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit, stunt; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship, craftsmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690:

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, — steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon:

be -an actor &c. 690; take —, act —, play —, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, — finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, — participator in; bear —, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; at work; in operation &c. 170; up to one's ears in work, in the midst of things.

Adv. in the -act, — midst of, — thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

681. Inaction.—N. inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian —, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460; stagnation, vegetation; loafing.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of —, in- occupation; unemployment; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure:

V. not -do, — act, — attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, — move, — lift- a -finger, — foot, — peg; fold one's -arms, — hands; leave —, let- alone; let -be, — pass, — things take their course, — it have its way, — well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie —, rest- upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, — *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit —, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265:

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool —, kick- one's heels; loaf, while away the -time, — tedious hours; pass —, fill up —, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683:

lie -by, — on the shelf, — in ordinary, — idle, — to, — fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought; twiddle one's thumbs:

undo, do away with; take -down, — to pieces; destroy &c. 162:

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, — work, — a job; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, — behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*:

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. nothing doing; *cunctando restituit rem*



682. Activity.—N. activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, verve, dash, energy, go-nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perfervidum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnia*; racketing.

movement, bustle, hustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidgets, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; inter-ference, -position, -meddling, butting in, intrusiveness; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of -things, — the action; the madding crowd.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; hustler, devotee, enthusiast, fan, zealot, fanatic; meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, kibitzer, pickthank.

V. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, — one's stumps; bestir —, rouse oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise —, kick up — a dust; push; make a -push, — fuss, — stir; go ahead, push forward; fight —, elbow — one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*) 686; drudge, plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, — the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, hustle, push; be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not

683. Inactivity.—N. inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness, inertia &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; otiosity, dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segnity, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eye-lids, sand in the eyes.

sleep, slumber; sound —, heavy —, balmy-sleep; Morpheus, dreamland; coma, trance, catalepsy, hypnosis, *ecstasis*, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, *berceuse*; anæsthetic, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; lounge, *lazzarone*, floater, loafer, tramp, beggar, cadger; lub-ber, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium —, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard, lie-abed; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, poke, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, — things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, — indolence; waste —, consume —, kill —, lose-time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle —, trifle —, fritter —, fool-away time; spend —, take-time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, putter, dabble, faddle,



lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do —, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, — one's hands full, — much on one's hands; have other -things to do, — fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, — that one can call one's own:

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure:

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate:

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke —, thrust- one's nose in, butt in.

Adj. active; brisk, — as a lark, — as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, — and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring:

nimble, — as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping:

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart, slick, go-ahead; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, ardent, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, pushing, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, sleepless, never tired; plodding, hard-working &c. 686; business-like, workaday:

bustling; restless, — as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, — as a hen with one chicken.

working, labouring, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, — stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, — it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally;

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, — log, — dormouse; sleep -soundly, — heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle —, go —, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall —, drop- asleep; close —, seal up- -the -eyes, — eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681:

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, otiose, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast —, dead —, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, — lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, — with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174:

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.



Adv. actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, — might and main &c. 686, — haste &c. 684, — wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be —, look- -alive, — sharp! move —, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Phr. *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine linea*; *nec mora nec requies*; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; catch a weasel asleep.

684. Haste.—N. haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, scurry, scuttle, drive, scramble, push, hustle, bustle, fuss, fidgets, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, — a dash &c. *n.*; hurry —, dash —, whip —, push —, press- -on, — forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, — headlong; run, race, speed; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, — not a moment, — not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, — way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, — a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, — not a moment- -to lose, — to spare; work -under pressure, — against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip, spur, flog, goad.

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, — a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, — all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, — all haste, — breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -express, — telegraph, — wire, — wireless, — air mail.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, — spurts; hop, skip and jump.

Phr. *saue qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

Int. hurry up! look alive! get a move on! buck up! double march! rush! urgent!

686. Exertion.—N. exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, force, pressure, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke —, stitch- of work.

685. Leisure.—N. leisure; spare -time, — hours, — moments; vacant hour; time, — to spare, — on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

V. have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, — leisure, — ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, — an idle man; *desipere in loco*.

Adj. leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, — one's ease, — a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

687. Repose.—N. repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.



'a strong pull, a long pull and a pull all together'; dead lift; heft; gymnastics, sports; exercise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm- work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert -, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -Briton, - horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the -midnight oil, - candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at:

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in one's work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. labouring &c. *v*:

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, burden-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, athletic, palestric:

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic:

hard at work, on the stretch:

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a:

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*:

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681:

Adj. reposing &c. *v*.; unstrained:

Adv. at rest.

688. Fatigue.—N. fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation, exhaustion; sweat:

anhelation, shortness of breath, panting; faintness; collapse, prostration,

689. Refreshment.—N. bracing &c. *v*.; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; rein-



swoon, fainting, *deliquitum*, syncope, lipothymy:

V. be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, bore, irk, fag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate:

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain:

Adj. fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done

-, used -, knocked- up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; forspent; unre-freshed, -stored:

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered:

breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelous; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog -tired, - weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*:

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wear-some; weary; trying:

vigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up:

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed:

Adj. refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660:

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -wearied:

690. Agent.—N. doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager:

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, shaft horse, servant -, maid-of all work, general servant, factotum:

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navvy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, hack; mere-tool &c. 633; porter, docker, stevedore, beast of burden, drudge, fag:

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, contractor, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; black-, tin-smith; carpenter; ganger, platelayer:

machinist, mechanician, engineer, electrician, plumber, gasfitter &c. semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, char-, work-woman; tailor, cord-wainer:

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759:

co-worker, fellow-worker, party to, participator in, co-operator, colleague, associate, collaborator, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*:

Phr. '*quorum pars magna fui*.'

691. Workshop.—N. work-shop, -house; laboratory; manufactory, mill, factory, armoury, arsenal, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, studio, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen, kitchenette; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard, orchard, farm, kitchen garden:

melting pot, crucible, alembic, caldron, mortar, *matrix*:



2°: *Complex Voluntary Action*

692. Conduct.—N. dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; regimen, *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race:

conduct; behaviour; de-, com-*portment*; carriage, *maintien*, de-meanour, guise, bearing, manner, mien, air, observance:

course —, line- of -conduct, — action, — proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627:

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, — through, — out, — into effect; work out; go —, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave —, comport —, demean —, carry —, bear —, conduct —, acquit-oneself:

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take —, adopt- a course; steer —, shape- one's course; play one's- -part, — cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal —, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, — measures:

Adj. conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, economic, executive:

693. Direction.—N. direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gub-*ernation*, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, — of government; helm, rudder, controls, joy stick, needle, com-*pass*, binnacle; guiding —, load —, lode —, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge, auspices; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737:

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, seat, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft:

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead —, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take —, be at- the helm; have —, handle —, hold —, take- the reins, handle the ribbons; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, oversee, legislate for; administer, ministrate; patronize; have the -care, — charge- of; have —, take- the direction; pull the -strings, — wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have —, hold- -office, — the portfolio; preside, — at the board; take —, occupy —, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar:

Adj. directing &c. *v.*; executive, supervisory, hegemonic:

Adv. at the -helm, — head of, in charge of; under the auspices of:

694. Director.—N. director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; foreman, boss, straw boss; supercargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ring-leader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fogleman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator:



guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; man at the wheel; wire-puller:

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man, jarvey; postilion, *vetturino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in; engineer, engine driver, motorman, *chauffeur*:

head, - man; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; dean; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier; dictator:

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack- in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745:

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, administrator, statist, statemonger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967; king maker, power behind the throne:

board &c. (*council*) 696:

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; ganger, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator, curator, librarian:

Adv. *ex officio*:

695. Advice.—N. advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy, consultation.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540:

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527:

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967:

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, parley, *pourparler* &c. 696.

V. advise, counsel; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615:

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate:

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668:

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with:

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take -, follow- advice; follow implicitly; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668; consultative:

Int. go to!

696. Council.—N. council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff; consultation:

senate, *senatus*, parliament, House, - of Lords, - Peers, - Commons, legislature, legislative assembly, federal council, chamber of deputies, directory, *Reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*, divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; *duma*, *zemstvo*, *soviet*, *cheka*, *ogpu*; *Dail Eireann*; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry; county -, borough -, district -, parish -, town- council, local board:



cabinet —, privy- council, royal commission; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, congregation, convention, diet, states-general, aulic council.

League of Nations, assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, hearing, palaver, *pourparler*, *darbar*, pow-wow, house; *quorum*:

senator; member, — of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people:

Adj. senatorial, curule, parliamentary.

697. Precept.—N. precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

commandment, rule, ruling, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, common —, unwritten —, canon-law; the Ten Commandments; act, statute, convention, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; nice point:

order &c. (*command*) 741:

698. Skill.—N. skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; tight-, rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology, -ique; practical —, technical- knowledge; technocracy; finish, technic.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir-faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help:

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius, flair, feeling; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn —, capacity —, genius- for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation:

proficient &c. 700:

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef-d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*:

know -what's what, — a hawk from a handsaw, — what one is about, — on

699. Unskilfulness.—N. unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; clumsiness; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery: folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460:

mis-management, -conduct; im-policy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance:

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks:

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work:

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

layman, amateur.

V. be -unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, muff, botch, bitch, flounder, loppet, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, — hash, — sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, — Puck; mis-manage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify —, make a fool of —, commit oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, — cunning:

begin at the wrong end; do things



which side one's bread is buttered, — what's o'clock, — a thing or two; have cut one's -eye, — wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, — where the wind lies, — which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, — one's hand in; *savoir-vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, — best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, slick, handy, quick, deft, ready, resourceful, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled; up —, well up- in; in -practice, — proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed, cute, inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out —, fitted-for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skillfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, — consummate skill; *secundum artem*, *suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686; like a machine.

by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, — one's own interest, — on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock —, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, — irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take —, get- the wrong sow by the ear, — the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, — a square'peg into a round hole, — new wine into old bottles.

cut a whetstone with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with —, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wildgoose chase; go on a fool's —, sleeveless- errand; go further and fare worse; loose —, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. un-skilful &c. 698; unskilled, inexpert; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unbusinesslike, unpractical; unstatesmanlike.



un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

*il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.*

*incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire.

**700. Proficient.**—N. proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *cordon bleu*; protagonist; past master; profess-or, -ional, specialist.

picked man; medallist, prizeman; veteran; old -stager, -campaigner, -soldier, -file, -hand; man of -business, -the world.

nice -, good -, clean-hand; practised -, experienced- -eye, -hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack-shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat, contortionist; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master-mind, -head, -spirit; cunning -, sharp -blade, -fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, diplomat, -ist, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning; walking encyclopædia; mine of information.

**702. Cunning.**—N. cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manœuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; nigger in the woodpile; guile, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavellism; jobbery, back-stairs influence, gerry-mandering.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manœuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, -*de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, -upon travellers; imposture, deception; *espionerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox,

**701. Bungler.**—N. bungler; blunderer, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, lout, oaf, duffer, stick, clown; bad -, poor- -hand, -shot; butter-fingers:

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, hick, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, jaywalker, *blanc-bec*:

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather-sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

**703. Artlessness.**—N. artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, -heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeve for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, -one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénue*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, -as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless, unsuspecting, childlike; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, unvarnished, above-board; simple-, single-



reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Greek, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*, schemer, trickster.

V. be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manœuvre; intrigue, gerrymander, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; out-do, get the better of, snatch from under one's nose; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, - tricks with; have an axe to grind; *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas*; flatter, make things pleasant.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavellian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy, foxy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; double-tongued, -faced; shifty; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly &c. *adj.*; sily, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond.

minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted; open and above-board.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

Adv. in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus; liberavi animam meam.*

#### Section IV. ANTAGONISM

##### 1°. Conditional Antagonism

704. Difficulty.—N. difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisypheus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; involvement; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, deadlock, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; criti-

705. Facility.—N. facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255; convenience.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task:

smooth water, fair wind; smooth - royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tangement; deoppilation; permission &c. 760.

V. be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the-stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win -at a canter, - hands down; make -light of, - nothing of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.



cal situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea —, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, muddle, botch, fuss, bustle, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, — set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, — wit's end; go hard with —, try- one; pose, perplex &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with —, labour under —, get into —, plunge into —, struggle with —, contend with —, grapple with- difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, — a hard time of it; come to the -push, — pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; get -tangled up, — wound up; *perdre son latin*; stick - at, — in the mud, — fast; come to a -stand, — dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

*Adj.* difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner —, more easily- said than done; difficult —, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, — made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish,

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, — the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie —, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, — a loop-hole, — the matter open; give -the reins to, — full play, — full swing; make way for; open the -door to, — way; prepare —, smooth —, clear- the -ground, — way, — path, — road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

*Adj.* easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, — accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -friction wheels, — velvet; convenient.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled, — impeded, -restrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at —, quite at- home; in -one's element, — smooth water.

*Adv.* easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, *ad lib.*, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

Int. all clear!



critical; beset with —, full of —, surrounded by —, entangled by —, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, — hot water, — the suds, — a cleft stick, — a fix, — the wrong box, — a scrape &c. *n.*, — deep water, — a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, — Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, — breakers, — quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood:

reduced to straits; hard —, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, — put to it, — set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, — one's wit's end, — a nonplus, — a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck —, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, — from post to pillar, — to extremity, — to one's wit's end, — to the wall; *au bout de son latin*; out of one's -depth, — reckoning; put —, thrown -out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

Adv. with -difficulty, — much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, — grain; *à rebours*; *invitâ Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at —, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass:

## 2°: Active Antagonism

706. Hindrance. — N. prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; prohibition; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impeditio; retardment, -ation; constriction; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; anchor &c. 666; restraint &c. 751 & 752; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261; picketing; inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance, -approval, -approbation; opposition &c. 708.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contre-temps*, *impasse*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; bulwark, parapet, barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock:

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; brake, drag, — chain, — weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; contraception; load, burden, fardel,

707. Aid.—N. aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*co-operation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy, auspices:

sustentation, subvention, subsidy, bounty, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment, maintenance; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation:

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring —, give —, furnish —, afford —, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; render assistance; give —, stretch —, lend —, bear —, hold out- a -hand, — helping hand; give one a -lift, — cast, — turn; take -by the hand, — in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.



*onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, dog in the manger, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; picket; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict, restrain, cohibit.

obstruct, filibuster, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -brake &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, - round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle -, load- with; over-load, -lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, discommode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner; choke off.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

relieve, rescue; set -up, - agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame:

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage:

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine-upon; favour, befriend, take up, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary:

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well-disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- -the aid &c. *n.*- of; on -, in- behalf of; in -aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*:

Int. help! save us! to the rescue! SOS! *à moi!*



Adj. hindering &c. *v.*; obstr-uctive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see* assist &c. 707); single-handed, alone; de-serted &c. 624.

**708. Opposition.**—N. opposition, an-tagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; im-pugnation; contravention; counterac-tion &c. 179; counterplot, obstacle.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind: clashing, collision, conflict, lack of harmony, contest.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race; war to the knife.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

*V.* oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; an-tagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, one's face- against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice-against; disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play- at cross purposes; coun-ter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast- the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head- against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722- -with, - against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in con-flict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; ambivalent; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with; in opposition; 'agin the Govern-ment.'

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, in-imical, cross, unpropitious:

**709. Co-operation.**—N. co-operation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, co-efficiency; concert, concurrence, com-plicity, participation; union &c. 43; amalgamation, combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship, jointstock, copartnership, trust, cartel, pool, ring, combine, interlocking direc-torate; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; federation, coalition, fusion; a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, Freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; reciprocity, concord &c. 714.

*V.* co-operate, co-adjute, concur; con-duce &c. 178; combine, cartelize, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put-shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, play along -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; par-ticipate; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; take -, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

Adj. co-operating &c. *v.*; in -co-opera-tion &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712;



in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches:

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

710. Opponent.—N. opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; obscurantist; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant, extremist, irreconcilable, die-hard, bitter-ender.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian &c. 742; demagogue, reactionist:

passive resister, conscientious objector.

rival, competitor, contestant.

ent, creature, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent, parasite: votary, disciple; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, supporter, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, fairy godmother; special providence, tutelary genius:

712. Party.—N. party, faction, side, denomination, class, communion, set, crowd, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; regiment &c. 726; family, clan &c. 166.

Tories, Conservatives, Unionists, Whigs, Liberals, Radicals, Labour party, Socialists, Communists &c.; Republicans, Democrats, Farmer-Labor; *Fascisti*, Revolutionaries &c. 742:

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; sorority; brother-, sister-hood:

Freemasons, Knights Templars, Odd Fellows, Ku Klux Klan &c. knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company, trust, investment trust, combine &c. 709.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confedera -tion, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *Camorra*, *brigade*; Freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*co-operation*) 709.

coadju-vant, -tant; hand and glove with.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder; in co-operation with.

711. Auxiliary.—N. auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *confrère*, co-operator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, chum, buddy, *alter ego*:

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, - after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, stooge, depend-



staff; cast, *dramatis personæ*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*co-operate*) 709; cement —, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in -league, — partnership, — alliance &c. *n.*

bonded —, banded —, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint, corporate, leagued, fraternal, Masonic, cliquish.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

713. Discord.—N. disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose:

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, rift within the lute; disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction:

quarrel, dispute, rippet, spat, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars:

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture; breaking off of negotiations, recall of ambassadors; declaration of war:

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embranglement, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair:

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, — to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, brand of discord:

troubulous times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows:

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no

measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, — crow to pluck- with:

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536;

714. Concord.—N. concord, accord, harmony, symphony, homology; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family:

*rapprochement*; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; reciprocity; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, arbitration, peacemaker &c. 724.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; blend —, tone in- with; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*co-operate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus:

side —, sympathize —, go —, chime in —, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, — feelings- of; reciprocate:

*hurler avec les loups*; go —, swim- with the stream:

pour oil on troubled waters, keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the —, remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721:

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side, unanimously:



squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break —, break squares —, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join —, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow —, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, estrange, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, — together by the ears; set —, pit- against; rub up the wrong way.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, — dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, dissonant, in-harmonious, harsh, grating, jangling, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; inconsistent, contradictory, incongruous, discrepant; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited:

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

715. Defiance.—N. defiance; daring &c. *v.*; dare, challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop:

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, — naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, — one's teeth, — a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double —, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw —, fling- down the -gauntlet, — gage, — glove.

Adj. defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo; rebellious, insolent; reckless, greatly daring:

Adv. in -defiance, — the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

716. Attack.—N. attack; assault, — and battery; onset, onslaught, charge; aggression, drive, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrupade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, — against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade; air raid.

fire, volley; platoon —, file —, rapid-fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, sniping; broadside; raking —, cross —, machine gun- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*; salvo.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de pied*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

717. Defence.—N. defence, protec-tion, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; barrage; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment, trench, dugout, gas mask; dike, dyke; parapet, parados, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth- field-work, gabions; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, ha-ha, stockade, *stoccado*, *laager*, *sangar*; barri-er, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de*



*battue, razzia, Jacquerie, dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set —, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume —, take- the offensive; be —, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, fire the first shot, throw the first stone at; lift a hand —, draw the sword-against; take up the cudgels; advance —, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim —, deal- a blow at; give —, fetch- one a -blow, — kick; have a -cut, — shot, — fling, — shy- at; be down —, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, — pass, — set, — dead set- at; dunt; bear down upon:

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay:

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, — rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive —, press-one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck:

fire -upon, — at, — a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, — red-hot shot; spring a mine:

throw -a stone, — stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, — against, — at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleague; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972:

Adj. attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional:

up in arms; on the warpath; over the top:

Adv. on the offensive:

Int. 'up and at them'

*frise*; aba-, abat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, case-mate, obstacle.

mine, countermine:

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, demilune, redan, ravelin; advanced —, horn —, out- work, lunette; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines; coast defence.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port, postern gate.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel; capitol, castle; tower, — of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath; wooden walls; turret, barbette.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler; target, targe, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, plastron, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, basinet, sallet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, steel helmet, tin hat; *Pickelhaube*, csako; shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727:

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; trabant, body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep —, ward —, beat- off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [*ironical*]; hold —, keep- at -bay, — arm's length.

stand —, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain —, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear —, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, — at all points, — *cap-à-pie*, — to the teeth; panoplied, accou-



tred, harnessed; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against, bomb-, bullet-proof; protective.

Adv. defensively; on the -defence, - defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*:

Int. no surrender! *ils ne passeront pas!*

Phr. defence not defiance.

**718. Retaliation.** — N. retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12:

requital, desert, tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, an eye for an eye, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; boomerang:

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277:

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay -off, - back; pay in -one's own, - the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, - as much as one takes; give and take, exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; be -quits, - even- with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar:

Adj. retaliating &c. *v.*; retalia-tory, -tive; retributive, recriminatory, reciprocal.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*:

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

Adj. resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; recalcitrant, re-nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms:

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

**720. Contention.** — N. contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; beligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war, ink slinging; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

**719. Resistance.** — N. resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration, recalcitrance; repugnance; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff:

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59:

V. resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctate, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be proof -, make head- against; stand, - firm, - one's ground, - the brunt of, - out; hold -one's ground, - one's own, - out:

breast the -wave, - current; stem the -tide, - torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's- stand:

kick, - against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

*prendre le mors aux dents*; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; recalcitrant, re-nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms:

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

**720. Contention.** — N. contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; beligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war, ink slinging; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

**721. Peace.** — N. peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pacificism; pipe -, calumet- of peace:

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c.



competition, rivalry; corival-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple chase, point-to-point race, handicap; boat race, regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauro-machy, *gymkhana*, rodeo, Olympiad.

wrestling, *ju-jitsu*, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, scrap, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, -sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bush-fighting:

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running- fight:

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle, guerilla warfare:

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war:

naval -engagement, - battle; *naumachia*, sea-fight:

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722:

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713:

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; scrap, mix with, fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct:

join issue, come to blows, be at loggerheads, set-to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722:

lay about one; break the peace:

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al; irenic.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow

722. Warfare.—N. warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*, Armageddon.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal

(*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

723. Pacification.—N. pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.



—, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728; warpath:

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; aerial—, submarine —, naval —, chemical- warfare; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; poison gas; gunpowder, shot, — and shell.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fiery cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; word of command; pass-, watch-word:

war to the -death, — knife; *guerre à mort*, — *outrance*; open —, internecine —, civil- war.

V. arm; raise —, mobilize- troops; rise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up —, fly to —, appeal to-arms, — the sword; draw —, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of-war; cry havoc; kindle —, light- the torch of war; raise one's banner, send round the fiery cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling- away the scabbard; enrol, enlist, join up; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle —, break a lance- with.

serve; see —, be on- -service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in- blood; be on the warpath.

carry on -war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; go over the top; cut one's way through; fight -it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly:

Adj. conten-ding, -tious &c. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine:

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, — point of the bayonet:

Int. *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

peace-offering; olive-branch; overtures; pipe —, calumet —, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, — hostilities; breathing-time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*:

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet half-way, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle —, arrange —, accommodate- matters, — differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, — terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, — matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up —, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory, pacificatory; composing &c. *v.*; pacified &c. *v.*

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.



**724. Mediation.**—N. media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator, propitiator, umpire, arbitrator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory, propitiatory, diplomatic.

**725. Submission.**—N. submission, yielding, acquiescence, compliance; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743; submissiveness, deference.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *salaam*, *kotow*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to, accede.

lay down —, deliver up— one's arms; hand over one's sword; lower —, haul down —, strike— one's flag, — colours; deliver the keys of the city:

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle- —down, — to, — under; knock under:

humble oneself; eat —dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick— the dust; be —, fall— at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the —leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avalier des couleuvres*, gulp down:

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the —neck, — knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, *kotow*; make obeisance.

pocket the affront; make —the best of, — a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826:

Adj. surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; weak-kneed, un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879:

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488:

**726. Combatant.**—N. combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corival; fighter, assailant, aggressor; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighter, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, pug, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*:

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*, brave:

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, territorials, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary —, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, —man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack,



Croat, Pandour; irregular, free lance, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught, commando; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, rookie, cadet, raw levies.

private, — soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, doughboy, sepoy, *askari*, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder, cannon fodder; officer &c: (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, shave-tail, standard bearer, non-com; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman:

horse and foot; horse —, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse —, field —, heavy —, mountain- artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar, trooper; light —, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artillery- man, matross; sapper, — and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, supply and transport, coolie:

army, — corps, *corps d'armée*, host, division, column, wing, detachment, *escadrille*, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers; impi:

war-horse, charger, *destrier*:

armoured -train, — car; tank:

marine, man of war's man &c: (*sailor*) 269; navy, first line of defence, wooden walls; naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron:

man-of-war, warship; H.M.S., U.S.S.; capital ship; line-of-battle ship, battle ship; super-, dreadnought, battle —, armoured —, protected — light- cruiser; scout, flotilla leader; destroyer, torpedo boat; submarine, submersible, U-boat; submarine chaser, eagle boat, mystery ship, Q-boat; mine-layer, -sweeper; ship of the line, iron-clad, turret- ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel, fire-boat; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; aircraft carrier; privateer; tender; depot —, parent- ship; store —, troop- ship; transport, catamaran:

aircraft &c: 273, air force, scout, fighter, bomber, troop carrier, aerial patrol, seaplane, flying boat, torpedo plane; airship, Zeppelin; rigid —, semi-rigid —, non-rigid- airship; dirigible —, free —, captive —, kite —, observation- balloon:

anti-aircraft guns, searchlights, sound locators; catapult:

**727. Arms.**—N. arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c: (*defence*) 717; armoury &c: (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, — and shot; explosive; propellant; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; trinitrotoluene, T.N.T., am- monal; cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; dud, black Maria; 'villainous saltpetre'; poison —, mustard —, lachrymatory —, tear- gas.

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, *kukri*, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; good —, trusty —, naked- sword; cold —, naked- steel.



club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelagh, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster, sand bag.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy -, siege -, field -, mountain -, anti-aircraft -, breech loading -, quick firing- gun; field piece, mortar, trench mortar, mine thrower, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, Vickers -, Hotchkiss -, Lewis -, machine- gun; tommy gun, Thompson submachine gun; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; pom-pom; blow pipe.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, flintlock, fowling-piece, shot gun, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; petronel; smallbore; breech-, muzzle-loader; Miniè -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Springfield -, Martini-Henry -, Lee-Metford -, Lee-Enfield -, Mauser -, Männlicher -, magazine -, repeating- rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; pistol, -et; revolver, automatic pistol, automatic; wind-, air-gun; flame -, gas-projector:

bow, cross-bow, arbalest, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284:

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, pellet, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain- shot; explosive; incendiary -, expanding -, soft-nosed -, dum-dum- bullet; slug, stone, brickbat; hand -, rifle- grenade; high explosive -, incendiary -, star -, gas- shell; depth -, gas -, incendiary -, stink- bomb; petard, torpedo, carcass, rocket; congreve, - rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt; mine, land mine, infernal machine:

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, assagai, throwing stick, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff:

728. Arena.—N. arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, track, *stadium*, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, playing fields, *gymnasium*, *palæstra*; ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*; aerodrome, airport, air base, flying field:

theatre -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; no man's land; Aeldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

#### Section V: RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION

729. Completion.—N. completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dispatch; consummation, culmination, climax; finish, conclusion, effectuation; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, -stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*;

730. Non-Completion.—N. non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn-battle, -game; work of Penelope, task of Sisyphus.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460:

V. not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, -undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, -slip; lose sight of:



crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*:

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate:

do, execute, make; go -, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish- off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust, deliver the goods, fill the bill:

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap:

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest:

Adj. completing, final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive, complete, mature, perfect, consummate.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

**731. Success.**—N. success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- -hit, - stroke; bold -, master- stroke; *coup de maître*, check-mate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775; best seller:

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent:

advantage over; edge; upper-, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor, winner, champion; master of the -situation, - position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*;

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves; scotch the snake, not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304:

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the fire; on the stocks; in preparation; lacking the finishing touch:

Adv. *re infectâ*.

**732. Failure.**—N. failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclusion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509:

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, footfall; false -, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, jam, mess, muddle, fizzle, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split,



gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win- -a point, - an object; put over; make a go of; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work- wonders:

come off -well, - successfully, - with flying colours; make short work of; take -, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; climb on the bandwagon; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success, win hands down.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677:

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain- -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car:

surmount -, overcome -, get over- -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain- the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court:

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive

collapse, smash, blow, explosion; repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808:

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim, prey; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labour -, toil- in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; flunk; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. *n.*, - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it, mis-carry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699:

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash- one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on:

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - dead, - still-born, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -,



-into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint,

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in:

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some -, good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*:

frustrated, thwarted, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit:

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730:

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509:

**733. Trophy.**—N. trophy; medal, prize, palm; ribbon, blue ribbon, *cordon bleu*; citation; cup; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; Victoria Cross, V.C., *Croix de Guerre*, Iron Cross; Distinguished Service Cross, Medal of Honor, Congressional Medal; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882.

*monumentum ære perennius*:

**734. Prosperity.**—N. prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring

come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- turn; gang agley:

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; upset the apple cart; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire:

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735:

abortive, addle, still-born; fruitless, sterile, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck -, borne -, broken- down; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with; beaten to a frazzle.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.



trade; chicken in every pot, the full dinner pail; good —, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good —, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, — wind; palmy —, bright —, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

*Saturnia regna*, Saturnian age; golden -time, — age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes, fleshpots of Egypt.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune:

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*, profiteer, skipjack, mushroom:

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, — smoothly, — swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, — smoothly, — on all fours.

rise —, get on- in the world; work —, make- one's way; look up; lift —, raise- one's head, make one's -fortune, — pile, feather one's nest:

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten, batten:

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold- one's head above water; light —, fall- on one's -legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, — fine- time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live -on the fat of the land, — in clover.

*Adj.* prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, — high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential:

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

*Adv.* prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all -expectation, — hope, — one's wildest dreams.

*Phr.* one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth:

— luck, — lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, — star, — genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, — lines, — life; sea —, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond; jinx.

trouble, humiliation, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure, plight.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard —, bad —, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter -pill, — cup; care, trial; the sport of fortune:

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub, pinch, setback.

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, down-fall, come-down; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, — days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734:

go -downhill, — to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, — up- with; bring a -wasp's, — hornet's- nest about one's ears.

*Adj.* unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill —, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, — with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened; inconspicuous, ominous, doomed, unpropitious.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

*Adv.* if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to



worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

**736. Mediocrity.**—N. moderate -, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes, *bourgeoisie*; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go -, get on- -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably; steer a middle course &c. 628.

Adj. middling, so-so, fair, medium, moderate, mediocre, second-, third- &c. -rate.

## DIVISION (II). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION\*

### Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

**737. Authority.**—N. authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-eness, -ism; despotism, tyranny; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domin-ion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity, hegemony, patriarchate, patriarchy; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, regnancy, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistra-ture, -cy; raj.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality, autocracy, monocracy, arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demogogy; republic, -anism, federalism; socialism, collectivism; communism, bolshevism, syndicalism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy, ergatocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; martial law, military -power, -government; feodality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy, diarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umviate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, - monarchy; home rule, self-government, -determination; representative government; Soviet government.

\*Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

**738. [Absence of authority.] Laxity.**—N. laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964; nihilism.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez -faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.



gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government, matri-archate, matriarchy.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

country, state, realm, commonwealth, canton, constituency, toparchy, municipality, polity, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; usurper; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755; usurpation.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield-authority &c. *n*.

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy-the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, boss, rule the roost; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, hold in the hollow of one's hand, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm'; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne, take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be -governed by, - in the power of; be under -the rule of, - the domination of.

Adj. ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, ministerial, bureaucratic, departmental, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -istic; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; democratic, republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedrâ*.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

739. Severity.—N. severity; strictness, formalism, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclem-

740. Lenity.—N. leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour;



ency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute -force, - strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; bureaucracy, red tape; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, formalist, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture, bird of prey.

V. be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come- down upon; ill-treat; deal -hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914a:

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, puritanical, prudish, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, hard-headed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, despotic, masterful, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet:

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi.*

741. Command.—N. command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod:

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement:

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, decree -nisi, - absolute, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placet, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons; subpcena, -*duces tecum*, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders:



prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set —, prescribe —, impose a task; set to work, put in requisition &c. 926.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, — at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call —, send- for; subpoena; beckon:

issue a command; make —, issue —, promulgate- -a requisition, — a decree, — an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, — word, — signal; call to order; give —, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand:

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al; imperative, jussive, decisive, final:

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, — dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons; at the word of command:

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut.*

**742. Disobedience.**—*N.* disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, putsch, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high —, petty —, misprision of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession, revolution, *sabotage*, bolshevism, *Sinn Fein*.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, chartist, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; suffragette; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; bolshevist, bolshevik, maximalist, ringleader.

*V.* disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of, bolt, take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn —, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, — in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmitive, unruly, ungovernable; insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (*refuse*) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent; riotous, revolutionary: disobeyed, unobeyed; unbidden:

**743. Obedience.**—*N.* obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, passivity, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion, fidelity, constancy: submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 836.

*V.* be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, — what one is told, — suit and service; attend to orders, serve -devotedly, — loyally, — faithfully:

follow, — the lead of, — to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; law-abiding, loyal, faithful, leal, devoted; at one's -call, — command, — orders, — beck and call; under -beck and call, — control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresist-ed, -ing:

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to:

Phr. to hear is to obey; as —, if- you please; at your service.



744. **Compulsion.**—N. compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, eminent domain, duress, enforcement, press, conscription:

force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club —, mob —, lynch- law; *argumentum ad baculum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law:

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice; the spur of necessity:

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige:

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon:

extort, wring from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commandeering; restrain &c. 751:

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compulsion, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory, binding:

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to:

Adv. by -force &c. *n.*, — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm:

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of; *de rigueur*:

745. **Master.**—N. master, *padrone*; lord, — paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; *sahib*, sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, *duce*, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch, overlord.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; domn; vaivode; wai-, way-wode; land-damman; seyid, cacique.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; arch-duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawab, negus.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine, begum, maharani:

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine,

746. **Servant.**—N. subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court:

attendant, squire, usher, page, but-tons, donzel, footboy; dog robber; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, busboy, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de cham-bre*; boots; scout, gyp; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, caddie; *wallah*; journeyman, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamber-lain, *major-domo*, groom of the cham-bers.

secretary; under —, assistant- secre-tary; clerk; clerical staff, stenographer, subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man:

maid, -servant, waitress; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid; abigail, *sou-brette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-, between —, laundry —, dairy-maid; *femme* —, *fille-de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*,



khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subahdar, Nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779; High Commissioner:

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty, - of the fleet; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; senior-, naval officer, S.N.O., commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant-commander, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, midshipman, warrant -, petty- officer, leading seaman; skipper, mate, master.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; commandant; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, second-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide-de-camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, warrant officer, quartermaster, noncommissioned officer, N.C.O.; sergeant, -major; top-sergeant, troop-sergeant, colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; shavetail.

[Air authorities] air -marshal, - commodore; group captain, squadron leader, wing commander, flight lieutenant, flying -, pilot-officer.

[Civil authorities] judge &c. 967; mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor, sheriff; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

747. [Insignia of authority.] Sceptre.—N. sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, sword of state, mace, *fascies*, wand; staff, - of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia- of authority, rank marks, brassard, badge, sash; cocked -, brass- hat.

epaulette, *aiguillette*, crown, star, eagle, bar, double bar, pip, stripe, chevron, curl, ring, anchor, shoulder-strap, tab:

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woolsack.

*toga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, triple crown, mitre, crozier, cardinal's hat &c.; cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752:

748. Freedom.—N. freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free -, full- -play, - scope; free stage and no

*cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid -, servant- of all work, tweeny, general servant, girl, slavey; laundress, bed-maker, goody, char-woman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ*; vill-ain, -ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; dependant, -ent; hanger on, stooge, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; minister to, wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself-upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of, char, do for; fag; valet.

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

749. Subjection. — N. subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thraldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudalism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery,



favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall. franchise, denization; free -, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, home-rule, self-determination, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment; rights, privileges.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

independent, free-lance, -thinker, -trader.

V. be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, - the run of, - one's own way, - a will of one's own, - one's fling; do what one -likes, - wishes, - pleases, - chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, - rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, - oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, - French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give the reins to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow -, give-scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, - franchise; en-, af-franchise.

*laissez-faire*, - *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave -, let- alone; mind one's own business.

*Adj.* free, - as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, - to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled, unimpeded.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiassed, unprejudiced, uninfluenced, spontaneous.

free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

*Adv.* freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

enslavement, involuntary servitude. service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be -subject &c. *adj.*; be -, lie- at the mercy of; depend -, lean -, hang-upon; fall -a prey to, - under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, - puppet, - foot-ball; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, - under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, - slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, - leading strings, - swaddling clothes.

*Adj.* subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, - harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; subservient, servile, fawning, slavish, obsequious, cringing; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, - sport, - plaything- of; under one's -orders, - command, - thumb; like dirt under one's feet; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, - hands, - clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

*Adv.* under.



750. Liberation.—N. liberation, disengagement, release, disenthralment, enlargement, emancipation; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal:

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671:

V. liberate, free; set -free, - clear, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, -charge, -miss, -enthrall; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; reprieve.

unfetter &c. 751; untie &c. 44; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -latch, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose:

gain -, obtain -, acquire one's -liberty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear- of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671:

Adj. at -liberty, - large, free, liberated &c. v.; out of harness &c. 748; adrift:

Int. unhand me! let me go!

---

foot; swathe, swaddle; pin -, peg- down; tether, picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters; belay:

confine; shut -, clap -, lock -, box -, mew -, bottle -, cork -, seal -, button- up; shut -, hem -, bolt -, wall -, rail- in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes:

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make-prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749:

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. v.; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; serving -, doing- time; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744:

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabined, cribbed, confined'; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels:

Adv. in captivity, under arrest, behind the bars, in -prison, - jail, - durance vile:

751. Restraint.—N. restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control, self-restraint &c. 604:

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, thrall, -dom, limbo, captivity; blockade; quarantine; detention:

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency:

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettre de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761; economic pressure:

prisoner &c. 754.

V. restrain, check; put -, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- -back, - from, - in, - in check, - within bounds; hold in -leash, - leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and



**752.** [Means of restraint:] Prison.—N. prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, death house, condemned —, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, clink, can, stir, tronk, jug, lock-up, hold; round —, watch —, station —, sponging-house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c: 232; penal settlement; chain gang; debtors' prison; reformatory; federal penitentiary, state prison; criminal lunatic asylum; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Dartmoor, Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench; Sing Sing, Dannemora.

bond; strap, bandage, splint, tourniquet; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, bracelets, darbies, strait waist-coat, strait-jacket:

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; ribbons, lines, bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade:

brake, drag &c: (*hindrance*) 706.

**753. Keeper.**—N. keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sen-try, -tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coast-guard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard, convoy.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*, *amah*.

**755.** [Vicarious authority.] **Commission.**—N. commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney, proxy; clerkship:

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c: (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement:

vicegerency; regency, regentship:

viceroy &c: 745; consignee &c: 758; deputy &c: 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; turn over to; commit, — to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct,

**754. Prisoner.**—N. prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner:

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be -imprisoned &c: 751:

Adj. imprisoned &c: 751; in -prison, — quod, — durance vile, — limbo, — custody, — charge, — chains; under -lock and key, — hatches; on *parole*; detained at his Majesty's pleasure.

**756. Abrogation.**—N. abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling &c: v.; cancel; revo-cation, -kément; repeal, rescission, defeasance:

dismissal, *congé*, demission; depos-al, -ition; sack, dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration: abolition, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retractation; recantation &c: (*tergiversation*) 607:

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c: 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate:

disclaim &c: (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c: 607; divest oneself, break off:

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep —, brush- away; throw -over-



inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.  
employ, empower; give power of attorney to; set —, place- over; send out:  
be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, — place, — shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned &c. *v.*

Adv. *per procuracione*:

board, — to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast —, turn- -off, — out, — adrift, — out of doors, — aside, — away; send -off, — away, — about one's business; discharge, get rid of, fire out, fire &c. (*eject*) 297; jilt.

cashier; break; oust; set down, unseat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench:

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

**757. Resignation.**—N. resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration, disclaimer, abandonment, relinquishment.

V. resign; give —, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, abandon, relinquish, retract, demit; deny &c. 536:

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782:

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; apply for —, accept- the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender —, send in —, hand in- one's resignation:

Adj. abdicant, renunciatory &c. *v.* Phr. 'Othello's occupation's gone.'

**758. Consignee.**—N. consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissioner; messenger &c. 534:

diplomatist, diplomat, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*:

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary:

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, steward, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker:

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746:

salesman; commercial, — traveller; bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter. newspaper —, own —, war —, special- correspondent; reporter:

**759. Deputy.**—N. deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary:

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*:

team, eight, eleven; champion:

V. be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, hold a brief —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

substitute, ablegate, accredit; commission, empower, delegate &c. 755:

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to:

Adv. in behalf of, by proxy:



## Section II: SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

760. Permission.—N. permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement:

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission:

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. *n.*; -power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to:

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755:

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to:

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with:

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission:

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. permissibly; by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favour of; *pace*; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

762. Consent.—N. consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition:

settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment:

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, - round; give in to, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; agreeable, compliant; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional:

761. Prohibition.—N. pro-, in-hibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, *verboden*, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict, narrow; interdict, taboo; put -, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe, censor; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns:

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; interdictive; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536:

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766:

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do:



Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if —, as you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

**763. Offer.**—N. offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-al, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, - advances; start; invite, hold out, place- at one's disposal, - in one's way, put forward:

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet:

offer —, present- oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid- for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784:

Adj. offer-ing, -ed &c. v.; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

---

repel, repulse; shut —, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, - to the right about, - away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. v.; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, non-compliant, unconsenting, uncomplaisant, protestant; not willing to hear of, deaf to:

refused &c. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible:

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you:

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*:

**765. Request.**—N. requ-est, -isition; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition:

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, panhandling, begging &c. v.; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation:

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make —, address —, prefer —, put up- a -request, - prayer, - petition;

**764. Refusal.**—N. refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. v.; declension; peremptory —, flat —, point blank- refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, renunciation, abnegation, negation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756:

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse —, withhold- one's assent; shake the head; close the -hand, - purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, - one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606:

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762;

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, - to the right about, - away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. v.; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, non-compliant, unconsenting, uncomplaisant, protestant; not willing to hear of, deaf to:

refused &c. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible:

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you:

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*:

**766. [Negative request.] Deprecation.**—N. deprecation, expostulation; remonstrance; intercession, mediation:

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecatd, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask* &c. 765).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761:



make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore, apostrophize; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, panhandle, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door:

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; invoc-, imprec-, rog-atory; postulant, mendicant:

importunate, clamorous, urgent; solicitous; cap in hand; on one's -knees, - bended knees, - marrow-bones.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake.

767. Petitioner.—N. petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot -, mug- hunter; prizet.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger, panhandler; canvasser, barker, touter &c. 758.

sycophant, parasite &c. 886.

### Section III: CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

768. Promise.—N. promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement: affiancement; betroth, -al, -ment; marriage -compact, - vow.

V. promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith; take the vows.

assure, warrant, guarantee, vouch for, avouch, covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite:

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal; upon -oath, - affirmation.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for; upon my honour:

Phr. in for a penny, in for a pound.

768a. Release from engagement.—N. release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.



**769. Compact.**—N. compact, contract, agreement, bargain, deal, transaction; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for, engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent:

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. contractual, agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal; signed, sealed and delivered:

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

**770. Conditions.**—N. conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement:

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. [(*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*:

V. make -, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in:

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition; with a reservation.

**771. Security.**—N. security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pignus, pawn, pignoration; real security; bottomry; collateral, vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution:

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768:

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of indemnity:

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, docket, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy:

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, insurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, hock, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure:

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787:

Adj. secure, -ed; pledged &c. *v.*; in pawn, on deposit.

**772. Observance.**—N. observance, performance, compliance; obedience

**773. Non-observance.**—N. non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inob-



&c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office:

perform -, fulfill -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honourable &c. 939; true <sup>en</sup> the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; meticulous; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*

servance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality:

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression:

retractation, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture:

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940:

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, cut, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to, avoid.

infringe, transgress, pirate, violate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552:

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point:

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive; lax, casual; non-observant:

unfulfilled &c. (*see fulfil &c. 772*):

774. Compromise.—N. com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30; adjustment, mutual concession.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, fix up, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS\*

##### 1°. Property in general

775. Acquisition.—N. acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. 973; wealth &c. 803.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, clean-up, pickings, perquisite, net profit; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; proceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put;

776. Loss.—N. loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers, squander; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off; dispos-

\* That is, relations which concern property.



return, fruit, crop, harvest, tilth; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; theft, stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather, annex; collect &c. 72; pick, — up; glean, take &c. 789:

find; come —, pitch —, light- upon; scrape -up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure, come across, derive, draw, get in the harvest:

profit; make —, draw- profit; turn to -profit, — account; make -capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise- money; raise- funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803:

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own:

come -by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to:

get -hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at; take —, come into —, enter into- possession:

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; acquisitive; productive, profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

**777. Possession.**—N. possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; villenage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, corner; retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law:

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority, feud, fief.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrade, impropriate, have all to one-self, corner; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775:

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in:

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged —, instilled —, with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, — grasp, — possession; at one's -command, — disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780:

unsold; unshared.

sessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

lost &c. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; irredentist; off one's hands.

Int. farewell to! adieu to! good riddance!



**777a. Exemption.**—N. exemption; exception, immunity, privilege, release &c. 927a; absence &c. 187.

V. not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with, immune from:

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner:

unobtained, unacquired.

**778. [Joint possession.] Participation.**—N. participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common- stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, - goods; communalism, communism, socialism, collectivism; co-operation &c. 709; profit sharing.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpotch; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind:

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener:

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, - snacks, - halves; share and share alike:

have -, possess -, be seized- -in common, - as joint tenants &c. *n.* join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

*Adj.* partaking &c. *v.*; communistic, socialistic, co-operative, profit sharing.

*Adv.* share and share alike:

**779. Possessor.**—N. possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- -in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, under-lessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, - at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life:

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord. land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord:

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor:

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary:

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee:

right -, rightful- owner:

[Future possessor] heir, - apparent; - presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man:

**780. Property.**—N. property, possession, *suum cuique, meum et tuum*: owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seigniority; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737: interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable-interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable- estate; seisin:

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general:

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility:

dower, dowry, *dot*, jointure, marriage portion, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784:

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects:



landed -, real- -estate, - property; realty; land, -s; subdivision; plot, site; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal -, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342; acquest; messuage.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, margravate, dependancy, colony, sphere of influence, mandate.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, ranch, plantation, *hacienda*; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom easement; folkland; right of -common, - user:

personal -property, - estate, - effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633:

parcels, appurtenances:

*impedimenta*; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading: rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810:

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of -own; have for one's own, - very own; come in for, inherit; enfeoff:

savour of the realty:

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to:

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial, seigniorial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal; hereditary, entailed, personal.

Adv. to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors, administrators and assigns.

**781. Retention.**—N. retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip:

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45:

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, vice:

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754:

V. retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, - one's own, - one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold -, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have -, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle:

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement:

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

**782. Relinquishment.**—N. relinquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance:

derelict &c. *adj.*; jetsam; waif, foundling, orphan:

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let -go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abjure, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put- aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss; maroon: give -notice to quit, - warning; supersede; be -, get- -rid of, - quit of; eject &c. 297:

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of; divorce, desert; disinherit, cut off:

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling- -away, - aside, - overboard, - to the dogs; cast -, throw -, sweep- to the winds; put -, turn -, sweep- away; jettison: quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-



culled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40; divorced; disinherited:  
Int. away with!

## 2°. *Transfer of Property*

**783. Transfer.**—N. transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147: succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust; devolution:

V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make -, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148:

change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775; take over:

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147:

Adj. alienable, negotiable, transferable, reversional:

Phr. estate coming into possession.

**784. Giving.**—N. giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award:

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity; philanthropy &c. 910:

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation:

grace, act of grace, *bonus*, *bonanza*:

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention:

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; dowry; voluntary -settlement, - conveyance &c. 783; amortization:

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, Peter's pence, *honorarium*, gratuity, Maundy money, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, tip, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *Trinkgeld*, *backsheesh*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration:

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel:

giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor; almoner; testator; investor, subscriber, contributor; fairy godmother; Santa Claus, benefactor &c. 816:

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand -, make -, deliver -, pass -, turn- over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give -, deal -, dole -, mete -, fork -, shell -, squeeze- out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate:

**785. Receiving.**—N. receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission:

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

V. receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, - purse; accept; take off one's hands:

be received; come -in, - to hand; pass -, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, - share; come -, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one:

Adj. receiving &c. *v.*; re-, suscipient: received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed &c. (*see give*, bestow &c. 784):



concede, cede, yield, part with, shed cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, donate, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate -, indulge -, favour- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle -, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

**786. Apportionment.**—N. apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appointment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; allocation, division, deal; repartition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, cut, split, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

V. apportion, divide; cut, split, divvy; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

**787. Lending.**—N. lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment;

*mont-de-piété*, pawnshop, hock shop, spout, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money-lender, usurer, Jew, Shylock.

V. lend, advance, loan, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place -, put- out to interest; sink, risk.

let, demise, lease, sett, under-, sublet.

Adj. lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; un-borrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788):

Adv. in advance; on -loan, - security:

**788. Borrowing.**—N. borrowing pledging, pawning.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791:

replevin.

V. borrow, desume; pawn.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, - demise; take -, hire- by the -hour, - mile, - year &c.

raise -, take up- money; float bonds; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

make use of, plagiarize, pirate; replevy:

**790. Restitution.**—N. restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; reinstatement, restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; repatriation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement, indemnity, compensation, recompense.

release, replevin, redemption; recov-

**789. Taking.**—N. taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abreption, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption;



dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation, attachment, execution; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism, predacity, blood-sucking; theft &c. 791:

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775:

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor, capturer; vampire; extortioner.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket, scrounge; receive; accept:

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay —, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear- -away, — off; abstract; hurry off —, run away- with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring-upon; swoop -to, — down upon; take by -storm, — assault; snatch, reave:

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on:

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of; apprehend:

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, — away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear —, tear away —, wrench —, wrest —, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate, accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, — to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, — like a leech, — the blood of:

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous: parasitic; all-devouring, -engulfing:

bereft &c. 776:

Adv. at one fell swoop:

Phr. give an inch and take an ell:

ery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion:

V. return, restore; recondition; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, repay, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660:

redeem, recover &c. [*(get back)* 775; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660; in full restitution, to compensate for:

Phr. *suum cuique*:

791. Stealing.—N. stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocinny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, kidnapping, depredation; raid, hold up:



spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, highway robbery, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking; cattle-stealing, -rustling, -lifting.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, pilfering, shop-lifting:

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves: licence to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, lift, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize:

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, shanghai, impress, crimp; make -, walk -, run- off with; run away with; spirit away; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789:

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliage, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, rustle, poach, smuggle, run:

stick -, hold- up:

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, skin, fleece, diddle; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*:

792. Thief.—N. thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-er, -ier; piqu-, pick-eerer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher, plunderer; racketeer.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, knight of the road, footpad, sturdy beggar; abductor, kidnapper:

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; crook; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Cacus, Barabbas, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter:

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner, counterfeiter, shoful; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher:

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild, Raffles, cat burglar.

793. Booty.—N. booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, graft, swag, pickings, boodle; *spolia opima*, prey; blackmail; stolen goods:

Adj. looting &c. *n.*; manubial, spoliative.

### 3°. Interchange of Property

794. Barter.—N. barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.



trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery, arbitrage.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain:

free trade:

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on —, ply —, drive — a trade; be in —business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings- with; transact —, do- business with; open —, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive —, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; dicker, haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter; on 'change.

**795. Purchase.**—N. purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade:

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in:

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make —, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter; pay cash for.

shop, market, go a shopping:

Adj. purchased &c. *v.*

Phr. *caveat emptor*:

**796. Sale.**—N. sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness:

seller, salesman; peddler, smous; vender, vendor, consignor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, — by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, — out; turn into money; realize; bring -to, — under- the hammer; put up to auction; auction, offer —, put up- for sale; hawk, peddle, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell; dump, unload.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771:

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale:

saleable, marketable, vendible, in demand, having a ready sale; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

**797. Merchant.**—N. merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; peddler, smous, pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; market woman; cheap jack; caterer &c. 637; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; stock-broker, -jobber; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796:

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712:



798. Merchandise. — N. merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

799. Mart.—N. mart; market, -place, *forum*; fair, bazaar, staple; stock —, exchange; 'change, *bourse*, Wall Street, Rialto, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house; Tattersalls.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter:

ware-house, -room; depot, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

open market, market-overt;

#### 4°: Monetary Relations

800. Money.—N. money -matters, — market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie; coin, — of the realm; piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d., guineas; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; the best, ready, — money; filthy lucre, shekels, roll, jack, rhino, blunt, dust, bawbees, brass, dibs, dough, mopus, tin, salt, chink, oof, spondulics, pile, wads:

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, nickel; bullion, bar, ingot, nugget:

petty cash; pocket-, pin-money; small —, change; small coin, loose cash; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, bob, tanner, tester, groat, guinea, ducat; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good —, round —, lump-sum; power —, mint —, tons- of money; plum, lac of rupees, millions, money-bags, miser's hoard, stocking, mine of wealth &c. 803:

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysology:

paper-money; money —, postal —, Post Office- order; note, — of hand; bank —, treasury- note; Bradbury; promissory note; I O U., bond; bill, — of exchange; draft, cheque, order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback, gold —, silver- certificate:

copper, nickel, dime, quarter, two bits, half a dollar, dollar, buck, simoleon, fiver, tenner, a twenty, a sawbuck, a century, a grand; eagle, double eagle.

gold standard, bimetallism, fiat money; rate of —, exchange; in-, de-flation.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806; solvency &c. 803.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner, counterfeiter, forger:

false —, bad- money; base —, counterfeit- coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance:

*argumentum ad crumenam*:

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, — upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter, circulate; discount &c. 813.

forge, counterfeit, coin, circulate —, pass- bad money.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; solvent &c. 803.



801. Treasurer.—N. treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depository; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, chartered -, accountant; Accountant-General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797: financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance; Secretary of the Treasury, Director of the Budget, Controller of Currency.

802. Treasury.—N. treasury, thesaurus, bank, exchequer, almonry, fisc, hanaper, bursary; safe; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; depository &c. 636; till, -er; cash-box, -register, purse, pocket-book, wallet; money-bag, -belt, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; government -, public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, - securities, bonds; gilt-edged securities; Consols, Liberty bonds, government bonds, *crédit mobilier*.

803. Wealth.—N. wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency, soundness, solidity:

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money:

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi, *bonanza*; philosopher's stone.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes; fleshpots of Egypt.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-cracy; Danaë:

V. be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in -wealth, - riches; have money to burn:

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water:

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, clean up -, make- a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775:

enrich, imburse:

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf:

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth -a great deal,

804. Poverty.—N. poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity:

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes:

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*:

V. be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, be on one's uppers, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806:

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish:

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job's turkey, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; broke, flat; out -, short-of -money, - cash; without -, not worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at



— much; well -to do, — off; warm; well —, provided for:

made of money; rich as Croesus; rolling in -riches, — wealth:

flush, — of -cash, — money, — tin; in -funds, — cash, — full feather; solvent, solid, sound, pecunious, out of debt, all straight; able to pay 20s in the £.

Phr. one's ship coming in:

elbows, down at heels; seedy, bare-foot; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, strapped, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, — last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, — make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808:

Adv. *in formâ pauperis*:

Phr. *zonam perdidit*:

**805. Credit.**—N. credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account:

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft; securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep —, run up- an account with; entrust, credit, accredit:

place to one's -credit, — account; give —, take- credit; fly a kite:

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited:

Adv. on -credit &c. *n.*; to the -account, — credit- of:

**806. Debt.**—N. debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; premium; floating -debt, — capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower:

V. be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur —, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, — a score, — an account; go on tick, put on the cuff; borrow &c. 788; run —, get- into debt; outrun the constable.

answer —, go bail- for; back one's note:

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for:

in -debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket:

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

**807. Payment.**—N. pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher:

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809:

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment:

payer, liquidator &c. 801:

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay -down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honour a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

**808. Non-payment.**—N. non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing:

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; overdraft, overdrawn account; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank:

waste paper bonds; dishonoured —, protested- bills; bogus cheque.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, absconder, levanter:

V. not -pay &c. 807; fail. break, stop payment; become -insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted; abscond:

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify. pay under protest; button up one's



pay one's -way, - shot, - footing;  
pay -the piper, - sauce for all, - costs;  
do the needful; come across; shell -,  
fork- out; come down with, - the dust;  
tickle -, grease- the palm; expend &c.  
809; put -, lay- down:

discharge, settle, quit, acquit one-  
self of; account -, reckon -, settle -,  
be even -, be quits- with; strike a  
balance; settle -, balance -, square-  
accounts with; quit scores; foot the  
bill; wipe -, clear- off old scores;  
satisfy; pay in full; satisfy -, pay in  
full of- all demands; clear, liquidate;  
pay -up, - old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute;  
make compensation &c. 30.

Adj. paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all  
straight, clear of -debt, - encumbrance; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail; money -, cash- down; cash on  
delivery:

**809. Expenditure.**—N. expenditure,  
money going out; out-goings, -lay;  
expenses, disbursement; prime cost  
&c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon  
a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay  
&c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973;  
fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute,  
Peter's pence; contingent, quota; dona-  
tion &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel,  
deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795:

V. expend, spend; run -, get-  
through; pay, disburse; open -, loose -,  
untie- the purse strings; lay -, shell  
-, fork- out; bleed; make up a sum,  
invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way  
&c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784;  
subsidize, bribe.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; sumptuary, liberal &c. 816; open-  
handed, lavish &c. 818; expensive &c. 814:

**811. Accounts.**—N. accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary-  
arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance,  
budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal;  
debtor and creditor -, cash -, petty cash -, running- account; account-  
current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit; double -, single- entry; reckoning &c. 85.

chartered -, certified public -, accountant; auditor, actuary, book-  
keeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

pockets, draw the purse strings; apply  
the sponge; pay over the left shoulder,  
get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run  
up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806;  
behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c.  
(*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends  
meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette,  
gazetted, ruined.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis*  
&c. 815; unremunerated.

---

**810. Receipt.**—N. receipt, account-  
able -, conditional -, binding -, return-  
receipt; value received, money coming  
in; income, incomings, innings, reve-  
nue, return, proceeds; gross receipts,  
net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent:  
premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, ton-  
tine, prize, drawing:

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*prop-  
erty*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolu-  
ment &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money;  
draw -, derive- from; get, be in receipt  
of, acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return;  
accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable  
&c. (*gainful*) 775.

---



V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance —, make up —, square —, settle —, wind up —, cast up —, add up —, tot up- accounts; make accounts square:

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify:

falsify —, garble —, cook —, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing; statistical:

**812. Price.**—N. price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973:

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy, capitation-, poll-, income-, sur-, sales-, super-tax; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, tariff, excise, assessment, taxation, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage; broker-, wharf-, lighter-, ton-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth, par value; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear —, set —, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in:

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny, no paternoster; *point d'argent*, *point de Suisse*; no longer pipe, no longer dance; no song, no supper.

one may have it for.

**814. Dearness.**—N. dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine —, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse; Pyrrhic victory.

V. be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, — a pretty penny; rise in price, look up:

overcharge, bleed, fleece, skin, extort.

pay -too much, — through the nose, — too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, -priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, — for love or money; beyond —, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great —, heavy-cost; *à grands frais*:

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*.

**813. Discount.**—N. discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, *contango*; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; deduct, reduce, mark down, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax, depreciate.

Adj. discounting &c. *v.*

Adv. at a discount, below par:

**815. Cheapness.**—N. cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c.- worth, *bon marché*.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free-quarters, — seats, — admission, — warren; pass, Annie Oakley; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.

drug in the market:

V. be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall- in price:

buy for -a mere nothing, — an old song; have one's money's worth; cheapen, beat down:

Adj. cheap; low, — priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap- at the price; dirt —, dog- cheap; cheap, -as dirt, — and nasty; catchpenny:

reduced, marked down, half-price, depreciated, unsaleable.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for love,



— nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent-free; free of -cost, — expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid, complimentary:

Adv. for a mere song; at -cost price, — prime cost, — a reduction, — a bargain; on the cheap.

**816. Liberality.**—N. liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

benefactor, free giver, Lady Bountiful.

V. be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed- freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give -with both hands, — *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely, unstinting.

overpaid.

Adv. liberally, ungrudgingly, with open hand.

**818. Prodigality.**—N. prodigality, -gence; unthriftiness, waste, -fulness; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; lavishness; malversation: prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, play-boy, spender, squanderer, locust.

V. be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, — through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, — the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; squander one's substance, spend money like water; fool —, potter —, muddle —, fritter —, throw- away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel,

**817. Economy.**—N. economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; prudence, care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

V. be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut- down expenses, — one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; keep one's head above water; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save —, invest- money; put out to interest; provide —, save- -for, — against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful, thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**819. Parsimony.**—N. parsimony, parcify; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*:

miser, niggard, churl, screw, tightwad, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, money-grubber, pinchfist, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, Silas Marner, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

V. be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, skimp, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint:

drive a -bargain, — hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab:

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly,



extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816:  
penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket; recklessly profuse.

Int. hang the expense!

---

frugal to excess; close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand:



## CLASS VI

## WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.



## SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL

**820. Affections.**—N. affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propens-ity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost -heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul, force of character.

V. have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained, in the grain, congenital, inherent, bred in the bone; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

Adv. in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821; in the -vein, - mood.

**821. Feeling.**—N. feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

fire, warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; ferv-our, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fulness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, kick, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, brook, thole, aby; abide &c.



(*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour —, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand:

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn -colour, — pale, — red, — black in the face; blench, crimson, whiten, pale, tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; stagger, reel; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, — excited &c. 824; look -blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824:

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensorial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of —, with-<sup>feeling</sup> &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic:

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic:

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over:

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825; overmastering.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829:

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, *de profundis*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears:

Phr. the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

**822. Sensibility.** — N. sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; Impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-ble-ness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism:

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375:

sore -point, — place; where the shoe pinches:

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, — warm, — sensitive- heart:

take to —, treasure up in the- heart; shrink:

'die of a rose in aromatic pain'; touch to the quick:

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassion-able, -ed; gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender —, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable

**823. Insensibility.** — N. insensi-bility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertiae*; impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness, insusceptibility, unimpress-ibility:

cold -fit, — blood, — heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, *sang-froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness:

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376:

neutrality; quietism, vegetation:

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, — care, — be affected



&c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, - inmost core.

by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take- no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling, unmoral.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; unemotional; cold as charity; flat, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; Laodicean; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *pococurante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one- to:

824. Excitation.—N. excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; interest, animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*; emotional appeal; melodrama; psychological moment, crisis; sensationalism.

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, intrigue, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame, illuminate.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken;



sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick, open the wound; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul:

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, flutter, shake, disturb, faze, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike -dumb, - all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

*Adj.* excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - of a flutter, - of a dither, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, distraught, beside oneself, out of one's wits, amuck, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink:

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, melodramatic, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

*piquant* &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

*Adv.* till one is black in the face:

*Phr.* the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - 'in a fine frenzy rolling'; the head turned:

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.**—N. excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidgets, fidgetiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.**—N. inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, toleration, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction: coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; compe-



trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, -skurry, fuss, flurry; flutter, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever-of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furor*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium, brain storm; frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing -, raging- passion, towering rage; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break -, burst -, fly- out; go -, fly- -off, - off the handle, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go -, run- -wild, - mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, - amuck; *battre la campagne*, *faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce; raise -Cain, - the devil.

*Adj.* excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; highly strung; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, tur-

sure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang-froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - 'on a monument,' - 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill'; moderation; repression -, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez -faire*, - *aller*; take things -easily, - as they come; take it easy, run on, live and let live; take -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear -, put up -, abide- with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign -, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; carry -on, - through; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome -, allay -, repress- one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm -, cool- down; thaw, grow cool; be -borne, - endured; go down.

*Adj.* in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober -, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-, level-headed; steady.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene;



bulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontroll-ed, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing &c. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, forbearant, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS\*

### 1°. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS

827. Pleasure.—N. pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, delectation; relish, zest; *gusto* &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; frolic, fun, lark, gambol, merry-making; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377; hedonism.

*mens sana in corpore sano*.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beatitude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh- heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon- days; golden -age, - time; *Saturnia regna*, Eden, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone; Cockaigne.

V. be pleased &c. 829; feel -, experience- pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, - elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall -, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice

cool, - as -a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting:

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamb-like; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft

828. Pain. — N. mental suffering, pain, dolour; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841:

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, gloom, heartache; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken-heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief. unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, *ephaltes*, incubus.

anguish, agony; throe, torture, -ment; crucifixion, martyrdom; pang, twinge, stab; the rack, the stake; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619;

\* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.



in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, -a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch:

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight; rapturous:

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*, in clover:

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes:

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beat-ic, -ific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*:

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy:

---

contented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901*a*; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn:

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into the soul'; '*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*'; one's heart bleeding:

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] Pleasurableness.—*N.* pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840:

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, captivation, en-

miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

*V.* feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of; bear -, take up- the cross:

labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors:

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume, take -on, - to heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard:

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; dis-

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] Painfulness.—*N.* painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fiction; cross, blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught, - cup; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore,



chantment, witchery, seduction, winsomeness, winning ways, amenity, amiability, sweetness.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny —, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey:

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause —, produce —, create —, give —, afford —, procure —, offer —, present —, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish:

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, — desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take —, tickle —, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win —, gladden —, rejoice —, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good:

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest, intrigue:

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten:

Adj. causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable, cushy; grat-eful, -ifying; leef, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's -taste, — mind, — liking, — heart's content; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377:

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; interesting, absorbing, enchanting, entrancing, enravishing:

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845;

bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest:

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking —, canker worm of- care:

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub:

source of -irritation, — annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, — one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907; acrimony.

V. cause —, occasion —, give —, bring —, induce —, produce —, create —, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound:

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt —, wound —, grate upon —, jar upon- the feelings; wring —, pierce —, lacerate —, break —, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear —, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, — to the heart:

displease, annoy, incommode, discommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, thwart, cross, perplex, molest, tease, rag, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune, be troublesome.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut- to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900:



ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit*:

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail, bully; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; chill the spine; make the -flesh creep, — hair stand on end;

make the blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the -heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, — endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, — provoke a saint, — make a parson swear, — try the patience of Job.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rending:

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, acrimonious, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, searing, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

Adv. painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced:

Int. *hinc illæ lachrymæ!* woe is me!

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

831. Content.—N. content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheer-

832. Discontent. — N. discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489; labour unrest.

disappointment, mortification; cold



fulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826:

waiter on Providence:

V. be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, - and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, - in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, - comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, - mind- at -ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, - one's ease, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci*, *sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, satisfying, ample, sufficient, adequate, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it -, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss:

comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism:

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*; censor, complainer, faultfinder, murmurer, Adullamite, Diehard, Bitterender.

the Opposition, cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, 'winter of our discontent.'

V. be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, - to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take -in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak, grouse; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten:

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks, - the dumps, - bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, - as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humour, - temper:

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory:

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that -, it- will never do:

833. Regret.—N. regret, repining; homesickness, nostalgia; *mal* -, *maladie*—

*du pays*; lamentation &c. 839, contrition, compunction, penitence &c. 950:

bitterness, heart-burning:

*laudator temporis acti* &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, - the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void:

Adj. regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick:

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649:



Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity, - too true:

**834. Relief.**—N. relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation &c. 174; soothing, lullaby; cradle song, *berceuse*:

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement:

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; poultice &c. *v.*; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead; aspirin:

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe, addulce; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay:

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; enliven, gladden -, cheer-the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on; smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe- the -tears, - eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

**836. Cheerfulness.**—N. cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, - breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allégresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing &c. 838; marriage bells:

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*,

**835. Aggravation.**—N. aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; tease, provoke, enrage:

add fuel to the -fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659:

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*:

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

**837. Dejection.**—N. dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness -, depression- of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp- on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart:

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tædium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso, melancholia*, dismal, mumps, mopes, lachrymals, dumps, blues, blue devils, doldrums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency:

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.



cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth:

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspire, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice- the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheery, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good- spirits; in high -spirits, -feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively; animated, breezy, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive: sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858:

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom:

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricksy, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking:

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop:

cheering, inspiring, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; flourishing, halcyon:

Adv. cheerfully &c. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long -, grave- face:

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus:

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter; death's head, skeleton at the feast:

V. be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look- grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile, keep a straight face:

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, - spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits:

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheerful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, adust, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, Ache-rontic, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

'melancholy as a gib cat'; oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the

-dumps, - suds, - sulks, - doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, - humour, - heart, - spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen:

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hipped, hypochondriacal, bil-



ious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical; serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, — as -a judge, — an undertaker, — a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced; -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

Adv. with -a long face, — tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, — sinking within-one.

838. [Expression of pleasure.] Rejoicing.—N. rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; *pæan*, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896; applause &c. 931.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic- grin:

laughter, giggle, titter, crow, cheer, chuckle, snicker, snigger, shout; Homeric laughter, horse -, hearty- laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

\* Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip, caleer; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with- joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840; sing a *pæan* of joy:

smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, — outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, snicker, cackle; burst -out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both- one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840:

Adj. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, — split, — die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

839. [Expression of pain.] Lamentation.—N. lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl:

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth:

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915:

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, *crêpe*, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, keen, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremiad; ululation.

mourner, professional mourner, keener; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; keen; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, — sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; 'waft a sigh from Indus to the pole'; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed- -tears, — a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, — one's eyes out:

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan,



laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hip, hip, -hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tolderoollol! tra-la la! Heaven be praised! *io triumphel tant mieux!* so much the better:

Phr. the heart leaping with joy:

whine, yammer; roar; roar -, bellow-like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air, yell.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, grimace, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause:

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; crying, sorrowing, -ful &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful, quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood: in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, -watery-eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'

élagiac, epicedial, threnetic.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux:*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lackadaisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O temporal O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, -starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, -swimming, -brimming -, overflowing- with tears.

840. Amusement.—N. amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; recreation, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, whoopee, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummary, mas- quing, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk:

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, trick, monkey trick, *gambade, fredaine, escapade, échappée, bout, espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance; round -, square -, solo -, step -, tap -, clog -, skirt -, sand -, folk -, morris- dance, *pas seul*, step, turn, *chassé*, cut, shuffle, double shuffle; hop, reel, rigadoon, saraband, horn-pipe, bolero, fandango, pavan, tar- antella, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; schottische, *pas de quatre*, Boston, one-, two-step, rumba, tango, maxixe, fox-, turkey-trot, shimmy, ragtime, cakewalk, jazz, blues, Charleston; jig, breakdown, fling, strathspey; *alle-*

841. Weariness.—N. weariness, de- fatigueation, boredom, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tædium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale:

bore, button-holer, proser, wet blan- ket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time]:

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep; buttonhole.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust:

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along:

never hear the last of; be -tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear- , tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, hum- drum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous, dormitive.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging,



*mande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco; quadrille, lancers, country dance, *co-tillon*, polonaise, Sir Roger de Coverley, Swedish dance; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade, fancy dress ball; *thé dansant*; Terpsichore, choreography, Russian ballet, classical dancing; eurythmics; nautch dance, *danse du ventre*, cancan:

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, picnic, *fête champêtre*, garden party, gymkhana, regatta, track meet, field-day, jamboree, treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making, high jinks:

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, rocket, Catherine wheel, roman candle &c.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit-Monday; King's birthday, Empire Day; *mi-carême*; *Bairam*; wayzgoose, beanfeast, beano.

place of amusement, theatre &c. 599; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall, cinema, movies, talkies, vaudeville; hippodrome, circus, rodeo; *casino*, *kursaal*; winter garden; park, pleasance, arbour; garden &c. 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, football-, polo-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; golf links, race course, stadium, gridiron, bowl, speedway, racing track, ring; gymnasium, swimming pool; shooting gallery; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; roller-coaster, roundabout, carousel, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne russe*; switchback, scenic railway &c.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; fencing; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, roller skating; ski-running, -joring, -jumping, bobsleighbing, lugging, tobogganing, winter sports; sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn -, table -, deck- tennis, rackets, fives, squash, ping-pong, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, badminton, *la grâce*; pall mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, basketball, soccer, football, Rugby, Association, *pallone*, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; throwing the hammer, putting the -weight, - shot, tossing the caber; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop, skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; jig-saw puzzle; rounders, base-ball, lacrosse &c.; angling; swimming, diving, water-polo:

billiards, pool, pyramids, snooker, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; bridge, auction, contract, whist, rubber; round game, coon-can, loo, cribbage, *bésique*, pinocle, euchre, drole, *écarté*, skat, picquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit;

used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

Adv. wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

Phr. time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.



bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-et-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put-and-take, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, poker, banker; faro; Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, nap, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*, *chemin de fer*, *monte*; craps:

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, checkers, mah jong, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; game of -, fox and-geese; lotto; &c.\*

*morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621; roulette.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knick-knack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; marionnettes, Punch and Judy; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, gambler &c. 621; reveller, master of the -ceremonies, - revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, paint the town red, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool:

make -, keep- holiday; go a Maying:

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally:

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusory; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; sporting; playful, - as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous.

amused &c. *v.*; 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

Adv. 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport:

Int. *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus:*

842. Wit.—N. wit, -tiness; attic-wit, - salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry:

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tom-foolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad-farce, - humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*:

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853:

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badi-*

843. Dulness.—N. dulness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837; stupidity &c. 499; want of originality, dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude:

V. be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, platinize, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping:

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear; hang fire:

\* A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais' *Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.



nage, *persiflage*, retort, repartee, *quid pro quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

*facetiae*, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, - joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, - upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller, chestnut, hoary-headed jest.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840; scintillate.

retort, flash back; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic, salty; quick-, nimble-witted; keen, clever, smart, brilliant, pungent, jocular, jocose, funny, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous, Gilbertian; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

844. Humorist.—N. humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, gag-man, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, jokesmith, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard*, spark, *persifleur*, banterer.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gipsy; jack -pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

## 2°. DISCRIMINATE AFFECTIONS

845. Beauty.—N. beauty, the beautiful, *le beau idéal*, loveliness.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.\*

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good -effect, - looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimi-ty, -fication.

Adj. dull, - as ditch water; dry, insipid, jejune; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, unimaginative; heavisome, heavy-gaited; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, banal, pointless; 'weary, flat, stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, sluggish, ponderous, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*;

846. Ugliness.—N. ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretæ injuria formæ*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster,

\* Whewell, 'Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.'



conciinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style, *chic*, swank.

Venus, — of Milo; Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus; Helen of Troy.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, asphodel; garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (ornament) 847; work of art:

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

V. be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace, flatter one.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'

*Adj.* beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined, exquisite; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, swanky, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime, imposing; majestic 873.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre*, paintable; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

847. Ornament. — N. ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adorn-ment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French pol-

Caliban, Æsop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum.*'

V. be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; deform, spoil, distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

*Adj.* ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald &c. 226; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241; course; garish, over-decorated &c. 882.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured (*blemished*) &c. 848.

848. Blemish.—N. blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.



ish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel.

cosmetics, rouge, powder, lipstick, lip salve, mascara; manicure, nail polish; permanent —, Marcel —, finger-wave.

pattern, diaper, powdering, paneling, graining, pargeting, inlay, detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, beading, reeding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and -tongue, — dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250; cyma, ogee.

em-, broidery, needlework; knitting, crochet, tatting, brocade, *brocatelle*, beads, bugles; galloon, lace, gimp, *guipure*, fringe, trapping, border, edging, insertion, *motif*, trimming; *passementerie*; drapery, hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, lei, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aigulet, *aiguillette*, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; diadem, tiara; pendant, trinket, locket, necklace, armilla, bracelet, bangle, armlet, anklet, ear-, nose- ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, albert, brooch, torque:

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, aquamarine, alexandrite, cat's eye, emerald, calcedony, chrysoprase, cornelian, jasper, blood-stone, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental —, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; moonstone; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, knick-knack, tinsel, spangle, sequin, *clinqant*, pinch-beck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride, ostentation; frills and furbelows.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art, article of vertu, *bric-à-brac*, curio, *bibelot*.

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adornize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain:

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick —, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, — up, preen, spruce up,

stain, blot, slur; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, birthmark, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge, smear; dirt &c. 653; bruise, black eye, scar, wem; pustule; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle; render ugly &c. 846.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discoloured, bloodshot, bruised, disfigured; stained &c. *n.*; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659:

849. Simplicity. — N. simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, nudity, nakedness, beauty unadorned, chastity, chasteness:

V. be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify, chasten, strip of ornament:

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

natural, unaffected; free from -affectation, — ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*, nude, naked; chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull, blank:



titivate; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, tool, emboss, fret; emblazon, blazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, enamelled, inlaid; festooned; topiary.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, — as — a Mayday queen, — fivepence, — a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tenuë*, — *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; garish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] Taste.—N. taste; good —, refined —, cultivated- taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; polish, elegance, grace.

*virtu*; dilettanteism, virtuosity; fine art; cul-ture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] æsthetics:

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *ar-biter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

'caviare to the general.'

V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic:

to one's -taste, — mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*

Phr. *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

852. Fashion.—N. fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good —, polite-society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable —, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, [breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir-faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions —, dictates- of society; Mrs. Grundy; convention, -ality; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of

851. [Bad taste.] Vulgarity.—N. vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; Babbitttry; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; ungentlemanly behaviour.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, ruffian-, blackguardism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563; bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *cliquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Hun, Goth, Vandal, Bœotian; vulgarian; snob, cad, bounder, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk —, smell of the-shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined, gutter.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbeseeing, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, — as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth, plebeian;



etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, style, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste, *dernier cri*, dress &c. 225.

man -, woman- of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow -, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the -, bring into- fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in- society, rub shoulders with nobility, keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted -, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable, decorous, punctilious, conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*, aristocratic, unembarrassed, poised, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast, showy, high toned, toney:

modish, stylish, in the latest style, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in -court, - full, - evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

853. Ridiculousness.—N. ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical-, odd-ity &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery:

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggerel verses; Irish bull, Hibernianism, Hibernicism; Spoonerism; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

V. be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity:

play a joke on, make a -fool of, - sucker of, - monkey of.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, waggish, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*, *rocaille*, *rococo*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

absurd, extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragic-comic; gimcrack, contemptible &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggerel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.



Phr. '*risum teneatis amici?*' *rideret Heracitus.*

854. Fop.—N. fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, toff, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet-knight, masher, Dundreary, Johnnie, dude.

belle, fine lady, *coquette*, flirt.

855. Affectation.—N. affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884; charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity, humbug, pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism, prunes and prisms; teratology &c. (*altitiloquence*) 577:

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace:

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, puppyism. stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; shoneen; *grimacier*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig, hypocrite; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan; precisian, formalist.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, strike a pose, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -play, -do:

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*, canting, insincere.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; overwrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin, -cky, mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental, languishing.

856. Ridicule.—N. ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, - grin; irrision; snigger; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*:

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin:

parody, burlesque, travesty; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature, take-off.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke, horseplay.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, jolly, roast, rag; fleer; play -, play tricks- upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty:

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself. be ridiculous &c. 853.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. *n.*



857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] Laughing-stock.—N. laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547; original, oddity; queer —, odd-fish; quiz, square-toes; old —, fogey or fogy:

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599;

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

### 3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

858. Hope.—N. hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-ness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, — auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good —, bright-prospect; clear sky:

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utop-ian, -ist; Pollyanna.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, hope chest, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day —, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope:

beam —, ray —, gleam —, glimmer —, dawn —, flash —, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead:

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, — faith- upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel —, entertain —, harbour —, indulge —, cherish —, feed —, foster —, nourish —, encourage —, cling to —, live in- hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel —, rest- -assured, — confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507:

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate:

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, — a bold, — the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, — of grace; be of good -heart, — cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] Hopelessness.—N. hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessimism.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509:

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, — business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy —, black spots in the horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair:

Job's comforter; bird of -bad, — ill-omen.

V. despair; lose —, give up —, abandon —, relinquish- -all hope, — the hope of; give -up, — over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*:

inspire —, drive to- despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash —, crush —, shatter —, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope:

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing, in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, — cure, — mending, — recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, — over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irre-parable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocable; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over, lowering, ominous.

Phr. '*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

860. Fear.—N. fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness &c. *adj.*; solicitude,



catch at a straw, hope against hope, count one's chickens before they are hatched.

give —, inspire —, raise —, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, hearten, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless, free —, exempt from- -fear, — suspicion, — distrust, — despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, — land; promising, propitious; of —, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed! good luck!

Phr. *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

tremble, shake; shiver, — in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake —, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, — all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail; get the wind up.

grow —, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire —, excite- -fear, — awe; raise apprehensions; give —, raise —, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf,' disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; frighten from one's propriety; frighten out of one's -wits, — senses, — seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, — an awe into, — terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's -flesh creep, — hair stand on end, — blood run cold, — teeth chatter; chill one's spine; take away —, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt, obsess, beset; prey —, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, — bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, over-awe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, — a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.*- of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-

anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness &c. *adj.*; in-, dis-quietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, pavor, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; daymare, nightmare, Gorgon, Medusa, mormo, ogre, Hurllothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright, — alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.



hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fear-ful, -some; dread, -ful; fell, dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring, eerie, weird; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. *in terrorem*.

Int. 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*; *horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

861. [Absence of fear.] Courage.—N. courage, bravery, valour; resolute, bold-ness &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, gameness, grit, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; tenacity, bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic -deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, paladin, heroine, Amazon, Hector, Joan of Arc; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater &c. 863; dare-devil.

V. be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -,

862. [Excess of fear.] Cowardice.—N. cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart; coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, cur, craven, one that cannot say 'Bo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623; shirker.

V. quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly &c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather, have cold feet, show a yellow streak.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate:

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; yellow; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.' unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Adv. in fear and trembling, in fear of one's life, in a blue funk.

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.



present- a bold front, face the music; envisage; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gauntlet, go over the top.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, hearten, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, game, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chival-rous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; un-feared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up:

863. Rashness.—N. rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, im-prudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity:

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; despera-tion; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket:

*desperado*, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adven-turer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard.

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth:

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

*donner tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the

864. Caution.—N. caution; cautious-ness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calcula-tion, deliberation; safety first:

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang-froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy:

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure; ca' canny.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, keep one's weather eye open, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, let sleeping dogs lie, *ne pas réveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side,



pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

count one's chickens before they are hatched; reckon without one's host; catch at straws; trust to —, lean on a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet, injudicious; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care:

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; fool-hardy; hare-brained; precipitate, impulsive:

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; free-and-easy:

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508:

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, head-foremost; happen what may:

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

**865. Desire.**—N. desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency:

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish:

longing, hankering; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; solicitude, impetuosity &c. 825:

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacothés*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, — hunger; torment of Tantalus; sweet —, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing —, wistful —, sheep's-eye:

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957:

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-, mon-omania.

[Person desiring] desirer, lover, ama-

husband one's resources &c. 636: caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus; in medio tutissimus*:

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, canny, safe, non-committal, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

suspicious, leery, vigilant:

Adv. cautiously, gingerly &c. *adj.*:

Int. have a care! look out! *cave canem!*

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente*:

**866. Indifference.**—N. indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of -interest, — earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

V. be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, — taste, — relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, — about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, — for; not mind.

'set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930:

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, — as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pocourante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical, feckless; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain:

Adv. for aught one cares.



teur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957; sycophant.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, lure, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap, wishing cap, love potion.

V. desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, lack, desiderate, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, spell -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

*Adj.* desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; orectic, appetitive; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish,

*Int.* never mind.

867. Dislike.—N. dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency; reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-ness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted-antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take-a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

*Adj.* disliking &c. *v.*; averse to, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

disliked &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830; unsavoury &c. 395.

*Adv.* *usque ad nauseam*.

*Int.* faugh! foh! ugh!

868. Fastidiousness.—N. fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, meticulous,



ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, -hawk, -horse, -church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set-on, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; popular; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!* if only!

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas*; *hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

discrimination, discernment, good taste, perspicacity.

epicure, gourmet:

[Excess of delicacy] prudery, prudishness, primness.

*V.* be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; split hairs, discriminate, have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

*Adj.* fastidious, meticulous, exacting, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, finicky, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, over-particular, straitlaced, prudish, prim, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical, discriminating, discerning, perspicacious.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. Satiety.—*N.* satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

*V.* sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heart-sick;

Int. enough! hold! *eheu jam satis!*

#### 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

870. Wonder.—*N.* wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilderment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stupor, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; cynosure.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

*V.* wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up- one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath;

871. [Absence of wonder.] Expectance.—*N.* expectan-ce, -cy &c. (*expectation*) 507; calmness, composure, tranquillity, serenity, coolness, imperturbability &c. 826.

nine days' wonder:

*V.* expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

*Adj.* expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; unimaginative, calm, serene, im-



look —, stand- -aghost, — agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, — ears, — senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumbfound, -er; startle, dazzle; strike, — with -wonder, — awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, — tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar —, baffle- description; stagger belief.

*Adj.* surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in -amazement, — wonder, — astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous; *foudroyant*. in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

*Adv.* wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a —, in the name of-wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, — *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, — gaping mouth, — open eyes, — upturned eyes; eyes starting out of one's head.

*Int.* lo, — and behold! O! hey-day! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, — heavens, — gracious! — lord! by jove! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, — goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, — my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save —, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, — in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; fancy! did you ever? you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I? well I'm blowed! &c.

*Phr.* *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

872. *Prodigy*.—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; genius, marvel, miracle; freak, monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, infant prodigy, sight, spectacle; *jeu* —, *coup- de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, — bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

#### 5°. INTRINSIC AFFECTIONS\*

873. *Repute*.—*N.* distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation, char-

874. *Disrepute*.—*N.* disrepute, dis-credit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odour,

\* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.



acter; good -, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation,' vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; esteem, approval, approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to conjure with:

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probability*) 939; good -name, - report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, - tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, ex-altation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, apotheosis, deification, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, champion, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, - society, - church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; scholar &c. 492; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze- of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c.

-favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; perfidy, turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution: stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying -, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend -, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be -inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur -disgrace &c. *n.*; have -, earn- a bad name; put -, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace -, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, - foolish, - like a fool; cut a -poor, - sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw -, cast -, fling -, reflect- dishonour &c. *n.* upon; be a -reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner,



(light) 420; shine forth, figure; make —, cut- a -figure, — dash, — splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, vie with, eclipse; throw —, cast- into the shade; over-shadow.

live, flourish, glitter, scintillate, flaunt; gain —, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the -palm, — bell; lead the way; take -precedence, — the wall of; gain —, win- -laurels, — spurs, — golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; graduate, take one's degree, pass one's examination, win a -scholarship, — fellowship.

make -a, — some- -noise, — noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star, have a run, be run after; enjoy popularity, come -into vogue, — to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer —, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, ennoble.

give —, do —, pay —, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odour; in —, in high- favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able; remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; famous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, — ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, — top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory —, honour- be to!

put one's nose out of joint; put out, — of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, — one's glory; overcome, down-trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, — favour, — fashion, — countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, — an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, — background; out at elbows, down in the world, down and out.

inglorious; nameless, renownless, obscure, unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious, shady.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *pro pudor! O tempora! O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*



Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, - living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmm qui meruit ferat*.

875. Nobility.—N. nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haut monde*; upper -classes, - ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852; salariat.

peer, -age; House of -Lords, - peers; lords, - temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; baronage, knightage; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, crown prince, *Dauphin*; duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, sheik, emir, ameer, scherif, *pasha*, effendi, sahib.

queen &c. 745; princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage -, man- of -distinction, - mark, - rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; 'every inch a king'; grand Panjandrum.

V. be -noble &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

877. Title.—N. title, honour; knight-hood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

royal -, serene- highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship, Rt. Hon., rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir; madam, *madame*; master, mistress, Mr., Mrs., *vignor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*;

876. Commonalty.—N. commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, - life, - society, - company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, - society; Brown, Jones, and Robinson; Tom, Dick, and Harry; lower -, humbler- -classes, - orders; vulgar -, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, - general, - crowd, - people, - populace, - multitude, - million, - masses, - mobility, - peasantry; king Mob; proletariat, *fruges consumere nati*, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, - rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum -, *residuum* -, dregs of -the people, - society; swinish multitude, *fæx populi*; *profanum* -, *ignobile-vulgus*; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épicier*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette*, *demi-mondaine*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, hick, rube, cider squeezer, bog-trotter, bumpkin; ploughman, -boy; rustic, chawbacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, underling; *gamin*, guttersnipe, street arab, mudlark; rough, rowdy, ruffian, roughneck; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau-riche*, skip-jack; nobody, - one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentil-homme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, panhandler, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans-culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, weary Willie, bum, vagabond, *chiffon*-



your —, his- honour; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, — in one's cap; chevron, epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms; armorial bearings, shield, scutcheon, crest, reward &c. 973.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, — mean- -parentage, — origin, extraction; low-, base-, earth-born, low bred; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked, unpolished.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, servile, subaltern:

Adv. below the salt.

878. Pride.—N. dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885; pomposity &c. 882:

proud man, highflier; fine -gentleman, — lady; *grande dame*.

V. be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear —, lift up —, hold up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the —, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique —, plume —, hug oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, — put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

nier, rag-picker, Cinderella, cinder-wench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Bœotia:

V. be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, — nobody &c. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly, below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish, *parvenu*.

879. Humility.—N. hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement, -effacement; submission &c. 725; resignation: condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, — disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let —, set- down.

V. be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble —, demean- oneself; stoop, — to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm:

lower one's -tone, — note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, — diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel —, be conscious of- shame, — disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs; eat -humble pie, — one's words, — dirt; be humiliated, receive a snub.

blush -for, — up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate;



haughty, paughty, insolent, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vain-glorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious; high-handed, - and mighty; overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck-up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, - tight ropes, -high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect, with one's nose in the air.

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo*.

chap-, crest-fallen; dumbfounded, flabbergasted, struck all of a heap:

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet:

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble-servant; my service to you:

**880. Vanity.**—N. vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour-propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombry, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille*.

ego-ist, -tist; peacock, coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening-opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*-of oneself; put oneself forward; fish

let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one -his distance, - his place; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down:

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten;

**881. Modesty.**—N. modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition, unobtrusiveness, bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; blushing honours.

V. be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, 'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shame-faced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit:



for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

*Adj.* vain, — as a peacock; conceited, assured, overweening, pert, forward, perky; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, otherwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

*Adv.* vainly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* how we apples swim!

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

*Adv.* humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, — beat of drum; *sans façon*.

882. Ostentation.—*N.* ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, swank, side, swagger, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off; fuss. magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage -effect, — trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*:

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, procession; turn —, set-out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant:

dress; court —, full —, evening —, ball —, fancy-dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

*V.* be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come —, put oneself forward; attract attention, star it:

make —, cut-a-figure, — dash, — splash; strut, blow one's own trumpet; figure, — away; make a show, — display; glitter.

show -off, — one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot —, hang-out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, — before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a good, — smiling-face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

*Adj.* ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; garish, gorgeous; gaudy, — as a -peacock, — butterfly, — tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847; colourful.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular, scenic, ceremonial, ritual, -istic:

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starch-ed, -y.



*en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.  
Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colours, - a brass band.

*ad captandum vulgus*.

883. Celebration.—N. celebration, solemnization, jubilee, diamond jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation:

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations, fireworks: inauguration, installation, presentation; *début*, coming out, birthday anniversary, bi-, ter-, centenary; silver -, golden -, diamond-wedding, -day; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day, festival; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter, hold high festival, maffick.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, instate, induct, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox, fire a salute.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honour, - commemoration, - celebration of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io -pæan*, - *triumphel* 'see the conquering hero comes!'

884. Boasting.—N. boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; bluff, swank, brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; highfalutin; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce, rant, bluster; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; jingoism, Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549; gas, hot air.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glorification; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; hot air merchant; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, fourflusher, *soi-disant*; windbag, blowhard, bluffer; chauvinist; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour, bluff; draw the long bow.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; glory, gloat, jubilate; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vain-glorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. vauntingly &c. *adj.*; with a brass band.

Phr. 'let the galled jade wince.'



885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] Insolence.—N. insolence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance, brashness, bumptiousness, contumely, disdain; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; cheek, nerve, sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism; jingoism, chauvinism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horseback; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, self-assertion, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

malapert, saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over, bulldoze; *traiter de haut, regarder de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat- down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- -down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over, terrorize.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing:

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering; overweening, high-flown:

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, fresh, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious:

bluff; brazen-, -browed, -faced, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

886. Servility.—N. servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; pros-tration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite, yes-man; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lickspittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, stooge, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier; sponge, jackal; truckler:

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, toady, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed -, fatten -, batten-on; dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler des couleurs*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, follow the crowd, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abased, abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

Adv. hat -, cap- in hand.



impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

Adv. insolently, with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

887. Blusterer.—N. bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-er; brazen-face; *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, rough-neck; hooligan, hoodlum, larrikin, ruffian; Mo-hock, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Boabdil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, stump orator, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

### SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

#### 1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

888. Friendship. — N. friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, sorosis, sisterhood; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, familiar —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent- friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness; *camaraderie*.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906; partiality.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be -friendly &c. *adj.*, — friends &c.

890, — acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolence*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to:

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend- the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 892 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of:

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part:

Adj. friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sisterly, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted, devoted.

889. Enmity.—N. enmity, hostility, unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713. alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898; antagonism.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

V. be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep —, hold-at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, — variance, — swords points, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad —, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.



friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand- with; on -good, -friendly, -amicable, -cordial, -familiar, -intimate -terms, -footing; on -speaking, -visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, -books: acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

890. Friend.—N. friend, - of one's bosom, intimate acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; best —, bosom —, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, backer, Mæcenæ; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathiser; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*, colleague; old —, crony; side-kick; chum, buddy, bunkie, roommate, pal; play-fellow, -mate; classmate, schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman, - townsman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot- companion; co-partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, frequenter, *habitué*; *protégé*.

892. Sociality.—N. soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, fellow-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good -fellowship, -company, *camaraderie*; joviality, jollity, *savoir-vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty —, warm —, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; intimacy, familiarity.

good —, jolly- fellow, good mixer, Rotarian; *bon enfant*.

social —, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society, company.

social -gathering, - *réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*, evening —, morning —, afternoon —, garden —, dinner —, tea —, cocktail- party; symposium, sing-song; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-

891. Enemy.—N. enemy; antagonist, foeman; open —, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society, traitor, anarchist &c. 742; *persona non grata*.

Phr. every hand being against one;

893. Seclusion. Exclusion.—N. seclusion, privacy; retirement; concealment; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*single-ness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, anchoritism, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*; study, library, den; hide-out.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness &c. *adj.*; un-, dis-sociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchor-ët, -ite; Simon Stylites; Trog-lodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, pariah,



warming; ball, prom, hop, dance, *thé dansant*; festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; wedding breakfast; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace; intercommunicate.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; take pot luck with, receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

*Adj.* sociable, companionable, clubbable, clubby, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, - as the roses in May; *fête*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international, cosmopolitan, gregarious.

*Adv.* *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans façon*, - *cérémonie*, arm in arm.

894. Courtesy.—N. courtesy; respect &c. 928; good -manners, - behaviour, - breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility; gentle -, breeding; polish, presence, cultivation, culture; civility, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, - humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue,

castaway, outsider, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling, orphan.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- -aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; hermetize, take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round; boycott, blockade, lay an embargo on, isolate.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

*Adj.* secluded, sequestered, retired, deliquescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; in a backwater; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *sauvage*, eremitic.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

excluded, estranged; unfrequented; uninhabit-able, -ed; tenantless; untenanted, -occupied; abandoned; deserted, - in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast, outside the gates.

banished &c. *v.*; under an embargo.

*Phr.* *noli me tangere*.

895. Discourtesy.—N. discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -, ungainly-manners; insuavity; grouchiness; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*, tactlessness; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct un-



mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amiability, gallantry, chivalry; pink of -politeness, - courtesy:

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, flattering remarks, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abond*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, - remembrances; love, best love, duty; deference.

obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kowtow*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute:

mark of recognition, nod; 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles'; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; pull the forelock; present arms; make way for; bow; make one's bow; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; *salaam*, *kowtow*.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociality*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

becoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851:

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a:

bad-, ill-temper; sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity: scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, grouch, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox &c. 887.

V. be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, - free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush:

cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl:

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify:

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, preccious; insolent &c. 885.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighbourly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, crusty, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim:



prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990. sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*)  
 give —, send- one's duty &c. n: 901.  
 to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civil- Adv. discourteously &c. *adj.*; with  
 ize, humanize. —discourtesy &c. n., — a bad grace.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up, gently bred, of gentle -breeding, — manners, good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant, chivalrous, on one's good behaviour.

fine —, fair —, soft- spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, unctuous, bland, suave; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, amiable, tactful, addressful, affable, genial, friendly, familiar; neighbourly.

Adv. courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open, — outstretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, — morning &c., — morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less! *chin-chin!*

896. Congratulations.—N. con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season; good —, best-wishes.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate, compliment; give —, wish one- joy; tender —, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, — a merry Christmas and a happy new year:

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory:

897. Love.—N. love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment:

yearning, tender passion, *affaire de cœur*, *amour*, gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry:

narcissism, Oedipus complex, Electra complex:

Cupid, Venus, Eros; myrtle; true lover's knot; love -token, — suit, — affair, — tale, — story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love.

attractiveness, charm; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweet-

898. Hate.—N. hate, hatred, vials of hate; Hymn of Hate.

dis-affection, -favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, — of feeling; ill —, bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; loathing, detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, — execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil —, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, — a grudge, — malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.



heart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, truelove; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*, Don Juan, sheik, ladies' man, squire of dames, Knave of Hearts.

innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*; mistress:

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*:

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be -in love &c. *adj.*-with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize, treasure; hug, cling to, cherish, pet, caress &c. 902.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote -on, -upon:

take a fancy to, fall for, be stuck on, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865:

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, make a date with, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt, coquet.

*Adj.* loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving, fond, amorous, amatory; erotic, uxurious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly:

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart:

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart:

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, intriguing, bewitching; amiable, like an angel, angelic, seraphic:

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile, ruffle, vex; horrify &c. 830.

*Adj.* hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endured, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907:

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at -daggers drawn, - swords points; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

*Phr.* no love lost between:

899. Favourite.—N. favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.



love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897:

general —, universal- favourite; idol of the people; *matinée* idol, movie —, radio- star:

900. Resentment.—N. resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; vexation, exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation:

pride, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad- -humour, — temper; irascibility &c: 901; ill blood &c: (*hate*) 898; revenge &c: 919:

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering -passion, — rage, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff; passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words:

scowl &c: 895; sulks &c. 901a:

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject; red rag to a bull; *casus belli*:

Furies, Erinys, Eumenides, Alecto, Megæra, Tisiphone.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles:

V. resent; take -amiss, — ill, — to heart, — offence, — umbrage, — huff, — exception; take in -ill part, — bad part, — dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough:

fly —, fall —, get- into a -rage, — passion; bridle —, bristle —, froth —, fire —, flare- up; open —, pour out- the vials of one's wrath:

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, — black as thunder, — daggers; bite one's thumb; show —, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit:

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, — over; boil with -indignation, — rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, — spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot, kick up a row, fly off the handle, cut up rough; stamp —, quiver —, swell —, foam- with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain, breathe fire and fury:

have a fling at; bear malice &c: (*revenge*) 919:

cause —, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, — umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, heckle, huff, pique; excite &c: 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, — to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c: 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, — back- up; set —, get- one's back up; raise one's -gorge, — dander, — choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, — the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, — madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears:

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c: (*irascible*) 901; sulky &c: 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c: (*discourteous*) &c: 895; violent &c: 173:



warm, burning; boiling, — over; fuming, raging; foaming, — at the mouth; convulsed with rage:

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore, peeved; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, — rage; in a -huff, — stew, — fume, — pucker, — passion, — rage, — fury; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon:

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, — the moment.

Int. *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

Phr. one's -blood, — back, — monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, — boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. Irascibility.—N. irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720:

excitability &c. 825; bad —, fiery —, crooked —, irritable &c. *adj.*-temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895:

huff &c. (resentment) 900; a word and a blow:

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblers, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xanthippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173:

V. be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, — devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret:

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, — tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snapp-y, -ish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel.'

querulous, captious, mood-y, -ish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restive &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, — as -crabs, — two sticks, — a cat, — a dog, — the tongs; like a bear with a sore head; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*:

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900:

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919:

Int. pish!

901a. Sullenness.—N. sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill —, bad- -temper, — humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, doleful dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900:

V. be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, grouse, grouch, crab, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout:

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, — a bad, — a shocking- -temper, — humour; out of -temper, —



humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sore as a boil; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; restive; cantankerous, refractory, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, crusty, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. n.; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing:

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] Endearment.—N. endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance:

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation; amorous glances; ogle, side glance, sheep's eyes.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; an affair; serenading; caterwauling:

flirting &c. v.; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry, spooning:

true lover's knot, plighted love, engagement, betrothal; love -tale, (- token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine:

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe, 'Arry and 'Arriet:

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle, nurse; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker; make -of, - much of, pamper; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold -, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle, neck, embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be -, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*:

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for:

propose; make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, - faith; become -engaged, - betrothed.

Adj. caressing &c. v.; 'sighing like furnace'; love-sick, spoony:

caressed &c. v.

903. Marriage.—N. marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie, knot: married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation:

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. v.; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*:

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon:

bride, bridegroom; brides-maid, -man:

best -, grooms-man, page, usher:

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, con-

904. Celibacy.—N. celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny:

virginity, *pucelage*; maiden-hood, -head:

unmarried man, bachelor, Coelebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; celibate:

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *femme sole*, old maid; bachelor girl; nun &c.

V. live single; keep bachelor hall:

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single, virgin, celibate.

905. Divorce.—N. divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separ-



sort, baron; old -, good- man; wife of one's bosom; help-meet, -mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; *femme couverte*; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

affinity, soul-mate:

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; poly-andry; Turk, Bluebeard:

unlawful -, left-handed -, companionate -, morganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*; *mariage de convenance*; an affair; match-maker, marriage broker, matrimonial agent:

V. marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be -married, -spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better, for worse,' give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon; remarry; intermarry:

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affianced; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church:

Adj. married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh:

marriageable, nubile:

engaged, betrothed, affianced:

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal:

Phr. the grey mare the better horse:

ate maintenance; *separatio a -mensa et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*:

widowhood, viduage, viduity, weeds:

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold:

V. live -separately, - apart; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns:

## 2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

906. Benevolence.—N. benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, - grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942:

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; *bon-homie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914:

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, alms-giving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good:

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment:

good Samaritan, sympathizer, well-wisher, philanthropist, *bon enfant*; altruist.

V. be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed;

907. Malevolence.—N. malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill-nature, - will, - blood; acrimony; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, - aforethought, - prepenes; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despise; resentment &c. 900:

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*dis-courtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven-foot, - hoof; inquisition; torture.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, bigotry, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

V. be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour- -spleen, - a grudge, - mal-



view —, regard- with an eye of favour; take in good part; take —, feel- an interest in; be —, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, — a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, considerate, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, soft-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; philanthropic &c. 910; charitable, beneficent, humane, benign, benignant; bounteous, -iful &c. 816.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; kindly, well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, — the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

---

inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious:

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

**908. Malediction.**—N. malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, aspersion, vilification, vituperation, scurrility:

abuse; foul —, bad —, strong —, unparliamentary- language, Limehouse; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; slang; curse with bell, book and candle; invoke —, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909; curse up hill and down dale.

ice; betray —, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, — an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip —, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

Adj. male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; treacherous; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a:

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, — as a -bear, — tiger; ferine, feral, ferocious;



curse and swear; swear, — like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn, cuss.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; maledictory.

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill —, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague —, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. Threat.—N. threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully; defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep —, hold up —, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake —, double —, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy. — N. philan-  
thropy; altruism, humanit-y, -arian-  
ism; universal benevolence; *deliciæ  
humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, util-  
itarianism, the greatest happiness of  
the greatest number, social science,  
sociology:

common weal, public welfare, social-  
ism, communism:

patriotism, civism, nationality, love  
of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit:

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity  
&c. 942.

philanthropist, altruist &c. 906; utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist,  
communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani  
generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, altruistic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cos-  
mopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c.  
(*benevolent*) 906; chival-ric, -rous, generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro -bono publico*, — *aris et focis*.

Phr. '*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*'

912. Benefactor. — N. benefactor,  
saviour, good genius, tutelary saint,  
patron, guardian angel, fairy god-  
mother, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*;  
salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948;  
auxiliary &c. 711:

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desper-  
ado; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan,  
larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass;

911. Misanthropy.—N. misanthropy,  
incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943;  
moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism; defeat-  
ism:

misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist,  
cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpa-  
triotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943;  
morose &c. 901a.

913. [Maleficent being.] Evil-doer.  
—N. evil- -doer, — worker; wrong doer  
&c. 949; mischief maker, marplot;  
oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incen-  
diary, pyromaniac, anarchist, destroyer,  
Hun, *Boche*, Vandal, iconoclast; com-  
munist; terrorist, *apache*, gunman,  
gangster, racketeer:



serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (killer) 361; blood-, sleuth-, hell-hound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; homicidal maniac, devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren, vampire; Furies, Eumenides &c. 900.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *fœnum habet in cornu*.

### 3°: SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**914. Pity.**—N. pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, - of compassion; condolence &c. 915; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency, exorability; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering:

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*:

sympathizer, champion, partisan:

V. pity; have -, show -, take- pity &c. n.; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel -, be sorry -, yearn- for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of:

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subiectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery; be cruel to be kind:

raise -, excite- pity &c. n.; touch, soften; melt, - the heart; appeal to one's better feelings; propitiate, disarm:

ask for -mercy &c. n.; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate:

Adj. pitying &c. v.; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched; merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, - hearted, - as a chicken; soft, - hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. v.; weak:

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have -, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, - dear, - fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco*.

**914a. Pitilessness.**—N. pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; inexorability, hardness of heart; inflexibility; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

V. have no -, shut the gates of- mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; un pitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable, inflexible; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

**915. Condolence.**—N. condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation:

V. condole with, console, sympathize &c. 914, share one's misery; feel for; express -, testify- pity; afford -, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with; send one's condolences:



## 4°: RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

916. Gratitude. — N. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; pæan; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after- meat; thank-offering: requital.

V. be -grateful &c: *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender-thanks &c: *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

918. Forgiveness.—N. forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c: (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability, forbearance; *amantium iræ*; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury, bury the hatchet; clean the slate.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront; blot out one's transgression.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

917. Ingratitude.—N. ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits; unthankfulness.

'benefits forgot'; thankless -task, — office.

V. be -ungrateful &c: *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank-ed, -requited, -rewarded; ill-requited.

Int. thank you for nothing! '*et tu Brute!*'

919. Revenge.—N. revenge, -ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, eye for an eye, blood for blood, a Roland for an Oliver; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. re-, a-venge; take —, have one's-revenge; breathe -revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, — anger; give no quarter.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle; pay off old scores.

keep the wound green; harbour -revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast; have at one's mercy.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging, retaliative.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

*æternum servans sub pectore vulnus*; rankling, immitigable.



Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory;  
forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented,  
-avenged, -revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy:

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than  
in anger.

Phr. *manet -cicatrix, - altā mente  
repostum.*

revenge is sweet.

920. Jealousy.—N. jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye, heartburning;  
green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed,  
horn-mad.

921. Envy.—N. envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

V. envy, covet, lust after, crave, burst with envy, regard with  
envious eyes.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*:

#### SECTION IV: MORAL AFFECTIONS

##### 1°: MORAL OBLIGATIONS

922. Right.—N. right; what -ought  
to, — should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*;  
*summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c.  
*adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality,  
measure for measure, give and take,  
*lex talionis*, square deal.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis:

scales of justice, even-handed justice,  
retributive justice, *sum cuique*; clear  
stage —, fair field- and no favour;  
Queensberry rules.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963;  
honour &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c.  
944.

V. be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason:  
see -justice done, — one righted, — fair  
play; do justice to; recompense &c.  
(*reward*) 973; hold the scales even,  
give and take; serve one right, put  
the saddle on the right horse; give  
-every one, — the devil- his due; *audire  
alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924:

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable;  
fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-  
handed, fair, — and square.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it  
-should, — ought to- be; lawful &c.  
(*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice,  
— equity, — reason:

without -distinction of, — regard to,  
— respect to- persons; upon even terms:

Int. all right!

923. Wrong. — N. wrong; what  
-ought not to, — should not- be; *malum  
in se*; unreasonableness, grievance;  
shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; in-  
iquity, foul play, partiality, leaning;  
favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit,  
partisanship; undueness &c. 925; un-  
lawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*;  
the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945:  
a custom more honoured in the  
breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven  
for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable  
&c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; en-  
croach; impose upon; reap where one  
has not sown; give an inch and take  
an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; un-  
just, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal,  
partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allow-  
able, -warrantable, -justifiable; not  
cricket, not playing the game; im-  
proper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925;  
illegal &c. 964; iniquitous, criminal;  
immoral &c. 945; injurious &c. 649.

in the wrong, — box.

Adv. wrongly &c. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do; this is too bad:



924. Dueness.—N. due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birth-right.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, - right; licitness.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

deserts, merits, dues.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. be -due &c. *adj.* to, - the due &c. *v.* of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; make out a case.

give -, confer- a right; sanction, entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, - rights; stand upon one's rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved, *meritus*.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - 'divine right; as is -fitting, - proper, - fitting and proper; *jure divino*, *Dei gratia*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum*

925. [Absence of right.] Undueness —N. undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964. falseness &c. *adj.*; emptiness -, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, assumption, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, seizure, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender, Carlist; impostor.

V. be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to; sail under false colours.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional, *ultra vires*; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; un-fulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seemless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would- be.



**926. Duty.**—N. duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden —, imperative- duty; call, — of duty:

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenableness, decorum; the -thing, — proper thing; the -right, — proper- thing to do:

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, are-tology; moral —, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

V. be -the duty of, — incumbent &c. *adj.* on, — responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseem; belong —, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, — on one's head, — at one's door; rest -with, — on the shoulders of:

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be —, become- -bound to, — sponsor for; be responsible for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be —, stand —, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, — over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon —, perform —, observe —, fulfil —, discharge —, adhere to —, acquit oneself of —, satisfy- -a duty, — an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

*Adj.* obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent —, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged —, bound —, tied- by; saddled with.

due —, beholden —, bound —, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound:

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable:

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

*Adv.* with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own re-

**927. Dereliction of Duty.**—N. dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance, -co-operation; neglect, carelessness, laziness, incompetence, eye-service, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion, indolence; dead letter.

slacker, loafer, striker, non-co-operator.

V. violate; break, — through; infringe; set -aside, — at naught; trample -on, — under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail:

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. Exemption.**—N. exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970; *ægrotat*.

V. be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity:

*Adj.* exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.



sponsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; in *foro conscientiæ*; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*; at one's post, on duty:

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

## 2<sup>o</sup>: MORAL SENTIMENTS

928. Respect.—N. respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, *kotow*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*.

devotion &c. (*piety*) 987:

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear-respect for; have a high opinion of; look up to, defer to; pay -attention, -respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, -estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

Adv. in deference to; with -all, - due, - the highest- respect; with submission:

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*; *pace tanti nominis*.

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetual* may your shadow never be less!

929. Disrespect. — N. dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation, -favour, -repute; low estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detractio*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, under-value, depreciate, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, -discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, flier; roast, turn into ridicule; guy, burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; rag; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, contemptuous, sarcastic; scurri- le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*



930. Contempt.—N. contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, condemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460:

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- -upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

*Adj.* contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

*Adv.* contemptuously &c. *adj.*

*Int.* a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bahl! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. Approbation.—N. approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *kudos*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

• applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Kentish fire; Prytaneum; blurb.

V. approve; think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold

932. Disapprobation.—N. disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867; dissent &c. 489.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism; boycott; black-list, -ball; *index expurgatorius*, - *librorum prohibitorum*.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad -, poor -, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, - down; rating, scolding, trim-



up, countenance, sanction; clap —, pat-on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, — stone.

commend, praise; be-, laud; compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, — the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, acclamate, encore; panegyryze, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, — to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, boost, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have —, say- a good word for; speak -well, — highly, — in high terms- of; sing —, sound —, chaunt —, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer —, applaud- to the -echo, — very echo.

redound to the -honour, — praise, — credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, — high favour-with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari a laudato viro*.

Adj. approving &c. *v.*; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, acclamatory, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. *v.*; un-censured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in —, in high- favour.

deserving —, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. commendably, with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear, hear! well done! *brav-o! -a! -il! bravissimol euge! macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *op-time!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva! eviva!* God speed! *valete et plaudite! encore! bis!*

Phr. *probatum est.*

ming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, — on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremiad; *tirade*, philippic; clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurgation, contumely, personal remarks; hard —, cutting —, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, — dark eyes, — jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, impropate.

frown upon, look grave; bend —, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, — black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, — mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of, slate, condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay —, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring —, call- -to account, — over the coals, — to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, — lecture-to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, — finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, — execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show —, pull —, take- up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, — like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize,



call names; call by -hard, - ugly- names; a-, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave -, thunder -, fulminate-against; load with reproaches; lash with the tongue:

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice- against:

decry; cry -, run -, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign- a round robin; black-ball, -list:

animadvert -, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, - re-proach, - a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike'; not to be able to say much for:

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 930; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck -, nibble -, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about:

take -, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, - in one's garden; have a -fling, - snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears:

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for:

*Adj.* disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized:

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, virulent, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging- praise:

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting:

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to -, worthy of blame, answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of, bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945:

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

*Adv.* with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

*Int.* it is too bad! it -won't, - will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God -, Heaven- forbid! out -, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, - for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. Flattery.**—N. flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, obsequiousness, flunkeyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snobbishness:

incense, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, -combe; blarney, *placebo*, but-

**934. Detraction.**—N. detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrectation, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, squib, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*:



ter; soft -soap, - sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, - upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle -, pander or pandar -, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant: overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

*Adj.* flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, - tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

*Adv. ad captandum.*

935. Flatterer.—N. flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher, booster:

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, pickthank, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on &c. (*servility*) 886:

937. Vindication.—N. vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; white-washing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*. detractor &c. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run -, cry- down; minimize, make light of; belittle, sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vili-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, back-bite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back:

'damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.'

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light:

*Adj.* detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

936. Detractor.—N. detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, wordcatcher.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, knocker, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dearest foe, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured -, candid- friend [*satirically*]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901:

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*:

938. Accusation. — N. accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

*gravamen* of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.



V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face- upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak- up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for:

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due:

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; vindicative, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. '*honi soit qui mal y pense.*'

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

### 3°. MORAL CONDITIONS

**939. Probity.**—N. probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace: constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility:

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctil-iousness, -io; delicacy, nicety; scrupul-osity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus*

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff, complainant, petitioner; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, co-, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; incriminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book:

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at:

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with:

trump up a charge:

Adj. accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveillance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention:

**940. Improbity.** N. improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica-* *fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal; scrap of paper.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; prodiction, disloyalty, divided allegiance, treason, high treason; apostasy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance &c. 773:

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villainy; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*



*Achates, preux chevalier, galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton, white man, sportsman.

court of honour, a fair field and no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, -squarely, -impartially, -fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. 944; play the game.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as- one's -promise, -word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

*Adj.* upright; honest, -as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, -as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, -blue, -to one's colours, -to the core, -as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

manly, straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender -conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reput-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus; justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

*Adv.* honourably &c. *adj.*; *bona fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands; by fair means.

treachery, double-dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; Tammany, graft; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, barratry; sharp practice, heads I win, tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, -faith, -promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind; play with marked cards.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

*Adj.* dishon-est, -ourable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavellian, dark, slippery; questionable; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, low, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking; grovelling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one; not cricket.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbe-coming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

*Adv.* dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths; by foul means.

*Int.* *O tempora! O mores!*

941. Knave.—N. knave, rogue, villain; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.



traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, stool pigeon, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, squealer, mischief-maker, trimmer; renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

942. Disinterestedness.—N. disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -effacement, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*.

labour of love.

V. be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

---

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends; from selfish —, interested- motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

944. Virtue.—N. virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behaviour; discharge —, fulfilment —, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

V. be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do —, fulfil —, perform —,

943. Selfishness.—N. selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; egocentrism, narcissism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom: illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; self-seeker; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist, profiteer; temporizer, trimmer; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please —, indulge —, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, — pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell; wangle.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapped up —, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical; egocentric: illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

945. Vice.—N. vice; evil -doing, — courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old —, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, — ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; lust &c. 961; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.



discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, — one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command —, master- one's passions; keep -straight, — in the right path.

set -an, — a good- example; be on one's -good, — best- behaviour.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above —, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

wicked, iniquitous, bad, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-ish, -like, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpressible, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora! O mores!*

946. Innocence. — N. innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, new born babe, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ*.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying —, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency, shortcoming; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

V. be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-mean —, forget —, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, — path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, — fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj.\* vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*;

947. Guilt. — N. guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945; peccability.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*,

\* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.



acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spotless; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curia*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noctuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe- conscience.

948. Good Man.—N. good man, worthy.

good woman, goddess, *madonna*, virgin.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; one of the best.

Phr. *si sic omnes!*

*mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; lost -, black- sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818; libertine &c. 962.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, hoodlum, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. Penitence.—N. penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation,

*peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prision; tort; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal -, unpardonable- sin; died without a name.

*corpus delicti*.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable, objectionable.

Adv. *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

949. Bad Man.—N. bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel, adultrass, &c. 962.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*,

951. Impenitence.—N. impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.



-condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, returned prodigal, a sadder and a wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, - *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

*Adj.* penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; chastened, reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

*Adv.* *meâ culpâ*.

*Phr.* *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; vous l'avez voulu, Georges Dandin.*

**952. Atonement.**—N. atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; indemnity, -fication; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purgation, -tory.

V. atone, - for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, - good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, - penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, express regret, *faire amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall-down on one's -knees, - marrow bones.

*Adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous:

#### 4°. MORAL PRACTICE

**953. Temperance.**—N. temperance moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence, prohibition; abst-inence, -emiousness, asceticism &c. 955; system of -Pythagoras, - Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

V. be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

*Adj.* impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.



vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge; look not upon the wine when it is red.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abstemious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal, pussy-foot.

---

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent, intoxicated &c. 959; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish, porcine, hoggish, bestial.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. Sensualist.—N. Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; gormandizer, gutling, glutton, pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free -, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

955. Asceticism.—N. asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

956. Fasting. — N. fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation; banting.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre- diet; lenten -diet, - entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short -rations, - commons; Barmecide feast; hunger strike.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*, debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much; intoxication &c. 959.

Circean cup; drug habit &c. 663.

V. be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, - high, - on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; dine not wisely but too well; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, - thirst; swill; pamper.

957. Gluttony.—N. gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling; over-indulgence.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy.

epicure, *bon vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome, gormandizer.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff, stodge, glut, satiate; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich;

play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper, indulge.



Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish, voracious, devouring.  
pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. Sobriety.—N. sobriety; teetotalism, temperance &c. 953.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, Rechabite, band of hope; prohibitionist, pussyfoot.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, — as a judge; dry, on the water wagon.

959. Drunkenness.—N. drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; befuddlement; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*, d.t.; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks, alcohol, booze; gin, blue ruin, grog, brandy,

port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer, wine, spirits &c. (*beverage*) 298; cocktail, nip, peg; stirrup cup.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram-drinker; soak, soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus, dipsomaniac.

V. get —, be-drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, — glass-too much; drink, tinkle, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you:

liquor, — up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; lift one's elbow; crack a —, pass the-bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, — public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated, squiffy; plastered, befuddled, sozzled; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; pot-valiant, glorious; potulent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, oiled, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, bosky, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead —, blind-drunk.

*inter pocula*; in —, the worse for-liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table, blind to the world, one over the eight:

drunk as -a piper, — a fiddler, — a lord, — Chloe, — an owl, — David's sow, — a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, bibulous, sottish; given —, addicted- to -drink, — the bottle; toping &c. *v.*; wet.

Phr. *nunc est bibendum*.

960. Purity.—N. purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

961. Impurity.—N. impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*; Aretinism; pornography:



Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lascivency, lubricity, lewdness.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; amour, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest. social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuck-  
oldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*; free love:

seraglio, harem, zenana; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*, kip.

V. be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, assault, attack, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, suggestive, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; incestuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, adulterous, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, -easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *pavé*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

**962. Libertine.**—N. libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard:

adulteress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, tart, hustler, chippy, broad, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood, fallen woman; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thaïs, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-mondaine*; white slave:

concubine, mistress, fancy woman, kept woman, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol:

## 5°. INSTITUTIONS

**963. Legality.**—N. legality; legitimacy, -teness, legitimization.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, act, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution; regulation; by-, bye-law, rescript; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*;

**964.** [Absence or violation of law.] **Illegality.**—N. lawlessness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -



standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite; arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] jurisprudence, nology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*, unwritten law; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, criminal -, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

V. legalize, legitimize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate; authorize.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum ad baculum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, boot-legging, rum-running, poaching; simony.

speakeasy, speakie, blind pig:

V. offend against -, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach:

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answer-able, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter:

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.]—N. jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant; lord -, mayor, city manager, alderman &c. 745; sheriff, bailie, shrieve, chief -, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer; proctor, high -, commissioner; bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *licitor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*:

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, causidical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. *coram judice*.

966. Tribunal.—N. tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory, curia; court of -justice, - law, -- arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgement -, mercy- seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre; House of -Lords, - Commons.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, - oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty, - Criminal Appeal; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice-Chancellor's -,



Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, ecclesiastical -, county -, police-court; sessions; quarter -, petty-sessions; court-leet, -baron, -of pie poudre, -of common council; board of green cloth.  
court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *darbar*, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate; curial.

967. Judge.—N. judge; justice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court-judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; grand -, petty -, coroner's-jury; panel, juror, juryman; twelve men in a box; magistrate, police magistrate, stipendiary, the great unpaid, beak; his -worship, -honour, -lordship; deemster, moderator.

Lord-Chancellor, -Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief-Justice, -Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, -of the Exchequer: jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480; official -, receiver.

archon, tribune, prætor, *ephor*, syndic, *podestà*, mullah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, -prisoner:

Adj. judicial &c. 965. Phr. 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

968. Lawyer.—N. lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, -at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader; junior, -counsel; stuff gown, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman; judge &c. 967:

bar, legal profession, gentleman of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; Inns of Court; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, -public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, -to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practise -at, -within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, -within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. Lawsuit.—N. lawsuit, suit, action, cause, petition; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment:

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, -*duces tecum*, *latitat*, *nisi prius*; *habeas corpus*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938; libellant.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, -motion; writ of error; *certiorari*:

case, decision, precedent, ruling; decided case, reports:

V. go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, -trial, -the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an



action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing:

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*:

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. Acquittal. — N. acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation, exoneration; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity, immunity:

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*for-give*) 918; let off, -scot free.

Adj. acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised; recommended to mercy:

971. Condemnation.—N. condemna-tion, conviction, proscription, damna-tion; death warrant; penalty &c. 974: attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, pro-scribe, sequesterate; non-suit:

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938: stand condemned.

Adj. condem-, dam-natory; con-demned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted:

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

972. Punishment. — N. punishment, puniton; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgement; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; chain gang; transportation, banishment, expulsion, deportation, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, ga-ntlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum ad baculum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, - in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment, extreme penalty; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capita-tion, -collation; *garrotte*; electrocution, lethal chamber; cruci-fixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay -, serve- out; settle with, get even with, get one's own back; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, strafe, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, - the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, - one's jacket; dress, give a -dressing, - down; trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash,



lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, - jelly; give a black eye; hit on the head; sandbag.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, - gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang, draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; electrocute; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; put to death.

torture; put -on, - to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile; trans-, de-port; expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, - hanged &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. v.; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. v.

Int. *à la lanterne!*

**973. Reward.**—N. reward, recompense, remuneration, prize, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemni-ty, -fication, price; quittance; compensation; reparation, *ersatz*, assythment, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe, bait, bak-sheesh, tip; hush-, smart-money; black-mail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877:

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee, tip, bribe; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of:

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory:

**974. Penalty.**—N. penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

V. penalize, fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit:

**975. [Instrument of punishment.] Scourge.**—N. scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon; rubber hose.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, - o'-nine-tails, *sjambok*, quirt; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, Tyburn tree; drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring;

electric chair, lethal chamber.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch; lyncher:



## SECTION V: RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

## 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS

976. Deity.—N. Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, *Deus*; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy; The Omni-potent, -scient.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - love, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God; Three in One and One in Three.

God the Father; The -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of -God, - Man, - David; The Only Begotten; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union, - Word made Flesh.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Consoler, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*:

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; messianic; sacrosanct; all-powerful, -wise, -seeing, -knowing; omnipotent, omniscient; supreme.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic, deistic; anointed.

Adv. *jure divino*, by divine right; *Deo volente*, D.V.

977. [Beneficent spirits.] Angel.—N. angel, archangel; heavenly host, choir invisible, host of heaven, sons of God; Michael, Gabriel &c.; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morn-

978. [Maleficent spirits.] Satan.—N. Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils; Mephistopheles, his satanic majesty.\*

\* The slang expressions 'the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry,' have not been inserted in the text.



ing star; saint, *Madonna*; Our Lady, the Blessed Virgin, the Virgin Mary:

Adj. angelic, seraphic, cherubic:

-common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon, Mammon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship, -dom, -ry, -worship; *diablerie*; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot; black magic &c. 992.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish, infernal, hell-born:

*Heathen, Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers\**

979. Jupiter.—N. god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Pantheon; Jupiter, Jove, Zeus, Apollo, Mars, Mercury, Neptune, Vulcan, Bacchus, Pluto, Saturn, Cupid, Eros, Pan; Juno, Ceres, Proserpina, Diana, Minerva, Pallas Athene, Venus, Aphrodite, Vesta; The Fates &c. 601:

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Ra, Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar, - spirit; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, oread, sea-maid, Banshee, Ben-shie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Titania, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nix, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic:

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. Heaven.—N. heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; Holy City, New Jerusalem; celestial bliss, glory:

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, Islands of the Blessed;

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch- fiend; the devil incarnate; the

980. Demon.—N. demon, -ry, -ism, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, - spirit, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, The Furies &c. 900; harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, djinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, fibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Good-fellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oaf, changeling, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp; Erl King:

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, genie, spirit, shade, shadow, vision, phantom &c. 443; materialization (*spiritualism*) 992; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, werwolf, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren, Lorelei; satyr, faun:

982. Hell.—N. hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dom-daniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies: purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus, Phlegethon, Lethe;

\* Only a selection of those best known to literature is included.



happy hunting-ground; third —, seventh- heaven; Valhalla (Scandinavian); Nirvana (Buddhist).

future state, eternity, eternal life, life after death, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 860; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian, Olympian, Arcadian.

infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus, Charon, Cerberus; Tophet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

## 2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

983. [Religious Knowledge.] Theology.—N. Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, — sect, — denomination; cult; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles —, declaration —, profession —, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist, monotheist.

Adj. theological, religious; canonical; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy.—N. orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Holy —, the Orthodox- Church; Catholic —, Universal —, Apostolic —, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church —, body —, members —, disciples —, followers- of Christ; Christian, — community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians, the Church Militant.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' —, Nicene —, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, literal, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

High —, Low —, Broad —, Free-Church; ultramontan-ism; monasticism; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church; Christian Science, The Church of Christ Scientist.

984. Heterodoxy. [Sectarianism].—N. heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, hagiolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects; the clash of creeds.

protestant-, advent-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, mon-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism &c.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; animism; poly-, di-, tri-, pantheism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Lama-, Confucian-, Shinto-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

Theosophy; Spiritualism, Occultism.



heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator; misbeliever, apostate, backslider:

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, dervish, abdal, iconoclast:

latitudinarian, limitarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; agnostic, skeptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protêtant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Quaker, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Dunker; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, Adventist, Plymouth Brother; Theosophist &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, papist, ultramontane; Old Catholic, tractarian, Anglican, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Islamite, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Buddhist; Zoroastrian, Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscritptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic; agnostic, skeptic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Moslem, Brahminical, Buddhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

**985. Revelation.**—N. revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible, — Book of Books; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, \*Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical- fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired -writers, — penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

**986. Pseudo-Revelation.\***—N. the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vidadad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdhusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

\* See note on page 378.



## 3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS

**987. Piety.**—N. piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sanctity, -tude; consecration:

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness:

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ:

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, *Madonna*:

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light.

V. be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; worship &c. 990; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, hallow, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble; pure, - in heart; holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

**988. Impiety.**—N. impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481:

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation, apostasy, recusancy:

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Scribes and Pharisees; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic, wowser.

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; son of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness:

V. be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical &c. 481 & 606; priest-ridden:

Adv. under the -mask, - cloak, - pretence, - form, - guise- of religion.

**989. Irreligion.**—N. irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism, apathy, indifference, passivity.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, - belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism: atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.



atheist, anti-christian, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, free-thinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485.

dechristianize; serve Mammon, love darkness better than light.

*Adj.* irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian:

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal, unspiritual; worldly &c.-minded.

*Adv.* irreligiously &c. *adj.*

#### 4°: ACTS OF RELIGION

990. Worship.—N. worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster, *Ave Maria*, rosary; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving —, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine*, *nunc dimittis*; pæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y:

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt —, votive —, thank-offering; offertory, collection:

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers, compline; holy day &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant:

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow —, bend- the knee; fall -down, — on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship, recite the rosary:

pray, invoke, supplicate; put —, offer- up -prayers, — petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return —, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone, chant, sing.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, — mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

*Adj.* worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821:

*Int.* h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, — bless, — save, — forbid! *sursum corda*:

991. Idolatry.—N. idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol —, demon —, devil —, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetishism, Mari-, Bibli-, ecclesi-, heli-olatry.



deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship:

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mac-tation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*:

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetish, *avatar*, Juggernaut, joss, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

idolater &c. *n*:

V. worship -idols, -- pictures, -- relics; put on a pedestal, bow down to, prostrate oneself before, make sacrifice to; deify, canonize, idolize:

Adj. idolatrous:

992. Sorcery.—N. sorcery; superstition; occult -art, -- sciences; black --, magic; the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamour; fetis-hism, -ism; ghost dance; hoodoo, voodoo; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, incantation, obsession, possession, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od --, odylic- force; electro-biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning; thought reading, telepathy, thought transference, automatic writing, *planchette*, ouija board; crystal gazing; spirit manifestation, materialization, astral body, ectoplasm &c:

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*, *-biblicæ*, hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545; oracle &c. 513.

V. practice -sorcery &c. *n*.; cast a -horoscope, -- nativity; conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; overlook, look on with the evil eye; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, -- lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, -- from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead; raise --, lay- ghosts; command genii.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v*.

993. Spell.—N. spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, hocus-pocus, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell, book and candle, Mumbo Jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum:

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre, wish-bone, merry-thought, mascot, scarab, swastika; fetish; *agnus Dei*:

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin, magic carpet, seven-league boots; magic ring; wishing --, Fortunatus's- cap:

994. Sorcerer.—N. sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, voodoo, mage, diviner, dowser; cunning --, medicine- man, witch doctor; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstática, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist, hypnotist; *deus ex machinâ*; astrologer; sooth-sayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Merlin, Comus, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Hecate, Circe, Lilith, siren, weird sisters; witch of Endor:

##### 5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

995. Churchdom.—N. church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church:



clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure, - of souls; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; pastor-ate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; -curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom, papacy; the -Vatican, - apostolic see, - see of Rome; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, college of cardinals, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, presbytery; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present, elect, bestow.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows:

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

**996. Clergy.**—N. clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the pulpit.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister, clerk in holy orders; father, - in Christ; *padre, abbé, curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor; sky pilot.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archimandrite, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate, - in charge; deacon, -ess; preacher; lay reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; thurifer; chorister, choir boy.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, Holy Father, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Jesuit, Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Chuniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar. Hospitaller.

**997. Laity.**—N. laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.



abb-, prior-, canon-ess; mother superior; *religieuse*, nun, sister, *béguine*, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mullah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer &c.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

998. Rite.—N. rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990; liturgies.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, exhortation, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism, immersion; baptismal regeneration; font; circumcision.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; churching, purification, ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements, bread and wine; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, last rites, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; fasting; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; absolution; telling of beads, reciting the rosary, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion;

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera, urceole; chalice, patten, Holy Grail, sangrail; seven-branch candle stick, monstrance, sacring bell.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology; psalmody.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Noël, Epiphany, Lent, Shrove Tuesday, Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday; Passion -, Holy- week; Good Friday, Easter, Ascension Day, Whitsuntide; Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi; All-Saints' -, - Souls'-Day; Candle-, Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; hogmanay; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam &c. &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; celebrate mass; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele, shrive, absolve, confess; do penance; genuflect; cross oneself, make the sign of the cross.

excommunicate, ban with bell, book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial, liturgic; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. Canonicals.—N. canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva



gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope. scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice, orarium, ephod; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel —, cardinal's-hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; costume &c. 225.

**1000. Temple.**—N. place of worship; house of -God, - prayer:

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe, church house; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacrament, -isty; communion —, holy —, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, — screen; jube.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, lady chapel, vestry, crypt, cloisters, porch; triforium, clerestory, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulchre; stall, pew, sitting; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.



# INDEX

N.B.: The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur: When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus: *abode* 189.

## A

<b>A</b> 1 642, 648	<i>vicious</i> 945	<i>deviating</i> 279	<i>ablude</i> 15
<b>a</b> - fortiori 33	<i>abase</i> 308, 879	<i>divergent</i> 291	<i>ablution</i> 652
- se 10	<i>abased</i> 886	<i>erroneous</i> 495	<i>abnegation</i>
<b>à</b> - fond 52	<i>abasement</i> 874, 886	<i>aberration</i> [see	<i>denial</i> 536
- outrage, 52	<i>abash</i> <i>daunt</i> 860	<i>aberrant</i> ]	<i>refusal</i> 764
- plomb 212	<i>humiliate</i> 879	<i>variation</i> 20a	<i>forbearance</i> 953
- propos <i>relative</i> 9	<i>abate</i> <i>lessen</i> 36	<i>mental</i> - 503	<i>self</i> - 942
<i>apt</i> 23	- <i>a price</i> 813	<i>abet</i> 707	<i>abnormal</i> 83, 568
<i>occasion</i> 134	<i>abatjour</i> 260	<i>abettor</i> 711	- <i>mind</i> 503
- propos de <i>bottes</i>	<i>abattis</i> 717	<i>abeyance</i>	<i>abnormis sapiens</i>
10	<i>abattoir</i> 361	<i>extinction</i> 2	498
A.B. 269	<i>abba</i> 166	<i>suspense</i> 142	<i>aboard present</i> 186
<b>ab</b> - extra 220	<i>abbacy</i> 995	<i>expectation</i> 507	<i>ship</i> 273
- initio 66	<i>abbatial</i> 995	<i>in</i> - 172	<i>go</i> - 293
- intra 221	<i>abbatis</i> 717	<i>abhor</i> 867, 898	<b>abode</b> 189
- ovo 66	<i>abbess</i> 996	<i>abhorrent</i> 830	<i>presage</i> 511
- ovo usque ad	<i>abbey</i> 1000	<i>abide endure</i> 106	<i>take up one's</i> -
<i>mala</i> 52	<i>abbot</i> 996	<i>remain</i> 110	150, 184
- uno <i>disce omnes</i>	<i>abbreviation</i> 201,	<i>continue</i> 141, 143	<i>abodement</i> 511
16	596	<i>dwell</i> 186	<i>abois, aux</i> -
<b>abacist</b> 85	A B C <i>beginning</i> 66	<i>quiet</i> 265	<i>dying</i> 360
<b>aback</b> 235	<i>teaching</i> 537	<i>expect</i> 507	<i>danger</i> 665
<i>take</i> - 508	<i>letters</i> 561	<i>not</i> - 867	<i>difficulty</i> 704
<b>abacus</b> 85	<i>abdal fanatic</i> 984	- <i>by</i> 488, 772	<i>abolish</i> 162, 756
<b>Abaddon</b> 978, 982	<i>clergy</i> 996	- <i>with</i> 826	<i>abominable</i>
<b>abaft</b> 235	<i>abdicate</i>	<i>abigail</i> 746	<i>bad</i> 649
<b>abalienate</b> 783	- <i>a throne</i> 738	<i>abilities, to the best</i>	<i>foul</i> 653
<b>abandon</b>	<i>resign</i> 757	<i>of one's</i> - 686	<i>hateful</i> 898
<i>depart from</i> 293	<i>abditory</i> 530	<i>ability</i> 157, 698	<i>abominate</i> 867, 898
- <i>a purpose</i> 624	<i>abdomen</i> 191, 221	<i>abiogenesis</i> 161	<i>abord</i> 894
<i>relinquish</i> 757	<i>abducent</i> 289	<i>abject</i>	<i>aboriginal</i> 66, 153
- <i>property</i> 782	<i>abduct take</i> 789	<i>vile</i> 874, 940	<i>aborigines</i> 188
- <i>hope</i> 859	<i>steal</i> 791	<i>servile</i> 886	<i>aborticide</i> 361
- <i>society</i> 893	<i>repel</i> 289	- <i>fear</i> 862	<i>abortion</i> 674, 732
<b>abandon</b>	<i>abeam</i> 236	<i>abjure</i> 607, 757, 782	<i>abound</i> 639
<i>lively</i> 682	<i>abecedarian</i> 540,	<i>ablation</i> 38, 789	<i>about relative to</i> 9
<i>artless</i> 703	541	<i>ablaze</i> 382, 420	<i>nearly</i> 32
<b>abandoned</b>	<i>abecedary</i>	<i>able</i> 157, 698	<i>near</i> 197
<i>neglected</i> 460	<i>school</i> 542	- <i>seaman</i> 269	<i>around</i> 227
<i>forsaken</i> 893	<i>letter</i> 561	<i>able-bodied</i> 159	<i>be - busy with</i> 625
	<b>aberrant</b>	<i>ablegate</i> 185, 759	<i>active</i> 682
	<i>exceptional</i> 83	<i>ablepsy</i> 442	<i>beat</i> - 629



come - 658  
 get - *public* 531  
   *recover* 660  
 go - *turn* 311  
 going - *news* 532  
 not know what  
   one is - 699  
 put:-  
   *turn round* 283  
 round - 311  
 send - one's busi-  
   ness 756  
 set - 676  
 turn - *invert* 218  
 what it is - 454  
 what one is - 625  
 - it and about it  
   573  
 - to 121  
 - to be 152  
 above 206  
 - all 33, 642  
 - board  
   *manifest* 525  
   *artless* 703  
   *fair* 939  
 - comprehension  
   519  
 - ground 359  
 - the mark 33  
 - par 31, 648  
 - praise 944  
 - price 814  
 - stairs 206  
 - suspicion 946  
 - water safe 664  
 above-mentioned  
   *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
 abracadabra 993  
 Abraham,  
   sham - 544  
 abrasion  
   *paring* 38  
   *filing* 330, 331  
 abreast 216, 236  
 abreption 789  
 abri 666  
 - tente d' - 223  
 abridge lessen 36  
   *shorten* 201  
 - in writing 572,  
   596  
 abridgment  
   *compendium* 596  
 abroad 673  
 abroad  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *uncertain* 475

get - *public* 531  
 abrogation 756  
 abrupt sudden 113  
   *violent* 173  
   *steep* 217  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *style* 579  
 abruption 44  
 abscess 655  
 abscissa 466  
 abscission  
   *retrenchment* 38  
   *division* 44  
 abscond  
   *escape* 623  
   *not pay* 808  
 absence 187  
 - of choice 609a  
 - of influence  
   175a  
 - of intellect 450a  
 - of mind 458  
 - of motive 615a  
 absentee 187  
 absinthe 298  
 absolute  
   *not relative* 1  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *certain* 474  
   *affirmative* 535  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *free* 748  
   *unalienable* 924  
 make - 467, 480  
 - interest 780  
 absolution 998  
 absolutism 737  
 absolve  
   *liberate* 750  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *shrive* 952  
   *acquit* 970  
 absonant 414, 477  
 absorb combine 48  
   *take in* 296  
   *consume* 677  
 - the mind 457,  
   458  
 - the soul 824  
 - ed in thought  
   451  
 absorbing 630, 821,  
   829  
 absquatulate 623  
 abstain 623  
   *disuse* 678  
   *temperance* 953  
 - from action 681

- from voting 609a  
 abstainer 953, 958  
 abstemious 953  
 absterge 652  
 abstersive 662  
 abstinence [see  
   abstain]  
   total - 953, 955  
 abstract  
   *separate* 44  
   *abridge* 596  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 in the - *apart* 44  
   *alone* 87  
 - idea 453  
 - oneself  
   *inattention* 458  
 - thought 451  
   *attention* 457  
 abstracted  
   *inattentive* 458  
 abstruse 519  
 absurdity  
   *impossible* 471  
   *nonsense* 497  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 abundant great 31,  
   52  
   *enough* 639  
 abundanti cautela,  
   ex - 664  
 abuse deceive 545  
   *ill-treat* 649  
   *misuse* 679  
   *malediction* 908  
   *threat* 909  
   *upbraid* 932  
   *violate* 961  
 - of language 563  
 - of terms 523  
 abusive 895, 934  
 abut near 197 touch  
   199, 215  
 abutment 717  
 aby remain 141  
   *endure* 821, 826  
 abysmal deep 208  
 abyss space 180  
   *depth* 208  
   *interval* 198  
   *danger* 667  
   *hell* 982  
 A.C. 106  
 academic  
   *teaching* 537, 542  
   *theory* 514  
 academical  
   *style* 578  
 academicals  
   *robes* 225

academician 492  
   Royal - 559  
 academy 542  
 acanthus 847  
 a capite ad calcem  
   52  
 acariâtre 901  
 acarpous 169  
 acatalectic 597  
 acaudal 38  
 accede 488, 725, 762  
 accelerate  
   *early* 132  
   *stimulate* 173  
   *velocity* 274  
   *hasten* 684  
 accension 384  
 accent sound 402  
   *tone of voice* 580  
   *rhythm* 597  
 accentuate 642  
 accentuated 580  
 accept assent 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *receive* 785  
   *take* 789  
 acceptable 646, 829  
 acceptance 771  
 acceptance 522  
 accession 522  
 access 286  
   easy of - 705  
   means of - 627  
 accessible 470, 705  
 accession  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *increase* 35  
   *addition* 37  
   - to office 737, 755  
   *consent* 762  
 accessory  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *additive* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 acciaccatura 413  
 accident 567  
 accident event 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *disaster* 619  
   *misfortune* 735  
 fatal - 361  
 accidental  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *fortuitous* 156  
   *undesigned* 621  
 accidents,  
   trust to the chap-  
   ter of - 621



accipient 785	accoucheur 631, 662	acquire 775	acid 397
acclamation	accouchement 161	be received 785,	acid test 463
assent 488	account list 86	810	acknowledge
approbation 931	adjudge 480	accubation 213	answer 462
acclimatize 370, 613	description 594	accueil 894	assent 488
acclivity 217	credit 805	accultural 658	disclose 529
accloy 641	money - 811	accumbent 213	avow 535
accolade 894	fame 873	accumulate	consent 762
accommodate	approbation 931	collect 72	observe 772
suit 23	call to - 932	store 636	pay 807
adjust 27	find one's - in	redundance 641	thank 916
aid 707	useful 644	accurate 494	repent 950
reconcile 723	success 731	- knowledge 490	reward 973
give 784	make no - of 483,	accuse 908	acknowledged
lend 787	930	accursed	custom 613
- oneself to 82	not - for 519	disastrous 649	acne 210
accommodation	on - of motive 615	undone 828	- of perfection 650
space 180	behalf 707	vicious 945	Acology 662
accommodating	on no - 536	accusation 938	acolyte 996
kind 906	send to one's - 361	accuse	acomous 226
accompaniment	take into - 457,	disapprove 932	aconite 663
adjunct 39	469	charge 938	acoustic 418
coexistence 88	small - 643	lawsuit 969	- organs 418
musical 415	to one's - 780	accustom 613	acoustics 402
accompany	turn to -	ace small 32	acquaint
add 37	improve 658	unit 87	- oneself with 539
coexist 88	use 677	within an - 197	- with 527
concur 120	success 731	aceldama kill 361	acquaintance
music 416	gain 775	arena 728	knowledge 490
accompli, fait - 729	- as deem 484	acephalous 59	information 527
accomplice 711	- book 551	acerbate 659, 835	friend 890
accomplish	- for 155, 522	acerbity	make - with 888
execute 161	- with 794, 807	acrimony 395	acquiesce
complete 729	accountable	sourness 397	assent 488
succeed 731	liable 177	rudeness 895	willing 488
accomplishment	debit 811	spleen 900, 901	consent 762
490, 698	duty 926	malevolence 907	tolerate 826
accompts 811	accountant 801, 811	acervate 72	acquire
accord	certified public -	acetous 397	develop 161
uniform 16	811	acetylene 388	get 775
agree 23	accounts 811	acharné 900	receive 785
music 413	accouple 43	Achates, fidus -	- a habit 613
assent 488	accoutred	890, 939	- learning 539
concord 714	armed 717	ache physical 378	acquirement
grant 760	accoutrement	mental 828	knowledge 490
give 784	dress 225	Acheron	learning 539
of one's own - 602	appliance 633	pit of - 982	talent 698
according	equipment 673	Acherontic	receipt 810
- as qualification	accoy 174	moribund 360	acquisition
469	accredit	gloomy 837	knowledge 490
- to evidence 467	commission 755,	achievable 470	gain 775
- to circumstances	759	achieve end 67	acquit
8	money 805	produce 161	liberate 750
- to law 963	honour 873	do 680	exempt 927a
- to rule	accredited 484, 613	accomplish 729	vindicate 937
conformably 82	- to 755, 759	achievement 551,	innocent 946
- rumour 527	accretion 35, 46	861	absolve 970
accordingly	accrimination 938	Achilles, heel of -	acquit oneself
logically 476	accroach 789	vulnerable 665	behave 692
accordion 417	accrue add 37	achromatism 429	- of a debt 807
accost 586	result 154	acicular 253	- of a duty 926



## ACQ

- of an obligation 772  
 acquittal 506, 970  
 acquittance 771  
 acres *space* 180  
   *land* 342  
   *property* 780  
 Acres, Bob 862  
 acrid 392, 395  
 acridity 171  
 acrimony  
   *physical* 171  
   *caustic* 830  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *hatred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
 acroamatics 490  
 acrobat  
   *strength* 159  
   *actor* 599  
   *proficient* 700  
   *mountebank* 844  
 Acropolis 210  
 across 219, 708  
 acrostic 533, 561, 842  
 act *imitate* 19  
   *physical* 170  
   - of a play 599  
   *personate* 599  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *statute* 697  
 in the - 680, 947  
 - a part *feign* 544  
 - one's part 625, 926  
 - upon  
   *physical* 170  
   *mental* 615  
   *take steps* 680  
 - up to 772  
 - well one's part 944  
 - without authority 738  
 acting *deputy* 759  
 actinic 420  
 actinometer 445  
 action *physical* 170  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *battle* 720  
   *law* 969  
   line of - 692  
   put in - 677  
   suit the - to the word 550  
   thick of the - 682  
 activate 171  
 actionable 964  
 active *physical* 171

## ADA

*voluntary* 682  
 - service 722  
 - thought 457  
 activity 682  
 actor  
   *impostor* 548  
   *player* 599  
   *agent* 690  
   *affectation* 855  
 Acts record 551  
   *Apostolic* 985  
 actual *existing* 1  
   *present* 118  
   *real* 494  
 actuary 85, 811  
 actuate 175, 615  
 actum est 729  
 acu tetigisti, rem 465, 494  
 acuity 253  
 aculeate 253  
 acumen 498  
 acuminate 253  
 acupuncture 260  
 acoustics 402  
 acute *energetic* 171  
   *physically violent* 173  
   *pointed* 253  
   *physically sensible* 375  
   *musical tone* 410  
   *perspicacious* 498  
   *cunning* 702  
   *strong feeling* 821  
   *morally painful* 830  
 - angle 244  
 - ear 418  
 - note 410  
 acutely 31  
 acuteness 465  
 ad  
   - eundem 27  
   - hominem 79  
   - infinitum 105  
   - instar 82  
   - interim 106  
   - lib 705  
   - rem 23  
 A.D. 106  
 adage 496  
 adagio *music* 415  
   *slow* 275  
 Adam *sin* 945  
   - 's apple 250  
 adamant 159, 323  
 adapt 23, 27  
   - oneself to 82  
 adaptable  
   *conformable* 82

## ADI

*useful* 644  
 add *increase* 35  
   *join* 37  
   *numerically* 85  
 - up 811  
 addendum 39  
 adder 913  
 addict *habit* 613  
 adding machine 85  
 additament 39  
 addition  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *increase* 35  
   *adjunction* 37  
   *thing added* 39  
   *arithmetical* 85  
 addle barren 169  
   *incomplete* 730  
   *abortive* 732  
 - the wits, 475, 503  
 addlehead 501  
 addleheaded 499  
 address  
   *residence* 189  
   *direction* 550  
   *speech* 582  
   *speak to* 586  
   *skill* 698  
   *request* 765  
 - oneself to 673  
 addresses  
   *courtship* 902  
 addressful 894  
 adduce  
   *bring to* 288  
   *evidence* 467  
 addulce 834  
 ademption 789  
 adenoid 250  
 adenology 329  
 adept 700  
 adequate *power* 157  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *for a purpose* 644  
 adhere *stick* 46  
 - to 604a, 613  
 - to an obligation 772  
 - to a duty 926  
 adherent  
   *follower* 711  
 adhesive, 46, 327, 352  
 adhibit 677  
 adhortation 695  
 adieu *departure* 293  
   *loss* 776  
 adipocere 356  
 adipose 355  
 adit *orifice* 260  
   *conduit* 350

## ADM

*passage* 627  
 adjacent 197  
 adjecion 37  
 adjective 39  
 adjoin 197, 199  
 adjourn 133  
 adjudge 480  
 adjudicate 480  
 adjunct  
   *thing added* 39  
   *accompaniment* 88  
 aid 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 adjuration 535  
 adjure 765, 768  
 adjust *adapt* 23  
   *equalize* 27  
   *order* 58  
   *prepare* 673  
   *settle* 723, 762  
 - differences 774  
 adjutage 260, 350  
 adjutant  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *military* 745  
 adjuvant *helping* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 admeasurement 466  
 adminicle 467  
 administer  
   *utilize* 677  
   *conduct* 693  
   *exercise authority* 737  
   *distribute* 786  
 - correction 972  
 - oath 768  
 - sacrament 998  
 - to aid 707  
   *give* 784  
 administration of justice 965  
 administrative 737, 965  
 administrator 694  
 admirable 648, 944  
 admiral 745  
 Admiralty, court of - 966  
 admirari, nil - 871, 932  
 admiration  
   *wonder* 870  
   *love* 897  
   *respect* 928  
   *approval* 931  
 admired disorder 59  
 admirer 897  
 admissible



## ADM

## ADV

## ADV

## AER

*relevant* 23  
*receivable* 296  
*tolerable* 651  
 – in society 852  
**admit**  
*composition* 54  
*include* 76  
*let in* 296  
*assent* 488  
*acknowledge* 529  
*permit* 760  
*concede* 762  
*accept* 785  
 – exceptions 469  
 – of 470  
**admitted**  
*customary* 613  
 – maxim &c. 496  
**admixture** 41  
**admonish**  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
*reprove* 932  
**ado activity** 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 make much –  
   about 642  
 much – about  
   nothing  
*overestimate* 482  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskilful* 699  
**adolescence** 131  
**Adonis** 845  
**adonize** 847  
**adopt**  
*naturalize* 184  
*choose* 609  
 – a cause *aid* 707  
 – a course 692  
 – an opinion 484  
**adoption**  
*religious* 987  
**adore** 897, 990  
**adorn** 847  
**adown** 207  
**adrift unrelated** 10  
*disjoined* 44  
*dispersed* 73  
*uncertain* 475  
*unapt* 699  
*free* 750  
 go – *deviate* 279  
 turn – *disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
**adroit** 698  
**adscititious**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*added* 37

*redundant* 641  
**adscriptus glebæ**  
   746  
**adulation** 933  
**adulator** 935  
**Adullam, cave of** –  
   624, 832  
**Adullamite** 832  
**adult** 131  
*adulterate mix* 41  
   *deteriorate* 659  
**adulterated** 545  
**adulterer** 962  
**adultery** 961  
**adumbrate**  
   *darkness* 421  
   *allegorize* 521  
   *represent* 554  
**adumbration**  
   *semblance* 21  
   *allusion* 526  
**aduncity** 244, 245  
**adust**  
   *colour* 433  
   *gloomy* 837  
**adustion** 384  
**advance increase** 35  
   *course* 109  
   *progress* 282  
   *assert* 535  
   *improve* 658  
   *aid* 707  
   *succeed* 731  
   *lend* 787  
 in – *precedence* 62  
   *front* 234  
   *precession* 280  
 in – of 33  
 in – of one's age  
   498  
 – against 716  
 – of learning &c.  
   490  
**advanced** 282  
 – in life 128  
 – guard 234  
 – student 541  
 – work 717  
**advances, make** –  
   *offer* 763  
   *social* 892  
**advantage**  
   *superiority* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *good* 618  
   *expedience* 646  
 mechanical – 633  
 dressed to – 847  
 find one's – in 644  
 gain an – 775  
 set off to – 658

take – of 677, 698  
 – over *success* 731  
**advantageous**  
   *beneficial* 648  
   *profitable* 775  
**advene** 37  
**advent**  
   *futurity* 121  
   *event* 151  
   *approach* 286  
   *arrival* 292  
**Advent** 998  
**adventism** 984  
**adventitious** 6, 156  
**adventive** 156  
**adventure event** 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *danger* 665  
   *trial* 675  
 the great – 360  
**adventurer**  
   *traveller* 268  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *experimenter* 463  
   *gambler* 621  
   *rash* 863  
   *ignoble* 876  
**adventures** 594  
**adventurous**  
   *undertaking* 676  
   *bold* 861  
   *rash* 863  
**adversaria** 551  
**adversary** 710  
**adverse**  
   *contrary* 14  
   *opposed* 708  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *disliking* 867  
 – party 710  
**adversity** 735  
**advert** 457  
**advertise** 531  
**advice notice** 527  
   *news* 532  
   *counsel* 695  
**advisable** 646  
**advise predict** 511  
   *inform* 527  
   *counsel* 695  
 – with one's pillow  
   451  
**advised predeter-**  
   *mined* 611  
   *intended* 620  
   better – 658  
**adviser** 540, 695  
**advocacy** 931  
**advocate**  
   *prompt* 615

*recommend* 695  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
*vindicate* 937  
*counsellor* 968  
**Advocate, the** – 976  
**advocation** 617  
**advoutress** 962  
**advoutry** 961  
**advowson** 995  
**adynamic** 160  
**adytum room** 191  
   *prediction* 511  
   *secret place* 530  
**adze** 253  
**adzooks** 870  
**ædile** 965  
**ægis** 717  
**ægrescit medendo**  
   659  
**ægrotat** 927a  
**æolian** 349  
 – harp 417  
**æon** 976  
**æquam servare**  
   *mentem* 826  
**æquo animo** 823,  
   826  
**aerate** 334, 353  
**ære perennius** 873  
**aerial** 273  
   *elevated* 206  
   *flying* 267  
   *gas* 334  
   *air* 338  
 – navigation 267  
 – navigator 269  
 – mail 534  
 – patrol 726  
 – perspective 428  
 – warfare 722  
**aerie** 189  
**aerify** 334  
**aerodnetics** 267  
**aerodrome** 728  
**aerodynamics** 267,  
   334, 349  
**aerolite** 318  
**aerology** 338  
**aeromancy** 511  
**aeromechanics** 267  
**aerometer** 338  
**aeronaut** 269  
**aeronautical** 273  
**aeronautics** 267,  
   338  
**aeroplane** 273  
**aerostat balloon** 273  
**aerostatics** 267, 334  
**aerostation** 338



aery 317  
 Æsculapius 662  
 Æsop 846  
 æsthetic  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *beauty* 845  
   *taste* 850  
 æstival 125  
 æternum servans  
   sub pectore vul-  
   nus 919  
 ætiology [see etiol-  
   ogy]  
 afar 196  
 affable 879, 894  
 affair event 151  
   topic 454  
   business 625  
   battle 720  
   love 902, 903  
   - of honour 720  
 affaires, chargé d' -  
   758  
 affaire de cœur 897  
 affect relate to 9  
   tend to 176  
   qualify 469  
   feign 544  
   touch 824  
   desire 865  
   love 897  
 affectation 855  
 affected with  
   feeling 821  
   disease 655  
 affectibility 822  
 affecting 830  
 affection 821, 897  
 affections 820  
 affettuoso 415  
 affiance 768, 858  
 affianced 897, 903  
 affiche 531  
 affidavit 769  
 affidavit  
   affirmation 535  
   record 551  
   lawsuit 969  
 affiliation  
   relation 9  
   kindred 11  
   attribution 155  
 affine 11  
 affinitive 9  
 affinity 9, 17  
   mate 903  
 affirmation 535, 488  
 affix add 37  
   sequel 39  
   fasten 43  
   letter 561

affilation 349  
 afflatus 349, 597,  
   985  
 afflict 830  
   - with illness 655  
 affliction pain 828  
   infliction 830  
   adversity 735  
 affluence  
   sufficiency 639  
   prosperity 734  
   wealth 803  
 affluent river 348  
 afflux 286  
 afford supply 784  
   wealth 803  
   yield 810  
   sell for 812  
   - aid &c. 707  
 afforestation 371  
 affranchise  
   make free of 748  
   liberate 750  
 affray 720  
 affreet 980  
 affriktion 331  
 affright 860  
 affront molest 830  
   provocation 900  
   insult 929  
   - danger 861  
 affuse 337  
 afield 186  
 afire 382  
 afloat extant 1  
   unstable 149  
   going on 151  
   navigation 267  
   ship 273  
   ocean 341  
   news 532  
   preparing 673  
   keep oneself - 734  
   set - publish 531  
 afoot on hand 625  
   preparing 673  
   astir 682  
 afore 116  
 aforementioned 116  
 aforesaid  
   preceding 62  
   repeated 104  
   prior 116  
 aforethought 611  
 aforetime 116  
 afraid 860  
   be - irresolute 605  
   - to say uncertain  
   475  
 afresh 104, 123  
 Afric heat 382

Afrikander 57  
 afrite 980  
 aft 235  
 after in order 63  
   in time 117  
   too late 135  
   rear 235  
   pursuit 622  
 be - intention 620  
   pursuit 622  
 go - follow 281  
   - all for all that 30  
   qualification 469  
   on the whole 476  
   - time 133  
 after acceptance  
   516  
 after-age 124  
 after-clap 509  
 after-crop 65, 168  
 after-dinner 117  
 after-glow 40, 65,  
   420  
 after-growth 65  
 after-life 152  
 aftermath  
   sequel 65  
   fertile 168  
   profit 775  
 aftermost 235  
 afternoon 126  
   - farmer 683  
 after-part 65, 235  
 after-piece 599  
 after-taste 65, 390  
 after-thought  
   thought 451  
   memory 505  
   change of mind  
   607  
 after-time 121  
 afterwards 117  
 aga 745  
 agacerie 615  
 again 90, 104  
   - and again 136  
   come - periodic 138  
   fall off - 661  
   live - 660  
 against  
   counteraction 179  
   anteposition 237  
   provision 673  
   voluntary opposi-  
   tion 708  
 chances - 473  
 declaim - 932  
 false witness - 934  
 go - 708  
 set - actively 898  
 set one's face -

764, 932  
 stand up - resist  
   719  
 raise &c. one's  
   voice - 489  
 - one's will 744  
 - one's expecta-  
   tion 508  
 - the grain difficult  
   704  
   painful 830  
   dislike 867  
 - the stream 704  
 - the time when  
   510  
 - one's will 744  
 - one's wishes 603  
 agamist 904  
 agape open 260  
   curious 455  
   expectant 507  
   wonder 870  
 Agapemone 827,  
   897  
 agate 847  
 age time 106  
   period 108  
   long time 110  
   era 114  
   present time 118  
   oldness 124  
   advanced life 128  
 of - 131  
 from age to - 112  
 age quod agis! 682  
 agency  
   physical 170  
   instrumentality  
   631  
   means 632  
   employment 677  
   voluntary action  
   680  
   direction 693  
   commission 755  
 agenda 625, 626  
 agent physical 153  
   intermediary 228  
   voluntary 690  
   consignee 758  
 - provocateur 615  
 agentship 755  
 ages: for - 110  
   - ago 122  
 agglomerate 46, 72  
 agglutinate 46  
 aggrandize  
   in degree 35  
   in bulk 194  
   honour 873  
 aggravate



## AGG

*increase* 35  
*vehemence* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*render worse* 659  
*distress* 835  
*exasperate* 900  
*aggravating* 830  
*aggravation* 835  
*aggregate* 50, 72, 84  
*aggregation* 46  
*aggression* 716  
*aggressor* 726  
*aggrieve* 649, 830  
*aggroup* 72  
*aghost*  
   *disappointed* 509  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
*agile* 274, 682  
*agio* 813  
*agiotage* 794  
*agitate move* 315  
   *inquire* 461  
   *activity* 682  
   *excite the feelings*  
     824  
   — a question 476  
*agitation* [see *agitate*]  
   *changeableness*  
     149  
   *energy* 171  
   *motion* 315  
   in — *preparing* 673  
*agitator leader* 694  
*aglet* 554  
*agley, gang —* 732  
*aglow* 382, 420  
*agnate* 11  
*agnition* 762  
*agnomen* 564  
*agnostic* 487  
*agnosticism* 984, 989  
*agnus Dei* 993, 998  
*ago* 122  
   not long — 123  
*agog expectant* 507  
   *desire* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
*agoing* 682  
   set — 707  
*agonism* 720  
*agonizing* 824, 830  
*agony* 378, 828  
   — of death 360  
   — of excitement 825  
*agrarian* 371  
*agree accord* 23  
   *concur* 178

## AIR

*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*compromise* 774  
   — in opinion 488  
   — with *salubrity* 656  
*agreeable*  
   *comfortable* 82  
   *physically* 377  
   *mentally* 829  
*agreeably to* 82  
*agreement* 23 [see *agree*]  
   *compact* 769  
*agrestic* 371  
*agriculture* 371  
*agronomy* 371  
*aground fixed* 150  
   *in difficulty* 704  
   *failure* 732  
*ague-fit* 860  
*aguets, aux —*  
   *expectation* 507  
   *ambush* 530  
*aguish cold* 383  
*ah me!* 839  
*aha! rejoicing* 838  
*ahead* 234, 280  
   go — *progression* 282  
   shoot — *transcursion* 303  
   *activity* 682  
   rock — 665, 667  
*Ahrimanes* 978, 980  
*aid* 707, 906  
   by the — of 631, 632  
*aide-de-camp* 711, 745  
*aidless* 160  
*aigrette* 847  
*aiguille* 253  
*aiguillette* 747, 847  
*aigulet* 847  
*ail* 655, 828  
*aileron* 267, 273  
*ailment* 655  
*aim* 278, 620, 675  
   — a blow at 716  
*aimable* 894  
   *faire l' —* 897  
*aimer éperdument* 897  
*aimless without*  
   *motive* 615a  
   *chance* 621  
*air unsubstantial* 4  
   *broach* 66

## AJE

*lightness* 320  
*gas* 334  
*atmospheric* 338  
*wind* 349  
*tune* 415  
*appearance* 448  
*refresh* 689  
*demeanour* 692  
*fashionable* 852  
   beat the — 645  
   fill the — 404  
   fine — *salubrity* 656  
   fish in the — 645  
   fowls of the — 366  
   in the — 527  
   rend the — 404  
   take — 531  
*air-balloon* 273  
*air base* 728  
*air-commodore* 745  
*aircraft* 273, 726  
*air-drawn* 515  
*airdrome* 273  
*air-force* 726  
*air-gun* 727  
*airing* 266  
*air-mail* 273  
*airman* 269  
*airmanship* 698  
*air-marshal* 745  
*air-passage* 351  
*air-pipe* 351  
*airport* 273, 292, 728  
*air-pump* 349  
*air-raid* 716  
*airs affectation* 855  
   *pride* 878  
   *vanity* 880  
   *arrogance* 885  
*air-shaft* 351  
*air service* 267  
*airship* 273, 726  
*air-tight* 261  
*airways* 267  
*airworthy* 273, 664  
*airy* [see *air*]  
   *windy* 349  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *gay* 836  
   — hopes 858, 859  
   give to — nothing  
     a local habitation &c. 515  
*aisle passage* 260  
   *way* 627  
   in a church 1000  
*ait* 346  
*ajar open* 260  
   *discordant* 713  
*ajee* 217

## ALE

*ajutage* 260, 350  
*akimbo angular* 244  
   stand — 715  
*akin related* 9  
   *consanguineous* 11  
   *similar* 17  
*al fresco* 220  
*alabaster white* 430  
*alack!* 839  
*alacrity willing* 602  
   *active* 682  
   *cheerful* 836  
*Aladdin's lamp* 993  
*alar* 267  
*alarm warning* 668  
   *notice of danger* 669  
   *fear* 860  
   cause for — 665  
   give an — *indicate* 550  
*alarmist* 862  
*alarum* 114, 550, 669  
*alas!* 839  
*alate* 267  
*alb* 999  
*albeit* 30  
*albert*  
   *chain* 847  
*albification* 430  
*albinescence* 430  
*albinism* 430  
*albino* 443  
*album* 593, 596  
*albumen*  
   *semi-liquid* 352  
   *protein* 357  
*Alcaic* 597  
*alcaid* 745  
*alcalde* 745  
*alcazar* 189  
*alchemy* 144  
*alcohol* 959  
*Alcoran* 986  
*alcove* 191, 252  
*Aldebaran* 423  
*alderman* 745  
*ale* 298  
*alea, jacta est —* 601  
*aleatory* 665  
*Alecto* 173  
*alectryomancy* 511  
*alehouse* 189  
   go to the — 959  
*alembic*  
   *conversion* 144  
   *vessel* 191  
   *furnace* 386  
   *laboratory* 691  
*alentours* 197  
*alert watchful* 457,



459  
*active* 682  
*alerte* 669  
*aleuromancy* 511  
*Alexandrine*  
   *ornate style* 577  
   *verse* 597  
*alexandrite* 847  
*alexipharmic* 662  
*alexiteric* 662  
*algebra* 85  
*algid* 383  
*algology* 369  
*algorithm* 85  
*alguazil* 965  
*alias*  
   *otherwise* 18  
   *pseudonym* 565  
*alibi* 187  
*alien irrelevant* 10  
   *foreign* 57  
   *transfer* 783  
   *gentile* 989  
*alienable* 783  
*alienate*  
   *transfer* 783  
   *estrangle* 44, 839  
   *set against* 898  
*alienation*  
   *mental* - 503  
*alieni appetens*  
   *grasping* 865  
   *envious* 921  
   *selfish* 943  
*alienism* 57  
*alight stop* 265  
   *arrive* 292  
   *descend* 306  
   *on fire* 382  
*align* 278  
*alike* 17  
   *share and share* -  
     778  
*aliment food* 298  
*alimentary* 662  
   - *canal* 350  
*alimentation*  
   *aid* 707  
*alimony*  
   *property* 780  
   *provision* 803  
   *income* 810  
*aliquot* 51, 84  
*aliter visum, dis* -  
   601  
*alive*  
   *living* 359  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *cheerful* 836  
*be* - *with* 102

*keep* - *continue*  
 143  
*keep the memory*  
   - 505  
*look* - 684  
   - *to attention* 457  
   *cognizant* 490  
   *informed* 527  
   *able* 698  
   *sensible* 822  
*alkahest* 335  
*all whole* 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *generality* 78  
   - *absorbing* 642  
   *in* - *ages* 112  
   - *abroad* 495  
   - *agog* 865  
   - *in all* 50  
   - *along* 106  
   - *along of* 154  
   - *but* 32  
   - *colours* 440  
   - *considered* 451,  
     480  
   - *day long* 110  
   - *devouring* 789  
   *in* - *directions* 278  
   - *engulfing* 789  
   *at* - *events com-*  
     *ensation* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *true* 494  
   *resolve* 604  
   - *fours easy* 705  
   *cards* 840  
   - *in good time* 152  
   - *hail! welcome* 292  
   *honour to* 873  
   *celebration* 883  
   *courtesy* 894  
   - *hands everybody*  
     78  
   *on* - *hands* 488  
   - *of a dither* 824  
   - *of a heap* 72  
   - *knowing* 976  
   - *manner of differ-*  
     *ence* 15  
   *multiform* 81  
   *with* - *one's might*  
     686  
   - *at once* 113  
   - *one* 27, 866  
   - *out* 52  
   - *over end* 67  
   *universal* 78  
   *destruction* 162  
   *space* 180  
   *at* - *points* 52  
   - *in one's power*

686  
   - *powerful*  
     *mighty* 159  
     *God* 976  
   *in* - *quarters* 180  
   *with* - *respect* 928  
   *in* - *respects* 52,  
     494  
   - *right!* 922  
   - *Saints' day* 998  
   - *searching* 461  
   - *seeing* 976  
   *on* - *sides* 227  
   - *sorts diverse* 16a  
     *mixed* 41  
     *multiform* 81  
   - *talk* 4  
   - *things to all*  
     *men* 894  
   - *the time* 106  
   *at* - *times* 136  
   - *together* 50  
   - *ways* 243, 279  
   - *wise* 976  
   - *the world and*  
     *his wife* 78  
   *of* - *work*  
     *useful* 644  
     *maid* - 746  
*Allah* 979  
*allay*  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *relieve* 834  
   - *excitability* 826  
*allective* 615  
*allege evidence* 467  
   *assert* 535  
   *plea* 617  
*allegiance* 743, 926  
*allegory* 464, 521,  
   594  
*allegro music* 415  
   *cheerful* 836  
*allelujah* 990  
*allemande* 840  
*all-embracing* 76  
*alleviate* 174, 834  
*alley court* 189  
   *passage* 260  
   *way* 627  
*alliance relation* 9  
   *kindred* 11  
   *physical co-opera-*  
     *tion* 178  
   *voluntary co-oper-*  
     *ation* 709  
   *party* 712  
   *union* 714  
*allied to like* 17  
*alligation* 43

*align* 278  
*alliteration*  
   *similarity* 17  
   *style in writing*  
     577  
   *poetry* 597  
*allocation* 60, 786  
*allocution* 586  
*allodium free* 748  
   *property* 780  
*allopathy* 662  
*alloquy* 586  
*allot arrange* 60  
   *distribute* 786  
   *due* 924  
*allow assent* 488  
   *admit* 529  
   *permit* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *give* 784  
   - *to have one's*  
     *own way* 740  
*allowable* 760, 924  
*allowance*  
   *qualification* 469  
   *gift* 784  
   *allotment* 786  
   *discount* 813  
   *salary* 973  
   *with grains of* -  
     469  
   *make* - *for forgive*  
     918  
   *vindicate* 937  
*alloy mixture* 41  
   *combination* 48  
   *debase* 659  
*allude hint* 514  
   *mean* 516  
   *refer to* 521  
   *latent* 526  
   *inform* 527  
*allure move* 615  
   *create desire* 865  
*alluring* 829  
*allusive*  
   *relative* 9  
*alluvial level* 213  
   *land* 342  
   *plain* 344  
*alluvium*  
   *deposit* 40  
   *land* 342  
   *soil* 653  
*ally combine* 48  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *friend* 890  
*alma mater* 542  
*almanac*  
   *list* 86  
   *chronometry* 114



## ALM

## ALW

## AMB

## AMI

*record* 551  
**almighty** 157  
**Almighty, the** - 976  
**almoner**  
     *treasurer* 801  
     *giver* 784  
     *church officer* 996  
**almonry** 802  
**almost** *nearly* 32  
     *not quite* 651  
     - *all* 50  
     - *immediately* 132  
**alms gift** 784  
     *benevolence* 906  
     *worship* 990  
**almshouse** 189, 666  
**almsman** 785  
**Alnaschar's dream**  
     515, 858  
**aloes** 395  
**aloft** 206  
**alogy** 497  
**alone** *single* 87  
     *unaided* 706  
     *let - not use* 678  
     *not restrain* 748  
**along** 200  
     *get - progress* 282  
     *go - depart* 293  
     *go - with concur*  
         178  
     *assent* 488  
     *co-operate* 709  
     - *of caused by* 154  
     - *with added* 37  
     *together* 88  
     *by means of* 631  
**alongside** *near* 197  
     *parallel* 216  
     *laterally* 236  
**aloof** *distant* 196  
     *high* 206  
     *secluded* 893  
**stand - inaction**  
     681  
     *refuse* 764  
     *cautious* 864  
**alopecia** 226  
**aloud** 404  
     *think -* 589  
     *naïveté* 703  
**Alp** 206  
**alpenstock** 215  
**Alpha** 66  
     - *and Omega* 50  
**alphabet**  
     *beginning* 66  
     *letters* 561  
**alphabetarian** 541  
**alphabeticize** 60  
**Alphitomancy** 511

**alpine** *high* 206  
**Alpine Club** 268, 305  
**already**  
     *antecedently* 116  
     *even now* 118  
     *past time* 122  
**Alsatia** 791, 945  
**also** 37  
**altar** 903, 1000  
**alter** 140  
     - *the case* 468  
     - *one's course* 279  
**alter ego** *similar* 17  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *deputy* 759  
     *friend* 890  
**alterable** 149  
**alteram partem,**  
     *audire* - 468, 922  
**alterative**  
     *substitute* 634  
     *remedy* 662  
**altercation** 713  
**altered** *worn* 688  
     - *for the worse* 659  
**alternate**  
     *reciprocal* 12  
     *sequence* 63  
     *discontinuous* 70  
     *periodic* 138  
     *changeable* 149  
     *oscillate* 314  
**alternative**  
     *substitute* 147  
     *choice* 609  
     *plan* 626  
**although**  
     *compensation* 30  
     *counteraction* 179  
     *unless* 469  
**altiloquence** 577  
**altimetry**  
     *height* 206  
     *angle* 244  
     *measurement* 466  
**altitude** *height* 206  
     - *and azimuth* 466  
**alto** 410, 416  
     - *part* 415  
**alto-rilievo** 250, 557  
**altogether** 50, 52  
     *nude* 226  
**altruism** 910, 942  
**altruist** 906  
**alum** 397  
**alumnus** 541  
**alveolus** 252  
**always**  
     *uniformly* 16  
     *generally* 78  
     *during* 106

*perpetually* 112  
*habitually* 613  
**a.m.** 114, 125  
**amah** 753  
**amain** 173, 684  
**amalgam, -ate** 41,  
     48  
**amalgamation** 709  
**Amalthæa's horn**  
     639  
**amantium iræ** 918  
**amanuensis** 553,  
     590  
**amaranthine** 112  
**amari aliquid**  
     *bad* 649  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *painful* 830  
**amaritude** 395  
**amass** *whole* 50  
     *collect* 72  
     *store* 636  
**amateur** *volunteer*  
     602  
     *layman* 699  
     *taste* 850  
     *votary* 865  
**amatory** 897  
**amaurosis** 442  
**amaze** 870  
**amazingly** 31  
**Amazon**  
     *woman* 374  
     *warrior* 726  
     *courage* 861  
**ambages**  
     *convolutions* 248  
     *circumlocution*  
         573  
     *circuit* 629  
**ambagious** 573  
**ambassador**  
     *messenger* 534  
     *representative* 758  
     *recall of -s* 713  
**amber** 356a  
     - *colour* 436  
**ambidexter**  
     *right and left* 238  
     *fickle* 607  
     *clever* 698  
**ambient** 227  
**ambigu** 41  
**ambiguas, spargere**  
     *voces*  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *misteach* 538  
     *false* 544  
     *cunning* 702  
**ambiguous**  
     *uncertain* 475

*unintelligible* 519  
*equivocal* 520  
*obscure* 571  
**ambiloquy** 520  
**ambit** 230  
**ambition** 620, 865  
**ambivalence** 605,  
     708  
**amble** 266  
**ambo school** 542  
     *pulpit* 1000  
**ambo, Arcades -**  
     *alike* 17  
     *friends* 890  
     *bad men* 949  
**ambrosia** 298  
**ambrosial** 394, 490  
**ambulance**  
     *vehicle* 272  
     *hospital* 662  
**ambulation** 266  
**ambuscade** 530  
**ambush** 530, 667  
     *lie in -* 528  
**âme - de boue** 949  
     - *damnée*  
     *catpaw* 711  
     *servant* 746  
     *servile* 886  
     *bad man* 949  
     - *qui vive* 101, 187  
**ameer** 875  
**ameliorate** 658  
**amen** *assent* 488  
     *submission* 725  
     *content* 831  
**amenable** 177, 602,  
     926  
     *not - to reason* 608  
**amend** 658  
**amendatory** 30  
**amende honorable**  
     952  
**amends**  
     *compensation* 30  
     *atonement* 952  
     *reward* 973  
**amenity** 829, 894  
**amentia** 503  
**amerce** 974  
**American organ** 417  
**Americanism** 563  
**amethyst**  
     *purple* 437  
     *jewel* 847  
**amiable**  
     *courteous* 894  
     *loving* 897  
     *kind* 906  
**amiability** 829, 894  
**amicable** 707, 888



**amice** 999  
**amicus** – *curiæ* 527  
     – *humani generis* 910  
     – *usque ad aras* 890  
**amidships** 68  
**amidst** 41, 228  
**amiss** 619  
     *come* – *disagree* 24  
     *mistime* 135  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *do* – 945  
     *nothing comes* – 823  
     *take* – 867, 900  
**amity** *concord* 714  
     *peace* 721  
     *friendship* 888  
**ammunition** 635, 727  
**amnesia** 506  
**amnesty** 506, 723, 918  
**amnis, rusticus expectat dum defluat** – *hope* 858  
**amœbæan** 63  
**amok** 503  
**among** 41, 228  
**amor patriæ** 910  
**amore, con** – 602, 821  
**amoroso** 599  
**amorous** 897  
     – *glances* 902  
**amorphous** 83, 241  
**amorphism** 241  
**amortization** 784  
**amotion** 270  
**amount**  
     *quantity* 25  
     *degree* 26  
     *sum of money* 800  
     *price* 812  
     *gross* – 50  
     – *to* 27, 85  
**amour** 897, 961  
     – *propre* 880  
**ampere** 466  
**amphibian** 366  
**amphibious** 83  
**amphibology** 520  
**Amphictyonic council** 696  
**amphigouri** 497  
**amphitheatre**  
     *prospect* 441  
     *school* 542  
     *theatre* 599  
     *arena* 728

**Amphitryon** 890  
**amphora** 191  
**ample** *much* 31  
     *spacious* 180  
     *large* 192  
     *broad* 202  
     *copious* 639  
**amplify**  
     *expand* 194  
     *exaggerate* 549  
     *diffuse style* 573  
**amplitude**  
     *quantity* 25  
     *degree* 26  
     *size* 192  
     *breadth* 202  
     *enough* 639  
**ampoule** 191  
**ampulla** 191  
**amputate** 38  
**amuck** 173, 361, 503, 716, 825  
**amulet** 247, 993  
**amusare la bocca, per** – 394  
**amuse** 829, 840  
**amusement** 840  
     *place of* – 840  
**amussim, ad** – 494  
**amylaceous** 352  
**an if** 514  
**ana** 594  
**Anabaptist** 984  
**anabasis** 35  
**anachronism**  
     *false time* 115  
     *inopportune* 135  
     *error* 495  
**anacoluthon** 70  
**anaconda** 913  
**anacreontic** 597  
**anæmia** 160  
**anæsthesia** 376, 381, 683  
**anaglyph** 554, 557  
**anagoge** 521, 526  
**anagram**  
     *double sense* 520  
     *secret* 533  
     *letter* 561  
     *wit* 842  
**analecta** 596  
**analeptic** 662  
**analgesia** 376  
**analogy** 9, 17  
**analogous** 12  
**analysis**  
     *decomposition* 49  
     *arrangement* 60  
     *algebra* 85

*inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
*reasoning* 476  
*grammar* 567  
*compendium* 596  
**analyst** 461, 463  
**anamorphosis**  
     *distortion* 243  
     *optical* 443  
     *misrepresentation* 555  
**anapæst** 597  
**anaphylaxis** 375  
**anarchist**  
     *destroyer* 165  
     *disobedient* 742  
     *evil-doer* 913  
**anarchy** 59, 738  
**anastatic printing** 558  
**anastomosis** 43, 219  
**anastrophe** 218  
**anathema** 908  
**anathematize** 908  
     *censure* 932  
     *detract* 934  
**anatomize** *dissect* 44  
     *investigate* 461  
**anatomy**  
     *dissection* 44  
     *leanness* 203  
     *texture* 329  
     *science* 357  
     *comparative* – 368  
**anatriptic** 331  
**ancestral**  
     *bygone* 122  
     *old* 124  
     *aged* 128  
**ancestry** 166  
**anchor**  
     *connection* 45  
     *stop* 265  
     *safeguard* 666  
     *badge* 747  
     *hope* 858  
     *at* – *fixed* 150  
     *stationed* 184  
     *safe* 664  
     *cast* – *settle* 184  
     *arrive* 292  
     *have an* – *to windward* 664  
     *sheet* – *means* 632  
**anchorage**  
     *location* 184  
     *roadstead* 189  
     *refuge* 666  
**anchored** 150

**anchorite** 893, 955  
**ancien régime** 875  
**ancient** *old* 124  
     *flag* 550  
     – *times* 122  
**ancientness** 122  
**ancillary** 707  
**and** 37, 88  
**andante** 415  
**andiron** 386  
**androgynous** 83  
**anecdote** 594  
**anele** 998  
**anemography** 349  
**anemometer**  
     *wind* 349  
     *measure* 466  
**anent** 9  
**aneroid** 338  
**anew** *again* 104  
     *newly* 123  
**anfractuosity** 248  
**angel**  
     *object of love* 897  
     *good person* 948  
     *supernatural being* 977  
     *fallen* –  
         *bad man* 949  
         *devil* 978  
     *guardian* –  
         *safety* 664  
         *auxiliary* 711  
         *benefactor* 912  
     – *of Death* 360  
     – *'s visits* 137  
**angelic** 944  
**angels and ministers of grace defend us!** 860  
**angelus** 550  
**anger** 900  
     *more in sorrow than in* – 826, 918  
**angiology** 329  
**angle** 244  
     *try* 463  
     *at an* – 217  
**Anglicanism** 984  
**angling** 622, 840  
**anguille au genou, rompre l'** – 158, 471  
**anguilliform** 205, 248  
**anguis in herbâ** 667  
**anguish**  
     *physical* 378  
     *moral* 828



<b>angular</b> 244 - velocity 264	<b>anneal</b> 673	<b>answer</b> to an inquiry 462	<b>anthropomancy</b> 511
<b>angularity</b> 244	<b>annex</b> addition 37	confute 479	<b>anthropophagi</b> 913
<b>angusta domi, res</b> - 804	adjunct 39	solution 522	<b>anthroposcopy</b> 511
<b>angustation</b> 203	junction 43	succeed 731	<b>anthroposophy</b> 372
<b>anhelation</b> 688	acquire 775	pecuniary profit 775	<b>anti-aircraft gun</b> 564, 727
<b>anhydrate</b> 340	<b>Annie Oakley</b> 815	pleadings 969	<b>antic</b> 840
<b>anhydrous</b> 340	<b>annihilate</b> 2, 162	require an - 461	<b>antichambre,</b> faire - 133
<b>aniline dyes</b> 437	<b>anniversary</b> 138	- for deputy 759	<b>antichristian</b> 984, 989
<b>anility</b> 128, 499	<b>anno</b> 106	promise 768	<b>antichronism</b> 115
<b>animadvert</b> consider 451	<b>Anno Domini</b> era 106	go bail 806	<b>anticipate</b> anachronism 115
attend to 457	old age 124	I'll - for it 535	priority 116
reprehend 932	<b>annotation</b> 522, 550	- the helm 743	future 121
<b>animal</b> 366	<b>annotator</b> 524	- the purpose 731	early 132
female - 374	scholar 492	- to correspond 9	expect 507
- cries 412	interpreter 524	- one's turn 644	foresee 510
- economy 359	editor 595	<b>answerable</b> agreement 23	prepare 673
- gratification 377	<b>annotto</b> 434	liable 177	hope 858
- life 364	<b>announce</b> predict 511	bail 806	in - 116
- physiology 368	inform 527	duty 926	<b>anticlimax</b> decrease 36
- spirits 836	publish 531	censurable 932	bathos 497, 853
- and vegetable kingdom 357	assert 535	<b>ant</b> 690	<b>anticlinal</b> 217
<b>animalcule</b> 193, 366	<b>announcer</b> 527	<b>Antæus</b> 159, 192	<b>anticyclone</b> 265
<b>animalism</b> sensuality 954	<b>annoy</b> molest 649, 907	<b>antagonism</b> difference 14	<b>antidote</b> 662
<b>animality</b> 364	disquiet 830	physical 179	<b>antigropelos</b> 225
<b>animate</b> induce 615	<b>annoyance</b> 828	voluntary 708	<b>antilogarithm</b> 84
excite 824	source of - 830	enmity 889	<b>antilogy</b> 477
enliven 836	<b>annual periodic</b> 138	<b>antagonist</b> 710, 891	<b>antimony</b> 663
<b>animation</b> life 359	plant 367	<b>antagonistic</b> 24	<b>Antinomian</b> 984
animality 364	book 593	<b>antarctic</b> 237	<b>antinomy</b> 964
activity 682	<b>annuity</b> 810	<b>antedecence</b> 62, 116	<b>Antinous</b> 845
vivacity 836	<b>annul</b> 162, 756	<b>antecedent</b> 64	<b>antiparallel</b> 217
suspended - 823	<b>annular</b> 247	<b>antechamber</b> 191	<b>antipathy</b> 867, 898
<b>animism</b> 984	<b>annunciate</b> 527	<b>ante Christum</b> 106	<b>antiphon music</b> 415
<b>animo, ex</b> - 602	<b>annus magnus</b> 108	<b>antedate</b> 115	answer 462
quo - 620	<b>anodyne</b> lenitive 174	<b>antediluvian</b> 124	worship 990
<b>animosity</b> dislike 867	remedial 662	<b>antelope</b> 274	<b>antiphrasis</b> 563
enmity 889	relief 834	<b>antemundane</b> 124	<b>antipodes</b> difference 14
hatred 898	<b>anoint coat</b> 223	<b>antenna</b> 379	distance 196
anger 900	lubricate 332	<b>anteponition</b> 62	contraposition 237
<b>animus</b> willingness 602	oil 355	<b>anterior</b> in order 62	<b>antipoison</b> 662
intention 620	<b>anointed</b> deity 976	in time 116	<b>antiquary</b> past times 122
desire 865	king 745	in place 234	scholar 492
<b>ankle</b> 244	<b>anomaly</b> disorder 59	- to reason 477	historian 553
- deep 208, 209	irregularity 83	<b>anteroom</b> 191	<b>antiquas vias,</b> stare super - 613, 670
<b>anklet</b> 847	<b>anon</b> 132	<b>antevert</b> 706	<b>antiquated</b> 128
<b>ankylosis</b> 150	<b>anonymous</b> 565	<b>anthem</b> 990	<b>antique</b> 124
<b>annalist</b> 114, 553	<b>anopsia</b> 442	<b>anthemion</b> 847	<b>antiquity</b> 122
<b>annals</b> chronology 114	<b>anorexy</b> 866	<b>anthology</b> book 593	<b>antiscriptural</b> 984
record 551	<b>another</b> different 15	collection 596	<b>antiseptic</b> 652, 662
account 594	repetition 104	poem 597	<b>antisocial</b> 911
	- story 468, 526	<b>anthracite</b> 388	<b>antistrophe</b> 597
	go upon - tack 607	<b>anthropoid</b> 372	
	- time 119	<b>anthropology</b> zoology 368	
		mankind 372	



**antithesis**  
*contrast* 14  
*difference* 15  
*opposite* 237  
*style* 574, 577  
**antitoxin** 662  
**antitype** 22  
**antler** 253  
**antonomasia**  
*metaphor* 521  
*nomenclature* 564  
**antonym** 14  
**antrum** 252  
**anvil support** 215  
*on the -*  
*intended* 620  
*in hand* 625  
*preparing* 673  
**anxiety pain** 828  
*fear* 860  
*desire* 865  
**anxious expectation**  
507  
**any some** 25  
*part* 51  
*no choice* 609a  
*at - price* 604a  
*at - rate*  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*at all hazards* 604  
**anybody** 78  
**anyhow** 460, 627  
**anything one**  
*knows, for -* 491  
**aorist** 109, 119  
**aorta** 350  
**apace early** 132  
*swift* 274  
**apache** 913  
**apart** 44, 87  
*set -* 636  
*wide -* 196  
**apartment** 191  
*-s* 189  
*-s to let*  
*imbecile* 499  
**apathetic** 275  
**apathy**  
*indifference* 456  
*insensibility* 823  
*irreligion* 989  
**ape imitate** 19  
**Apelles** 559  
**aperçu** 596  
**aperture** 260  
**apex** 210  
**aphasia** 583  
**aphelion** 196  
**aphonic** 403  
**aphony** 581

**aphorism** 496  
**Aphrodite** 845, 979  
**apiary** 370  
**apiculture** 370  
**Apicius** 957  
**apiece** 79  
**apish** 19, 499  
**aplomb**  
*stability* 150  
*self-possession*  
498  
*resolution* 604  
**Apocalypse** 985  
**Apocrypha** 985  
**apocryphal**  
*uncertain* 475  
*erroneous* 495  
*heterodox* 984  
**apodictic** 478  
**apodosis** 67  
**apogee** 210  
**apograph** 21  
**Apollo sun** 318  
*music* 416  
*luminary* 423  
*beauty* 845  
*god* 979  
*magnus -* 500, 695  
**Apollyon** 978  
**apologue**  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
**apology excuse** 617  
*vindication* 937  
*penitence* 950  
*atonement* 952  
**apophthegm** 496  
**apophysis** 250  
**apoplexy** 158, 655  
**aporetic** 487  
**aposiopesis** 585  
**apostasy**  
*recantation* 607  
*dishonour* 940  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**apostate**  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 607  
*impiety* 988  
**apostle teacher** 540  
*disciple* 541  
*inspired* 985  
*-s creed* 983a  
**apostolic** 985  
*- church* 983a  
*- see* 995  
**apostrophe**  
*address* 586  
*soliloquy* 589

**appeal** 765  
**apothecary** 662  
*-s weight* 319  
**apothegm** 496  
**apotheosis**  
*resuscitation* 163  
*canonization* 873  
*heaven* 981  
*hero worship* 991  
**apozem** 335, 384  
**appal** 830, 860  
**appanage**  
*property* 780  
*gift* 784  
**apparatus** 633  
**apparel** 225  
**apparent**  
*visible* 446  
*appearing* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*heir -* 779  
**apparition**  
*fallacy of vision*  
443  
*spirit* 980  
**apparitor** 534  
**appeach** 938  
**appeal** 586, 765  
*court of -* 966  
*- to arms* 722  
*- motion* 969  
*- from Philip*  
*drunk to Philip*  
*sober* 658  
*- to call to witness*  
467  
*- to for (claim)* 924  
**appear** 446, 525  
*- for* 759  
*- in print* 591  
**appearance** 448  
*make one's -* 292  
*to all -* 448  
*probable* 472  
**appearances**  
*keep up -* 852  
**appease** 174  
**appellant** 924, 938  
**appellate** 966  
**appellation** 564  
**append add** 37  
*sequence* 63  
*hang* 214  
**appendage** 39  
**appendectomy** 662  
**appendix**  
*adjunct* 39  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*book* 593

**appertain**  
*related to* 9  
*component* 56  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
**appetite** 865  
*tickle the -*  
*savoury* 394  
**appetizing** 865  
*exciting* 824  
**applaud** 931  
**apple - of discord**  
713  
*golden -*  
*allurement* 615  
*- of one's eye good*  
648  
*love* 897  
*favorite* 899  
*- off another tree*  
15  
*how we -s swim!*  
880  
**apple-green** 435  
**apple-pie order** 58  
**appliance use** 677  
*-s means* 632  
*machinery* 633  
**applicable relevant**  
23  
*useful* 644  
*expedient* 646  
**applicability** 9  
**applicant** 767  
**application study**  
457  
*metaphor* 521  
*use* 677  
*request* 765  
**apply, use** 677  
*- a match* 384  
*- the match to a*  
*train* 66  
*- the mind* 457  
*- a remedy* 662  
**appoggiatura** 413  
**appointment**  
*employment* 625  
*order* 741  
*charge* 755  
*assignment* 786  
*interview* 892  
**appointments**  
*gear* 633  
**apportion arrange**  
60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
**apportionment** 786  
**appositeness** 9  
**apposition**



*relation* 9  
*relevancy* 23  
*closeness* 199  
*paraphrase* 522  
*appraise* 466, 812  
*appreciate*  
*realize* 450, 451  
*measure* 466  
*judge* 480  
*know* 490  
*taste* 850  
*approve* 931  
*apprehend*  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*fear* 860  
*seize* 789  
*apprehension*  
*idea* 453  
*taking* 789  
*apprentice* 541  
*- oneself* 676  
*apprenticeship* 539, 673  
*apprise* 527  
*apprised of* 490  
*approach*  
*of time* 121  
*impend* 152  
*nearness* 197  
*move* 286  
*path* 627  
*approaching* 9  
*approbation* 931  
*appropinquation* 286  
*appropriate* *fit* 23  
*peculiar* 79  
*expedient* 646  
*assign* 786  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*approval* 488, 931  
*on -* 609  
*approximate*  
*related to* 9  
*resemble* 17  
*in mathematics* 85  
*nearness* 197  
*approach* 286  
*appulse meeting* 199  
*collision* 276  
*approach* 286  
*convergence* 290  
*appurtenance*  
*component* 56  
*belongings* 780  
*accompaniment* 88  
*appurtenant* 9

*après nous le*  
*déluge* 943  
*apricot colour* 439  
*April*  
*- fool* 547, 857  
*make an - fool of* 545  
*- showers* 149  
*apron extension* 39  
*clothing* 225  
*defence* 717  
*canonicals* 999  
*à propos [see à]*  
*aprototype* 591  
*apse* 1000  
*apt consonant* 23  
*tendency* 176, 177  
*docile* 539  
*willing* 602  
*clever* 698  
*aqua-fortis* 335  
*aquamarine* 435  
*aquarium* 370  
*Aquarius* 348, 636  
*aquatic water* 337  
*aquatics* 267  
*aquatinta* 558  
*aqueduct* 350  
*aqueous* 337  
*aquiline* 244  
*A.R.* 106  
*Arab wanderer* 268  
*horse* 271  
*street -* 876  
*araba* 272  
*arabesque* 847  
*Arabian*  
*- perfumes* 400  
*- nights* 515  
*arable* 371  
*arbalest* 727  
*arbiter critic* 480  
*director* 694  
*adviser* 695  
*judge* 967  
*- elegantiarum*  
*revels* 840  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*arbitrage* 794  
*arbitrament*  
*judgment* 480  
*- of the sword* 722  
*arbitrary*  
*without relation* 10  
*irregular* 83  
*wilful* 606  
*capricious* 608  
*authoritative* 737  
*severe* 739

*insolent* 885  
*lawless* 964  
*- power* 739  
*arbitrate*  
*adjudicate* 480  
*mediate* 724  
*arbitration*  
*court of -* 966  
*submit to -* 774  
*arbitrium, ad -* 600  
*arbor* 215, 312  
*arborescent*  
*ramifying* 242  
*rough* 256  
*trees* 367  
*arboriculture* 371  
*arbour abode* 189  
*summer-house* 191  
*plaisance* 840  
*arc* 245  
*heat* 382  
*arcade street* 189  
*curve* 245  
*gateway* 260  
*Arcades ambo*  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*bad men* 949  
*Arcadia* 827, 981  
*Arcadian* 703, 946  
*arcantum* 533  
*arch great* 31  
*support* 215  
*curve* 245  
*convex* 250  
*concave* 252  
*clever* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*triumphal -* 733, 883  
*archæologist*  
*past time* 122  
*scholar* 492  
*archæology* 122  
*archaic old* 124  
*archaism* 122, 563  
*archangel* 977  
*archbishop* 996  
*archbishopric* 995  
*archdeacon* 996  
*archduchy* 181  
*archduke* 745  
*archegenesis* 161  
*archer* 726  
*archery* 840  
*Arches, court of -* 966, 995  
*archetype* 22  
*archetypal* 20  
*Archeus* 359

*archfiend* 978  
*archiater* 695  
*archiepiscopal* 995  
*archimandrite* 996  
*archipelago* 346  
*architect* 164, 690  
*architectonic* 161  
*architecture*  
*arrangement* 60  
*construction* 161  
*fabric* 329  
*ornament* 847  
*architrave* 210  
*archive* 551  
*archlute* 417  
*archon ruler* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
*archtraitor* 941  
*arctic northern* 237  
*cold* 383  
*arctics* 225  
*arcuation* 245  
*ardent fiery* 382  
*eager* 682  
*feeling* 821  
*loving* 897  
*- expectation* 507  
*- imagination* 515  
*ardet, proximus -* 665, 667  
*ardour vigour* 574  
*activity* 682  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
*arduous* 704  
*area* 181, 182  
*arefaction* 340  
*arena space* 180  
*region* 181  
*field of view* 441  
*field of battle* 728  
*arenaceous* 330  
*areola* 247  
*areolar* 219  
*areometer* 321  
*Areopagus* 966  
*arête* 253  
*aretinism* 961  
*aretology* 926  
*Argand lamp* 423  
*argent* 430  
*argillaceous* 324  
*argonaut* 269  
*argosy* 273  
*argot* 563  
*argue evidence* 467  
*reason* 476  
*indicate* 550  
*dissertation* 595  
*argument disagree-*



*ment* 24  
*topic* 454  
*discussion* 476  
*meaning* 516  
 have the best of  
   an - 478  
*argumentum*  
   - *ad baculum*  
     *compel* 744  
     *lawless* 964  
     *punish* 972  
   - *ad crumenam*  
     800  
   - *ad hominem*  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *accuse* 938  
   - *ad verecundiam*  
     939  
*Argus-eyed* 441, 459  
*argute* 498  
*aria* 415  
*arianism* 984  
*arid* 340  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *uninteresting* 841  
*Ariel courier* 268  
   *swift* 274  
   *messenger* 534  
   *spirit* 979  
*arietation* 276  
*arietta* 415  
*aright well* 618  
*Ariman* [see *Ahrimanes*]  
*ariolation* 511  
*arioso* 415  
*aris et focis, pro -*  
   *defence* 717  
   *philanthropy* 910  
*arise exist* 1  
   *begin* 66  
   *happen* 151  
   *mount* 305  
   *appear* 446  
   - *from* 154  
*Aristarchus* 850  
*Aristides*  
   *good man* 948  
*aristocracy*  
   *power* 737  
   *fashion* 852  
   *nobility* 875  
*Arithmancy* 511  
*arithmetic* 85  
*ark abode* 189  
   *asylum* 666  
*arm part* 51  
   *power* 157  
   *instrument* 633  
   *provide* 637

*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
*weapon* 727  
 make a long - 200  
   - *chair* 215  
   - *in arm*  
     *together* 88  
     *friends* 888  
     *sociable* 892  
   - *of the law* 963  
   - *of the sea* 343  
*armada* 726  
*Armageddon* 720,  
   722  
*armament* 673, 727  
*armed* 717  
   - *at all points* 673  
   - *force* 726  
   - *guard* 664  
*armet* 717  
*armful* 25  
*armiger* 875  
*armigerent* 726  
*armigerous* 722  
*armilla* 247, 847  
*armillary sphere*  
   466  
*armipotent* 157  
*armistice*  
   *cessation* 142  
   *respite* 672  
   *pacification* 723  
*armless* 158  
*armlet ring* 247  
   *gulf* 343  
   *ornament* 847  
*armorial bearings*  
   550, 877  
*armour cover* 223  
   *defence* 717  
   *arms* 727  
   *buckle on one's -*  
     673  
   - *plated* 223  
*armoured*  
   - *car* 726  
   - *cruiser* 726  
   - *train* 726  
*armoury store* 636  
   *workshop* 691  
*arm's length*  
   *at -* 196  
   *keep at -*  
     *repel* 289  
     *defence* 717  
     *enmity* 889  
     *seclusion* 893  
     *discourtesy* 895  
*arms* 727 [see *arm*]  
   *heraldry* 550  
   *war* 722

*honours* 877  
*clash of -* 720  
*deeds of -* 720  
*with folded -* 681  
*in - infant* 129  
*throw oneself into*  
   *the - of* 666, 888  
*under -* 722  
*up in - active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*resistance* 719  
*resentment* 900  
*enmity* 889  
*Armstrong gun* 727  
*army collection* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *troops* 726  
*aroma* 400  
*around* 227  
   *lie -* 220  
*arouse move* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   - *oneself* 682  
*aroynt begone* 297  
   *malediction* 908  
*arquebusade* 662  
*arquebuse* 727  
*arraign* 938, 969  
*arrange*  
   *set in order* 60  
   *plan* 626  
   *compromise* 774  
   - *with creditors*  
     807  
   - *itself* 58  
*arrange - matters*  
   *pacify* 723  
   - *music* 413, 416  
   - *in a series* 69  
   - *under* 76  
*arrangement* 23, 60  
   [see *arrange*]  
   *order* 58  
   *temporary -* 111  
*arrant great* 31  
   *manifest* 525  
   *notorious* 531  
   *bad* 649  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *base* 940  
*arras* 847  
*array order* 58, 60  
   *series* 69  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *dress* 225  
   *prepare* 673  
   *adorn* 847  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *battle -* 722  
*arrear, in -* 53, 808

*arrears debt* 806  
*arrectis auribus*  
   *hear* 418  
   *expect* 507  
*arrest stop* 142  
   *restrain* 751  
   *in law* 969  
   - *the attention* 457  
*arrière-pensée*  
   *after-thought* 65  
   *mental reservation*  
     528  
   *motive* 615  
   *set purpose* 620  
*arrival* 292  
*arrive happen* 151  
   *reach* 292  
   *complete* 729  
   - *at a conclusion*  
     480  
   - *at the truth* 480a  
*arrogant severe* 739  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
*arrogate* 885, 924  
   - *to oneself*  
     *undue* 925  
*arrondissement* 181  
*arrosion* 331  
*arrow swift* 274  
   *missile* 284  
   *arms* 727  
   *broad -* 550  
*arrow-head*  
   *form* 253  
   *writing* 590  
*'Arry and 'Arriet*  
   902  
*ars celare artem*  
   698  
*arsenal store* 636  
   *workshop* 691  
*arsenic* 663  
*arson* 384  
*art representation*  
   554  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *fine -* 850  
   *work of -* 845, 847  
   - *gallery* 556  
*artery* 350, 627  
*artes, hæ tibi*  
   *erunt -* 627  
*artesian well* 343  
*artful* 544, 702  
   - *dodge* 545, 702  
*article thing* 3  
   *part* 51  
   *matter* 316



## ART

## ASH

## ASP

## ASS

<i>chapter</i> 593	613	ashore 342	<i>material</i> 635
<i>review</i> 595	- to 9	go - arrive 292	asphodel 845
<i>goods</i> 798	- usual 82	ashy 429	asphyxia 360
articled clerk 541	- it were 17, 521	Asian mystery 533	asphyxiate 361
articles	- you were 141,	aside laterally 236	aspic 352
thirty-nine - 983a	283	whisper 405	aspirant 767, 865
- of agreement	- well as 37	private 528	aspirate 580
770	- the world wags	say - 589	aspirator 349
- of faith 484, 983	151	set &c. - displace	aspire rise 305
articulate 366	ascend be great 31	185	hope 858
articulation	increase 35	neglect 480	desire 865
junction 43	rise 305	negative 536	worship 990
speech 580	improve 658	reject 610	aspirin 834
articulo, in -	ascendancy	disuse 678	asportation 270
transient 111	power 157	abrogate 756	asquint 217
dying 360	influence 175	discard 782	ass beast of burden
artifice 626, 702	success 731	step - 279	271
artificer 690	ascendant	asinine ass 271	fool 501
artificial	lord of the - 745	fool 499	make an - of
fictitious 545	in the -	ask inquire 461	delude 545
cunning 702	influence 175	request 765	- between two
affected 855	important 642	for sale 794	bundles of
- language 579	success 731	price 812	hay 605
artillery	authority 737	- leave 760	-'s bridge 519
explosion 404	repute 873	askance 217	- in lion's skin
arms 727	one's star in the -	eye - fear 860	cheat 548
artilleryman 726	prosperity 734	look - vision 441,	bungler 701
artisan 690	ascension	443	assafoetida 401
artist painter &c.	[see ascend]	dissent 489	assagai 727
559	calefaction 384	dislike 867	assail 716, 830
contriver 626	- Day 998	disapproval 932	assailant 710, 726
agent 690	ascent	askari 726	assassin, -ate 361
artiste music 416	[see ascend]	asked in church 903	assault 716, 961
drama 599	gradient 217	askew 217, 243	take by - 789
artistic skilful 698	rise 305	aslant 217	assay 463
beautiful 845	glory 873	asleep 683	assequay 727
taste 850	ascertain fix 150	aslope 217	assemblage 72
- language 578	determine 480	Asmodeus 980	assembly
artlessness 703	ascertained 474,	asomatous 317	council 696
arundo, hæret	490	asp animal 366	society 892
lateri lethalis -	ascertainment 480a	evil-doer 913	religious 997
828	asceticism 955	Aspasia 962	assembly hall 588
aruspex 513	ascititious	aspect feature 5	assembly room 189
aruspicy 511	intrinsic 6	state 7	assent belief 484
as motive 615	additional 37	situation 183	agree 488
- broad as long 27	supplementary 52	appearance 448	willing 602
- can be 52	ascribe 155	aspen leaf	consent 762
- good as 27	aseptic 652	shake like an -	content 831
- if similar 17	ash 384	315, 860	assert 535, 924
suppose 514	- coloured 432	asperity	assess measure 466
- little as may be	- blond 430	roughness 256	determine 480
32	Ash Wednesday	discourtesy 895	tax 812
- it may be	998	anger 900	assessor
circumstance 8	ashamed 879	irascibility 901	judge 967
event 151	ashen 429	asperse 934	assets 780, 800
chance 156	ashes corpse 362	aspersion	asseverate 535
- much again 90	dirt 653	malediction 908	assiduity 110
- soon as 120	lay in - 162	rite 998	assiduous 682
- they say 496, 532	pale as - 429, 860	asphalt	assign
- things are 7	rise from one's -	smooth 255	commission 755
- things go 151,	660	resin 356a	transfer 270, 783



*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
 - as cause 155  
 - a duty 926  
 - places 60  
*assignat* 800  
*assignment* 892  
   place of - 74  
*assignee donee* 785  
*assimilate*  
   *uniform* 16  
   *resemble* 17  
   *imitate* 19  
   *agree* 23  
   *transmute* 144  
*assist* 707  
   - at 186  
*assistant* 711  
*assize*  
   *measure* 466  
   *tribunal* 966  
   justice of - 967  
*associate mix* 41  
   *unite* 43  
   *collect* 72  
   *accompany* 88  
   *colleague* 690  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *friend* 890  
   - with 892  
*association*  
   [see *associate*]  
   *relation* 9  
   *combination* 48  
   *co-operation* 709  
   *partnership* 712  
   - of ideas  
   *intellect* 450  
   *thought* 451  
   *intuition* 477  
   *hint* 514  
   - football 840  
*assoil acquit* 970  
*assonance*  
   *music* 413  
   *poetry* 597  
*assort arrange* 60  
*assortment* 72, 75  
*assuage* 174, 834  
*assuetude* 613  
*assume believe* 484  
   *suppose* 514  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *take* 789  
   *insolent* 885  
   *right* 924  
   - authority 737  
   - a character 554  
   - command 741  
   - a form 144

- the offensive 716  
*assumed name* 565  
*assumption*  
   [see *assume*]  
   *severity* 739  
   *hope* 858  
   *usurpation* 925  
*assurance*  
   *speculation* 156  
   *certainty* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *assertion* 535  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *hope* 858  
   *vanity* 880  
   *insolence* 885  
   make - double  
     *sure safe* 664  
     *caution* 864  
*assuredly*  
   *assent* 488  
*assythment* 973  
*astatic* 320  
*asterisk* 550  
*astern* 235  
   put the engines -  
     275  
   fall - 283  
*asteroid* 318  
*Asteroth* 979  
*asthenia* 160  
*astigmatism* 443  
*astir* 682  
   set - 824  
*astonish* 870  
*astonished*  
   - at nothing 871  
*astonishing*  
   *great* 31  
*astound excite* 824  
   *fear* 860  
   *surprise* 870  
*astra, sic itur ad* -  
   360, 873  
*Astræa* 922  
*astraddle* 215  
*astragal* 847  
*astral* 318  
   - body 317, 992  
   - influence 601  
   - plane 317  
*astray* 475, 495  
   go - *deviate* 279  
   *sin* 945  
*astriction* 43  
*astride* 215  
*astrigent* 195  
*astrolabe* 466  
*astrologer* 994

*astrology* 511  
*astromancy* 511  
*astronomy* 318  
*astute* 498, 702  
*asunder* 44, 196  
   as poles - 237  
*asylum hospital* 663  
   *retreat* 666  
   *defence* 717  
*asymptote* 290  
*at, be* - 620  
   up and - them! 716  
*ataghan* 727  
*atavism* 145, 163  
*ataxia* 158  
*atelier* 556, 691  
*athanasia* 112  
*Athanasian creed*  
   983a  
*athanor* 386  
*atheism* 989  
*atheist* 487  
*Athenae* 979  
*Athens, owls to* -  
   641  
*athirst* 865  
*athlete strong* 159  
   *gladiator* 726  
*athletic strong* 159  
   *strenuous* 686  
   - sports  
     *contest* 720  
     *games* 840  
*athwart*  
   *oblique* 217  
   *crossing* 219  
   *opposing* 708  
*Atkins, Tommy* 726  
*Atlantis* 515  
*Atlas arrangement*  
   60  
   *list* 86  
   *strength* 159  
   *support* 215  
   *maps* 554  
*atmosphere*  
   *circumambience*  
     227  
   *air* 338  
   *painting* 556  
*atmospheric blue*  
   438  
*atoll* 346  
*atom small* 32, 193  
*atomic energy* 157  
*atomizer* 336  
*atoms*  
   crush to - 162  
*atomy* 193

*atonement*  
   *restitution* 790  
   *expiation* 952  
   *amends* 973  
   *religious* 976  
*atony* 160  
*atrabilious* 837  
*atramentous* 431  
*atrium* 191  
*atrocitiy*  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
*atrophy*  
   *shrinking* 195  
   *disease* 655  
   *decay* 659  
*Atropos* 601  
*attach join* 43  
   *love* 897  
   *legal* 969  
   - importance to 642  
*attaché*  
   *employé* 746  
   *diplomatic* 758  
   - case 191  
*attack singing* 580  
   *disease* 655  
   *assault* 716  
   *debauch* 961  
*attaghan* 727  
*attain arrive* 292  
   *succeed* 731  
   - majority 131  
*attainable* 470  
*attainder*  
   *taint* 651  
   *at law* 971  
*attainment*  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 539  
   *skill* 698  
*attar* 400  
*attemper* 41, 174  
*attempered* 820  
*attempt* 675  
   *vain* - 732  
   - impossibilities 471  
*attend*  
   *accompany* 88  
   *be present* 186  
   *follow* 281  
   *apply the mind*  
     457  
   *medically* 662  
   *aid* 707  
   *serve* 746  
   - to business 625  
   - to orders 743



## ATT

attendance on  
dance - 886  
attendant  
[see attend]  
attention 457  
care 459  
respect 928  
attract - 882  
call to - 457  
call - to 550  
give - 418  
pay -s to 894  
pay one's -s to  
902  
attenuate  
decrease 36  
weaken 158  
reduce 195  
rarefy 322  
attenuated 203  
attest  
bear testimony 467  
affirm 535  
adjure 768  
attested copy 771  
attic simple 42  
garret 191  
summit 210  
style 578  
wit 842  
taste 850  
Attila 913  
attire 225  
attitude  
circumstance 8  
situation 183  
posture 240  
attitudinarian 882  
attitudinize 855  
attollent 307  
attorney  
consignee 758  
at law 968  
power of - 755  
attract  
bring towards 288  
induce 615  
allure 865  
excite love 897  
- the attention  
457  
visible 446  
attraction  
[see attract]  
natural power 157  
bring towards  
288  
attractive  
[see attract]  
pleasing 829  
beautiful 845

## AUG

atrahent 288  
attribute  
speciality 79  
accompaniment  
88  
power 157  
-s of the Deity 976  
- to 155  
attribution 155  
attrite 330  
attrition 330, 331  
atroupement 72  
attune music 415  
prepare 673  
attuned to  
habit 613  
attunement 23  
auburn 433  
A.U.C. 106  
auction 796, 840  
auctioneer 758, 796  
audacity  
courage 861  
rashness 863  
insolence 885  
audible 402  
become - 418  
scarcely - 405  
audience  
hearing 418  
conversation 588  
before an - 599  
audire alteram  
partem  
counter-evidence  
468  
right 922  
justice 939  
audit  
numeration 85  
examination 461  
accounts 811  
auditive 418  
auditor  
hearer 418  
accountant 811  
auditorium 189, 588  
auditory  
sound 402  
hearing 418  
theatre 599  
- apparatus 418  
au fait 698  
au fond 5  
auf Wiedersehen  
293  
Augean  
- stable 653  
- task 704  
auger 262

## AUS

ought 51  
for - one cares  
unimportant 643  
indifferent 866  
for - one knows  
ignorance 491  
conjecture 514  
augment  
increase 35  
thing added 39  
expand 194  
augur 513  
- well 858  
augurate 511  
augury 512  
august 873  
Augustinian 996  
auk 366  
auld lang syne 122  
aulic council 696  
aumbry 1000  
aunt 11  
aura wind 349  
sensation 380  
aurea mediocritas  
628  
aureate 436  
aureola 420  
aureole 420, 873  
aureolin 436  
auribus, arrectis -  
418  
auricular hearing  
418  
clandestine 528  
- confession 998  
auri sacra fames  
819  
aurist 662  
aurora  
dawn 125  
light 420, 423  
twilight 422  
- australis 423  
- borealis 423  
Auroral 236  
auscultation 418  
auspice omen 512  
auspices  
influence 175  
prediction 511  
protection 664  
direction 693  
aid 707  
under the - of 693,  
737  
auspicious  
opportune 134  
prosperous 734  
hopeful 858  
austerity

## AUT

harsh taste 395  
severe 739  
discourteous 895  
ascetic 955  
pietism 988  
austral 237  
austromancy 511  
authentic 467  
certain 474  
true 494  
authentication  
evidence 467  
security 771  
author 164, 593  
projector 626  
dramatic - 599  
- of our being 976  
- of evil 978  
- 's proof 591  
authoritative 474,  
741  
authority  
testimony 467  
sage 500  
informant 527  
power 737  
permission 760  
right 924  
ensign of - 747  
person in - 745  
do upon one's own  
- 600  
authorized due 924  
legalized 963  
authorship  
production 161  
style 569  
writing 590  
autobiography 594  
autocar 272  
autochthonous 188  
autocracy 737, 739  
autocrat 745  
autocratic 600, 737  
auto-da-fé 384, 972  
autograph 550, 590  
Autolycus thief 792  
pedlar 797  
automaniac 504  
automatic 601, 633  
- pistol 727  
- writing 992  
automaton 554, 601  
automobile 272  
automobilist 268  
automotive 266  
autonomasia 521  
autonomy 737, 748  
autopsy  
post-mortem 363  
vision 441



autoptical 446, 525  
 autotype 558  
 autumn 126  
 auxiliary 711  
   *additional* 37  
   *helpful* 707  
   - *forces* 726  
 avail *benefit* 618  
   *useful* 644  
   *succeed* 731  
   of no - 645  
   - *oneself* of 677  
 avalanche *fall* 306  
   *snow* 383  
   *redundance* 641  
 avaler des couleu-  
   vres 725, 886  
 avant-coureur 64,  
   673  
 avant-propos 64  
 avarice 819  
 avast! *stop* 142, 265  
   *desist* 624  
   *forbid* 761  
 avatar *change* 140  
   *deity* 976  
   *idol* 991  
 avaunt! 297, 449  
 avel honour 873  
   *courtesy* 894  
 Ave maria 990  
 avenge 919  
 avenue  
   *plantation* 371  
   *way* 627  
 aver 535  
 average *mean* 29,  
   628  
   *médiocre* 651  
   - *circumstances*  
   736  
   take an - 466  
 Aveni, facilis de-  
   scensus - 217,  
   665  
 Avernus 982  
 averruncate 297,  
   301  
 aversion *unwilling-*  
   ness 603  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
 avert 706  
   - *the eyes* 442  
 aviary 370  
 aviation 267  
 aviator 269  
 avidity *avarice* 819  
   *desire* 865  
 aviette 273  
 avile 932, 934

avion 273  
 aviso 532  
 avocation 625  
 avoidance 623  
 avoidless 474, 601  
 avoirdupois 319  
 avolation 623, 671  
 avouch 535, 768  
 avow *assent* 488  
   *disclose* 529  
   *assert* 535  
 avulsion 44, 301  
 avuncular 11  
 await *future* 121  
   *be kept waiting*  
   133  
   *impend* 152  
   *expect* 507  
 awake *attentive* 457  
   *careful* 459  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   - *to life immortal*  
   360  
 awaken *inform* 527  
   *excite* 824  
   - *the attention* 457  
   - *the memory* 505  
 award *adjudge* 480  
   *give* 784  
 aware 490  
 away 187, 196  
   break - 623  
   fly - 293  
   move - 287  
   take - *from* 789  
   get &c. - 671  
   throw &c. -  
     *eject* 297  
     *reject* 610  
     *waste* 638  
     *relinquish* 782  
   - *from unrelated* 10  
   - *with!* 930, 932  
   do - *with undo* 681  
     *abrogate* 756  
 awe *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
   *respect* 928  
 aweless *fearless* 861  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
 awful 31, 860  
   - *silence* 403  
 awhile 111  
 awkward  
   *inelegant* 579  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830

*ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   - *squad* 701  
 awl 262  
 awn 253  
 awning 223, 424  
 awry *oblique* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *evil* 619  
 axe *edge tool* 253  
   *impulse* 276  
   *weapon* 727  
   *for beheading* 975  
   have an - *to grind*  
   702  
 Axinomancy 511  
 axiom 496  
 axiomatic 474  
 axis *support* 215  
   *centre* 222  
   *rotation* 312  
 axle 312  
   wheel and - 633  
 axle load 466  
 axletree 215  
 ay 488  
 ayah 746, 753  
 aye *ever* 112  
   *yes* 488  
 azimuth  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *direction* 278  
   *measurement* 466  
   - *circle* 212  
 azoic 358  
 azote 663  
 azotic 657  
 azure 438  
 azygous *single* 87

## B

Baal 979, 986  
 Babbitry 851  
 babble *rivulet* 348  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *talk* 584, 588  
 babbler 501  
 babbling  
   *foolish* 499  
 babe 129  
   *innocent as the -*  
   *unborn* 946  
 Babel *confusion* 59  
   *discord* 414  
   *tongues* 560  
   *jargon* 563  
   *loquacity* 584

baboon 846  
 baby *infant* 129  
   *fool* 501  
   - *linen* 225  
 babyhood 127  
 babyish 499  
 baccarat 840  
 bacchanals 959  
 Bacchus 979  
   *drink* 959  
 bachelor 904  
   - *of arts* 492  
   - *girl* 374  
 bacillus 193  
 back *rear* 235  
   *shoulder* 250  
   *aid* 707  
 behind one's -  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 come - 292  
 give - 790  
 fall - *relapse* 661  
 go - 283  
 go - *from retract*  
   773  
 have at one's - 215  
 hold - *avoid* 623  
 keep - *reserve* 636  
 look - 505  
 on one's - *impo-*  
   tent 158  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *failure* 732  
 pat on the -  
   *incite* 615  
   *encourage* 861  
   *approve* 931  
 pay - *retaliate* 718  
 put - *deteriorate*  
   659  
   *restore* 660  
 send - 764  
 take - *again* 790  
 carry one's  
   *thoughts* - 505  
 some time - 122  
 spring - 277  
 trace - 505  
 turn - 283  
 turn one's - 283  
 turn one's - *upon*  
   *repel* 289  
   *inattention* 458  
   *avoid* 623  
   *oppose* 708  
   *seclusion* 893  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
 set one's - *against*



## BAC

the wall 604  
 - to back 235  
 - down 283  
 - one's note 806  
 - out *retire* 283  
*change sides* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
 - pedal 275  
 - up *support* 215  
*influence* 615  
*aid* 707  
 put one's - up  
*anger* 900  
 set one's - up  
*pride* 878  
 backbite 932, 934  
 backbiter 936  
 backbone  
*intrinsic* 5  
*energy* 171  
*frame* 215  
*centre* 222  
*resolution* 604  
*persevere* 604a  
*soul* 820  
 game to the - 604  
 back door 627  
 back down 607  
 backer 711  
 back-fire 406  
 back friend 891  
 backgammon 840  
 background  
*distance* 196  
*rear* 235  
 in the -  
*latent* 526  
*ignoble* 874  
 keep in the -  
*hide* 528  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
 put one in the -  
 874  
 throw into the -  
 460  
 backsheesh 784,  
 973  
 backside 235  
 backslider 607  
 backsliding  
*regression* 283  
*tergiversation* 607  
*relapse* 661  
*vice* 945  
*heterodox* 984  
*impiety* 988  
 backstairs  
*ambush* 530  
*way* 627  
 - influence 702

## BAD

backward  
*tardy* 133  
*regression* 283  
*unwilling* 603  
*deteriorate* 659  
 backwardation 813  
 backwards 283  
 bend - 235  
 - and forwards  
*interchange* 148  
*oscillation* 314  
 backwater 275, 283  
 in a - 893  
 backwoodsman  
*inhabitant* 188  
*agriculture* 371  
 bacon  
 butter upon - 641  
 save one's - 664,  
 671  
 Baconian method  
 461  
 bacteria 193  
 bactericide 662  
 baculum, argu-  
 mentum -  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
 bad 649  
*unclean* 653  
*wrong* 923  
 - blood 898, 907  
 go - 653, 659  
 - business 859  
 - case 477  
 - chance 473  
 put a - construc-  
 tion on 523  
 - debt 806  
 - fairy 980  
 - faith 940  
 - grace 895  
 - habit 613  
 - hand 701  
 - humour  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
 not a - idea 498  
 - intent 907  
 - job *evil* 619  
*botch* 699  
*hopeless* 859  
 - joke 851  
 - language 908  
 view in a - light  
 934  
 - luck &c: 735

## BAG

- man 949  
 - money 800  
 - name 932, 934  
 in - odour 889  
 take in - part 832,  
 900  
 - repute 874  
 - smell 401  
 - spirit 980  
 - spirits 837  
 - taste 579, 851  
 - temper 900, 901,  
 901a  
 on - terms 713,  
 889  
 - time of it 828  
 - turn 619, 907  
 in a - way  
*disease* 655  
*worse* 659  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
 - woman 949  
 from - to worse  
*aggravation* 835  
 badaud 501  
 badge 550  
 - of authority 747  
 - of infamy 874  
 - of slavery 746  
 badger 830  
 - dog 366  
 badinage 842, 856  
 badly off  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
 badminton 840  
 badness 649  
 Baedeker 266  
 baffle *hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
 - description  
*unconformable* 83  
*wonder* 870  
 baffling  
*puzzling* 519  
 bag put up 184  
*receptacle* 191  
*protrude* 250  
*acquire* 775  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 - and baggage 780  
 bagatelle  
*trivial* 643  
*pastime* 840  
 baggage 270  
*minx* 129  
*materials* 635  
*property* 780

## BAL

*hussy* 962  
 baggy 47  
 bagman 758  
 bagnio 961  
 bagpipes 417  
 bahl 930  
 bail 771  
 go - 806  
 leg - 623  
 bailie 965  
 bailiff  
*director* 694  
*servant* 746  
*factor* 758  
*officer* 965  
 bailiwick  
*region* 181  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 Bairam  
*holiday* 840  
*rite* 998  
 bairn 129  
 bait attraction 288  
*food* 298  
*trap* 545  
*lure* 615  
*refresh* 689  
*attack* 716  
*bribe* 784  
*harass* 830  
 swallow the - 547  
 bake 384  
 bakehouse 386  
 baker 637  
 baker's dozen 98  
 baking heat 382  
 bal 840  
 Balaclava helmet  
 225  
 balais 847  
 balance equal 27  
*mean* 29  
*compensate* 30  
*remainder* 40  
*numeration* 85  
*weigh* 319  
*compare* 464  
*style* 578  
*hesitate* 605  
*money* 800  
*accounts* 811  
 in the - 475  
 the mind losing its  
 - 503  
 off one's -  
*irresolute* 605  
*fail* 732  
 want of - 579  
 - accounts with  
*pay* 807



## BAL

balanced 150, 242  
 balbucinate 583  
 balbutiate 583  
 balcony 250  
   *theatre* 599  
 bald bare 226  
   *style* 575  
   *uninteresting* 841  
   *ugly* 846  
   *plain* 849  
 baldachin 223, 1000  
 balderdash 517, 577  
 baldric 230, 247  
 bale bundle 72  
   *load* 190  
   *ladle* 270  
   *evil* 619  
   - out 297  
 baleful 649  
 balister 727  
 balize 550  
 balk disappoint 509  
   *deceive* 545  
   *hinder* 706  
 Balkanize 713  
 ball globe 249  
   *missile* 284  
   *shot* 727  
   *dance* 840  
   *party* 892  
   - at one's feet 731, 737  
   keep up the - 143, 682  
 ballad 415, 597  
   - monger 597  
 ballast  
   *compensation* 30  
   *weight* 319  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *safety* 666  
   without - rash 863  
   *vicious* 945  
 ballerina 599  
 ballet 599, 840  
 ballet-dancer 599  
 ballistics  
   *projectiles* 284  
   *war* 722  
   *arms* 727  
 ballon d'essai 463  
 balloon 273, 726  
 balloonist 269  
 balloonry 267  
 ballot 535, 609  
 ball-room 840  
 balm moderate 174  
   *fragrance* 400  
   *remedy* 662  
   *relief* 834  
 Balmoral boot 225

## BAN

balmy  
   *sleep* 683  
 balneal 337  
 balourdise 699  
 balsam 662  
 balsamic  
   *salubrious* 834  
 balustrade  
   *support* 215  
   *inclosure* 232  
 bam 544  
 bambino 129  
 bamboozle 545  
 ban exclude 55  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *denounce* 908  
   under the - 909  
   - with bell, book, and candle 998  
 banal 613, 843  
 band ligature 45  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *filament* 205  
   *belt* 230  
   *ring* 247  
   *music* 415, 416, 417  
   *party* 712  
   *shackle* 752  
   - of hope 958  
   - together 709  
   - with 720  
 bandage 43, 45  
   *support* 215  
   *cover* 223  
   *remedy* 662  
   *restraint* 752  
   the eyes -d 442  
 bandana 225  
 bandbox 191  
 banded together 178, 713  
 bandit 792  
 bandog 664, 668  
 bandolier 636  
 bandore 417  
 bandrol 550  
 bands 999  
 bandurria 417  
 bandy  
   *exchange* 148  
   *agitate* 315  
   - about 531  
   - legged 243  
   - words 476, 588  
 bane 619, 663  
 baneful 649  
 bang impel 276  
   *sound* 406  
   *beat* 972  
 bangle 847

## BAR

banish eject 297  
   *seclude* 893  
   *punish* 972  
 banister 215  
 banjo 417  
 bank acclivity 217  
   *side of lake* 342  
   *store* 636  
   *sand* 667  
   *fence* 717  
   *money* 802  
   sea - 342  
   - of elegance 800  
   - holiday 840  
   - up 670  
 banker 797, 801  
   *game* 840  
 bank-note 800  
 bankruptcy 732, 808  
 banlieue 197, 227  
 banner 550  
   enlist under the -s of 707  
   raise one's - 722  
 banneret 875  
 banns  
   forbid the - 761  
   publish the - ask 765  
   *marriage* 903  
 banquet 298, 840  
 banquette 717  
 banshee 979, 980  
 bantam cock 837  
 banter 842, 856  
 banterer 844  
 banting 956  
 bantling 129, 167  
 banyan stint 640  
   *fast* 956  
 baptism name 564  
   *rite* 998  
 Baptist 984  
 baptistery 1000  
 bar except 38  
   *exclude* 55  
   *hotel* 189  
   *line* 200  
   *support* 215  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *close* 261  
   *music* 413  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *insignia* 747  
   *prison* 752  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *ingot* 800  
   *tribunal* 966  
   *legal profession* 968  
   - sinister flaw 651

## BAR

disrepute 874  
 illegal 964  
 crossing the - 360  
 Barabbas 792  
 baragouin 517  
 barb spike 253  
   *nag* 271  
   - the dart pain 830  
 barbican 717  
 barbarian  
   *uncivilized* 876  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 barbaric 851, 876  
 barbarism  
   *neology* 563  
   *bad style* 579  
   *vulgarity* 851  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 barbarous  
   *unformed* 241  
   *plebeian* 876  
   *maleficent* 907  
 barbette 717  
 barbican 717  
 barbouillage 590  
 barcarolle 415  
 bard 416, 597  
 bare mere 32  
   *nude* 226  
   *manifest* 525  
   *disclose* 529  
   *scanty* 640  
   - back 226  
   - bone 203  
   - faced *deceitful* 544, *insolent* 885  
   - foot 226, 804  
   - headed 928  
   scud under - poles 704  
   - possibility 473  
   - supposition 514  
 bargain  
   *compact* 769  
   *barter* 794  
   *cheap* 815  
   into the - 37  
   - for 507  
   - and sale transfer of property 783  
 barge 273  
 bargee 269  
 baritone 408  
 bark rind 223  
   *strip* 226  
   *ship* 273  
   *yelp* 412  
   - at threaten 909  
   *censure* 932  
   more - than bits 908



## BAR

## BAS

## BAT

## BAY

- worse than bite 885	bas-bleu scholar 492	bassoon 417	- axe 727
barker 767	affectation 855	basso-profondo 408	- cruiser 726
barleycorn	base	basso-rilievo 250, 557	- cry 550, 722
little 193	site 183	bastard 545, 925	- field arena 728
Barleycorn, Sir John - 298	lowest part 211	baste beat 276	- ground discord 713
barm leaven 320	support 215	punish 972	- ship 726
bubbles 353	bad 649	Bastille 752	- with oppose 708
Barmecide feast 956	cowardly 862	bastinado 972	battledore and shuttlecock
barmy 320, 503	shameful 874	bastion 717	interchange 148
barn 189	servile 886	bat 276, 727	game 840
barnacles 445	dishonourable 940	batch 25, 72	battlement 257, 717
barndoor fowl 366	vicious 945	bate diminish 36	battre
barograph 206, 338	- ball 840	subtract 38	- la campagne
barometer air 338	- born 876	reduce price 813	nonsense 497
measure 466	- coin 800	bated breath	diffuse style 573
consult the - 463	- note 408	with - faint sound 405	excitable 825
baron peer 875	- of operations plan 626	expecting 507	- l'eau avec un bâton 645
husband 903	attack 716	hiding 528	- le fer sur l'enclume 134
court - 966	- viol 417	whisper 581	- la générale 669
- of the Exchequer 967	baseball diamond 213	humble 879	se - contre des moulins 645
baronet 875	baseboard 211	bath 337, 652	ne - que d'une aile 683
baronial 878	based on ground of belief 467	public -s 652	battology
baroque 853	baseless 2, 4	warm - 386	repeat 104
baroscope 338	basement cellar 191	- room 191, 652	diffuse style 573
barouche 272	lowest part 207, 211	Bath chair 272	battue poursuit 622
barque 273	bash 276	bathe immerse 300	attack 716
barrack 189	bashaw 739, 745	plunge 310	kill 361
barracoon 717	bashful 881	water 337	bauble 643, 840
barrage 407, 717	bashi bazouk 726	bathos 497	bavardage 517, 584
barratry 940	basilica 1000	bathysphere 208	bawd 962
barred 219, 440	basilisk sight 441	batik 440	bawdy, - house 961
barrel 191, 249	canon 727	batman 637	bawl 411
- organ 417	serpent 949	bâton support 215	bawn 189
barren 169, 645	basin dock 189	sceptre 747	bay concave 252
barricade fence 232	vessel 191	batrachian 366	gulf 343
obstacle 706	hollow 252	batta 973	cry 412
defence 717	plain 344	battalion 726	brown 433
prison 752	basinet 717	batten	at - danger 665
barrier [see barricade]	basis	feed 298	difficulty 704
barring save 38	lowest part 211	stage lighting 599	defence 717, 719
excluding 55	support 215	- down the hatches 261	bring to - 716
except 83	preparation 673	- on 886	- the moon 645
- out resist 719	bask physical enjoyment 377	batter destroy 162	- window 260
disobey 742	warmth 382	beat 276	bayadère 599
barrister 968	prosperity 734	battered 659, 688	bayard 271
revising - 967	moral enjoyment 827	battering-ram 276	bayonet kill 361
barrow	basket 191	battering-train 727	attack 716
mound 206	- of 190	battery electric 153	weapon 727
vehicle 272	bas-relief 250, 557	artillery 726	crossed -s 708
grave 363	bass music 415	guns 727	at the point of the
barter	- note 408	floating - 726	- war 722
reciprocate 12	- viol 417	plant a - 716	severity 739
interchange 148	basset horn 417	battle 720, 722	coercion 744
commerce 794	bassinet 191, 215	half the - 642	bays trophy 733
barytone 408		win the - 731	crown 877
basal 215		- array order 60	
		prepare 673	
		war 722	



bazaar 799  
 B.C. 106  
 be 1  
   - all and end all  
     *whole* 50  
     *intention* 620  
     *importance* 642  
   - off *depart* 293  
     *eject* 297  
     *retract* 773  
   - it so 488  
   - that as it may 30  
 beach 231, 342  
 beach comber 268  
 beacon 550, 663  
 bead 249  
 beadle janitor 263  
   *law officer* 965  
   *church* 996  
 beadledom 737  
 beadroll list 86  
   *prayers* 990  
   *ritual* 998  
 beads  
   *ornament* 847  
   tell one's - 990,  
     998  
 beadsman  
   *servant* 746  
   *clergy* 996  
 beagle 366  
 beak face 234  
   *nose* 250  
   *magistrate* 967  
 beaker 191  
 beam support 215  
   *side* 236  
   *weigh* 319  
   *light* 420  
 on - ends  
   *powerless* 158  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *side* 236  
   *fail* 732  
   *wonder* 870  
 beaming  
   *beautiful* 845  
 bean 276  
 beanfeast 840  
 bear produce 161  
   *sustain* 215  
   *carry* 270  
   *admit of* 470  
   *suffer* 821  
   *endure* 826  
 bring to - 677  
 more than flesh  
   and blood can -  
     824  
 unable to -  
   *excited* 825

*dislike* 867  
 - away 789  
 - away the bell  
   648, 731  
 - the brunt 704,  
   717  
 - the burden 625  
 - the cross 828  
 - company 88  
 - down 173, 885  
 - down upon 716  
 - false witness 544  
 - fruit produce 161  
   *useful* 644  
   *success* 731  
   *prosper* 734  
 - a hand 680  
 - hard upon 649  
 - harmless 717  
 - ill 825  
 - off *deviate* 279  
 - on 215  
 - oneself 692  
 - out evidence 467  
   *vindicate* 937  
 - pain 828  
 - the palm 33  
 - a sense 516  
 - through 707  
 - up approach 286  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *relieve* 834  
   *cheerful* 836  
 - up against 719,  
   861  
 - upon  
   *relevant* 9, 23  
   *influence* 175  
 - with  
   *tolerate* 740  
   *permit* 760  
   *take coolly* 826  
   *forgive* 918  
 bear  
   *savage* 907  
   *surly* 895  
 had it been a - it  
   would have bit-  
   ten you 458  
 - garden  
   *disorder* 59  
   *discord* 713  
   *arena* 728  
 - leader 540  
 - pit 370  
 - skin cap 225  
   *helmet* 717  
 - with a sore back  
   901  
 bearable 651  
 beard hair 205

*prickles* 253  
*rough* 256  
*defy* 715  
*brave* 861  
*insolence* 885  
 pluck by the -  
   *disrespect* 929  
 - the lion 604  
 beardless 127, 226  
 bearer 271, 363  
 bearing relation 9  
   *support* 215  
   *direction* 278  
   *meaning* 516  
   *demeanour* 692  
 - rein 706, 752  
 bearings  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *situation* 183  
 armorial - 550  
 beast animal 366  
   *unclean* 653  
   *discourteous* 895  
 - of burden 271,  
   690  
 beat be superior 33  
   *periodic* 138  
   *region* 181  
   *impulse* 276  
   *surpass* 303  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *crush* 330  
   *sound* 407  
   *line of pursuit* 625  
   *path* 627  
   *overcome* 731  
   *strike* 972  
 - about  
   *circuit* 629  
 - the air 645  
 - against 708  
 - one's breast 839  
 - about the bush  
   *try for* 463  
   *evade the point* 477  
   *prevaricate* 544  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 - down destroy 162  
   *cheapen* 794, 819  
   *insolent* 885  
 - of drum  
   *music* 416  
   *publish* 531  
   *alarm* 669  
   *war* 722  
   *command* 741  
   *pomp* 882  
 without - of  
   drum 528  
 - into teach 537

- off 717  
 - a retreat  
   *retire* 283  
   *avoid* 623  
   *submit* 725  
 - time clock 114  
   *music* 416  
 - up churn 352  
 - up against  
   *oppose* 708  
 - up for cater 637  
 - up one's quarters  
   *seek* 461  
   *visit* 892  
 - up for recruits  
   *prepare* 673  
   *aid* 707  
 beaten track  
   *habit* 613  
   *way* 627  
 leave the - 83  
 tread the - 82  
 beatic 827  
 beatific 829, 981  
 beatification 827,  
   987  
 beating high  
   the heart - 824  
 beatitude 827  
 beau man 373  
   *fop* 854  
   *admirer* 897  
   - idéal 650, 845  
   - monde 852  
 beautify 845, 847  
 beautilless 846  
 beauty 845  
 beaver hat 225  
 becalm 265  
 because cause 153  
   *attribution* 155  
   *answer* 462  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *motive* 615  
 bechance 151  
 beck rill 348  
   *sign* 550  
   *mandate* 741  
   at one's - *aid* 707  
   *obey* 743  
 beckon sign 550  
   *motive* 615  
   *call* 741  
 becloud dark 421  
   *hide* 528  
 become  
   *accord with* 23  
   *change to* 144  
   *behave* 926  
   - of 151  
 becoming



## BEC

## BEG

## BEH

## BEL

<i>accordant</i> 23	Beelzebub 978	- description 83, 870	<i>in order</i> 63
<i>proper</i> 646	beer 298	- my neighbour 840	<i>in space</i> 235
<i>beautiful</i> 845, 847	beery 959	- on horseback 885	<i>sequence</i> 281
<i>due</i> 924	beetle <i>overhang</i> 206, 214	beggared	- the age 124, 491
becripple 158	<i>project</i> 250	<i>bankrupt</i> 808	- one's back 187
bed <i>lodgment</i> 191	blind as a - 442	<i>beggarly mean</i> 643	speak ill of - one's back 934
<i>layer</i> 204	Colorado - 913	<i>vile</i> 874	- the bars 751
<i>support</i> 215	- head 501	<i>vulgar</i> 876	- the scenes
<i>garden</i> 371	befall 151	<i>servile</i> 886	<i>cause</i> 153
<i>marriage</i> 903	befit <i>agree</i> 23	- account of	<i>unseen</i> 447
brought to - 161	<i>expedient</i> 646	empty boxes	<i>cognizant</i> 490
death - 360	<i>due</i> 924, 926	640, 804	<i>latent</i> 526
smooth the - of	befog 353, 528	begging	<i>hidden</i> 528
death 707	befool <i>mad</i> 503	go a -	<i>playhouse</i> 599
go to - 265, 683	<i>deceive</i> 545	<i>too much</i> 641	- time 133
keep one's - 655	befooled	<i>useless</i> 645	behindhand
- of down 687	<i>victimized</i> 732	<i>offered</i> 763	<i>late</i> 133
- gown 255	before <i>in order</i> 62	<i>free</i> 748	<i>shortcoming</i> 304
- maker 746	<i>in time</i> 116	- letter 765	<i>adversity</i> 735
- out 371	<i>presence</i> 186	begilt 847	<i>insolvent</i> 808
- ridden 655	<i>in space</i> 234	begin 66	behold 441, 457
- room 191	<i>precession</i> 280	- again 104	beholden 916, 926
- of roses 377, 734	<i>preference</i> 609	beginner 541	beholder 444
put to - with a	set - one 525	beginning 66	behoof 618
shovel 363	- Christ 106	begird 227, 229	behoove 926
- time 126	- long 132	beglerbeg 745	being 1, 3
bedarken 421	- mentioned 62, 116	begone	created - 366
bedaub 223	- now 122	<i>depart</i> 293	human - 372
bedazzle 420	- one's eyes 446, 525	<i>ejection</i> 297	time - 106
bedding 215	- one's time 132	<i>abrogate</i> 756	Bel 979
bedeck 847	- you could - turn	- dull care 836	belabour 276, 972
bedel 965	round, - say	Begotten, the only	belated <i>late</i> 133
bedesman	Jack Robinson	- 976	<i>ignorant</i> 491
[see beadsman]	113	begrime 653	belaud 931
bedevil <i>derange</i> 61	beforehand	begrudge	belay <i>join</i> 43
<i>sorcery</i> 992	<i>prior</i> 116	<i>unwilling</i> 603	<i>restrain</i> 706
bedew 339	<i>early</i> 132	<i>refuse</i> 764	belch 297
bedight 847	<i>foresight</i> 510	<i>stingy</i> 819	beldam 130, 913
bedim 421, 422	resolve - 611	beguile <i>mislead</i> 495	beldame 173
bedizen <i>clothe</i> 225	befoul 653	<i>deceive</i> 545	beleaguer 716
<i>ornament</i> 847	befriend 707, 888	<i>reconcile</i> 831	bel esprit 844
<i>vulgar</i> 851	befuddlement 959	- the time	belfry 206, 1000
Bedlam	beg <i>Turk</i> 745	<i>inaction</i> 681	Belial 978, 980
- broke loose 59	<i>ask</i> 765	<i>amusement</i> 840	son of - 988
candidate for -	- one's bread 765	béguine 996	belie <i>deny</i> 536
504	<i>poor</i> 804	begum 745, 875	<i>falsify</i> 544
be-dog 281	- leave 760	behalf 618, 707	<i>contradict</i> 708
Bedouin 792	- one's life 914	in - of 759	belief 484, 488
bedraggled 59	- pardon 952	behave oneself	easy of - 472
bedwarf 195	- the question 477	<i>conduct</i> 692	hug a - 606
bee 690	beget 161	<i>fashion</i> 852	believe
busy - 682	begetter 166	<i>courtesy</i> 894	[see belief]
swarm like -s 102	beggar <i>idler</i> 683	behaviour 692	<i>suppose</i> 514
- in one's bonnet	<i>petitioner</i> 767	on one's good -	reason to - 472
503	<i>poor</i> 804	894, 944	- who may 485
- in a bottle 407	<i>degrade</i> 874	behead 361, 972	not - one's senses
- line 246, 278	<i>low person</i> 876	behemoth 192	870
-s wax 352	sturdy - 792	behest 741	believer
beef-eater 726		behind	<i>religious</i> 987
beef-headed 499			true - 983a
beehive 250			



## BEL

belike 472  
 belittle  
   *decrease* 36  
   *underestimate* 482  
   *disparage* 934  
 bell 417, 550  
   alarm - 669  
   bear away the -  
     *goodness* 648  
     *success* 731  
     *repute* 873  
   church - 550  
   cracked - 408a  
   passing - 363  
   - book and candle  
     *swear* 535  
     *curse* 908  
     *spell* 993  
     *rite* 998  
   - the cat 861  
   - shape 249, 252  
 belladonna 663  
 belle 374, 854  
   a la - étoile 220,  
     338  
 belles-lettres 560  
 belli, casus - 824  
 bellicose 720, 722  
 bellied 250  
 belligerent  
   *contentious* 720  
   *warlike* 722  
   *combatant* 726  
 belling 412  
 bellman 534  
 bello, flagrante -  
   722  
 Bellona 722  
 bellow loud 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *wail* 839  
 bellows 349, 580  
 bells, peal of - 407  
 bellwether 64, 694  
 belly receptacle 191  
   *inside* 221  
   *convex* 250  
   -ful 52  
   - god 957  
   - timber 298  
 belomancy 511  
 belong to related 9  
   *component* 56  
   *included* 76  
   *attribute* 157  
   *property* 777, 780  
   *duty* 926  
 beloved 897  
 below 207  
   here - 318

## BEN

- the mark 32  
 - par 34, 207  
 bad 649  
 indifferent 651  
 discount 813  
 ignoble 876  
 - its full strength  
   651  
 - stairs 207  
 belt outline 230  
   *ring* 247  
   *strait* 343  
   *swimming* - 666  
 belting 633  
 Belus 979  
 belvedere 441  
 bemask 528  
 bemingle 41  
 bemire 653  
 bemoan 839  
 bemused 458  
 bench support 215  
   *council* 696  
   *tribunal* 966  
 Bench, King's -  
   752  
 bencher 968  
 bend oblique 217  
   *angle* 244  
   *curve* 245  
   *incline* 278  
   *deviate* 279  
   *depression* 308  
   *circuit* 311  
   *give* 324  
   *submit* 725  
 - backwards 235  
 - the bow 686  
 - the brows 932  
 - one's course 27  
 - the knee  
   *bow down* 308  
   *submit* 725  
   *humble* 879  
   *servile* 886  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *worship* 990  
 - one's looks upon  
   441  
 - the mind 457  
 - over 250  
 - to rules &c. 82  
 - sinister 874  
 - one's steps 622  
 - to tend 176  
 - towards 278  
 - to one's will 737  
 beneath 207  
   - one 940  
   - notice 643

## BEN

Benedick 903  
 Benedictine 996  
 benediction  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *approval* 931  
   *worship* 990  
 nuptial - 903  
 benefaction 784  
 benefactor 816, 912  
 benefice 995  
 beneficent 906  
 beneficial 648  
   - interest 780  
 beneficiary  
   *possessor* 779  
   *receive* 785  
   *clergy* 996  
 benefit good 618  
   *use* 644  
   *do good* 648  
   *aid* 707  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *property* 780  
   *benevolence* 906  
 reap the - of 658  
 benefits forgot 917  
 bene gesserit,  
   quamdiu se -  
   926  
 benet 545  
 benevolence  
   *tax* 812  
   *love* 897  
   *kindness* 906  
   *universal* - 910  
 Bengal heat 382  
 benighted  
   *dark* 421  
   *ignorant* 491  
 benign 656, 906  
 benignant 906  
 benison 618, 931  
 Benjamin's mess  
   33, 50  
 Benshie 979  
 bent tendency 176  
   *angle* 244  
   *turn of mind* 820  
   *desire* 865  
 fool to the top of  
   one's - 856  
 -- on willing 602  
   *resolved* 604  
   *intention* 620  
   *desirous* 865  
 Benthamite 910  
 ben trovato  
   *likely* 472  
   *imagination* 515  
   *untruth* 546  
   *wit* 842

## BES

benumb  
   *insensible* 376  
   *cold* 385  
   *deaden affections*  
     823  
 beplaster 933  
 bepraise 931  
 bequest 270  
   *gift* 784  
 bereavement  
   *death* 360  
   *loss* 776  
   *take away* 789  
 bereft poor 804  
   - of life 360  
   - of reason 503  
 béret 225  
 berg, ice - 383  
 bergamot 400  
 berlin 272  
 berserk 173, 503  
 berth lodging 189  
   *bed* 215  
   *office* 625  
 beryl green 435  
   *jewel* 847  
 beseech 765, 990  
 beseeem 926  
 beset surround 227  
   *follow* 281  
   *attack* 716  
   *entreat* 765  
   *annoy* 830  
   *haunt* 860  
   - with difficulties  
     704  
 besetting 78, 613  
   - sin 945  
 beshrew 908  
 beside except 83  
   *near* 197  
   *alongside* 236  
   - the mark 10, 495  
   - oneself 503, 824  
 besides 37  
 besiege  
   *surround* 227  
   *attack* 716  
   *solicit* 765  
 bésique 840  
 beslaver 933  
 beslime 653  
 beslubber 933  
 besmear 223, 653  
 besom 652  
 besotted 481  
 bespangle 847  
 bespatter dirt 653  
   *disapprove* 932  
   *flatter* 933  
   *detract* 934



bespeak *early* 132  
*evidence* 467  
*indicate* 516  
*engage* 755  
*ask for* 765  
bespeckle 440  
bespot 440  
besprinkle 41, 440  
best 648, 650  
all for the –  
*good* 618  
*prosper* 734  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
bad is the – 649  
do one's –  
*care* 459  
*try* 675  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
have the – of it 731  
make the – of it  
*over-estimate* 482  
*use* 677  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*take easily* 826  
*hope* 858  
the – 800  
to the – of one's  
*belief* 484  
– bib and tucker  
*prepared* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
– friends 890  
– intentions 906  
– man 903  
– part 31, 50  
– seller 731  
make the – of  
one's time 684  
bestead 644  
bestial 954, 961  
bestir oneself  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
bestow 784  
– one's hand 903  
– thought 451  
bestraddle 215  
bestrew 73  
bestride 206, 215  
bet 621  
betake oneself to  
*journey* 266  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
bête, pas si – 498  
bête noire *bane* 663

*fear* 860  
*hate* 898  
bethel 1000  
bethink 451, 505  
bethral 749, 751  
betide 151  
betimes 132  
betoken  
*evidence* 467  
*predict* 511  
*indicate* 550  
betray *disclose* 529  
*deceive* 545  
*dishonour* 940  
– itself *visible* 446  
betrayed 941  
betrim 673  
betroth 768, 903  
betrothed 897  
better *good* 648  
*improve* 658  
appeal to one's –  
*feelings* 914  
get – *health* 654  
*improve* 658  
*refreshment* 689  
*restoration* 660  
get the – of, 479,  
702, 731  
think – of 658, 950  
seen – days  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
– half 903  
only – than noth-  
ing 651  
– sort 875  
for – for worse  
*choice* 609  
*marriage* 903  
between 228  
– cup and lip 111  
far – 198  
lie – 228  
– the lines 526  
vibrate – two ex-  
tremes 149  
– ourselves 528  
– two fires 665  
– maid 746  
betwixt 228  
bevel 217  
– gearing 633  
bever 298  
beverage 298  
bévue 732  
bevy 72, 102  
bewail *regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
beware 665, 668

bewilder  
*put out* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*astonish* 870  
bewitch  
*fascinate* 615  
*please* 829  
*excite love* 897  
*exorcise* 992  
bey 745  
beyond *superior* 33  
*distance* 196  
go – 303  
– compare 31, 33  
– control 471  
– one's depth 208,  
519  
– expression 31  
– one's grasp 471  
– hope 731, 534  
– the mark 303,  
641  
– measure 641  
– possibility 471  
– praise  
*perfect* 650  
*approbation* 931  
*virtue* 944  
– price 814  
– question 474, 494  
– reason 471  
– remedy 859  
– seas 57  
bezel 217  
bhang 663  
bias *influence* 175  
*tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*prepossession* 481  
*disposition* 820  
bib *pinafore* 225  
*drink* 959  
bibber *weep* 839  
*tope* 959  
bibble-babble 584  
bibelot 847  
bibendum, nunc  
est – 959  
Bible 985  
– oath 535  
biblioclasm 162  
bibliography 593  
bibliolatry  
*learning* 490  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*idolatry* 991  
bibliomancy 511  
bibliomania 490  
bibliomaniac 492  
bibliophile 492  
bibliopole 593

bibliotheca 593  
bibulous 298, 959  
bicameral 90  
bicapital 90  
bice 435, 438  
bicentenary 98,  
138, 883  
bicker *flutter* 315  
*quarrel* 713  
bicolour 440  
biconjugate 91  
bicuspid 91  
bicycle 272  
bid *order* 741  
*offer* 763  
– the banns 903  
– defiance 715  
– fair *tend* 176  
*probable* 472  
*promise* 511  
*hope* 858  
– a long *farewell*  
624  
– for *intend* 620  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
*bargain* 794  
bidder 767  
bide *wait* 133  
*remain* 141  
*take coolly* 826  
– one's time 133  
*watch* 507  
*inactive* 681  
bidet 271  
biennial  
*periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
bienséance 852, 894  
bier 363  
bifacial 90  
bifarious 90  
bifid 91  
bifold 90  
biform 90  
bifurcate 91, 244  
big *in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*wide* 194  
look – *defy* 715  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
talk – 885, 909  
– sounding  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*affected* 855  
– swollen 194  
– with 161  
– with the fate of  
511



## BIG

## BIR

## BIT

## BLA

bigamy 903  
 biggin 191  
 bight 343  
 bigot *positive* 474  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *impious* 988  
 bigotry 907  
 bigwig *scholar* 492  
   *sage* 500  
   *nobility* 875  
 bijou *goodness* 648  
   *beauty* 845  
   *ornament* 847  
 bilander 273  
 bilateral 90, 236  
 bilbo 727  
 bilboes 752  
   put into - 751  
 bile 900  
 bilge *base* 211  
   *convex* 250  
   *yawn* 260  
   - water 653  
 bilingual 560  
 bilious 837  
 bilk  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *cheat* 545  
   *steal* 791  
 bill *list* 86  
   *hatchet* 253  
   *placard* 531  
   *ticket* 550  
   *paper* 593  
   *plan* 626  
   *weapon* 727  
   *money order* 800  
   *money account*  
     811  
   *charge* 812  
   *in law* 969  
 true - 969  
 - and *coo* 902  
 - of *exchange* 771  
 - of *fare food* 298  
   *plan* 626  
 - of *indictment*  
     938  
 -s of *mortality* 360  
 - of *sale* 771  
 billet *locate* 184  
   *ticket* 550  
   *apportion* 786  
 billet *epistle* 592  
   - *doux* 902  
 billfold 191  
 billhook 253  
 billiard - *ball* 249  
   - *room* 191

- *table flat* 213  
 billiards 840  
 Billingsgate 563,  
   908  
 billion 98  
 billow *sea* 348  
   *river* 341  
 billy-cock 225  
 billy-goat 373  
 bimetallism 800  
 bin 191  
 binary 89  
 bind *connect* 43  
   *cover* 223  
   *compel* 744  
   *condition* 770  
   *obligation* 926  
 - *hand and foot*  
     751  
 - *oneself* 768  
 - *over* 744  
 - *up wounds* 660  
 binding 744  
 bine 367  
 binnacle 693  
 binocular 445  
 binomial 89  
 biogenesis 161  
 biograph 448  
 biography 594  
 biology 357, 359  
 bioscope 448  
 biota 357  
 biparous 89  
 bipartite 44, 91  
 biplane 273  
 biplicity 89  
 biquadrate 96  
 birch *flog* 972  
   - *rod* 975  
 bird 366  
   kill two -s with  
     one stone 682  
 -s *eye view* 441,  
   448  
 -s of a *feather* 17  
 the - *has flown*  
   187, 671  
 - *in hand* 777, 781  
 - of *ill omen*  
   *omen* 512  
   *warning* 668  
   *hopeless* 859  
 - of *passage* 268  
 - of *prey* 739  
 a little - *told me*  
   527  
 birdcage 370  
 birdlime *glue* 45  
   *trap* 545  
 biretta 999

birth *beginning* 66  
   *production* 161  
   *paternity* 166  
   *nobility* 875  
 - *place* 153  
 - *right* 924  
 birthday 138, 883  
 - *suit* 226  
 birthmark 848  
 bis *repeat* 104  
   *approval* 931  
 biscuits, s'embar-  
   quer sans - 674  
 bise 349  
 bisection 68, 91  
 bishop *punch* 298  
   *clergy* 996  
 -s *palace* 1000  
 -s *purple* 437  
 bishopric 995  
 bisque 33  
 bissextile 133  
 bistoury 253  
 bistre 433  
 bisulcate 259  
 bit  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *part* 51  
   *interval* 106  
   *curb* 752  
 just a - 26  
 - *by bit*  
   *by degrees* 26  
   *by instalments* 51  
   *in detail* 79  
   *slowly* 275  
 - *between the*  
   *teeth* 600, 719  
 bitch *animal* 366  
   *female* 374  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *impure* 962  
 bite *eat* 298  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *cold* 385  
   *cheat* 545  
   *dupe* 547  
   *etch* 558  
   *mental pain* 830  
 - *the dust* 725  
 - *in* 259  
 - *the thumb* 900,  
   929  
 - *the tongue* 392  
 biter *bit* 718  
 biting *pain* 378  
   *cold* 383  
   *pungent* 392  
   *painful* 830  
   *discourteous* 895

*censorious* 932  
 bitten 897  
 bitter *beer* 298  
   *cold* 383  
   *taste* 392, 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *acrimonious* 895  
   *hate* 898  
   *angry* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
 - *end* 67  
 - *ender* 606, 710,  
   832  
 - *pill* 735  
 - *words* 932  
 bitterly *greatly* 31  
 bitterness  
   [*see bitter*]  
   *pain* 828  
   *regret* 833  
 bitumen 356a  
 bituminous *coal*  
   388  
 bivouac  
   *encamp* 184  
   *camp* 189  
   *repose* 265  
   *watch* 668  
 bi-weekly 138  
 bizarre 83, 853  
 blab 529  
 blabber 584  
 black *colour* 431  
   *crime* 945  
 look - *feeling* 821  
   *discontent* 832  
   *angry* 900  
 - *art* 992  
 - *and blue*  
   *beat* 972  
 - *board* 590  
 - *book* 938  
 - *eye* 848, 972  
 - *in the face*  
   *swear* 535  
   *excitement* 821,  
   824  
 - *flag* 722  
 - *hole crowd* 72  
   *prison* 752  
 - *lead* 556  
 - *letter old* 124  
   *barbarism* 563  
   *print* 591  
 - *list* 932  
 - *looks*  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *disapprove* 932  
   *magic* 992  
 - *mail theft* 791



## BLA

booty 793  
 bribe 973  
 - sheep 949  
 - spots in the horizon 859  
 - swan 83  
 - and white  
*chiaroscuro* 420  
*colourless* 429  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
 prove that - is white 477  
 blackamoor 431  
 wash a - white 471  
 blackball 55, 893, 932  
 blackcoat 996  
 blacken [see black]  
*defame* 934  
 blackguard  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
*base* 940  
*vagabond* 949  
 blackleg 792  
 black Maria 727  
 blackness 431  
 blacksmith 690  
 bladder 191  
 blade edge tool 253  
*man* 373  
*instrument* 633  
*sharp fellow* 682  
*proficient* 700  
*sword* 727  
*fop* 854  
 blague 545  
 blain 250, 848  
 blame 155, 932  
 lay - on 938  
 take - 932  
 blameless 946  
 blameworthy  
*disapprove* 932  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 blanc-bec 701  
 blanch 429, 430  
 blancmange 298  
 bland 174, 894  
 blandiloquence 933  
 blandishment  
*inducement* 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
 blank 2, 4  
*empty* 187  
*simple* 849  
 look -  
*disappointed* 509

## BLE

discontent 832  
 wonder 870  
 point - 576  
 - cartridge 158  
 - verse 597  
 blanket 223, 384  
 wet - 174  
 toss in a - 929  
 blare 404, 412  
 blarney 933  
 blasé 841, 869  
 blasphemy 988  
 blast  
*destroy* 162  
*explosion* 173  
*wind* 349  
*sound* 404  
*adversity* 735  
*curse* 908  
 - furnace 386  
 blatant loud 404  
*cry* 412  
*silly* 499  
 blather 584  
 blatter 412  
 blaze heat 382  
*light* 420  
*mark* 550  
*excitement* 824  
 - abroad 531  
 blazer 225  
 blazing  
*luminary* 423  
 blazon publish 531  
*repute* 873  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 blé: manger son -  
 en herbe 818  
 bleach 429, 430  
 bleak 383  
 blear-eyed 443  
 bleary 422  
 bleat 412  
 bleed  
*physical pain* 378  
*remedy* 662  
*spend money* 809  
*extort money* 814  
*moral pain* 828  
 make the heart -  
 830  
 - freely liberal 816  
 bleeding  
*hemorrhage* 299  
*remedy* 662  
 - heart 828  
 blemish  
*imperfection* 651  
*injure* 659

## BLI

ugly 846  
 defect 848  
 blench avoid 623  
*whiten* 821  
*fear* 860  
 blend 41, 48  
 - with 714  
 bless  
*give pleasure* 829  
*approve* 931  
*divine function* 976  
*worship* 990  
 - my heart 870  
 - one's stars 838, 916  
 blessed 827  
 abode of the - 981  
 blessedness  
 single - 904  
 blessing good 618  
*approval* 931  
 blessings 734  
 blest 827  
 - with 177  
 bletonism 511  
 blight  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - hope 509  
 blighty 189  
 blimp 273  
 blind 223  
*shade* 424  
*cecily* 442  
*inattentive* 458  
*ignorant* 491  
*conceal* 528  
*screen* 530  
*deception* 545  
*instinctive* 601  
*pretext* 617  
*insensible* 823  
*drunk* 959  
 - alley 261  
 - bargain  
*uncertain* 475  
*purposeless* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - the eyes hide 528  
*deceive* 545  
 - hookey 840  
 - lead the blind 538  
 - man's buff 840  
 - man's holiday  
*evening* 126  
*dark* 421, 422  
 - to one's own  
*merit* 880

## BLO

- to the world 959  
 - of one eye 443  
 - reasoning 486  
 - side prejudice 481  
*credulity* 486  
*obstinacy* 606  
 blinders 424, 443  
 blindness 442  
 blind pig 964  
 blink wink 443  
*neglect* 460  
*falter* 605  
*avoid* 623  
 - at blind to 442, 458  
 blinkard 443  
 blinker 424, 530  
 bliss 827  
*celestial* 981  
 blister 250  
 blithe 836  
 blizzard 349  
 bloat 194  
 bloated  
*expanded* 194  
*misshapen* 243  
*convex* 250  
 - with pride 878  
 blob 250  
 block mass 192  
*support* 215  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*fool* 501  
*engraving* 558  
*writing* 590  
*hinder* 706  
*execution* 975  
 bring to the - 972  
 wood - 558  
 - of buildings 189  
 - out 230, 240, 673  
 - printing 591  
 - up 261, 706  
 blockade  
*surround* 227  
*close* 261  
*restrain* 751  
*exclude* 893  
 blockhead 501  
 blockhouse 717  
 blockish 499  
 blond 429, 430  
 blood  
*consanguinity* 11  
*fluid* 333  
*kill* 361  
*fop* 854  
*nobility* 875  
 dye with -



*severe* 739  
 hands in - *cruel*  
     907  
 in the - 5  
 life - 359  
 new - 658, 824  
 spill - *war* 722  
   - for blood 919  
   - boil *excite* 824,  
     825  
   *anger* 900  
   - run cold 830,  
     860  
   - heat 382  
   - horse 271  
   - hound 913  
   - letting 297, 662  
   - poisoning 655  
   - red 434  
   - stained 361  
   - sucker 789, 913  
   - thirsty  
     *murderous* 361  
     *cruel* 907  
   - up *excited* 824  
     *angry* 900  
 bloodless 160  
   *peace* 721  
   *virtue* 946  
 bloody [see blood]  
   red 434  
   *unclean* 653  
   *cruel* 907  
 bloom youth 127  
   *flower* 367  
   blue 438  
   *health* 654  
   *prosperity* 734  
 bloomer 495  
 bloomers 225  
 blooming 654, 845  
 blossom  
   *flower* 154, 161,  
     367  
   *prosperity* 734  
 blot *blacken* 431  
   *error* 495  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *dirty* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
   *disgrace* 874  
   *guilt* 947  
   - out *destroy* 162  
     *forgive* 918  
 blotch 848  
 blouse 225  
 blow *expand* 194  
   *knock* 276  
   *wind* 349  
   *unexpected* 508

*disappointment*  
   509  
*evil* 619  
*action* 680  
*get wind* 688  
*failure* 732  
*prosper* 734  
*pain* 828, 830  
 come to -s 720, 722  
 deal a - at 716  
 deal a - to 972  
 death - 360, 361  
   - for blow 718  
   - one's brains out  
     361  
   - the coals 824  
   - down 162  
   - the fire 384  
   - the gaff 529  
   - hole 351  
   - the horn 416  
   - hot and cold  
     *lie* 544  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *tergiversation* 607  
     *caprice* 608  
   - a kiss 902  
   - off *disperse* 73  
   - out *food* 298  
   *darken* 421  
   *gorge* 957  
   - over *past* 122  
   - pipe 349, 727  
   - the trumpet 873  
   - one's own  
     trumpet 882  
   - up *destroy* 162  
     *eruption* 173  
     *inflate* 194  
     *wind* 349  
   *excite* 824  
   *objurgate* 932,  
     934  
 blower 349  
 blowhard 884  
 blown [see blow]  
   *fatigued* 688  
   *proud* 878  
   storm - over 664,  
     721  
   - upon 874, 932  
 blow-out 406  
 blowzy *swollen* 194  
   red 434  
 blubber *fat* 356  
   *cry* 839  
 Blücher boot 225  
 bludgeon 727  
   - man 726, 913  
 blue *sky* 338  
   *colour* 438

*learned* 490  
 bit of - hope 858  
 look -  
   *disappointed* 509  
   *feeling* 821  
   *discontent* 832  
   *disrepute* 874  
 out of the - 508  
 swear till all's -  
   535  
 true - 543, 939  
   - book 86, 551  
   - blood 875  
   - devils 837  
   - jacket 269  
   - light 550, 669  
   - pencil 174, 596  
   - moon 110  
   - Peter 293, 550  
   - and red 437  
   - ribbon 733, 877  
   - ruin 959  
   - stocking  
     *scholar* 492  
     *affectation* 855  
   - and yellow 435  
 Bluebeard  
   *marriage* 903  
   *libertine* 962  
 blueness 433  
 blues 837, 840  
 bluff *violent* 173  
   *high cliff* 206  
   *blunt* 254  
   *deceive* 545  
   *boasting* 884  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
 blunder *error* 495  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *awkward* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   - upon 156  
 blunderbuss 727  
 blunderhead 701  
 blunderheaded 499  
 blunt *weaken* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *moderate* v: 174  
   *obtuse* 254  
   *benumb* 376  
   *damp* v. 616  
   *plain-spoken* 703  
   *cash* 800  
   *deaden* 823  
   *discourteous* 895  
   - tool 645  
   - witted 499  
 bluntness 254  
 blur  
   *imperfect vision*

  443  
   *dirt* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
   *stigma* 874  
 blurb 931  
 blurred  
   *invisible* 447  
 blurt out 529, 582  
 blush *flush* 382  
   *reddden* 434  
   *feel* 821  
   *humbled* 879  
   *modest* 881  
   at first - see 441  
   *appear* 448  
   *manifest* 525  
   put to the -  
     *humble* 897  
     *browbeat* 885  
     *discourtesy* 895  
 blushing honours  
   873, 881  
 bluster *violent* 173  
   *defiant* 715  
   *boasting* 884  
   *insolent* 885  
   *threaten* 909  
 blusterer 887  
 blustering [see  
   bluster]  
   *windy* 349  
 Bo to a goose, not  
   say - 862  
 boa 225  
 Boanerges 540  
 boar 366, 373  
 board layer 204  
   *support* 215  
   *food* 298  
   *hard* 323  
   *council* 696  
   *attack* 716  
   *tribunal* 966  
   *festive* - 892  
   go by the - 158,  
     162  
   go on - 293  
   on - 186, 273  
   *preside* at the -  
     693  
   - of trade 621  
   - school 542  
 boarder 188  
 boarding-house 189  
 boards 599, 728  
 boast 884  
   not much to - of  
     651  
 boasting 884  
 boaston 840  
 boat 273



## BOA

in the same - 88  
 - race 720  
 boating 267  
 boatman 269  
 boatswain 269  
 bob depress 308  
 leap 309  
 oscillate 314  
 agitate 315  
 money 800  
 - a curtsy 894  
 - for fish 463  
 Bobadil, Captain -  
 887  
 bobbed  
 hair 53  
 bobbin 312  
 bobbing fuel 388  
 bobbish 654  
 bobby police 664  
 bobsleigh 272  
 bobsleighting 840  
 bobtailed 53  
 bocage 367  
 bocca, per amusare  
 la - 394  
 Boche 913  
 boddice 225  
 bode 511  
 bodega 189  
 bodily  
 substantially 3  
 wholly 50  
 material 316  
 - enjoyment 377  
 - fear 860  
 - pain 378  
 bodkin  
 go between 228  
 perforator 262  
 body substance 3  
 whole 50  
 assemblage 72  
 frame 215  
 matter 316  
 party 712  
 in a - together 88  
 - and blood of  
 Christ 987  
 - clothes 225  
 - colour 556  
 - of doctrine 490  
 - forth 554  
 - guard 717, 753  
 - of knowledge  
 490  
 - politic  
 mankind 372  
 authority 737  
 keep - and soul  
 together 654

## BOL

- of water 438  
 Bœotian rustic 371  
 stupid 499  
 fool 501  
 vulgar 851  
 ignoble 876  
 Boer 371  
 bog 345, 653  
 - trotter 876  
 boggart 980  
 boggle hesitate 605  
 awkward 699  
 difficulty 704  
 bogie 980  
 truck 272  
 bogle 980  
 bogus 545  
 Bohemian  
 unconventional 83  
 nomad 268  
 ungentle 851  
 boil violence 173  
 effervesce 315  
 bubble 353  
 heat 382, 384  
 ulceration 655  
 excitement 824,  
 825  
 anger 900  
 - down 195  
 boiler 386  
 boisterous  
 violent 173  
 hasty 684  
 excitable 825  
 bold prominent 250  
 unreserved 525  
 vigorous 574  
 brave 861  
 make - with 895  
 show a - front 715,  
 861  
 - faced 885  
 - push essay 675  
 - relief visible 446  
 - stroke plan 626  
 success 731  
 bole 50  
 bolero 840  
 bollard 45  
 bolshevik 146, 742  
 bolshevist 737, 742  
 bolster support 215  
 repair 658  
 aid 707  
 - up vindicate 937  
 bolt sift 42  
 fasten 43  
 fastening 45  
 close 261  
 move rapidly 274

## BON

propel 284  
 run away 623  
 escape 671  
 hindrance 706  
 shaft 727  
 disobey 742  
 shackle 752  
 thunder - 872  
 - the door 761  
 - food 298, 957  
 - in 751  
 - upright 212  
 bolthead 191  
 bolus mouthful 298  
 remedy 662  
 bomb 404, 727  
 - proof 664, 717  
 - vessel 726  
 bombard 716  
 bombardier 726  
 bombardon 417  
 bombast  
 unmeaning 517  
 magniloquence  
 577  
 ridiculous 853  
 boasting 884  
 exaggeration 549  
 Bombastes Furioso  
 887  
 bomber  
 aeroplane 726  
 bombilation 404  
 bon - de augure  
 858  
 - enfant social 892  
 kindly 906  
 - gré mal gré 601  
 - marché 815  
 - mot 842  
 - naturel 836  
 - ton 852  
 - vivant 957  
 - voyage 293  
 bona - fides  
 veracity 543  
 probity 939  
 - roba 962  
 bonanza 641, 784  
 wealth 803  
 bonbon 396  
 bond relation 9  
 tie 45  
 compact 769  
 security 771  
 money 800  
 right 924  
 - of union 9, 45  
 government - 802  
 Liberty - 802  
 bondage 749

## BON

bonded together  
 712  
 bonds [see bond]  
 fetters 752  
 funds 802  
 in - service 746  
 tear asunder one's  
 - 750  
 - of harmony 714  
 bondsman 746  
 bone strength 159  
 dense 321  
 hard 323  
 bred in the - 5  
 feel it in one's -  
 510  
 - of contention  
 713, 720  
 one - and one flesh  
 903  
 - to pick difficulty  
 704  
 discord 713  
 - setter 662  
 bonehouse 363  
 boner 495  
 bones [see bone]  
 corpse 362  
 music 417  
 break no - 648  
 make no - 602,  
 705  
 boneyard 363  
 bonfire 382  
 festivity 840  
 celebration 883  
 make a - of 384  
 bonhomie 703, 906  
 bonhomme 996  
 Boniface 890  
 bonne 746, 753  
 - bouche end 67  
 pleasant 377  
 savoury 394  
 saving 636  
 à la - heure 602,  
 831  
 de - volonté 602  
 bonnet 225  
 bonny 836, 845  
 bono: cui -  
 intention 620  
 utility 644  
 inutility 645  
 pro - publico 644,  
 910  
 bonus extra 641  
 gift 784  
 money 810  
 bony 323  
 bonze 996



## BON

bonzer 648  
 booby 501  
   - trap 545  
 boodle 793  
 book register 86  
   *publication* 531  
   *record* 551  
   *volume* 593  
   *script* 599  
   *enter accounts* 811  
 at one's -s 539  
 bring to -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *account* 811  
   *reprove* 932  
 mind one's - 539  
 school - 542  
 without -  
   *by heart* 505  
   - of Books 985  
   - club 593  
   - of fate 601  
   - learning 490  
   - shop 593  
 book-case 191  
 booked *dying* 360  
 bookish 490  
 bookkeeper 553  
 bookkeeping 811  
 bookless  
   *unlearned* 493  
 bookmaking 156  
 bookseller 593  
 bookworm 492, 593  
 boom  
   *support* 215  
   *sail* 267  
   *rush* 274  
   *impulse* 276  
   *sound* 404  
   *obstacle* 706  
   *defence* 717  
 boomerang  
   *recoil* 277  
   *retribution* 718  
   *weapon* 727  
 boon 784  
   *beg a -* 765  
   - companion 890  
 boor clown 876  
 boorish 851, 895  
 boost 276, 482, 931  
 booster 935  
 boot box 191  
   *dress* 225  
   *advantage* 618  
   *punishment* 975  
   to - *added* 37  
   - *legging* 964  
 booted and spurred 673

## BOS

booth 189, 799  
 bootless 645, 732  
 boots *dress* 225  
   *servant* 746  
   *low person* 876  
   *what - it?* 643  
 booty 793  
 booze 959  
 bo-peep 441, 528  
 bordel 961  
 border edge 231  
   *limit* 233  
   *flower bed* 371  
   *ornament* 847  
   - upon 197, 199  
 bore diameter 202  
   *hole* 260  
   *tide* 348, 667  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *trouble* 828  
   *plague* 830  
   *weary* 841  
 bored 456  
 boreal  
   *Northern* 237  
   *cold* 383  
 Boreas 349  
 boredom 841  
 borer 262  
 born 359  
   - so 5  
   - under an evil  
     *star* 735  
   - under a lucky  
     *star* 734  
 borne 826  
   - down *failure* 732  
   *defection* 837  
 borné 499  
 borough 181, 189  
   rotten - 893  
   - council 696  
 borrow 19, 788  
   - of Peter &c. 147  
 borrowed plumes  
   *deception* 545  
 borrower 806  
 borrowing 788  
 bosh *absurdity* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *untrue* 546  
   *trifling* 643  
 bosky 959  
 bosom breast 221  
   *mind* 450  
   *affections* 820  
   in the - of 229  
   - of one's family  
     221  
   - friend 890

## BOT

boss 250, 694, 737  
   *straw -* 694  
 Boston 840  
 botanic garden 369,  
   371  
 Botanomancy 511  
 Botany 367, 369  
 botch bungle 59  
   *mend* 660  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *fail* 732  
 both 89  
   listen with - ears  
     418  
   burn the candle at  
     - ends 638  
   butter one's bread  
     on - sides 641  
 bother  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *bustle* 682  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *trouble* 828  
   *harass* 830  
 bothy 189  
 bottle  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *preserve* 670  
   bee in a - 407  
   crack a - 298  
   pass the - 959  
   smelling - 400  
   - green 435  
   - holder  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *mediator* 724  
   - up remember 505  
   *hide* 528  
   *restrain* 751  
 bottom  
   *lowest part* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *posterior* 235  
   *combe* 252  
   *ship* 273  
   *pluck* 604a  
   *courage* 861  
   at - 5  
   at the - of  
     *cause* 153  
   go to the - 310  
   probe to the - 461  
   from the - of one's  
     *heart veracity*  
       543  
   *feeling* 821  
   - upwards 218  
   - land 180, 207  
 bottomless 208  
   - pit 982

## BOU

angel of the - pit  
   978  
 bottomry 771  
 botulism 663  
 bouche:  
   *bonne - end* 67  
   *savoury* 394  
   *saving* 636  
   *pleasant* 829  
   - à feu 727  
 bouderie 901a  
 boudoir 191  
 bouffe, opera 599  
 bouge 250  
 bough part 51  
   *curve* 245  
   *tree* 367  
 bought *flexure* 245  
 bougie 423  
 boulder 249  
 boulevards 227  
 bouleversement  
   *revolution* 146  
   *destruction* 162  
   *excite* 824  
 bouillabaisse 298  
 bouillon 298  
 bounce violence 173  
   *jump* 309  
   *lie* 546  
   *boast* 884  
   *insolence* 885  
   - upon 292, 508  
 bouncing large 192  
 bound  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *swift* 274  
   *leap* 309  
   *certain* 474  
   I'll be - 535  
   - back *recoil* 277  
   - by 926  
   - for *direction* 278  
   *destination* 620  
   - to *promise* 768  
   *responsible* 926  
 boundary 233  
 bounden duty 926  
 bounder 851  
 boundless 105, 180  
 bounds 230, 235  
   keep within -  
     *moderation* 174  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prohibit* 761  
   - of possibility 470  
 bountiful 816, 906  
   *Lady -* 816  
 bounty gift 784  
 bouquet



## BOU

*fragrant* 400  
*beauty* 847  
*bourdon* 215  
*bourgeois*  
   *middle class* 29  
   *type* 591  
   *commoner* 876  
*bourgeon* 194  
*bourn* 233  
*bourse* 621, 799  
*bouse* 959  
*bout turn* 138  
   *job* 680  
   *fight* 720  
   *prank* 840  
   *drinking* - 954  
*bout*  
   *au - du compte*  
     476  
   *au - de son latin*  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *ignorance* 491  
     *difficulty* 704  
*boutade* 497, 608  
*boutonnière* 400  
*bovine* 366, 499  
*bow be inferior* 34  
   *fore part* 234  
   *curve* 245  
   *projection* 250  
   *stoop* 308  
   *fiddlestick* 417  
   *weapon* 727  
   *ornament* 847  
   *servility* 886  
   *reverence* 894  
   *respect* 928  
*bend the* - 686  
*draw the long* -  
   884  
   - *down worship*  
     990, 991  
   - *out* 297  
   - *submission* 725  
   - *window* 260  
*Bow bells*  
   *born within sound*  
     *of* - 876  
*Bowlerize* 652  
*bowed down* 837,  
   879  
*boweless* 914a  
*bowels inside* 221  
   - *of compassion*  
     914  
   - *of the earth* 208  
*bower* 189, 191  
   - *s of bliss* 981  
*bowery* 424  
*bowie knife* 727  
*bowl vessel* 191

## BRA

*rotate* 312  
*stadium* 840  
*flowing* - 959  
   - *along walk* 266  
   *swift* 274  
*boulder* 249  
*bow-legged* 243  
*bowler hat* 225  
*bowline* 45  
*bowling-green* 213,  
   840  
*bowls* 840  
*bowman* 726  
*bowshot* 197  
*bowsprit* 234  
*bowstring execution*  
   972, 975  
*box house* 189  
   *chest* 191  
   *seat* 215  
   *theatre* 599  
   *fight* 720  
   *horse* - 272  
   *musical* - 417  
   *wrong* - *error* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *dilemma* 704  
   - *the compass*  
     *direction* 278  
     *rotation* 312  
     *change of mind*  
       607  
   - *the ear* 900, 972  
   - *up* 751  
*boxer* 726  
*boy* 129  
   - *scout* 534  
*boyar* 875  
*boycott* 55, 297, 893  
*boyhood* 127  
*brabble* 713, 720  
*brabber* 901  
*brace tie* 43  
   *fasten* 45  
   *two* 89  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *support* 215  
   *music* 413  
   *refresh* 689  
*bracelet circle* 247  
   *handcuff* 752  
   *ornament* 847  
*bracer* 392  
*braces* 45  
*brachial* 633  
*Brachygraphy* 590  
*bracing* 656  
*bracken* 367  
*bracket tie* 43, 45  
   *couple* 89  
   *support* 215

## BRA

*brackish* 392  
*brad* 45  
*bradawl* 262  
*Bradbury* 800  
*Bradshaw* 266  
*brae* 206  
*brag cards* 840  
   *boast* 884  
*Braggadocio* 884  
*braggart* 884  
*Brahma* 979  
*Brahmin* 984, 996  
*braid tie* 43  
   *ligature* 45  
   *net* 219  
   *variegate* 440  
*brain kill* 361  
   *intellect* 450  
   *skill* 498  
*blow one's -s out*  
   361  
*coinage of the* -  
   515  
*suck one's -s* 461  
*rack one's -s* 451,  
   515  
*brainless* 499  
*brainpan* 450  
*brainsick* 458  
*brain-storm* 503,  
   825  
*brainwork* 451  
*brainy* 498  
*brake carriage* 272  
   *copse* 367  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *curb* 752  
   *apply the* - 275  
*brakeman* 268  
*bramble thorn* 253  
   *bane* 663  
*bran* 330  
*brancard* 272  
*branch member* 51  
   *class* 75  
   *posterity* 167  
   *fork* 244  
   *tree* 367  
   - *off* 91, 291  
   - *out ramify* 91  
   *diffuse style* 573  
*branching*  
   *symmetry* 242  
*brand burn* 384  
   *fuel* 388  
   *torch* 423  
   *mark* 550  
   *sword* 727  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *stigmatize* 934

## BRA

  - *of discord* 713  
   - *new* 123  
   - *with reproach*  
     938  
*brandish*  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *flourish* 315  
   *display* 882  
*brandy* 959  
*brangle* 713  
*brangler* 710  
*brank* 975  
*bras*  
   *les - croisés* 681  
   *à - ouverts* 894  
*brashness* 885  
*brasier* 386  
*brass alloy* 41  
   *money* 800  
   *insolence* 885  
*bold as* - 861  
   - *band* 417, 884  
   *with a* - 884  
   - *coloured* 439  
   - *hat* 747  
   - *farthing* 643  
*brassard* 550, 747  
*brat* 129  
*brattice* 224, 228  
*bravado* 884  
*brave confront* 234  
   *healthy* 654  
   *defy* 715  
   *warrior* 726  
   *bear* 821, 826  
   *courage* 861  
   - *a thousand*  
     *years* 110  
*bravo*  
   *assassin* 361  
   *desperado* 863  
   *applause* 931  
*bravura* 415  
*brawl cry* 411  
   *discord* 713  
   *revel* 840  
*brawler*  
   *disputant* 710  
   *rioter* 742  
   *blusterer* 887  
*brawny* 159, 192  
*bray grind* 330  
   *cry* 412  
*Bray, Vicar of* -  
   607, 886  
*braze* 43  
*brazen* 525, 885  
   - *browed* 885  
   - *faced* 885  
*brazier*  
   [see *brasier*]



breach crack 44  
 gap 198  
 quarrel 713  
 violation 925  
 custom honoured  
   in the - 614  
 - of faith 940  
 - of law 83, 964  
 - of the peace 713  
 bread 298  
 beg - 765  
   *selfish* 943  
 quarrel with -  
   and butter 699  
 - of idleness 683  
 - of life *Christ* 976  
   *piety* 987  
 - upon the waters  
   638  
 - and wine 998  
 breadbasket 191  
 breadth 202  
   *chiaroscuro* 420  
 break  
   *fracture* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *change* 140  
   *gap* 198  
   *carriage* 272  
   *crumble* 328  
   *disclose* 529  
   *cashier* 756  
   *violate* 773, 927  
   *bankrupt* 808  
 - away 623  
 - bread 298  
 - bulk 297  
 - camp 293  
 - of day morning  
   125  
   *twilight* 422  
 - down *destroy*  
   162  
   *fall short* 304  
   *decay* 659  
   *fail* 732  
   *dance* 840  
 - one's fetters 614  
 - forth 295  
 - ground 66  
 - a habit 614  
 - the heart *pain*  
   828, 830  
   *dejection* 837  
 - the ice 888  
 - in *ingress* 294  
   *domesticate* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *tame* 749  
 - in upon *derange*  
   61

*inopportune* 135  
*hinder* 706  
 - a lance 716, 722  
 - a law 83  
 - loose 671, 750  
 - one's neck  
   *powerless* 158  
   *die* 360  
 - the neck of  
   *task* 676  
   *success* 731  
 - the news 529  
 - no bones 648  
 - of 660  
 - off *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *abrogate* 756  
 - out *begin* 66  
   *violent* 173  
   *disease* 655  
   *excited* 825  
 - the peace 173,  
   720  
 - Priscian's head  
   568  
 - prison 750  
 - the ranks 61  
 - short 328  
 - silence 582  
 - the teeth 579  
 - the thread 70  
 - through the  
   clouds *visible*  
   446  
   *disclose* 529  
 - through a cus-  
   tom 614  
 - up *disjoin* 44  
   *decompose* 49  
   *end* 67  
   *revolution* 146  
   *destroy* 162  
 - up of the system,  
   360, 655  
 - on the wheel  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 830  
   *punishment* 972  
 - with 713  
 - with the past  
   146  
 - word *deceive* 545  
   *improbability* 940  
 breaker  
   of horses 268  
   *reef* 346  
   *wave* 348  
 breakers 348, 667  
 surrounded by -  
   704  
 - ahead 665

breakfast 298  
 breakneck  
   *precipice* 217  
   *rash* 863  
 breakwater  
   *refuge* 666  
   *obstruction* 706  
 breast interior 221  
   *confront* 234  
   *convex* 250  
   *mind* 450  
   *oppose* 708  
   *soul* 820  
 at the - 129  
 in the - of 620  
 - the current 719  
 - high 206  
 breastplate 717  
 breastwork 717  
 breath instant 113  
   *breeze* 349  
   *life* 359  
   *animality* 364  
   *faint sound* 405  
 with bated - 581  
 hold - *quiet* 265  
   *expect* 507  
   *wonder* 870  
 not a - of air 265,  
   382  
 out of - 688  
 in the same - 120  
 shortness of - 688  
 take - 265, 689  
 take away one's -  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
 breathe exist 1  
   *blow* 349  
   *live* 359  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *evince* 467  
   *mean* 516  
   *inform* 527  
   *disclose* 529  
   *utter* 580  
   *speak* 582  
   *refresh* 689  
 - freely 827, 834  
 - one's last 360  
 not - a word 528  
 breathing time 687,  
   723  
 breathless  
   *voiceless* 581  
   *out of breath* 688  
   *feeling* 821  
   *fear* 860  
   *eager* 865  
   *wonder* 870

- attention 457  
 - expectation 507  
 - impatience 865  
 - speed 684  
 bred in the bone 820  
 breech 235  
   - loader 727  
 breeches 225  
   wear the - 737  
   - buoy 666  
   - maker 225  
   - pocket  
     *money* 800, 802  
 breed kind 75  
   *multiply* 161  
   *progeny* 167  
   *animals* 370  
   *rear* 537  
 breeding 161, 852,  
   894  
 breeze wind 349  
   *discord* 713  
 breezy 836  
 brethren 997  
 breve 413  
 brevet  
   *warrant* 741  
   *commission* 755  
   *permit* 760  
 - rank 873  
 breviary 998  
 brevier 591  
 brevity 201, 572  
 brew 41, 673  
 brewing  
   *impending* 152  
   storm - 665  
 bribe equivalent 30  
   *tempt* 615  
   *offer* 763  
   *gift* 784  
   *buy* 795  
   *expenditure* 809  
   *reward* 973  
 bric-à-brac 847  
 brick hard 323  
   *pottery* 384  
   *material* 635  
   *trump* 939, 948  
 make -s without  
   straw 471  
 - colour 434  
 brickbat 727  
 bricklayer 690  
 bride 903  
 bridewell 752  
 bridge 45, 627  
   - over join 43  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *make peace* 723  
   *compromise* 774



cards 840  
 bridle *restrain* 751  
*rein* 752  
 - road 627  
 - one's tongue 585, 864  
 - up 900  
 brief *time* 111  
*space* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendium* 596  
 hold a - for 759  
 - case 191  
 briefly *anon* 132  
 brier  
*sharp* 253  
*pipe* 392  
*bane* 663  
 brig 273  
 brigade 726  
 brigadier 745  
 brigand 792  
 brigandage 791  
 brigandine 717  
 brigantine 273  
 bright *shine* 420  
*colour* 428  
*intelligent* 498  
*cheery* 836  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
 - days 734  
 - eyed 845  
 - prospect 858  
 - side 829  
 look at the - side 836, 858  
 - thought  
*sharp* 498  
*good stroke* 626  
*wit* 842  
 brighten up  
*furbish* 658  
 brigade 712, 720  
 brilliant  
*shining* 420  
*good* 648  
*wit* 842  
*beautiful* 845  
*gem* 847  
*glorious* 873  
 - idea 842  
 brilliantine 356  
 brim 231  
 - over 641  
 brimful 52  
 brimstone 388  
 brindled 440  
 brine 341, 392  
 bring 270  
 - about 153, 729

- back 790  
 - back to the memory 505  
 - to bear upon relation 9  
*action* 170  
 - into being 161  
 - to a crisis 604  
 - forth 161  
 - forward evidence 467  
*manifest* 525  
*teach* 537  
*improve* 658  
 - grey hairs to the grave 735, 830  
 - grist to the mill 644  
 - home 775  
 - home to 155  
 - in *receive* 296  
*income* 810  
*price* 812  
 - to life 359  
 - to light 480a  
 - low 874  
 - to maturity 673, 729  
 - to mind 505  
 - under one's notice 457  
 - off 672  
 - out  
*discover* 480a  
*manifest* 525  
*publish* 591  
 - over  
*persuade* 484  
 - to perfection 650, 729  
 - into play 677  
 - to a point 74  
 - in question 461  
 - up the rear 235  
 - round  
*persuade* 615  
*restore* 660  
 - to terms 723  
 - to *convert* 144  
*halt* 265  
 - together 72  
 - in its train 88  
 - to trial 969  
 - up *develop* 161  
*vomit* 297  
*educate* 537  
 - in a verdict 480  
 - word 527  
 brink 231  
 on the -  
*almost* 32

*coming* 121  
*near* 197  
 - of the grave 360  
 briny 392  
 - ocean 341  
 brio *music* 415  
*active* 682  
 brisk *prompt* 111  
*energetic* 171  
*active* 682  
*cheery* 836  
 bristle 253  
 - up *stick up* 250  
*angry* 900  
 - with 639, 641  
 - with arms 722  
 bristly 256  
 Britannia metal 545  
 Bricism 563  
 British 188  
 - lion 604  
 Briton, true - 939  
 work like a - 686  
 brittleness 328  
 britzska 272  
 broach *begin* 66  
*found* 153  
*reamer* 262  
*tap* 297  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
 broad *general* 78  
*space* 202  
*lake* 343  
*emphatic* 535  
*indelicate* 961, 962  
 - accent 580  
 - awake 459, 682  
 - daylight 420, 525  
 - farce 842  
 - grin 838  
 - highway 627  
 - hint 527  
 - meaning 516  
 - minded 498  
 broadcast  
*disperse* 73  
*spread* 78  
*publish* 531  
*sow* - 818  
 broadcloth 219  
 broadhearted 906  
 broadsheet 593  
 broad-shouldered 159  
 broadside 236  
*publication* 531  
*cannonade* 716

broadsword 727  
 Brobdingnagian 192  
 brocade 847  
 brochure 593  
 Brocken, spectre of the 443  
 broder 549  
 brogue *boot* 225  
*dialect* 563  
 broidery 847  
 broil *heat* 382  
*fry* 384  
*fray* 713, 720  
 broke *poor* 804  
 broken  
*discontinuous* 70  
*weak* 160  
 - colour 428  
 - down  
*decrepit* 659  
*failing* 732  
*dejected* 837  
 - English 563  
 - fortune 735, 804  
 - heart 828, 837  
*hopeless* 859  
 - reed 160, 665  
 - meat 645  
 - voice 581, 583  
 - winded  
*disease* 655  
*fatigue* 688  
 broker 758, 797  
 brokerage *pay* 812  
 brokery 794  
 bromidic 613  
 bronchia 351  
 bronze *alloy* 41  
*brown* 433  
*sculpture* 557  
 brooch 847  
 brood 102, 167  
 - over 451, 847  
 brooding  
*preparing* 673  
 brook *stream* 348  
*bear* 821, 826  
 broom 652  
 broth 298  
 brothel 961  
 brother *kin* 11  
*similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
 brotherhood 712  
 brotherly  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*benevolence* 906  
 brougham 272  
 brought to bed 161



## BRO

brouillerie 713  
 brouillon 626  
 brow top 210  
   edge 231  
   front 234  
 browbeat  
   intimidate 860  
   swagger 885  
   disrespect 929  
 -en humbled 879  
 brown 433  
   - Bess 727  
   - study 451, 458  
 Brown, Jones and Robinson 876  
 brownie 980  
 browse 298  
 bruin 895  
 bruise powder 330  
   hurt 619  
   injure 649  
   blemish 848  
 bruiser 726  
 bruit  
   report 531, 532  
 brumal 126, 383  
 Brummagem 545  
 brumous 353  
 brunette 433  
 brunt beginning 66  
   impulse 276  
 bear the -  
   difficulty 704  
   defence 717  
   endure 821, 826  
 brush rough 256  
   rapid motion 274  
   graze 379  
   clean 652  
   fight 720  
   paint - 556  
   - away reject 297  
   abrogate 756  
   - up clean 652  
   furbish 658  
   prepare 673  
 brushwood 367  
 brusque violent 173  
   haste 684  
   discourtesy 895  
 brutal vulgar 851  
   rude 895  
   savage 907  
 brutalize  
   [see brutal]  
   corrupt 659  
   deaden 823  
   vice 945  
 brute animal 366  
   rude 895  
   maleficent 913

## BUC

- force  
   strength 159  
   violence 173  
   animal 450a  
   severe 739  
   compulsion 744  
   lawless 964  
 - matter 316, 358  
 Brute, et tu 917  
 brutish [see brute]  
   vulgar 851  
   ignoble 876  
   intemperate 954  
 brutum fulmen  
   impotent 158  
   failure 732  
   lax 738  
   boast 884  
 bubble  
   unsubstantial 4  
   transient 111  
   little 193  
   convexity 250  
   light 320  
   water 348  
   air 353  
   error 495  
   deceit 545  
   trifle 643  
 - burst  
   fall short 304  
   disappoint 509  
   fail 732  
 - reputation 873  
 - and squeak 298  
 - up agitation 315  
 buccaneer 791, 792  
 bucentaur 273  
 Bucephalus 271  
 buck stag 366  
   male 373  
   wash 652  
   money 800  
   fop 854  
 - basket 191  
 - jump 309  
 - up 684  
 bucket 191  
   kick the - 360  
   drop - in empty  
     well 645  
   like -s in well 314  
 buckle tie 43  
   fastening 45  
   distort 243  
   curl 248  
 - on one's armour  
   673  
 - to 604, 686  
 - with grapple 720  
 buckler 717

## BUI

buckram 855, 878  
   men in - 549  
 bucolic  
   pastoral 370  
   poem 597  
 bud 367  
   beginning 66  
   germ 153  
   expand 194  
   graft 300  
 - from 154  
 Buddha 979, 986  
 Buddhism 984  
 budding young 127  
 buddy 711, 890  
 budge 264  
 budget heap 72  
   bag 191  
   store 636  
   finance 811  
   - of news 532  
 buff 436  
   blind man's - 840  
   native - 226  
 buffer  
   hindrance 706  
   defence 717  
 buffet 191  
   strike 276  
   agitate 315  
   evil 619  
   bad 649  
   affront 900  
   smite 972  
 - the waves 704,  
   708  
   bar 189  
 buffo 599  
 buffoon actor 599  
   humorist 844  
   butt 857  
 buffoonery 840, 842  
 bug 653  
 bugaboo 669, 860  
 bugbear  
   imaginary 515  
   bane 663  
   alarm 669  
   fear 860  
 buggy 272  
 bugle  
   instrument 417  
   war-cry 722  
   ornament 847  
   - call 550, 741  
 build construct 161  
   form 240  
   - anew 658  
   - upon a rock 150  
   - up compose 54  
   - upon belief 484

## BUM

builder 626, 690  
 building material  
   635  
 buildings 189  
 built on basis 211  
 bulb 249, 250  
 bulge 250  
 bulk 50, 192  
   - large 31  
 bulkhead 228, 706  
 bull animal 366  
   male 373  
   error 495  
   absurdity 497  
   solecism 568  
   police 664  
   ordinance 741  
 - in a china shop  
   59  
 like a - at a gate  
   173  
 take the - by the  
   horns 604, 861  
 Bul, John - 188  
 bullcalf 501  
 bulldog animal 366  
   pluck 604, 604a  
   courage 861  
 bulldoze 885  
 bullet ball 249  
   arms 727  
   missile 284  
 bulletin 532, 592  
   - board 551  
 bullfight 720  
 bullhead 501  
 bullion 800  
 bullseye centre 222  
   lantern 423  
   aim 620  
 bully fighter 726  
   maltreat 830  
   frighten 860  
   courage 861  
   rashness 863  
   bluster 885  
   blusterer 887  
   threaten 909  
   evil doer 913  
   bad man 949  
 bulrush  
   worthless 643  
 bulwark 706, 717  
 bum 876  
 bumbailiff 965  
 bumbledom 737,  
   965  
 bumboat 273  
 bump 250, 276  
   - off 361  
 bumper 52



## BUM

bumpkin 876  
 bumptious  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *contemptuous* 930  
 bun 298  
 bunch *collection* 72  
   *protuberance* 250  
   - *light* 599  
 bunchbacked 243  
 Buncombe  
   [see *bunkum*]  
 Bund 712  
 bundle *packet* 72  
   *go* 266  
   - *on* 275, 684  
   - *out* 297  
 bung 263  
   - *up* 261  
 bungalow 189  
 bungle 59, 699  
 bungler 701  
 bunion 259  
 bunk 186, 215  
 bunker 191  
 bunkie 890  
 bunkum *lie* 544  
   *style* 577  
   *boast* 884  
   *flattery* 933  
 bunting 550  
 buoy *raise* 307  
   *float* 320  
   *hope* 858  
 buoyant  
   *floating* 305  
   *light* 320  
   *elastic* 325  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hopeful* 858  
 bur *clinging* 46  
   *sharp* 253  
   *rough* 256  
   *in engraving* 558  
 burden *lading* 190  
   *weight* 319  
   *melody* 413  
   *poetry* 597  
   *too much* 641  
   *clog* 706  
   *oppress* 828  
   *care* 830  
   - *the memory* 505  
   - *of a song*  
     *repetition* 104  
 burdensome  
   [see *burden*]  
   *hurtful* 649  
   *labouring* 686  
 bureau *chest* 191

## BUR

*office* 691  
   *shop* 799  
   *tribunal* 966  
 bureaucracy 737  
 bureaucrat 694  
 burgee 550  
 burgeon  
   [see *bourgeon*]  
 burgess 188  
 burgh 189  
 burgher 188  
 burghmote 966  
 burglar 792  
   - *alarm* 669  
 burglary 791  
 burgomaster 745  
 burgrave 745  
 burial 363  
 buried *deep* 208  
   *imbedded* 229  
   *hidden* 528  
   - *in a napkin* 460  
   - *in oblivion* 506  
 burin 558  
 burke 361  
 burlesque  
   *imitation* 19  
   *travesty* 21  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *misrepresent* 555  
   *drama* 599  
   *comic* 853  
   *ridicule* 856  
 burletta 599  
 burly 192  
 burn *near* 197  
   *rivulet* 348  
   *hot* 382  
   *consume* 384  
   *near the truth*  
     480a  
   *excited* 825  
   *love* 897  
   *punish* 972  
   - *the candle at*  
     *both ends*  
   *waste* 638  
   *exertion* 686  
   *prodigal* 818  
   - *daylight* 683  
   - *one's bridges* 604  
   - *one's fingers* 699  
   - *in* 384  
   - *out* 385  
   - *to* 865  
 burner 423  
 burning [see *burn*]  
   *passion* 821  
   *angry* 900  
   - *glass* 445  
   - *with curiosity*

## BUS

  455  
   - *pain* 378  
   - *shame* 874  
 burnish *polish* 255  
   *shine* 420  
   *beautify* 845  
 burnous 225  
 burnt [see *burn*]  
   *red* 434  
   - *offering* 952, 990  
 burr 410  
 burrock 706  
 burrow *lodge* 184  
   *excavate* 252  
 bursar 801  
 bursary 802  
 burst *disjoin* 44  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *explosion* 173  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *paroxysm* 825  
 bubble -  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *all over* 729  
 ready to -  
   *replete* 641  
   *excited* 824  
   - *of anger* 900  
   - *away* 623  
   - *of eloquence* 582  
   - *of envy* 921  
   - *into a flame* 825  
   - *forth begin* 66  
   *expand* 194  
   *be seen* 446  
   - *ing with health*  
     654  
   - *with grief* 839  
   - *in* 294  
   - *of laughter* 838  
   - *out* 295  
   - *upon arrive* 292  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - *into tears* 839  
 burthen  
   [see *burden*]  
 bury *enclose* 229  
   *inter* 363  
   *conceal* 528  
   - *the hatchet* 918  
   - *one's talent* 528  
 busboy 746  
 busby 225  
 bush *branch* 51  
   *jungle* 344  
   *shrub* 367  
   *beat about the* -  
     629  
 bushel *much* 31  
   *multitude* 102

## BUT

*receptacle* 191  
   *size* 192  
   *hid under a* - 460  
   *not hide light un-*  
     *der a* - 878  
 bush-fighting 720  
 bushing 224  
 bushranger 792  
 bushy 256  
 business *event* 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *occupation* 625  
   *commerce* 794  
   *full of* - 682  
   *man of* -  
     *proficient* 700  
     *consignee* 758  
   *mind one's* -  
     *incurious* 456  
     *attentive* 457  
     *careful* 459  
     *let alone* 748  
   *send about one's* -  
     297  
   *stage* - 599  
 business-like  
   *orderly* 58  
   *business* 625  
   *active* 682  
   *practical* 692  
   *skilful* 698  
 buskin *dress* 225  
   *drama* 599  
 buss *boat* 273  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
 bust 554  
 bustle *energy* 171  
   *dress* 225  
   *agitation* 315  
   *activity* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   *difficulty* 704  
 bustling  
   [see *bustle*]  
   *eventful* 151  
 busy 682  
 busybody 532, 682  
 but  
   *on the other hand*  
     30  
   *except* 83  
   *limit* 233  
   *qualifying* 469  
   - *now* 118  
 butcher *kill* 361  
   *provisions* 637  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 butler 746  
 butt *cask* 191  
   *push* 276



## BUT

*aim* 620  
*attack* 716  
*laughing-stock*  
     857  
 - in 294, 682  
 - end 67  
*butte* 206  
*butter* 356  
     *flattery* 933  
 - bread on both  
     sides 641  
 - not melt in  
     mouth 894  
*buttered side*  
 know - *skill* 698  
     *selfish* 943  
 not know - 699  
*butter-fingers* 701  
*butterfly*  
     *variegated* 440  
     *fickle* 605  
     *beauty* 845  
     *gaudy* 882  
 break - on wheel  
     *waste* 638  
     *spite* 907  
*butter-scotch* 396  
*buttery* 636  
*buttock* 235  
*button fasten* 43  
     *fastening* 45  
     *little* 193  
     *hanging* 214  
     *knob* 250  
     *trifle* 643  
 ake by the - 586  
 - hole 586  
 - up *close* 261  
     *restrain* 751  
 - up one's pockets  
     808  
*buttoned-up*  
     *reserved* 528  
*buttonholer* 841  
*buttons page* 746  
*button-top*  
     *useless* 645  
*butress*  
     *strengthen* 159  
     *support* 215  
     *defence* 717  
*butyraceous* 355  
*buxom* 836  
*buy* 795  
 - a pig in a poke  
     621  
 - and sell 794  
*buzz hiss* 409  
     *insect cry* 412  
     *publish* 531  
     *news* 532

## CAB

*buzzard fool* 501  
 blind as a - 442  
 between hawk  
     and -  
     *agitation* 315  
     *worry* 828  
 by *alongside* 236  
     *instrumental* 631  
 go - *pass* 303  
 - air mail 684  
 - and by 121, 132  
 - the card 82  
 - the hour &c.  
     *hire* 788  
 - itself 87  
 - means of 632  
 - no means 32  
 have - one 637,  
     777  
 - my troth &c. 535  
 - the way  
     *à propos* 9  
     *beside the purpose*  
         10  
     *parenthetical* 134  
 - wire 684  
 - wireless 684  
*bye departure* 293  
     *sequestered* 893  
*bygone* 122, 506  
     let -s be bygones  
         918  
*by-law* 963  
*by-name* 565  
*by-path* 279  
*by-play* 527, 550  
*byre* 189  
*byssus* 256  
*bystander* 197, 444  
*byway* 627  
*by-word*  
     *maxim* 496  
     *cant term* 563  
     *reproach* 574  
     *contempt* 930

## C

C 3 160  
*cab* 272  
*cabal plan* 626  
     *confederacy* 712  
*cabala* 526, 993  
*cabalistic* 528, 992  
*cabaret* 599  
*cabasset* 717  
*cabbage* 791  
*caber, tossing the* -  
     840  
*cabin* 189, 191

## CAD

*cabined, cribbed,*  
     *confined* 751  
*cabinet*  
     *photograph* 554  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *workshop* 691  
     *council* 696  
 - picture 556  
*cable* 45, 205  
     *news* 531, 532  
     slip - 623  
     telegraphic - 534  
*cabman* 268, 694  
*caboose* 386  
*cabriolet* 272  
*cacation* 299  
*cache* 189, 530, 636,  
     666  
*cachet* 550  
     *lettre de* - 751  
*cachexy* 160, 655  
*cachinnation* 838  
*cacique* 745  
*cackle of geese* 412  
     *chatter* 584  
     *talk* 588  
     *laugh* 838  
*cacodemon* 980  
*cacoëthes* 613, 865  
 - *loquendi* 584  
 - *scribendi* 590  
*cacography* 590  
*caconym* 563  
*cacophony*  
     *stridor* 410  
     *discord* 414  
     *style* 579  
*Cacus* 792  
     den of - 791  
*cad servant* 746  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *plebeian* 876  
*cadastre* 86, 466  
*cadaverous*  
     *corpse* 362  
     *pale* 429  
     *hideous* 846  
*caddie* 746  
*caddy* 191  
*cadeau* 784  
*cadence pace* 264  
     *fall* 306  
     *sound* 402  
     *music* 415  
*cadenza* 415  
*cadet junior* 129  
     *soldier* 726  
     *officer* 745  
*cadge* 765  
*cadger idler* 683  
     *beggar* 767

## CAL

*huckster* 797  
*cadi* 967  
*cadit quæstio* 479  
*cadmium* 439  
*cadre* 726  
*caduceus* 993  
*caducity*  
     *fugacity* 111  
     *age* 128  
     *impotence* 158  
     *decay* 659  
*cæcum* 261  
*Cæsar* 745  
     aut - aut nullus  
     *ambition* 865  
     *fame* 873  
*cæsura*  
     *disjunction* 44  
     *discontinuity* 70  
     *cessation* 142  
     *interval* 198  
*cætera desunt* 53  
*cæteris paribus* 27  
*café* 189  
*cafeteria* 189  
*caftan* 225  
*cage receptacle* 191  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prison* 752  
*Cagliostro* 548, 994  
*cahotage* 59, 315  
*Cain* 361  
     mark of - 550  
     raise - 825  
*caique* 273  
*cairn* 363, 550  
*caisse*  
     grand - 417  
*caisson* 191  
*caitiff churl* 876  
     *ruffian* 913  
     *villain* 949  
*cajolery*  
     *imposition* 544,  
         545  
     *persuasion* 615  
     *flattery* 933  
*cake stick* 46  
     *food* 298  
     *consolidate* 321  
     *sweet* 396  
     - walk 840  
*calabash* 191  
*calamity evil* 619  
     *adversity* 735  
     *suffering* 830  
*calamo, currente* -  
     590  
*calash cap* 225  
     *vehicle* 272  
*calcedony* 847



## CAL

calcine 384  
 calcitrate 276  
 calculate  
   *reckon* 85  
   *investigate* 461  
   *expect* 507  
   *intend* 620  
   – upon 484  
 calculated  
   *tending* 176  
   *premeditated* 611  
 calculation  
   [see calculate]  
   *caution* 864  
 calculating [ditto]  
   *prudent* 498  
   – machine 85  
 calculus 85  
 caldron  
   *convert* 144  
   *vessel* 191  
   *heat* 386  
   *laboratory* 691  
 calèche 272  
 caleer 838  
 calefaction 384  
 calembour 520  
 calendar list 86  
   *chronicle* 114  
   *record* 551  
 calender 255  
 calenture 503, 655  
 calf young 129  
   *give birth* 161  
   *leather* 223  
   *animals* 366  
   *fool* 501  
   *golden* – 986, 991  
 Caliban 846  
 calibrate 26  
 calibre degree 26  
   *size* 192  
   *breadth* 202  
   *opening* 260  
   *intellectual*  
     *capacity* 498  
 calidarium 386  
 calidity 382  
 caliginous 421  
 caliph 745  
 caliphate 737  
 calisthenics  
   *training* 537  
   *beauty* 845  
 caliver 727  
 calk 660  
 call cry 412  
   *signal* 550  
   *name* 564  
   *motive* 615  
   *visit* 892

## CAL

sanctify 976  
 ordain 995  
 at one's – 682, 743  
 within – 197  
 – to account 932  
 – attention to 457  
 – to the bar 968  
 – into being 161  
 – of duty 926  
 – for require 630  
   *order* 741  
   *ask* 765  
 – forth  
   *resort to* 677  
   *excite* 824  
 – in advice 695  
 – to mind 505  
 – to the ministry  
   996  
 – names 929, 932  
 – into notice 525  
 – off the attention  
   458  
 – to order 741  
 – out cry 411  
   *challenge* 715  
 – over number 85  
 – into play 677  
 – in question 485  
 – the roll 85  
 – up 527  
 – up spirits 992  
 – to 586  
 – up recollect 505  
   *motive* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 – upon  
   *demand* 741  
   *request* 765  
   *visit* 892  
   *duty* 924, 926  
 – to witness 467  
 callæsthetics 845  
 callant 129  
 call-boy  
   *theatre* 599  
 called, so – 545  
 callidity 698  
 calligraphy 590  
 calling  
   *business* 625  
 Calliope 417, 597  
 callipers 466  
 callosity 323  
 callous 376, 823  
 callow young 127  
   *infant* 129  
   *bare* 226  
   *unprepared* 674  
 calm physical 174  
   *quiet* 265

## CAN

dissuade 616  
 leisure 685  
 peace 721  
 moral 826  
 unamazed 871  
 – belief &c. 484  
 – before a storm  
   145  
 calmative 174  
 caloric 382  
 calorimeter 389  
 calote 999  
 calotype 554  
 caloyer 996  
 calumet token 550  
   – of peace 721, 723  
 calumniator 936  
 calumny 934  
 calvary 1000  
 Calvinism 984  
 calyx 191  
 cam 633  
 camarade 890  
 camaraderie 888,  
   892  
 camarilla 712  
 camarista 746  
 camber 250  
 cambist 797, 801  
 camboose 386  
 camel 271  
   *swallow a* – 608,  
   699  
 cameo convex 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 camera 445, 553  
   *in* – 528  
   – lucida 445  
   – obscura 445  
 canerated 191  
 Camilla 274  
 camisade 716  
 camisole 225  
 camorra 712  
 camouflage 530  
 camp locate 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *military* 728  
   – bed 215  
   – stool 215  
 campagna 180, 344  
 campaign 692, 722  
 campaigner 726  
 campaigning 266  
 campaniform 249,  
   252  
 campanile 206  
 campestrian 344  
 Campus Martius  
   728  
 can power 157

## CAN

mug 191  
 preserve 670  
 jail 752  
 best one – 686  
 – it be! 870  
 canaille 876  
 canal opening 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *way* 627  
   – boat 273  
 canard 532, 546  
 canary 366  
 cancan  
   *dance* 840  
 cancel  
   *compensate* 30  
   *neutralize* 179  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *repudiate* 773  
 cancellated 219  
 cancelli 191  
 cancer disease 655  
   *bane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
 candelabrum 423  
 candent 382  
 candid white 430  
   *sincere* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *honourable* 939  
 candidate 767, 865  
 candidature 763  
 candle 423  
   *bargain by inch of*  
   – 769  
   *burn* – at both  
   ends 686  
   *not fit to hold a* –  
   to 34  
   – ends 40, 817  
   – holder 711  
   – light 126, 422  
   – power 466  
   – stick 423, 998  
   *hold* – to sun 645  
 Candlemas 998  
 candour  
   *veracity* 543  
   *artlessness* 703  
   *honour* 939  
 candy dense 321  
   *sweet* 396  
 cane weapon 727  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
 canescent 430  
 Canicula 423  
 canicular 382  
 caniculated 259  
 canine 366



- appetite 865  
**canister** 191  
**canker disease** 655  
   *deterioration* 659  
   *bane* 663  
   *pain* 830  
**canned goods** 670  
**cannel coal** 388  
**cankered**  
   *sullen* 901a  
**cankerworm** 663  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *care* 830  
**cannibal** 913  
**cannibalism** 945  
**cannon**  
   *collision* 276  
   *loud* 404  
   *arms* 727  
   - fodder 726  
   -'s mouth war 722  
   *courage* 861  
**cannonade** 716  
**cannonball** 249, 274  
**cannoneer** 726  
**cannot** 471  
**cannular** 260  
**canny** 498, 702  
   *ca'* - 864  
**canoe** 273  
   *paddle one's own*  
     - 748  
**canon rule** 80  
   *ravine* 198  
   *music* 415  
   *belief* 484  
   *precept* 697  
   *priest* 996  
   *rite* 998  
   - law 697  
**canonical**  
   *regular* 82  
   *inspired* 985  
   *ecclesiastical* 995  
**canonicals** 999  
**canonist** 983  
**canonization**  
   *repute* 873  
   *deification* 991  
   *rite* 998  
**canonry** 995  
**canopy** 223  
   - of heaven 318  
**canorous** 413  
**cant oblique** 217  
   *jerk* 276  
   *hypocrisy* 544  
   *neology* 563  
   *impiety* 988  
**cantabile** 415  
**cantankerous** 901,

901a  
**cantata** 415  
   *missa* - 998  
**cantatrice** 416  
**canteen** 189, 191  
**canter** 266, 274  
   *win at a* - 705  
**canterbury**  
   *receptacle* 191  
**Canterbury tale**  
   546  
**cantharides** 171  
**canticle** 415  
**cantilever** 215  
**canting** 855  
**cantle** 51  
**cantlet** 32, 51  
**canto** 597  
**canton** 181, 737  
**cantonment** 184,  
   189  
**cantrap** 993  
**canty** 836  
**canvas sail** 267  
   *picture* 556  
   *under press of* -  
     274  
**canvass**  
   *investigate* 461  
   *discuss* 476  
   *dissert* 595  
   *solicit* 765  
**canvasser** 767  
**canyon** 350  
**canzonet** 415, 597  
**caoutchouc** 325  
**cap be superior** 33  
   *height* 206  
   *summit* 210  
   *cover* 223  
   *hat* 225  
   *retaliate* 718  
   *complete* 729  
   *salute* 894  
   *fling up one's* -  
     838  
   *Fortunatus's* - 993  
   *set one's - at* 897,  
     902  
   - and bells 844  
   - fits 23  
   - in hand  
     *request* 765  
     *servile* 886  
     *respect* 928  
   - of maintenance  
     747  
**capability**  
   *endowment* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *skill* 698

*facility* 705  
**capacious space** 180  
   - *memory* 505  
**capacity**  
   *endowment* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *space* 180  
   *size* 192  
   *intellect* 450  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *office* 625  
   *talent* 698  
**cap-à-pie**  
   *complete* 52  
   *armed* -  
     *prepared* 673  
     *defence* 717  
     *war* 722  
**caparison** 225  
**cape height** 206  
   *cloak* 225  
   *projection* 250  
**capella, alla** - 415  
**caper leap** 309  
   *dance* 840  
**capful quantity** 25  
   *small* 32  
   - of wind 349  
**capillament** 205  
**capillary**  
   *hairlike* 205  
   *thin* 203  
**capital city** 189  
   *top* 210  
   *letter* 561  
   *important* 642  
   *excellent* 648  
   *money* 800  
   *wealth* 803  
   *make - out of*  
     *pretext* 617  
     *acquire* 775  
   *print in -s* 642  
   - *message* 189  
   - *punishment* 972  
   *ship* 726  
**capitalist** 803  
**capitation** 85  
   - *tax* 812  
**capitol** 189, 717  
**capitular** 995, 996  
**capitulate** 725  
**capnomancy** 511  
**capon** 373  
**caponize** 38, 158  
**capote** 225  
**capouch** 999  
**capper** 548  
**capriccio music** 415  
   *whim* 608  
**caprice** 608

*out of* - 615a  
**capricious**  
   *irregular* 139  
   *changeable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *whimsical* 608  
**capriole** 309  
**capsize** 218, 731  
**capsized** 732  
**capstan** 307, 633  
**capstone** 210  
**capsular** 252  
**capsule vessel** 191  
   *tunicle* 223  
   *medicine* 662  
**captain** 269, 745  
**captandum, ad** -  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *deception* 545  
   *affectation* 855  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *flattery* 933  
**captation** 933  
**captious**  
   *capricious* 608  
   *irascible* 901  
   *censorious* 932  
**caption**  
   *taking* 789  
   *beginning* 66  
   *heading* 564  
**captivate**  
   *induce* 615  
   *restrain* 751  
   *please* 829  
**captivated** 827  
**captivating** 829, 897  
**captive**  
   *prisoner* 754  
   *adorer* 897  
   *lead* - 749  
   *make* - 751  
   - *balloon* 273  
**captivity** 751  
**capture** 789  
**Capuchin** 996  
**caput** 696  
   - *mortuum* 645,  
     653  
**caquet** 584  
**car** 272  
**carabineer** 726  
**carack** 273  
**caracole** 309  
**caracoler** 266  
**carafe** 191  
**caramel** 396  
**carambole** 276  
**carapace** 717  
**cara sposa** 897  
**carat** 319



## CAR

caravan 266, 272  
 caravansary 189  
 caravel 273  
 carbine 727  
 carbohydrates 298  
 carbon 388  
   - dioxide 663  
   - monoxide 663  
 carbonaro 742  
 carbonization 384  
 carboy 191  
 carbuncle *red* 434  
   *abscess* 655  
   *jewel* 847  
 carcanet 847  
 carcass  
   *structure* 329  
   *corpse* 362  
   *bomb* 727  
 carcelage 973  
 carcinoma 655  
 card *unravel* 60  
   *ticket* 550  
   *plan* 626  
   address - 550  
   by the - 82  
   great - 873  
   house of -s 328  
   leave a - 892  
   on the -s 152, 177,  
     470  
   play one's - 692  
   play one's best -  
     686  
   play one's -s well  
     698  
   playing -s 840  
   shuffle the -s  
     *begin again* 66  
     *change* 140  
     *chance* 621  
     *prepare* 673  
   speak by the -  
     *care* 459  
     *veracity* 543  
     *phrase* 566  
   throw up the -s  
     757  
   ticklish - 704  
   trump - 626  
   - index 60, 86, 551  
   -s to play 632  
 cardcase 191  
 cardiac 836  
 cardigan 225  
 cardinal *intrinsic* 5  
   *dress* 225  
   *red* 434  
   *important* 642  
   *excellent* 648  
   *priest* 995, 996

## CAR

-s hat 747  
 - points 278  
 - virtues 944  
 cardioid 245  
 card-sharper 792  
 card-sharping 545  
 care *attention* 459  
   *business* 625  
   *adversity* 735  
   *custody* 751  
   *economy* 817  
   *pain* 828  
   *fear* 860  
 for aught one -s  
   643, 866  
 begone dull - 836  
 drive - away 840  
 have the - of 693  
 take - 665, 864  
 take - of 459  
 - for *important*  
   642  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 careen *slope* 217  
   *repair* 660  
 career 625, 692  
 careless  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460,  
     927  
   *feeble* 575  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 caress 897, 902  
 caret *incomplete* 53  
   *want* 640  
 careworn 828, 837  
 cargo 270  
   *large quantity* 31  
   *contents* 190  
   *property* 780  
   *goods* 798  
   - boat 273  
 caricature  
   *likeness* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *misrepresent* 555  
   *ridicule* 856  
 caricaturist 844  
 carries 49, 653, 655  
 carillon 417  
 cariole 272  
 carious 563  
 carking 828  
   - care 830  
 carle 876  
 Carlist 925  
 car-load 31  
 carman 694

## CAR

Carmelite 996  
 carminative 662  
 carmine 434  
 carnage 361  
 carnal 364  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *impure* 961  
   *irreligious* 989  
 carnation 434  
 carnival 840  
 carnivorous 298  
 carol  
   *music* 415, 416  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *rejoice* 838  
 caro sposo 897  
 carouse *feast* 298  
   *festivity* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *drinking* 959  
 carousel 840  
 carp at 932  
 carpe diem 134  
 carpenter 690  
 carper 936  
 carpet 211  
   on the -  
     *topic* 454  
     *project* 626  
   - bag 191  
   - knight *fop* 854  
   *servile* 886  
   *sybarite* 954a  
   - sweeper 652  
 carrefour 627  
 carriage *gait* 264  
   *transference* 270  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *aspect* 448  
   *conduct* 692  
   keep one's - 852  
 carried  
   - by acclamation  
     &c. 488  
   - away by passion  
     824  
 carrier 271  
   - pigeon 534  
 carrion 362, 653  
 carronade 727  
 carroty 434  
 carry  
   *conduce to* 176  
   *support* 215  
   *transfer* 270  
   *induce* 615  
   reap and - 775  
   - all before one  
     731  
   - coals 879  
   - conviction 484

## CAR

- into execution  
   729, 772  
 - with a high hand  
   *authority* 737  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
 - in the mind 505  
 - off *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 - on [*see below*]  
 - oneself 692  
 - out *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
 - over  
   *transfer* 270  
   *accounts* 811  
 - a point 731  
 - by storm 731  
 - through 692,  
   729  
 - weight  
   *influence* 175  
   *evidence* 467  
   *importance* 642  
 carry on  
   *continue* 143  
   *pursue* 622  
   *do* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   *undertake* 622  
 - an argument  
   476  
 - business 625  
 - an enquiry 461  
 - a trade 794  
 - war 722  
 cart 272  
   - away 185  
   - before the horse  
     *disorder* 59  
     *inversion* 218  
     *bungling* 699  
   - horse 271  
   work like a -  
     horse 686  
   - load 31, 190  
 cartage 270  
 carte *list* 86  
   à la - 298  
   - blanche 760, 816  
   - du pays 626  
   - and tierce 716  
   - de visite 550  
   *photograph* 554  
 cartel  
   *combination* 709  
   *defiance* 715  
   *truce* 723  
   *compact* 769  
 cartelize 709  
 carter 268



CAR	CAS	CAS	CAT
cartes sur table 525, 543	pay 807 in - 803	mould 18 - dishonour &c. upon 874	imagination 515 hope 858
Carthago, delenda est - 908	pay - for 795 - account 811	- to the dogs 162	Castle of Indolence 683
Carthusian 996	- book 551	- down 308, 837	castor hat 225
cartilage dense 321	- box 802	- in the eye 443	Castor and Pollux 89, 890
hard 323	- down 807	- the eyes back 122	castrametation 189, 722
tough 327	- register 85, 553, 802	- eyes on 441	castrate subduct 38
cartography 466, 554	cashier dismiss 756 treasurer 801	- the eyes over 457	impotent 158
cartoon 21, 556	casing 223	- a gloom 837	casual extrinsic 6
cartoonist 559	casino 712; 840	- off a habit 614	chance 156
cartouche ammunition 727	cask 191	- iron 323	uncertain 475
ornament 847	casket 191	resolute 604	lax 773
cartridge 727	casque 717	- in one's lot with 609	casualty event 151
cartulary 86, 551	Cassandra 513, 668	- lots 621	killed 361
caruncle 250	cassation 552	- lustre upon 420	evil 619
carve cut 44	casserole 191	- of mind 820	misfortune 735
make 161	Cassiopeia's chair 318	- a nativity 511, 992	casuist 476
form 240	cassock 999	- one's net 463	casuistry sophistry 477
sculpture 557	cast mould 21	- off divest 226	falsehood 544
apportion 786	small quantity 32	disused 678	duty 926
- one's way 282	spread 73	dismiss 756	casus belli quarrel 713
carvel 273	tendency 176	relinquish 782	irritation 824, 900
carver 559	form 240	- over-board 678	casus foederis 770
caryatides 215	throw 284	- the parts 60	cat nine lives 359
Cary's chickens, Mother - 668	tinge 428	- reflection upon 932	animal 366
cascade 348	aspect 448	- in the same mould 17	keen sight 441
case state 7	drama 599	- a shade 421	fall on one's feet 734
box 191	reject 610	- the skin 226	cross 901
sheath 223	plan 626	- a slur 874	gib -, tom - male 373
topic 454	company 712	accuse 938	rain -s and dogs 348
argument 476	give 784	- a spell 992	let - out of bag 529
specification 527	allot 786	- off trammels 750	- boat 273
grammar 567	condemn 971	up add 85	- burglar 792
affair 625	give one a - 707	happen 151	- call whistle 417
patient 655	set on a - 621	eject 297	disapproval 932
law-suit 969	- about for 463	castanet 417	-s cradle 219
be the - 1, 494	- accounts 811	castaway exile 893	- and dog life 713
in good - 654, 734	- adrift disperse 73	reprobate 949	as the - jumps event 151
in -	eject 297	caste 75, 873	see how the - jumps 510
circumstance 8	liberate 750	lose - 940	fickleness 607
event 151	dismiss 756	castellan 746, 753	caution 864
supposition 514	- anchor 265, 292	castellated 717	- o' nine tails 973
make out a - 467, 924	- aside 460	caster cruet 191	- in pattens 652
- in point 23, 82	- aspersions 934	wheel 312	-s paw dupe 547
caseation 321	- away 610, 638	castigate 932, 972	instrumental 631
caseharden	lost 732	castigator 936	use 677
strengthen 159	- behind one	casting 21	auxiliary 711
habituate 613	forget 506	casting - vote 480	catabasis 36
case-hardened	refuse 764	- weight 28, 30	catachresis 521, 522
callous 376, 823	relinquish 782	castle at chess 148	
obstinate 606	- away care 836	abode 189	
casemate 189, 717	- off clothes 645	defence 717	
casement 260	- of countenance 448	- in the air	
casern 189	- of the dice 156	impossible 471	
cash money 800	- in a different		



## CAT

## CAT

## CAV

## CEM

cataclysm  
*convulsion* 146  
*destruction* 162  
*deluge* 348  
catacomb 363  
catacoustics 402  
catadupe 348  
catafalque 363  
catalectic 597  
catalepsy 265, 376, 683  
catalogue 60, 86  
catalysis 49, 140  
catamaran 273, 726  
catamenial 138, 299  
cataphonics 402  
cataplasma 662  
catapult 284, 726, 727  
cataract  
*waterfall* 348  
*blindness* 442, 443  
catarrh 299  
catastrophe  
*disaster* 619  
*finish* 729  
*misfortune* 735  
*end* 67  
catch imitate 19  
*fastening* 45  
*song* 415  
*detect* 480a  
*joke* 497  
*gather the meaning* 518  
*cheat* 545  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
by -es 70  
no great - 651  
- at willing 602  
*desire* 865  
- the attention 457  
- one's death 360  
- a disease 655  
- the ear 418  
- the eye 446  
- fire 384  
- a glimpse of 441  
- an idea 498  
- the infection  
*excitation* 824  
- a likeness 554  
- a sound 418  
- at straws  
*overrate* 482  
*credulous* 486  
*unskilful* 699  
*rash* 863

- by surprise 508  
- a Tartar dupe 547  
*retaliate* 718  
- in a trap 545  
- tripping 480a  
- up 789  
catching  
*infectious* 657  
catchpenny  
*deceiving* 545  
*trumpetry* 643  
*cheap* 815  
catchpoll 965  
catchword 550  
catechism 461, 484  
church - 983a  
catechize 461  
catechumen 541, 997  
categorical  
*positive* 474  
*demonstrative* 478  
*affirmative* 535  
categorically true 494  
category 7, 75  
in the same - 9  
catena 69  
catenary 245  
catenation 69  
cater 298, 637  
caterpillar tractor 271  
caterwaul  
*cat-cry* 412  
*discord* 414  
*courting* 902  
cates 298  
catgut 417  
- scraper 416  
cathartic 652  
cathedrâ, ex -  
*affirm* 535  
*school* 542  
*authority* 737  
*audacity* 885  
cathedral 1000  
Catherine wheel 840  
catholic  
*universal* 78  
*religious* 987  
- church 983a  
Roman - 984  
catholicon 662  
Catiline 941  
catopsis 441  
catoptrics 420  
catoptromancy 511  
cattle 271, 366

- truck 272  
catwalk 273, 627  
Caucasian mystery 983  
caucus 696  
caudal 67, 235  
caudate 214  
caudex 215  
Caudine forks 162  
cauf 370  
caught tripping 491  
caulk 660  
cause source 153  
*law-suit* 969  
final - 620  
take up the - of 707  
tell the - of 522  
-d by 154  
causeless  
*casual* 156  
*aimless* 621  
causerie 588  
causeway 627  
causidical 965  
caustic  
*energetic* 171  
*feeling* 821  
*painful* 830  
*gruff* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
- curve 245  
cautel 864  
cautelâ, ex abundanti - 664  
cautery 384  
caution warn 668  
*prudence* 864  
*security* 771  
want of - 863  
cavalcade 69, 266  
cavalier  
*horseman* 268  
*rash* 863  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
*contemptuous* 930  
cavaliere servente  
*servile* 886  
*lover* 897  
cavalry 726  
cavatina 415  
cave dwelling 189  
cell 191  
cavity 252  
- canem 864  
- of Adullam 624, 832  
- in hollow 252  
*submit* 725  
caveat

*warning* 668  
*command* 741  
- emptor 769  
cavendo tutus 664, 864  
cavern [see cave]  
cavernous 252  
caviare 392, 393  
- to the general 850  
cavil sophistry 477  
*dissent* 489  
*censure* 932  
caviller 936  
cavity 252  
caw 412  
cayak 273  
cayenne 392, 393  
cazique 745  
cease 142  
- to breathe 360  
- to exist 2  
ceaseless 112  
cecity 442  
cede submit 725  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
ceiling 206, 210, 223  
celare artem, ars - 698  
cela va sans dire  
*conformity* 82  
*consequence* 154  
celebrant 990  
celebration 883, 998  
celebrity 873, 875  
celerity 274  
celestes 417  
celestial  
*physical* 318  
*religious* 976  
*heaven* 981  
celibacy 904  
cell abode 189  
*receptacle* 191  
*cavity* 221, 252  
*prison* 752  
*hermitage* 893  
cellar 191  
cellaret 191  
cello 417  
cellular 191, 252  
cement  
*medium* 45  
*unite* 43, 46, 48  
*covering* 223  
*hard* 323  
*material* 635  
- a party 712  
cemented  
*concord* 714



## CEM

cemetery 363  
 cenobite 893, 996  
 cenotaph 363  
 censor 998  
 censor  
   *moderate* 174  
   *critic* 480  
   *ban* 761  
   *deltractor* 936  
 censorious 480, 932  
 censurable 947  
 censure 932  
 censorer 936  
 census 85, 86  
   *record* 551  
 centaur 83, 366  
 centenarian 130  
 centenary  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 138  
   *celebration* 883  
 centesimal 99  
 cento 597  
 centrality 222  
 centralize  
   *combine* 48  
 centre 68, 222  
   - round 72, 290  
 centrifugal 291  
 centripetal 290  
 centroidal 222  
 centuple 98  
 centurion 745  
 century  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 108  
   *long time* 110  
   *money* 800  
 ceramic  
   *bake* 384  
   - ware 557  
 cerate 662  
 Cerberus  
   *janitor* 263  
   *custodian* 664  
   *hades* 932  
   sop for - 615  
 cereal 298  
 cerebration 451  
 cerebrum 450  
 cere-cloth 363  
 cerement  
   *covering* 223  
   *wax* 356  
   *burial* 363  
 ceremonious 928  
 ceremony  
   *parade* 882  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *rite* 998

## CHA

Ceres 979  
 cerise 434  
 cerography 558,  
   590  
 Ceromancy 511  
 ceroplastic 557  
 certain *special* 79  
   *indefinite number*  
   100  
   *sure* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *true* 494  
   make - of 480a  
   of a - age 128  
   to a - degree 32  
 certainly *yes* 488  
 certainness 474  
 certainty 474  
 certes 474, 488  
 certificate  
   *evidence* 467  
   *record* 551  
   *security* 771  
 certify 467, 535  
 certiorari 969  
 certitude 474  
 cerulean 438  
 cess *tax* 812  
   *sewer* 653  
 cessation 142  
 cession  
   *surrender* 725  
   *of property* 782  
   *gift* 784  
 cesspool 653  
 cestui-que trust 779  
 cestus 45, 247  
 chafe  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *warm* 384  
   *irritate* 825  
   *mental pain* 828,  
   830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *incense* 900  
 chaff trash 643  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *vulgar* 876  
   not to be caught  
   with - 698, 702  
   winnow - from  
   wheat 609  
 chaffer 794  
 chafing-dish 386  
 chagrin 828  
 chain fasten 43  
   *vinculum* 45  
   *series* 69  
   *measure* 200  
   *interlinking* 219  
   *measure* 466

## CHA

*gearing* 633  
*imprison* 752  
*ornament* 847  
 drag a - 749  
 drag a lengthened  
   - 686  
   in -s 754  
 chain gang 752, 972  
 chain-shot 727  
 chair support 215  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *professorship* 542  
   *throne* 747  
   *celebration* 883  
   *president* 694  
   in the - 693  
 chairman 694  
 chaise 272  
 chalcography 558  
 chalet 189  
 chalice 191, 998  
 chalk earth 342  
   *white* 430  
   *mark* 550  
   *drawing* 556  
   - from cheese 14,  
   491  
   - out *plan* 626  
 challenge  
   *question* 461  
   *doubt* 485  
   *claim* 924  
   *defy* 715  
   *accuse* 938  
   - comparison 648  
 cham 745  
 chamber room 191  
   *council* 696  
   *mart* 799  
   sick - 655  
 chamberlain 746  
 chambermaid 746  
 chameleon 149, 440  
 chamfer 259  
 chamois 309  
 champ 298  
   - the bit *disobedi-*  
   *ent* 742  
   *chafe* 825  
   *angry* 900  
 champagne 298  
 campaign 344  
 Champ de Mars  
   728  
 champêtre, fête -  
   840  
 champion  
   *best* 648  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *defence* 717  
   *combatant* 726

## CHA

*representative* 759  
*sympathizer* 914  
 championship 707  
 chance 156, 621  
   be one's - 151  
   game of - 840  
   great - 472  
   small - 473  
   stand a - 177, 470  
   take one's - 675  
   -s against one 665  
   whirligig of - 156  
   as - would have it  
   152  
 chancel 1000  
 chancellor  
   *president* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
   *judge* 967  
   - of the exchequer  
   801  
 chancery  
   court of - 966  
   - suit *delay* 133  
 chandelier 214, 423  
 chandelle, le jeu  
   *n'en vaut pas la*  
   - 638, 643  
   *dear* 814  
 Chandler 797  
 change  
   *alteration* 140  
   *mart* 799  
   *small coin* 800  
 inter- 148  
 radical - 146  
 sudden - 146  
 - about 149  
 - colour 821  
 - for 147  
 - hands 783  
 - of mind 607  
 - of opinion 485  
 - of place 264  
 changeableness  
   149, 605  
 changeful  
   *fickle* 607  
 changeling  
   *substitute* 147  
   *fool* 501  
 changeless 16  
 changer 797  
 channel  
   *furrow* 259  
   *opening* 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *way* 627  
 chant song 415  
   *sing* 416  
   *worship* 990



- chant du cygne 360  
 chanter 416  
 chanticleer 366  
 chantry 1000  
 chaomancy 511  
 chaos 59  
 chap crack 198  
   *jaw* 231  
   *fellow* 373  
   — book 593  
 chapel 1000  
 chaperon  
   *accompany* 88  
   *watch* 459  
   *protect* 664  
 chapfallen 878  
 chaplain 995, 996  
 chaplet circle 247  
   *garland* 550  
   *trophy* 733  
   *ornament* 847  
 chapman 797  
 chapter part 51  
   *topic* 454  
   *book* 593  
   *council* 696  
   *church* 995  
   — of accidents  
     156, 621  
   — house 1000  
   — and verse 467,  
     494  
 char burn 384  
   *serve* 746  
 char-à-banc 272  
 character  
   *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *class* 75  
   *oddity* 83  
   *letter* 561  
   *drama* 599  
   *disposition* 820  
   *reputation* 873  
 characteristic  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *special* 79  
   *tendency* 176  
   *mark* 550  
 characterize 564,  
   594  
 characterized 820  
 charade 533, 599  
 charcoal fuel 384,  
   388  
   *black* 431  
   *drawing* 556  
 charge fill 52  
   *contents* 190  
   *business* 625  
 requisition 630  
 direction 693  
 advice 695  
 precept 697  
 attack 716  
 order 741  
 custody 751  
 commission 755  
 bargain for 794  
 price 812  
 accusation 938  
 in — prisoner 754  
 justifiable — 937  
 take — of 664  
 take in — 751  
   — on attribute 155  
   — with 155, 777  
 chargé d'affaires  
   758  
 chargeable debt 806  
   — on duty 926  
 charger  
   *carrier* 271  
   *fighter* 726  
 Charing Cross, pro-  
   claim at — 531  
 chariot 272  
   drag at one's —  
     wheels 749  
 charioteer 268, 694  
 charity give 784  
   *liberal* 816  
   *beneficent* 906  
   *pity* 914  
 Christian — 906  
 cold as — 823  
 — that begins at  
   home 943  
 charivari 404, 407  
 charlatan  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *impostor* 548  
   *mountebank* 844  
   *boaster* 884  
 charlatanism  
   *ignorance* 491  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *affectation* 855  
 Charles's wain 318  
 Charleston 840  
 Charley 753  
 charm motive 615  
   *please* 829  
   *beauty* 845  
   *love* 897  
   *conjure* 992  
   *spell* 993  
   bear a —ed life 664,  
     734  
 charmer 994  
   voice of the — 933  
 not listen to voice  
   of — 604  
 charnel-house 363  
 Charon 982  
 chart 527, 554  
 charter  
   *commission* 755  
   *permit* 760  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
   *privilege* 924  
 chartered  
   *legal* 963  
   — accountant 801,  
     811  
   — libertine 962  
 Chartist 742  
 charwoman 690,  
   746  
 chary  
   *economical* 817  
   *stingy* 819  
   *cautious* 864  
 Charybdis 312, 665  
 chase emboss 250  
   *furrow* 259  
   *drive away* 289  
   *killing* 361  
   *forest* 367  
   *pursue* 622  
   *ornament* 847  
   wild goose — 645  
 chaser 559  
 chasm interval 198  
   *opening* 260  
 chassé 840  
 chassemarrée 273  
 chassépot 727  
 chasser 297  
   — balancer 605  
 chasseur 726  
 chassis 215  
 chaste  
   *shapely* 242  
   *language* 576, 578  
   *simple* 849  
   *good taste* 850  
   *pure* 960  
 chasten  
   *moderate* 174  
   *punish* 972  
 chastened  
   *subdued spirit*  
     826  
   *penitent* 950  
 chastise 932, 972  
   — with scorpions  
     739  
 chasuble 999  
 chat 588  
 chat qui dort 667,

- 668  
 château 189  
   — en Espagne 858  
 chatelaine 847  
 chatoyant 440  
 chattels 633, 780  
 chatter 314, 584  
 chatterbox 584  
 chattering of teeth  
   *cold* 383  
 chatty 584, 892  
 chauffeur 268  
 chaunt  
   *song* 415  
   *sing* 416  
   *worship* 990  
 chaussé 225  
 chauvinism 884,  
   885  
 chawbacon 876  
 cheap 643, 815  
   hold — 930  
   — jack 797  
 cheapen haggle 794  
   *begrudge* 819  
 cheapness 815  
 cheat 545, 548  
 check  
   *numerical* 85  
   *stop* 142  
   *moderate* 174  
   *counteract* 179  
   *slacken* 275  
   *plaid* 440  
   *experiment* 463  
   *measure* 466  
   *evidence* 468  
   *ticket* 550  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hinder* 706  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *restrain* 751  
   *money order* 800  
   — the growth 201  
   — oneself 826  
 checkered 149  
 checkers 440, 840  
 checkmate  
   *stop* 142  
   *success* 731  
   *failure* 732  
 check-roll 86  
 check-string  
   pull the — 142  
 cheek side 236  
   *impertinence* 885  
   — by jowl with 88  
   *near* 197  
 cheeks dual 89  
 cheep 412  
 cheer repast 298



## CHE

*cry* 411  
*aid* 707  
*pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
*mirth* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*amusement* 840  
*courage* 861  
*sociality* 892  
*welcome* 894  
*applaud* 931  
*good - hope* 858  
*high living* 957  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*cheerless* 830, 837  
*cheeseparings*  
*remains* 40  
*dirt* 653  
*economy* 817  
*chef de cuisine*  
*servant* 746  
*chef-d'œuvre* 648,  
 698  
*cheka* 696  
*chemin*  
*- de fer*  
*game* 840  
*- faisant* 270  
*chemise* 225  
*chemist* 662  
*Chemistry* 144  
*organic -* 357  
*cheque* 800  
*chequer* 440  
*- roll* 86  
*cherchez la femme*  
 155  
*chère amie* 962  
*cherish aid* 707  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*- a belief* 484  
*- feelings &c.* 821  
*- an idea &c.* 451  
*cheroot* 392  
*cherry*  
*- red* 434  
*two bites of a -*  
*overrate* 482  
*roundabout* 629  
*clumsy* 699  
*cherry-cheeked*  
 845  
*cherry-coloured*  
 434  
*cherub* 977  
*Cheshire cat* 838  
*chess* 840  
*chessboard* 440  
*chest* 191, 802  
*chestnut-colour* 433

## CHI

*cheval-de-bataille*  
*plea* 617  
*plan* 626  
*vanity* 880  
*cheval-glass* 445  
*chevalier* 875  
*- d'industrie* 792  
*chevaux de frise*  
 253, 717  
*chevron*  
*angle* 217  
*indication* 550  
*badge* 747  
*decoration* 877  
*chew* 298  
*- the cud* 451  
*- tobacco* 392  
*chiaroscuro*  
*light* 420  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
*chiasma* 43  
*chic* 845, 882  
*chicane*  
*sophistry* 477  
*deceit* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*chicken* 129, 366  
*- in every pot* 733  
*count -s before*  
*hatched* 858,  
 863  
*tender as a - soft*  
 324  
*sensitive* 822  
*compassionate*  
 914  
*chickenhearted* 862  
*chide* 932  
*chief principal* 642  
*master* 745  
*evidence in -* 467  
*- constable* 765  
*- part* 31  
*Chief Justice* 967  
*chiefdom* 737  
*chieftain* 745  
*chiffonnier* 876  
*chiffonnière* 191  
*chignon* 225  
*chilblain* 383  
*child*  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*fool* 501  
*- of God* 987  
*-s play* 643, 705  
*with -* 161  
*childbirth* 161  
*childhood* 127  
*childish*

## CHI

*credulous* 486  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
*- treble* 581  
*childlike* 703  
*chiliad* 98  
*chill cold* 383  
*render cold* 385  
*indispose* 616  
*- the spine* 830,  
 860  
*chillies* 393  
*Chiltern Hundreds*  
 757  
*chime*  
*repetition* 104  
*roll* 407  
*resonance* 408  
*melody* 413  
*- in with agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*chimera* 83, 515  
*chimney* 260, 351  
*- corner* 189  
*- pot* 249  
*china* 384, 557  
*China to Peru* 180  
*chine* 235  
*chinese white* 430  
*chink gap* 198  
*sound* 408  
*money* 800  
*chip small* 32  
*detach* 44  
*bit* 51  
*reduce* 195  
*- of the old block*  
*similar* 17  
*copy* 21  
*offspring* 167  
*chippy* 962  
*Chirography* 590  
*Chirolgy* 550  
*Chiromancy* 511  
*chirp*  
*bird-note* 412  
*sing* 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*chirrup [see chirp]*  
*chirurgery* 662  
*chisel*  
*fabricate* 161  
*form* 240  
*sharp* 253  
*sculpture* 557  
*chit* 129, 193  
*chit-chat* 588  
*chitterlings* 221

## CHO

*chivalry war* 722  
*tenure* 777  
*courage* 861  
*courtesy* 894  
*philanthropy* 910  
*honour* 939  
*generosity* 942  
*chlamys* 225  
*chloroform* 376, 823  
*chlorophyl* 435  
*chlorotic* 555  
*chock full* 52  
*chocolate*  
*food* 298  
*colour* 433  
*choice will* 600  
*election* 609  
*excellent* 648  
*absence of -* 609a  
*by -* 600  
*- spirits* 873  
*- of words* 569  
*choir sing* 416  
*church music* 996  
*church* 1000  
*- boy* 996  
*- invisible* 360,  
 977  
*choke close* 261  
*stifle* 361  
*redundant* 641  
*hinder* 706  
*-full complete* 52  
*replete* 639  
*-off* 706  
*choler* 900  
*choleric* 901  
*choose* 609  
*do what one -s* 748  
*chop disjoin* 44  
*change* 140  
*- logic* 476  
*- up* 201  
*chopfallen* 837  
*chopper* 330  
*chopping*  
*large* 192  
*- sea* 348  
*chops mouth* 66  
*jaws* 231  
*food* 298  
*chorale* 415  
*chord* 413  
*chore* 625  
*choreography* 840  
*chorister* 416, 996  
*chorography* 183  
*chorus*  
*shout* 411  
*song* 415  
*singers* 416



## CHO

## CIN

## CIR

## CTR

*unanimity* 488  
*poetry* 597  
*opera* 599  
*concord* 714  
 - girl 599  
*chose*  
 - in action 780  
 - in possession 777  
*chouse* 545  
*choux gras, faire ses* - 377  
*chrestomathy* 560  
*chrism* 998  
*Christ* 976  
 Church of - 893a  
 receive - 987  
*Christ-cross-row* 561  
*christen* 564, 998  
*Christendom* 983a, 995  
*Christian* 983a, 987  
 - charity 906  
 - science 662, 984  
*Christmas* 138, 998  
*Christmas-box* 784  
*chromatic*  
*colour* 428  
 - scale *music* 413  
*chromato-pseudo-blepsis* 443  
*chromatope* 445  
*chrome* 436  
*chromolithograph* 558  
*chromosphere* 318  
*chronic* 110  
*chronicle*  
*measure time* 114  
*annals* 551  
*chronicler* 553  
*chronography*  
*measure time* 114  
*description* 594  
*chronology* 114  
*chronometry* 114  
*Chrononhotonthologos* 887  
*chrysalis* 129  
*chrysopraxe* 847  
*chrysolite* 847  
*perfection* 650  
*chrysology* 800  
*chubby* 192  
*chuck throw* 284  
*animal cry* 412  
 - it 142  
 - under chin 902  
*chuck-farthing* 621  
*chuckle*

*animal cry* 412  
*laugh* 838  
*exult* 884  
*chuff* 876  
*chum* 711, 890  
*chunk* 51  
*Church*  
*infallible* 474  
*orthodox* 983a  
*Christendom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
 dignitaries of - 996  
 go to - 990  
 High -, Low - &c. 984  
 - of Christ 983a  
 - bell 550  
 - house 1000  
*churchdom* 995  
*churching* 998  
*churchman* 996  
*churchwarden* 996  
*pipe* 392  
*churchyard* 363, 1000  
 - cough 655  
*churl boor* 876  
*churlish*  
*niggard* 819  
*rude* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
*malevolent* 907  
*churn* 315, 352  
*chut! silent* 403  
*taciturn* 585  
*chute* 348  
*chutney* 393  
*chypre* 400  
*cibarious* 298  
*cicatrix* 551  
 manet - 919  
*cicatrize* 660  
*Cicero* 582  
*cicerone* 524, 527  
*ciceronian* 578  
*cicisbeo* 897  
*cicuration* 370  
*cider* 298  
*cider squeezer* 876  
*ci-devant* 122  
*cigar* 392  
*ci-gît* 363  
*cilia* 205, 256  
*cimeter* 727  
*Cimmerian* 421  
*cinch* 45  
*cincture* 247  
*cinder*  
*combustion* 384  
*dirt* 653

*Cinderella*  
*servant* 746  
*commonalty* 876  
*cinema* 448, 599, 840  
*cinematograph* 448  
*cinematographer* 553  
*cinerary* 363  
*cineration* 384  
*cinereous* 432  
*cingle* 230  
*cinnabar* 434  
*cinnamon* 393, 433  
*cinque* 98  
*cipher*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*number* 84  
*compute* 85  
*zero* 101  
*concealment* 528  
*mark* 550  
*letter* 561  
*unimportant* 643  
*writing in* - 590  
*Circe* 615, 994  
 - an cup 377, 954  
*circination* 312  
*circle region* 181  
*embrace* 227  
*form* 247  
*party* 712  
*describe a* - 311  
*great* - sailing 628  
 - of acquaintance 892  
 - of the sciences 490  
*circlet* 247  
*circling* 248  
*circuit region* 181  
*outline* 230  
*winding* 248  
*tour* 266  
*indirect path* 311  
*indirect course* 629  
*circuition* 311  
*circuitous* 279, 311  
 - method 629  
*circular round* 247  
*publication* 531  
*letter* 592  
*pamphlet* 593  
 - note 805  
*circularity* 247  
*circularize* 592  
*circulate*  
*circuit* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*publish* 531

*circulating medium* 800  
*circulation*  
 [see circulate]  
 in - news 532  
 - of money 809  
*circumambient* 227, 229, 311, 629  
*circumambulate*  
*travel* 266  
*go round* 311, 629  
*circumaviate* 311  
*circumbendibus* 248, 629  
*circumcision* 44, 998  
*circumduction* 552  
*circumference* 230  
*circumferential* 227  
*circumflex* 311  
*circumfluent*  
*lie round* 227  
*move round* 311  
*circumforaneous*  
*travelling* 266  
*circuition* 311  
*circumfuse* 73  
*circumgyration* 312  
*circumjacence* 227  
*circumlocution* 573  
*circumnavigate*  
*navigation* 267  
*circuition* 311  
*circumrotation* 312  
*circumscribe*  
*surround* 229  
*limit* 233, 761  
*circumscription* 229  
*circumspection*  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*caution* 459  
*circumstance*  
*phase* 8  
*event* 151  
*circumstances*  
*property* 780  
 bad - 804  
 depend on - 475  
 good - 803  
 under the - 8  
*circumstantial* 8  
 - account 594  
 - evidence 467  
*probability* 472  
*circumstantiality* 459  
*circumstantiate* 467  
*circumvallation*  
*enclosure* 229, 232



*defence* 717  
*line of* - 233  
**circumvent**  
*environ* 227  
*move round* 311  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
**circumvest** 225  
**circumvolution**  
*winding* 248  
*rotation* 312  
**circus**  
*buildings* 189  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
*amusement* 840  
**cirrus** 353  
**cistern**  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
**Cistercian** 996  
**cit** 188  
**citadel** 717  
**citation** 467, 733  
**cite**  
*quote as example*  
82  
*as evidence* 467  
*summon* 741  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
**cithern** 417  
**citizen** 188  
- of the world 910  
**citriculture** 371  
**citrine** 436  
**city** 189  
in the - 794  
**city manager** 965  
**civet** 400  
**civic** 372  
**civil courteous** 894  
*laity* 997  
- authorities 745  
- crown 733  
- law 963  
- war 722  
**civilian lawyer** 968  
*layman* 997  
**civilization**  
*improvement* 658  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
**civilized life** 852  
**civism** 910  
**clack clatter** 407  
*animal cry* 412  
*talkative* 584  
**clad** 225

**claim requisition**  
630  
*demand* 741  
*property* 780  
*right* 924  
*lawsuit* 969  
- the attention  
457  
**claimant**  
*petitioner* 767  
*right* 924  
**clair-obscur** 420  
**clairvoyance** 992  
**clairvoyant** 513, 994  
**clamant** 411  
**clamber** 305  
**clammy** 352  
**clamorous**  
[see clamour]  
*loud* 404  
*excitable* 825  
**clamour cry** 411  
*wail* 839  
- against 932  
- for 765  
**clamp fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
**clan race** 11  
*class* 75  
*family* 166  
*party* 712  
**clandestine** 528  
**clangor** 404  
**clank** 410  
**clannishness** 481  
**clanship** 709  
**clap explosion** 406  
*applaud* 931  
*thunder* -  
*prodigy* 872  
- the hands  
*rejoice* 838  
- on 37  
- on the shoulder  
615  
- together 43  
- up *imprison* 751  
**clapperclaw**  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
**claptrap**  
*pretence* 546  
*display* 882  
**claquer** 935  
*faire* - son fouet  
884  
**clarence** 272  
**claret colour** 434  
**clarify** 652  
**clarinet** 417  
**clarion music** 417

*war* 722  
**clarity** 518  
**clash disagree** 24  
*cross* 179  
*concussion* 276  
*sound* 406  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
- of arms 720  
**clasp fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*stick* 46  
*come close* 197  
*belt* 230  
*embrace* 902  
**class arrange** 60  
*category* 75  
*learners* 541  
*party* 712  
- prejudice 481  
- room 542  
**classic old** 124  
*symmetry* 242  
**classical**  
*elegant writing*  
578  
*taste* 850  
- art 556  
- dancing 840  
- education 537  
- music 415  
**classicist** 492  
**classics** 560  
**classify** 60  
**classmate** 890  
**clatter** 404, 407  
**claudication**  
*slowness* 275  
*failure* 732  
**clause part** 51  
*passage* 593  
*condition* 770  
**clausis, januis** -  
528  
**claustral** 110  
**clavate** 250  
**clavichord** 417  
**clavier** 417  
**claw hook** 781  
*grasp* 789  
- back 935  
**clay soft** 324  
*earth* 342  
*corpse* 362  
*material* 635  
- pipe 392  
**clay-cold** 383  
**claymore** 727  
**clean**  
*entirely* 52  
*perfect* 650

*unstained* 652  
- bill of health 654  
- breast  
*disclose* 529  
- forgotten 506  
- hand  
*proficient* 700  
with - hands  
*honesty* 939  
*innocence* 946  
- out empty 297  
- shaven 226  
- sweep  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
**clean-up** 775  
**clear simple** 42  
*sound* 413  
*light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*easy* 705  
*liberate* 750  
*profit* 775  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*acquit* 975  
all - 664, 705  
coast - 664  
get - off 671  
keep - of 623  
make - 529  
- for action  
*prepare* 673  
- articulation 580  
- conscience 946  
- the course 302  
- cut 518  
- the ground  
*facilitate* 705  
- of distant 196  
- off pay 807  
- out empty 297  
*clean* 652  
- sighted  
*vision* 441  
*shrewd* 498  
- sky hope 858  
- stage  
*occasion* 134  
*easy* 705  
*right* 922  
- thinking 498  
- the throat 297  
- up light 420  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
**clearheaded** 498



## CLE

## CLI

## CLO

## CLO

clear-obscure 420  
 cleat 45  
 cleavage  
   *cutting* 44  
   *structure* 329  
 cleave *sunder* 44  
   *adhere* 46  
   *bisect* 91  
 cleaver 253  
 cledge 342  
 clef 413  
 cleft *divided* 44  
   *bisected* 91  
   *chink* 198  
   in a - stick  
     *difficulty* 704  
 clem 956  
 clement  
   *lenient* 740  
   *long-suffering*  
     826  
   *compassionate*  
     914  
 clench *compact* 769  
   *retain* 781  
   *take* 789  
 clepe 564  
 clepsydra 114  
 clerestory 191, 1000  
 clergy 996  
 clerical 995, 996  
   - error 495  
   - staff 746  
 clerk *scholar* 492  
   *recorder* 553  
   *writer* 590  
   *helper* 711  
   *servant* 746  
   *agent* 758  
   *clergy* 996  
   *articled* - 541  
   - in holy orders  
     995  
   - of works 694  
 clerkship  
   *commission* 755  
 cleromancy 511  
 clever  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *skilful* 698  
   *smart* 842  
   too - by half 702  
 clew ball 249  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *indication* 550  
   *seek a* - 461  
 click 406  
 client  
   *dependant* 746  
   *customer* 795  
 clientship

*subjection* 749  
 cliff *height* 206  
   *vertical* 212  
   *steep* 217  
   *land* 342  
 climacteric 128  
 climate *region* 181  
   *weather* 338  
   *fine* - 656  
 climatology 338  
 climax  
   *supremacy* 33  
   *summit* 210  
   *culmination* 729  
 climb 305  
   - on the band-  
     wagon 731  
 clime 181  
 clinal 217  
 clinch *fasten* 43  
   *close* 261  
   *certify* 474  
   *pun* 563  
   *complete* 729  
   *clutch* 781  
   *snatch* 789  
   - an argument 47  
   - the fist at 909  
 clincher 479  
 cling *adhere* 46  
   - to near 197  
   *willing* 602  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *habit* 613  
   *observe* 772  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
   - to hope 858  
   - to one another  
     709  
 clinic 662  
 clink  
   *resonance* 408  
   *stridor* 410  
   *prison* 752  
 clinker brick 384  
   *dirt* 653  
 clinometer  
   *oblique* 217  
   *angle* 244  
 clinquant  
   *ornament* 847  
   *vulgar* 851  
 Clio 594  
 clip *shorten* 201  
   - the wings  
     *powerless* 158  
     *speed* 264  
     *slow* 275  
     *useless* 645  
   *hinder* 706

*prohibit* 761  
   - one's words 583  
 clipper 273  
 clipping  
   *small piece* 51  
 clique *conclave* 696  
   *party* 712  
 cloaca *conduit* 350  
   *foul* 653  
 Cloacina 653  
 cloak *dress* 225  
   *conceal* 528  
   *disguise* 530  
 cloaked 223  
 cloche 371  
 clock 114  
 clockwork 633  
   by - *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *regular* 80  
 clod lump 192  
   *earth* 342  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
 clodhopper 876  
 clodpated  
   *stupid* 499  
 clog shoe 225  
   *hinder* 706  
   - dance 840  
 cloison 228  
 cloisonné 557  
 cloister *arcade* 189  
   *way* 627  
   *restraint* 751  
   *convent* 1000  
 close *similar* 17  
   *tight* 43  
   *end* 67  
   *field* 181  
   *court* 189  
   *near* 197  
   *narrow* 203  
   *shut* 261  
   *dense* 321  
   *warm* 382  
   *hidden* 528  
   *concise* 572  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *complete* 729  
   *stingy* 819  
   *examine* -ly 457  
   *keep* - *hide* 528  
   *retain* 781  
   *tread* - upon 281  
   - the door upon  
     *restrain* 751  
   - the ears 419  
   - the eyes  
     *die* 360  
   *not see* 442

  - one's eyes to  
     *not attend* 458  
     *set at naught* 773  
   - at hand  
     *to-morrow* 121  
     *imminent* 152  
     *near* 197  
   - the hand  
     *refuse* 764  
   - in upon 290  
   - inquiry 461  
   -ly packed 72  
   - prisoner 754  
   - quarters 197  
     *approach* 286  
     *attack* 716  
     *battle* 722  
   - one's ranks 673  
   - study  
     *thought* 451  
     *attention* 457  
   - up 197, 290  
   - with *cohere* 46  
     *assent* 488  
     *attack* 716  
     *contend* 720  
     *consent* 762  
     *compact* 769  
 close-mouthed 585  
 closet  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *ambush* 530  
 closeted with  
   *conference* 588  
   *advice* 695  
 close-up 197  
 closure 142, 261  
 clot *solidify* 321  
   *earth* 342  
 cloth *vocation* 625  
   *napkin* 652  
   *clergy* 996  
 clothes 225  
   *grave* - 363  
   - basket 191  
 clothier 225  
 Clotho 601  
 clotpoll 501  
 clotted 352  
 cloud  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *mist* 353  
   *shade* 424  
   *screen* 530  
   *break through the*  
     -s 446  
   *drop from the* -s  
     508  
   in a - 475, 528  
   in the -s



## CLO

*lofty* 206  
*inattentive* 458  
*dreaming* 515  
 under a –  
   *insane* 503  
   *adversity* 735  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *secluded* 893  
   *censured* 932  
   *accused* 938  
 – burst 348  
 –capt 206  
 – of dust 330, 353  
 –s gathering  
   *dark* 421  
   *danger* 665  
   *warning* 668  
 – no bigger than a  
   man's hand 668  
 – of skirmishers  
   726  
 – of smoke 353  
 – of words 573  
 clouded  
   *variegated* 440  
   *dejected* 837  
   *hopeless* 859  
 – perception 499  
 cloudiness 571  
 cloudland 515  
 cloudless  
   *light* 420  
   *happy* 827  
 cloudy *dim* 422,  
   426  
 clough 206  
 clout 276  
 cloven 91  
 cloven foot  
   *mark* 550  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *vice* 945  
   *Satan* 978  
 see the – 480a  
 show the – 907  
 clover  
   *luxury* 377  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *comfort* 827  
 clown  
   *pantomime* 599  
   *bungler* 701  
   *buffoon* 844  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rustic* 876  
 cloy 641, 869  
 club  
   *place of meeting*  
   74  
   *house* 189  
   *association* 712

## COA

*weapon* 727  
*sociality* 892  
 – law  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *lawless* 964  
 – together  
   *co-operate* 709  
 clubby 892  
 club car 272  
 clubfooted 243  
 cluck 412  
 clue 550  
   seek a – 461  
 clump  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *projecting mass*  
   250  
   – of trees 367  
 clumsy  
   *unfit* 647  
   *awkward* 699  
   *ugly* 846  
 Cluniac 996  
 clurichaune 980  
 cluster 72  
 clutch *retain* 781  
   *seize* 789  
 clutches 737  
   in the – of 749  
 clutter 407  
 coacervation 72  
 coach  
   *carriage* 272  
   *teach* 537  
   *tutor* 540, 673  
   – painter 540  
   – road 627  
   drive a – and six  
   through 964  
   – up 539  
 coachhouse 191  
 coachman 268, 694  
 coaction 744  
 coadjutant 709  
 coadjutor 711  
 coadjuvancy 709  
 coagency 178, 709  
 coagmentation 72  
 coagulate  
   *cohere* 46  
   *density* 321  
   *semi-liquid* 352  
 coal 388  
   call over the –s  
   932  
   carry –s 879  
   – black 431  
   carry –s to New-  
   castle 641  
 coalesce  
   *identity* 13

## COC

*combine* 48  
 coalheaver  
   work like a – 686  
 coalition 43, 709,  
   712  
 coaming 232  
 coaptation 23  
 coarctation  
   *decrease* 36  
   *contraction* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
   *impede* 706  
   *restraint* 751  
 coarse *harsh* 410  
   *dirty* 653  
   *unpolished* 674  
   *garish* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *impure* 961  
 – grain 329  
 coast border 231  
   *slide* 266  
   *navigate* 267  
   *land* 342  
   – defence 717  
   – line 230  
 coaster 273  
 coastguard 753  
 coat layer 204  
   *paint* 223  
   *habit* 225  
   cut – according to  
   *cloth* 698  
   – of arms 550  
   – of mail 717  
 coating, inner –  
   224  
 coax *persuade* 615  
   *endearment* 902  
   *flatter* 933  
 cob horse 271  
   *punish* 972  
 cobalt 438  
 cobble *mend* 660  
 cobbler 225  
 cobbles 635  
 coble 273  
 cobra 913  
 cobweb *light* 320  
   *fiction* 545  
   *flimsy* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
   –s of antiquity  
   124  
   –s of sophistry  
   477  
 cocaine 376, 381,  
   663  
 cochineal 434  
 cock bird 366  
   *male* 373

## COD

game – 861  
 – boat 273  
 – and bull story  
   546  
 – the eye 441  
 – of the roost  
   *best* 648  
   *master* 745  
 – up *vertical* 212  
   *convex* 250  
 cockade *badge* 550  
   *title* 877  
 cock-a-hoop  
   *gay* 836  
   *exulting* 884  
 Cockaigne 827  
 cockatrice  
   *monster* 83  
   *piercing eye* 548  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *miscreant* 949  
 cockcrow 125  
 cocked hat 225, 745  
 cocker *fold* 258  
   *caress* 902  
 Cocker  
   *school book* 542  
   according to – 82  
 cockle *fold* 258  
   – of one's heart  
   820  
 cockleshell 273  
 cockloft 191  
 cockney  
   *Londoner* 188  
   *plebeian* 876  
 cockpit *hold* 191  
   *council* 696  
   *arena* 728  
 cockshut  
   *morning* 125  
   *evening* 126  
   *dusk* 422  
 cock-sparrow 193  
 cocksure 484  
 cockswain 269  
 cocktail 298, 959  
   – party 892  
 cocoa 298  
 cocotte 962  
 coction 384  
 Cocytus 982  
 cod *shell* 223  
 coddle 902  
   – oneself 943  
 code *conceal* 528  
   *precept* 697  
   *law* 963  
 codex 593  
 codger 819  
 codicil *sequel* 65



## COD

## COL

## COL

## COL

*testament* 771  
**codify** 60, 963  
**codlin** 129  
**cœcum** 261  
**coefficient**  
     *factor* 84  
     *accompany* 88  
     *co-operate* 709  
**Cœlebs** 904  
**coemption** 795  
**coequal** 27  
**coerce** *compel* 744  
     *restrain* 751  
**coetaneous** 120  
**coeternal**  
     *perpetual* 112  
     *synchronous* 120  
**cœur, à contre** –  
     603  
**coeval** 120  
     – with birth 5  
**coexist** *exist* 1  
     *accompany* 88  
     *synchronism* 120  
     *contiguity* 199  
**coextension**  
     *equality* 27  
     *parallelism* 216  
     *symmetry* 242  
**coffee** 298  
**coffee-house** 189  
**coffee-pot** 191  
**coffer** *chest* 191  
     *store* 636  
     *money chest* 802  
**cofferdam** 55  
**coffin** 363  
     add a nail to one's  
     – 830  
**cog tooth** 253  
     *boat* 273  
     *deceive* 545  
     *flatter* 933  
**cogent**  
     *powerful* 157  
     – reasoning 476  
**cogitate** 451  
**cogitative faculties**  
     450  
**cognate**  
     *consanguineous*  
     11  
     *related* 9  
     *similar* 17  
**cognition** 490  
**cognitive faculties**  
     450  
**cognizance** 490  
     take – of  
     *intellect* 490  
     *attention* 457

**cognomen** 564  
**cognoscence** 490  
**cog-wheel** 312  
**cohabitation**  
     *location* 184  
     *marriage* 903  
**coheir** 778  
**coherence** *unite* 46  
     *dense* 321  
**cohesive** 46  
**cohibit**  
     *restrict* 706  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prohibit* 761  
**cohobation** 336  
**cohort** 726  
**cohue** 72  
**coif** 225  
**coiffure** 225  
**coign of vantage** 33  
**coil** *disorder* 59  
     *curve* 245  
     *convolution* 248  
     *circuition* 311  
     shuffle off this  
     mortal – 360  
**coin** *fabricate* 161  
     *imagine* 515  
     *money* 800  
     – money 775  
     – words 563  
**coincidence**  
     *identity* 13  
     *in time* 120  
     *chance* 156  
     *concurrence* 178  
     *in place* 199  
     *in opinion* 488  
**coiner** *thief* 792  
**coistril** 862  
**coition** 43  
**coke** 388  
**colander** 260  
**colature** 652  
**cold** *frigid* 383  
     *colour* 429, 438  
     *style* 575  
     *insensible* 823  
     *indifferent* 866  
     in – blood  
     *premeditated* 611  
     *purposely* 620  
     *unfeeling* 823  
     *dispassionate* 826  
     – comfort 832  
     – shoulder  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *contempt* 930  
     – steel 727  
     – storage 387  
     – sweat fear 860

*dislike* 867  
     – water cure 662  
     throw – water on  
     *dissuade* 616  
     *hinder* 706  
     *dull* 843  
**cold feet** 862  
**coldhearted**  
     *unfeeling* 823  
     *hostile* 889  
     *malevolent* 907  
**cold pack** 670  
**Coliseum** 189, 588,  
     728  
**collaboration** 178  
**collaborator** 690,  
     711  
**collapse**  
     *prostration* 158  
     *contract* 195  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *deteriorate* 659  
     *fatigue* 688  
     *failure* 732  
**collar dress** 225  
     *circlet* 247  
     *shackle* 752  
     *seize* 789  
     slip the – 750  
**collate** 464  
**collateral**  
     *relation* 9, 11  
     *parallel* 216  
     *lateral* 236  
     *security* 771  
     – evidence 467  
**collation**  
     *repast* 298  
     *comparison* 464  
**colleague**  
     *accompany* 88  
     *co-worker* 690  
     *co-operation* 709  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *friend* 890  
**collect**  
     *assemble* 72  
     *opine* 480  
     *understand* 518  
     *acquire* 775  
     *prayer* 990  
     – evidence 467  
     – knowledge 539  
     – one's thoughts  
     451  
**collectanea**  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *compendium* 596  
**collected** *calm* 826  
**collection**  
     *assemblage* 72

*offertory* 998  
**collectively**  
     *whole* 50  
     *generality* 78  
     *together* 88  
**collectivism** 737,  
     778  
**college** 542  
     go to – 539  
     – of cardinals 996  
     – education 537  
**colleen** 129  
**collide** 276  
**collie** 366  
**collier** 273  
**colligate** 72  
**collimation** 216,  
     278  
**colliquate** 335  
**collision** *disagree-*  
     *ment* 24  
     *clash* 179  
     *percussion* 276  
     *opposition* 708  
     *encounter* 720  
**collocate**  
     *arrange* 60  
     *assemble* 72  
     *place* 184  
**collocution** 588  
**collogue** 933  
**colloid** 352  
**collop** 51, 298  
**colloquial**  
     *figure of speech*  
     521  
     *neology* 563  
     *conversation* 588  
     – meaning 516  
**colluctation** 720  
**collusion** *deceit* 545  
     *conspiring* 709  
**collusive** 544  
**colluvies** 653  
**collyrium** 662  
**Cologne**  
     *eau de* – 400  
**colon** 142  
**colonel** 745  
**colonist** 188  
**colonize** 184, 294,  
     295  
**colonnade**  
     *series* 69  
     *houses* 189  
**colony** 184, 188, 780  
**colophon** 65  
**colophony** 356a  
**Colorado beetle** 913  
**coloration** 428  
**coloratura** 415, 416



Colosseum 728  
 colossus 192, 206  
 colour *hue* 428  
   *tone* 431  
   *appearance* 448  
   *probability* 472  
   *disguise* 544  
   *paint* 556  
   *plea* 617  
   *be angry* 900  
 all -s 440  
 change -  
   *shame* 879  
 give a - to  
   *change* 140  
   *qualify* 469  
   *probable* 472  
   *falsehood* 544  
 lend a - to  
   *plea* 617  
   *vindicate* 937  
 man of - 431  
 show in true -s  
   543  
 - blindness 443  
 - printing 558  
 - sergeant 745  
 -ed spectacles 424  
 - too highly 549  
 - up *red*den 434  
   *blush* 879  
 colourable  
   *ostensible* 472  
   *deceptive* 545  
 colourful 882  
 colouring  
   [see colour]  
   *meaning* 516  
   *false* - 523  
   - *matter* 428  
 colourless  
   *weak* 160  
   *pale* 429  
 colours  
   *ensign* 550  
   *decoration* 877  
   with - *flying*  
     *resolution* 604  
   *false* - 544, 545  
   *flying* -  
     *display* 882  
     *celebration* 883  
   lower one's - 735  
   *nail* one's - to the  
     *mast* 604  
   show one's -  
     *manifest* 525  
     *disclose* 529  
   true to one's - 939  
 colporteur 797  
 colstaff 215

colt young 129  
   *horse* 271  
   *fool* 501  
 columbine 599  
 columella 215  
 column series 69  
   *height* 206  
   *support* 215  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *caravan* 266  
   *monument* 551  
   *printing* 591  
   *troop* 726  
 columnist 527, 553  
 colures 318  
 coma inactive 683  
   *insensible* 376,  
     823  
 comb teeth 253  
   *clean* 652  
   *punish* 972  
 combat 720, 722  
 combat, hors de -  
   *useless* 645  
   *tired* 688  
 combatant 726  
 combe 252  
 comber 348  
 combination 48  
   *arithmetical* 84  
   *party* 712  
 combine unite 48  
   *co-operate* 709  
 combustible 388  
 combustion 384  
 come happen 151  
   *approach* 286  
   *arrive* 292  
   *cheer up!* 836  
   *out upon!* 932  
 to - *future* 121  
   *destiny* 152  
 - about 658  
 - across  
   *discover* 480a  
   *acquire* 775  
   *pay up* 807  
 - after  
   *sequence* 63  
   *posterior* 117  
 - between 631  
 cut and - again  
   639  
 - of age 131  
 - amiss  
   *disagreeable* 24  
   *ill-timed* 135  
 - back 283  
 - before 116  
 - by 775  
 - at one's call 743

- to a determina-  
   tion 604  
 - down with 807  
 - into existence  
   *be* 1  
   *begin* 66  
 - first superior 33  
   *precede* 62  
 - forth  
   *egress* 295  
   *appear* 446  
 - forward 763  
 - from 154  
 - to the front 303  
 - and go 314  
 - to hand 785  
 - to a head  
   *climax* 33  
   *complete* 52  
 - in *ingress* 294  
   *receipt* 785  
 - in for  
   *property* 778, 780  
 - to one's knowl-  
   edge 527  
 - to life 359  
 - what may 474  
 - near 286  
 - to nothing  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *fail* 732  
 - of 154  
 - off event 151  
   *disjoin* 44  
   *loop-hole* 617  
   *escape* 671  
 - on *future* 121  
   *destiny* 152  
   *I defy you* 715  
   *attack* 716  
 - to oneself 660  
 - into operation  
   170  
 - out  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *publication* 531  
   *on the stage* 599  
 - out of effect 154  
   *egress* 295  
 - out with  
   *disclose* 529  
   *speak* 582  
 - over  
   *influence* 615  
   *consent* 762  
 - to pass state 7  
   *event* 151  
 - to pieces 44  
 - to the point  
   *speciality* 79  
   *attention* 457

*concise* 572  
 - to the rescue  
   672  
 - round  
   *period* 138  
   *conversion* 144  
   *belief* 484  
   *assent* 488  
   *change of mind*  
     607  
   *influence* 615  
   *restoration* 660  
   *be pacified* 723  
   *consent* 762  
 - to the same  
   thing 27  
 - short of  
   *inferior* 34  
   *fall short* 304  
 - to one's senses  
   502  
 - to a stand 142  
 - to terms  
   *assent* 488  
   *contract* 769  
 it -s to this  
   *concisely* 572  
 - to equal 27  
   *whole* 50  
   *arithmetical* 85  
   *become* 144  
   *effect* 154  
   *inherit* 777  
   *money* 800  
   *price* 812  
 - together  
   *assemble* 72  
   *converge* 290  
 - under 76  
 - upon  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *acquire* 775  
   *claim* 924  
 - into use 613  
 - into view 446  
 - into the views of  
   *co-operate* 709  
 - off well 731  
 - into the world  
   359  
 come-down 306,  
   735  
 comedy  
   *drama* 599  
   *comic* 853  
 comely 845  
 comestible 298  
 comet  
   *wanderer* 268  
   *star* 318  
 cometary 111



comfit 396  
 comfort  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *delight* 827  
   *content* 831  
   *relief* 834  
 give - 906  
 comfortable  
   *pleasing* 829  
 comforter  
   *covering* 223  
 Comforter 976  
 comfortless  
   *painful* 830  
   *dejected* 837  
 comic wit 842  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   - opera 599  
   - strips 531  
 coming [see come]  
   *impending* 152  
   - events  
   *prediction* 511  
   - out 883  
   - time 121  
 comitia 696  
 comity 894  
 comma 142  
   inverted -s 550  
 command *high* 206  
   *requisition* 630  
   *authority* 737  
   *order* 741  
   *possess* 777  
 at one's -  
   *obedient* 743  
   - belief 484  
   - of language  
   *writing* 574  
   *speaking* 582  
   - of money 803  
   - one's passions  
   944  
   - respect 928  
   - one's temper  
   826  
   - a view of 441  
 commandant 745  
 commandeer 744,  
   789  
 commander 269  
 commanding  
   [see command]  
   *important* 642  
 commando 726  
 commandment 697  
 comme deux  
   *gouttes d'eau* 17  
 comme il faut  
   *taste* 850  
   *fashion* 852

*genteel* 875  
 commemorate 883  
 commence 66  
 commencement de  
   *la fin end* 67  
   *destruction* 162  
 commend 931  
   - the poisoned  
   *chalice* 544  
 commendable 944  
 commensurate  
   *accordant* 23  
   *numeral* 85  
   *adequate* 639  
 comment  
   *reason* 476  
   *judgment* 480  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *criticize* 595  
 commentary 595  
 commentator 492,  
   524, 527  
 commerce  
   *conversation* 588  
   *barter* 794  
   *cards* 840  
 commercial 811  
   - arithmetic 811  
   - traveller 758  
 commère 599  
 commination 908,  
   909  
 commingle 41  
 comminute 330  
 commiserate 914  
 commissariat 637  
 commissary  
   *provisions* 637  
   *consignee* 758  
 commission  
   *task* 625  
   *delegate* 755, 759  
   *Royal* - 696  
   - of the peace 965  
 commissionaire  
   *doorkeeper* 263  
   *messenger* 534  
   *consignee* 758  
 commissioner 758  
 commissure 43  
 commis-voyageur  
   758  
 commit *do* 680  
   *delegate* 755  
   *cards* 840  
   *arrest* 969  
   - an absurdity 853  
   - oneself to a  
   *course* 609  
   - to the flames  
   384

- to memory 505  
 - oneself  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *promise* 768  
 - to prison 751  
 - sin 945  
 - to writing 551  
 committee  
   *council* 696  
   *consignee* 758  
   (*director* 694)  
 commix 41  
 commode 191  
 commodious 644  
 commodity 793  
 commodore 745  
 common  
   *general* 78  
   *ordinary* 82  
   *plain* 344  
   *habitual* 613  
   *trifling* 643  
   *base* 876  
 in - related 9  
   *participate* 778  
 right of - 730  
 short -s 640  
 tenant in - 778  
 make - cause 709  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876  
 - law *old* 124  
   *law* 697, 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place 82  
 - place book  
   *record* 551  
   *compendium* 596  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
   *mankind* 372  
   *good* 618  
   *utility* 644  
   *philanthropy* 910  
 Common Pleas  
   Court of - 966  
 commonalty 876  
 commoner 876  
 commonplace  
   *usual* 82  
   *known* 490  
   *plain* 576  
   *habit* 613  
   *unimportant* 643

*dull* 843  
 commons 298  
 commonwealth  
   *territory* 181  
   *community* 372  
   *authority* 737  
 commorant 188  
 commotion 315  
 communalism 778  
 commune  
   *township* 181  
 commune with 588  
   - oneself 451  
 communibus annis  
   29  
 communicant 990  
 communicate  
   *join* 43  
   *tell* 527  
   *correspond* 592  
   *give* 784  
   *sacrament* 998  
 communication  
   *news* 532  
   *of disease* 657  
 oral - 582, 588  
 communion  
   *discourse* 588  
   *society* 712  
   *participation* 778  
   *sacrament* 998  
 hold - with 888  
 - table 1000  
 communiqué 527  
 communism 737  
 communist  
   *party* 712  
   *rebel* 742  
   *participation* 778  
   *philanthropy* 910  
   *evil doer* 913  
 community  
   *party* 712  
   - at large 372  
   - of goods 778  
 commutation  
   *compensation* 30  
   *substitution* 147  
   *interchange* 148  
   *compromise* 774  
   *barter* 794  
 commutual 12  
 compact  
   *joined* 43  
   *united* 87  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *small* 193  
   *compressed* 195  
   *compendious* 201  
   *dense* 321  
   *bargain* 769



## COM

**compages**  
*whole* 50  
*structure* 329  
**compagination** 43  
**companion** *match*  
 17  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*ladder* 305  
*friend* 890  
**companionable** 892  
**companionship** 892  
**companionway** 305  
**company**  
*assembly* 72  
*actors* 599  
*party, partnership* 712  
*troop* 726  
*sociality* 892  
*bear* - 88  
*in* - with 88  
**comparable** 9  
**comparative** 464  
*degree* 26  
 - *anatomy* 368  
**comparatively** 32  
**compare** 464  
 - *notes* 695  
**comparison** 464  
**compartition** 44  
**compartment**  
*part* 51  
*region* 181  
*place* 182  
*cell* 191  
*carriage* 272  
**compass**  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*surround* 227  
*measure* 466  
*intend* 620  
*guidance* 693  
*achieve* 729  
**box** *the* -  
*direction* 278  
*rotation* 312  
**keep** *within* -  
*moderation* 174  
*fall short* 304  
*economy* 817  
*points of the* - 236  
*in a small* - 193  
 - *about* 229  
 - *of thought* 498  
**compassion** 914  
*object of* - 828  
**compatible**  
*consentaneous* 23  
*possible* 470

## COM

**compatriot**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*friend* 890  
**compeer** *equal* 27  
*friend* 890  
**compel** 744  
**compellation** 564  
**compendency** 43  
**compendious** 201  
**compendium** 596  
*book* 593  
**compensate**  
*make up for* 30  
*requite* 973  
**compensation** 30  
**compère** 599  
**competence**  
*power* 157  
*sufficiency* 639  
*skill* 698  
*wealth* 803  
**competition**  
*opposition* 708  
*contention* 720  
**competitor**  
*opponent* 710  
*combatant* 726  
*candidate* 767  
**compilation**  
*collect* 72  
*book* 593  
*compendium* 596  
**compile** 54  
**complacent**  
*pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
**complain** 839  
**complainant** 938  
**complaint**  
*illness* 655  
*murmur* 839  
*lodge a* - 938  
 - *without cause*  
 839  
**complaisant**  
*lenient* 740  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
**complement**  
*adjunct* 39  
*remainder* 40  
*part* 52  
*arithmetic* 84  
**complementary**  
*correlation* 12  
*colour* 428  
**complete**  
*entire* 52  
*accomplish* 729

## COM

*compact* 769  
 - *answer* 479  
 - *circle* 311  
*in a* - *degree* 31  
**completeness** 52  
**completion** 729  
**complex** 59  
**complexion**  
*state* 7  
*colour* 428  
*appearance* 448  
**compliance**  
*conformity* 82  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*observance* 772  
**complicate**  
*derange* 61  
**complicated**  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
**complice** 711  
**complicity** 709  
**compliment**  
*courtesy* 894, 896  
*praise* 931  
*poor* - 932  
 - *s of season* 896  
**complimentary**  
*free* 815  
**complot** 626  
**comply** [*see* *compliance*]  
**compo** *coating* 223  
*material* 635  
**component** 56  
**componere lites**  
 723, 724  
**comport**  
 - *oneself* 692  
 - *with* 23  
**compos mentis** 502  
**compose**  
*make up* 54, 56  
*produce* 161  
*moderate* 174  
*music* 416  
*write* 590  
*printing* 591  
*pacify* 723  
*assuage* 826  
**composed**  
*self-possessed* 826  
**composer**  
*music* 413  
**composite** 41  
**composition** 54  
 [*see* *compose*]  
*combination* 48  
*piece of music* 415  
*picture* 556

## COM

*style* 569  
*writing* 590  
*building material*  
 635  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*atonement* 952  
**compositor**  
*printer* 591  
**compost** 653  
**composure** 826, 871  
**computation** 959  
**compote** 298  
**compound**  
*mix* 41  
*combination* 48  
*limited space* 182  
*enclosure* 232  
*compromise* 774  
 - *arithmetic* 466  
 - *for substitute* 147  
*barter* 794  
**comprador** 637  
**comprehend**  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
**comprehension** [*see*  
*comprehend*]  
*intelligence* 498  
**comprehensive** 76  
*complete* 50  
*general* 78  
*wide* 192  
 - *argument* 476  
**compress**  
*contract* 195  
*curtail* 201  
*condense* 321  
*remedy* 662  
**compressible** 322  
**comprise** 76  
**comprobaton**  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstration* 478  
**compromise**  
*dally with* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
*taint* 659  
*danger* 665  
*pacify* 723  
*compact* 769  
*compound* 774  
*atone* 952  
**compromised**  
*promised* 768  
**compter** 799  
**compte rendu**  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811



## COM

## CON

## CON

## CON

**comptroller** 694  
**compulsion** 744  
**compunction** 833, 950  
**compurgation**  
*evidence* 467  
*acquittal* 970  
**compute** 85  
**comrade** 890  
**comradeship** 892  
**con think** 451  
*get by heart* 505  
*learn* 539  
**conation** 600  
**conatu magnas**  
*nugas, magno* -  
*waste* 638  
*unimportance* 643  
**conatus** 176  
**concamerate** 245  
**concatenation**  
*junction* 43  
*continuity* 69  
**concavity** 252  
**conceal**  
*invisible* 447  
*hide* 528  
*cunning* 702  
**concealment** 528, 893  
**concede**  
*assent* 488  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*give* 784  
**conceit idea** 453  
*folly* 499  
*supposition* 514  
*imagination* 515  
*wit* 842  
*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**conceited**  
*dogmatic* 481  
**conceivable** 470  
**conceive begin** 66  
*beget* 161  
*teem* 168  
*believe* 484  
*understand* 490  
*imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
**concent** 413  
**concentrate**  
*assemble* 72  
*centrality* 222  
*converge* 290  
**concentric** 216, 222  
**conception**  
 [see *conceive*]

*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
**concern**  
*relation* 9  
*event* 151  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*firm* 797  
*grief* 828  
 - oneself with 625  
**concert**  
*agreement* 23  
*synchronism* 120  
*music* 415  
*act in* - 709  
*in - musical* 413  
*concord* 714  
 - measures 626  
**concertina** 417  
**concerto** 415  
**concert-room** 840  
**concession**  
*permission* 760  
*consent* 762  
*compromise* 774  
*giving* 784  
*discount* 813  
**concesso, ex** -  
*reasoning* 476  
*assent* 488  
**concetto** 842  
**conchoid** 245  
**conchology** 223  
**concierge** 263, 753  
**conciliate**  
*talk over* 615  
*pacify* 723  
*satisfy* 831  
*courtesy* 894  
*atonement* 952  
**conciliatory** [see  
*conciliate*]  
*concord* 714  
*forgiving* 918  
**conciliatrix** 962  
**concinnity**  
*agreement* 23  
*style* 578  
*beauty* 845  
**conciseness** 572  
**concision** 201  
**conclave**  
*assembly* 72  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
**conclude**  
*end* 67  
*infer* 480  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769

**conclusion**  
 [see *conclude*]  
*sequel* 65  
*germination* 161  
*judgment* 480  
*try -s* 476  
*forgone* - 611  
*hasty* - 481  
**conclusive**  
 [see *conclude*]  
*answer* 462  
*evidence* 467  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
 - reasoning 476  
**concoct lie** 544  
*write* 590  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
**concomitant**  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
*concurrent* 178  
**concord agree** 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*harmony* 714  
**concordance** 562  
*book* 593  
**concordant** 173  
**concordat** 769  
**concordia discors**  
 24, 59  
**concoirs** 720  
**concourse**  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
**concremation** 384  
**concrete existent** 3  
*mass* 46  
*definite* 79  
*density* 321  
*hardness* 323  
*materials* 635  
**concubinage** 961  
**concubine** 926  
**concupiscence** 865, 961  
**concur**  
*co-exist* 120  
*causation* 178  
*converge* 290  
*assent* 488  
*concert* 709  
**concurrence** 178, 216  
**concussion** 276  
**condemnation** 932, 971  
**condemned cell** 752  
**condense**

*compress* 195  
*dense* 321  
**condensed**  
*concise* 572  
**condescend** 879  
**condign** 924  
**condiment** 393  
**condisciple** 541  
**condition state** 7  
*modification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*term* 770  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
*in - plump* 192  
*in good* - 648  
*on* - 770  
*in perfect* - 650  
*physical* - 316  
**conditional** 8  
**conditions** 770  
**condolence** 914, 915  
**condone** 918  
**condottiere**  
*traveller* 268  
*fighter* 726  
**conduce**  
*contribute* 153  
*tend* 176  
*concur* 178  
*avail* 644  
**conducive** 631  
**conduct**  
*transfer* 270  
*music* 416  
*procedure* 692  
*lead* 693  
*safe* -  
*passport* 631  
*safety* 664  
 - a funeral 363  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - to 278  
**conduction** 264  
**conductor** 268  
*conveyer* 271  
*director* 694  
*lightning* - 666  
**conduit** 350  
**conduplicate** 89  
**condyle** 250  
**cone round** 249  
*pointed* 253  
**confabulation** 588  
**confection** 396  
*confectionery* 396  
**confectioner** 637  
**confederacy**  
*co-operation* 709  
*party* 712  
**confederate** 711



**confer** *advise* 695  
*give* 784  
 - benefit 648  
 - power 157  
 - privilege 760  
 - right 924  
 - with 588  
**conference** [*see confer*]  
*council* 696  
**confess** *assent* 488  
*avow* 529  
*penitence* 950, 998  
 - and avoid 937  
**confession** [*see confess*]  
*auricular* - 998  
 - of faith 983  
**confessional** 1000  
**confessions**  
*biography* 594  
**confessor** 996  
**confidant** 711  
**confidante**  
*servant* 746  
*friend* 890  
**confidence**  
*trust* 484  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 in - 528  
 - trick 545  
**confident** 535  
**configuration** 240  
**confine**  
*region* 182  
*circumscribe* 229  
*limit* 231, 233  
*imprison* 751  
**confined**  
*narrow judgment* 481  
*ill* 655  
**confinement**  
*childbed* 161  
**confines of**  
 on the - 197  
**confirm**  
*corroborate* 467  
*assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*rite* 998  
**confirmed** 150  
 - habit 613  
**confiscate** *take* 789  
*condemn* 971  
*penalty* 974  
**confiture** 396  
**conflagration** 382,

384  
**conflexure** 245  
**conflict**  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**conflicting**  
*contrary* 14  
*counteracting* 179  
 - evidence 468  
**confluence**  
*junction* 43  
*convergence* 290  
*river* 348  
**conflux**  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
**conform** *assent* 488  
 - to rule 494  
**conformable** 23, 178  
**conformation** 54, 240  
**conformity** 82, 178  
**confound**  
*disorder* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*not discriminate* 465a  
*perplex* 475  
*defeat* 731  
*astonish* 870  
*curse* 908  
**confounded**  
*great* 31  
*bad* 649  
**confraternity**  
*party* 712  
*friendship* 888  
**confrère**  
*colleague* 711  
*friend* 890  
**confrication** 331  
**confront** *face* 234  
*compare* 464  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - danger 861  
 - witnesses 467  
**confucianism** 984  
**Confucius** 986  
**confuse** *derange* 61  
*perplex* 458  
*obscure* 519  
*not discriminate* 465a  
*abash* 879  
**confused** *disorder* 59  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475

*style* 571  
**confusion**  
 [*see confuse*]  
 - seize 908  
 - of tongues 560, 563  
 - of vision 443  
 - worse-con-founded 59  
**confutation** 479  
**congé** 293, 756  
 - d'élire 995  
**congeal** *dense* 321  
*cold* 385  
**congeneric**  
*similar* 17  
*included* 76  
**congenial**  
*related* 9  
*agreeing* 23  
*concord* 714  
*love* 897  
**congenital** 5, 820  
**congeries** 72  
**congestion** 641  
**conglaciation** 385  
**conglobation** 72  
**conglomerate**  
*cohere* 46  
*assemblage* 72  
*council* 696  
*dense* 321  
**conglutinate** 46  
**congratulate** 896  
 - oneself 838  
**congratulation** 896  
**congregation**  
*assemblage* 72  
*worshippers* 990  
*laity* 997  
**Congregationalist** 984  
**congress**  
*assembly* 72  
*convergence* 290  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
**Congressional**  
*Medal* 733  
**Congressional**  
*Record* 551  
**congreve** *fuel* 388  
 - rocket 727  
**congruous**  
*agreeing* 23  
*(expedient)* 646  
**conical** *round* 249  
*pointed* 253  
**conjecture** 475, 514  
**conjoin** 43  
**conjoint** 48

**conjointly** 37  
**conjugal** 903  
**conjugate**  
*words* 562  
*grammar* 567  
 - in all its tenses &c. 104  
**conjugation**  
*junction* 43  
*pair* 89  
*phase* 144  
*grammar* 567  
**conjunction** 43  
 in - with 37  
**conjuncture**  
*contingency* 8  
*occasion* 134  
**conjure** *deceive* 545  
*entreat* 765  
*sorcery* 992  
 name to - with 873  
 - up *recall* 505  
 - up a vision 505  
**conjuror**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sorcerer* 994  
**connaître le dessous des cartes** 490  
**connate**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*kindred* 11  
*cause* 153  
**connatural**  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
**connect** *relate* 9  
*link* 43  
**connection**  
 [*see connect*]  
*kin* 11  
 in - with 9  
**connections**  
*cards* 840  
**connective** 45  
**conned, well -** 490  
**connive**  
*overlook* 460  
*co-operate* 709  
*allow* 760  
**connoisseur**  
*critic* 480  
*scholar* 492  
*taste* 850  
**connotate** 550  
**connote** 516, 550  
*imply* 526  
**connubial** 903  
**connuted** 9  
**conoscente** 850



## CON

conquer 731  
 conquered  
   *(failure 732)*  
 conquering hero  
   comes 883  
 conqueror 731  
 consanguinity 11  
 consciarecti, mens-  
   pride 878  
   innocence 946  
 conscience  
   knowledge 490  
   moral sense 926  
 in all - great 31  
   affirmation 535  
 awakened - 950  
 qualms of - 603  
 clear - 946  
 stricken - 950  
 tender - 926  
   honour 939  
 conscientious 926  
   scrupulous 939  
   - objector 489  
 conscious  
   intuitive 450  
   knowledge 490  
   - of disgrace 874  
   - of glory 873  
 conscript 726  
 conscription 744  
 consecrate use 677  
   dedicate 873  
   sanctify 987  
   holy orders 995  
 consecration  
   rite 998  
 consecratory 478  
   - reasoning 476  
 consecution 63  
 consecutive  
   following 63  
   continuous 69  
   - fifth 414  
 consecutively  
   slowly 275  
 consensus 488  
   - of opinion 23  
 consent assent 488  
   compliance 762  
   with one - 178  
 consentaneous  
   agreeing 23  
   *(expedient 646)*  
 consequence  
   event 151  
   effect 154  
   importance 642  
 in - 478  
 of no - 643  
 take the - 154

## CON

consequent 63  
 consequential  
   deducible 478  
   arrogant 878  
 consequently  
   reasoning 476  
   effect 154  
 conservation  
   permanence 141  
   storage 636  
   preservation 670  
 conservatism 141,  
   670  
 conservative 141,  
   712  
   - policy 681  
 conservatoire 542  
 conservator  
   of the peace 967  
 conservatory  
   receptacle 191  
   floriculture 371  
   furnace 386  
   store 636  
 conserve 396, 636  
 consider think 451  
   attend to 457  
   examine 461  
   adjudge 480  
   believe 484  
 considerable  
   in degree 31  
   in size 192  
   important 642  
 considerate  
   careful 459  
   judicious 498  
   benevolent 906  
 consideration  
   purchase money  
   147  
   thought 451  
   idea 453  
   attention 457  
   qualification 469  
   inducement 615  
   importance 642  
   gift 784  
   benevolence 906  
   respect 928  
   requital 973  
 deserve - 642  
 in - of  
   compensation 30  
   reasoning 476  
 on - 658  
 take into -  
   thought 451  
   attention 457  
 under -  
   topic 454

## CON

inquiry 461  
 plan 626  
 considered, all  
   things -  
     collectively 50  
     judgment 480  
     premeditation 611  
     imperfection 651  
 consign  
   transfer 270  
   commission 755  
   property 783  
   give 784  
   - to the flames 384  
   - to oblivion 506  
   - to the tomb 363  
 consignee 758  
 consignor 796  
 consignment  
   commission 755  
   gift 784  
   apportionment  
   786  
 consilience 178  
 consist  
   - in 1  
   - of 54  
 consistence  
   density 321  
 consistency  
   uniformity 16  
   agreement 23  
 consistently with  
   82  
 consistory  
   council 696  
   church 995  
 consolation  
   relief 834  
   condole 915  
   religious 976  
 console  
   table 215  
 Consoler  
   the - 976  
 consolidate  
   unite 46, 48  
   condense 321  
 consols 802  
 consommé 298  
 consonant  
   agreeing 23  
   musical 413  
   letter 561  
 consort  
   accompany 88  
   associate 892  
   spouse 903  
   - with 23  
 consortium 23  
 consortship 892

## CON

conspection 441  
 conspectus 596  
 conspicuous  
   visible 446  
   famous 873  
 conspiracy 626  
 conspirator 626  
   traitor 941  
 conspire  
   concur 178  
   co-operate 709  
 constable  
   policeman 664  
   governor 745  
   officer 965  
 constant  
   fixed 5  
   uniform 16  
   continuous 69  
   regular 80  
   continual 112  
   frequent 136  
   regular 138  
   immutable 150  
   exact 494  
   persevering 604a  
   obey 743  
   faithful 939  
   - flow 69  
 constellation  
   stars 318  
   luminary 423  
   glory 873  
 consternation 860  
 constipation  
   closure 261  
   density 321  
 constituency 181,  
   737  
 constituent 51, 56  
 constitute  
   compose 54, 56  
   produce 161  
 constitution  
   nature 5  
   state 7  
   composition 54  
   structure 329  
   charter 924  
   law 963  
 constitutional  
   walk 266  
   - government 737  
 constrain  
   compel 744  
   restrain 751  
   abash 881  
 constraint 195  
 constrict 195, 706  
 constringe 195  
 construct 161



CON	CON	CON	CON
construction 161 <i>form</i> 240 <i>structure</i> 329 <i>meaning</i> 522 put a false - upon 523	<i>include</i> 76 container 191 contaminate <i>soil</i> 653 <i>spoil</i> 659 contaminated <i>diseased</i> 655 contango 133, 813 contemn 930 contemner 174 contemplate <i>view</i> 441 <i>think</i> 451 <i>expect</i> 507 <i>purpose</i> 620 contemporary 120 contemporation 174 contempt 930 - of danger 861 contemptible <i>unimportant</i> 643 <i>dishonourable</i> 940 contend <i>reason</i> 476 <i>assert</i> 535 <i>fight</i> 720 - with difficulties 704 - for <i>vindicate</i> 937 content <i>assenting</i> 488 <i>willing</i> 602 <i>calm</i> 826 <i>satisfied</i> 831 to one's heart's - <i>sufficient</i> 639 <i>success</i> 731 contention 720 contentious 901 contents <i>ingredients</i> 56 <i>list</i> 86 <i>components</i> 190 <i>synopsis</i> 596 conterminate <i>end</i> 67 <i>limit</i> 233 conterminous 199 contesseration 72 contest 708, 720 contestant 710 context 591 from the - 516 contexture 329 contiguity 199 continence 960 continent <i>land</i> 342 continental 643 contingency	<i>event</i> 151 <i>uncertainty</i> 475 <i>expectation</i> 507 contingent <i>conditional</i> 8 <i>casual</i> 156 <i>liable</i> 177 <i>possible</i> 470 <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>supply</i> 635 <i>aid</i> 707 - <i>allotted</i> 786 <i>donation</i> 809 <i>unforeseen</i> 508 - <i>duration</i> 108a - <i>interest</i> 780 continual <i>perpetual</i> 112 <i>frequent</i> 136 continuance 143 continuation <i>adjunct</i> 39 <i>sequence</i> 63 <i>sequel</i> 65 - <i>school</i> 542 continue <i>endure</i> 106, 110 <i>persist</i> 143 continued 69 - <i>success</i> 731 continuity 69 <i>uniformity</i> 16 contortion <i>distortion</i> 243 <i>convolution</i> 248 contortionist 599, 700 contour <i>outline</i> 230 <i>appearance</i> 448 contra 14 <i>per</i> - 708 - <i>bonos mores</i> <i>vulgar</i> 851 <i>improper</i> 925 <i>vice</i> 945 contraband <i>deceitful</i> 545 <i>prohibited</i> 761 <i>illicit</i> 964 contrabasso 417 contraception 706 contract <i>shrink</i> 195 <i>narrow</i> 203 <i>promise</i> 768 <i>bargain</i> 769 <i>bridge</i> 840 - a debt 806 - a habit 613 - an obligation	768 contractility 195 contraction 195 <i>short-hand</i> 590 <i>compendium</i> 596 contractor 690 contradict <i>contrary</i> 14 <i>answer</i> 462 <i>dissent</i> 489 <i>deny</i> 536 <i>oppose</i> 708 contradictory <i>disagreement</i> 24 <i>evidence</i> 468 <i>discord</i> 713 contradistinction 15 contraindicate <i>dissuade</i> 616 <i>warning</i> 668 contraire, tout au - 536 contralto 408, 416 contraposition <i>inversion</i> 218 <i>reversion</i> 237 contrapuntist 413 contrariety 14 contrary <i>opposite</i> 14 <i>antagonistic</i> 179 <i>captious</i> 608 <i>opposing</i> 708 quite the - 536 - to expectation <i>improbable</i> 473 <i>unexpected</i> 508 - to reason 471 contrast <i>contrariety</i> 14 <i>difference</i> 15 <i>comparison</i> 464 contravallation 717 contravene <i>contrary</i> 14 <i>counterevidence</i> 468 <i>deny</i> 536 <i>hinder</i> 706 <i>oppose</i> 708 contre cœur, à - 603 contre-coup 277 contretemps <i>ill-timed</i> 135 <i>hindrance</i> 706 <i>misfortune</i> 735 contribute <i>cause</i> 153 <i>tend</i> 176 <i>concur</i> 178



## CON

*aid* 707  
*give* 784  
**contribution** 784  
   *lay under* - 789, 924  
**contrition**  
   *abrasion* 331  
   *regret* 833  
   *penitence* 950  
**contrivance** 633  
**contrive**  
   *produce* 161  
   *plan* 626  
   - *to succeed in* 731  
**contriving**  
   *cunning* 702  
**control**  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175.  
   *regulate* 693  
   *authority* 737  
   *restrain* 751  
   *board of* - 696  
   *under* -  
     *obedience* 743  
     *subjection* 749  
**controller of**  
   *currency* 801  
**controls** 273, 693  
**controversial**  
   *discussion* 476  
   *discordant* 713  
**controversialist**  
   476, 726  
**controversy**  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *discussion* 476  
   *debate* 588  
   *contention* 720  
**controvert**  
   *deny* 536  
**controvertible**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *debatable* 476  
   *untrue* 495  
**contumacy**  
   *obstinacy* 606  
   *disobedience* 742  
**contumely**  
   *arrogance* 885  
   *rudeness* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *scorn* 930  
   *reproach* 932  
**contund** 330  
**contuse** 330  
**conundrum** *pun*  
   520  
   *riddle* 533  
   *wit* 842  
**convalescence** 654,

## CON

660  
**convection** 270  
**convenance**  
   *mariage de* - 903  
**convene** 72  
**conveniences** 632  
**convenient** 646, 705  
**convent** 1000  
**conventicle**  
   *assembly* 72  
   *council* 696  
   *chapel* 1000  
**convention**  
   *agreement* 23  
   *assembly* 72  
   *rule* 80  
   *council* 696  
   *precept* 697  
   *treaty of peace*  
     723  
   *compact* 769  
   - *s of society* 852  
**conventional** 82,  
   613  
**conventual** 996,  
   1000  
**convergence** 290  
**convergent** 286  
**conversable**  
   *talk* 588  
   *sociable* 892  
**conversant**  
   *know* 490  
   *skilful* 698  
**conversation** 588  
**conversational**  
   *loquacious* 584  
   *interlocution* 588  
   *sociable* 892  
**conversazione** 588,  
   892  
**converse**  
   *reverse* 14  
   *talk* 588  
**conversely** 468  
**conversion** 144  
   *trover and* - 964  
**convert**  
   *change to* 140, 144  
   *opinion* 484  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *religion* 987  
   - *to use* 677  
**convertible** 13, 27  
   - *terms* 522  
**convexity** 250  
**convey**  
   *transfer* 270  
   *mean* 516  
   *assign* 783  
   - *away* 791

## COO

- *the knowledge of* 527  
**conveyance**  
   [*see convey*]  
   *vehicle* 272  
**conveyancer** 968  
**conveyancing** 783  
**convict**  
   *convince* 484  
   *condemned* 949  
   *condemn* 971  
**convicted, self** -  
   950  
**conviction**  
   *confutation* 479  
   *belief* 484  
   *prove guilty* 971  
**convince**  
   *belief* 484  
   *confute* 479  
   *teach* 537  
**convivial** 892  
**convocate** 72  
**convocation**  
   *council* 696  
   *church* 995  
**convoke** 72  
**convolution**  
   *coil* 248  
   *rotation* 312  
**convoy**  
   *accompany* 88  
   *transfer* 270  
   *guard* 664  
   *escort* 753  
**convulse**  
   *derange* 61  
   *violent* 173  
   *agitate* 315  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 830  
**convulsed with**  
   - *laughter* 838  
   - *rage* 900  
**convulsion**  
   [*see convulse*]  
   *disorder* 59  
   *revolution* 146  
   *in* - *s* 315  
**coo** 412  
**cook** *heat* 384  
   *falsify* 544  
   *improve* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
   *servant* 746  
   *too many* - *s* 699  
   - *accounts* 811  
**cool** *moderate* 174  
   *cold* 383  
   *refrigerate* 385  
   *grey* 432

## COP

*dissuade* 616  
*cautious* 864  
*indifferent* 866  
*unamazed* 871  
*unfriendly* 889  
*discourteous* 895  
**look** - *upon*  
   *unsocial* 893  
*take* - *ly* 826  
   - *down* 826  
   - *one's heels*  
     *kept waiting* 133  
     *inaction* 681  
**cooler** 387  
**coolheaded**  
   *judicious* 498  
   *unexcitable* 826  
**coolie**  
   *bearer* 271.  
   *military* 726  
**coolness**  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *estrangement* 898  
**coon-can** 840  
**coop** *abode* 189  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prison* 752  
**co-operation**  
   *physical* 178  
   *voluntary* 709  
   *participation* 778  
**co-operator** 690, 711  
**co-optation** 609  
**co-ordinate**  
   *equal* 27  
   *arrange* 60  
   *measure* 466  
**cootie** 653  
**cop** 664  
**copal** 356a  
**coparcener** 778  
**copartner**  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *participator* 778  
   *associate* 890  
**copartnership**  
   *co-operation* 709  
   *party* 712  
**cope** *equal* 27  
   *oppose* 708  
   *contend* 720  
   *canonicals* 999  
**copia verborum**  
   *diffuse* 573  
   *loquacious* 584  
**coping** *stone*  
   *top* 210  
   *completion* 729  
**copious**  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *abundant* 639



coportion 778  
 copper money 800  
     *policeman* 664  
 copper-coloured  
     433, 439  
 copper-plate  
     *engraving* 558  
     *writing* 590  
 coppice 367  
 coprolite 653  
 copse 367  
 copula 45  
 copulation 43  
 copy  
     *imitate* 19  
     *facsimile* 21  
     *prototype* 22  
     *news* 532  
     *record* 551  
     *represent* 554  
     *write* 590  
     *for the press* 591  
     *plan* 626  
     - book 22  
 copyhold 780  
 copyist  
     *imitator* 19  
     *artist* 559  
     *writer* 590  
 copyright 780  
 coquet lie 544  
     *change the mind*  
         607  
     *affected* 855  
     *endearment* 902  
     *flattery* 933  
     - with  
         *irresolute* 605  
 coquette  
     *affected* 854, 855  
     *flirt* 897  
 coquillage 847  
 coracle 273  
 coral 847  
     - reef 667  
 coram judice  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
     *lawsuit* 969  
 cor Anglais 417  
 corbeille 191  
 corbel 215  
 cord tie 45  
     *filament* 205  
 cordage 45  
 cordated 245  
 cordial  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *dram* 392  
     *willing* 602  
     *remedy* 662  
     *feeling* 821

grateful 829  
 friendly 888  
 courteous 894  
 cordiform 245  
 cordite 727  
 cordon  
     *inclosure* 232  
     *circularity* 247  
     *decoration* 877  
     - bleu 733, 746  
     - sanitaire  
         *safety* 664  
         *preservation* 670  
 corduroy 259  
 cordwainer  
     *shoemaker* 225  
     *artificer* 690  
 core gist 5  
     *source* 153  
     *centre* 222  
     *gist* 642  
     true to the - 939  
 coriaceous 327  
 Corinthian 850  
 co-rival  
     [see *corrival*]  
 cork plug 263  
     *lightness* 320  
     - jacket 666  
     - up close 261  
     *restrain* 751  
 corking pin 45  
 corkscrew  
     *spiral* 248  
     *perforator* 262  
     *circuiting* 311  
 cormorant  
     *desire* 865  
     *gluttony* 957  
 corn  
     *projection* 250  
 Cornaro 953  
 cornea 441  
 corned 959  
 cornelian 847  
 corneous 323  
 corner place 182  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *angle* 244  
     *monopoly* 777  
     - creep into a -  
         893  
     in a dark - 528  
     drive into a - 706  
     push into a - 874  
     rub off -s 82  
     - turn a - 311  
     turn the - 658  
     - stone  
         *support* 215  
         *importance* 642

defence 717  
 cornet music 417  
     *officer* 745  
 cornice 210  
 corniculate 253  
 cornification 323  
 Cornish hug 545  
 corno 417  
 cornopean 417  
 cornucopia 639  
 cornute  
     *projecting* 250  
     *sharp* 253  
 corollary  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *deduction* 480  
 corona 247  
 coronach 839  
 coronation  
     *enthronement* 755  
     *celebration* 883  
 coroner 363, 965  
     -'s jury 967  
 coronet hoop 247  
     *insignia* 747  
     *title* 877  
 corporal  
     *corporeal* 316  
     *officer* 745  
 corporate 43  
     - body 712  
 corporation  
     *bulk* 192  
     *convex* 250  
     *association* 712  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
 corporeal 3, 316,  
     364  
     - hereditaments  
         780  
 corporeity 316  
 corps assemblage 72  
     *troops* 726  
     à - perdu  
         *haste* 684  
         *rash* 863  
     - de reserve 636  
 corpse 362  
 corpulence 192  
 corpus 316  
     - Christi 998  
     - delicti  
         *guilt* 947  
         *lawsuit* 969  
     - juris  
         *precept* 697  
         *law* 963  
 corpuscle  
     *small* 32  
     *little* 193  
 corradation

focus 74  
 convergence 290  
 corral 232, 370  
 correct  
     *orderly* 58  
     *true* 494  
     *inform* 527  
     *disclose* 529  
     *improve* 658  
     *repair* 660  
     *due* 924  
     *censure* 932  
     *honourable* 939  
     *virtuous* 944  
     *punish* 972  
     - ear 416, 418  
     - memory 505  
     - reasoning 476  
     - style  
         *grammatical* 567  
         *elegant* 578  
 correction  
     [see *correct*]  
     house of - 752  
     under - 879  
 corrective 662  
 corregidor 745  
 correlation  
     *relation* 9  
     *reciprocity* 12  
 correspondence  
     *correlation* 12  
     *similarity* 17  
     *agreement* 23  
     *writing* 592  
     - course 537  
 correspondent  
     *messenger* 534  
     *journalist* 593  
     *consignee* 758  
 corresponding  
     *similar* 17  
     *agreeing* 23  
 corridor region 181  
     *place* 191  
     *passage* 627  
     - train 272  
 corrigendum 495  
 corrigible 658  
 corrival 726  
 corrivalry 720  
 corrivation 348  
 corroborant 662  
 corroboration  
     *evidence* 467  
     *assent* 488  
 corrode burn 384  
     *erode* 659  
     *afflict* 830  
 corrosive  
     [see *corrode*]



## COR

*acrid* 171  
*destructive* 649  
 - *sublimate* 663  
**corrugate**  
*derange* 61  
*constrict* 195  
*roughen* 256  
*rumple* 258  
*furrow* 259  
**corruption**  
*decomposition* 49  
*neology* 563  
*foulness* 653  
*disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
**corrupting**  
*noxious* 649  
**corsage** 225  
**corsair** 273, 792  
**corse** 362  
**corselet** 225  
**corset** 225  
**corso** 728  
**cortège**  
*adjunct* 39  
*continuity* 69  
*accompaniment* 88  
*journey* 266  
*suite* 746  
**cortes** 696  
**cortex**  
*cortical* 223  
**coruscate** 420  
**corvette** 273, 726  
**corybantic** 503  
**coryphée** 599  
**Corypheus**  
*teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
**coscinomancy** 511  
**cosey** 892  
**cosignificative** 522  
**cosine** 217  
**cosmetic**  
*remedy* 662  
*ornament* 847  
**cosmic** 318  
**cosmogony &c.** 318  
**cosmopolitan**  
*abode* 189  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic* 910  
*sociality* 892  
**cosmorama** 448  
**cosmos** 60, 318  
**Cossack** 726  
**cosset**  
*darling* 899

## COU

*caress* 902  
**cost** 812  
 pay -s 807  
 to one's -  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
 - what it may 604  
 - price 815  
**costermonger** 797  
**costless** 815  
**costly** 814  
**costive**  
*taciturn* 585  
**costume** 225  
 theatrical - 599  
**costumé** 225  
 bal - 840  
**costumier** 225  
*theatrical* 599  
**cosy snug** 377  
*sociable* 892  
**cot abode** 189  
*bed* 215  
**cote** 189  
**cotenancy** 778  
**coterie class** 75  
*junto* 712  
*society* 892  
**coterminous** 120  
**cothurnus** 599  
**cotillon** 840  
**cottage** 189  
 - piano 417  
**cottager** 188  
**cotter** 188  
**cotton** 205  
 - seed oil 356  
**couch lie** 213  
*bed* 215  
*stoop* 308  
*lurk* 528  
 - one's lance 720  
 - in terms 566  
**couchant** 213  
**couci-couci** 651  
**cough** 349  
 churchyard - 655  
**couleur de rose**  
*good* 648  
*prosperity* 734  
 view en - 836  
**coulisses** 599  
**coulter** 253  
**council**  
*senate* 696  
*church* 995  
 hold a - 695  
 - of education 542  
 - school 542  
**councillor** 696  
**counsel**

## COU

*advice* 695  
*lawyer* 968  
 keep one's own -  
 528  
 take - *think* 451  
*inquire* 461  
*be advised* 695  
**count clause** 51  
*item* 79  
*compute* 85  
*estimate* 480  
*lord* 875  
 - one's chickens  
 before they are  
 hatched 858,  
 863  
 - the cost 864  
 - upon  
*believe* 484  
*expect* 507  
 to be -ed on one's  
 fingers 103  
**countenance**  
*face* 234  
*appearance* 448  
*favour* 707  
*approve* 931  
 keep in -  
*conform* 82  
*induce* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*vindicate* 937  
 keep one's -  
*brook* 826  
*not laugh* 837  
 out of -  
*abashed* 879  
 put out of - 874  
 stare out of - 885  
 - falling  
*disappointment* 509  
*dejection* 837  
**counter contrary** 14  
*number* 84  
*table* 215  
*stern* 235  
*token* 550  
*shop-board* 799  
 over the -  
*barter* 794  
*buy* 795  
*sell* 796  
 run - 179  
 - to 708  
**counteract**  
*compensate* 30  
*physically* 179  
*hinder* 706  
*voluntarily* 708  
**counteraction** 14,

## COU

179  
**counterbalance** 30  
**counterblast**  
*counteract* 179  
*retaliate* 718  
**countercharge** 462  
**counterchange**  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
**countercharm** 993  
**countercheck**  
*mark* 550  
*hindrance* 706  
**counterclaim** 30  
**counter-evidence** 468  
**counterfeit**  
*imitate* 19  
*copy* 21  
*simulate* 544  
*sham* 545  
*coinage* 792  
**counterfoil** 550  
**countermand** 756  
**countermarch** 266,  
 283  
**countermark** 550  
**countermine**  
*plan* 626  
*oppose* 708  
**countermotion** 283  
**counterorder** 756  
**counterpane** 223  
**counterpart**  
*match* 17  
*copy* 21  
*reverse* 237  
**counterplot**  
*plan* 626  
*oppose* 708  
*retaliate* 718  
**counterpoint** 415  
**counterpoise**  
*compensate* 30  
*weight* 319  
*hinder* 706  
**counter-poison** 662  
**counterpole** 14  
**counter-project** 718  
**counter-protest** 468  
**counter-revolution** 146  
**counterscarp** 717  
**countersign**  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
*mark* 550  
**counterstroke** 718  
**countervail**  
*outweigh* 28  
*compensate* 30



## COU

*evidence* 468  
**counterwork** 708  
**countess** 875  
**counting-house** 799  
**countless** 105  
**countrified** 189  
*vulgar* 851  
**country**  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*rural* 371  
*authority* 737  
 love of – 910  
**country-dance** 840  
**countryman**  
*commonalty* 876  
*friend* 890  
**county** 181  
 – seat 189  
 – town 189  
 – school 542  
 – council 696  
 – court 966  
**coup**  
*instantaneous* 113  
*action* 680  
 – de bec  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
 – d'épée dans  
*l'eau* 645  
 – d'essai 675  
 – d'état  
*revolution* 146  
*plan* 626  
*action* 680  
*lawless* 964  
 – de grâce  
*end* 67  
*death-blow* 361  
*completion* 729  
*punishment* 972  
 – de main  
*violence* 173  
*action* 680  
*attack* 716  
 – de maître  
*excellent* 648  
*skilful* 698  
*success* 731  
 – d'œil  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
 – de plume 590  
 – de soleil  
*hot* 384  
*mad* 503  
 à – sûr 474  
 – de théâtre  
*appearance* 448

## COU

*display* 882  
**coupé** 272  
**couple**  
*unite* 43  
*two* 89  
 –d with  
*added* 37  
*accompanied* 88  
**coupler** 45  
**couplet** 89, 597  
**coupling** 45  
**coupon** 800  
**courage** 861  
*moral* – 604  
 – oozing out 862  
**courant, au** – 490  
**coureur, avant** –  
 673  
**courier**  
*traveller* 268  
*guide* 524  
*messenger* 534  
**course order** 58  
*continuity* 69  
*time* 106, 109  
*layer* 204  
*motion* 264  
*locomotion* 266,  
 267  
*direction* 278  
*dinner* 298  
*river* 348  
*pursuit* 622  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 bend one's – 266  
 in due – 134  
 hold a – 278  
 in the – of  
*during* 106  
 keep one's –  
*progress* 282  
*persevere* 604a  
 let things take  
 their –  
*continue* 143  
*inaction* 681  
 follow as of – 478  
 mark out a – 626  
 of –  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
*certain* 474  
*assent* 488  
*necessity* 601  
*willingly* 602  
*custom* 613  
*consent* 762  
*expect* 871  
 race – 840

## COU

run its –  
*end* 67  
*complete* 729  
 take a – 622  
 take its – 151  
 – of action 692  
 – of business 625  
 – of events 151  
 – of inquiry 461  
 – of preparation  
 673  
 – runs smooth 734  
 – of study 537  
 – of things 151  
 – of time 121  
**courser**  
*horse* 271  
*swift* 274  
**coursing**  
*kill* 361  
*pursue* 622  
**court close** 181, 182  
*house* 189  
*hall* 191  
*flatness* 213  
*invite* 615  
*pursue* 622  
*council* 696  
*retinue* 746  
*solicit* 765  
*gentility* 852  
*wish* 865  
*woo* 902  
*flatter* 933  
*tribunal* 966  
 bring into – 467  
 friend at – 526,  
 711  
 pay – to  
*servile* 886  
*love* 897, 902  
*flatter* 933  
 put out of – 731  
 – card 626  
 – of honour 939  
**courteous** 894  
**courtesan** 962  
**courtesy**  
*stoop* 308, 314  
*submit* 725  
*politeness* 894  
 show –  
*respect* 928  
**courtier**  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 –like 933  
**courtly** 852  
**courtship** 902  
**courtyard** 182  
**cousin** 11

## COW

**coûte-que-coûte**  
*certainly* 474  
*necessary* 601  
*resolution* 604  
**cove cell** 191  
*hollow* 252  
*bay* 343  
**covenant**  
*compact* 769  
*condition* 770  
*security* 771  
**covenanter** 488  
**Coventry**  
 Earl of –  
*cards* 840  
 send to –  
*eject* 297  
*disrepute* 874  
*seclusion* 893  
**cover**  
*compensate* 30  
*include* 76  
*superpose, lid* 223  
*dress* 225  
*stopper* 263  
*meal* 298  
*conceal* 528  
*retreat* 530  
*report* 531  
*keep clean* 652  
*keep safe* 664  
*preserve* 670  
 under –  
*hidden* 528  
*pretence* 545  
*safe* 664  
 with dust 653  
**covercle** 223  
**covering** 223  
**coverlet** 223  
**Coverley, Sir Roger**  
 de – 840  
**covert abode** 189  
*invisible* 447  
*latent* 526  
*refuge* 666  
*feme –e* 903  
 – way 627  
**coverture** 903  
**covet desire** 865  
*envy* 921  
**covetous**  
*miserly* 819  
**covey**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
**cow**  
*animal* 366  
*female* 374  
*intimidate* 860  
**coward** 862



## COW

cowardice 862  
 cowboy 370  
 cower stoop 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
   *servile* 886  
 cowherd 370  
 cowhide 223, 975  
 cowhouse 189  
 cowkeeper 370  
 cowl sacerdotal 999  
   *dress* 225  
 cowled 223  
 cowl-staff 215  
 co-worker 690  
 coxcomb 854  
 coxcombry  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
 coxswain 269  
 coy timid 860  
   *modest* 881  
 cozen 545  
 crab sourness 397  
   -like motion  
     *deviation* 279  
     *regression* 283  
     *grouch* 901a  
 crabbed sour 397  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *difficult* 704  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 crack split 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *fissure* 198  
   *furrow* 259  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *excellent* 648  
   *injure* 659  
   *skilful* 698  
   *boast* 884  
   -a bottle  
     *food* 298  
     *social* 892  
     *drunken* 959  
   -of doom  
     *end* 67  
     *future* 121  
     *destruction* 162  
   -one's invention  
     515  
   -a joke 842  
   -shot 700  
 crackbrained 503  
 cracked  
   *unmusical* 410  
   *fanatical* 481

## CRA

*mad* 503  
*faulty* 651  
 - bell 408a  
 - voice 581  
 cracker 406  
 crackle 406  
 cracksman 792  
 crack-up 162  
 cradle  
   *beginning* 66  
   *infancy* 127  
   *origin* 153  
   *placing* 184  
   *bed* 215  
   *training* 673  
   *aid* 707  
 in the - 129  
 - song 415  
 craft shipping 273  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
 craftiness 498  
 craftsman 690  
 craftsmanship 680  
 crag pointed 253  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
 craggy  
   *rough* 256  
 craig height 206  
 crake 884  
 cram crowd 72  
   *stuff* 194  
   *choke* 261  
   *teach* 537  
   *learn* 539  
   *gorge* 957  
 - down the throat  
   *induce belief* 484  
   *compel* 744  
 crambe repetita  
   *weariness* 841  
   *satiety* 869  
 crambo 597  
 crammed 52  
   -to overflowing  
     641  
 crammer lie 546  
   *teacher* 537  
 cramp  
   *fastening* 45  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *little* 193  
   *compress* 195  
   *spasm* 378  
   *hinder* 706  
 cramped style 579  
 cran 191  
 cranch

## CRA

[see craunch]  
 crane angle 244  
   *elevate* 307  
   *instrument* 633  
 - neck 245  
 craniology &c. 450  
 cranium 450  
 crank  
   *fanatic* 504  
   *instrument* 633  
   *wit* 842  
   *treadmill* 975  
 crankle fold 258  
 cranking  
   *rough* 256  
 cranky weak 160  
   *ill health* 655  
 cranny 198  
 crape  
   *crinkle* 248  
   *mourning* 839  
 crapulence  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *gluttony* 957  
   *drunken* 959  
 crash  
   *destruction* 162  
   *collision* 276  
   *gain entrance* 294  
   *sound* 406  
 crasis nature 5  
   *coherence* 48  
   *composition* 54  
 crass 31  
   - ignorance 491  
 crassitude  
   *breadth* 202  
   *thickness* 352  
 crate  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *vehicle* 272  
 crater deep 208  
   *hollow* 252  
 craunch  
   *shatter* 44  
   *chew* 298  
   *pulverize* 330  
 cravat 225  
 crave ask 765  
   *desire* 865  
   *envy* 921  
 craven submit 725  
   *cowardly* 862  
 crawl 191  
 crawfish 607  
 crawl time 109  
   *creep* 275  
   *back down* 283,  
     606  
   *servile* 886  
 - with 102

## CRÉ

crawling 102  
 crayons 556  
 craze 481  
 crazy weak 160  
   *mad* 503  
 creachy 160  
 creak 410  
 cream  
   *emulsion* 352  
   *oil* 356  
   *important part*  
     642  
   *best* 648  
 - colour  
   *white* 430  
   *yellow* 436  
 - of the jest 842  
 creamy 352  
 crease 258  
 create cause 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *imagine* 515  
 created being 366  
 creation  
   [see create]  
   *effect* 154  
   *world* 318  
 Creator 976  
 creator 164  
 creature thing 3  
   *effect* 154  
   *animal* 366  
   *man* 372  
   *parasite* 711  
   *slave* 746  
 - comforts  
   *food* 298  
   *pleasure* 377  
 crèche 542  
 credat Judæus  
   *Apella*  
   *unbelief* 485  
   *absurdity* 497  
 credence belief 484  
   *church* 1000  
 credenda 484  
 credential 467  
 credible  
   *possible* 470  
   *probable* 472  
   *belief* 484  
 credit belief 484  
   *influence* 737  
   *pecuniary* 805  
   *account* 811  
   *repute* 873  
   *approbation* 931  
   *desert* 944  
 to one's -  
   *property* 780  
 crédit mobilier 802



## CRE

creditable *right* 924  
 creditor 805  
 credo quia  
     impossibile 486  
 credulity 486  
 credulous person  
     *dupe* 547  
 creed belief 484  
     *theology* 983  
     Apostles' - 983a  
 creek interval 198  
     *water* 343  
 creel 191  
 creep crawl 275  
     *tingle* 380  
     (*inactivity* 683)  
     - in 294  
     - into a corner 893  
     - into the good  
         graces of 933  
     - out 529  
     - upon one 508  
     - with  
         *multitude* 102  
         *redundance* 641  
 creeper 367  
 creeping  
     *sensation* 380  
     - thing 366  
 creese 727  
 cremation  
     *of corpses* 363  
     *burning* 384  
 crematorium 363,  
     386  
 crematory 386  
 crème de la crème  
     648  
 Cremona 417  
 crenate 257  
 crenelle 257  
 crenulate 257  
 creole 57  
 crêpe 248, 839  
 crepidam, ultra -  
     471  
 crepitation 406  
 crepuscule  
     *dawn* 125  
     *dusk* 422  
 crescendo  
     *increase* 35  
     *musical* 415  
 crescent  
     *growing* 35  
     *street* 189  
     *curve* 245  
 cresset 423, 550  
 crest supremacy 33  
     *summit* 210  
     *pointed* 253

## CRI

tuft 256  
 sign 550  
 armorial 877  
 pride 878  
 on the - 33  
 crest-fallen  
     *dejected* 837  
     *humble* 879  
 crevasse 198, 667  
 crevice 198  
 crew assemblage 72  
     *inhabitants* 188  
     *mariners* 269  
     *party* 712  
 crib bed 215  
     *key* 522  
     *granary* 636  
     *steal* 791  
     *parsimony* 819  
 cribbage 840  
 cribbed, confined,  
     cabined - 751  
 cribble 260  
 cribriform 260  
 Crichton,  
     Admirable -  
         *scholar* 492  
         *perfect* 650  
         *proficient* 700  
 crick pain 378  
 cricket game 840  
     not - 940  
     - ground 213  
 crier 534  
     send round the -  
         531  
 crim. con. 961  
 crime 945, 947  
 criminal 923, 945  
     *culprit* 949  
     - law 963  
     court of - appeal  
         966  
 criminality 947  
 criminate 938  
 crimp crinkle 248  
     *notch* 257  
     *brittle* 328  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *take* 789  
     *steal* 791  
 crimple 258  
 crimson 434, 821  
 cringe submit 725  
     *subject* 749  
     *servility* 886  
 crinite 256  
 crinkle angle 244  
     *convolution* 248  
     *roughen* 256  
     *fold* 258

## CRO

crinoline 225  
 cripple disable 158  
     *weaken* 160  
     *injure* 659  
 crippled  
     *disease* 655  
 crisis  
     *conjuncture* 8  
     *present time* 118  
     *opportunity* 134  
     *event* 151  
     *strait* 704  
     *excitement* 824  
     bring to a - 604  
     come to a - 729  
 crisp rumpled 248  
     *rough* 256  
     *brittle* 328  
     *style* 572  
 Crispin 225  
 criss-cross 219  
 cristallomantia 511  
 criterion test 463  
     *evidence* 467  
     *indication* 550  
 crithomancy 511  
 critic judge 480  
     *taste* 850  
     *detractor* 936  
 critical  
     *contingent* 8  
     *opportune* 134  
     *discriminating*  
         465  
     *important* 642  
     *dangerous* 665  
     *difficult* 704  
     *censorious* 932  
 criticism  
     *judgment* 480  
     *dissertation* 595  
     *disapprobation*  
         932  
     *detraction* 934  
 critique  
     [see criticism]  
 croak cry 412  
     *hoarseness* 581  
     *stammer* 583  
     *warning* 668  
     *discontent* 832  
     *lament* 839  
 croaker 832, 837  
 Croat 726  
 crochet 847  
 crock 191  
 crockery 384  
 crocodile tears 544  
 crocus yellow 436  
 Crœsus 803  
 croft 189, 232

## CRO

Croix de Guerre 733  
 cromlech 363, 551  
 crone veteran 130  
     *fool* 501  
 crony friend 890  
     *favourite* 899  
 crook curve 245  
     *deviation* 279  
     *thief* 792  
 crooked  
     *sloping* 217  
     *distorted* 243  
     *angular* 244  
     *latent* 526  
     *crafty* 702  
     *ugly* 846  
     *dishonourable* 940  
     - path 704  
     - temper 901  
     - ways 279  
 croon 580  
 crop  
     *stomach* 191  
     *harvest* 154  
     *shorten* 201  
     *eat* 298  
     *vegetable* 367  
     *store* 636  
     *gather* 775  
     *take* 789  
     second - 167, 775  
     - out visible 446  
     *disclose* 529  
     - up begin 66  
     *take place* 151  
     *reproduction* 163  
 cropper fall 306  
 croquet game 840  
     - ground level 213  
 croquette 298  
 crosier 747, 999  
 cross mix 41  
     *across* 219  
     *pass* 302  
     *grave* 363  
     *oppose* 708  
     *failure* 732  
     *disaster* 735  
     *refuse* 764  
     *pain* 830  
     *decoration* 877  
     *fretful* 901  
     *punishment* 975  
     *rites* 998  
     fiery - 722  
     proclaim at the -  
         roads 531  
     red - 662  
     -ed bayonets 708  
     - breed 83  
     - cut 628



- fire interchange 148  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
 -ed in love 898  
 - the mind 451  
 - the path of 706  
 - and pile 621  
 - purposes 14  
*disorder* 59  
*error* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - oneself 998  
 - questions  
*inquiry* 461  
*discord* 713  
*game* 840  
 - road 627  
 - the Rubicon 609  
 - sea 348  
 - swords 722  
*crossbow* 727  
*cross-examine* 461  
*cross-grained* 256  
*obstinate* 606  
*sulky* 901a  
*crossing* 219  
 - sweeper 652  
*crosspatch* 895  
*crossroads* 8  
*cross-word puzzle* 533  
*crotch* 244  
*crotchet*  
*eccentric* 83  
*music* 413  
*misjudgment* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
*caprice* 608  
*crouch lower* 207  
*stoop* 308  
*fear* 860  
*servile* 886  
 - before 725  
*croup* 235  
*croupier* 694  
*crow cry* 412  
*black* 431  
*rejoice* 838  
*boast* 884  
 pluck a - with 932  
 as the - flies 278  
 -'s foot (*age*) 128  
 -'s nest 210  
 - to pluck  
*discord* 713
- anger* 900  
*accuse* 938  
*crowbar* 633  
*crowd* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*close* 197  
*redundance* 641  
*party* 712  
*vulgar* 876  
 in the - *mixed* 41  
*madding* - 682  
*crown top* 210  
*circle* 247  
*complete* 729  
*trophy* 733  
*sceptre* 747  
*install* 755  
*decoration* 877  
*reward* 973  
 to - all 33, 642  
 -ed head 745  
 - with laurel 873  
 - with success 731  
*crowning*  
 [see crown]  
*superior* 33  
*end* 67  
 - point 210  
*cruche à l'eau &c.*  
*tant va la* - 735  
*crucial*  
*crossing* 219  
*proof* 478  
 - test 463  
*cruciate*  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
*crucible*  
*dish* 191  
*conversion* 144  
*furnace* 386  
*experiment* 463  
*laboratory* 691  
 put into the - 163  
*crucifix* 219, 998  
*crucifixion* 828  
*cruciform* 219  
*crucify*  
*physical torture* 378  
*mental agony* 830  
*execution* 972  
*crucis, experimen-*  
*tum* - 463  
*crude colour* 428  
 - style 579  
*unprepared* 674  
*cruel*  
*painful* 830  
*inhuman* 907  
 - to be kind 914
- cruelly much* 31  
*cruet* 191  
*cruise*  
*vessel* 191  
*navigation* 267  
*cruiser* 726  
*cruising* 267  
*crumb small* 32  
*powder* 330  
 - of comfort 834  
*crumble*  
*decrease* 36  
*weak* 160  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
*pulverize* 330  
*spoil* 659  
 - into dust  
*decompose* 49  
 - under one's feet 735  
*crumbling*  
 [see crumble]  
*dangerous* 665  
*cruminal* 800  
*crump*  
*distorted* 243  
*curved* 245  
*crumple*  
*ruffle* 256  
*fold* 258  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*crush* 195  
*crunch*  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
*crupper* 235  
*crusade* 722  
*crush crowd* 72  
*destroy* 162  
*compress* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*humble* 879  
 - under an iron heel 739  
 - one's hopes  
*disappoint* 509  
*hopeless* 859  
*crushed* 828  
*crushing* 830  
*crust* 223  
*crustacean* 366  
*crusty* 895, 901a  
*crutch*  
*support* 215  
*angle* 244  
 -ed Friars 996  
*crux* 219, 704  
 - *criticorum* 533  
*cry human* 411
- animal* 412  
*publish* 531, 532  
*call* 550  
*voice* 580  
*vogue* 613  
*weep* 839  
 far - to 196  
 full - *loud* 404  
 raise a - 550  
 - aloud  
*implore* 765  
 - out against  
*dissuade* 616  
*censure* 932  
 - down 932, 934  
 - for 865  
 - before hurt 839  
 - for joy 838  
 - you mercy  
*deprecate* 766  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
 - shame 932  
 - to beseech 765  
 - up 931  
 - for vengeance 923  
 - wolf *false* 544  
*alarm* 669  
 - and little wool  
*overrate* 482  
*boast* 884  
*disappoint* 509  
*crying* [see cry]  
*urgent* 630  
*weary* 841  
 - evil 619  
 - shame 874  
 - sin 945  
*crypt cell* 191  
*grave* 363  
*ambush* 530  
*altar* 1000  
*cryptic* 475, 528  
*cryptography*  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
*crystal hard* 323  
*transparent* 425  
*snow* - 383  
 - gazer 513  
 - gazing 511, 992  
 - oil 356  
 clear as - 518  
*crystalline*  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*transparent* 425  
*crystallization* 321, 323  
*csako* 225, 717



## CUB

**cup young** 129  
*vulgar* 851  
*clown* 876  
 unlicked - 241  
**cubby-hole** 191  
**cube**  
*three dimensions*  
 92, 93  
*form* 244  
**cubicle** 191  
**cubist** 556  
**cubit** 200  
**cucking stool** 975  
**cuckold** 905  
**cuckoldom** 961  
**cuckoo**  
*imitation* 19  
*repetition* 104  
*sound* 407  
*cry* 412  
**cuddle** 197, 902  
**cudgel beat** 276  
*weapon* 727  
*punish* 975  
 take up the -s  
*aid* 707  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
 - one's brains  
*think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
**cue hint** 527  
*watchword* 550  
*plea* 617  
*rôle* 625  
 take one's - from  
 695  
 in proper - 698  
**cuff sleeve** 225  
*blow* 276  
*punishment* 972  
**cui bono** 644, 645  
**cuique voluptas**  
*sui* - 865  
**cuirass** 717  
**cuirassier** 726  
**cuisine** 298  
  
**culbute**  
*inversion* 218  
*full* 306  
**cul-de-lampe**  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
**cul-de-sac**  
*concave* 252  
*closed* 261  
*difficulty* 704  
**culinary** 298  
 - art 673  
**cull dupe** 547

## CUP

choose 609  
 take 789  
**cullender** 260  
**cullibility** 486  
**cullion** 949  
**cully deceive** 545,  
 547  
**culm** 388  
**culminate**  
*maximum* 33  
*height* 206  
*top* 210  
*complete* 729  
**culpability vice** 945  
*guilt* 947  
**culprit** 949  
**cult** 983  
**cultivate till** 365,  
 371  
*sharpen* 375  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
**cultivated**  
*courteous* 894  
 - taste 850  
**cultivator** 371  
**culture**  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
*taste* 850  
*politeness* 894  
**culverin** 727  
**culvert** 350  
**cum multis aliis** 37,  
 102  
**cumber load** 319  
*obstruct* 706  
**cumbersome**  
*incommodious*  
 647  
*disagreeable* 830  
**cummerbund** 225  
**cumulative** 72  
*increasing* 35  
*assembled* 72  
 - evidence 467  
 - vote 609  
**cumulus** 353  
**cunctando restituit**  
*rem* 681  
**cunctation** 133  
**cuneiform** 244  
 - character 590  
**cunning**  
*prepense* 611  
*sagacious* 698  
*artful* 702  
 - fellow 700  
 - man 994  
**cup vessel** 191

## CUR

**hollow** 252  
*beverage* 298  
*remedy* 662  
*trophy* 733  
*tipple* 959  
 between - and lip  
 111  
 in one's -s 959  
 - that cheers &c.  
 298  
 - of humiliation  
 879  
 dash the - from  
 one's lips 509  
 - too low 837  
**cupbearer** 746  
**cupboard** 191  
**cupellation** 384  
**Cupid beauty** 845  
*love* 897  
*gods* 979  
**cupidity**  
*avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
**cupola height** 206  
*roof* 223  
*dome* 250  
**cup-tossing** 621  
**cur dog** 366  
*coward* 862  
*sneak* 949  
**curable** 658, 660,  
 662  
**curacy** 995  
**curare** 663  
**curate** 996  
**curative** 660  
**curator** 694, 758  
**curb moderate** 174  
*slacken* 275  
*dissuade* 616  
*restrain* 751  
*shackle* 752  
**curb exchange** 621  
**curbstone** 233  
**curd density** 321  
*pulp* 354  
*(cohere 46)*  
**curdle condense** 321  
*(cohere 46)*  
 make the blood -  
 830  
**curdled** 352  
**cure reinstate** 660  
*remedy* 662  
*preserve* 670  
*benefice* 995  
**curé** 996  
**cureless** 859  
**curfew** 126  
**curia** 966

## CUR

**curio** 847  
**curiosa felicitas** 698  
**curiosity**  
*unconformity* 83  
*inquiring* 455  
*phenomenon* 872  
**curious**  
*exceptional* 83  
*inquisitive* 455  
*true* 494  
*beautiful* 845  
*desirous* 865  
**curiously very** 31  
**curl bend** 245  
*convolution* 248  
*hair* 256  
*cockle up* 258  
*badge* 747  
 - up one's lip 930  
**curling game** 840  
**curmudgeon**  
*miser* 819  
*plebeian* 876  
**currency**  
*publicity* 531  
*money* 800  
**current existing** 1  
*usual* 78  
*present* 118  
*happening* 151  
*flow* 264  
*of water* 348  
*of air* 349  
*rife* 531, 532  
*language* 560  
*habit* 613  
*danger* 667  
 account - 811  
 against the - 708  
 go with the - 82  
 pass -  
*believed* 484  
*fashion* 852  
 stem the - 708  
 - belief 488  
 - of events 151  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
**currente calamo**  
 590  
**curricule** 272  
**curriculum** 537  
**curry food** 298  
*rub* 331  
*condiment* 392,  
 393  
 - favour with  
*love* 897  
*flatter* 933  
**curry-comb** 370  
**curse bans** 663



## CUR

*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
*malediction* 908  
*cursed bad* 649  
*cursor* 968  
*cursive* 590  
*curstory*  
     *transient* 111  
     *inattentive* 458  
     *hasty* 684  
     take a - view of 457  
     *neglect* 460  
*curt short* 201  
     *concise* 572  
     *taciturn* 585  
*curtail retrench* 38  
     *shorten* 201  
     -ed of its fair proportions  
     *distorted* 243  
     *ugly* 846  
*curtain* 223  
     *shade* 424  
     *hide* 528, 530  
     *theatre* 599  
     *fortification* 717  
     behind the -  
     *invisible* 447  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *knowledge* 490  
     close the - 528  
     raise the - 529  
     rising of the - 448  
     - *lecture* 932  
     - *raiser* 66, 599  
*curtsy*  
     *stoop* 308, 314  
     *submit* 725  
     *polite* 894  
*curule* 696  
*curvature* 245  
*curvet leap* 309  
     *turn* 311  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
*curvilinear* 245  
     - *motion* 311  
*cushion pillow* 215  
     *soft* 324  
     *relief* 834  
*cushy* 829  
*cuspid angle* 244  
     *sharp* 253  
*cuspidor* 191  
*cuss* 908  
*custard* 298  
*custodes? quis custodiet* - 459  
*custodian* 753

## CUT

*custody safe* 664  
     *captive* 751  
     *retention* 781  
     in - *prisoner* 754  
     *accused* 938  
     take into - 751  
*custom old* 124  
     *habit* 613  
     *barter* 794  
     *sale* 796  
     *tax* 812  
     *fashion* 852  
     - *honoured in breach* 614  
*customary*  
     [see *custom*]  
     *regular* 80  
*customer* 795  
*custom-house* 799  
     - *officer* 965  
*custos* 753  
     - *rotulorum* 553  
*cut divide* 44  
     *bit* 51  
     *discontinuity* 70  
     *interval* 198  
     *curtail* 201  
     *layer* 204  
     *form* 240  
     *notch* 257  
     *blow* 276  
     *eject* 297  
     *reap* 371  
     *physical pain* 378  
     *cold* 385  
     *neglect* 460  
     *carve* 557  
     *engraving* 558  
     *road* 627  
     *attack* 716  
     *portion* 786  
     *affect* 824  
     *mental pain* 830  
     *dance step* 840  
     *decline acquaint-*  
     *ance* 893  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *tipsy* 959  
     - *short* 628  
*unkindest* - of all  
     *pain* 828  
     *malevolence* 907  
     - *across* 302  
     - *adrift* 44  
     - *along* 274  
     have a - at 716  
     - *away* 274  
     - a *whetstone with*  
     a *razor*  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *waste* 638

## CUT

*misuse* 679  
     - *both ways* 468  
     - *capers* 309  
     - *according to cloth*  
     *economy* 817  
     *caution* 864  
     - *and come again*  
     *repeat* 104  
     *enough* 639  
     - *dead* 893  
     - *direct* 893  
     - *down destroy* 162  
     *shorten* 201  
     *fell* 308  
     *kill* 361  
     - *down expenses*  
     817  
     - *and dried*  
     *arranged* 60  
     *prepared* 673  
     - a *figure*  
     *appearance* 448  
     *fashion* 852  
     *repute* 873  
     *display* 882  
     - *the first turf* 66  
     - *the ground from*  
     under one  
     *confute* 479  
     *hinder* 706  
     - *to the heart* 824,  
     830  
     - *ice with*  
     *influence* 175  
     - *of one's jib* 448  
     - *jokes* 842  
     - *the knot* 705  
     - *off subduct* 38  
     *disjoin* 44  
     *kill* 361  
     *impede* 706  
     *bereft* 776  
     *secluded* 893  
     - *off with a shil-*  
     *ling* 789  
     - *open* 260  
     - *out surpass* 33  
     *stop* 142  
     *substitute* 147  
     *plan* 626  
     - *out for* 698  
     - *out work*  
     *prepare* 673  
     *direct* 693  
     - *to pieces*  
     *destroy* 162  
     *kill* 361  
     - a *poor figure* 874  
     - *to the quick* 830  
     - *up root and*

## CYC

*branch* 162  
     - *up rough* 900  
     - *and run* 274  
     *depart* 293  
     *escape* 623  
     - *short stop* 142  
     *destroy* 162  
     *shorten* 201  
     *silence* 581  
     - *one's stick*  
     *depart* 283  
     *avoid* 623  
     - *one's own throat*  
     699  
     - *and thrust* 716  
     - *in two* 91  
     - *up divide* 44  
     *destroy* 162  
     *pained* 828  
     *give pain* 830  
     *discontented* 832  
     *dejected* 837  
     *censure* 932  
     *what one will* - *up*  
     *for* 780  
     - *one's way*  
     *through* 302  
*cutaneous* 223  
*cute* 698  
*cuticle* 223  
*cutlass* 727  
*cutlery* 253  
*cut-purse* 792  
*cutter* 273  
*cut-throat*  
     *killer* 361  
     *evil-doer* 913  
*cutting sharp* 253  
     *cold* 383  
     *path* 627  
     *affecting* 821  
     *painful* 830  
     *reproachful* 932  
*cuttings*  
     *excerpta* 596  
     *selections* 609  
*cutty stool* 950  
*cwt.* 98, 319  
*cyanogen* 438  
*cyanide of potas-*  
     *sium poison* 663  
*cycle time* 106  
     *period* 138  
     *circle* 247  
     *ride* 266  
     *vehicle* 272  
     - *car* 272  
*cyclist* 268  
*cycloid* 247  
*cyclometer* 200  
*cyclone*



*rotation* 312  
*wind* 349  
**cyclopædia**  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 593  
**Cyclopean**  
*strong* 159  
*huge* 192  
**Cyclops**  
*monster* 83  
*mighty* 159  
*huge* 192  
*dupe* 547  
**cygne**  
*chant du* - 360  
- *noir* 650  
**cylindric** 249  
**cyma** 847  
**cymbal** 417  
**cymbalo** 417  
**cymophanous** 440  
**cynic**  
*misanthrope* 911  
*detractor* 936  
*ascetic* 955  
*closet* - 893  
**cynical**  
*contemptuous* 930  
*censorious* 932  
*detracting* 934  
**cynicism**  
*discourtesy* 895  
*contempt* 930  
**cynosure sign** 550  
*direction* 693  
*wonder* 870  
*repute* 873  
**Cynthia of the**  
*minute* 149  
**cypher** [see *cipher*]  
**cypress**  
*interment* 363  
*mourning* 839  
**Cyprian** 962  
**cyst** 191  
**czar** 745

## D

**da capo** 104  
**dab small** 32  
*paint* 223  
*slap* 276  
*clever* 700  
**dabble water** 337  
*dirty* 653  
*meddle* 682  
*fribble* 683  
**dabbled wet** 339  
**dabbler** 493

**dachshund** 366  
**dacoit** 792  
**dactyl** 597  
**dactylogram** 467  
**dactyliomancy** 511  
**dactylonomy**  
*numeration* 85  
*symbol* 550  
**dad** 166  
**daddy** 166  
**dado** 211  
**dædal**  
*variegated* 440  
**dædalian**  
*convoluted* 248  
*artistic* 698  
**daft** 503  
**dagger** 727  
*look -s anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
*air drawn* - 515  
*plant - in breast*  
*give pain* 830  
*speak -s* 932  
*at -s drawn*  
*opposed* 708  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
**daggle hang** 214  
*dirty* 653  
**dagobah** 1000  
**Dagon** 986  
**daguerreotype**  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
**dahabeah** 273  
**Dail Eireann** 696  
**daily**  
*frequent* 136  
*periodic* 138  
- *occurrence*  
*normal* 82  
*habitual* 613  
- *paper* 531  
**dainty food** 298  
*savoury* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
*delicate* 845  
*tasty* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
**dairy** 191, 370  
- *maid* 746  
**dais support** 215  
*throne* 747  
**daisy**  
*fresh as a* - 654  
- *pied* 847  
**dale** 252  
**dally delay** 133  
*irresolute* 605

*inactive* 683  
*amuse* 840  
*fondle* 902  
**dalmatic** 999  
**Daltonism** 443  
**dam parent** 166  
*close* 261  
*pond* 343  
*obstruct* 706  
**damage evil** 619  
*injure, spoil* 659  
*price* 812  
**damages** 974  
**damascene** 440  
**damask** 434  
**dame**  
*woman* 374  
*teacher* 540  
*lady* 875  
**damn**  
*malediction* 908  
*condemn* 971  
- *with faint*  
*praise* 932, 934  
**damnable** 649  
**damnatory**  
*disapprove* 932  
*condemn* 971  
**damnify**  
*damage* 649  
*spoil* 659  
**damnosa hereditas**  
663  
**Damocles**  
*sword of* - 667  
**Damon and**  
*Pythias* 890  
**damozel** 129  
**damp**  
*moderate* 174  
*moist* 339  
*cold* 385  
*sound* 405  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*depress* 837  
*dull* 843  
- *the sound* 408a  
**damper** 387  
**damsel**  
*youth* 129  
*female* 374  
**Dan to Beersheba**  
52, 180  
**Danaë** 803  
**Danaos, timeo** -  
*doubt* 485  
*caution* 864  
**dance**  
*jump* 309  
*oscillate* 314

*agitate* 315  
*rejoice* 838  
*sport* 840  
*sociality* 892  
**lead the** - 175  
**lead one a** -  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficult* 704  
*practical joke* 929  
**St. Vitus'** - 315  
- *attendance*  
*waiting* 133  
*follow* 281  
*servant* 746  
*petition* 765  
*servility* 886  
- *the back step*  
283  
- *upon nothing*  
972  
- *the war dance*  
715  
**dance-band** 417  
**dance-music** 415  
**dander** 900  
**Dandie Dinmont**  
366  
**dandiprat** 193  
**dandle** 902  
**dandruff** 653  
**dandy**  
*ship* 273  
*fop* 854  
**dandyism** 855  
**danger** 665  
*in - liable* 177  
*source of* - 667  
- *past* 664  
- *signal* 669  
**dangerous**  
[see *danger*]  
- *classes* 913  
- *illness* 655  
- *person* 667  
**dangle hang** 214  
*swing* 314  
*display* 882  
**dangler** 281  
**Daniel sage** 500  
*judge* 967  
**dank** 339  
**Dannemora** 752  
**danseuse** 599  
**dapper**  
*little* 193  
*elegant* 845  
**dapple** 433  
**dappled** 440  
**darbies**  
*handcuffs* 752



## DAR

Darby and Joan  
*secluded* 893  
*married* 903  
dare *defy* 715  
*face danger* 861  
– not 860  
– say *probable* 472  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
dare-devil  
*courage* 861  
*rash* 863  
*bluster* 887  
daring 861  
*unreserved* 525  
– *imagination* 515  
dark  
*obscure* 421  
*dim* 422  
*black* 431  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*joyless* 837  
*insidious* 940  
in the –  
*ignorant* 491  
leap in the –  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
keep – *hide* 528  
– ages 491  
– cloud 735  
view with – eyes  
932  
– lantern 423  
darkly  
see through a  
glass – 443  
darkness [*see dark*]  
421  
children of – 988  
love – better than  
light 989  
powers of – 978  
darky 431  
darling *beloved* 897  
*favourite* 899  
darn 660  
dart *swift* 274  
*propel* 284  
*missile* 727  
– to and fro 684  
Dartmoor 752  
Darwinism 357  
dash  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*swift* 276

## DAW

*fling* 284  
*mark* 550  
*courage* 861  
cut a – *repute* 873  
*display* 882  
– at *resolution* 604  
*attack* 716  
– board 666  
– cup from lips 761  
– down 308  
– hopes  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
*dejected* 837  
*despair* 859  
– on 274  
– off *paint* 556  
*writes* 590  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
– of the pen 590  
dashed [*see dash*]  
*humbled* 879  
dashing  
*fashionable* 852  
*brave* 861  
*ostentatious* 882  
dastard 862  
data *evidence* 467  
*reasoning* 476  
*supposition* 514  
date *time* 106  
*chronology* 114  
datum 673  
daub *cover* 223  
*paint* 428  
*misrepresent* 555  
*dirt* 653  
daughter 167  
daunt 860  
dauntless 861  
Dauphin 875  
davenport 191, 215  
davit 214  
Davus sum non  
*Oedipus*  
*unintelligent* 499  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
Davy Jones' locker  
310  
dawdle *tardy* 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
dawk 534  
dawn  
*precursor* 64  
*begin* 66  
*priority* 116  
*morning* 125  
*light* 420

## DAY

*dim* 422  
*glimpse* 490  
dawplucker 936  
day  
*period* 108  
*present time* 118  
*light* 420  
all – 110  
clear as –  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
close of – 126  
decline of – 126  
denizens of the –  
366  
good old –'s 122  
have had its – 124  
one fine – 119  
open as – 703  
order of the – 613  
red letter – 642  
see the light of –  
446  
– after day  
*diuturnal* 110  
*frequent* 136  
– by day  
*repeatedly* 104  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
– after the fair  
135  
–s gone by 122  
– of judgment 121  
happy as the – is  
long 827, 836  
– and night  
*frequent* 136  
labour – and night  
686  
–s numbered  
*transient* 111  
*death* 360  
– one's own 731  
– of rest 687  
– star 423  
– after to-morrow  
121  
– before yesterday  
122  
–s of week 138  
all in –'s work 625  
daybed 215  
daybook *record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
daybreak  
*morning* 125  
*dim* 422  
day-dream  
*fancy* 515

## DEA

*hope* 858  
day-labourer 690  
daylight 125, 420  
see – *intelligible*  
518  
– saving 114  
daymare 859  
daze 420  
dazed 376  
dazzle  
*light* 420  
*blind* 422, 443  
*put out* 458  
*astonish* 870  
*awe* 928  
dazzling  
[*see dazzle*]  
*beautiful* 845  
de: – die in diem  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
– *facto* 1  
– *fond en comble*  
52  
– *novo* 104  
– *omnibus rebus*  
81  
– *profundis* 821  
deacon 996  
deaconry 995  
dead *complete* 52  
*inert* 172  
*colourless* 429  
*lifeless* 360  
*insensible* 376  
– against  
*contrary* 14  
*oppose* 708  
more – than alive  
688  
– asleep 683  
– beat  
*powerless* 158  
– *certainty* 474  
– *colour* 556  
– *cut* 893  
– *drunk* 959  
– *failure* 732  
– *flat* 213  
– *heat* 27  
– *languages* 560  
– *letter*  
*impotent* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*useless* 645  
*laxity* 738  
*exempt* 927  
*illegal* 964  
– level 16  
– *lift exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704, 708



## DEA

- lock *cease* 142  
*stoppage* 265  
 - march 363, 415  
 - of night  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
 - reckoning  
*numeration* 85  
*measurement* 466  
 - secret 533  
 - set against 708  
 - set at  
*attack* 716  
 - shot 700  
 - silence 403  
 - sound 408a  
 - stop 142  
 - to 823  
 - wall  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
 - weight 706  
 - water 343  
**dead**  
*weaken* 158  
*moderate* 174  
*sound* 405  
*mute* 408a  
*benumb* 823  
**dead-house** 363  
**deadlock** 142, 704  
**deadly** *killing* 361  
*pernicious* 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
 - sin 947  
 - weapon 727  
**deads** 645  
**deaf** 419  
*inattentive* 458  
 - to advice 606  
 - and dumb 581  
 turn - ear to  
*neglect* 460  
*unbelief* 487  
*refuse* 764  
 - to reason 901a  
 - to *insensible* 823  
**deafen** *loud* 404  
**deafness** 419  
**deal** *much* 31  
*arrange* 60  
*bargain* 768  
*allot* 786  
 - a blow  
*injure* 659  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 - board 323  
 - in 794  
 - out *scatter* 73

## DEA

*give* 784  
 - with  
*treat of* 595  
*handle* 692  
*barter* 794  
**dealer** 797  
**dealings** *action* 680  
 have - with  
*trade* 794  
*friendly* 888  
**dean** 128, 694, 996  
**deanery** *office* 995  
*house* 1000  
**dear**  
*high-priced* 814  
*loved* 897  
*favourite* 899  
 O - I *lament* 839  
 - at any price 646  
 - me *wonder* 870  
 pay - for whistle  
 647  
**dearest** *foe* 936  
**dearness** 814  
**dearth** 640  
 - of ideas 843  
**death** 360  
 house of - 363  
 in at the -  
*arrive* 292  
*kill* 361  
*persevere* 604a  
 pale as -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
 put to - 361, 972  
 still as - 265  
 violent - 361  
 be the - of one  
*amuse* 480  
 -'s head 837  
 - in the pot  
*unhealthy* 657  
*hidden danger*  
 667  
**deathbed** *repent-*  
*ance* 950  
**death-blow**  
*end* 67  
*killing* 361  
*failure* 732  
**death-house** 752  
**deathless**  
*perpetual* 112  
*fame* 873  
**deathlike**  
*silent* 403  
*hideous* 846  
**death-song** 839  
**death-struggle** 720  
**death-warrant** 971

## DEO

**death-watch** 668  
**débâcle** 146  
*destruction* 162  
*downfall* 306  
*torrent* 348  
**debar** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
**debark** 292  
**debase** *depress* 308  
*foul* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
*degrade* 874  
**debased**  
*lowered* 207  
*dishonoured* 940  
**debate** *reason* 476  
*talk* 588  
*hesitate* 605  
*dispute* 720  
**debatable** 475  
**debauch**  
*spoil* 659  
*intemperance* 954  
*impurity* 961  
**debauchee** 962  
**debenture**  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*credit* 805  
**debility** 160  
**debit** *debt* 806  
*accounts* 811  
**debitor** 806  
**débonnaire** 836  
**debouch** 293, 295  
**débris**  
*fragments* 51  
*crumbled* 330  
*useless* 645  
**debt** 806  
 out of - 803  
 get out of - 807  
 - of nature 360  
**debtor** 806  
 - and creditor 811  
**debunk** 529  
**début** *beginning* 66  
*essay* 675  
*celebration* 883  
**débutant**  
*learner* 541  
*drama* 599  
**decade** *ten* 98  
*period* 108  
**decadence** 659  
**decagon** 244  
**decalescence** 382  
**decatalogue** 926  
**decamp**  
*go away* 293

## DEC

*run away* 623  
**decant** 270  
**decanter** 191  
**decapitate** *kill* 361  
*punish* 972  
**decay** *decrease* 36  
*decompose* 49  
*shrivel* 195  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
*spoil* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 natural - 360  
 - of memory 506  
**decayed**  
 [see *decay*]  
*old* 124  
*rotten* 160  
**decease** 360  
**deceit**  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**deceived**  
*in error* 495  
*duped* 547  
**deceiver** 548  
*gay* - 962  
**decelerate** 275  
**decennium** 108  
**decent**  
*mediocre* 651  
*pure* 960  
**decentralize** 49  
**deceptio visus** 443  
**deception** 545  
**deceptive** *reason-*  
*ing* 477  
**decession** 293  
**dechristianize** 989  
**decide**  
*turn the scale* 153  
*judge* 480  
*choose* 609  
**decided** *great* 31  
*ended* 67  
*certain* 474  
*resolved* 604  
*take a - step* 609  
**deciduous**  
*transitory* 111  
*falling* 306  
*spoiled* 659  
**decies** *repetita*  
*placebit* 829  
**decimal** 84, 98, 99  
**decimate**  
*subtract* 38  
*tenth* 99  
*few* 103  
*weaken* 160



## DEC

## DED

## DEF

## DEF

*kill* 361  
*play havoc* 659  
*punish* 972  
**decipher** 522  
**decision**  
     *judgment* 480  
     *resolution* 604  
     *intention* 620  
     *law case* 969  
**decisive**  
     *certain* 474  
     *proof* 478  
     *commanding* 741  
     *take a - step* 609  
**deck floor** 211  
     *beautify* 847  
**declaim** 531, 582  
     - *against* 932  
**declamatory**  
     *style* 577  
     *speech* 582  
**declaration**  
     *affirmation* 535  
     *law pleadings* 969  
     - *of faith*  
         *belief* 484  
         *theology* 983  
     - *of war* 713  
**declaratory**  
     *meaning* 516  
     *inform* 527  
**declare**  
     *publish* 531  
**declension**  
     [*see decline*]  
     *grammar* 567  
     *backsliding* 988  
**declensions** 5  
**declination**  
     [*see decline*]  
     *deviation* 279  
     *measurement* 466  
     *rejection* 610  
**decline decrease** 36  
     *old* 124  
     *weaken* 160  
     *descent* 306  
     *grammar* 567  
     *be unwilling* 603  
     *reject* 610  
     *disease* 655  
     *become worse* 659  
     *adversity* 735  
     *refuse* 764  
     - *of day* 126  
     - *of life* 128  
**declivity slope** 217  
     *descent* 306  
**decoction** 335, 384  
**decode** 522  
**decollate** 972

**décolleté** 226  
**decoloration** 429  
**decomposition** 49  
**deconsecrate** 756  
**decontrol** 158  
**décor** 448, 599  
**decoration**  
     *insignia* 747  
     *ornament* 847  
     *title* 877  
**decorative** 556  
**decorous**  
     [*see decorum*]  
     *fashionable* 862  
     *proper* 924  
     *respectful* 928  
**decorticate** 226  
**decorum**  
     *fashion* 852  
     *duty* 926  
     *purity* 960  
**décousu**  
     *discontinuous* 70  
     *failure* 732  
**decoy attract** 288  
     *deceive* 545  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *entice* 615  
**decrease** 36, 195  
**decree**  
     *judgment* 480  
     *order* 741  
     *law* 968, 969  
**decrement**  
     *decrease* 36  
     *thing deducted* 40a  
     *contraction* 195  
**decrepit old** 128  
     *weak* 158, 160  
     *disease* 655  
     *decayed* 659  
**decrepitate** 406  
**decrescendo** 36  
**decretal** 741  
**decry underrate** 483  
     *censure* 932  
     *detract* 934  
**decumbent** 213  
**decuple** 98  
**decursive** 306  
**decurtation** 201  
**decussation** 219  
**dedecorous**  
     *disreputable* 874  
     *discourteous* 895  
**dedicate use** 677  
     *inscribe* 873  
**deduce deduct** 38  
     *infer* 480  
**deducible**  
     *evidence* 467

*proof* 478  
**deduct retrench** 38  
     *deprive* 789  
     *subtract* 813  
**deduction**  
     [*see deduce*]  
     *decrement* 40a  
     *reasoning* 476  
**deed evidence** 467  
     *record* 551  
     *act* 680  
     *security* 771  
     - *s of arms* 720  
     - *without a name* 947  
**deem** 484  
**deemster** 967  
**deep great** 31  
     *profound* 208  
     *sea* 341  
     *sonorous* 404  
     *cunning* 702  
     *plough the -* 267  
     - *colour* 428  
     - *in debt* 806  
     - *game* 702  
     - *knowledge* 490  
     - *mourning* 839  
     - *note* 408  
     - *potations* 959  
     - *reflection* 451  
     - *sense* 821  
     - *sigh* 839  
     - *study* 457  
     *in - water* 704  
**deepen** 35  
**deep-dyed**  
     *intense* 171  
     *black* 431  
     *vicious* 945  
**deep-felt** 821  
**deep-laid plan** 626  
**deep-mouthed**  
     *resonant* 408  
     *bark* 412  
     *thrilling* 821  
**deep-musing** 458  
**deep-read** 490  
**deep-rooted**  
     *stable* 150  
     *strong* 159  
     *belief* 484  
     *habit* 613  
     *affections* 820  
**deep-sea** 208  
**deep-seated** 208, 221  
**deer** 366  
     *in heart a -* 862  
**deev** 980  
**deface**

*destroy form* 241  
     *obliterate* 552  
     *injure* 659  
     *render ugly* 846  
**defalcation**  
     *incomplete* 53  
     *contraction* 195  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *non-payment* 808  
**defame shame** 874  
     *censure* 932  
     *detract* 934  
**defamer** 936  
**defatigation** 841  
**default**  
     *incomplete* 53  
     *shortcoming* 304  
     *neglect* 460  
     *insufficiency* 640  
     *debt* 806  
     *non-payment* 808  
     *in - of* 187  
     *judgment by -* 725  
**defaulter thief** 792  
     *non-payer* 808  
     *rogue* 949  
**defeasance** 756  
**defeat**  
     *confute* 479  
     *succeed* 731  
     *failure* 732  
     - *one's hope* 509  
**defeatism** 911  
**defecate** 652  
**defecation** 299  
**defect**  
     *decrement* 40a  
     *incomplete* 53  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *failing* 945  
**defection**  
     *relinquishment* 624  
     *disobedience* 742  
**defective**  
     *incomplete* 53  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *imperfect* 651  
**defence**  
     *plea* 462  
     *resist* 717  
     *vindication* 937  
     *first line of -* 726  
**defenceless**  
     *impotent* 158  
     *weak* 160  
     *exposed* 665  
**defendant** 938  
**defensible safe** 664  
     *excusable* 937  
**defensive alliance**



712	<i>spoil</i> 659	delator 527	flagrante - 947
defer 133	<i>violate</i> 961	delay 133	delight
- to assent 488	defluxion	dele 552	<i>pleasure</i> 827
<i>submit</i> 725	<i>egress</i> 295	delectable	<i>pleasing</i> 829
<i>respect</i> 928	<i>flowing</i> 348	<i>savoury</i> 394	Delilah 962
deference	defœdation 653,	<i>agreeable</i> 829	delimit 233
<i>obedience</i> 743	659	delectation 827	delineate
<i>humility</i> 879	deform 241	delectus 562	<i>outline</i> 230
<i>courtesy</i> 894	deformity	delegate	<i>represent</i> 554
<i>respect</i> 928	<i>distortion</i> 243	<i>transfer</i> 270	<i>describe</i> 594
defiance 715, 909	<i>ugliness</i> 846	<i>commission</i> 755	delineator 559
<i>threat</i> 909	<i>blemish</i> 848	<i>consignee</i> 758	delineavit 556
in - opposition 708	defraud cheat 545	<i>deputy</i> 759	delinquency 304,
set at - disobey 742	<i>swindle</i> 791	delenda est	947
- of danger 861	defray 807	Carthago	delinquent 949
deficiency	deft suitable 23	<i>destroy</i> 162	deliquation 335
[see deficient]	<i>clever</i> 698	<i>curse</i> 908	deliquesce 36
<i>vice</i> 945	defunct 360, 362	delete 162	deliquescence 335
deficient	defy 715	deleterious	deliquium
<i>inferior</i> 34	<i>disobey</i> 742	<i>pernicious</i> 649	<i>paralysis</i> 158
<i>incomplete</i> 53	<i>threaten</i> 909	<i>unwholesome</i> 657	<i>fatigue</i> 688
<i>shortcoming</i> 304	- danger 861	deletion 552	delirant reges
<i>insufficient</i> 640	dégagé free 748	deletory	<i>plectuntur</i>
<i>imperfect</i> 651	<i>fashion</i> 852	<i>destructive</i> 162	Achivi 739
deficit	degenerate 659	deliberate	delirium
<i>incompleteness</i> 53	deglutition 298	<i>slow</i> 275	<i>raving</i> 503
<i>debt</i> 806	degradation	<i>think</i> 451	<i>passion</i> 825
defigure 846	<i>deterioration</i> 659	<i>attentive</i> 457	- tremens 503,
defile	<i>shame</i> 874	<i>leisure</i> 685	959
<i>interval</i> 198	<i>dishonour</i> 940	<i>advise</i> 695	delitescence
<i>march</i> 266	degree 26	<i>cautious</i> 864	<i>invisible</i> 447
<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>term</i> 71	deliberately	<i>latency</i> 526
<i>spoil</i> 659	<i>honour</i> 873	[see deliberate]	<i>seclusion</i> 893
<i>shame</i> 874	by -s 26	<i>late</i> 133	deliver
<i>impure</i> 961	by slow -s 275	<i>with premedi-</i>	<i>transfer</i> 270
define	degustation 390	<i>tation</i> 611	<i>utter</i> 580, 582
<i>specify</i> 79	dehiscence 260	delicacy weak 160	<i>birth</i> 662
<i>limit</i> 233	dehort	<i>slender</i> 203	<i>rescue</i> 672
<i>explain</i> 522	<i>dissuade</i> 616	<i>dainty</i> 298	<i>liberate</i> 750
<i>name</i> 564	<i>advise</i> 695	<i>brittleness</i> 328	<i>give</i> 784
definite	dehydrate 340	<i>texture</i> 329	<i>relieve</i> 834
[see define]	Dei gratiâ 924	<i>savoury</i> 394	- as one's act and
<i>visible</i> 446	deification 873, 981	<i>colour</i> 428	<i>deed</i> 467
<i>certain</i> 474	deify	<i>exact</i> 494	- the goods 729
<i>exact</i> 494	<i>honour</i> 873	<i>scruple</i> 603	- judgment 480
<i>intelligible</i> 518	<i>idolatry</i> 991	<i>ill health</i> 655	- a speech 582
<i>manifest</i> 525	deign	<i>difficult</i> 704	deliverance 672
<i>perspicuous</i> 570	<i>condescend</i> 762	<i>pleasing</i> 829	delivery
definition	<i>consent</i> 879	<i>beauty</i> 845	[see deliver]
<i>interpretation</i> 522	Deism	<i>taste</i> 850	<i>bring forth</i> 161
definitive final 67	<i>heterodoxy</i> 984	<i>fastidious</i> 868	<i>cash on</i> - 807
<i>affirmative</i> 535	<i>irreligion</i> 989	<i>honour</i> 939	dell 252
<i>decided</i> 604	Deity 976	<i>pure</i> 960	Delphic oracle
deflagration 384	<i>tutelary</i> - 664	<i>delicate ear</i> 418	<i>prophetic</i> 513
deflate 195	dejection	délice 377	<i>equivocal</i> 520
deflation	<i>excretion</i> 299	delicious taste 394	<i>latent</i> 526
<i>currency</i> 800	<i>melancholy</i> 837	<i>pleasing</i> 829	delta 342
deflect	déjeuner 298	delicti, corpus -	delude error 495
<i>curve</i> 245	délabrement 162	<i>guilt</i> 947	<i>deceive</i> 545
<i>deviate</i> 279	delaceration 659	<i>lawsuit</i> 969	deluge crowd 72
deflower	delation 938	delicto, in	<i>water</i> 337



## DEL

## DEN

## DEN

## DEP

*flood* 348  
*redundance* 641  
*delusion*  
   [see *delude*]  
*insane* 503  
*self - credulous*  
   486  
*delve dig* 252  
   *till* 371  
   - into *inquire* 461  
*demagogue*  
   *director* 694  
   *malcontent* 710  
   *rebel* 742  
*demagogy* 737  
*demand*  
   *inquire* 461  
   *order* 741  
   *ask* 765  
   *price* 812  
   *claim* 924  
   in - *require* 630  
   *desire* 865  
   *saleable* 796  
*demarcation* 233  
*dematerialize* 317  
*demean oneself*  
   *conduct* 692  
   *humble* 879  
   *dishonour* 940  
*demeanour*  
   *aid* 448  
   *conduct* 692  
   *fashion* 852  
*demency* 503  
*démenti* 536  
*dementia* 503  
*demerit* 945  
*demesne*  
   *abode* 189  
   *property* 780  
*demi-* 91  
*demigod hero* 861  
   *angel* 948  
*demigration* 266  
*demijohn* 191  
*demi-jour* 422  
*demi-lune* 717  
*demi-mondaine*  
   *plebeian* 876  
   *licentious* 962  
*demirep* 962  
*demise death* 360  
   *transfer* 783  
   *lease* 787  
*demisemiquaver*  
   413  
*demission* 756  
*demit* 757  
*demiurge*  
   *deity* 979

*demivolt* 309  
*demobilize* 73  
*democracy rule* 737  
   *commonalty* 876  
*Democrats*  
   *party* 712  
*Democritus* 838  
*demoiselle* 129  
*demolish* 479  
*demon violent* 173  
   *bane* 663  
   *devil* 980  
   - in human shape  
     913, 949  
   - worship 991  
*demoniacal*  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *furious* 824  
   *wicked* 945  
*demonology*  
   *demons* 980  
   *sorcery* 992  
*demonstration*  
   *number* 85  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *ostentation* 882  
   ocular - 441, 446  
*demonstrative*  
   *manifest* 525  
   *indicative* 550  
   *vehement* 825  
*demonstrator* 524  
*demoralize*  
   *unnerve* 158  
   *spoil* 659  
   *vicious* 945  
*Demosthenes* 582  
*demotic* 590  
*demulcent*  
   *mild* 174  
   *soothing* 662  
*demur*  
   *disbelieve* 485  
   *dissent* 489  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *hesitate* 605  
   without - 602  
*demure*  
   *grave* 826  
   *sad* 837  
   *affected* 855  
   *modest* 881  
*demurrage* 133  
*demurrer* 969  
*den abode* 189  
   *study* 191, 893  
   *sty* 653  
   *prison* 752  
   - of thieves 791

*denary* 98  
*denaturalize*  
   *corrupt* 659  
*denaturalized*  
   *abnormal* 83  
*dendriform* 242, 367  
*dendrology* 369  
*denial*  
   *negation* 536  
   *refusal* 764  
   *self-* 953  
*denigrate* 431  
*denization* 748  
*denizen*  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *freeman* 748  
   -s of the air 979  
   -s of the day 366  
*Denmark, rotten in*  
   the state of -  
     526  
*denomination*  
   *class* 75  
   *name* 564  
   *sect* 712  
   religious - 983  
*denominational*  
   *dissent* 489  
   *theological* 983  
   - education 537  
*denominator* 84  
*denote*  
   *specify* 79  
   *mean* 516  
   *indicate* 550  
*dénouement*  
   *end* 67  
   *result* 154  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *completion* 729  
*denounce*  
   *curse* 908  
   *disapprove* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
*dense*  
   *crowded* 72  
   *ignorant* 493  
*density* 321  
*dent* 252, 257  
*dental* 561  
*denticulated* 253,  
   257  
*dentifrice* 652  
*dentistry* 662  
*denude* 226  
*denuded loss* 776  
   - of  
     *insufficient* 640  
*denunciation*  
   [see *denounce*]  
*deny dissent* 489

*negative* 556  
*refuse* 764  
   - oneself  
     *avoid* 623  
     *seclude* 893  
     *temperate* 953  
     *ascetic* 990  
*Deo volente* 470,  
   976  
*deobstruct* 705  
*deodand* 974  
*deodorize* 399  
   *clean* 652  
*deontology* 926  
*deoppilation* 705  
*deorganization* 61  
*deosculation* 902  
*depart* 293  
   - from  
     *deviate* 15, 279  
     *relinquish* 624  
   - this life 360  
*departed*  
   *non-existent* 2  
*department*  
   *class* 75  
   *region* 181  
   *business* 625  
*departure* 293  
   new - 66  
   point of - 293  
*depend hang* 214  
   *contingent* 475  
   - upon  
     *be the effect of* 154  
     *evidence* 467  
     *trust* 484  
   - on circumstan-  
     ces 475  
*depended on, to*  
   be -  
     *certain* 474  
     *reliable* 484  
     *honourable* 939  
*dependency* 777,  
   780  
*dependent*  
   *effect* 154  
   *liable* 177  
   *hanging* 214  
   *puppet* 711  
   *servant* 746  
   *subject* 749  
*deperdition* 776  
*dephlegmation* 340  
*depict* 554, 556  
   *describe* 594  
*depilation* 226  
*depilatory* 662  
*depletion* 638, 640  
*deplorable bad* 649



DEP	DER	DES	DES
<i>disastrous</i> 735	<i>painful</i> 830	<i>derogatory</i>	<i>desiccate</i> 340
<i>painful</i> 830	<i>deprive subduct</i> 38	<i>shame</i> 874	<i>desiccator</i> 340
<i>deplore regret</i> 833	<i>take</i> 789	<i>dishonour</i> 940	<i>desiderate need</i> 630
<i>complain</i> 839	– of life 361	<i>derrick</i> 307, 633	<i>desire</i> 865
<i>remorse</i> 950	– of power 158	<i>derring-do</i> 861	<i>desideratum</i>
<i>deploy</i> 194	– of property 789	<i>dervish</i> 996	<i>inquiry</i> 461
<i>depone</i> 535	– of strength 160	<i>désagrément</i> 830	<i>requirement</i> 630
<i>deponent</i> 467	<i>deprived of</i> 776	<i>descant music</i> 415	<i>desire</i> 865
<i>depopulate</i>	<i>depth physical</i> 208	<i>diffuseness</i> 573	<i>design</i>
<i>eject</i> 297	<i>mental</i> 498	<i>loquacity</i> 584	<i>prototype</i> 22
<i>desert</i> 893	out of one's – 304,	<i>dissert</i> 595	<i>form</i> 240
<i>deportation</i>	310	<i>descend slope</i> 217	<i>delineation</i> 554
<i>removal</i> 270	– bomb 727	<i>go down</i> 306	<i>painting</i> 556
<i>emigration</i> 297	– of misery 828	– to particulars	<i>intention</i> 620
<i>expulsion</i> 972	– of thought 451	<i>special</i> 79	<i>plan</i> 626
<i>deportment</i> 692	– of winter 383	<i>describe</i> 594	<i>designate</i>
<i>depose</i>	<i>depurate clean</i> 652	<i>descendant</i> 167	<i>specify</i> 79
<i>evidence</i> 467	<i>improve</i> 658	<i>descensus Averni,</i>	<i>call</i> 564
<i>declare</i> 535	<i>depuratory</i> 662	<i>facilis</i> – 665	<i>designation</i> 75
<i>dethrone</i> 738, 756	<i>deputation</i> 755	<i>descent lineage</i> 166	<i>designed</i>
<i>deposit place</i> 184	<i>depute</i> 755	<i>fall</i> 306	<i>aforethought</i> 611
<i>precipitate</i> 321	<i>deputies, chamber</i>	<i>inheritance</i> 775	<i>designer</i> 164, 559
<i>store</i> 636	of – 696	<i>description</i>	<i>designing</i>
<i>security</i> 771	<i>deputy</i> 759	<i>kind</i> 75	<i>cunning</i> 702
<i>payment</i> 809	<i>dequantitate</i> 36	<i>name</i> 564	<i>designless</i> 621
<i>depository</i> 801	<i>derangement</i> 61	<i>narration</i> 594	<i>désillusioner</i> 529
<i>deposition</i>	mental – 503	<i>descriptive music</i>	<i>desinence end</i> 67
[see <i>depose,</i>	<i>Derby day</i> 720	415	<i>discontinuance</i>
<i>deposit</i> ]	<i>derelict land</i> 342	<i>descry</i> 441	142
<i>record</i> 551	<i>danger</i> 667	<i>deseccate</i>	<i>desipience</i> 499
<i>depository</i> 636	<i>relinquish</i> 782	<i>misuse</i> 679	<i>desipere in loco</i> 840
<i>depot terminal</i> 292	<i>outcast</i> 893	<i>disrespect</i> 929	<i>desirable</i> 646
<i>store</i> 636	<i>dereliction</i>	<i>profane</i> 988	<i>desire</i> 865
<i>shop</i> 799	<i>relinquishment</i>	<i>desert</i>	<i>will</i> 600
– ship 726	624, 782	<i>unproductive</i> 169	have no – for 866
<i>deprave spoil</i> 659	<i>guilt</i> 947	<i>empty</i> 187	<i>desist</i>
<i>depraved bad</i> 649	– of duty 927	<i>plain</i> 344	<i>discontinue</i> 142
<i>vicious</i> 945	<i>deride</i>	<i>run away</i> 623	<i>relinquish</i> 624
<i>deprecation</i> 766	<i>ridicule</i> 856	<i>relinquish</i> 624,	<i>inaction</i> 681
<i>pity</i> 914	<i>disrespect</i> 929	782	<i>desk box</i> 191
<i>disapprove</i> 932	<i>contempt</i> 930	<i>merit</i> 944	<i>support</i> 215
<i>depreciation</i>	<i>derivation</i>	<i>waste sweetness</i>	<i>school</i> 542
<i>decrease</i> 36	<i>origin</i> 153, 154,	on – air 638	<i>pulpit</i> 1000
<i>underestimate</i> 483	155	<i>deserted</i>	<i>désobligeant</i> 272
<i>discount</i> 813	<i>verbal</i> 562	<i>outcast</i> 893	<i>désœuvré</i> 681
<i>cheap</i> 815	<i>derive</i>	<i>deserter</i> 144, 607,	<i>desolate alone</i> 87
<i>disrespect</i> 929	<i>attribute</i> 155	623	<i>ravage</i> 162
<i>censure</i> 932	<i>deduce</i> 480	<i>desertless</i> 945	<i>afflicted</i> 828
<i>detraction</i> 934	<i>acquire</i> 775	<i>deserts</i> 924	<i>dejected</i> 837
<i>accusation</i> 938	<i>income</i> 810	<i>deserve</i>	<i>secluded</i> 893
<i>depredation</i> 791	<i>dermal</i> 223	<i>be entitled to</i> 924	<i>desolating</i>
<i>depredator</i> 792	<i>dermatology</i> 223	<i>merit</i> 944	<i>painful</i> 830
<i>deprehension</i> 789	<i>dernier</i>	– notice 642	<i>désorienté</i> 475
<i>depression</i>	– cri 850	– belief 484	<i>despair grief</i> 828,
<i>lowness</i> 207	– ressort 601	<i>désespoir, au</i> –	859
<i>depth</i> 208	<i>dérobée, à la</i> – 528	<i>dejected</i> 837	<i>despatch eject</i> 297
<i>concavity</i> 252	<i>derogate</i>	<i>hopeless</i> 859	<i>kill</i> 361
<i>lowering</i> 308	<i>underrate</i> 483	<i>déshabillé, en</i> –	<i>news</i> 532
<i>dejection</i> 837	<i>disparage</i> 934	<i>not dressed</i> 226	<i>epistle</i> 592
<i>dulness</i> 843	<i>dishonour</i> 940	<i>unprepared</i> 674	<i>expedition</i> 682
<i>depressing</i>	– from 874	<i>simplicity</i> 849	<i>haste</i> 684



*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*command* 741  
*happy* - 972  
 - *case* 191  
 - *food* 298  
 - *rider* 534  
*desperado*  
*rash* 863  
*blusterer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
*desperate* *great* 31  
*violent* 173  
*impossible* 471  
*resolved* 604  
*difficult* 704  
*excitable* 825  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
*anger* 900  
*despicable*  
*trifling* 643  
*shameful* 874  
*contemptible* 930  
*despise* 930  
 - *danger* 861  
*despite* 30, 907  
 in - 708  
*despoil injure* 659  
*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
*despond* 837, 860  
*despot* 745  
*despotism*  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*arbitrary* 964  
*despumate* 652  
*desquamation* 226  
*dessert* 298  
*dessous des cartes*  
*cause* 153  
*latent* 526  
*secret* 533  
*connaître le* - 490  
*dessus dessous*  
*sens* - 218  
*destination end* 67  
*arrival* 292  
*intention* 620  
*destiny chance* 152  
*fate* 601  
*fight against* - 606  
*destitute*  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
*refuge for* - 666  
*destrier* 726  
*destroy*  
*demolish* 162  
*injure* 659

- *hopes* 859  
 - *life* 361  
*destroyed*  
 [see *destroy*]  
*inexistent* 2  
*failure* 732  
*destroyer* 165  
*warship* 726  
*evil-doer* 913  
*destructive*  
*bad* 649  
*destructor* 383  
*desuetude* 614  
*disuse* 678  
*desultory*  
*disordered* 59  
*fitful* 70  
*multiform* 81  
*irregular in time*  
 139  
*changeable* 149  
*deviating* 279  
*agitated* 315  
*desume* 788  
*detach* 44  
*detached*  
*irrelated* 10  
*loose* 47  
*detachment*  
*part* 51  
*army* 726  
*detail describe* 594  
*special portions*  
 79  
*allot* 786  
*ornament* 847  
*attention to* -  
 457, 459  
 in - 51  
*details*  
*minutiae* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*detain* 781  
*detect* 480a  
*detective* 527, 664  
*detention* 133, 751,  
 781  
*house of* - 752  
*in house of* - 938  
*détenu* 754  
*deter dissuade* 616  
*alarm* 860  
*deterge clean* 652  
*detergent*  
*remedy* 662  
*deterioration* 659  
*determinate*  
*special* 79  
*exact* 474  
*conclusive* 480  
*intended* 620

*determine end* 67  
*define* 79  
*cause* 153  
*direction* 278  
*satisfy* 462  
*make sure* 474  
*judge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*resolve* 604  
*determined*  
*resolute* 604  
*determinism* 601  
*detractation* 529  
*detersion* 652  
*detersive* 662  
*detest dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*detestable* 649  
*dethronement*  
*anarchy* 738  
*abrogation* 756  
*detonate*  
*explode* 173  
*sound* 406  
*detortion form* 243  
*meaning* 523  
*détour curve* 245  
*circuit* 629  
*detract subduct* 38  
*underrate* 483  
*defame* 934  
*slander* 938  
*detractation* 934  
*detractor* 936  
*detrain* 292  
*detriment*  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
*detrimental* 649  
*detrition* 330  
*detritus*  
*fragments* 51  
*deposit* 270  
*powder* 330  
*detrude*  
*cast out* 297  
*cut down* 308  
*detruncate* 38  
*deuce two* 89  
*devil* 978  
*play the* - 825  
 - *is in him* 608  
*deuced great* 31  
*painful* 830  
*deus* 976  
 - *ex machina*  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deity* 976  
*sorcerer* 994  
*deuterogamy* 903

*devastate*  
*destroy* 162  
*havoc* 659  
*develop*  
*increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*expand* 194  
*evolve* 313  
*development* 144,  
 154  
*devexity*  
*bending* 217  
*curvature* 245  
*deviate vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
*turn* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*circuit* 629  
 - *from* 15  
 - *from rectitude*  
 940  
 - *from virtue* 945  
*deviation* 279  
*device motto* 550  
*expedient* 626  
*artifice* 702  
*devil*  
*seasoned food* 392  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*demon* 980  
*fight like -s* 722  
*have a* - 503  
*machinations of*  
*the* - 619  
*play the* - *with*  
*injure* 659  
*malevolent* 907  
*printer's* - 591  
*raise the* - 825  
 - *may care*  
*rash* 863  
*indifferent* 866  
*insolent* 885  
*give the* - *his due*  
*right* 922  
*vindicate* 937  
*fair* 939  
 - *in one*  
*headstrong* 863  
*temper* 901  
 - *to pay*  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*penalty* 974  
 - *take* 908  
 - *take the hind-*  
*most*



## DEV

*run away* 623  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862  
 -'s tattoo 407  
*devilish great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*devious curved* 245  
*deviating* 279  
*circuitous* 311  
*devisable* 270  
*devise imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
*bequeath* 784  
*devised by the enemy* 546  
*devisee possess* 779  
*receive* 785  
*deviser* 164  
*devitalize* 158  
*devoid absent* 187  
*empty* 640  
*not having* 777a  
*devoir courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*devolve* 783  
 - on 926  
*devote destine* 601  
*employ* 677  
*consecrate* 873  
 - to destruction 908  
 - the mind to 457  
 - oneself to 604  
*devoted*  
*habit* 613  
*ill-fated* 735  
*obedient* 743  
*undone* 828  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*devotee*  
*zealot* 682  
*aspirant* 865  
*pious* 987  
*fanatic* 988  
*devotion* [see devotee, devoted]  
*love* 897  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
*self* - 942  
*devour*  
*destroy* 162  
*eat* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
*devoured by feeling* 821  
*devouring element* 382  
*devout* 987, 990

## DIA

*devoutless* 989  
*devoutly* 821  
*dew* 339  
 shake as -drops  
 from lion's  
 mane 483  
*dewy eve* 126  
*dexterous* 238, 698  
*dextrality* 238  
*dey* 745  
*dhow* 273  
*diable:*  
*avoir le - au corps* 503  
 - à quatre  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*loud* 404  
*excitement* 825  
*tirer le - par la queue* 804  
*diablerie* 978, 992  
*diabolic*  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*Satanic* 978  
*Diacoustics* 402  
*diacritical* 550  
*diadem* 747, 847  
*diaeresis* 49  
*diagnosis* 465, 655  
*diagnostic*  
*special* 79  
*experiment* 463  
*indication* 550  
*(intrinsic 5)*  
*diagonal* 217  
*diagram* 554  
*dial* 114  
 as the - to the sun  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
*dialect* 563  
*dialectic*  
*argument* 476  
*language* 560  
*dialogism* 586  
*dialogue* 588  
*diameter* 202  
*diametrically opposite*  
*contrariety* 14  
*contraposition* 237  
*diamond*  
*lozenge* 244  
*type* 591  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*rough* - 703

## DIC

- cut diamond  
*cunning* 702  
*retaliation* 718  
 - jubilee 883  
 - wedding 883  
*Diana moon* 318  
*chaste* 960  
*goddess* 979  
*diapason* 413  
*diaper* 847  
*diaphanous* 425  
*diaphonics* 402  
*diaphoresis* 299  
*diaphragm* 68, 228  
*diaporesis* 475  
*diarchy* 737  
*diarrhoea* 299  
*diary* 114, 551  
*diastole* 194  
*diatessaron* 413  
*diathermancy* 384  
*diathesis*  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*temperament* 820  
*diatonic* 413  
*diatribe* 932  
*dibble*  
*perforator* 262  
*till* 371  
*dibs money* 800  
*dicacity* 885  
*dice* 156, 621  
 on the - 470  
*dicer* 621  
*false as -'s oaths* 546  
*dichotomy*  
*bisect* 91  
*angle* 244  
*dichroism* 440  
*dichromatic* 443  
*dickens* 978  
*dicker* 794  
*dicky* 215, 225  
*dictaphone* 553  
*dictate*  
*write* 590  
*enjoin* 615  
*advise* 695  
*authority* 737  
*command* 741  
 -s of society 852  
*dictator* 694, 745  
*dictatorial*  
*dogmatic* 481  
*wilful* 600  
*insolent* 885  
*dictatorship* 737, 739  
*diction* 569

## DIF

*dictionary*  
*list* 86  
*words* 562  
*book* 593  
*dictum*  
*judgment* 480  
*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535  
*command* 741  
*didactic* 537  
*didder* 383  
*diddle* 545, 791  
*Diddler, Jeremy* - 792  
*diduction* 44  
*die mould* 22  
*expire* 360  
*engraving* 558  
*hazard of the* - 621  
*never say* - 604a  
*not willingly let* - 670  
 - away  
*vanish* 4  
*decrease* 36  
*cease* 142  
*the - is cast* 601  
 - with ennui 841  
 - for desire 865  
*endearment* 902  
 - game 951  
 - hard  
*obstinate* 606  
*resist* 719  
 - in harness 143, 604a  
 - in the last ditch 604a  
 - with laughter 838  
 - from the memory 536  
 - and make no sign 951  
 - out 2, 4  
 - of a rose in aromatic pain 822  
 - in one's shoes 972  
 - a violent death 361  
 - hard 710, 832  
*dies non never* 107  
*rest* 687  
*diet food* 298  
*council* 696  
*spare* - 956  
*dietetics* 662  
*differ* 15  
*discord* 713



## DIF

## DIL

## DIO

## DIR

agree to - 489  
 beg to - 489  
 - in opinion 489  
 - toto cœlo  
   *contrary* 14  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *dissent* 489  
**difference** 15  
   [see differ]  
   *numerical* 84  
 perception of -  
   465  
 split the - 774  
 - engine 85  
**different** 15  
   *multiform* 81  
 - time 119  
**differentia** 15  
**differential** 15, 84  
 - calculus 85  
**differentiate** 79, 465  
**differentiation**  
   *calculation* 85  
   *discrimination*  
   465  
**difficult** 704  
 - to please 868  
**difficulties**  
   *poverty* 804  
 in - 806  
**difficulty** 704  
   *question* 461  
**diffide** 485  
**diffident** 860, 881  
**diffuent** 348  
**diffraction** 420  
 - grating 445  
**diffuse** *mix* 41  
   *disperse* 73  
   *publish* 531  
   *style* 573  
**diffuseness** 104, 573  
**dig deepen** 208  
   *excavate* 252  
   *till* 371  
 - out 461  
 - the foundations  
   673  
 - up 455, 480a  
**digamy** 903  
**digest arrange** 60  
   *boil* 384  
   *think* 451  
   *compendium* 596  
   *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   *brook* 826  
**diggings** 189  
**dight dress** 225  
   *ornament* 847  
**digit** 84

**digitate** 44  
**digitated** 253  
**digladiation** 720  
**dignify** 873  
**dignitary**  
   *clergy* 996  
**dignity**  
   *glory* 873  
   *pride* 878  
   *honour* 939  
**dignus vindice**  
   *nodus*  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *prodigy* 872  
**digress**  
   *deviate* 279  
   *style* 573  
**digression**  
   *circuit* 629  
**dihedral** 89  
 - angle 244  
**dijudication** 480  
**dike gap** 198  
   *fence* 232  
   *furrow* 259  
   *gulf* 343  
   *conduit* 350  
   *defence* 717  
**dilaceration** 44  
**dilapidation** 659  
**dilate**  
   *increase* 35  
   *swell* 194  
   *widen* 202  
   *rarefy* 322  
   *expatiate* 573  
**dilatory**  
   *slow* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
**dilection** 897  
**dilemma**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *logic* 476  
   *choice* 609  
   *difficulty* 704  
**dilettante** 492, 850  
**dilettantism**  
   *knowledge* 490  
**diligence**  
   *coach* 272  
**diligent**  
   *active* 682  
 - thought 457  
**dilly-dally**  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *inactivity* 683  
**dilucidation** 522  
**diluent** 335  
**dilute weaken** 160  
   *water* 337

**diluvian** 124  
**dim dark** 421  
   *faint* 422  
   *invisible* 447  
   *unintelligible* 519  
**dime** 800  
**dimension** 192  
**dimidiate** 91  
**diminish**  
   *lessen* 36  
   *contract* 195  
 - the number 103  
**diminutive** 32, 193  
**diminuendo**  
   *decreasingly* 36  
   *music* 415  
**dimness** 422  
**dimple** 252, 257  
**dimsightedness** 443  
   *unwise* 499  
**din** 404  
 - in the ear  
   *repeat* 104  
   *drum* 407  
   *loquacity* 584  
**dine** 298  
 - with Duke  
   Humphrey 87  
**ding** 408  
**ding-dong**  
   *repeat* 104  
   *chime* 407  
**dingle** 252  
**dingy boat** 273  
   *dark* 421, 422  
   *colourless* 429  
   *black* 431  
   *gray* 432  
**dining-car** 272  
**dining-room** 191  
**dinner** 298  
 - jacket 225  
 - party 892  
**dint power** 157  
   *concavity* 252  
   *blow* 276  
 by - of  
   *instrumentality*  
   631  
**dio, sub -** 220, 338  
**diocesan** 996  
**diocese** 181, 995  
**Diogenes**  
   *recluse* 893  
   *cynic* 911  
 lantern of -  
   *inquiry* 461  
**dioptrics** 420  
**diorama view** 448  
   *painting* 556  
**diorism** 465

**dip slope** 217  
   *concavity* 252  
   *ladle* 270  
**direction** 278  
   *insert* 300  
   *descent* 306  
   *plunge* 310  
   *water* 337  
   *candle* 423  
   *baptize* 998  
 - one's hands into  
   *take* 789  
 - into  
   *glance at* 457  
   *inquire* 461  
   *learn* 539  
**diphthong** 561  
**diploma**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *commission* 755  
**diplomacy**  
   *artfulness* 702  
   *mediation* 724  
   *negotiation* 769  
**diplomatist**  
   *messenger* 534  
   *expert* 700  
   *consignee* 758  
**dipper** 191  
**dipsomania**  
   *insanity* 503  
   *desire* 865  
   *drunkenness* 959  
**dipsomaniac** 504  
**diptych** 86, 551  
**dire hateful** 649  
   *disastrous* 735  
   *grievous* 830  
   *fearful* 860  
**direct**  
   *straight* 246  
   *teach* 537  
   *artless* 703  
   *command* 741  
 - attention to 457  
 - one's course  
   *motion* 278  
   *pursuit* 622  
 - the eyes to 441  
**direction**  
   [see direct]  
   *tendency* 278  
   *indication* 550  
   *management* 693  
   *precept* 697  
**directly soon** 132  
**director**  
   *teacher* 540  
   *theatre* 599  
   *manager* 694  
   *master* 745



- of the budget 801  
 directorship 737  
 directory list 86  
     *council* 696  
 diremption 44  
 direption 791  
 dirge  
     *funeral* 363  
     *song* 415  
     *lament* 839  
 dirigible balloon 273, 726  
 dirk 727  
 dirt 653  
     throw -  
         *defame* 874  
         *disrespect* 929  
     - cheap 815  
     like - under one's feet 749  
 dirty dim 422  
     *opaque* 426  
     *unclean* 653  
     *disreputable* 874  
     *dishonourable* 940  
     - end of stick 699  
     - sky 353  
     - weather 349  
 do - work  
     *servile* 886  
     *flatterer* 935  
 diruption 162  
 dis aliter visum  
     *disappointment* 509  
     *necessity* 601  
 disability  
     *impotence* 158  
 disable 158  
     *weaken* 160  
 disabuse 527, 529  
 disaccord 713  
 disadvantage  
     *evil* 619  
     *inexpedience* 647  
     at a - 34  
     lie under a - 651  
 disadvantageous 647, 649  
 disaffection  
     *dissent* 489  
     *enmity* 889  
     *hate* 898  
 disaffirm 536  
 disagreeable 830, 867  
 disagreement  
     *difference* 15  
     *incongruity* 24  
     *dissent* 489

*discord* 713  
 disallow 761  
 disannul 756  
 disappearance 449  
 disappointment  
     *balk* 509  
     *fail* 732  
     *discontent* 832  
 disapprobation 706, 932  
 disapprover 936  
 disarm *disable* 158  
     *weaken* 160  
     *reconcile* 831  
     *propitiate* 914  
 disarrange 61  
 disarray  
     *disorder* 59  
     *undress* 226  
 disaster *evil* 619  
     *failure* 732  
     *adversity* 735  
     *calamity* 830  
 disastrous *bad* 649  
 disavow 536  
 disband  
     *separate* 44  
     *disperse* 73  
     *liberate* 750  
 disbar  
     *abrogate* 756  
     *punish* 972  
 disbarment 55  
 disbelief 485, 487  
     *religious* 989  
 disbench 756, 972  
 disbowel 297  
 disbranch 44  
 disburden  
     *facilitate* 705  
     - one's mind 529  
     - oneself of 782  
 disburse 809  
 disc 220, 234  
 discard *eject* 297  
     *relinquish* 624  
     *disuse* 678  
     *abrogate* 756  
     *refuse* 764  
     *repudiate* 773  
     *surrender* 782  
     - from one's thoughts 458  
 discarded 495  
 disceptation 476  
 discern *see* 441  
     *know* 490  
 discernible 446  
 discernment 498, 868  
 discerption 44

discharge  
     *violence* 173  
     *propel* 284  
     *emit* 297  
     *excrete* 299  
     *sound* 406  
     *acquit oneself* 692  
     *complete* 729  
     *liberate* 750  
     *abrogate* 756  
     *pay* 807  
     *exempt* 927a  
     *acquit* 970  
     - a duty 926, 944  
     - a function  
         *business* 625  
         *utility* 644  
     - itself *egress* 295  
     *river* 348  
     - from the memory 506  
     - from the mind 458  
     - an obligation 772  
 discind 44  
 disciple *pupil* 541  
     *votary* 711  
     *Christian* 985  
 disciplinarian  
     *master* 540  
     *martinet* 739  
 discipline  
     *order* 58  
     *teaching* 537  
     *training* 673  
     *restraint* 751  
     *punishment* 972  
     *religious* 990  
 disclaim *deny* 536  
     *repudiate* 756  
     *abjure* 757  
     *refuse* 764  
 disclosure 480a, 529  
 discoid *layer* 204  
     *frontal* 220  
     *flat* 251  
 discoloration 429  
 discoloured  
     *shabby* 659  
     *ugly* 846  
     *blemish* 848  
 discomfit 731  
 discomfiture 732  
 discomfort  
     *physical* 378  
     *mental* 828  
 discommend 932  
 discommode  
     *hinder* 706  
     *annoy* 830

discommodious 645, 647  
 discompose  
     *derange* 61  
     *put out* 458  
     *hinder* 706  
     *pain* 830  
     *disconcert* 874  
     *anger* 900  
 discomposure 828  
 disconcert  
     *derange* 61  
     *distract* 458  
     *disappoint* 509  
     *hinder* 706  
     *discontent* 832  
     *confuse* 879  
 disconcerted  
     *hopeless* 859  
 disconformity 83  
 discongruity 24  
 disconnected  
     *style* 575  
 disconnection  
     *irrelation* 10  
     *disjunction* 44  
     *discontinuity* 70  
 disconsolate 837  
 discontent 832  
 discontinuance  
     *cessation* 142  
     *relinquishment* 624  
 discontinuity 70  
 discord  
     *difference* 15  
     *disagreement* 24  
     *of sound* 414  
     *of colour* 428  
     *dissension* 713  
 discount  
     *decrease* 36  
     *decrement* 40a  
     *money* 813  
     at a -  
         *disrepute* 874  
         *disapproved* 932  
 discountenance  
     *disfavour* 706  
     *refuse* 764  
 discourage  
     *dissuade* 616  
     *sadden* 837  
     *frighten* 860  
 discourse  
     *teach* 537  
     *speech* 582  
     *talk* 588  
     *dissert* 595  
     *sermon* 998  
 discourtesy 895



discous 202  
 discover  
   *perceive* 441  
   *solve* 462  
   *find* 480a  
   *disclose* 529  
   – itself  
   *be seen* 446  
 discovery 480a  
 discredit  
   *disbelief* 485  
   *dishonour* 874  
 discreditable  
   *vicious* 945  
 discreet careful 459  
   *cautious* 864  
 discrepancy 15  
 discrepant 24, 713  
 discrete  
   *separate* 44, 70  
   *single* 87  
 discretion will 600  
   *choice* 609  
   *skill* 698  
   *caution* 864  
   surrender at – 725  
   use – 609  
   years of – 131  
 discrétion à – 600  
 discrimination  
   *difference* 15  
   *nice perception*  
   465  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *taste* 850  
   *fastidiousness* 868  
 disculpate 937  
 discumbency 213  
 discursion 266  
 discursive  
   *moving* 264  
   *migratory* 266  
   *wandering* 279  
   *argumentative* 476  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *conversable* 588  
   *disserting* 595  
 discuss 840  
 discuss eat 298  
   *reflect* 451  
   *inquire* 461  
   *reason* 476  
   *dissert* 595  
 discussion  
   [see discuss]  
   open to – 475  
   under – 461  
 disdain  
   *indifference* 866  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *arrogance* 885

*pride* 878  
*contempt* 930  
 disease 655  
   *occupational* – 655  
   –d mind 503  
 disembark 292  
 disembarrass 705  
 disembody  
   *decompose* 49  
   *disperse* 73  
   *spiritualize* 317  
 disembody  
   *emit* 295  
   *eject* 297  
   *flow out* 348  
 disembowel 297,  
   301  
 disembroil 60  
 disenable 158  
 disenchant  
   *discover* 480a  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *displease* 830  
 disencumber 705  
 disendow 756  
 disengage  
   *detach* 44  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
 disengaged  
   *to let* 763  
 disentangle  
   *separate* 44  
   *arrange* 60  
   *unroll* 313  
   *decipher* 522  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
 disenthral 750  
 disenthroned 756  
 disentitle 925  
 disespouse 905  
 disestablish  
   *displace* 185  
   *abrogate* 756  
 disesteem 929, 932  
 disfavour  
   *oppose* 708  
   *hate* 898  
   *disrespect* 929  
   view with – 932  
 disfigure  
   *deface* 241  
   *injure* 659  
   *deform* 846  
   *blemish* 848  
 disfranchise 925  
 disgorge emit 297  
   *flow out* 348  
   *restore* 790  
   *pay* 807

disgrace  
   *shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
   sense of – 879  
 disgraceful  
   *vice* 945  
 disgruntle 509  
 disguise  
   *unlikeness* 18  
   *conceal* 528  
   *mask* 530  
   *falsify* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
 disguised in drink  
   959  
 disgust taste 395  
   *offensive* 830  
   *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hatred* 898  
   – of life 837  
 dish destroy 162  
   *plate* 191  
   *food* 298  
   – of tea 892  
 dishabile  
   *undress* 226  
   *unprepared* 674  
 dishearten  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *pain* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *deject* 837  
 dished 252, 732  
 disherison 789  
 dishevel  
   *loose* 47  
   *untidy* 59  
   *disorder* 61  
   *disperse* 73  
   *intermix* 219  
 dishonest false 544  
   *base* 940  
 dishonour  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *baseness* 940  
   – bills 808  
 dish-water 653  
 disillusion 509  
 disincline  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *dislike* 867  
 disinclined 603  
 disinfect  
   *purify* 652  
   *restore* 660  
 disinfectant 662  
 disingenuous  
   *false* 544  
   *dishonourable* 940

disinherit  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *transfer* 783  
   *deprive* 789  
 disintegrate  
   *separate* 44  
   *decompose* 49  
   *pulverize* 330  
 disinter exhume 363  
   *discover* 480a  
 disinterested 942  
 disjecta membra  
   *separate* 44  
   *disorder* 59  
   *dispersed* 73  
   – poetæ 597  
 disjoin 44  
 disjointed  
   *disorder* 59  
   *powerless* 158  
   *style* 575  
 disjunction 44  
 disjunctive 70  
 diskindness 907  
 dislike 867  
   *reluctance* 603  
   *hate* 898  
 dislocate  
   *separate* 44  
   *put out of joint* 61  
 dislocated  
   *disorder* 59  
 dislodge  
   *displace* 185  
   *eject* 297  
 disloyal 940  
 dismal  
   *depressing* 830  
   *dejected* 837  
 dismantle  
   *destroy* 162  
   *divest* 226  
   *render useless* 645  
   *injure* 659  
   *disuse* 678  
 dismask 529  
 dismast  
   *render useless* 645  
   *injure* 659  
   *disuse* 678  
 dismay 860  
 dismember  
   *separate* 44  
   *disperse* 73  
 dismiss  
   *send away* 289  
   *discharge* 297  
   *discard* 678  
   *liberate* 750  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782



*punish* 972  
 – from the mind  
 452, 458  
*dismount*  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*render useless* 645  
*disnest* 185  
*disobedience* 742  
*non-observance*  
 773  
*disoblige* 907  
*disorder*  
*confusion* 59  
*derange* 61  
*turbulent* 173  
*disease* 655  
 –ed intellect 503  
*disorderly*  
*unprincipled* 945  
*disorganize*  
*derange* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*spoil* 659  
*disorganized* 59  
*disown* 536  
*dispair* 44  
*disparage*  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
*dispraise* 932  
*detract* 934  
*disparity*  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*disagreeing* 24  
*unequal* 28  
*isolated* 44  
*dispart* 44  
*dispassionate* 826  
 – opinion 484  
*dispatch*  
 [see *despatch*]  
*dispel* scatter 73  
*destroy* 162  
*displace* 185  
*repel* 289  
*dispensable*  
*useless* 645  
*dispensary* 662  
*dispensation*  
 [see *dispense*]  
*command* 741  
*licence* 760  
*relinquishment*  
 782  
*exemption* 927a  
 –s of Providence  
 976  
*dispense*  
*disperse* 73

*give* 784  
*apportion* 786  
*retail* 796  
 – with  
*disuse* 678  
*permit* 760  
*exempt* 927a  
 cannot be –d with  
 630  
*dispeople*  
*eject* 297  
*expatriate* 893  
*disperse*  
*separate* 44  
*scatter* 73  
*diverge* 291  
*waste* 638  
*dispersion* 73  
 – of light 420  
*chromatic* – 428  
*dispirit*  
*discourage* 616  
*sadden* 837  
*displacement*  
*derange* 61  
*remove* 185  
*transfer* 270  
*displacency*  
*dislike* 867  
*incivility* 895  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
*displant* 185  
*display* appear 448  
*show* 525  
*parade* 882  
*displeasure* 830  
*displeasure* 828  
*anger* 900  
*displotion* 173  
*displume* 789  
*disport* 840  
*disposal*  
 [see *dispose*]  
 at one's – 763, 777  
*dispose*  
*arrange* 60  
*tend* 176  
*induce* 615  
 – of use 677  
*complete* 729  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*sell* 796  
*disposed* 620  
*disposition*  
*nature* 5  
*order* 58  
*arrangement* 60  
*inclination* 602  
*mind* 820

*dispossess*  
*transfer* 783  
*take away* 789  
 – oneself of 782  
*dispraise* 932  
*dispread* 73  
*disprize* 483  
*disproof*  
*counter-evidence*  
 468  
*confutation* 479  
*disproportion*  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
*disprove* 479  
*disputable* 475, 485  
*disputant* 710, 726  
*disputatious* 901  
*dispute*  
*discuss* 476  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
*discord* 713  
 in – 461  
*disqualification*  
*incapacitate* 158  
*useless* 645  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilful* 699  
*disentitle* 925  
*disquiet*  
*changeable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*excitement* 825  
*uneasiness* 828  
*give pain* 830  
*disquietude*  
*apprehension* 860  
*disquisition* 539,  
 595  
*disregard*  
*overlook* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*make light of* 483  
*insensible to* 823,  
 826  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 – of time 115  
*disrelish* 867, 898  
*disreputable* 874  
*vicious* 945  
*disrepute* 874, 929  
*disrespect* 929  
*despise* 930  
*disrobe* 226  
*disruption*  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*discord* 713  
*dissatisfaction*

*disappointment*  
 509  
*sorrow* 828  
*discontent* 832  
*dissect*  
*anatomize* 44, 49  
*investigate* 461  
*dissemblance* 18  
*dissemble* 544  
*dissembler* 548  
*disseminate*  
*scatter* 73  
*pervade* 186  
*publish* 531  
*teach* 537  
*dissension* 713  
 sow – 898  
*dissent*  
*disagree* 489  
*refuse* 764  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*dissentient* 15  
*dissentious* 24  
*dissertation* 595  
*disservice*  
*disadvantage* 619  
*useless* 645  
*disserviceable* 649  
*dissever* 44  
*dissidence*  
*disagreement* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
*discontent* 832  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*dissilience* 173  
*dissimilarity* 18  
*dissimulate* 544  
*dissipate* scatter 73  
*destroy* 162  
*pleasure* 377  
*prodigality* 818  
*amusement* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
*dissocial* 893  
*dissociate* 44  
*dissociation*  
*irrelation* 10  
*separation* 44  
*dissolute* 961  
*profligate* 945  
*intemperate* 954  
*dissolution*  
 [see *dissolve*]  
*decomposition* 49  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
*dissolve* vanish 2, 4  
*liquefy* 335  
*disappear* 449



## DIS

*abrogate* 756  
*dissolving views*  
 448, 449  
*dissonance*  
*disagreement* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
*discord* 713  
*dissuasion* 616  
*dissyllable* 561  
*distaff*  
 – side 374  
*distain dirty* 653  
*ugly* 846  
*distal* 196  
*distance* 196  
*overtake* 282  
*go beyond* 303  
*defeat* 731  
*angular* – 244  
*keep at a* –  
*discourtesy* 895  
*keep one's* –  
*avoid* 623  
*modest* 881  
*respect* 928  
*teach one his* – 879  
 – of time  
*long time* 110  
*past* 122  
*distaste* 867  
*distasteful* 830  
*distemper* 299, 428  
*colour* 428  
*painting* 556  
*disease* 655  
*distend* 194  
*distended* 192  
*distich* 89, 597  
*distil come out* 295  
*extract* 301  
*evaporate* 336  
*drop* 348  
*distinct*  
*disjoined* 44  
*audible* 402  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*express* 535  
*articulate* 580  
*distinction*  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination*  
 465  
*style* 578  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875  
 – without a differ-  
 ence 27  
*distinctive* 15  
 – feature 79

## DIS

*distinctness* 15  
*distingué* 852, 873  
*distinguish*  
*perceive* 441  
*discriminate* 465  
 – by the name of  
 564  
*distinguishable* 15  
*distinguished*  
*superior* 33  
*repute* 873  
*Distinguished*  
*Service Cross*  
 733  
*distortion*  
*obliquity* 217  
*twist* 243  
*of vision* 443  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsehood* 544  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ugly* 846  
*distract* 458  
*distracted*  
*confused* 475  
*insane* 503  
*excited* 824  
*distraction*  
*passion* 825  
*love to* – 897  
*distrain take* 789  
*appraise* 812  
*attach* 969  
*distrain* 458  
*distraught* 824  
*distress*  
*distrain* 789  
*poverty* 804  
*affliction* 828  
*cause pain* 830  
*signal of* – 669  
*distressingly*  
*excessively* 31  
*distribute*  
*arrange* 60  
*disperse* 44, 73  
*allot* 786  
*district* 181  
 – council 696  
*distrust*  
*disbelief* 485  
*fear* 860  
*distrustful* 487  
*disturb*  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*agitate* 315  
*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
*disturbance* 59  
*disunion*

## DIV

*discord* 24  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
*disuse*  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624  
*unemploy* 678  
*disused*  
*old* 124  
*disvalue* 932  
*ditch*  
*inclosure* 232  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defence* 717  
 to the last – 606  
*ditch-water* 653  
*ditheism* 984  
*dither* 315  
*dithyramb*  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
*dithyrambic* 503  
*ditto* 13, 104  
*say* – to 488  
*ditty* 415  
 – box 191  
*diurnal* 138  
*diuturnity* 110  
*diva* 416  
*divagate* 279, 629  
*divan sofa* 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
*divaricate differ* 15  
*bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
*dive swim* 267  
*fly* 267  
*plunge* 306, 310  
 – into *inquire* 461  
*divellicate* 44  
*diver* 208  
*divergence*  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*deviation* 279  
*separation* 291  
*divers different* 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
 – coloured 440  
*diverse* 15  
*diversify*  
*very* 20a  
*change* 140  
*diversion*

## DIV

*change* 140  
*deviation* 279  
*pleasure* 377  
*amusement* 840  
*diversity*  
*difference* 15  
*irregular* 16a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
 – of opinion 489  
*divert turn* 279  
*deceive* 545  
*amuse* 840  
 – the mind 452,  
 458  
*divertissement*  
*diversion* 377  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
*Dives* 803  
*divest denude* 226  
*take* 789  
 – oneself of  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
*divestment* 226  
*divide differ* 15  
*separate* 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*apportion* 786  
*dividend part* 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
*divina particula*  
*auræ* 450  
*divination*  
*prediction* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
*divine predict* 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983,  
 983a  
*clergyman* 996  
*divine afflatus* 515  
 – right  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
 – service 990  
*diving* 840  
*diving-bell* 208  
*divining-rod* 550,  
 993  
*Divinity God* 976  
*theology* 983  
*divisible*  
*number* 84



<b>division</b> [see divide] part 51 class 75 arithmetic 85 discord 713 military 726	- little 683 - no harm 648 - nothing 681 - nothing but 136 - one's office*772 - as others do 82 - over 223 - as one pleases 748 - a service useful 644 aid 707 - up 660 have to - with 680, 692 - without 678 - the work 686 - wrong 923	<b>documentary</b> evidence 467 dodder 315 doddering 128 dodecahedron 244 dodge change 140 shift 264 deviate 279 oscillate 314 pursue 461 avoid 623 stratagem 702 dodger, artful - 792 dodo 366 extinct as the - 122 Doe, John 4 doe swift 274 deer 366 female 374 doer originator 164 agent 690 doff 226 - the cap 894 dog follow 281 animal 366 male 373 pursue 622 wretch 949 cast to the -s reject 610 disuse 678 abrogate 756 relinquish 782 fire - 386 go to the -s destruction 162 fail 732 adversity 735 poverty 804 sea - 269 watch - safety 664 warning 668 keeper 753 hair of - that bit you 959 let sleeping -s lie 141 - in manger 706, 943 -tired 688 -s of war 722 dog-cart 272 dog-cheap 815 dog-days 382 doge 745 dogged obstinate 606 valour 861	<i>sullen</i> 901a dogger 273 doggerel verse 597 ridiculous 851, 853 dog-hole 189 dog Latin 563 dogma tenet 484 theology 983 dogmatic certain 474 positive 481 assertion 535 obstinate 606 dogmatist 887 dog's ear 258 dog robber 746 dog-sick 867 dog-star 423 dog-trot 275 dog-weary 688 doily 652 doing up and - 682 what one is - 625 doings events 151 actions 680 conduct 692 doit trifle 643 coin 800 dolce far niente 681 doldrums dejection 837 sulks 901a dole small quantity 32 scant 640 give 784 allot 786 parsimony 819 grief 828 doleful 837 - dumps 901a doll small 193 image 554 dollar 800 dolman 225 dolmen 363, 551 dolorem, infandum renovare - 833 dolorous 830 dolour physical 378 moral 828 dolphin 341 dolt 501 doltish 499 domain class 75
<b>divisor</b> 84 <b>divorce</b> separation 44 relinquish 782 matrimonial 905 Divorce Court 966 divulge 529 divulsion 44 divvy 786 dixi 535 dizen 847 dizzard 501 dizzy dimsighted 443 confused 458 vertigo 503 - height 206 - round 312 djerrid 727 djinn 980 do fare 7 suit 23 produce 161 cheat 545 act 680 complete 729 succeed 731 I beg 765 all one can - 686 plenty to - 682 thing to - 625 - away with destroy 162 eject 297 abrogate 756 - battle 722 - one's bidding 743 - business 625 - to death 361 - as done by 906, 942 - for destroy 162 kill 361 conquer 731 serve 746 punish 972 - good 906 - harm 907 - honour 873 - into translate 522 - justice to 595 - like 19	docere, pisces nature - 641 docile domesticated 370 learning 539 willing 602 docimastic 463 dock diminish 36 cut off 38 port 189 shorten 201 edge 231 store 636 tribunal 966 docked incomplete 53 docker 690 docket list 86 evidence 467 note 550 record 551 security 771 dockyard 691 doctor learned man 492 restore 660 remedy 662 after death the - 135 - accounts 811 when -s disagree 475 doctrinaire positive 474 pedant 492 affectation 855 blusterer 887 doctrinal 537 doctrinarian 514 doctrine tenet 484 knowledge 490 document 551		



## DOM

## DOR

## DOU

## DOV

*region* 181  
*property* 780  
 Domdaniel 982  
*dome high* 206  
*roof* 223  
*curvature* 245  
*convex* 250  
 Domesday book  
*list* 86  
*record* 551  
 domesman 967  
 domestic  
*inhabitant* 188  
*home* 189  
*interior* 221  
*servant* 746  
*secluded* 893  
 - animals 366  
 domesticate  
*locate* 184  
*acclimatize* 613  
 - animals 370  
 domicile 189  
 domiciled 186  
 domiciliary 188  
 - visit 461  
 dominant 175  
*note in music* 413  
 domination 737  
 dominical 998  
 domineer  
*tyrannize* 739  
*insolence* 885  
 Domini, anno - 106  
 Dominican 996  
 Dominie 540  
 dominion 181, 737  
 domino dress 225  
*mask* 530  
*game* 840  
 domn 745  
 don put on 225  
*scholar* 492  
*teacher* 540  
*noble* 875  
 Don Juan 897  
 donation 784  
 done finished 729  
*work* - 729  
 - for spoilt 659  
*failure* 732  
 - up  
*impotent* 158  
*tired* 688  
 have - with  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
 donee 785  
 donjon 717, 752  
 donkey ass 271

*fool* 501  
 talk a -'s hind leg  
*off* 584  
 donna 374  
 Donnybrook Fair  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
 donor 784  
 donzel 746  
 doodle 501  
 doom end 67  
*fate* 152  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
*judgment* 480  
*necessity* 601  
*sentence* 971  
 - sealed  
*death* 360  
*adversity* 735  
 doomed 735, 828  
 doomsday  
*end* 67  
*future* 121  
*till* - 112  
 door entrance 66  
*cover* 223  
*brink* 231  
*barrier* 232  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
 at one's - 197  
 beg from door to -  
 765  
 bolt the - 666  
 close the - upon  
 751  
 death's - 360  
 keep within -s 265  
 lie at one's - 926  
 lock the - 666  
 open a - to  
*liable* 177  
 open the - to  
*receive* 296  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
 show the - to  
*eject* 297  
*discourtesy* 895  
 - mat 652  
 doorkeeper 263  
 doorway 260  
 dope 376, 545, 663  
 doquet  
*security* 771  
 Dorado, El - 803  
 Doric mode 413  
 dormant  
*inert* 172  
*latent* 526

*asleep* 683  
 dormer 260  
 dormeuse 272  
 dormir debout,  
*conte à* - 843  
 dormitive 841  
 dormitory 191  
 dormouse 683  
 dorp 189  
 dorsal 235  
 dorser 191  
 dorsum 235, 250  
 dory 273  
 dose quantity 25  
*part* 51  
*medicine* 662  
*apportion* 786  
 dossier 191  
 dossier bundle 72  
*record* 551  
 dossil 223, 263  
 dot small 32  
*place* 182  
*little* 193  
*variegate* 440  
*mark* 550  
*dowry* 780  
 on the - 113  
 dotage 128, 499  
 dotard 130, 501  
 dotation 784  
 dottle 40, 645  
 dote drive 499, 503  
 - upon 897  
 douanier 965  
 double  
*similar* 17  
*increase* 35  
*duplex* 90  
*substitute* 147  
*fold* 258  
*turn* 283  
*finesse* 702  
 march at the - 274  
 see -  
*dim sight* 443  
*drunk* 959  
 - acrostic  
*letters* 561  
*wit* 842  
 - dutch 519  
 - entry 811  
 - the fist 909  
 - march 684  
 - meaning 520  
 - a point 311  
 in - quick time  
 274  
 - reef topsails 664  
 - sure 474  
 work - tides 686

- up  
*render powerless*  
 158  
 double bar 747  
 double-bass 417  
 doublecross 545  
 double-dealing  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 double-distilled 171  
 double-dyed 428  
 double-eagle 800  
 double-edged 90,  
 171  
 double entendre  
*ambiguity* 520  
*impure* 961  
 double-faced  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 702, 940  
 double-headed 90  
 double-minded 605  
 double-shotted 171  
 doublet 225  
 double-tongued  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 702, 940  
 doubt  
*uncertain* 475  
*disbelieve* 485  
*sceptic* 989  
 doubtful 475  
 more than - 473  
 - meaning  
*unintelligible* 519  
 doubtless  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
 douceur 784, 973  
 douche 337  
 dough 324, 354, 800  
 doughty 861  
 dour 739  
 douse  
*immerse* 310  
*splash* 337  
*blow* 972  
 Dove  
*Holy Ghost* 976  
 dove  
*innocent* 946  
 roar like sucking -  
 174  
 dovecote 189  
 dovetail  
*agree* 23  
*join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228  
*angle* 244



DOW	DRA	DRA	DRA
<i>insert</i> 300	<b>dowry</b> 780, 784	<i>attack</i> 716	<b>draw equality</b> 27
<b>dowager</b> 374, 905	<b>dowse</b> 276	<i>punish</i> 972	<i>compose</i> 54
<b>dowdy</b> 653, 851	<b>dowser</b> 994	<b>dragoon</b>	<i>pull</i> 285
<b>dower</b> 780, 803, 810	<b>doxology</b> 990	<i>soldier</i> 726	<i>delineate</i> 554, 556
<b>dowerless</b> 804	<b>doxy</b> 962	<i>compel</i> 744	- <i>aside</i> 279
<b>down</b>	<b>doyen</b> 128	<i>insolent</i> 885	- <i>off the attention</i>
<i>below</i> 207	<b>doyley</b> 652	<i>worry</i> 907	458
<i>light</i> 320	<b>doze</b> 683	<b>drain</b>	- <i>back</i>
<b>bear - upon</b> 716	<b>dozen</b> 98	<i>flow out</i> 295	<i>deduction</i> 40a
<b>bed of -</b>	<b>drab colour</b> 432	<i>empty</i> 297	<i>regret</i> 283
<i>pleasure</i> 377	<i>slut</i> 653	<i>dry</i> 340	<i>avoid</i> 623
<i>repose</i> 687	<i>hussy</i> 962	<b>conduit</b> 350	- <i>breath</i>
<b>come -</b> 306	<b>drabble</b> 653	<i>waste</i> 638	<i>refresh</i> 689
<b>get -</b> 306	<b>drachm</b> 319	<i>clean</i> 652	<i>feeling</i> 821
<b>go -</b>	<b>Draco</b> 694, 739	<i>unclean</i> 653	<i>relief</i> 834
<i>sink</i> 306	<b>draff</b> 653	<i>exhaust</i> 789	- <i>a cheque</i> 800
<i>calm</i> 826	<b>draft [see also</b>	<i>dissipate</i> 818	- <i>a curtain</i> 424
<b>keep -</b> 36	<i>draught]</i>	- <i>the cup</i>	- <i>down</i> 153
<b>money -</b> 807	<i>multitude</i> 102	<i>drink</i> 298	- <i>forth</i> 677
<b>take -</b>	<i>drawing</i> 554, 556	<i>drunken</i> 959	- <i>from</i> 810
<i>lower</i> 308	<i>write</i> 590	- <i>the cup of</i>	- <i>on futurity</i> 132
<i>rebuff</i> 874	<i>abstract</i> 596	<i>misery</i> 828	- <i>in one's horns</i>
<i>humble</i> 879	<i>plan</i> 626	- <i>into</i> 348	<i>tergiversation</i> 607
- <i>on one's mar-</i>	<i>cheque</i> 800	- <i>pipe</i> 249	<i>humility</i> 879
<i>row-bones</i> 886	<i>credit</i> 805	- <i>of resources</i> 640	- <i>in</i> 195
- <i>in the mouth</i> 837	- <i>off displace</i> 185	<b>drake male</b> 373	- <i>an inference</i> 480
- <i>and out</i> 874	<i>transfer</i> 270	<i>fire -</i> 423	- <i>the line</i> 465
- <i>in price</i> 815	<b>draft-horse</b> 271	<b>dram drink</b> 298	- <i>lots</i> 621
<b>go - like a stone</b>	<b>drag carriage</b> 272	<i>pungent</i> 392	- <i>near time</i> 121
310	<i>crawl</i> 275	<i>stimulus</i> 615	<i>approach</i> 286
<b>be - upon</b>	<i>traction</i> 285	- <i>drinking</i> 959	- <i>off eject</i> 297
<i>attack</i> 716	<i>impediment</i> 706	<b>drama</b> 599	<i>hinder</i> 706
<i>severe</i> 739	<b>put on the -</b> 275	<b>dramatic</b> 599	<i>take</i> 789
<b>downcast</b> 306, 837	- <i>a chain</i>	<i>ostentation</i> 882	- <i>on time</i> 121
- <i>eyes</i> 879	<i>tedious</i> 109, 110	- <i>author</i> 599	<i>event</i> 151
<b>downfall</b>	<i>exertion</i> 686	- <i>critic</i> 599	<i>induce</i> 615
<i>destruction</i> 162	<i>subjection</i> 749	- <i>poetry</i> 597	- <i>out</i>
<i>fall</i> 306	- <i>into</i>	<b>dramatis personæ</b>	<i>protract</i> 110
<i>failure</i> 732	<i>implicate</i> 54	<i>mankind</i> 372	<i>late</i> 133
<i>misfortune</i> 735	<i>compel</i> 744	<i>play</i> 599	<i>prolong</i> 200
<b>downhill</b> 217, 306	- <i>through mire</i>	<i>agents</i> 690	<i>extract</i> 301
<b>go -</b>	<i>disrepute</i> 874	<i>party</i> 712	<i>discover</i> 480a
<i>adversity</i> 735	<i>disrespect</i> 929	<b>drapery</b> 225, 847	<i>exhibit</i> 525
<b>downpour</b> 348	- <i>on tedious</i> 110	<b>drast</b> 645	<i>diffuse style</i> 573
<b>downright</b>	- <i>into open day</i>	<b>drastic</b> 171	- <i>over induce</i> 615
<i>absolute</i> 31	531	<b>draught</b>	- <i>a parallel</i> 9
<i>manifest</i> 525	- <i>towards</i>	[ <i>see also draft</i> ]	- <i>the pen through</i>
<i>sincere</i> 703	<i>attract</i> 288	<i>depth</i> 208	552
<b>downs</b> 206, 344	- <i>slow length</i>	<i>traction</i> 285	- <i>a picture</i> 594
<b>down-trodden</b>	<i>long</i> 200	<i>drink</i> 298	- <i>profit</i> 775
<i>submission</i> 725	<i>weary</i> 841	<i>stream of air</i> 349	- <i>and quarter</i> 972
<i>vanquished</i> 732	<b>draggle</b> 285, 653	<i>delineation</i> 554,	- <i>the sword</i>
<i>subject</i> 749	- <i>tail</i> 59	556	<i>attack</i> 716
<i>dejected</i> 837	<b>drag-net</b>	<i>plan</i> 626	<i>war</i> 722
<i>disrepute</i> 874	<i>all sorts</i> 78	<i>physic</i> 662	- <i>the teeth of</i> 158
<i>contempt</i> 930	<b>dragoman</b> 524	<i>troops</i> 726	- <i>together</i>
<b>downwards</b> 306	<b>dragon monster</b> 83	- <i>off</i> 73	<i>assemble</i> 72
<b>downy</b>	<i>violent</i> 173	<b>draughts</b>	<i>co-operate</i> 709
<i>smooth</i> 255	<i>animal</i> 366	<i>game</i> 840	- <i>towards</i> 288
<i>plumose</i> 256	<i>irascible</i> 901	<b>draughtsman</b>	- <i>up order</i> 58
<i>soft</i> 324	<b>dragnnade</b>	<i>artist</i> 559	<b>stop</b> 265



## DRA

*write* 590  
 - up a statement 594  
 - upon *money* 800  
 - the veil 528  
*drawback* evil 619  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *discount* 813  
*drawbar* 45  
*drawbridge*  
   *way* 627  
   *escape* 671  
   raise the - 666  
*drawcansir* 887  
*drawee* 800  
*drawer*  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *artist* 559  
   - of water 690  
*drawers*  
   *dress* 225  
*drawhead* 45  
*drawing*  
   *delineation* 554, 556  
   *prize* 810  
*drawing-room*  
   *assembly* 72  
   *room* 191  
   *fashion* 852  
*drawl* prolong 200  
   *creep* 275  
   *in speech* 583  
   *sluggish* 683  
*drawn equated* 27  
   - battle  
   - irresistibly 601  
   *pacification* 723  
   *incomplete* 730  
*dray* 272  
   - horse 271  
*drayman* 268  
*dread* 860  
*dreadful* great 31  
   *bad* 649  
   *dire* 830  
   *depressing* 837  
   *fearful* 860  
*dreadless* 861  
*dreadnought*  
   *warship* 726  
*dream*  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *error* 495  
   *fancy* 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *golden* - 858  
   - of *think* 451  
   *intend* 620  
   - on other things

## DRI

458  
*dreamer*  
   *madman* 504  
   *imaginative* 515  
*dreamy*  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *sleepy* 683  
*dreary*  
   *monotonous* 16  
   *solitary* 87  
   *melancholy* 830, 837  
*dredge* collect 72  
   *extract* 301  
   *raise* 307  
*dregs*  
   *remainder* 40  
   *refuse* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
   - of the people 876  
   - of vice 945  
*drench* drink 298  
   *water* 337  
   *redundance* 641  
   - with *physic* 662  
*drencher* 248  
*drenching* rain 348  
*dress*  
   *uniformity* 16  
   *agree* 23  
   *equalize* 27  
   *clothes* 225  
   *prepare* 673  
   *ornament* 847  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *full* - 852  
   - circle 599  
   - the ground 371  
   - up *falsehood* 544  
   *represent* 554  
   - wounds 662  
   - to advantage 847  
*dress-coat* 225  
*dresser*  
   *sideboard* 215  
   *surgeon* 662  
*dressing* 932, 972  
   - room 191, 599  
*dressing-gown* 225  
*dressmaker* 225  
*dribble* 295, 348  
*dribblet* 25, 32  
*drift*  
   *accumulate* 72  
   *distance* 196  
   *motion* 264  
   *flying* 267  
   *float* 267  
   *transfer* 270

## DRI

*direction* 278  
*deviation* 279  
*approach* 286  
*wind* 349  
*meaning* 516  
*intention* 620  
   *snow* - 383  
*drifter* 273  
*drifting* 605  
*driftless* 621  
*drill* fabric 219  
   *bore* 260  
   *auger* 262  
   *teach* 537  
   *prepare* 673  
   - hall 191  
*drink*  
   *swallow* 296  
   *liquor* 298  
   *tipple* 959  
   - one's fill  
   *enough* 639  
   - in *imbibe* 296, 298  
   - in *learning* 539  
   - to *celebrate* 883  
   *courtesy* 894  
*drinking-bout* 954  
*drink-money* 784  
*drip* 295, 348  
*dripping* wet 339  
   *fat* 356  
*drive* airing 266  
   *impel* 276  
   *propel* 284  
   *break in* 370  
   *urge* 615  
   *haste* 684  
   *direct* 693  
   *attack* 716  
   *compel* 744  
   - at *mean* 516  
   *intend* 620  
   - a bargain  
   *barter* 794  
   *parsimony* 819  
   - care away 836  
   - a coach and six  
   through 83  
   - into a corner  
   *difficult* 704  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
   *subjection* 749  
   - to despair 859  
   - matters to an  
   *extremity* 604  
   - from *repel* 289  
   - one hard 716  
   - home 729  
   - in 300

## DRO

- to the last 133  
 - out 297  
 - trade  
   *business* 625  
   *barter* 794  
*drivel* slobber 297  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *mad* 503  
   *rubbish* 517  
*driveller* 501, 584  
*driver* 268  
   *director* 694  
*driving* rain 348  
*drizzle* 348  
*droil* 683  
*droit du plus fort* 744  
*drôle* cards 840  
*drôle* 949  
   - de corps 844  
*drollery*  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842  
   *ridiculous* 853  
*dromedary* 271  
*drone* slow 275  
   *sound* 407, 412, 413  
   *inactive* 683  
*drool* 297  
*droop*  
   *weak* 160  
   *hang* 214  
   *sink* 306  
   *disease* 655  
   *decline* 659  
   *flag* 688  
   *sorrow* 828  
   *dejection* 837  
*drop* small quantity 32  
   *discontinue* 142  
   *powerless* 158  
   *bring forth* 161  
   *spherule* 249  
   *emerge* 295  
   *fall* 306  
   *trickle* 348  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *discard* 782  
   *gallows* 975  
   *let* - 308  
   *ready to* -  
     *fatigue* 688  
   - asleep 683  
   - astern 283  
   - from the clouds 508  
   - dead 360  
   - by drop  
   *by degrees* 26



## DRO

## DRY

## DUE

## DUM

<i>in parts</i> 51	<i>cover</i> 223	<i>dry-rot</i>	<i>give - weight</i> 465
- in the bucket 32	<i>clean</i> 652	<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>duel</i> 720
- in upon 674	<i>preserve</i> 670	<i>decay</i> 659	<i>duellist</i> 726
- into a good thing 734	<i>druggist</i> 662	<i>bane</i> 663	<i>dueness</i> 924
- into the grave 360	<i>druid</i> 996	<i>dualism</i> 984	<i>duenna</i>
- a hint 527	<i>drum</i>	<i>duality</i> 89	<i>teacher</i> 540
- all idea of 624	<i>repeat</i> 104	<i>duarchy</i> 737	<i>guardian</i> 664
- in arrive 292	<i>cylinder</i> 249	<i>dub</i> 564	<i>keeper</i> 753
<i>immerse</i> 300	<i>sound</i> 407	<i>dubious</i> 475	<i>dues</i> 812
<i>sociality</i> 892	<i>music</i> 417	<i>ducat</i> 800	<i>duet</i> 415
- the mask 529	<i>party</i> 892	<i>duce</i> 745	<i>duff</i> 298
- off decrease 36	beat of -	<i>duchess</i> 745, 875	<i>duffer</i>
<i>die</i> 360	<i>signal</i> 550	<i>duchy</i> 181	<i>bungler</i> 701
<i>sleep</i> 683	<i>alarm</i> 669	<i>duck stoop</i> 308	<i>smuggler</i> 792
- in the ocean	<i>war</i> 722	<i>plunge</i> 310	<i>dug</i> 250
<i>trifling</i> 643	<i>command</i> 741	<i>water</i> 337	<i>dug-out</i>
- the subject 458	<i>parade</i> 882	<i>darling</i> 897, 899	<i>old man</i> 130
- too much 959	ear - 418	<i>play -s and</i>	<i>boat</i> 273
<i>dropping fire</i> 70	<i>muffled -</i>	<i>drakes</i>	<i>defence</i> 717
<i>drop-scene</i> 599	<i>funeral</i> 363	<i>recoil</i> 277	<i>duke ruler</i> 745
<i>dropsical</i> 194, 641	<i>non-resonance</i>	<i>prodigality</i> 818	<i>noble</i> 875
<i>droshki</i> 272	408a	-s egg	<i>dulce domum</i> 189
<i>dross</i>	- and fife band 417	<i>zero</i> 101	<i>dulcet</i>
<i>remainder</i> 40	- fire 407	- in thunder 870	<i>sweet</i> 396
<i>slag</i> 384	- out 972	<i>ducking-stool</i> 975	<i>sound</i> 405
<i>trash</i> 643, 645	<i>drum-head</i> 964,	<i>duckling</i> 129	<i>melodious</i> 413
<i>dirt</i> 653	966	<i>duck-pond</i> 370	<i>agreeable</i> 829
<i>drought</i>	<i>drum-major</i> 745	<i>duct</i> 350	<i>dulcify</i> 174, 396
<i>dryness</i> 340	<i>drummer</i> 416	<i>ductile</i>	<i>dulcimer</i> 417
<i>insufficiency</i> 640	<i>drunken</i> 959	<i>elastic</i> 325	<i>Dulcinea</i> 897
<i>drouth desire</i> 865	reel like a - man	<i>flexible</i> 324	<i>dulcorate</i> 396
<i>drove</i>	315	<i>trimming</i> 607	<i>dulia</i> 990
<i>assemblage</i> 72	<i>drunkenness</i> 959	<i>easy</i> 705	<i>dull weak</i> 160
<i>multitude</i> 102	<i>dry arid</i> 340	<i>docile</i> 743	<i>inert</i> 172
<i>drover</i> 370	<i>style</i> 575, 576, 579	<i>dud</i> 158, 727	<i>moderate</i> 174
<i>drown</i>	<i>hoarse</i> 581	<i>dude</i> 854	<i>blunt</i> 254
<i>affusion</i> 337	<i>scanty</i> 640	<i>duds</i> 225	<i>insensible</i> 376,
<i>kill</i> 361	<i>preserve</i> 670	<i>dudgeon</i>	381
<i>ruin</i> 731, 732	<i>exhaust</i> 789	<i>dagger</i> 727	<i>sound</i> 405
- care 840	<i>tedious</i> 841	<i>discontent</i> 832	<i>dim</i> 422
- the voice 581	<i>dull</i> 842	<i>churlishness</i> 895	<i>colourless</i> 429
<i>drowsy slow</i> 275	<i>thirsty</i> 865	<i>hate</i> 898	<i>ignorant</i> 493
<i>sleepy</i> 683	<i>cynical</i> 932	<i>anger</i> 900	<i>stolid</i> 499
<i>weary</i> 841	<i>teetotal</i> 958	<i>sullenness</i> 901a	<i>style</i> 575
<i>drub</i>	run - 640	<i>due</i>	<i>inactive</i> 683
<i>defeat</i> 731, 732	with - eyes 823	<i>expedient</i> 646	<i>unapt</i> 699
<i>punish</i> 972	- dock 189	<i>owing</i> 806	<i>callous</i> 823
<i>drudge labour</i> 686	- joke 842	<i>proper</i> 924, 926	<i>dejected</i> 837
<i>worker</i> 682, 690	- land 342	give his - to	<i>weary</i> 841
<i>drug</i>	- the tears 834	<i>right</i> 922	<i>prosing</i> 843
<i>render insensible</i>	- up 340, 638	<i>vindication</i> 937	<i>simple</i> 849
376	<i>dryad</i> 979	<i>fair</i> 939	- of hearing 419
<i>superfluity</i> 641	<i>dry-as-dust</i>	in - course 109	- sight 443
<i>trash</i> 643	<i>antiquarian</i> 122	<i>occasion</i> 134	<i>dullard</i> 501
<i>remedy</i> 662	<i>dull</i> 843	- respect 928	<i>dullness</i> 843
<i>bane</i> 663	<i>dryness</i> 340	- sense of 498	<i>duly</i> 924
- in the market	<i>dry-nurse</i>	- time	<i>duma</i> 696
815	<i>teach</i> 537	<i>soon</i> 132	<i>dumb</i> 581
<i>drugget</i>	<i>teacher</i> 540	- to	- animal 366
	<i>aid</i> 707	<i>cause and effect</i>	- show 550
	<i>dry-point</i> 558	154, 155	- waiter 307



DUM	DUS	DWI	EAR
strike -	copy 21	turn to -	dyad 89
ignorant 493	double 90	deorganized 358	dye 428
astonish 870	tally 550	die 360	dying 360
humble 879	record 551	- in the balance	dyke [see dike]
dumbfounder	redundant 641	643	dynamic energy
disappoint 509	pawn 805	throw - in the	157
silence 581	duplication	eyes	dynamics 276
astonish 870	imitation 19	blind 442	dynamitard 863
humble 879	doubling 90	deceive 545	dynamite 727
dummy	repetition 104	plead 617	dynamo 153
substitute 147	duplicature	- one's jacket 972	dynasty 737
impotent 158	fold 258	duster 652	dysentery 299
speechless 581	duplicity	dust-bin, dust-hole	dyspepsia 655
inactive 683	duality 89	191, 645	dysphony 581
dump music 415	falsehood 544	fit for the -	
store 636	dura lex sed lex 926	useless 645	
lament 839	durable	dirty 653	
undersell 796	long time 110	spoilt 659	
dumpling 298	stable 150	dustman 653	
dumps	durance 141, 751	cleaner 652	
discontent 832	in - 754	dust-storm 330	
dejection 837	duration 106	dusty	
sulk 901a	contingent - 108a	powder 330	
dumpy little 193	infinite - 112	dirt 653	
short 201	durbar	Dutch	
thick 202	conference 588	double - 519	
dun dim 422	council 696	high - 519	
colourless 429	tribunal 966	- auction 796	
grey 432	duress	- courage 862	
importune 765	compulsion 744	Dutchman, flying	
creditor 805	restraint 751	515	
dunce	during 106	dutiful 944	
ignoramus 493	- pleasure &c.	duty	
fool 501	108a	business 625	
dunderhead 501	durity 323	work 686	
dune 206	dusk	tax 812	
dung 653	evening 126	courtesy 894	
dungeon 752	half-light 422	obligation 926	
dunghill	dusky	respect 928	
dirt 653	dark 421	worship 990	
cowardly 862	black 431	rite 998	
baseborn 876	dust levity 320	do one's -	
- cock 366	powder 330	virtue 944	
Dunker 984	corpse 362	on - 680, 682	
dunt 716	trash 643	duumvirate 737	
duo 415	dirt 653	Duval, Claude -	
duodecimal 99	money 800	792	
duodecimo	come to -	D.V. 470, 976	
little 193	die 360	dwarf	
book 593	come down with	lessen 36	
duodenary 98	the - 807	small 193	
duologue	humbled in the -	elf 980	
interlocution 588	879	dwell	
drama 599	kick up a - 885	reside 186	
dupe	level with the -	abide 265	
credulous 486	162	- upon	
deceive 545	lick the -	descant 573	
deceived 547	submit 725	dweller 188	
duplex 90, 189	fail 732	dwelling 184, 189	
duplicate	make to bite the -	dwindle lessen 36	
imitate 19	731	shrink 195	

## E

each 79	dyad 89
- to each 786	dye 428
- other 12	dying 360
- in his turn 148	dyke [see dike]
eager	dynamic energy
willing 602	157
active 682	dynamics 276
ardent 821	dynamitard 863
desirous 865	dynamite 727
- expectation 507	dynamo 153
eagle	dynasty 737
standard 550	dysentery 299
money 800	dyspepsia 655
- boat 726	dysphony 581
- eye sight 441	
intelligence 498	
- winged swift 274	
insignia 747	
eagre 348	
ean 161	
ear 418	
corn 154	
come to one's -s	
527	
din in the -	
loud 404	
drum 407	
all - 418	
have the - of	
belief 484	
friendship 888	
lend an -	
hear 418	
attend 457	
meet the - 418	
nice - 418	
no - 419	
offend the - 410	
pick up the -s	
attention 457	
expectation 507	
put about one's -s	
308	



## EAR

quick - 418  
 reach one's -s 527  
 ring in the - 408  
 set by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
*resentment* 900  
 split the -s 404  
 together by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 up to one's -s  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 680, 682  
 willing - 602  
 word in the - 586  
 - for music 416,  
 418  
 in at one - out at  
 the other  
*inattention* 458  
*forget* 506  
 not for -s polite  
 961  
 make the -s tingle  
*anger* 900  
 - ache 378  
 ear-drum 418  
 earl 875  
 earless 419  
 earliness 132  
 early 132  
 get up - 682  
 earmark 550  
 earn 775  
 earnest *willing* 602  
*determined* 604  
*emphatic* 642  
*pledge* 771  
*pay in advance*  
 809  
*eager* 821  
 in -  
*affirmation* 535  
*veracious* 543  
*strenuous* 682  
 ear-piercing 410  
 ear-ring 847  
 ear-shot 197  
 out of - 405  
 ear-splitting 404  
 earth ground 211  
*world* 318  
*land* 342  
*corpse* 362  
 what on -  
*inquiry* 461  
*wonder* 870  
 - closet 653  
 earthenware  
*baked* 384

## EAS

*sculpture* 557  
 earthling 372  
 earthly 318  
 end of one's -  
 career 360  
 of no - use 645  
 earthly-minded  
 943, 989  
 earthquake 146,  
 173  
 earthwork 717  
 earwig *flatter* 933,  
 935  
 ear-witness 467  
 ease *bodily* 377  
*style* 578  
*leisure* 685  
*facility* 705  
*mental* 827  
*content* 831  
 at one's -  
*prosperous* 734  
 mind at -  
*cheerful* 836  
 set at - *relief* 834  
 take one's - 687  
 - off *deviate* 297  
 - one of *take* 789  
 easel *support* 215  
*painting* 556  
 - picture 556  
 easement  
*property* 780  
*relief* 834  
 easily  
 [see easy]  
 let one down - 918  
 - accomplished  
 705  
 - deceived 486  
 - persuaded 602  
 East 236, 278  
 Easter period 138  
*rite* 998  
 - Monday  
*holiday* 840  
 - offering  
*gift* 784  
 - sepulchre 1000  
 easy *gentle* 275  
*style* 578  
*facile* 705  
 make oneself -  
 about 484  
 take it -  
*inactive* 683  
*inexcitable* 826  
 - ascent 217  
 - of belief 472  
 - chair  
*support* 215

## EBO

*repose* 687  
 - circumstances  
 803  
 - going  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*lenient* 740  
*inexcitable* 826  
*contented* 831  
*indifferent* 866  
 - sail  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
 - temper 894  
 - terms 705  
 - to understand  
 518  
 - virtue 961  
 eat food 298  
*tolerate* 826  
 - dirt 725, 879  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
*gorge* 957  
 - heartily 298  
 - one's words 879  
 - out of house and  
 home *take* 789  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 - of the same  
 trencher 892  
 - one's words 607  
 eatables 298  
 eaten up with 820  
 eau, battre l' - 645  
 faire venir l' - à la  
 bouche 865  
 mettre de l' - dans  
 son vin 174  
 eaves 250  
 eavesdropper 455,  
 527  
 eavesdropping 418,  
 532  
 ébauche 626  
 ebb *decrease* 36  
*contract* 195  
*regress* 283  
*recede* 287  
*waste* 638  
*spoil* 659  
 low - 36  
*low* 207  
*depression* 308  
*insufficient* 640  
 - and flow 314  
 - of life 360  
 ebb-tide *low* 207  
*dry* 340  
 ebony 431

## ECL

ebriety 959  
 ebullient  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*excited* 824  
 ebullition  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*heating* 384  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
 écarté 840  
 ecce  
 - iterum Crispinus  
 104  
 - signum 550  
 eccentric 220  
*irregular* 83  
*foolish* 499  
*crazed* 503, 504  
*capricious* 608  
 ecchymosis 299  
 ecclesiastic  
*church* 995  
*clergy* 996  
 ecclesiastical  
*canonical* 985  
 - court 966  
 - law 963  
 ecclesiolatry 991  
 écervelé 458  
 échafaudage 673  
 échappée 840  
 échapper belle 671  
 échelon 279  
 echo *imitate* 19  
*copy* 21  
*repeat* 104  
*reflection* 277  
*resonance* 408  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 488  
 applaud to the -  
 931  
 awake -es 404  
 éclaircissement 522  
 éclat 873  
 eclectic 609  
 eclipse *surpass* 33  
*disappearance*  
 449  
*hide* 528  
*outshine* 873, 874  
 partial - *dim* 422  
 total - *dark* 421  
 under an -  
*invisible* 447  
*out of repute* 874  
 ecliptic 318  
 eclogue 597



## ECO

## EFF

## EGO

## ELB

economic pressure 751  
**economy**  
*order* 58  
*conduct* 692  
*frugality* 817  
 animal - 359  
*scorcher les oreilles* 410  
 ecphorize 615  
 écru 433  
 ecstasis 683  
 ecstasy  
*frenzy* 515  
*transport* 821  
*rapture* 827  
 ecstatic 829  
 ecstática 994  
 ectoplasm 992  
 ectype 21  
 ecumenical 78  
 edacity 957  
 Edda 986  
 eddy  
*whirlpool* 348  
*current* 312  
*danger* 667  
 Eden 827  
 edge energy 171  
*height* 206  
*brink* 231  
*sidle* 279  
*advantage* 731  
*cutting* - 253  
*on* - 256, 507  
*take the* - off 174  
*of hunger* 865  
*in* 228  
*one's way* 282  
 edge-tools 253  
*play with* - 863  
 edgewise 217  
 edging  
*obliquity* 217  
*border* 231  
*ornament* 847  
 edible 298  
 edict 741  
 edification  
*building* 161  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*piety* 987  
 edifice 161  
 edifying good 648  
 edile 965  
 edit  
*publication* 531  
*condense* 596  
*revise* 658  
 edition, new - 658

editor 593  
 educate 537  
 educated 490  
 self - 490  
 education  
*teaching* 537  
*knowledge* 490  
 man of - 492  
 higher - 490  
 educational 537,  
 542  
 educe *extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
 educt 40  
 eduction 40a  
 edulcorate 396, 652  
 eel 248  
*wriggle like an* -  
 315  
 eerie 860  
 efface  
*delete* 162  
*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
 - from the  
 memory 506  
 effect  
*consequence* 154  
*product* 161  
*impression* 375  
*complete* 729  
*carry into* - 692  
*with crushing* -  
 162  
*in* - 5  
*take* - 731  
*to that* - 516  
 effective  
*capable* 157  
*useful* 644  
 effectuation 729  
 effects 780, 798  
 effectual 731  
 effectually 52  
 effectuate 729  
 effeminate  
*weak* 160  
*womenlike* 374  
*timorous* 862  
*sensual* 954  
 effeminize 158  
 effendi 875  
 effervesce  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*agitate* 315  
*bubble* 353  
*excited* 825  
 effervescent 338  
 effete old 128

*weak* 160  
*useless* 645  
*spoiled* 659  
 efficacious  
 [see efficient]  
 efficient  
*power* 157  
*agency* 170  
*utility* 644  
*skill* 698  
 effigy 21, 554  
 effleurer *skim* 267,  
 460  
 efflorescence 330  
 effluxion of time  
 109  
 effluence *egress* 295  
*flow* 348  
 effluvium 334, 398  
 efflux 295  
 efformation 240  
 effort 686  
 effreet 980  
 effrontery 885  
 effulgence 420  
 effuse  
*pour out* 295, 297  
*excrete* 299  
*speech* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 effusion of blood  
 361  
 effusive 573  
 eft 366  
 eftsoons 117  
 egad 535  
 égards 928  
 egesta 299  
 egestion 297  
 egg beginning 66  
*cause* 153  
*food* 298  
 walk among -s  
 704  
 too many -s in  
 one basket  
*unskilful* 699  
*(imprudent)* 863  
 - and dart  
*ornament* 847  
 - on 615  
 egg-shaped 247,  
 249  
 ego intrinsic 5  
*speciality* 79  
*immaterial* 317  
 non - 6  
 egocentrism 943  
 egotism  
*vanity* 880  
*cynicism* 911

*selfishness* 943  
 egregious  
*exceptional* 83  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*important* 642  
 egregiously 31, 33  
 egress 295  
 Egyptian darkness  
 421  
 eheul fugaces  
*labuntur anni*  
 111  
 eiderdown 223  
 eidouranion 318  
 Eiffel tower 206  
 eight number 98  
*boat* 273  
*representative* 759  
 eighty, 98  
 eisteddfod 72, 416  
 either choice 609  
*happy with* - 605  
 ejaculate  
*propel* 284  
*utter* 580  
 ejection 185, 297  
 ejecta 299  
 ejector 349  
 eke also 37  
 - out complete 52  
*spin out* 110  
 ekka 272  
 El Dorado 803  
 elaborate  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*laborious* 686  
*work out* 729  
 elaine 356  
 élan 276  
 elapse 109, 122  
 elastic fluid 334  
 elasticity  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*energy* 171  
*spring* 325  
 elate cheer 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*hope* 858  
*vain* 880  
*boast* 884  
 elbow angle 244  
*projection* 250  
*push* 276  
 at one's -  
*near* 197  
*advice* 695  
 lift one's -



<i>drink</i> 959	Bank of - 800	<i>élite best</i> 648	<i>fence</i> 717
out at -s	<i>elegy interment</i> 363	<i>distinguished</i> 873	<i>embar</i> 229
<i>undress</i> 226	<i>poetry</i> 597	<i>aristocratic</i> 875	<i>embargo</i>
<i>poor</i> 804	<i>lament</i> 839	<i>elixation</i> 384	<i>stoppage</i> 265
<i>disrepute</i> 874	<i>element</i>	<i>elixir</i> 662	<i>prohibition</i> 761
- one's way	<i>component</i> 56	- of life 471	<i>exclusion</i> 893
<i>progress</i> 282	<i>beginning</i> 66	<i>elk</i> 223	<i>embark</i>
<i>pursuit</i> 622	<i>cause</i> 153	<i>ell</i> 200	<i>transfer</i> 270
<i>active</i> 682	<i>matter</i> 316	take an -	<i>depart</i> 293
elbow-chair 215	in one's -	take 789	- in begin 66
elbow-grease 331	<i>facility</i> 705	<i>insolence</i> 885	<i>engage in</i> 676
elbow-room 180,	<i>content</i> 831	<i>wrong</i> 923	<i>embarquer sans</i>
748	<i>devouring</i> - 382	<i>undue</i> 925	<i>biscuits, s'</i> - 674
elder <i>older</i> 124	out of its - 195	<i>selfish</i> 943	<i>embarras de</i>
<i>aged</i> 128	<i>elementary</i> 42	<i>ellipse</i> 247	- <i>choix</i> 609
<i>veteran</i> 130	- <i>education</i> 537	<i>ellipsis shorten</i> 201	<i>embarrass</i> 641,
<i>clergy</i> 996	- <i>school</i> 542	<i>style</i> 572	704, 706
elect <i>choose</i> 609	<i>elements</i>	<i>ellipsoid</i> 247, 249	<i>embarrassed</i> 804,
<i>good</i> 648	<i>Eucharist</i> 998	<i>elocation</i> 185, 270	806
<i>predestinate</i> 976	<i>elench</i> 477	<i>elocution</i> 582	<i>embarrassing</i> 475
<i>pious</i> 987	<i>elephant</i>	<i>éloge</i> 931	<i>embase</i> 659
<i>clergy</i> 996	<i>large</i> 192	<i>elongation</i> 196, 200	<i>embassy</i>
<i>election</i>	<i>carrier</i> 271	<i>elopement</i> 623, 671	<i>errand</i> 532
<i>numerical</i> 84	<i>white - bane</i> 663	<i>eloquence</i> 574, 582	<i>commission</i> 755
<i>necessity</i> 601	<i>elevated</i>	<i>else</i> 37	<i>consignee</i> 758
<i>electioneering</i> 609	<i>tipsy</i> 959	<i>elsewhere</i> 187	<i>embattled</i>
<i>elector</i> 745	<i>elevation</i>	<i>elucidate</i> 522	<i>arranged</i> 60
<i>electorate</i> 737	<i>height</i> 206	<i>elude</i>	<i>leagued</i> 712
<i>Electra complex</i>	<i>vertical</i> 212	<i>sophistry</i> 477	<i>war array</i> 722
897	<i>raising</i> 307	<i>avoid</i> 623	<i>embed</i>
<i>electric</i>	<i>plan</i> 554	<i>escape</i> 671	<i>locate</i> 184
<i>swift</i> 274	- of style 574	<i>succeed</i> 731	<i>base</i> 215
<i>sensation</i> 821	<i>improvement</i> 658	<i>palter</i> 773	<i>enclose</i> 221
<i>excitable</i> 825	<i>glory</i> 873	<i>elusive</i> 545	<i>insert</i> 300
<i>car</i> 272	- of mind 942	<i>elusory</i> 546	<i>embellish</i> 847
- <i>blue</i> 438	<i>angular</i> - 244	<i>elutriate</i> 652	<i>embers</i> 384
- <i>chair</i> 974	<i>élève</i> 541	<i>elysian</i> 829, 981	<i>embezzle</i> 791
- <i>light</i> 423	<i>eleven</i> 98	<i>Elysium</i> 827, 981	<i>embitter</i>
- <i>piano</i> 417	<i>representative</i> 759	<i>elytron</i> 223	<i>deteriorate</i> 659
<i>electrician</i> 599, 690	<i>eleventh hour</i>	<i>Elzevir edition</i> 193	<i>aggravate</i> 835
<i>electricity</i> 157, 388	<i>evening</i> 126	<i>emaciation</i> 195,	<i>acerbate</i> 900
<i>electrify</i>	<i>late</i> 133	203, 640	<i>emblazon</i>
<i>unexpected</i> 508	<i>opportune</i> 134	<i>emanate</i> 151	<i>colour</i> 428
<i>excite</i> 824	<i>elf infant</i> 129	<i>go out of</i> 295	<i>ornament</i> 847
<i>astonish</i> 870	<i>little</i> 193	<i>excrete</i> 299	<i>display</i> 882
<i>electro-biology</i> 992	<i>imp</i> 980	- from 544	<i>emblem</i> 550, 747
<i>electrocution</i> 972	<i>elicit cause</i> 153	<i>emanation</i> 398	<i>embody</i>
<i>electrolier</i> 214, 423	<i>draw out</i> 301	<i>emancipate</i>	<i>join</i> 43
<i>electrolyze</i> 49	<i>discover</i> 480a	<i>facilitate</i> 705	<i>combine</i> 48
<i>electro-magnetism</i>	<i>manifest</i> 525	<i>free</i> 748, 750	<i>form a whole</i> 50
157	<i>eligible</i> 646	<i>emasculate</i>	<i>compose</i> 54
<i>electromobile</i> 272	<i>Elijah's mantle</i> 63	<i>impotent</i> 158	<i>embolden</i>
<i>electron</i> 32	<i>eliminant</i> 299	<i>embalm</i>	<i>hope</i> 858
<i>electroplate</i> 223	<i>eliminate</i>	<i>interment</i> 363	<i>encourage</i> 861
<i>electrotype</i> 21, 591	<i>subduct</i> 38	<i>perfume</i> 400	<i>embolism</i> 228, 261,
<i>electuary</i> 662	<i>simplify</i> 42	<i>preserve</i> 670	300
<i>eleemosynary</i> 784	<i>exclude</i> 55	- in the memory	<i>embonpoint</i> 192
<i>elegance</i>	<i>weed</i> 103	505	<i>embosomed</i>
<i>in style</i> 578	<i>extract</i> 301	<i>embankment</i>	<i>lodged</i> 184
<i>beauty</i> 845	<i>reject</i> 610	<i>esplanade</i> 189	<i>interjacent</i> 228
<i>taste</i> 850	<i>elision</i> 44, 201	<i>refuge</i> 666	<i>circumscribed</i> 229



## EMB

## EMP

## ENA

## ENC

emboss *convex* 250  
     *ornament* 847  
 embouchure 260  
 embowel 297  
 embrace  
     *cohere* 46  
     *compose* 54  
     *include* 76  
     *enclose* 227  
     *choose* 609  
     *take* 789  
     *friendship* 888  
     *sociality* 892  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *endearment* 902  
     – an offer 762  
 embrangle 61  
 embrangement 713  
 embrasure 257, 260  
 embrocation 662  
 embroider  
     *variegate* 440  
     *lie* 544  
     *ornament* 847  
 embroidery  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *exaggeration* 549  
 embroil *derange* 61  
     *discord* 713  
 embroilment 59  
 embrown 433  
 embryo  
     *beginning* 66  
     *cause* 153  
     in – *destined* 152  
         *preparing* 673  
 embryology 357  
 embryonic 193, 674  
 embus 293  
 embusqué 603  
 emendation 658  
 emerald *green* 435  
     *jewel* 847  
 emerge 295, 446  
 emergency  
     *circumstance* 8  
     *event* 151  
     *difficulty* 704  
 emeritus 500, 928  
 emersion 295, 446  
 emery  
     *sharpener* 253  
     – paper  
         *smooth* 255  
 emetic *remedy* 662  
 émeute 742  
 emication 420  
 emigrant 57, 268  
 emigrate 266, 295  
 émigré 268, 295  
 eminence

height 206  
 fame 873  
 church dignitary  
     996  
 eminent domain  
     744  
 eminently 33  
 emir 745, 875  
 emissary  
     *messenger* 534  
     *consignees* 758  
 emission 297  
 emit *eject* 297  
     *publish* 531  
     *voice* 580  
     – vapour 336  
 Emmanuel 976  
 emmet 193  
 emollient 662  
 emolument  
     *acquisition* 775  
     *receipt* 810  
     *remuneration* 973  
 emotion 821  
     –al appeal 824  
     –al drama 599  
 empale 260, 972  
 empanel 86, 969  
 empathy 515  
 emperor 745  
 emphasis 580  
 emphatic 535, 642  
 emphatically 31  
 empierce  
     *perforate* 260  
     *insert* 300  
 empire 737, 789  
     – day 840  
 empiric 548  
 empirical 463, 675  
 empiricism 463  
 emplane 293  
 employ  
     *business* 625  
     *use* 677  
     *servitude* 749  
     *commission* 755  
     in one's – 746  
     – one's capital in  
         794  
     – oneself 680  
     – one's time in  
         625  
 employé  
     *servant* 746  
     *agent* 758  
 employer 795  
 empoison 659  
 emporium 799  
 empower  
     *power* 157

commission 755  
 accredit 759  
 permit 760  
 empress 745  
 empressement  
     *activity* 682  
     *emotion* 821  
     *desire* 865  
 emprise 676  
 emption 795  
 emptor 795  
     *caveat* – 769  
 empty *clear* 185  
     *vacant* 187  
     *deflate* 195  
     *drain* 297  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *waste* 638  
     *deficient* 640  
     *useless* 645  
 beggarly account  
     of – boxes  
     *poverty* 804  
     – one's glass 298  
     – purse 804  
     – sound 517  
     – stomach 865  
     – title name 564  
     *undue* 925  
     – words 546  
 empty-handed 640  
 empty-headed  
     491  
 empurple 437  
 empyrean *sky* 318  
     *blissful* 829  
 empyreuma 41  
 empyrosis 384  
 emulate *imitate* 19  
     *goodness* 648  
     *rival* 708  
     *compete* 720  
     *glory* 873  
 emulsion 352  
 emunctory 350  
 en – bloc 50  
     – masse 50  
     – passant  
         *parenthetical* 10  
     *transient* 111  
     *à propos* 134  
     – rapport 9  
     – règle order 58  
     *conformity* 82  
     – route  
         *journey* 266  
         *progress* 282  
 enable 157  
 enact drama 599  
     *action* 680  
     *conduct* 692

complete 729  
 order 741  
 law 963  
 enallage 521  
 enamel *coating* 223  
     *painting* 556  
     *ornament* 847  
 enameller 559  
 enamour 897  
 encage 751  
 encamp 184, 189  
 encampment 184  
 encaustic 556  
 enceinte  
     *with child* 161  
     *region* 181  
     *inclosure* 232  
 enchafe 830  
 enchain 751  
 enchant *please* 829  
 enchanted 827  
 enchanting 845,  
     897  
 enchantment  
     *sorcery* 992  
 enchase 43, 259  
 enchiridion 593  
 enchorial 188  
 encincture 229  
 encircle 76, 227,  
     311  
 enclave *close* 181  
     *boundary* 233  
 enclose 227, 229  
 enclosure  
     *region* 181  
     *envelope* 232  
     *fence* 752  
 encomiast 935  
 encomium 931  
 encompass 227, 233  
     –ed with difficul-  
         ties 704  
 encore 104, 931  
 encounter  
     *undergo* 151  
     *clash* 276  
     *meet* 292  
     *withstand* 708  
     *contest* 720  
     – danger 665  
     – risk 621  
 encourage  
     *animate* 615  
     *aid* 707  
     *comfort* 834  
     *hope* 858  
     *embolden* 861  
 encroach  
     *transcursion* 303  
     *do wrong* 923



*infringe* 925  
*encumber* 704, 706  
*encumbrance*  
   *clear of* - 807  
*encyclical* 531  
*encyclopædia* 490,  
   593  
   *walking* - 700  
*encyclopædical*  
   *general* 78  
   - *knowledge* 490  
*encysted* 229  
*end*  
   *termination* 67  
   *effect* 154  
   *object* 620  
   *at an* - 142  
   *come to its* - 729  
   *one's journey's* -  
     292  
   *on* - 212  
   *put an* - *to*  
     *destroy* 162  
     *kill* 361  
   *begin at the*  
     *wrong* - 699  
   - *one's days* 360  
   - *s of the earth* 196  
   - *to end space* 180  
   *touching* 199  
   *length* 200  
   - *of life* 360  
   - *in smoke* 732  
   - *of one's tether*  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *difficult* 704  
*endamage* 649  
*endanger* 665  
*endear* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*endeavour*  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *attempt* 675  
   *use one's best* -  
     686  
   - *after* 620  
*endemic*  
   *special* 79  
   *interior* 221  
   *disease* 657  
*endimanché* 847,  
   882  
*endless*  
   *multitudinous*  
     102  
   *infinite* 105  
   *perpetual* 112  
*endlessly* 16  
*endlong* 200

*endocrine* 221  
*endogenous* 367  
*endorse*  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *compact* 769  
   - *a bill* 800  
   *approve* 931  
*endorsement* 550  
*endosmose* 302  
*endow*  
   *confer power* 157  
*endowed with*  
   *possessed of* 777  
*endowment*  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *talent* 698  
   *gift* 784  
*endue* 157  
*endure time* 106  
   *last* 110  
   *persist* 143  
   *continue* 141  
   *undergo* 151  
   *feel* 821  
   *submit to* 826  
   *unable to* - 867  
   - *for ever* 112  
   - *pain* 828  
*enduring*  
   *indelible* 505  
*endwise* 212  
*enemy time* 841  
   *foe* 891  
   *the common* - 978  
   *thing devised by*  
     *the* - 546  
   - *to society* 891  
*energumen* 504  
*energy power* 157  
   *strength* 159  
   *physical* 171  
   *resolution* 604  
   *activity* 682  
*enervate* 158, 160  
*enfant, bon* - 906  
   - *gâté*  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *satiety* 869  
     *favourite* 899  
   - *perdu*  
     *hopeless* 859  
     *reckless* 863  
   - *terrible*  
     *curiosity* 455  
     *artless* 703  
     *object of fear* 860  
*enfeeble* 160  
*enfeoff* 780, 783

*Enfield rifle* 727  
*enfilade*  
   *lengthwise* 200  
   *pierce* 260  
   *pass through* 302  
*enfold* 229  
*enforce urge* 615  
   *advise* 695  
   *compel* 744  
   *require* 924  
*enfranchise*  
   *free* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
   *permit* 760  
*enfranchised* 924  
*engage*  
   *bespeak* 132  
   *induce* 615  
   *undertake* 676  
   *do battle* 722  
   *commission* 755  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
   *I'll* -  
     *affirmation* 535  
   - *the attention*  
     457  
   - *with* 720  
*engaged*  
   *marriage* 903  
   *be* - 135  
   - *in attention* 457  
*engagement*  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720  
   *betrothal* 902  
*engaging*  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *amiable* 897  
*engender* 161  
*engine* 153, 633  
*engine-driver* 268  
*engineer* 690, 694,  
   726  
*engineering* 633  
*engird* 227  
*English* 188  
   *broken* - 563  
   *king's* - 560  
   *murder the king's*  
     - 568  
   *plain* -  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *interpreted* 522  
     *style* 576  
   - *horn* 417  
*engorge*  
   *swallow* 296  
   *gluttony* 957  
*engorgement*  
   *too much* 641

*engrail* 256  
*engrave*  
   *furrow* 259  
   *mark* 550  
   - *in the memory*  
     505  
*engraver* 559  
*engraving* 21, 22,  
   558  
*engross write* 590  
   *possess* 777  
   - *the thoughts*  
     *thought* 451  
     *attention* 457  
*engrossed in*  
   *thought* 451  
*engulf*  
   *destroy* 162  
   *plunge* 310  
   *swallow up* 296  
*enhance*  
   *increase* 35  
   *improve* 658  
*enharmonic* 413  
*enigma*  
   *question* 461  
   *secret* 533  
*enigmatic*  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 517  
   *obscure* 519  
*énigme, mot d'* -  
   522  
*enjoin advise* 695  
   *command* 741  
   *prescribe* 926  
*enjoy*  
   *physically* 377  
   *possess* 777  
   *morally* 827  
   - *health* 654  
   - *popularity* 873  
   - *a state* 7  
*enkindle heat* 384  
   *excite* 824  
*enlarge*  
   *increase* 35  
   *swell* 194  
   *in writing* 573  
   *liberate* 750  
   - *the mind* 537  
*enlarged views* 498  
*enlighten*  
   *illumine* 420  
   *inform* 527  
   *teach* 537  
*enlightened*  
   *knowledge* 490  
*enlist engage* 615  
   *war* 722  
   *commission* 758



under the banners of 707  
 - into the service 677  
 enliven  
*delight* 829  
*cheer* 836  
*amuse* 840  
 enmity 889  
 ennoble 873  
 ennui 841  
 enormity  
*crime* 947  
 enormous *great* 31  
*big* 192  
 - number 102  
 enough *much* 31  
*no more!* 142  
*sufficient* 639  
*moderately* 651  
*satiety* 869  
 know when one has had - 953  
 - in all conscience 641  
 - to drive one mad 830  
 - and to spare 639  
 enounce 535, 580  
 enrage 830, 900  
 enragé 865  
 enrapture  
*excite* 824  
*beatify* 829  
*love* 897  
 enraptured 827  
 enravish 829  
 enravished 827  
 enravishment 824  
 enrich  
*improve* 658  
*wealth* 803  
*ornament* 847  
 enrobe 225  
 enroll *list* 86  
*record* 551  
 - troops 722  
*commission* 755  
 ens *essence* 1  
 Ens Entium 976  
 ensample 22  
 ensanguined 361  
 ensconce  
*conceal* 528  
*safety* 664  
 ensconced  
*located* 184  
 ensemble 50  
 enshrine  
*circumscribe* 229  
*repute* 873

*sanctify* 987  
 - in the memory 505  
 ensiform 253  
 ensign  
*standard* 550  
*officer* 726  
*master* 745  
 - of authority 747  
 ensilage 637  
 enslave 749  
 ensnare 545  
 ensue *follow* 63, 117  
*happen* 151  
 ensure 474  
 entablature 210  
 entail *cause* 153  
*tie up property* 781  
 entangle  
*interlink* 43  
*derange* 61  
*ravel* 219  
*entrap* 545  
*embroil* 713  
 entangled  
*disorder* 59  
 - by difficulties 704  
 entend, *cela s'* - 613  
 entente  
*agreement* 23  
*alliance* 714  
*friendship* 888  
 enter *go in* 294  
*appear* 446  
*note* 551  
*accounts* 811  
 - into the composition of 56  
 - into details  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
 - into an engagement 768  
 - into the feelings of 914  
 - into the ideas of  
*understand* 518  
*concord* 714  
 - in *converge* 290  
 - the lists  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
 - the mind 451  
 - a profession 625  
 - into the spirit of  
*feel* 821  
*delight* 827  
 - upon 66  
 - into one's views

488  
 enterprise  
*pursuit* 622  
*undertaking* 676  
 commercial - 794  
 enterprising  
*active* 171, 682  
*courageous* 861  
 entertain  
*bear in mind* 457  
*support* 707  
*amuse* 840  
*sociality* 892  
 - doubts 485  
 - feeling 821  
 - an idea 451  
 - an opinion 484  
 entertainment 840  
*pleasure* 377  
*repast* 298  
 entêté 481, 606  
 enthrall  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 enthrone 873  
 enthronement 755  
 enthusiasm  
*language* 574  
*willingness* 602  
*feeling* 821  
*hope* 858  
*love* 897  
 enthusiast  
*madman* 504  
*obstinate* 606  
*active* 682  
 enthusiastic  
*imaginative* 515  
*sensitive* 822  
*excitable* 825  
*sanguine* 858  
 enthymeme 476  
 entice 615  
 enticing 829  
 entire *whole* 50  
*complete* 52  
*continuous* 69  
 - horse 373  
 entirely *much* 31  
 entitle *name* 564  
*give a right* 924  
 entity 1  
 entail 545  
 entomb *inter* 363  
*imprison* 751  
 Entomology 368  
 entourage 88, 183, 227  
 entozoon 193  
 entrails 221  
 entrain 293

entrammel 751  
 entrance  
*beginning* 68  
*ingress* 294  
*way* 627  
*enrapture* 827, 829  
*magic* 992  
 give - to 296  
 entranced 515  
 entrancement 824  
 entrap 545  
 entre nous 528  
 entreat 765  
 entrée  
*reception* 296  
*dish* 298  
 give the - 296  
 have the - 294  
 - dish 191  
 entremet 298  
 entrepôt 636, 799  
 entrepreneur 599  
 entresol 191  
 entrust  
*commission* 755  
*give* 784  
*credit* 805  
 entry *beginning* 66  
*ingress* 294  
*record* 551  
 entwine *join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*convolve* 248  
 enucleate 522  
 enumerate 85  
 - among 76  
 enumeration 86  
 enunciate  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*voice* 580  
 envelop 225  
 envelope 223, 232  
 envenom  
*deprave* 659  
*exasperate* 835  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 envenomed  
*bad* 649  
*insalubrious* 657  
*painful* 830  
*malevolent* 907  
 - tongue 934  
 environ 227  
 environment 183  
 environs 197  
 in such and such - 183  
 envisage 515, 861



envoy <i>messenger</i> 534 <i>consignee</i> 758	épingles, tiré à <i>quatre</i> – 855	equipage <i>vehicle</i> 272 <i>instruments</i> 633 <i>display</i> 882	-- the scaffolding 673
envy 921	Epiphany 998	equipment 633	erewhile 116, 122
enwrap 225	episcopal 995	equiparent 27	ergatocracy 737
enzyme 320	Episcopalian 984	equipment 633	ergo 476
Eolian harp 417	episcopate 995	equipoise &c. 27, 30	ergotism 480
Eolus 349	episode	equiponderate 30	ergotize 485
eon 976	<i>adjunct</i> 39	equitable <i>wise</i> 498	erimeter 445
épanchement	<i>discontinuity</i> 70	<i>just</i> 922	Erinys 900
<i>manifest</i> 525	<i>interjacence</i> 228	<i>due</i> 924	Erl King 980
<i>artless</i> 703	episodic	<i>honourable</i> 939	ermine
<i>endearment</i> 902	<i>irrelative</i> 10	– interest 780	<i>badge of authority</i>
epact 641	<i>style</i> 573	equitation 266	<i>ornament</i> 847
épaulette	epistle 592	equity <i>right</i> 922	erode 36, 659
<i>badge</i> 550, 747	Epistles 985	<i>honour</i> 939	Eros 897, 979
<i>ornament</i> 847	epistrophe 104	<i>law</i> 963	erosion 36
<i>decoration</i> 877	epistyle 210	in – 922	erotic 897, 961
éperdu 824	epitaph 363	– draftsman 968	err – <i>in opinion</i> 495
épergne 191	epithalamium 903	equivalent	– <i>morally</i> 945
ephemeral 111	epithem 662	<i>identical</i> 13	errand
ephemeris	epithet 564	<i>equal</i> 27	<i>message</i> 532
<i>calendar</i> 114	epitome	<i>compensation</i> 30	<i>business</i> 625
<i>record</i> 551	<i>miniature</i> 193	<i>substitute</i> 147	<i>commission</i> 755
<i>book</i> 593	<i>short</i> 201	<i>translation</i> 522	errand-boy 534
Ephesian letters	<i>concise</i> 572	equivocalness	errant 279
993	epizoötic 657	<i>dubious</i> 475	erratic
ephialtes	epoch <i>time</i> 106	<i>double meaning</i>	<i>irregular</i> 139
<i>physical pain</i> 378	<i>instant</i> 113	520	<i>changeable</i> 149
<i>hindrance</i> 706	<i>date</i> 114	<i>impure</i> 961	<i>wandering</i> 279
<i>mental pain</i> 828	<i>present time</i> 118	equivocate	<i>capricious</i> 608
ephod 999	epode 597	<i>sophistry</i> 477	erratum 495
ephor 967	eponym 564	<i>palter</i> 520	erroneous 495
epic 594, 597	epopœa 597	<i>lie</i> 544	error <i>fallacy</i> 495
epicedium 839	epos 594	equivocation	<i>vice</i> 945
epicene 81, 83	epulation 298	[ <i>see equivocate</i> ]	<i>guilt</i> 947
épicier 876	epulotic 662	without – 543	court of – 966
epicure	epuration 652	équivoque	writ of – 969
<i>fastidious</i> 868	equable 16, 922	<i>double meaning</i>	ersatz 973
<i>sybarite</i> 954a	equal <i>even</i> 27	520	erst 122
<i>glutton</i> 957	<i>equitable</i> 922	<i>impure</i> 961	erubescence 434
epicurean 954	– chance 156	era <i>time</i> 106, 108	erubuit <i>salva res</i>
Epicurus, system	– times 120	<i>date</i> 114	<i>est</i> 95
of – 954	– to <i>power</i> 157	eradicate	eruct 297
epicy-cle, -cloid	equality 13, 27	<i>destroy</i> 162	eructate 297
247	equalize 213	<i>extract</i> 301	erudition 490, 539
epidemic	equanimity 826	erase <i>destroy</i> 162	eruption
<i>general</i> 78	equate 27, 30	<i>obliterate</i> 331, 552	<i>upheaval</i> 146
<i>disease</i> 655	equations 85	Erastian 984	<i>violence</i> 173
<i>insalubrity</i> 657	equator 68, 318	erasure 552	<i>egress</i> 295, 297
epidermis 223	equatorial 68, 236	Erato 416	<i>disease</i> 655
epigenesis 161	equerry 746	ere 116	volcanic – 872
epigram 496, 842	equestrian 268	– long 132	escadrille 726
epigrammatic 572	equibalanced 27	– now 116	escalade
epigrammatist 844	equidistant 68	<i>past</i> 122	<i>mounting</i> 305
epigraph 550	equilibration 27	Erebus <i>dark</i> 421	<i>attack</i> 716
epilepsy 315, 655	equilibrant 599	<i>hell</i> 982	escalator 307
epilogue	equilibrium 27	erect <i>build</i> 161	escalop 248
<i>sequel</i> 65	equine <i>carrier</i> 271	<i>vertical</i> 212	escapade
<i>end</i> 67	<i>horse</i> 366	<i>raise</i> 307	<i>absurdity</i> 497
<i>drama</i> 599	equinox 125, 126	with head – 878	<i>freak</i> 608
	equip 225, 673		



prank 840  
 escape 671  
   *liberate* 750  
   *evade* 927  
   means of - 664,  
     666  
   - the lips  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *speech* 582  
   - the memory 506  
   - notice &c.  
   *invisible* 447  
   *inattention* 458  
   *latent* 526  
 escarp 717  
 escarpment  
   *stratum* 204  
   *height* 206  
   *oblique* 217  
 escharotic  
   *caustic* 171  
   *pungent* 392  
 eschatology 67  
 escheat 145, 974  
 eschew  
   *avoid* 623  
   *dislike* 867  
 esclandre 828, 830  
 escort  
   *accompany* 88  
   *safeguard* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
 escritoire 191  
 esculent 298  
 escutcheon 550  
 esoteric  
   *private* 79  
   *concealed* 528  
 Espagne, château  
   en - *fancy* 515  
   *hope* 858  
 espalier 232  
 especial 79  
 especially 33  
 Esperanto 560  
 espial 441  
 espièglerie  
   *cunning* 702  
   *fun* 840  
   *wit* 842  
 espionnage 441,  
   461  
 esplanade  
   *houses* 189  
   *flat* 213  
 espouse  
   *choose* 609  
   *marriage* 903  
   - a cause aid 707  
   *co-operate* 709  
 esprit

shrewdness 498  
 wit 842  
 bel - 844  
 - de corps  
   *bias* 481  
   *co-operation* 709  
   *sociality* 892  
 - fort  
   *thinker* 500  
   *irreligious* 989  
 espy 441  
 esquire 875, 877  
 essay  
   *experiment* 463  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *endeavour* 675  
 essayist 593, 595  
 esse 1  
 essence  
   *nature* 5  
   *scent* 398  
 essential  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *great* 31  
   *required* 630  
   *important* 642  
 essentially  
   *intrinsically* 5  
   *substantially* 3  
 essential stuff 5  
 establish  
   *settle* 150  
   *create* 161  
   *place* 184  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   - equilibrium 27  
 established  
   *permanent* 141  
   *habit* 613  
   - church 983a  
 establishment  
   *party* 712  
   *shop* 799  
 estafette 534  
 estaminet 189  
 estate condition 7  
   *property* 780  
   come to man's -  
     131  
 esteem  
   *believe* 484  
   *repute* 873  
   *approve* 931  
   in high - 928  
 estimable 648  
 estimate  
   *measure* 466  
   *adjudge* 480  
   *information* 527

- too highly 482  
 estimation  
   [see esteem,  
   estimate]  
 estime  
   *succès d'* - 873  
 estival 382  
 esto perpetual  
   *perpetuity* 112  
   *permanence* 141  
   *desire* 865  
 estop 706  
 estrade 213  
 estrange  
   *alienate* 44, 889  
   *discord* 713  
   *hate* 898  
 estranged  
   *secluded* 893  
 estrapade  
   *attack* 716  
   *punishment* 972  
 estreat 974  
 estuary 343  
 estuation 384  
 esurient 865  
 et - cætera  
   *add* 37  
   *include* 76  
   *plural* 100  
   - hoc genus omne  
   *similar* 17  
   *include* 76  
   *multiform* 81  
 étalage 882  
 état major 745  
 etch furrow 259  
   *engraving* 558  
 eternal 112  
   - home 981  
 Eternal, the - 976  
 eterne 112  
 eternify 112  
 eternity 112  
   an - 110  
   launch into - 360,  
     361  
 ether  
   *lightness* 320  
   *rarity* 322  
   *vapour* 334  
   *anæsthetic* 376  
 ethereal 4  
 ethicism 984  
 ethics 926  
 Ethiopian 431  
   -s skin 150  
 Ethiopian's skin  
   *unchangeable* 150  
 ethnic 984  
 ethnology 372

ethology 926  
 ethos 5  
 etiolate 429, 430  
 etiology *causes* 155,  
   359  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *disease* 655  
 etiquette  
   *custom* 613  
   *fashion* 852  
   *ceremony* 882  
 étoile, à la belle -  
   *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 338  
 Eton jacket 225  
 étourderie  
   *inattention* 458  
   *unskilfulness* 699  
 etymological 560  
 etymology 562  
 etymon *origin* 153  
   *verbal* 562  
 Eucharist 998  
 euchology 998  
 euchre 840  
 eudiometer  
   *air* 338  
   *salubrity* 656  
 eugel 931  
 eugenics 658  
 eulogist 935  
 eulogize 482  
 eulogy 931  
 Eumenides *fury*  
   900  
   *evil-doers* 913  
   *revenge* 919  
 eunuch 158  
 eupepsia 654  
 euphemism  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *style* 577, 578  
   *flattery* 933  
 euphemist  
   *man of taste* 850  
   *flatterer* 935  
 euphony 413, 578  
 Euphrosyne 836  
 euphuism  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *elegant style* 577  
   *affected style* 579  
   *affectation* 855  
 Eurasian 41  
 eureka! 462, 480a  
 Euripus 343  
 Eurus 349  
 eurythmics 537,  
   840  
 eurythmy 242  
 Euterpe 416



## EUT

euthanasia 360  
 euthenics 658  
 evacuate  
   quit 293  
   excrete 295  
   emit 297  
 evacuation 299  
 evade *sophistry* 477  
   avoid 623  
   not observe 773  
   exempt 927  
 evagation 279  
 evanescent  
   small 32  
   transient 111  
   little 193  
   disappearing 449  
 evangelical 983a,  
   985  
 Evangelists 985  
 evanid 160  
 evaporable 334  
 evaporate  
   unsubstantial 4  
   transient 111  
   vaporize 336  
 evaporation 340  
 evasion  
   sophistry 477  
   concealment 528  
   falsehood 544  
   untruth 546  
   avoidance 623  
   escape 671  
   cunning 702  
   non-observance  
     773  
   dereliction 927  
 eve 126  
   on the - of  
     transient 111  
     prior 116  
     future 121  
 evection 61  
 even  
   uniform 16  
   equal 27  
   still more 33  
   regular 138  
   level 213  
   straight 246  
   flat 251  
   smooth 255  
   although 469  
   in spite of 708  
   - course 628  
   - now 118  
   - so  
     for all that 30  
     yes 488  
   - temper 826

## EVE

- terms 922  
 - tenor  
   uniform 16  
   order 58  
   continuity 58  
 pursue the -  
   tenor  
   continue 143  
   avoid 623  
   business 625  
 be - with  
   retaliate 718  
   pay 807  
 get - with 972  
 even-handed 922,  
   939  
 evening 126  
   shades of - 422  
   - classes 537  
   - star 423  
 evenness 16  
 evensong 126, 990  
 event 151  
   bout 720  
   in the - of  
     circumstance 8  
     expectation 507  
     supposition 514  
   justified by the -  
     937  
 eventful 151  
   remarkable 642  
   stirring 682  
 eventide 126  
 eventual 121  
 eventuality 151  
 eventually  
   effect 154  
 ever 16, 112  
   did you - ? 870  
   - and anon 136  
   - changing 149  
   - recurring 104  
 ever so 31  
   - little 32  
   - long 110  
   - many 102  
 evergreen  
   continuous 69  
   lasting 110  
   always 112  
   fresh 123  
 everlasting 112  
   - life 152  
   - fire 982  
 evermore 112  
 eversion 218  
 evert 140  
 every 78  
   - hand against  
     one 891

## EVI

- day  
   conformity 82  
   frequent 136  
   habit 613  
 - description 81  
 - inch 50  
 in - mouth  
   assent 488  
   news 532  
   repute 873  
 - other 138  
 in - quarter 180  
 in - respect 494  
 on - side 227  
 at - turn 186  
   - whit 52  
 everybody 78  
 everyone 78  
   - his due 922  
   - in his turn 148  
 everywhere 180,  
   186  
 evict 297  
 evidence 467  
   disclose 529  
   ocular - 446  
 évidence, en - 446  
 evident  
   concrete 3  
   visible 446  
   certain 474  
   manifest 525  
 evidently 516  
 evil harm 619  
   badness 649  
   impious 988  
 - day  
   prepare for - 673  
   adversity 735  
 - eye vision 441  
   malevolence 907  
   disapprobation  
     932  
   demon 980  
   sorcery 992  
   spell 993  
 - favoured 846  
 - fortune 735  
 - genius 980  
 - hour 135  
 - one 978  
 - plight 735  
 through - report  
   &c. 604a  
 - star 649  
 evil-doer 913  
 evil-doing 945  
 evil-minded 907,  
   945  
 evil-speaking  
   malediction 908

## EXA

censure 932  
 detraction 934  
 evince show 467  
   prove 478  
   disclose 529  
 eviscerate 297, 301  
 eviscerated 4  
 evoke cause 153  
   call upon 765  
   excite 824  
 evolution  
   numerical 85  
   production 161  
   motion 264  
   extraction 301  
   circuition 311  
   turning out 313  
   organization 357  
   training 673  
   action 680  
   military -s 722  
 evolve  
   discover 480a  
 evolved from 154  
   [and see  
     evolution]  
 evulgate 531  
 evulsion 301  
 evivva! 931  
 ewe 366, 374  
   - lamb 366  
 ewer 191  
 ex  
   - animo 602  
   - cathedra 542  
   - officio 494, 924  
   - parte 467  
   - pede Herculem  
     82  
   - post facto 122,  
     133  
   - tempore  
     instant 113  
     occasion 134  
 exacerbate  
   increase 35  
   exasperate 173  
   aggravate 659,  
     835  
 exact similar 17  
   special 79  
   true 494  
   style 572  
   require 741  
   tax 812  
   insolence 885  
   claim 924, 926  
   - meaning 516  
   - memory 505  
   - observance 772  
   - truth 494



**exacting**  
*severe* 739  
*discontented* 832  
*grasping* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
**exaction**  
 [see *exact*]  
*undue* 925  
**exactly**  
*just so* 488  
**exaggeration**  
*increase* 35  
*expand* 194  
*overestimate* 482  
*magnify* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
**exalt**  
*increase* 35  
*elevate* 307  
*extol* 931  
 - one's horn 873  
**exalté** 504  
*tête -e* 503  
**exalted** *high* 206  
*repute* 873  
*noble* 875  
*magnanimous*  
 942  
**examination**  
 [see *examine*]  
*evidence* 467  
 undergo - 461  
**examine** 457, 461  
**example**  
*pattern* 22  
*instance* 82  
 bad - 949  
 good - 948  
 make an - of 972  
 set a good - 944  
**exanimate**  
*dead* 360  
*supine* 683  
**exarch** 745  
**exasperate**  
*exacerbate* 173  
*aggravate* 835  
*enrage* 900  
**excavate** 252  
**excecation** 442  
**exceed** *surpass* 33  
*remain* 40  
*transgress* 303  
*intemperance* 954  
**excel** *surpass* 33  
 - in *skilful* 698  
**excellence** 648, 944  
**excellence, par -**  
 642  
**excellency** 877  
**excelsior** 305

**except** *subduct* 38  
*exclude* 55  
*reject* 610  
**exception**  
*unconformity* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*exemption* 777a  
*disapproval* 932  
 take -  
*qualify* 469  
*resent* 900  
**exceptionable**  
*bad* 649  
*guilty* 947  
**exceptional**  
*original* 20  
*extraneous* 57  
*unconformable* 83  
 in an - degree 31  
**exceptionous** 901,  
 901a  
**exceptis**  
*excipiendis* 469  
**excern** 297  
**excerpt** 609  
**excerpta parts** 51  
*compendium* 596  
*selections* 609  
**excerption** 609  
**excess**  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
*intemperance* 954  
**excessive** 31  
**exchange**  
*reciprocity* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*transfer* 783  
*barter* 794  
*mart* 799  
 bill of - 771  
 rate of - 800  
 - blows &c:  
*retaliation* 718  
*battle* 720  
**Exchequer** 802  
 Baron of - 967  
 Court of - 966  
 - bill 800  
**excise** 812  
**exciseman** 965  
**excision** 38  
**excitability** 825,  
 901  
**excitation** 824  
**excite** *energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
 - *morally* 824  
 - *attention* 457  
 - *desire* 865  
 - *hope* 811

- an impression  
 375  
 - love 897  
**excited** *fancy* 515  
**excitement** 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
**exclaim** 411  
 - against 932  
**exclamation** 580  
 mark of - 550  
**exclude**  
*leave out* 42, 55  
*reject* 610  
*prohibit* 761  
*banish* 893  
**exclusion** 55, 57  
**exclusive**  
*simple* 42  
*omitting* 55  
*special* 79  
*irregular* 83  
*forbidding* 761  
 - of 38  
 - possession 777  
 - thought 457  
**excogitate** 451, 515  
**excommunicate**  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*rite* 998  
**excoriate** 226  
**excrement**  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653  
**excrescence**  
*projection* 250  
*blemish* 848  
**excreta**  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653  
**excretion** 297, 299  
**excruciating** 378,  
 830  
**exculpate**  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
**excursion** 266, 311  
**excursionist** 268  
**excursive**  
*deviating* 279  
 - *style* 573  
**excursus** 595  
**excuse** *plea* 617  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
**execrable** 649, 830  
**execrate** 898, 908  
**execution**  
*music* 416

**action** 680  
*conduct* 692  
*signing* 771  
*observance* 772  
*punishment* 972  
 carry into -  
*complete* 729  
 put in -  
*undertaking* 676  
**executioner** 975  
**executive**  
*conduct* 692  
*direction* 693  
*authority* 737  
*judicature* 965  
**executor** 690  
 to one and his -s  
 &c., *property*  
 780  
**exegetical** 522  
**exemplar** 22  
**exemplary** 944  
**exemplify**  
*quote* 82  
*illustrate* 522  
**exempt** *free* 748  
*dispensation* 927a  
 - from *absent* 187  
*unpossessed* 777a  
**exemption**  
*exception* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*deliverance* 672  
*permission* 760  
*non-possession*  
 777a  
*non-liability* 927a  
**exenterate** 297  
**exequatur** 755  
**exequies** 363  
**exercise**  
*operation* 170  
*teach* 537  
*task* 625  
*use* 677  
*act* 680  
*exert* 686  
 - *authority* 737  
 - *discretion* 609  
 - *the intellect* 451  
 - *power* 157  
**exergue** 231  
**exert** *use* 677  
 - *authority* 737  
 - *oneself* 686  
**exertion** 171, 686  
**exfoliate** 226  
**exhalation**  
*ejection* 297  
*excretion* 299  
*vapour* 336



## EXH

*breath* 349  
*odour* 398  
**exhaust**  
*paralyze* 158  
*empty* 195  
*waste* 638  
*fatigue* 688  
*complete* 729  
*drain* 789  
*squander* 818  
**exhausted**  
*inexistent* 2  
**exhauster** 349  
**exhaustive**  
*complete* 52  
 - *inquiry* 461  
**exhaustless**  
*infinite* 105  
*enough* 639  
**exhibit**  
*evidence* 467  
*show* 525  
*display* 882  
**exhilarate** 836  
**exhort**  
*persuade* 615  
*advise* 695  
**exhortation** 998  
**exhume**  
*past times* 122  
*disinter* 363  
**exigean**t 739  
**exigency**  
*crisis* 8  
*requirement* 630  
*dearth* 640  
*difficulty* 704  
*need* 865  
**exigent**  
*exacting* 739  
*discontented* 832  
**exiguous** 103, 193  
**exile**  
*transport* 185  
*banish* 893  
*punish* 972  
*voluntary* - 893  
**exility** 203  
**eximious** 648  
**existence**  
*being* 1  
*thing* 3  
 - *in time* 118  
 - *in space* 186  
*come into* - 151  
**exit**  
*departure* 293  
*egress* 295  
*disappear* 449  
*give - to* 297  
**exode** 599

## EXP

**exodus** 293  
**exogenous** 367  
**exonerate**  
*disburden* 705  
*release* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
**exorable** 914  
**exorbitant**  
*enormous* 31  
*redundant* 641  
*dear* 814  
**exorcise** 297  
**exorcism** 992, 993  
**exorcist** 994  
**exordium** 64, 66  
**exosmose** 302  
**exostosis** 250  
**exoteric** 525, 531  
**exotic alien** 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*plant* 367  
**expand increase** 35  
*swell* 194  
 - *in breadth* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
 - *in writing* 573  
**expanse** 180, 192  
**expansion** 194  
**expatiate**  
*range* 266  
 - *in writing &c.* 573  
 - *in discourse* 584  
**expatriate** 295, 893  
**expect**  
*look forward to* 507  
*hope* 858  
*not wonder* 871  
*future* 121  
*reason to* - 472  
**expectance** 871  
**expectancy** 780  
**expectante,**  
*médecine* -  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
**expectation** 507  
*beyond* - 508  
*hold out an* - 768  
**expected**  
*as well as can be* - 654  
**expectorate** 297  
**expedience** 646  
**expedient**  
*plan* 626  
*means* 632

## EXP

*useful* 646  
*temporary* - 147  
**expedite early** 132  
*quicken* 274  
*hasten* 684  
*aid* 707  
**expedition**  
 [see *expedite*]  
*march* 266  
*activity* 682  
*war* 722  
**expel push** 284  
*eject* 297  
*punish* 972  
**expend waste** 638  
*use* 677  
*pay* 809  
 - *itself* 683  
**expenditure** 809  
**expense price** 812  
*joke at one's* - 842  
*spare no* - 816  
**expenseless** 815  
**expenses** 809  
**expensive** 814  
**experience**  
*meet with* 151  
*knowledge* 490  
*undergo* 821  
*learn by* - 950  
**experienced** 698  
 - *eye &c.* 700  
**experiences**  
*narrative* 594  
**experiment** 463, 675  
**Experimental**  
*Philosophy* 316  
**experimentum**  
*crucis test* 463  
*proof* 478  
**expert** 698, 700  
**expiate** 952  
**expire end** 67  
*run its course* 109  
*die* 360  
**expired past** 122  
**explain** 462, 522  
 - *away* 523  
**explainer** 524  
**expletive** 573, 641  
**explication** 522  
**explicit clear** 518  
*patent* 525  
**explode burst** 173  
*confute* 479  
*failure* 732  
*passion* 825  
**exploded past** 122  
*antiquated* 124

## EXP

**error** 495  
*blown upon* 932  
**exploit** 680, 861  
**exploitation** 461  
**explore** 461, 463  
**explorer** 268  
**explosion**  
 [see *explode*]  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*sound* 406  
*anger* 900  
**explosive**  
*dangerous* 665  
*ammunition* 727  
**exponent**  
*numerical* 84  
*interpreter* 524  
*informant* 527  
*index* 550  
**export** 295  
**expose denude** 226  
*confute* 479  
*disclose* 529  
*censure* 932  
 - *to danger* 665  
 - *oneself*  
*disreputable* 874  
 - *to view*  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**exposé**  
*disclosure* 529  
*description* 594  
**exposed to**  
*liable* 177  
**exposition** [see *expose*]  
*explanation* 522  
**expositor** 524, 540  
**expository**  
*explaining* 522  
*informing* 527  
*describing* 594  
*disserting* 595  
**expostulate**  
*dissuade* 616  
*advise* 695  
*deprecate* 766  
*reprehend* 932  
**exposure** [see *expose*]  
*appearance* 448  
 - *to weather* 338  
**expound**  
*interpret* 522  
*teach* 537  
**expounder** 524  
**express**  
*rapid* 274  
*squeeze out* 301



## EXP

mean 516  
 declare 525  
 inform 527  
 journal 531  
 intentional 620  
 by - haste 684  
 - train 272  
 - by words 566  
 expressed, well -  
 578  
 expressible 525  
 expression [see  
 express]  
 musical 416  
 aspect 448  
 nomenclature 564  
 phrase 566  
 mode of - 569  
 new fangled - 563  
 expressive  
 meaning 516  
 sensibility 822  
 exprobation 932,  
 938  
 expropriation 782  
 expugnable 665  
 expugnation 731  
 expulsion 55 [see  
 expel]  
 expunge 162, 552  
 expurgate 38, 652  
 expurgatorius,  
 index - 761  
 exquisite  
 savoury 394  
 excellent 648  
 pleasurable 829  
 beautiful 845  
 fop 854  
 exquisitely 31  
 exsiccate 340  
 exsudation 299  
 exsufflation 993  
 exsuscitate 824  
 extant 1  
 extasy [see ecstasy]  
 extemporaneous  
 [see extempore]  
 transient 111  
 extempore  
 instant 113  
 early 132  
 occasion 134  
 off-hand 612  
 unprepared 674  
 extend  
 expand 194  
 prolong 200  
 - to 196  
 extended 202  
 extensibility 324

## EXT

extensile 324  
 extension [see  
 extend] 35, 142,  
 180  
 - of time 110  
 extensive 31, 180  
 - knowledge 490  
 extenso, in -  
 whole 50  
 diffuse 573  
 extent 26, 180,  
 200, 202  
 extenuate  
 decrease 36  
 weaken 160  
 excuse 937  
 extenuated 203  
 extenuating cir-  
 cumstances  
 469, 937  
 extenuatory 469  
 exteriority 220  
 exterminate 162  
 extermination 301  
 external 57, 220  
 - evidence 467  
 - senses 375  
 extinct  
 inexistent 2  
 past 122  
 destroyed 162  
 darkness 421  
 become - 4  
 extincteur 385  
 extinction of life  
 360  
 extinguish  
 destroy 162  
 blow out 385  
 darken 421  
 extinguisher 385  
 put an - upon  
 hinder 706  
 extirpate 301  
 extispicious 511  
 extol  
 over-estimate 482  
 praise 931  
 extort extract 301  
 compel 744  
 despoil 789  
 extorted  
 dissent 489  
 extortion 814, 819  
 extortionate 739,  
 865  
 extra 37, 599, 641  
 ab - 220  
 extract  
 draw off 297  
 take out 301

## EXT

quotation 596  
 remedy 662  
 extraction 301  
 paternity 166  
 - of roots 85  
 extractor 301  
 extradition 270, 297  
 extrajudicial 964  
 extramundane 317  
 extramural 220  
 extraneous  
 extrinsic 6  
 not related 10  
 foreign 57  
 outside 220  
 extraneousness 57  
 extraordinary  
 great 31  
 exceptional 83  
 extraregarding 220  
 extravagant  
 inordinate 31  
 violent 173  
 absurd 497  
 foolish 499  
 fanciful 515  
 exaggerated 549  
 excessive 641  
 high-priced 814  
 prodigal 818  
 vulgar 851  
 ridiculous 853  
 extravaganza  
 fanciful 515  
 drama 599  
 extravagation 303  
 extravasate 295,  
 297  
 extreme  
 inordinate 31  
 end 67  
 - unction 998  
 extremis, in -  
 dying 360  
 difficulty 704  
 extremist 710  
 extremity end 67  
 adversity 735  
 tribulation 828  
 drive matters to  
 an - 604  
 at the last - 665  
 extricate  
 take out 301  
 deliver 672  
 facilitate 705  
 liberate 750  
 extrinsicality 6  
 extrinsic evidence  
 467  
 extrusion 297, 299

## EYE

exuberant  
 - style 573  
 redundant 639  
 exudation 295, 299  
 exulcerate 659  
 exult 838, 884  
 exultant 858  
 exulting 836  
 exunge 356  
 exuviae 653  
 eye circle 247  
 opening 260  
 organ of sight 441  
 all my - and  
 Betty Martin  
 546  
 appear to one's  
 - 446  
 before one's -s  
 front 234  
 visible 446  
 manifest 525  
 cast the -s on  
 see 441  
 cast the -s over  
 attend to 457  
 catch the - 457  
 close the -s  
 blind 442  
 death 360  
 sleep 683  
 dry -s 823  
 fix the -s on 457  
 have an - to  
 attention 457  
 intention 620  
 desire 865  
 in one's -  
 visible 446  
 expectant 507  
 in the -s of  
 appearance 448  
 belief 484  
 keep an - upon  
 459  
 look with one's  
 own -s 459  
 make -'s at 441  
 mind's - 515  
 with moistened -s  
 839  
 open the -s to  
 480a  
 with open -s 870  
 set one's -s upon  
 865  
 shut one's -s to  
 inattention 458  
 permit 760  
 to the -s 448  
 under the -s of



186  
up to one's -s  
641  
have one's -s  
about one 459  
- askance 860  
-s draw straws 683  
an - for an - 718,  
919  
- glistening 824  
in the - of the law  
963  
- of the master  
693  
- of a needle 260  
-s open  
attention 457  
care 459  
intention 620  
-s opened  
disclosure 529  
-s out 442  
eye-ball 441  
eyebrows 256  
eyeglass 445  
eyelashes 256  
eyeless 442  
eyelet 260  
eyelid 223  
eye-shade 443  
eye-sight 441  
eyesore 846, 848  
eye-teeth  
have cut one's -  
adolescence 131  
skill 698  
cunning 702  
eye-wash 544  
eye-witness  
spectator 444  
evidence 467  
eyot 346  
eyre 966  
eyry 189

## F

**Fabian policy**  
delay 133  
inaction 681  
caution 864  
**fable error** 495  
metaphor 521  
fiction 546  
description 594  
**fabric state** 7  
effect 154  
texture 329  
**fabricate**  
composition 54

make 161  
invent 515  
falsify 544  
fabrication lie 546  
fabula narratur, de  
te - retaliate 718  
condemn 971  
fabulist 594  
fabulous  
enormous 31  
imaginary 515  
untrue 546  
exaggerated 549  
faburden 413  
façade 234  
face exterior 220  
covering 223  
front 234  
aspect 448  
oppose 708  
resist 719  
brave 861  
impudence 885  
change the - of  
146  
fly in the - of  
disobey 742  
put a good - upon  
sham 545  
calm 826  
cheerful 836  
hope 858  
pride 878  
display 882  
vindicate 93  
in the - of  
presence 186  
opposite 708  
look in the -  
see 441  
proud 878  
make -s  
distort 243  
ugly 846  
disrespect 929  
on the - of  
manifest 525  
show -  
present 186  
visible 446  
not show -  
disreputable 874  
bashful 879  
to one's - 525  
wry - 378  
- about 279  
set one's - against  
708  
- of the country  
344  
on the - of the

earth  
space 180  
world 318  
- to face front 234  
contraposition  
237  
manifest 525  
- of the thing  
appearance 448  
facet 220  
facetiae 842  
facetious 842  
facia 234  
facile willing 602  
irresolute 605  
easy 705  
facile princeps 33  
facilis descensus  
Averni  
sloping 217  
danger 665  
facilitate 705  
facility skill 698  
easy 705  
facing covering 223  
facinorous 945  
façon de parler 521,  
549  
fac-simile 21, 554  
fact existence 1  
event 151  
certainty 474  
truth 494  
in - 535  
faction 712, 713  
factious 24  
factitious 545, 546  
factor  
numerical 84  
director 694  
consignee 758  
factory 691  
factotum  
agent 690  
manager 694  
employé 758  
facts evidence 467  
summary of - 594  
at variance with -  
471  
facula 420  
faculties 450  
in possession of  
one's - 502  
faculty  
power 157  
profession 625  
skill 698  
facundity 582  
fad 481, 608  
faddle 683

fade vanish 4  
transient 111  
become old 124  
droop 160  
grow dim 422  
lose colour 429  
disappear 449  
spoil 659  
- from the  
memory 506  
fade 391  
fadge 23  
fæces 299, 653  
fæx populi 876  
fag cigarette 392  
labour 686  
fatigue 688  
drudge 690, 746  
- end  
remainder 40  
end 67  
faggot 72, 388  
fagots et fagots 15,  
465  
faience 557  
fail droop 160  
shortcoming 304  
be confuted 479  
illness 655  
not succeed 732  
not observe 773  
not pay 808  
dereliction 927  
failing [see fail]  
incomplete 53  
insufficient 640  
vice 945  
guilt 947  
- heart 837  
- luck 735  
- memory 506  
- sight 443  
- strength 160  
failure 732  
heart - 360  
fain willing 602  
compulsive 744  
wish 865  
fainéant 683  
faint 32  
impotent 158  
weak 160  
sound 405  
dim 422  
colour 429  
swoon 688  
- heart fear 860  
cowardice 862  
damn with -  
praise 930, 932,  
934



## FAI

## FAL

## FAL

## FAL

faintness 405  
 fair in degree 31  
   pale 429  
   white 430  
   wise 498  
   important 643  
   good 648  
   moderate 651  
   mart 799  
   beautiful 845  
   just 922  
   honourable 939  
 - chance 472  
 - copy copy 21  
   writing 590  
 - field  
   occasion 134  
 - game 857  
 by - means 631,  
   939  
 - name 873  
 - play 922, 923  
 - question 461  
 - sex 374  
 in a - way  
   tending 176  
   probable 472  
   convalescent 660  
   prosperous 734  
   hopeful 858  
 -- weather 734  
 - weather sailor  
   701  
 - wind 705  
 - words 894  
 fairing 784  
 fairly  
   intrinsically 5  
   get on - 736  
   - well 643  
 fair-spoken  
   courtesy 894  
   flattery 933  
 fairy fanciful 515  
   fay 979  
   imp 980  
 - godmother 711,  
   784, 912  
 - tale 546, 594  
 fairy-land 515  
 fait: au -  
   knowledge 490  
   skilful 698  
 - accompli  
   certain 474  
   complete 729  
 faith belief 484  
   hope 858  
   honour 939  
   piety 987

declaration of -  
   983  
 bad - 544  
 i' - 535  
 keep - with  
   observe 772  
 plight -  
   promise 768  
   love 902  
 true -  
   orthodox 983a  
 want of -  
   incredulity 487  
   irreligious 989  
 - healing 662  
 faithful [see faith]  
   like 17  
   copy 21  
   exact 494  
   obedient 743  
 - memory 505  
 - to 772  
 faithless false 544  
   dishonourable 940  
   sceptical 989  
 fake 544, 545  
 fakir 996  
 falcate 244, 245  
 falchion 727  
 falciform  
   [see falcate]  
 falcon 792  
 falconet 727  
 faldstool 215  
 fall autumn 126  
   happen 151  
   perish 162  
   slope 217  
   regression 283  
   descend 306  
   die 360  
   fail 732  
   adversity 735  
   vice 945  
 let - lower 308  
   inform 527  
 water- 348  
 - asleep 683  
 - astern 235, 283  
 - away 105  
 - back return 283  
   recede 287  
   relapse 661  
 - back upon 677,  
   717  
 have to - back  
   upon 637  
 - a cursing 908  
 - of the curtain 67  
 - into a custom 82  
 - of day 125

- dead 360  
 - into decay 659  
 - down 990  
 - down before 928  
 - upon the ear 418  
 - flat on the ear  
   843  
 - at one's feet 725  
 - foul of blow 276  
   hinder 706  
   oppose 708  
   discord 713  
   attack 716  
   contention 720  
   censure 932  
 - for 897  
 - to the ground  
   be confuted 479  
   fail 732  
 - into a habit 613  
 - from one's high  
   estate  
   adversity 735  
   disrepute 874  
 - in order 58  
   continuity 69  
   event 151  
 - into  
   conversion 144  
   river 348  
 - in with agree 23  
   conform 82  
   converge 2  
   discover 480a  
   concord 714  
   consent 762  
 - on one's knees  
   submit 725  
   servile 886  
   gratitude 916  
   worship 990  
 - of the leaf 126  
 - from the lips 582  
 - in love with 897  
 - to one's lot  
   event 151  
   chance 156  
   receive 785  
   duty 926  
 - under one's  
   notice 457  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - off decrease 36  
   deteriorate 659  
 - off again 661  
 - out happen 151  
   quarrel 713  
   enmity 889  
 - into a passion  
   900  
 - to pieces

disjunction 44  
 destruction 162  
 brittle 328  
 - a prey to 732,  
   749  
 - in price 815  
 - into raptures  
   827  
 - short inferior 32  
   contract 195  
   shortcoming 304  
 - of snow 383  
 - through 304  
 - to eat 298  
   take in hand 676  
   do battle 722  
 - into a trap 547  
 - under  
   inclusion 76  
   subjection 749  
 - upon  
   discover 480a  
   unexpected 508  
   devise 626  
   attack 716  
 - in the way of 188  
 - to work 686  
 fallacy sophistry  
   477  
   error 495  
 show the - of 479  
 fallen angel 949,  
   978  
 fallible 475, 477  
 falling-out 24  
 falling star 318, 423  
 fallow  
   unproductive 169  
   yellow 436  
   unready 674  
   inactive 681  
 false imitation 19  
   sophistry 477  
   error 495  
   untrue 544, 546  
   spurious 925  
   dishonourable 940  
 - alarm 669  
 - colouring  
   misinterpretation  
   523  
 falsehood 544  
 - construction  
   523, 544  
 - doctrine 984  
 - expectation 509  
 - hearted 940  
 - impression 495  
 - light vision 443  
 - money 800  
 - ornament 851



**FAL**

- plea *untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 - position 704  
 - pretences 791  
 - prophet  
*disappoint* 509  
*pseudo-revelation*  
 986  
 - reasoning 477  
 - scent 495, 538  
 - shame 855  
 - statement 546  
 - step 732  
 - teaching 538  
 - witness  
*deceiver* 548  
*detraction* 934  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*want of voice* 581  
*falsify error* 495  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
 - accounts 811  
 - one's hope 509  
*falter slow* 275  
*stammer* 583  
*hesitate* 605  
*slip* 732  
*hopeless* 859  
*fear* 860  
*faltering accents*  
 605  
*fame greatness* 31  
*news* 532  
*renown* 873  
*familiar*  
*known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*sociable* 892  
*affable* 894  
 - spirit 979, 980  
 on - terms 888  
*familiarize*  
*teach* 537  
*habit* 613  
*famille, en -* 892  
*family*  
*kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*ancestors* 166  
*posterity* 167  
*party* 712  
 in the bosom of  
 one's - 221  
*happy -* 714  
 - circle 892  
 - jars 713  
 - likeness 17  
 - tie 11  
 in the - way 161

**FAN**

*famine* 640  
 - price 814  
*famine-stricken*  
 640  
*famish*  
*stingy* 819  
*fasting* 956  
*famished*  
*insufficient* 640  
*hungry* 865  
*famous* 873  
*famously* 31  
*fan blow* 349  
*cool* 385  
*refresh* 689  
*stimulate* 824  
*flirt a -* 855  
 - the embers 505  
 - the flame  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 384  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 - into a flame  
*anger* 900  
 -shaped 194  
*fanatic*  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
*zealot* 682  
*religious -* 988  
*fanatical*  
*misjudging* 481  
*insane* 503  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*heterodox* 984  
*over-righteous* 988  
*fanaticism* 606  
*fanciful*  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
*fancy think* 451  
*idea* 453  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*imagine* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*choice* 609  
*pugilism* 726  
*wit* 842  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
*love* 897  
 after one's - 850  
 indulge one's -  
 609  
 take a - to  
*delight in* 827  
*desire* 865

**FAR**

take one's -  
*please* 829  
 - dog 366  
 - dress 840  
 - price 814  
 - woman 962  
*fandango* 840  
*fandi, mollia tem-*  
*pora -* 588  
*fane* 1000  
*fanfare loudness*  
 404  
*celebration* 883  
*fanfaron* 887  
*fanfaronnade* 884  
*fangs venom* 663  
*rule* 737  
*retention* 781  
*fan-light* 260  
*fan-like* 202  
*fannel* 999  
*fanon* 999  
*fantasia* 415  
*fantastic odd* 83  
*absurd* 497  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*unfashionable* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*fantasy*  
*imagination* 515  
*desire* 865  
*fantoccini* 554, 599  
*faquir* 996  
*far - away* 196  
 - be it from  
*unwilling* 603  
*deprecation* 766  
 - between  
*disjunction* 44  
*few* 103  
*interval* 198  
 - from it  
*unlike* 18  
*shortcoming* 304  
*no* 536  
 - from the truth  
 546  
 - and near 180  
 - off 196  
 - and wide 31,  
 180, 196  
*farce*  
*absurdity* 497  
*untruth* 546  
*drama* 599  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
 mere -  
*unimportant* 643  
*useless* 645

**FAS**

*farceur*  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*fardel*  
*bundle* 72  
*hindrance* 706  
*fare state* 7  
*food* 298  
*price* 812  
*bill of -*  
*list* 86  
*farewell*  
*departure* 293  
*relinquishment*  
 624  
*loss* 776  
 - to greatness 874  
*far-famed* 873  
*far-fetched* 10  
*far-flung* 73  
*far-gone*  
*much* 31  
*insane* 503  
*spoiled* 654  
*farinaceous* 330  
*farm till* 371  
*property* 780  
*rent* 788  
*farmer* 188, 342,  
 371  
 afternoon - 683  
*farm-house* 189  
*Farmer-Labor* 712  
*faro* 840  
*farrago* 59  
*farrier* 370  
*farrow*  
*produce* 161  
*litter* 167  
*multitude* 102  
*far-sighted* 442, 510  
*farther* 196  
 [and see further']  
*farthing*  
*quarter* 97  
*worthless* 643  
*coin* 800  
 - candle 422  
*farthingale* 225  
*fascies* 747  
*fascia* 205, 247  
*fascicule* 51  
*fasciculated* 72  
*fascinate*  
*influence* 615  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*astonish* 870  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*fascinated*



## FAS

## FAT

## FAV

## FEA

*pleased* 827  
*fascination* [see  
*fascinate*]  
*infatuation* 825  
*desire* 870  
*fascine* 72  
*Fascisti* 712  
*fas et nefas*, per -  
 604a, 631  
*fash* 830  
*fashion*  
*state* 7  
*form* 240  
*custom* 613  
*method* 627  
*ton* 852  
 after a -  
*middling* 32  
 after this - 627  
 follow the - 82  
 be in the - 488  
 man of - 852  
 set the -  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
 for -'s sake 852  
*fast joined* 43  
*steadfast* 150  
*rapid* 274  
*fashionable* 852  
*intemperate* 954  
*not eat* 956  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
*stick* - 704  
 - asleep 683  
 - by 197  
 - day 956  
 - friend 890  
 - and loose  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - man *fop* 854  
*libertine* 962  
*fasten join* 43  
*hang* 214  
*restrain* 751  
 - on the mind 451  
 - a quarrel upon  
 713  
 - upon 789  
*fastening* 45  
*fast-handed* 819  
*fastidious*  
*censorious* 932  
*fastidiousness* 868  
*fasting*  
*insufficiency* 640

*worship* 990  
*penance* 952  
*abstinence* 956  
*fastness*  
*asylum* 666  
*defence* 717  
*fat corpulent* 192  
*expansion* 194  
*unctuous* 355  
*oleaginous* 356  
 kill the -ted calf  
*celebration* 883  
*sociality* 892  
 - in the fire  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
 - of the land  
*pleasure* 377  
*enough* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*intemperance* 954  
*fata* - Morgana  
*occasion* 134  
*ignis fatuus* 423  
 - obstant 601  
*fatal* 361  
 - disease 655  
*fatalism* 601  
*fatality* 601  
*fate end* 67  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
 be one's - 156  
 sure as - 474  
*Fates* 601, 979  
*fat-head* 501  
*father eldest* 128  
*paternity* 166  
*priest* 996  
*Apostolical* -s 985  
 gathered to one's  
 -s 360  
 heavy - 599  
 - upon 155  
*Father, God the* -  
 976  
*fatherland* 189  
*fatherless* 158  
*fatherly* 906  
*fathom*  
*length* 200  
*investigate* 461  
*solve* 462  
*measure* 466  
*discover* 480a  
*knowledge* 490  
*fathomless* 208  
*fatidical* 511  
*fatigation* 688  
*fatigue* 688  
*fatras* 643

*fatten*  
*expand* 194  
*improve* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
 - on *parasite* 886  
 - upon  
*feed* 298  
*fatuity* 4, 499  
*fatuous* 517  
*fat-witted* 499  
*faubourg* 227  
*fauces* 231  
*faucet* 252  
*faugh!* 867  
*fault*  
*break* 70  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*failure* 732  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 at -  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilful* 699  
 find - with 932  
*faultless* 650, 946  
*faulty* 495, 651  
*faun* 980  
*fauna* 366  
*faut: comme il* -  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*il s'en - bien* 489  
*tant s'en -* 536  
*faute* 732  
 - de mieux  
*substitution* 147  
*necessity* 601  
*fauteuil* 215  
*fautor* 890  
*faux pas*  
*error* 568  
*failure* 732  
*misconduct* 947  
*intrigue* 961  
*favour*  
*resemble* 17  
*badge* 550  
*letter* 592  
*aid* 707  
*indulgence* 740  
*permit* 760  
*gift* 784  
*partiality* 923  
 appearances in -  
 of 472  
 get into -  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
 in - *repute* 873

*approbation* 931  
 in - of  
*approve* 931  
 under - of 760  
 view with - 906  
 - with 784  
*favourable*  
*occasion* 134  
*willing* 602  
*good* 648  
*aid* 707  
 - prospect 472  
 - to 709  
 take a - turn  
*improve* 658  
*prosperity* 734  
*favourably*  
*well* 618  
*favourer* 890  
*favourite*  
*pleasing* 829  
*beloved* 897, 899  
*favouritism*  
*friendship* 888  
*wrong* 923  
*fawn colour* 433  
*cringe* 749, 886  
*flatter* 933  
*fay* 979  
*fealty*  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
*respect* 928  
*fear* 860  
*fearful*  
*painful* 830  
*timid* 862  
*fearfully* 31, 870  
*fearless hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
*fearsome* 860  
*feasible* 470, 705  
*feast period* 138  
*repast* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
*revel* 840  
*rite* 998  
 - one's eyes 897  
*feast of reason*  
*conversation* 588  
 - and flow of soul  
*sociality* 892  
*feat action* 680  
*courage* 861  
 - of arms 720  
 - of strength 159  
*feather*  
*class* 75  
*tuft* 256  
*light* 320  
*trifle* 643



## FEA

ornament 847  
 decoration 877  
 in full –  
   *prepared* 673  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *rich* 803  
 hear a – drop 403  
 in high –  
   *health* 654  
   *cheerful* 884  
 pleased with a –  
   840  
 – in one's cap  
   *honour* 873  
   *decoration* 877  
 – one's nest  
   *prepare* 673  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
   *economy* 817  
   *selfish* 943  
 – the oar 698  
 – in the scale 643  
 feather-bed 324  
 feathered tribes  
   366  
 feathery 256  
 featly 682  
 feature  
   *character* 5  
   *component* 56  
   *form* 240  
   *appearance* 448  
   *press* 531  
   *lineament* 550  
 – in 56  
 features  
   *face* 234  
 febrifuge 662  
 febrile 382, 825  
 fecal 653  
 fecit 556  
 feckless 866  
 feculence 653  
 fecund 168  
 fecundate 161  
 federal council 696  
 – penitentiary 752  
 federalism 737  
 federation 48, 709,  
   712  
 fee possession 777  
   *property* 780  
   *pay* 809  
   *reward* 973  
 feeble weak 160  
   *illogical* 477  
 feeble-minded 499,  
   605  
 feebleness  
   *style* 575

## FEL

feed eat 298  
   *supply* 637  
 – the flame 707  
 fee-faw-fum  
   *bugbear* 860  
   *spell* 993  
 feel sense 375  
   *touch* 379  
   *emotion* 821  
 – for try 463  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *pity* 914  
   *condole with* 915  
 – the pulse 461  
 – the want of 865  
 – one's way  
   *essay* 675  
   *caution* 864  
 feeler 379  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *experiment* 463  
 feeling 698, 821  
 feet low 207  
   *walkers* 266  
 at one's –  
   *near* 197  
   *subjection* 749  
   *humility* 879  
 fall at one's –  
   *submit* 725  
 fall on one's –  
   *prosper* 734  
 lick the – of  
   *servile* 886  
 light upon one's –  
   *safe* 664  
 spring to one's –  
   307  
 throw oneself at  
   the – of  
   *entreat* 765  
 feign 544, 546  
 feigned 545  
 feint 545  
 felicitas, curiosa –  
   698  
 felicitate 896  
 felicitous  
   *agreeing* 23  
   – *style* 578  
   *skilful* 698  
   *successful* 731  
   *pleasant* 829  
 felicity 827  
 feline cat 366  
   *stealthy* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
 fell destroy 162  
   *mountain* 206  
   *lay flat* 21  
   *skin* 223

## FEN

lay low 308  
 moor 344  
 dire 860  
   *malevolent* 907  
 fellah 876  
 fellow 231  
 fellow similar 17  
   *equal* 27  
   *companion* 88  
   *dual* 89  
   *man* 373  
   *scholar* 492, 541  
 fellow-commoner  
   541  
 fellow-companion  
   890  
 fellow-countryman  
   890  
 fellow-creature 372  
 fellow-feeling  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *pity* 914  
 fellowship  
   *partnership* 712  
   *distinction* 873  
   *friendship* 888  
   *companionship*  
     890  
   good – 892  
 fellow-student 541  
 fellow-worker 690  
 felly 231  
 felo-de-se 361  
 felon 949  
 felonious 945  
 felony 947  
 felt texture 219  
   heart– 821  
 felucca 273  
 female 374  
 feme coverte 903  
 feme sole 904  
 feminality  
   *weakness* 160  
   *woman* 374  
 feminine 374  
 feminism 374  
 femme de chambre  
   746  
 fen 345  
 fence enclose 232  
   *evade* 544  
   *defence* 717  
   *fight* 720  
   *prison* 752  
   *thief* 792  
 – round 229  
 – with a question  
   528

## FES

fenced 770  
 fenceless 665  
 fencible 726  
 fencing 840  
 feneration 787  
 fend 717  
 fender 717  
 Fenian 710, 742  
 fenum habet in  
   cornu 668, 913  
 feodal 780  
 feodality 737, 777  
 feoff property 780  
 feoffee 779, 785  
 feoffer 784  
 feræ naturæ 366  
 feral 907  
 ferine 907  
 ferment  
   *disorder* 59  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *lightness* 320  
   *effervesce* 353  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 824,  
     825  
   *anger* 900  
 fermentation,  
   acetous – 397  
 fern 367  
 ferocity 173, 907  
 Ferrara  
   *sword* 727  
 ferret out 461, 480a  
 ferro-concrete 635  
 ferrule 223  
 ferry 270, 627  
 ferry-boat 273  
 ferry-man 269  
 fertile 161, 168  
   – *imagination* 515  
 ferule 975  
   come under the –  
     932  
 fervent hot 382  
   *desirous* 865  
   – *hope* 858  
 fervid hot 382  
   *heartfelt* 821  
   *excited* 824  
 fervour heat 382  
   *animation* 821  
   *love* 897  
 festal eating 298  
   *social* 892  
 fester 653, 655  
 festina lente 864  
 festival  
   *music* 416



## FES

*celebration* 883  
*festivity* 840, 892  
*festoon* 245, 847  
*fetch bring* 270  
*arrive* 292  
*evasion* 545  
*sell for* 812  
 – one a blow  
*strike* 276  
*attack* 716  
 – and carry  
*servile* 886  
 – a sigh 839  
*fête* 840, 882  
*fêté* 892  
*fetid* 401  
*fetish* 991, 993  
*fetishism* 992  
*fetter* 751, 752  
*fettle* 673  
*state* 5  
*prepare* 673  
*in fine* – 159, 654  
*feu*  
 – d'enfer 716  
 – de joie  
*amusement* 840  
*celebration* 883  
*feud discord* 713  
*possess* 777  
*property* 780  
*death* – 919  
*feudal* 737, 780  
*feudatory* 749  
*feuilleton* 593  
*fever heat* 382  
*disease* 655  
*excitement* 825  
*feverish hurry* 684  
*animated* 821  
*excited* 824  
*few*  
 a – 100  
 – and far between  
 70  
 – words  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
*compendium* 596  
*fewness* 103  
*fey* 360  
*fez* 225  
*fiancée* 897  
*fiasco* 732  
*fiat* 741  
 – money 800  
*fib falsehood* 544,  
 546  
*thump* 720  
*fibre link* 45  
*filament* 205

## FIE

*moral* – 60  
*fickle* 149, 605  
*fictile* 240  
*fiction untruth* 546  
*work of* – 594  
*fictitious* 515, 546  
*fiddle* 416, 417  
*fiddle-de-dee*  
*absurd* 497  
*unimportant* 643  
*contempt* 930  
*fiddlefaddle*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifle* 643  
*dawdle* 683  
*fiddler* 416  
*fiddlestick* 417  
 – end 643  
*fidelity*  
*veracity* 543  
*obedience* 743  
*observance* 772  
*honour* 939  
*fidgets changes* 149  
*activity* 682  
*hurry* 684  
*excitability* 825  
*fidgety*  
*irresolute* 605  
*fearful* 860  
*irascible* 901  
*fiducial* 156  
*fiduciary* 484  
*fidus Achates*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*associate* 743  
*friend* 890  
*fie disreputable* 874  
 – upon it  
*censure* 932  
*fief* 777  
*field opportunity*  
 134  
*scope* 180  
*region* 181  
*plain* 344  
*agriculture* 371  
*business* 625  
*arena* 728  
*property* 780  
*the – hunting* 622  
*beasts of the* – 366  
*playing –s* 728  
*the potter's* – 361  
*take the* – 722  
 – artillery 726  
*the – of blood* 361  
 – of inquiry  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
 – of view

## FIG

*vista* 441  
*idea* 453  
*field-day*  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
*display* 882  
*field-glass* 445  
*field-marshal* 745  
*field-piece* 727  
*field-preacher* 996  
*field-work* 717  
*fiend* 913, 980  
*fiend-like*  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*fiend* 980  
*fierce violent* 173  
*passion* 825  
*daring* 861  
*angry* 900  
*fiery violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*strong feeling* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 – cross 550, 722  
 – furnace 386  
 – imagination 515  
 – ordeal 828  
*fife* 417  
*fifer* 416  
*fifth* 98, 99  
*fifty* 98  
*fig*  
*unimportance* 643  
*in the name of the*  
*prophet –s!* 497  
 – out 847  
*fight*  
*contention* 720  
*warfare* 722  
*show* –  
*defence* 717  
*courage* 861  
 – one's battles  
 again 594  
 – against destiny  
 606  
 – the good fight  
 944  
 – it out 722  
 – shy avoid 603,  
 623  
*coward* 862  
 – one's way  
*pursue* 622  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*fighter* 726  
*fighting-cock* 726,

## FIL

861  
*fighting-man* 726  
*figment* 515  
*figurante* 599  
*figurate number* 84  
*figuration* 240  
*figurative*  
*metaphorical* 521  
*representing* 554  
 – style 577  
*figure*  
*number* 84  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*metaphor* 521  
*indicate* 550  
*represent* 554  
*price* 812  
*ugly* 846  
*cut a* –  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
*poor* – 874  
 – to oneself 515  
 – of speech 521  
 – out 522  
*exaggeration* 549  
*figure-finger* 994  
*figure-head* 4, 550,  
 554, 643  
*figurine* 554  
*figuriste* 559  
*filaceous* 205  
*filament* 205  
*filamentous* 256  
*filch* 791  
*filcher* 762  
*file subduct* 38  
*arrange* 60  
*row* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*list* 86  
*reduce* 195  
*smooth* 255  
*pulverize* 330  
*record* 551  
*store* 636  
*soldiers* 726  
 – a claim &c. 969  
 – off march 266  
*diverge* 291  
*file-fire* 716  
*filial* 167  
*filiation*  
*consanguinity* 11  
*attribution* 155  
*posterity* 167  
*filibuster* 133, 706,  
 792  
*filibustering* 791  
*filiform* 205



**filigree** 219  
**filings** 330  
**fill complete** 52  
     *occupy* 186  
     *contents* 190  
     *stuff* 224  
     *provision* 637  
 eat one's - 957  
 have one's -  
     *enough* 639  
     *satiety* 869  
 - the bill 229  
 - an office  
     *business* 625  
     *government* 737  
 - out  
     *expand* 194  
 -ed to overflow-  
     ing 641  
 - one's pocket 803  
 - time 106  
 - up *compensate*  
     30  
     *compose* 54  
     *close* 261  
     *restore* 660  
 - up the time  
     *inaction* 681  
**fille**  
     - de chambre 746  
     - de joie 962  
**filled**  
     - to overflowing  
         641  
**filler** 532  
**fillet band** 45  
     *filament* 205  
     *circle* 247  
     *insignia* 550  
     *ornament* 847  
**fillibeg** 225  
**filling** 224  
**fillip**  
     *impulse* 276  
     *propulsion* 284  
     *stimulus* 615  
     *excite* 824  
**filly** 271  
**film layer** 204  
     *opaque* 426  
     *semitransparent*  
         427  
 - over the eyes  
     *dim sight* 443  
     *cinema* 448  
     *ignorant* 491  
**filmy texture** 329  
**filter percolate** 295  
     *clean* 652  
**filth** 653  
 -y *lucre* 800

**filtrate** 652  
**fimbriated** 256  
**fin** 267  
**final ending** 67  
     *conclusive* 474  
     *completing* 729  
 court of - appeal  
     474  
 - cause 620  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
**finale end** 67  
     *completion* 729  
**finality** 67, 729  
**finally**  
     *for good* 141  
     *on the whole* 476  
**finance** 800, 811  
     minister of - 801  
**financier** 801  
**finch** 366  
**find**  
     *eventuality* 151  
     *adjudge* 480  
     *discover* 480a  
     *acquire* 775  
 - one's account in  
     644  
 - the cause of 522  
 - a clue to 480a  
 - to one's cost 509  
 - credence 484  
 - it in one's heart  
     602  
 - in *provide* 637  
 - the key of 522  
 - the meaning 522  
 - means 632  
 - oneself *be* 1  
     *present* 186  
 - out 480a  
 - vent 671  
 - one's way 731  
 - one's way into  
     294  
**finding**  
     *judgment* 480  
**fine small** 32  
     *large* 192  
     *thin* 203  
     *rare* 322  
     *not raining* 340  
     *exact* 494  
     *good* 648  
     *beautiful* 845  
     *adorned* 847  
     *proud* 878  
     *mulct* 974  
 in - end 67  
     *after all* 476  
 - air 656

- arts 554  
 - feather 159, 654  
 - feeling 850  
 - frenzy 515  
 - gentleman  
     *fop* 854  
     *proud* 878  
 - grain 329  
 - lady 854, 878  
 one - morning 106  
 some - morning  
     119  
 - powder 330  
 - talking  
     *overrate* 482  
     *boast* 884  
 - writing 577  
 - time of it 734  
 - voice 580  
**fine-draw** 660  
**fine-fingered** 698  
**fine-spoken** 894,  
     933  
**fine-spun thin** 203  
     *sophistry* 477  
**fine-toned** 413  
**finem, respicere** -  
     510  
**finery** 847, 851  
**finesse tact** 698  
     *artifice* 702  
     *taste* 850  
**finger touch** 379  
     *hold* 781  
 lay the - on  
     *point out* 457  
     *discover* 480a  
 lift a - 680  
 not lift a - 681  
 point the - at 457  
 turn round one's  
     little - 737  
 -'s breadth 203  
 at one's -s' end  
     *near* 197  
     *know* 490  
     *remember* 505  
 - on the lips  
     *aphony* 581  
     *taciturnity* 585  
 - in the pie  
     *cause* 153  
     *interfere* 228  
     *act* 680  
     *active* 682  
     *co-operate* 709  
**fingerling** 193  
**finger-post** 550  
**finger-print** 467  
**finger-stall** 223  
**finger-fangle** 643

**finical**  
     *trifling* 643  
     *affected* 855  
     *fastidious* 868  
**finicky** 855, 868  
**finikin** 643  
**finis** 67  
     - coronat opus  
         729  
**finish end** 67  
     *symmetry* 242  
     *complete* 729  
     *skill* 698  
**finished**  
     *absolute* 31  
     *perfect* 650  
     *skilled* 698  
**finishing**  
     - stroke 361  
     - touch 729  
**finite** 32  
**fiord** 343  
**fire energy** 171  
     *heat* 382  
     *make hot* 384  
     *stoke* 388  
     *vigour* 574  
     *discharge* 756  
     *enthusiasm* 821  
     *excite* 824, 825  
 catch - 384  
 hell - 982  
 on - 382  
 open - *begin* 66  
 play with - 863  
 signal - 550  
 take -  
     *excitable* 825  
     *angry* 900  
 between two -s  
     665  
 under - 665, 722  
 - at 716  
 - the blood 824  
 - and fury 900  
 - the first shot 716  
 - of genius 498  
 - off 284  
 - a salute 883  
 - and sword 162  
 - up *excite* 825  
     *anger* 900  
 - a volley 716  
 go through - and  
     water  
     *resolution* 604  
     *perseverance* 604a  
     *courage* 861  
**fire-alarm** 669  
**fire-annihilator** 385  
**fire-arms** 727



## FIR

fire-ball *fuel* 388  
*arms* 727  
 fire-balloon 273  
 fire-barrel 388  
 fire-bell 669  
 fire-boat 726  
 fire-brand  
*fuel* 388  
*instigator* 615  
*dangerous man*  
 667  
*incendiary* 913  
 fire-brigade 385  
 fire-curtain 599  
 fire-drake 423  
 fire-eater  
*fighter* 726  
*blusterer* 887  
 fire-eating  
*rashness* 863  
*insolence* 885  
 fire-engine 348  
 fire-escape 671  
 fire-extinguisher  
 385  
 fire-fly 423  
 fireless cooker 386  
 fire-light 422  
 firelock 727  
 fireman *stoker* 268  
*extinguisher* 385  
 fire-place 386  
 fire-proof 385  
 fireside 189  
 firewood 388  
 firework  
*fire* 382  
*luminary* 423  
*celebration* 883  
*amusement* 840  
 fire-worship 991  
 fire-worshipper 984  
 firing *fuel* 388  
*explosion* 406  
 firkin 191  
 firm  
*junction* 43  
*stable* 150  
*hard* 323  
*resolute* 604  
*partnership* 712  
*merchant* 797  
*brave* 861  
*stand* - 719  
 - as a rock 604  
 - belief 484  
 - hold 781  
 firmament 318  
 firman 741, 760  
 first 66  
 - blush

## FIS

*morning* 125  
*leading* 280  
*vision* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*manifest* 525  
 - blow 716  
 - cause 976  
 - that comes 609a  
 - fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*proficient* 700  
*authority* 737  
 - come first  
*served* 609a  
 - and foremost 66  
 - impression 66  
 - and last 87  
 - line 234  
 come back to -  
*love* 607  
 - move 66  
 - opportunity 132  
 at - sight 448  
 - stage 66  
 - stone  
*preparation* 673  
*attack* 716  
 on the - summons  
 741  
 of the - water  
*best* 648  
*repute* 873  
 first-born 124, 128  
 first-fruits 154  
 first-hand 20, 467  
 firstlings 128, 154  
 first-rate  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*man-of-war* 726  
 firth 343  
 fisc 802  
 fiscal 800  
 fish food 298  
*sport* 361, 622  
*animal* 366  
 food for -es 362  
 other - to fry  
*ill-timed* 135  
*busy* 682  
 queer - 857  
 - in the air 645  
 - for compliments  
 880  
 - for seek 4  
*experiment* 463  
*desire* 865  
 - hatchery 370  
 - out inquire 461  
*discover* 480a  
 - in troubled

## FIT

waters  
*difficult* 704  
*discord* 713  
 - up raise 307  
*find* 480a  
 - out of water  
*disagree* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*bungler* 701  
 fisherman 361  
 fishery 370  
 fishing kill 361  
*pursue* 622  
 fishing-boat 273  
 fishpond 343, 370  
 fish-tail 267  
 fishy transaction  
 940  
 fisk 266, 274  
 fissile 328  
 fission 44  
 fissure 44  
*chink* 198  
 fist  
*handwriting* 590  
*grip* 781  
 shake the -  
*defy* 715  
*threat* 909  
 fisticuffs 720  
 fistula 260  
 fit state 7  
*agreeing* 23  
*equal* 27  
*paroxysm* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*caprice* 608  
*expedient* 646  
*healthy* 654  
*disease* 655  
*excitement* 825  
*anger* 900  
*right* 922  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
 in -s 315  
 think - 600  
 - of abstraction  
 458  
 - of crying 839  
 - for 698  
 - out dress 225  
*prepare* 673  
 - to be seen 845  
 by -s and starts  
*irregular* 59  
*discontinuous* 70  
*agitated* 315  
*capricious* 608  
*haste* 684

## FLA

fitful  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*capricious* 608  
 fittings 633  
 five 98  
 division by - 99  
 - act play 599  
 - and twenty 98  
 Five Year Plan 626  
 fiver 800  
 fives game 840  
 fix join 43  
*arrange* 60  
*establish* 150  
*place* 184  
*immovable* 265  
*solidify* 321  
*resolve* 604  
*difficulty* 704  
 - the eyes upon  
 441  
 - the foundations  
 673  
 - the memory 505  
 - the time 114  
 - the thoughts  
 457  
 - up 774  
 - upon discover  
 480a  
*choose* 609  
 fixed intrinsic 5  
*permanent* 141  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*habitual* 613  
 - idea 481  
 - opinion 484  
 - periods 138  
 fixity 141  
 fixity of purpose  
 141  
 fixture  
*appointment* 741  
*property* 780  
 fizgig 423  
 fizz 409  
 fizzle 353  
 - out 304  
 flabelliform 194  
 flabbergast 870,  
 879  
 flabby 324  
 flabbiness 324  
 flaccid weak 160  
*soft* 324  
*empty* 640  
 flag weak 160  
 flat stone 204  
 floor 211



## FLA

*smoothness* 255  
*slow* 275  
*leaf* 367  
*sign* 550  
*path* 627  
*infirm* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*tired* 688  
*weary* 841  
lower one's - 725  
red - *alarm* 669  
yellow -  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
- man 668  
- ship 726  
- of truce 723  
*flag-bearer* 534  
*flagellation*  
*penance* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*flogging* 972  
*rite* 998  
*flagelliform* 205  
*flageolet* 417  
*flagitious* 945  
*flagon* 191  
*flagrant*  
*great* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*atrocious* 945  
*flagrante*  
- bello 722  
- delicto  
*sure enough* 474  
*act* 680  
*guilt* 947  
*flagration* 384  
*flagstaff* *tall* 206  
*signal* 550  
*flail* 276  
*flair* 450, 698  
*flake* 204  
snow - 383  
- white 430  
*flam* 544  
*flambé* 732  
*flambeau* 423  
*flamboyant* 577  
*flame* *fire* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*passion* 824, 825  
*love* 897  
catch the -  
*emotion* 821  
consign to the -s  
384  
add fuel to the -  
173

## FLA

in -s 382  
- up 825  
-coloured  
red 434  
orange 439  
*flame-projector* 727  
*flamen* 996  
*flaming* *violent* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*excited* 824  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
*flâneur* 935  
*flange* *support* 215  
rim 231  
*projection* 250  
*flank* *side* 236  
*protect* 664  
*flannel* 384  
*flap* *adjunct* 39  
*hanging* 214  
*move to and fro*  
315  
- the memory 505  
*flapdoodle* 517  
*flapper* *girl* 129  
*flapping* *loose* 47  
*flare* *violent* 173  
*glare* 420  
*light* 423  
- up  
*excited* 824, 825  
*angry* 900  
*flaring* *colour* 428  
*flash* *instant* 113  
*violent* 173  
*fire* 382  
*light* 420  
eyes - *fire* 900  
- lamp 550  
- light 423  
- across the mem-  
ory 505  
- on the mind  
*thought* 451  
*disclose* 529  
*impulse* 612  
- note 800  
- in the pan  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transientness* 111  
*impotent* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*failure* 732  
- tongue 563  
- up *excited* 824  
- upon  
*unexpected* 508  
- of wit 842  
*flashing*  
*ostentatious* 882

## FLA

*flashy*  
*gaudy* *colour* 428  
*style* 577  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
*flask* 191  
*flat* *inert* 172  
*abode* 189  
*story* 191  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*vapid* 391  
*low* *tone* 408  
*musical* *note* 413  
*positive* 535  
*dupe* 547  
*back-scene* 599  
*shoal* 667  
*bungler* 701  
*poor* 804  
*insensible* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*simple* 849  
*fall* - 732  
- contradiction  
536  
- iron 255  
- refusal 764  
*flatfoot* 664  
*flatness* 251  
*flatter* *deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*please* 829  
*grace* 845  
*encourage* 858  
*approbation* 931  
*adulation* 933  
- oneself  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
- the palate 394  
*flatterer* 935  
*flattering*  
- remarks 894  
- tale  
*hope* 858  
- unction to one's  
soul  
*content* 831  
*vain* 880  
*flattery* 933  
*flattery* 544, 933  
*flatulent*  
*gaseous* 334  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
- style 573, 575  
*flatus* 334, 349  
*flaunt* 873, 882

## FLE

*flaunting* *vulgar* 851  
*gaudy* 428  
*unreserved* 525  
*flautist* 416  
*Flavian* *amphi-*  
*theatre* 728  
*flavour* 390  
*flavouring* 393  
*flavous* 436  
*flaw* *break* 70  
*crack* 198  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*blemish* 848  
*fault* 947  
- in an argument  
477  
*flaxen* 436  
*flay* *divest* 226  
*punish* 972  
*flea* *jumper* 309  
*dirt* 653  
- in one's ear  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
*disrepute* 874  
*abashed* 879  
*discourteous* 895  
*contempt* 930  
*flea-bite* 643  
*flea-bitten* 440  
*fleck* 32  
*flecked* 440  
*flection* 279  
*fled* *escaped* 671  
*fledge* 673  
*fledgling* 123  
*flee* *avoid* 623  
*fleece* *tegument* 223  
*strip* 789  
*rob* 791  
*impoverish* 804  
*surcharge* 814  
*flee* *ridicule* 856  
*insult* 929  
*fleet* *ships* 273  
*swift* 274  
*navy* 726  
*Fleet* *prison* 752  
*fleeting* 4, 111  
*flesh* *bulk* 192  
*animal* 364  
*mankind* 372  
*carnal* 961  
*gain* - 194  
*ills* *that* - *is* *heir*  
*to* *evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
*in* *the* - 359  
*one* - 903



## FLE

way of all - 360  
 weakness of the - 945  
 - and blood  
   *substance* 3  
   *materiality* 316  
   *animality* 364  
   *affections* 820  
 make the - creep  
   *pain* 830  
   *fear* 860  
 flesh-colour 434  
 flesh-pots 298  
   - of Egypt 734, 803  
 fleshly 316  
 fleur-de-lis 847  
 fleuron 847  
 flexible 324, 705  
 flexion  
   *curvature* 245  
   *fold* 258  
   *deviation* 279  
 flexuous 248  
 flexure 245, 258  
 fibbertigibbet 980  
 flicker  
   *changing* 149  
   *waver* 314  
   *flutter* 315  
   *light* 420  
   *dim* 422  
 flickering 139  
 flier 621  
 flies *theatre* 599  
 flight flock 102  
   *volitation* 267  
   *swiftness* 274  
   *departure* 293  
   *avoidance* 623  
   *escape* 671  
 - lieutenant 745  
 put to -  
   *propel* 284  
   *repel* 717  
   *vanquish* 731  
 - of fancy 515  
 - of stairs 305, 627  
 - of time 109  
 flighty *inattentive* 458  
   *mad* 503  
   *fanciful* 515  
 flim-flam 544, 608  
 flimsy *unsubstantial* 4  
   *weak* 160  
   *rarity* 322  
   *soft* 324  
   *sophistical* 477

## FLO

*trifling* 643  
 finch *swerve* 607  
   *avoid* 623  
   *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
 fling *propel* 284  
   *jig* 840  
   *jeer* 929  
 have one's -  
   *active* 682  
   *laxity* 738  
   *freedom* 748  
   *amusement* 840  
 - aside 782  
 have a - at  
   *attack* 716  
   *resent* 900  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
 - away *reject* 610  
   *waste* 638  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - down 308  
 - to the winds  
   *destroy* 162  
   *not observe* 773  
 flint hard 323  
 flint-hearted 907  
 flintlock 727  
 flip beverage 298  
 flippant *fluent* 584  
   *pert* 885  
 flipper *paddle* 267  
 flirt *propel* 284  
   *coquet* 607, 854  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
 - a fan 855  
 flit *elapse* 109  
   *changeable* 149  
   *move* 264  
   *travel* 266  
   *swift* 274  
   *depart* 293  
   *run away* 623  
 flitter  
   *small part* 32  
   *changeable* 149  
   *flutter* 315  
 flitting 111  
 float *establish* 150  
   *navigate* 267  
   *boat* 273  
   *buoy up* 305  
   *lightness* 320  
 before the -s  
   *on the stage* 599  
 - on the air 405  
 - before the eyes 446  
 - bonds 788

## FLO

- in the mind  
   *thought* 451  
   *imagination* 515  
 floater 683  
 floating  
   [*see float*]  
   *rumoured* 532  
 - battery 726  
 - capital 805  
 - debt 806  
 - dock 189  
 flocculent  
   *woolly* 256  
   *soft* 324  
   *pulverulent* 330  
 flock  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *laity* 997  
 -s and herds 366  
 - together 72  
 floe ice 383  
 flog 972  
   *hasten* 684  
 flood much 31  
   *crowd* 72  
   *river* 348  
   *abundance* 639  
   *redundance* 641  
   *prosperity* 734  
 stem the - 708  
 - of light 420  
 - of tears 839  
 flood-gate  
   *limit* 233  
   *egress* 295  
   *conduit* 350  
 open the -s  
   *eject* 297  
   *permit* 760  
 flood-light 423, 599  
 flood-mark 466  
 flood-tide  
   *increase* 35  
   *complete* 52  
   *height* 206  
   *advance* 282  
   *water* 337  
 floor level 204  
   *base* 211  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *support* 215  
   *overthrow* 731  
 ground - 191  
 flop 315  
 Flora 369  
 floral 367  
 florescence 154  
 floriculture 371  
 florid colour 428

## FLO

*red* 434  
 - *style* 577  
   *health* 654  
 florist 371  
 floss 256  
 flotilla 273, 726  
 flotsam and jetsam 73  
 flounce  
   *trimming* 231  
   *jump* 309  
   *agitation* 315  
 flounder  
   *change* 149  
   *toss* 315  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *bungle* 699  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *fail* 732  
 flour 330  
 flourish  
   *brandish* 314, 315  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *language* 577  
   *speech* 582  
   *prosper* 618  
   *healthy* 654  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *ornament* 847  
   *repute* 873  
   *display* 882  
   *boast* 884  
 - of trumpets  
   *loud* 404  
   *cheerfulness* 836  
   *publish* 531  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *celebrate* 883  
   *boast* 884  
 flout 929, 936  
 flow course 109  
   *hang* 214  
   *motion* 264  
   *stream* 348  
   *murmur* 405  
   *abundance* 639  
 - from  
   *result* 154  
 - of ideas 451  
 - in 294  
 - into river 348  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - of soul  
   *conversation* 588  
   *affections* 820  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *social* 892  
 - with the tide 705  
 - of time 109



## FLO

## FLY

## FOE

## FOL

- of words 582, 584  
*flower essence* 5  
*produce* 161  
*vegetable* 367  
*prosper* 734  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
 - of age 131  
 - of flock 648  
 - of life 127  
 - painting 556, 559  
*flowering plant* 367  
*flowers*  
*anthology* 596  
 - of rhetoric 577  
*flowing*  
 [see *flow*]  
 - periods 578  
*fluctuate*  
*change* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*irresolute* 605  
*flue opening* 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
*down* 320  
*dust* 653  
*fluent*  
*differential* 84  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
 - language 578  
*speech* 584  
*fluff* 256  
 little bit of - 374  
*fluid* 333  
 - in motion 347  
*fluidity* 333  
*flake hook* 244  
*chance* 621  
*flummery*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*flattery* 933  
*funk* 732  
*funkey*  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
*funkeyism* 933  
*furry hurry* 684  
*agitation* 821  
*excitability* 825  
*flush flat* 251  
*flood* 348  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*red* 434  
*abundant* 639  
*wash* 652

*health* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*passion* 825  
*rejoicing* 838  
*in liquor* 959  
 - of cash 803  
*flushed*  
 [see *flush*]  
*excited* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
 - with rage 900  
 - with success 731  
 - with victory 884  
*fluster*  
*distract* 458  
*move* 821  
*excite* 824, 825  
*flustered tipsy* 959  
*flute*  
*furrow* 259  
*music* 417  
*flutter*  
*variable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*gamble* 621  
*hurry* 684  
*emotion* 821  
*excite* 824, 825  
*fear* 860  
*fluvial* 348  
*flux*  
*conversion* 144  
*motion* 264  
*liquefaction* 335  
*flow* 348  
 - and reflux 314  
 - of time 109  
*flux de paroles* 584  
*fluxion* 84  
*fluxions* 85  
*fly vanish* 4  
*time* 109  
*transient* 111  
*burst* 173  
*minute* 193  
*wings* 267  
*vehicle* 272  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*break* 328  
*lose colour* 429  
*shun* 623  
 - to arms 722  
 - at 716  
 - back 277  
 - in the face of  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719

*disobey* 742  
*insolence* 885  
 - in the face of  
*facts* 481, 606  
 - from 623  
 - kites  
*borrow* 788  
*credit* 805  
*not pay* 808  
 - off 291  
 - in the ointment  
 651  
 - open 260  
 - out violent 173  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*fly-blown* 653  
*fly-boat* 273  
*flyer* 269  
*flying* [see *fly*]  
 - colours  
*success* 731  
*display* 882  
*celebrate* 883  
 - boat 273, 726  
 - column 726  
 - field 728  
 - fish 83  
 - machine 273  
 - officer 745  
 - rumour 532  
*fly-leaf*  
*interjacent* 228  
*book* 593  
*fly-wheel* 312  
*foal* 129, 271  
*foam violent* 173  
*boil* 315  
*spray* 353  
*excitement* 824, 825  
 - with rage 900  
*fob* 191  
 - off 545  
*focal* 222  
*focis, pro aris et* -  
 717  
*focus* 74  
*centre* 222  
*furnace* 386  
 bring into a -  
*collect* 72  
*convergence* 290  
 in - visible 446  
 out of - dim 447  
 - the thoughts 457  
*fodder* 298  
*foe* 891  
*foederis, casus* - 770  
*föhn* 349  
*foenum habet in*

*cornu* 668, 913  
*foetor* 401  
*foetus* 129, 153  
*fog* 353, 475  
 in a - 528  
 London - 436  
*fogey* 501, 857  
*foggy*  
*opaque* 426  
*fog-signal* 668, 669  
*foh!* 867  
*foible* 945  
*foil contrast* 14  
*lamina* 204  
*baffle* 706  
*weapon* 727  
*defeat* 731  
*foiled* 732  
*foin* 276  
*foist ship* 273  
 - in 228  
 - upon 545  
*folâtre* 836  
*fold fold* 39  
*bisect* 91  
*inclosure* 232  
*plait* 258  
*prison* 752  
*congregation* 997  
 - one's arms 681  
 - in one's arms  
 902  
 - up 225  
*foliaceous* 204  
*foliage* 367  
*foliate* 85  
*foliated* 204  
*folio* 593  
*folk* 372  
*folk-dance* 840  
*folk-lore* 124, 979  
*folk-song* 597  
*follicle cyst* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*follicular* 260  
*follow*  
 - in order 63  
*conform to* 82  
 - in time 117  
 - in motion 281  
*understand* 518  
*pursue* 622  
*obey* 743  
 - advice 695  
 - the dictates of  
 615  
 - the example of  
 19  
 - from  
*result from* 154  
*be proved by* 478



## FOL

- implicitly 486, 695  
 - the lead of  
   *co-operate* 709  
 - suit *imitate* 19  
 - the trail 461  
 - up  
   *continue* 143  
   *persevere* 604a  
**follower**  
   [see follow]  
   *successor* 65  
   *learn* 541  
   *servant* 746  
   *lover* 897  
**folly**  
   *building* 189  
   *irrationality* 499  
 act of -  
   *mismanagement*  
   699  
**foment**  
   *stimulate* 173  
   *warm* 384  
   *promote* 707  
   *excite* 824  
   *relieve* 834  
**fond** 897  
   - hope 858  
**fondle** 902  
**fondling** 899, 902  
**fondness**  
   *desire* 865  
**fondre en larmes**  
   839  
**fons et origo** 153  
**font origin** 153  
   *type* 591  
   *rite* 998  
   *altar* 1000  
**food** 298  
   preparation of -  
     673  
   - for the mind 454  
   - for powder 726  
**fool** 501  
   *pudding* 354  
   *deceive* 545  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
 make a - of  
   oneself  
   *bungle* 699  
 motley - 844  
 play the -  
   *folly* 499  
   *amusement* 840  
 -'s errand  
   *deceived* 545  
   *unskilful* 699  
 -'s mate 732

## FOO

-'s paradise  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *hope* 858  
   *rash* 863  
 - to the top of  
   one's bent  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
   *flatter* 933  
 - away money 818  
 - away time 683  
**foolhardy** 863  
**fooling** 842  
**foolish** 499  
   act -ly 699  
   look -  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *shame* 879  
**foolscap** 550, 559  
**foot**  
   *length* 200  
   *stand* 211  
   *metre* 597  
 at the - of 207  
 keep on -  
   *continue* 143  
   *support* 251  
   *provide* 637  
   *prepare* 673  
 not stir a - 681  
 on - existing 1  
   *during* 106  
   *journey* 266  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *active* 682  
 put one's - down  
   *resolved* 604  
 put one's - in  
   *undertake* 676  
   *bungle* 699  
 set - on land 342  
 trample under -  
   930  
   - the bill 807  
   - by foot 51  
 one - in the grave  
   *age* 128  
   *death* 360  
 it *journey* 266  
   *dance* 309  
 at -'s pace 275  
**foot-ball**  
   *subjection* 749  
   *game* 840  
**footboy** 746  
**footfall**  
   *motion* 264

## FOR

*indication* 550  
   *stumble* 732  
**footing**  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *rank* 71  
   *influence* 175  
   *situation* 183  
   *foundation* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *payment* 809  
 friendly - 888  
 get a -  
   *location* 184  
 be on a -  
   *state* 7  
   pay one's - 807  
**footlights** 599  
**footman** 746  
**footmark** 551  
**footpad** 792  
**foot-passenger** 268  
**footpath** 627  
**foot pound** 466  
**footprint** 551  
**foot-soldier** 726  
**foot-warmer** 386  
**footsore** 688  
**footstep** 551  
**footstool** 215  
**foozle** 732  
**fop** 854  
**foppery** 882  
**foppish** 855  
**for cause** 155  
   *tendency* 176  
   *reason* 476  
   *motive* 615  
   *intention* 620  
   *preparation* 673  
 have -  
   *price* 812  
 - all that  
   *notwithstanding*  
   30  
   *qualification* 469  
 - all the world  
   *like* 17  
 - aught one  
   *knows* 156  
 - better for worse  
   78  
 - ever 112  
 - example 82  
 - form's sake 82  
 - good  
   *complete* 52  
   *diuturnity* 110  
   *permanence* 141  
 - the most part  
   *great* 31  
   *general* 78

## FOR

*special* 79  
 - the nonce 118  
 - nothing 815  
 - a season 106  
 - a time 111  
 - the time being  
   106  
**forage**  
   *food* 298  
   *provision* 637  
   *steal* 791  
**forage-cap** 225  
**foramen** 260  
**foraminous** 260  
**forasmuch as**  
   *relating to* 9  
   *cause* 155  
   *reason* 476  
   *motive* 615  
**foray attack** 716  
   *robbery* 791  
**forbear**  
   *avoid* 623  
   *spare* 678  
   *lenity* 740  
   *sufferance* 826  
   *pity* 914  
   *abstain* 953  
   *forbearance* 918  
**forbid** 761  
 God -  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deprecation* 766  
   *censure* 932  
   *prayer* 990  
**forbidden fruit**  
   *seduction* 615  
   *prohibition* 761  
**forbidding**  
   *ugly* 846  
**force corps** 72  
   *power* 157  
   *strength* 159  
   *agency* 170  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *cultivate* 371, 707  
   *cascade* 348  
   - of style 574  
   *urge* 615  
   *exertion* 686  
   *compulsion* 744  
 armed - 726  
 brute - 964  
 put in - 924  
   - of argument 476  
   - of arms 744  
   - of character 820  
   - down the throat  
     *severe* 739  
   *compel* 744



## FOR

- majeure 744  
 - open 173  
 - one's way  
   *progression* 282  
   *passage* 302  
 forced *irrelative* 10  
   - *style* 579  
 be - to 601  
   - labor 603  
   - march 274  
 forcefully 601  
 forceps  
   *extraction* 301  
   *grip* 781  
 forces 726  
 forcible [see force]  
 ford 302, 627  
 fore 234  
 fore and aft  
   *complete* 52  
   *lengthwise* 200  
   - schooner 273  
 forearm 673  
 forebears 166  
 forebode 511  
 forecast  
   *foresight* 510  
   *prediction* 511  
   *plan* 626  
 foreclose 706  
 foredoom 152, 601  
 forefathers 166  
 forefend  
   *prohibit* 761  
 forefinger 379  
 forego  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *renounce* 757  
   *surrender* 782  
 foregoing 62, 116  
 foregone  
   *past* 122  
   - conclusion  
   *prejudged* 481  
   *predetermined*  
   611  
 foreground 234  
   in the -  
   *manifest* 525  
 forehead 234  
 foreign  
   *alien* 10  
   *extraneous* 57  
   - accent 580  
   - parts 196  
 foreigner 57  
 forejudge  
   *prejudge* 481  
   *foresight* 510  
 foreknow 510  
 foreland 206, 254

## FOR

forelay 545  
 forelock  
   pull the - 894  
   take time by the -  
   *early* 132  
   *occasion* 134  
 foreman 694  
 foremost  
   *superior* 33  
   *beginning* 66  
   *front* 234  
   *in advance* 280  
   *important* 642  
   *reputed* 873  
 forenoon 125  
 forensic 968  
 foreordain 152  
 foreordination 601,  
   611  
 fore part 234  
 forerun 62, 116, 280  
 forerunner 64, 512  
 foresee 507, 510  
 foreseen 871  
 foreshadow 152,  
   511  
 foreshorten 201  
 foreshow 511  
 foresight 116, 510  
   *caution* 864  
 forest 367  
 forestage 599  
 forestall  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *possession* 777  
 forestry 371  
 foretaste 510  
 foretell 511  
 forethought 459,  
   510  
 foretoken 511  
 forewarn 511, 668  
 foreword 64  
 forfeit fail 773  
   *lose* 776  
   *penalty* 974  
   - one's good  
   *opinion* 932  
 forfeiture  
   *disfranchisement*  
   925  
 forfend 706, 717  
 forgather 72  
 forge *imitate* 19  
   *produce* 161  
   *furnace* 386  
   *trump up* 544  
   *workshop* 691  
   - fetters 751  
 forged

## FOR

false 546  
 forger  
   *maker* 690  
   *thief* 792  
 forgery  
   *deception* 545  
 forget 506  
   hand - cunning  
   699  
   - benefits 917  
   - injury 918  
   - oneself 945  
 forgive 918  
 forgo  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *renounce* 757  
   *surrender* 782  
 forgotten  
   *past* 122  
   *ingratitude* 917  
 not to be - 505  
   - by the world  
   893  
 fork *bifid* 91  
   *pointed* 244  
   - lightning 423  
   - out  
   *give* 784  
   *pay* 807  
   *expenditure* 809  
 forlorn  
   *dejected* 837  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *deserted* 893  
   - hope  
   *danger* 665  
   *rashness* 863  
 form state 7  
   *likeness* 21  
   *make up* 54  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *convert* 144  
   *produce* 161  
   *bench* 215  
   *shape* 240  
   *educate* 537  
   *pupils* 541  
   *manner* 627  
   *beauty* 845  
   *fashion* 852  
   *etiquette* 882  
   *law* 963  
   *rite* 998  
   - letter 592  
   - part of 56  
   - a party 712  
   - a resolution 604  
 formal [see form]  
   *regular* 82  
   *definitive* 535

## FOR

- *style* 579  
   *affected* 855  
   *stately* 882  
   - speech 582  
 formalism 739, 988  
 formalist 82  
 formality [see  
   formal]  
   *ceremony* 852  
   *affectation* 855  
   *law* 963  
 formation  
   *composition* 54  
   *production* 161  
   *shape* 240  
 formative 153  
 formed [see form]  
   *attempted* 820  
 former  
   *in order* 62  
   *prior in time* 116  
   *past* 122  
 fornication 380  
 formidable 704, 860  
 formless 241  
 formula rule 80  
   *arithmetic* 84  
   *maxim* 496  
   *precept* 697  
   *law* 963  
 formulary 998  
 formulate 590  
 fornication 961  
 fornicator 962  
 foro conscientiae  
   *veracity* 543  
   *duty* 926  
   *probity* 939  
 forsake 624  
 forsaken 898  
 forsooth 535  
 forspent 688  
 forswear *lie* 544  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *refuse* 764  
   *transgress* 927  
   *improbability* 940  
 fort 666, 717  
 fort  
   *le droit du plus -*  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *illegality* 964  
   *un peu* - 641  
 fortalice 717  
 forte 415, 698  
 fortelage 717  
 forth 282  
   come -  
   *egress* 295  
   *visible* 446  
   go - depart 293



## FOR

the decree has  
gone - 741  
forthcoming 152,  
673  
forthwith 132  
fortification 717  
fortify 159  
fortiori, a - 467, 476  
fortissimo 404  
fortiter in re 171  
fortitude 826, 861  
fortnightly 138  
fortress 717, 752  
fortuitous  
extrinsic 6  
chance 156  
undesigned 621  
- concourse of  
atoms 59  
fortunate  
opportune 134  
successful 731  
prosperous 734  
Fortunatus's - cap  
wish 865  
spell 993  
- purse 803  
fortune chance 156  
fate 601  
wealth 803  
be one's - 151  
clean up a - 803  
evil - 621, 735  
good - 734  
make one's -  
succeed 731  
wealth 803  
tempt -  
hazard 621  
essay 675  
trick of - 509  
try one's - 675  
wheel of - 601, 621  
fortune-hunter 886,  
943  
fortuneless 804  
fortune-teller 513  
fortune-telling 511  
fortunes of  
narrative 594  
forty 98  
- winks 683  
forum 799  
school 542  
tribunal 966  
forward early 132  
transmit 270  
advance 282  
willing 602  
improve 658  
active 682

## FOU

help 707  
vain 880  
insolent 885  
uncourteous 895  
bend - 234  
come -  
in sight 446  
offer 763  
display 882  
look - to 507  
move - 282  
press - haste 684  
put - aid 507  
offer 763  
put oneself - 880  
set - 676  
- in knowledge 490  
foss 348  
fosse  
inclosure 232  
ditch 259  
defence 717  
fossil  
ancient 124  
hard 323  
organic 357  
dry bones 362  
foster aid 707  
excite 824  
caress 902  
- a belief 484  
fou 959  
foudroyant 870  
foul  
collide 276  
bad 649  
dirty 653  
unhealthy 657  
ugly 846  
base 940  
vicious 945  
fall - of  
oppose 708  
quarrel 713  
attack 716  
fight 720  
censure 932  
run - of  
impede 706  
- fiend 978  
- means 940  
- language  
malediction 908  
- odour 401  
- play evil 619  
cunning 702  
wrong 923  
improbability 940  
foul-mouthed 895  
foul-spoken 934  
found 153, 215

## FRA

foundation  
beginning 66  
stability 150  
base 211  
support 215  
lay the -s 673  
sandy - 667  
shake to its -s 315  
founded  
well - 472  
- on base 211  
evidence 467  
founder  
originator 164  
sink 310  
fail 732  
religious -s 986  
foundery 691  
founding 22  
foundling  
trover 775  
derelict 782  
outcast 893  
fount type 591  
fountain  
source 153  
river 348  
store 636  
- head 210  
- pen 590  
four 95  
on all -s 13, 23  
horizontal 213  
easy 705  
prosperous 734  
humble 879  
- in hand 272  
- score &c. 98  
- square 244  
- times 96  
from the - winds  
278  
fourflusher 884  
fourfold 96  
four-oar 273  
four-poster 215  
fourth 96, 97  
musical 413  
- estate 531  
four-wheeler 272  
fowl 366  
fowling-piece 727  
fox animal 366  
cunning 702  
- chase 622  
fox-trot 840  
foxy colour 433, 434  
cunning 702  
foyer 191, 599  
fracas  
disorder 59

## FRA

noise 404  
discord 713  
contention 720  
fraction part 51  
numerical 84  
less than one 100a  
fractious 901  
fracture  
disjunction 44  
discontinuity 70  
fissure 198  
fragile 160, 328  
fragment  
small 32, 193  
part 51, 100a  
fragrance 400  
fragrant weed 392  
frail weak 160  
brittle 328  
feeble 575  
irresolute 605  
imperfect 651  
failing 945  
impure 961  
- sisterhood 962  
frais, à grands -  
481  
frame  
condition 7  
make 161  
support 215  
border 231  
form 240  
substance 316  
structure 329  
contrive 626  
cucumber - 371  
have -d and  
glazed 822  
- of mind  
inclination 602  
disposition 820  
frame-up 626  
framework  
support 215  
structure 329  
franchise  
voting 609  
freedom 748  
right 924  
exemption 927a  
Franciscan 996  
franc-tireur 726  
frangible 160, 328  
frank open 525  
sincere 543  
artless 703  
honourable 939  
frankalmoigne 748  
Frankenstein 913,  
980



## FRA

frankincense 400  
 frantic  
   *violent* 173  
   *delirious* 503  
   *excited* 824  
 fraternal  
   *brother* 11  
   *concord* 714  
   *friendly* 888  
 fraternity  
   [see *fraternal*]  
   *party* 712  
 fraternize  
   *co-operate* 48, 709  
   *agree* 714  
   *sympathize* 888  
   *associate* 892  
 fratricide 361  
 Frau 374  
 fraud  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545  
   *pretender* 548  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *pious* - 988  
 fraught full 52  
   *pregnant* 161  
   *possessing* 777  
   - with danger 665  
 fray rub 331  
   *battle* 720  
   in the thick of  
     the - 722  
 frayed 659  
 frazzle  
   beaten to a - 732  
 freak 608, 872  
   - of Nature 83  
 freckle 848  
 freckled 440  
 fredaine 840  
 free  
   *detached* 44  
   *unconditional* 52  
   *liberate* 672  
   *unobstructed* 705  
   *at liberty* 748, 750  
   *gratis* 815  
   *liberal* 816  
   *insolent* 885  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *impure* 961  
   - balloon 273  
   - and easy  
     *cheerful* 836  
     *adventurous* 863  
     *vain* 880  
     *insolent* 885  
     *friendly* 888  
     *sociable* 892  
   - fight 720

## FRE

- from  
   *simple* 42  
 never - from 613  
 - gift 784  
 - from imperfec-  
   tion 650  
 - lance 726  
 - land 748  
 - liver 954a  
 - love 961  
 make - of 748  
 - play 170, 748  
 - quarters  
   *cheap* 815  
   *hospitality* 892  
 - space 180  
 - stage 748  
 - trade  
   *commerce* 794  
 - translation 522  
 - will 600  
 make - with  
   *frank* 703  
   *take* 789  
   *sociable* 892  
   *uncourteous* 895  
 freebooter 792  
 freeborn 748  
 freedman 748  
 freedom 748  
 free-handed 816  
 freehold 780  
 freely  
   *willingly* 602  
 freeman 748  
 freemasonry  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *secret* 528  
   *sign* 550  
   *co-operation* 709  
   *party* 712  
 free-spoken 703  
 freethinker 989  
 freeze  
   *benumb* 381  
   *cold* 385  
   - the blood 830  
 freezing 383  
   - mixture 387  
 freight lade 184  
   *cargo* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
 freightage 812  
 freighter 273  
 freight train 272  
 French  
   *peddler's* - 563  
   - and English 840  
   - horn 417  
   - leave avoid 623  
   *freedom* 748

## FRI

- polish 847  
 frenetic 503  
 frenzy  
   *madness* 503  
   *imagination* 515  
   *excitement* 825  
 frequency 136  
 frequent  
   *in number* 104  
   *in time* 136  
   *in space* 186  
   *habitual* 613  
   *visit* 892  
 fresco cold 383  
   *painting* 556  
 al -  
   *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 338  
 fresh additional 37  
   *new* 123  
   *flood* 348  
   *cold* 383  
   *colour* 428  
   *remembered* 505  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *good* 648  
   *healthy* 654  
   *impertinent* 885  
   *tipsy* 959  
 - breeze 349  
 - colour 434  
 - news 532  
 freshen 658, 689  
 freshet 348  
 freshman 541  
 freshwater 851  
 freshwater sailor  
   701  
 fret suffer 378  
   *grieve* 828  
   *gall* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *sad* 837  
   *ornament* 847  
   *irritate* 900  
   - and fume 828  
 fretful 901  
 fret-work 219  
 friable 328, 330  
 friandise 868  
 friar 996  
   -i's lantern 423  
   - Rush 980  
   Black -s 996  
 friary 1000  
 fribble  
   *slur over* 460  
   *trifle* 643  
   *dawdle* 683  
   *fop* 854  
 fricassee 298

## FRI

frication 331  
 friction force 157  
   *obstacle* 179  
   *rubbing* 331  
   on - wheels 705  
 friend 711, 890  
   *candid* - 936  
   *next* - 759  
 friendless 893  
 friendly 714, 894  
 friends, be - 888  
   see one's - 892  
 friendship 9, 888  
 frieze 210  
 frigate 726  
 fright  
   *cards* 840  
   *alarm* 860  
 frightful 31, 830,  
   846  
 frightfully 31  
 frightfulness 860  
 frigid  
   *cold* 383  
   - *style* 575  
   *callous* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 frigidarium 387  
 frigorific 385  
 frill 231, 248  
   *frills and furbe-*  
     *lows* 847  
 fringe  
   *border* 231  
   *lace* 256  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   *ornament* 847  
 frippery  
   *trifle* 643  
   *ornament* 847  
   *finery* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *ostentation* 882  
 frisk prance 266  
   *leap* 309  
   *search* 461  
   *gay* 836  
   *amusement* 840  
 frisky 682, 836  
 frith chasm 198  
   *strait* 343  
   *forest* 367  
 fritinancy 412  
 fritter small 32  
   - away lessen 36  
   *waste* 638  
   - away time 683  
 fritters 298  
 frivolous  
   *unreasonable* 477  
   *foolish* 499



## FRI

*capricious* 608  
*trivial* 643  
*frizz curve* 245, 248  
*fold* 258  
*frock dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 - coat 225  
*frog fastening* 45  
*leaper* 309  
*ornament* 847  
*frolic* 827, 840  
*frolicsome* 836  
*from motive* 615  
 - this cause 155  
 - day to day 106, 138  
 - end to end 52  
 - that time 117  
 - time imme-  
 morial 122  
 - time to time 136  
*frond* 367  
*fronder*  
*censure* 932  
*frondeur*  
*disobey* 742  
*front foremost* 66  
*wig* 225  
*fore part* 234  
*resist* 719  
*insolence* 885  
 bring to the -  
*manifest* 525  
 come to the -  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
*repute* 873  
 in - 280  
 present a - 719  
 - danger 861  
 - to front 708  
 - of the house  
 599  
 - rank 234  
 in the - rank  
*important* 642  
*repute* 873  
*frontage* 234  
*frontal* 220  
*fronti nulla fides*  
*doubt* 485  
*deception* 545  
*frontier* 199, 233  
*fronting* 237  
*frontispiece* 64  
*frost* 383  
*frostbite* 383  
*frosted* 430  
 - glass 427  
*froth*  
*bubble* 353

## FRY

*trifle* 643  
*dirt* 653  
 - up *angry* 900  
*frothy* 320, 353  
 - style 573, 577  
*irresolute* 605  
*frounce* 258  
*frouzy* 401  
*froward* 901a  
*frown lower* 837  
*scowl* 839  
*discourteous* 895  
*angry* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
*disapprove* 932  
 - down  
*abash* 879  
 -s of fortune 735  
*frozen* 383, 385  
*fructify*  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*improve* 658  
*prosper* 734  
*frugal* 817, 953  
 - to excess 819  
*fruges consumere*  
*natus drone* 683  
*peasant* 876  
*frugivorus* 298  
*fruit result* 154  
*produce* 161  
*food* 298  
*profit* 775  
*forbidden* - 615  
 reap the -s  
*succeed* 731  
*reward* 973  
 - tree 367  
*fruitful* 168  
*fruition* 161, 827  
*fruitless*  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
*frump* 851, 895  
*frumpish* 901a  
*frustrate* 179, 706  
*frustrated* 732  
*frustum* 51  
*fry shoal* 102  
*child* 129  
*heat* 384  
 small -  
*unimportant* 643  
*commonalty* 876  
*frying-pan* 386  
 out of - into fire  
*worse* 659  
*clumsy* 699  
*failure* 732

## FUL

*misfortune* 735  
*aggravation* 835  
*fuddled* 959  
*fudge* 517, 643  
*fuel* 388, 638  
 add - to the flame  
 835  
 - oil 388  
*increase* 35  
*heat* 384  
*aggravate* 835  
*anger* 900  
*fugaces labuntur*  
*anni* 111  
*fugacious* 111  
*fugitive*  
*transient* 111  
*emigrant* 268  
*avoiding* 623  
 - writings 596  
*fugleman*  
*pattern* 22  
*director* 694  
*fugue* 415  
*fulciment* 215  
*fulcrum* 215  
*fulfil*  
*complete* 729  
 - a duty 926  
 - an obligation  
 772  
*fulgent* 420  
*fuliginous*  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*black* 431  
*full much* 31  
*complete* 52  
*large* 192  
*loud* 404  
*abundant* 639  
*cleanse* 652  
*hands* -  
*active* 682  
 receipt in - 807  
 - blooded 641  
 - bloom 131  
*health* 654  
*beauty* 845  
 - blown 131  
*expanded* 194  
*glorious* 873  
 - of business 682  
 - coloured 428  
 - cry *loud* 404  
*bark* 412  
*pursuit* 622  
 - dinner pail 734  
 - dress 225  
*ornament* 847  
*fashion* 852

## FUL

*show* 882  
 - drive 274  
 - feather  
*prepared* 673  
 - force 159  
 - gallop 274  
 - heart 820  
 - of incident 151  
 - many 102  
 - of meaning 516  
 - measure 639  
 - of people 186  
 - play  
*facility* 705  
*freedom* 748  
 - of point 842  
 - scope 748  
 - score 415  
 - size 912  
 - of sound and  
 fury &c:  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - speech 274  
 - stop  
*cease* 142  
*rest* 265  
 - swing  
*strong* 159  
*active* 682  
*successful* 731  
*free* 748  
 - as a tick 52  
 - tide 348  
 - tilt *active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - view 446  
 - of whims 608  
*full-fashioned* 240  
*full-fed* 954  
*full-flavoured* 392  
*full-grown* 131, 192  
*full-handed* 816,  
 818  
*full-length* 556  
*full-mouthed* 412  
*full-toned* 413  
*fully* 31  
*fulminate*  
*violent* 173  
*propel* 284  
*loud* 404  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
 - against  
*accuse* 932  
*fulness*  
 [see full]  
 in the - of time  
 109  
*fulsome*  
*nauseous* 395



## FUL

*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*abhorrent* 867  
*adulatory* 933  
*impure* 961  
*fulvid* 436  
*fulvous* 436  
*fumble*  
*derange* 61  
*handle* 379  
*grope* 463  
*awkward* 699  
*fumbler* 701  
*fume*  
*violent* 173  
*exhalation* 334,  
 336  
*froth* 353  
*heat* 382  
*odour* 398  
*excitement* 824,  
 825  
*anger* 900  
*in a -*  
*discontented* 832  
*-s of fancy* 515  
*fumid* 426  
*fumigate*  
*vaporize* 336  
*cleanse* 652  
*fumigator* 388  
*fumo, dare pondus*  
*-* 481  
*fun* 827, 840, 842  
*make - of* 856  
*funambulist* 700  
*function*  
*algebra* 84  
*office* 170  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*pomp* 882  
*rite* 998  
*duty* 926  
*functionary*  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*functus officio* 756  
*fund store* 636  
*sinking -* 802  
*fundamental*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*- bass* 413  
*- note* 413  
*fundamentally* 31  
*funds* 800  
*in -* 803  
*public -* 802  
*funerbal* 363

## FUR

*funeral* 363  
*- pace* 275  
*- march* 415  
*funereal*  
*interment* 363  
*dismal* 837  
*fungiform* 249  
*fungology* 369  
*fungosity* 250  
*fungus*  
*projection* 250  
*vegetable* 367  
*fætor* 401  
*bane* 663  
*funicle* 205  
*funicular* 627  
*funk* 860, 862  
*- hole* 530  
*funnel opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*air-pipe* 351  
*funnel-shaped* 252  
*funny odd* 83  
*boat* 273  
*humorous* 842  
*comic* 853  
*fur covering* 223  
*hair* 256  
*warm* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*furacious* 791  
*furbelow* 231  
*furbish*  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
*furcated* 244  
*furcation* 91  
*furcular* 244  
*furfur* 653  
*furfuraceous* 330  
*Furies anger* 900  
*evil-doers* 913  
*demons* 980  
*furios violent* 173  
*haste* 684  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 900  
*furiously* 31  
*furl* 312  
*furlong* 200  
*furlough* 760  
*furnace* 386  
*workshop* 691  
*like a - hot* 382  
*sighing like -*  
*lament* 839  
*in love* 902  
*furnish*  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673

## FUS

*give* 784  
*- aid* 707  
*- a handle* 617  
*- its quota* 784  
*furniture* 633  
*- van* 272  
*furor*  
*insanity* 503  
*passion* 825  
*furore*  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*passion* 825  
*desire* 865  
*furrow* 259  
*further*  
*added* 37  
*distant* 196  
*aid* 707  
*go - and fare*  
*worse*  
*worse* 659  
*bungle* 699  
*not let it go -* 528  
*furthermore* 37  
*furtive*  
*clandestine* 528  
*stealing* 791  
*furuncle* 250  
*fury violence* 173  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
*demon* 980  
*furze* 367  
*fuscous* 433  
*fuse join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*heat* 382, 384  
*torch* 388  
*fuselage* 215  
*fusel oil* 356  
*fusiform* 244, 253  
*fusil* 727  
*fusileer* 726  
*fusillade* 361, 716  
*fusion union* 48  
*heat* 384  
*co-operation* 709  
*fuss agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*excitement* 825  
*ostentation* 882  
*[kick up a -* 173  
*make a - about*  
*importance* 642  
*lament* 839  
*disapprove* 932  
*fussy crotchety* 481  
*bustling* 682  
*excitable* 825

## GAI

*fustian*  
*absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*- style* 577, 579  
*fustigate* 972  
*fusty* 124, 401, 653  
*futhorc* 590  
*futile* 497, 645  
*future* 121  
*eye to the -* 510  
*- possession* 777  
*- state*  
*destiny* 152  
*heaven* 981  
*futurity* 121  
*fuzzle* 959  
*fuzzy* 447  
  
**G**  
*gab* 584  
*gift of the -* 582  
*gabardine* 225  
*gabble* 517, 583  
*gabelle* 812  
*gaberlunzie* 876  
*gabion* 717  
*gable side* 236  
*- end* 67  
*Gabriel* 977  
*gaby* 501  
*gad*  
*- about* 266, 268  
*gadget* 626  
*gad-so* 870  
*gaff* 727  
*gaffer old* 130  
*man* 373  
*clown* 876  
*gag*  
*closure* 261  
*render mute* 403,  
 581  
*dramatic* 599  
*muzzle* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*gag measure* 466  
*security* 771  
*throw down the -*  
 715  
*gaggle* 412  
*gag-man* 844  
*gaieté de cœur* 836  
*gaiety*  
*[see gay]* 836  
*gaillard* 844  
*gain*  
*increase* 35  
*advantage* 618  
*skilful* 698



## GAI

*acquisition* 775  
 - the confidence of 484  
 - credit 931  
 - one's ends 731  
 - ground *progress* 282  
*improve* 658  
 - head 175  
 - laurels 873  
 - learning 539  
 - over 615  
 - a point 731  
 - private ends 943  
 - the start *priority* 116  
*early* 132  
 - strength 35  
 - time *protract* 110  
*early* 132  
*late* 133  
 - upon *approach* 286  
*pass* 303  
*become a habit* 613  
 - a victory 731  
*gainful useful* 644  
*gainless* 645  
*gainsay* 536  
*gait* 264, 627  
*gaiter* 225  
*gala* 840, 882  
*galactic circle* 318  
*galantuomo* 939  
*galavant* 902  
*galaxy*  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*stars* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*glory* 873  
*gale* 349  
*Galen* 662  
*galenicals* 662  
*galimatias* 497  
*galipot* 191  
*gall hurt* 378  
*bitter* 395  
*annoy* 830  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
 dip the pen in - 934  
*gallant brave* 861  
*courteous* 894  
*love* 897  
*licentious* 961, 962

## GAM

*gallantry*  
*dalliance* 902  
*gallantry-show* 448, 840  
*galled jade wince,*  
 let the - 884  
*galleon* 273  
*gallery room* 191  
*passage* 260  
*auditory* 599  
*museum* 636  
 picture - 556  
*galley ship* 273  
*punishment* 972, 975  
 work like a - slave 686  
 - proof 591  
*galliass* 273  
*Gallicism* 563  
*galligaskin* 225  
*gallimaufry* 41  
*galliot* 273  
*gallipot* 191  
*gallivant* 902  
*galloon* 847  
*gallop*  
*pass away* 111  
*ride* 266  
*scamper* 274  
*galloping con-*  
*sumption* 655  
*galloway* 271  
*gallows* 361, 975  
 come to the - 972  
*galoche* 225  
*galopade* 840  
*galore* 102, 639  
*galvanic*  
*excitable* 825  
*galvanism* 157  
*galvanize* 824  
*gamache* 225  
*Gamaliel*  
 brought up at the feet of - 492  
*gambade leap* 309  
*prank* 840  
*gambado gaiter* 225  
*leap* 309  
*gambit* 66  
*gamble* 156  
*gambling*  
*chance* 621  
*rashness* 863  
*gambling-house* 621  
*gamboge* 436  
*gambol* 309, 827, 840

## GAP

*game lame* 160  
*food* 298  
*animal* 366  
*savoury* 394  
*resolute* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*aim* 620  
*gamble* 621  
*pursuit* 622  
*tactics* 692  
*amusement* 840  
*laughing-stock* 857  
*brave* 861  
 make - of *deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 play the - 709, 939  
 - in one's hands *easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
*command* 737  
 - to the last 604a  
 - at which two can play 718  
 - up 732  
*game-cock* 726, 861  
*game-keeper* 370, 753  
*gameness* 861  
*gamesome* 836  
*gamester*  
*chance* 621  
*play* 840  
*rash* 863  
*gamey* 392  
*gamin* 876  
*gaming-house* 621  
*gammer old* 130  
*woman* 374  
*gammon* 544, 545  
*gamut* 413  
*gander* 373  
*gang*  
*assemblage* 72  
*go* 264  
*party* 712  
 - agley 732  
*ganger* 690  
*gangrene* 655  
*gangster* 361, 913  
*gangway* 260, 627  
*gantlet* 972  
 run the - *resolution* 604  
*dare* 861  
*gaol* 752  
 - delivery 672  
*gaoler* 753, 975  
*gap* 70, 198, 252

## GAR

*stand in the -* 717  
*gape open* 260  
*curiosity* 455  
*wonder* 870  
 - for desire 865  
*gaping [see gape]*  
*expectant* 507  
*gar* 161  
*garage* 191  
*garb* 225  
 under the - of 545  
*garbage* 653  
*garble*  
*take from* 38  
*exclude* 55  
*erroneous* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsify* 544  
 - accounts 811  
*garbled*  
*incomplete* 53  
*garden grounds* 189  
*horticulture* 371  
*beautiful* 845  
*botanic -* 371  
*zoological -* 370  
 - party 840  
*gardener* 371  
*gardens street* 189  
*Gargantua* 192  
*gargle* 337  
*gargoyle* 350  
*garish*  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*ugly* 846  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
*display* 882  
*garland*  
*circle* 247  
*sign* 550  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
*garlic*  
*condiment* 393  
*fetid* 401  
*garment* 225  
*garner* 636  
*garnet* 847  
*red* 434  
*garnish*  
*addition* 39  
*prepare* 673  
*fee* 809  
*ornament* 847  
*garniture* 225  
*garran* 271  
*garret* 191, 210  
*garrison*



## GAR

*occupant* 188  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
*garrotte*  
     *render powerless*  
         158  
     *kill* 361  
     *punishment* 972  
*garrulity* 584  
*garter*  
     *fastening* 45  
     *decoration* 877  
     – *blue* 438  
*garth* 181  
*gas* 334  
     *talk* 482  
     *fuel* 388  
     *boasting* 884  
     – *balloon* 273  
     – *stove* 386  
     – *bomb* 727  
     – *fitter* 690  
     – *mask* 717  
     – *projector* 727  
*gasconade* 884  
*gaseity* 334  
*gaselier* 214  
*gash cut* 44  
     *interval* 198  
     *wound* 619  
*gasification* 334,  
     336  
*gaskins* 225  
*gas-light* 423  
*gasoline* 388  
*gasometer* 636  
*gasp blow* 349  
     *droop* 655  
     *fatigue* 688  
     at the last – 360  
     – for *desire* 865  
*gasper* 392  
*gastriloquism* 580  
*Gastromancy* 511  
*gastronomy* 298,  
     957  
*gate beginning* 66  
     *inclosure* 232  
     *mouth* 260  
     *barrier* 706  
     *water* – 350  
     – *way way* 627  
     – *keeper* 263  
*gâté, enfant* – 734  
*Gath, tell it not in* –  
     *conceal* 528  
     *disapprove* 932  
*gather collect* 72  
     *expand* 194  
     *fold* 258

## GAZ

*conclude* 480  
*acquire* 775  
*take* 789  
     – *breath* 689  
     – *flesh* 194  
     – *from one*  
         *information* 527  
     – *fruits* 731  
*gathered*  
     – *to one's fathers*  
         360  
*gathering*  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *abscess* 655  
     – *clouds dark* 421  
     *shade* 424  
     *omen* 512  
     *danger* 665  
     *warning* 668  
     *adversity* 735  
*gathering-place* 74  
*gauche clumsy* 699  
*gaucherie* 699, 851  
*gaud* 847  
*gaudery* 880  
*gaudy colour* 428  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *showy* 882  
*gauge* 466  
     *rain* – 348  
     *wind* – 349  
*gauger* 965  
*gaunt bulky* 192  
     *lean* 203  
     *ugly* 846  
*gauntlet glove* 225  
     *armour* 717  
     *fling down* 715  
     *run the* – 665, 972  
     *take up the* – 720  
*gauntry* 627  
*Gautama* 986  
*gauze shade* 424  
     *semitransparent*  
         427  
*gavel* 72, 812  
*gavelkind* 778  
*gavelock* 633  
*gavot* 840  
*gawky*  
     *awkward* 699  
     *ugly* 846  
*gay colour* 428  
     *cheerful* 836  
     *adorned* 847  
     *showy* 882  
     *dissipated* 961  
     – *deceiver* 962  
     – *world* 852  
*gaze* 441

## GEN

*gazebo* 441  
*gazelle swift* 274  
*gazette*  
     *publication* 531  
     *record* 551  
     in the –  
         *bankrupt* 808  
*gazetteer*  
     *list* 86  
     *information* 527  
     *record* 551  
*gazing-stock*  
     *ridiculous* 857  
     *wondrous* 872  
*géant, à pas de* –  
     274  
*gear clothes* 225  
     *harness* 633  
     *high* – 274  
     *in* – 673  
     *low* – 275  
     *out of* –  
         *disjoin* 44  
         *derange* 61  
         *useless* 645  
         *unprepared* 674  
     – *wheel* 633  
*geese are swans,*  
     *all his* – 482  
*gehenna* 982  
*geisha* 599  
*Geist* 498  
*gel* 352  
*gelatin* 352  
*gelatinify* 352  
*geld* 38, 158  
*gelding* 271, 373  
*gelid* 383  
*Geloscopy* 511  
*gem* 648, 847  
*geminat* 90  
*Gemini twins* 89  
     *O* – ! 870  
*gemote* 72  
*gendarme* 726, 965  
*gender* 75  
*genealogy* 69, 166  
*general*  
     *generic* 78  
     *habitual* 613  
     *officer* 745  
     the –  
         *commonalty* 876  
     *things in* – 151  
     – *breaking up* 655  
     – *favourite* 899  
     – *information* 490  
     – *meaning* 516  
     – *public* 372  
     – *run* 613  
     – *servant* 690, 746

## GEN

*generalissimo* 745  
*generality*  
     *mean* 29  
     *universal* 78  
*generalize* 476  
*generally speaking*  
     613  
*generalship* 692,  
     722  
*generate* 161, 168  
*generation*  
     *consanguinity* 11  
     *period* 108  
     *production* 161  
     *mankind* 372  
     *rising* – 167  
     *spontaneous* – 161  
     *wise in one's* – 498  
*generator* 164  
*generic* 78  
*generosity*  
     *giving* 784  
     *liberality* 816  
     *benevolence* 906  
     *disinterestedness*  
         942  
*genesis*  
     *beginning* 66  
     *production* 161  
*genet* 271  
*Genethliacs* 511  
*genetic* 161  
*Geneva gown* 999  
*genial*  
     *productive* 161  
     *sensuous* 377  
     *warm* 382  
     *willing* 602  
     *delightful* 829  
     *affable* 894  
*geniality* 836  
*geniculated* 244  
*genie* 980  
*genital* 161  
*genitor* 166  
*geniture* 161  
*genius*  
     *intellect* 450  
     *talent* 498  
     *skill* 698  
     *proficient* 700  
     *prodigy* 872  
     *evil* – 980  
     *good* –  
         *friend* 898  
         *benefactor* 912  
         *spirit* 979  
     *tutelary* – 711  
     – *for* 698  
     – *of a language*  
         560



## GEN

- loci 664  
 genre 556, 559  
 gent 851, 876  
 genteel 852, 875  
   - comedy 599  
 gentile 984, 989  
 gentility  
   *fashion* 852  
   *rank* 875  
   *politeness* 894  
 gentium, jus - 963  
 gentle moderate 174  
   *slow* 275  
   *domesticated* 370  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *lenient* 740  
   *meek* 826  
   *courteous* 894  
   - blood 875  
   - breeding 894  
   - hint 527  
   - as a lamb 174  
   - slope 217  
 gentlefolk 875  
 gentleman  
   *male* 373  
   *squire* 875  
   *man of honour*  
     939  
   the old - 978  
   walking - 599  
 gentlemanly 852  
 gently bred 894  
 Gentoo 984  
 gentry 875  
   landed - 779  
 genuflexion  
   *bowing* 308  
   *submission* 725  
   *servility* 886  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *worship* 990, 998  
 genuine 494, 648  
 genus 75, 901  
   - irritabile vatum  
     597  
 geodesist 85, 318  
 geodesy 318, 466  
 geography 183, 318  
 geoid 249  
 geology &c. 358  
 geomancer 513  
 geomancy 511  
 geometry 468  
 geoponics 371  
 georama 448  
 Georgics 371  
 geotic 318  
 gerfalcon 913  
 germ 153

## GET

german 11  
   - band 417  
   - silver 545  
 germane 23  
 germicide 662  
 germinal 153  
 germinate 161, 194,  
   365  
   - from 154  
 gerontic 128  
 gerrymander 545  
 gesso 556  
 gest 680  
 gestation  
   *propagation* 161  
   *carriage* 270  
   *maturation* 673  
 gesticulate 550  
 gesture hint 527  
   *indication* 550  
 get become 144  
   *beget* 161  
   *acquire* 775  
   *receive* 810  
   - ahead 35  
   - ahead of 33  
   - along 282  
   - along with you  
   *ejection* 297  
   *dismissal* 756  
   - at 480a  
   - away 287  
   - back  
   *retire* 283  
   *regain* 775  
   - the best of 731  
   - better 658  
   - down  
   *swallow* 298  
   *descend* 306  
   - you gone 297  
   - into harness 673  
   - by heart 505  
   - home 292  
   - in collect 72  
   *gather* 775  
   - loose 44  
   - near 286  
   - off depart 293  
   *escape* 671  
   - on advance 282  
   *prosper* 734  
   - out eject 297  
   *extract* 301  
   *publish* 531  
   - over  
   *recover from* 660  
   *succeed* 731  
   *be content* 831  
   - over the ground  
     274

## GHY

- for one s pains  
   973  
 - ready 673  
 - rid of 672  
 - a sight of 441,  
   490  
 - through  
   *end* 67  
   *transact* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *expend* 809  
 - to  
   *extend to* 196  
   *arrive* 292  
 - together 72  
 - into trouble 732  
 - the wind up 860  
 - up produce 161  
   *ascend* 305  
   *raise* 307  
   *learn* 539  
   *fabricate* 544  
   *prepare* 673  
   *rise early* 682  
   *foment* 824  
 - into the way of  
   613  
 get-away 671  
 gewgaw  
   *trifle* 643  
   *ornament* 847  
   *vulgar* 851  
 geyser 382, 386  
 ghastly  
   *pale* 429  
   *hideous* 846  
   *frightful* 860  
 ghaut 203  
 ghetto 189  
 ghost shade 362  
   *fallacy of vision*  
     443  
   *soul* 450  
   *writer* 593  
   *apparition* 980  
 give up the - 360  
 needs no - to tell  
   us 525  
 pale as a -  
   *colourless* 429  
   *fear* 860  
   - dance 992  
 ghost-like  
   *ugly* 846  
 ghostly  
   *intellectual* 450  
   *supernatural* 976,  
     980  
 Ghost, Holy - 976  
 ghou 913, 980  
 ghyll 348

## GIL

giant  
   *large* 192  
   *tall* 206  
   - refreshed  
     *strong* 159  
   *refreshed* 689  
   -'s strides  
     *distance* 196  
     *swift* 294  
 giaour 984, 989  
 gibber 583  
 gibberish 517, 563  
 gibbet  
   *brand* 932  
   *execute* 972  
   *gallows* 975  
 gibble-gabble 584  
 gibbous 249, 250  
 gib-cat male 373  
 gibe 929  
 giblets 298  
 gibus 225  
 giddy  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *vertiginous* 503  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *capricious* 608  
   *bungling* 699  
 giddy-head 501  
 giddy-paced 315  
 gift power 157  
   *talent* 698  
   *given* 784  
   - of the gab 582  
   look a - horse in  
     the mouth  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *ungrateful* 917  
 gifted 698  
 gig 272, 273  
 gigantic  
   *strong* 159  
   *large* 192  
   *tall* 206  
 giggle 838  
 giglamps 445  
 Gilbertian 842  
 Gilbertine 996  
 gild coat 223  
   *colour* 439  
   *ornament* 847  
   - refined gold 641  
   - the pill  
   *deceive* 545  
   *tempt* 615  
   *please* 829  
   *flatter* 933  
 Gilead, balm in -  
   834, 858  
 Giles's Greek, St. -  
   563



gill 348  
 gillie 746  
 gilt 436, 847  
   - edged 648  
 gimballs 312  
 gimcrack  
   *weak* 160  
   *brittle* 328  
   *trifling* 643  
   *ornament* 847  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 gimlet 262  
 gimp  
   *clean* 652  
   *pretty* 845  
   *decoration* 847  
 gin trap 545  
   *instrument* 633  
   *intoxicating* 959  
   *demon* 980  
 gin mill 189  
 gin palace 189  
 gingerbread  
   *weak* 160  
   *vulgar* 851  
 gingerly 174, 459,  
   864  
 gingle 408  
 gipsy  
   *wanderer* 268  
   *wag* 844  
   - lingo 563  
 giraffe 206  
 girandole 423  
 girasol 847  
 gird bind 43  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *surround* 227  
   *jeer* 929  
   - up one's loins  
     *brace* 159  
     *prepare* 673  
 girder 45, 215  
 girdle bond 45  
   *encircle* 227  
   *circumference* 230  
   *circle* 247  
   put a - round the  
     earth 311  
 girl 129, 374  
 girlhood 127  
 girt 45  
 girth  
   *bond* 45  
   *circumference* 230  
 gisarm 727  
 gist essence 5  
   *meaning* 516  
   *important* 642  
 git, ci - 363  
 gittern 417

give yield 324  
   *melt* 382  
   *bestow* 784  
   *discount* 813  
   - away 782, 784  
   *in marriage* 903  
   - back 790  
   - birth to 161  
   - with both hands  
     816  
   - in charge  
     *restrain* 751  
   - chase 622  
   - consent 762  
   - one credit for  
     484  
   - in custody 751  
   - expression to  
     566  
   - forth 531  
   - the go by 623  
   - a horse his head  
     748  
   - in submit 725  
   - into consent 762  
   - light 420  
   - the mind to 457  
   - notice  
     *inform* 527  
     *warn* 668  
   - it one  
     *censure* 932  
     *punish* 972  
   - out emit 297  
   *publish* 531  
   *bestow* 784  
   - over cease 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *lose hope* 859  
   - place to  
     *substitute* 147  
     *avoid* 623  
   - play to the im-  
     agination 515  
   - points to 27  
   - quarter 740  
   - rise to 153  
   - one the slip 671  
   - security 771  
   - and take  
     *reciprocate* 12  
     *compensation* 30  
     *interchange* 148  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *compromise* 774  
     *barter* 794  
     *equity* 922  
     *honour* 939  
   - tongue 531  
   - a turn to 140  
   - one to under-

  stand 527  
   - up  
     *not understand*  
       519  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *reject* 610  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *submit* 725  
   *resign* 757  
   *surrender* 782  
   *restore* 790  
   *hopeless* 859  
   - up the ghost 360  
   - way *weak* 160  
   *brittle* 328  
   *submit* 725  
   *pine* 828  
   *despond* 837  
   *modest* 881  
 given [see give]  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *supposition* 514  
   *received* 785  
   - over *dying* 360  
   - time 134  
   - to 613  
 giving 784  
 gizzard 191  
   stick in one's -  
     900  
 glabrous 255  
 glacial 383  
 glaciare 385  
 glacier 383  
 glaciis 217, 717  
 glad 827, 829  
   give the - eye 441  
   would be - of 865  
   - tidings 532  
 gladden 834, 836  
 glade hollow 252  
   *opening* 260  
   *shade* 424  
 gladiator 726  
 gladiatorial 361,  
   713, 720  
 gladsome 827, 829  
 Gladstone bag 191  
 glair 352  
 glaive 727  
 glamour 992  
 glance look 441  
   *sign* 550  
   see at a - 498  
   - at  
     *take notice of* 457  
     *allude to* 527  
     *censure* 932  
   - off deviate 279  
     *diverge* 291  
 gland 221

glare light 420  
   *stare* 441  
   *imperfect vision*  
     443  
   *visible* 446  
 glaring  
   [see glare]  
   *great* 31  
   *colour* 428  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
 glass vessel 191  
   *smooth* 255  
   *brittle* 328  
   *transparent* 425  
   *lens* 445  
   *musical* -es 417  
   see through a -  
     darkly 491  
   - of fashion 852  
   live in a - house  
     *brittle* 328  
     *visible* 446  
     *danger* 665  
   - too much 959  
 glass-coach 272  
 glasshouse 191, 371  
 Glassite 984  
 glassy [see glass]  
   *shining* 420  
   *colourless* 429  
 glaucous 435  
 glave 727  
 glaver 933  
 glaze 255  
 gleam small 32  
   *light* 420  
 glean 609, 775  
 gleanings 636  
 glebe land 342  
   *ecclesiastical* 995  
   *church* 1000  
 glee music 415  
   *satisfaction* 827  
   *merriment* 836  
 gleek 929  
 glen 252  
 glengarry 225  
 glib voluble 584  
   *facile* 705  
 glide lapse 109  
   *move* 264  
   *travel* 266  
   *fly* 267  
   - into  
     *conversion* 144  
 glider 273  
 glimmer  
   *light* 420  
   *dim* 422  
   *visible* 446



## GLI

## GNA

## GO

## GO

*slight knowledge* 490, 491  
 glimpse 441, 490  
 glint 420  
 glissade 306  
 glisten 420  
 glitter  
   *shine* 420  
   *appear* 446  
   *illustrious* 882  
 glittering  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
 gloam 901a  
 gloaming 126, 422  
 gloar look 441  
   *wonder* 870  
 gloat 884  
   - on look 441  
   - over 441  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *delight* 827  
 globated 249  
 globe  
   *sphere* 249  
   *world* 318  
   on the face of the  
     - 318  
   - trotter 268  
 globule 32, 249  
 glomeration 72  
 gloom 421, 837  
 gloomy horizon 859  
 glorification 884  
 glorify  
   *honour* 873  
   *approve* 931  
   *worship* 990  
 glorious  
   *illustrious* 873  
   *tipsy* 959  
 glory  
   *light* 420  
   *honour* 873  
   *heaven* 981  
   King of - 976  
   - in 878, 884  
   - be to God 990  
 gloss smooth 255  
   *sheen* 420  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *falsehood* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   *beauty* 845  
   - of novelty 123  
   - over  
     *neglect* 460  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *vindicate* 937  
 glossary 86, 562

glossographer 492  
 glossologist 492  
 glossology 560, 562  
 glossy [see gloss]  
 glottology 560  
 glout 901a  
 glove 225  
   take up the - 720  
   throw down the -  
     715  
 glow warm 382  
   *shine* 420  
   *appear* 446  
   *colour* 428  
   *style* 574  
   *passion* 821  
 glower  
   *glare* 443  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
 glowing  
   [see glow]  
   *orange* 439  
   *excited* 824  
   *beautiful* 845  
   - terms 574  
 glow-worm 423  
 gloze 933, 937  
 glucose 396  
 glue cement 45  
   *cementing* 46  
   *semiliquid* 352  
 glum  
   *discontented* 832  
   *dejected* 837  
   *sulky* 901a  
 glut  
   *redundance* 641  
   *satiety* 869  
 gluttony 957  
 glutinous 352  
 glutton 954a, 957  
 gluttony 957  
 glycerine 332, 356  
 glyphography 558  
 glyptography 558  
 glyptotheca 557  
 gnarl protuberance  
   250  
   *anger* 900  
   *threat* 909  
 gnarled 256, 321  
 gnash one's teeth  
   839, 900  
 gnat little 193  
   strain at a - &c.  
     *caprice* 608  
 gnaw eat 298  
   *rub* 331  
   *injure* 659  
 gnawing

- grief 828, 830  
 - pain 378  
 gnome 496, 980  
 gnomonic 496  
 gnomon 114  
 Gnostic 984  
 go  
   *cease to exist* 2  
   *energy* 171, 682  
   *move* 264  
   *recede* 287  
   *depart* 293  
   *fade* 429  
   *disappear* 449  
   *fashion* 852  
   come and - 314  
   as things - 613  
   - about  
     *turn round* 311  
     *published* 531  
     *undertake* 676  
   - across 302  
   - after  
     *in time* 117  
     *in motion* 281  
   - ahead  
     *energetic* 171  
     *precede* 280  
     *advance* 282  
     *active* 682  
   - against 708  
   - astray 495  
   - away 293  
   - back 283, 624  
   - bad 659  
   - bail 771  
   - before 280  
   - between  
     *interjacent* 228  
     *instrumental* 631  
     *mediate* 631, 724  
   - beyond 303  
   - by the board  
     158  
   - about your  
     business  
     *ejection* 297  
     *dismissal* 756  
   - by  
     *conform to* 82  
     *elapse* 109  
     *past* 122  
     *outrun* 303  
     *subterfuge* 702  
   give the - by to  
     *neglect* 460  
     *deceive* 545  
     *avoid* 623  
     *not observe* 773  
   - by the name of  
     564

- deep into 461  
 - down sink 306  
   *decline* 659  
 - down with  
   *believed* 484  
   *tolerated* 826  
   *content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
   worse 659  
 - forth depart 293  
   *publish* 531  
 - halves 91  
 - hand in hand  
   *accompany* 88  
   *same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - on ill 735  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
   *resolution* 604  
   *pursuit* 622  
 - into  
   *ingress* 294  
   *inquire* 461  
   *dissert* 595  
 - all lengths  
   *complete* 52  
   *resolve* 604  
   *exertion* 686  
 - mad 503  
 - near 286  
 - no further  
   *keep secret* 528  
 - for nothing  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *unimportant* 643  
 - off explode 173  
   *depart* 293  
   *die* 360  
   *wither* 659  
   *marry* 903  
 - on time 106  
   *continue* 143  
   *advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - one better 303  
 - out  
   *cease* 142  
   *egress* 295  
   *extinct* 385  
 - out of one's  
   head 506  
 - over  
   *passage* 302  
   *explore* 461  
   *apostate* 607  
   *faithless* 940  
 - to pieces 162  
 - on record 551  
 - round 311  
 - shares 778



## GO

- to sleep 683  
 - through  
   *meet with* 151  
   *pass* 302  
   *explore* 461  
   *perform* 599  
   *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *endure* 826  
 - to extend 196  
   *travel* 266  
   *direction* 278  
   *remonstrance* 695  
 - up 305  
 - to war 722  
 - with  
   *assent* 488  
   *concord* 714  
 - with the stream  
   *conform* 82  
   *servile* 886  
 - from one's word 773  
 goad 615  
   *hasten* 684  
 goal end 67  
   *reach* 292  
   *object* 620  
 reach the -  
   *complete* 729  
 goat substitute 147  
   *jumper* 309  
   *lecher* 962  
 he - male 373  
 play the - 499  
 gob 269  
 gobang 840  
 gobbet  
   *small piece* 32  
   *food* 298  
 gobble cry 412  
   *gormandize* 957  
   *eat* 298  
 gobemouche 501,  
   547  
 go-between 758  
 goblet 191  
 goblin 980  
 go-cart 272  
 GOD 976  
   house of - 1000  
   kingdom of - 981  
   sons of - 977  
   -'s acre 363  
   - bless me! 870  
   - bless you  
     *farewell* 293  
   - forbid 766  
   -'s grace 906  
   - grant 990  
   - knows 491

## GOL

- 's love 906  
 for - 's sake 765  
 - 's will 601  
 - willing 470  
 god 979  
   household -s 189  
   tutelary - 664  
 goddess love 897  
   *good woman* 948  
   *heathen* 979  
 Godhead 976  
 godlike 944  
 godly 987  
 godsend *good* 618  
   *prosperity* 734  
 Godspeed  
   *farewell* 293  
   *hope* 858  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *approbation* 931  
 goer horse 271  
 goes [see go]  
   as one - 270  
   here - 676  
 Gog and Magog 192  
 goggle 441  
   - eyes 443  
 goggles 445  
 going [see go]  
   *general* 78  
   *rumour* 532  
   - to happen 152  
   - on  
     *incomplete* 53,  
     730  
     *current* 151  
     *transacting* 625  
 goitre 250  
 Golconda 803  
 gold yellow 436  
   *orange* 439  
   *money* 800  
 write in letters  
   of - 642  
 worth its weight  
   in - 648  
 gold certificate 800  
 golden [see gold]  
   - age  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *pleasure* 827  
   - apple 615  
   - calf  
     *wealth* 803  
     *idol* 986  
     *idolatry* 991  
   - dream  
     *imagination* 515  
     *hope* 858  
   - mean

## GOO

*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
 - opinions 931  
 - opportunity 134  
 - rule  
   *precept* 697  
 - season of life  
   127  
 - wedding 883  
 golf 840  
 Golgotha 363, 1000  
 Goliath 159, 192  
 goloshes 225  
 gondola 273  
 gondolier 269  
 gone [see go]  
   *past* 122  
   *absent* 187  
   *dead* 360  
 - bad 653  
 - by 122  
   *antiquated* 124  
 - out of one's rec-  
   ollection 506  
 gonfalon 550  
 gong 417  
 goniometer 244,  
   466  
 good  
   *complete* 52  
   *palatable* 394  
   *assent* 488  
   *benefit* 618  
   *beneficial* 648  
   *right* 922  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *pious* 987  
 as - as 197  
 be so - as 765  
 do - 906  
 for -  
   *diuturnal* 110  
   *permanent* 141  
 make -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *provide* 637  
   *restore* 660  
   *complete* 729  
   *substantiate* 924  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *atone for* 952  
 so far so - 931  
 think - 931  
 to the - 780  
 turn to - account  
   731  
 what's the - 645  
 - actions 944  
 - at 698  
 - auspices 858  
 - behaviour

## GOO

*contingent* 108a  
*duty* 926  
*virtue* 944  
 in one's - books  
   888  
 - bye 293  
 in - case 192  
 - chance 472  
 - cheer food 298  
   *cheerful* 826  
 - circumstances  
   803  
 - condition 192  
 - day  
   *arrival* 292  
   *departure* 293  
   *courtesy* 894  
 - effect  
   *goodness* 648  
   *beauty* 845  
 - enough  
   *not perfect* 651  
 be - enough 765  
 put a - face upon  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *proud* 878  
 - fellow 892  
 - fight war 722  
   *virtue* 944  
 - for  
   *useful* 644  
   *salubrious* 656  
 - fortune 734  
 - Friday 998  
 - genius  
   *friend* 890  
   *benefactor* 912  
   *god* 979  
 in one's - graces  
   888  
 - hand 700  
 - humour  
   *concord* 714  
   *cheerfulness* 836  
   *amuse* 840  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *kindly* 906  
 - intention 906  
 - judgment 498  
 - lack! 870  
 - living  
   *food* 298  
   *gluttony* 957  
 - look-out 459  
 - looks 845  
 - luck 734  
 - man man 373  
   *husband* 903  
   *worthy* 948  
 - manners 894  
 much - may it do



## GOO

## GOS

## GRA

## GRA

906  
 - morrow 292  
 - name 873  
 - nature 906  
 - night 293  
 - for nothing  
*impotence* 158  
*useless* 645  
 in - odour  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 - offices  
*mediation* 724  
*kind* 906  
 - old time 122  
 - omen 858  
 - opinion 931  
 take in - part  
*pleased* 827  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 - pennyworth 815  
 - at the price 815  
 to - purpose 731  
 - repute 873  
 - sense 498  
 - society 852  
 - taste 578, 850  
 - temper 894  
 - thing 648  
 - time *early* 132  
*opportune* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
 - turn  
*kindness* 906  
 - understanding  
 714  
 - wife  
*woman* 374  
*spouse* 903  
 - will  
*willingness* 602  
*benevolence* 906  
 - word  
*approval* 931  
*vindication* 937  
 - as one's word  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*probity* 939  
 - works 906  
 goodie 652, 746  
 goodly  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*handsome* 845  
 good mizer 892  
 goodness  
 [see good] 648  
*virtue* 944  
 have the -

*request* 765  
 - gracious! 870  
 - of heart 906  
 goods *effects* 270,  
 780  
*merchandise* 798  
 good taste 868  
 Goodwin sands 667  
 goody 374, 652, 746  
 gooroo 996  
 goose *hiss* 409  
 game of - 840  
 giddy as a - 458  
 tailor's - 255  
 kill the - with  
 golden eggs  
 699, 818  
 a wild - chase 545  
 gooseberry  
 old - 978  
 play - 459  
 - eyes 441, 443  
 gooscap 501  
 goose egg 101  
 gooseflesh 383  
 goosequill 590  
 goose-skin 383  
 Gordian knot 59,  
 704  
 gore *stab* 260  
*blood* 361  
 gorge *ravine* 198  
*conduit* 350  
*fill* 641  
*satiety* 869  
*gluttony* 957  
 raise one's - 900  
 - the hook 602  
 gorge de pigeon 440  
 gorgeous  
*colour* 428  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 Gorgon 860  
 gorilla 913  
 gormandize 298,  
 954a, 957  
 gorse 367  
 gory red 434  
*murderous* 361  
*unclean* 653  
 gospel  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
 take for - 484  
 Gospels 985  
 gossamer  
*filament* 205  
*light* 320  
*texture* 329

*gossip news* 532  
*babbler* 584  
*conversation* 588  
 gossoon 876  
 Gotama 986  
 Goth 851, 876  
 Gotham, wise men  
 of - 501  
 gothic  
*amorphous* 241  
 gouache 556  
 gouge *concave* 252  
*perforator* 262  
 goulash 298  
 gourd 191  
 gourmand 954a,  
 957  
 gourmet 868, 954a  
 gout 378  
 goût, haut - 392  
 goutte d'eau, il se  
 noyerait dans  
 une - 699  
 govern 693, 737  
 governess 540  
 [see govern]  
*ruling power* 745  
 divine - 976  
 petticoat - 737  
 governor  
*tutor* 540  
*director* 694  
*ruler* 745  
*keeper* 753  
 gowk 501  
 gown dress 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 gownsman 492  
 grab take 789  
*miser* 819  
 grabble 379  
 grace style 578  
*permission* 760  
*concession* 784  
*elegance* 845  
*polish* 850  
*title* 877  
*pity* 914  
*forgiveness* 918  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
 act of - 784  
 God's - 906  
 with a bad - 603  
 with a good -  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
 in one's good -  
 888  
 heart of - 861

say - 990  
 submit with a  
 good - 826  
 - before meat 916  
 grâce: coup de -  
 914  
 la - 840  
 graceless  
*inelegant* 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
*irreligious* 989  
 Graces 845  
 gracile 203  
 gracious  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 good - 870  
 grade *degree* 26  
*arrange* 60  
*term* 71  
*ascent* 217  
 on the down - 658  
 on the up - 659  
 gradatim  
*gradually* 26  
*in order* 58  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
 gradation  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
 gradient 217  
 gradual *degree* 26  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
 graduate  
*adjust* 23  
*calibrate* 26  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*measure* 466  
*scholar* 492, 873  
 graduated scale 466  
 gradus 86, 562  
 Græculus esuriens  
 886  
 graft join 43  
*locate* 184  
*insert* 300  
*trees* 371  
*teach* 537  
*booty* 794  
*corruption* 940  
 Grail  
 holy - 998  
 grain *essence* 5  
*small* 32



## GRA

*tendency* 176  
*little* 193  
*rough* 256  
*weight* 319  
*texture* 329  
*powder* 330  
*paint* 428  
*temper* 820  
*ornament* 847  
*against the -*  
*rough* 256  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposing* 708  
*in the -* 820  
*-s of allowance*  
*qualification* 469  
*doubt* 485  
*like -s of sand*  
*incoherent* 47  
*gramercy* 916  
*graminivorous* 298  
*grammar*  
*beginning* 66  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
*language* 567  
*bad -* 568  
*comparative -* 560  
*grammarian* 492  
*gramme* 319  
*gramophone* 417,  
 418, 553  
*granary* 636  
*grand*  
*great* 31  
*style* 574  
*important* 642  
*money* 800  
*handsome* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*ostentatious* 882  
*- climacteric* 128  
*- doings* 882  
*- duchy* 181  
*- jury* 967  
*en - seigneur*  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*en - e tenue*  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
*- piano* 417  
*- style* 556  
*- tour* 266  
*- Turk* 745  
*- vizier* 694  
*grandam* 130  
*grandchildren* 167  
*grandee* 875  
*grande dame* 878  
*grandeur* 873

## GRA -

*grandfather* 130,  
 166  
*grandiloquent* 577  
*grandiose* 577  
*grandmother* 166  
*simple* 501  
*teach -* 538  
*grandsire* 130, 166  
*grange* 189  
*granite* 323  
*granivorous* 298  
*grano salis, cum*  
 469, 485  
*grant admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*confer* 784  
*God -* 990  
*- a lease* 771  
*granted* 488  
*take for -*  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*grantee*  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
*granular* 330  
*granulate* 330  
*granule* 32  
*grapes, sour -*  
*unattainable* 471  
*falsehood* 544  
*excuse* 617  
*grape-shot*  
*attack* 716  
*arms* 727  
*graph* 554  
*graphic*  
*intelligible* 518  
*painting* 556  
*descriptive* 594  
*graphite* 332  
*graphito* 556  
*graphology* 590  
*graphometer* 244  
*graphotype* 558  
*grapnel* 666  
*grapple*  
*fasten* 43  
*clutch* 789  
*- with*  
*- a question* 461  
*- difficulties* 704  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*contention* 720  
*grappling-iron*  
*fastening* 45  
*safety* 666  
*grasp*  
*comprehend* 518

## GRA

*power* 737  
*retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
*in one's -* 737  
*possess* 777  
*tight - severe* 739  
*- at* 865  
*- of intellect* 498  
*grasping*  
*miserly* 819  
*covetous* 865  
*grass* 344, 367  
*let the - grow*  
*under one's feet*  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
*not let the - &c.*  
*active* 682  
*grasshopper* 309  
*grass-plat* 371  
*grate rub* 330  
*physical pain* 378  
*stove* 386  
*- on the ear*  
*harsh sound* 410  
*- on the feelings*  
 830  
*grated*  
*barred* 219  
*grateful*  
*physically pleas-*  
*ant* 377  
*agreeable* 829  
*thankful* 916  
*grater* 260, 330  
*gratification*  
*animal -* 377  
*moral -* 827  
*gratify* 829  
*permit* 760  
*please* 829  
*grating [see grate]*  
*lattice* 219  
*harsh* 713  
*gratis* 815  
*gratitude* 916  
*gratuitous*  
*inconsequent* 477  
*supposititious*  
 514  
*voluntary* 602  
*payless* 815  
*gratuity*  
*gift* 784  
*gratis* 815  
*gratulate* 896  
*gravaman* 642  
*- of a charge* 938  
*grave great* 31  
*engrave* 259, 558  
*tomb* 363

## GRE

*important* 642  
*composed* 826  
*distressing* 830  
*sad* 837  
*heinous* 945  
*beyond the -* 360  
*look -*  
*disapprove* 932  
*rise from the -* 660  
*silent as the -* 403  
*sink into the -* 360  
*on this side of the*  
*-* 359  
*- in the memory*  
 505  
*- note* 408  
*- trap* 599  
*gravel*  
*earth* 342  
*material* 635  
*puzzle* 704  
*graven image* 991  
*graveolent* 398  
*graver* 558  
*graving dock* 189  
*gravitate*  
*descend* 306  
*weigh* 319  
*- towards* 176  
*gravity force* 157  
*weight* 319  
*vigour* 574  
*importance* 642  
*sedateness* 826  
*seriousness* 837  
*centre of -* 222  
*specific -*  
*weight* 319  
*density* 321  
*gravy* 333  
*- boat* 191  
*gray* 432 [and see  
 grey]  
*graze touch* 199  
*browse* 298  
*rub* 331  
*brush* 379  
*grazier* 370  
*gré, savoir -* 916  
*grease*  
*lubricate* 332  
*oil* 356  
*- the palm*  
*tempt* 615  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
*greasy* 355  
*great much* 31  
*big* 192  
*glorious* 873  
*magnanimous*



## GRE

942  
 (important 642)  
 - bear 318  
 - circle sailing 628  
 - coat 225  
 - doings  
   *importance* 642  
   *bustle* 682  
 - folks 875  
 - gun 626  
 - hearted 942  
 - Mogul 745  
 - number 102  
 - primer 591  
 - quantity 31  
 greater 33  
   - number 102  
   - part 31  
   *nearly all* 50  
 greatest 33  
 greatness 31  
 greave 225  
 greed  
   *desire* 865  
   *gluttony* 957  
 greedy  
   *avaricious* 819  
 Greek  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *sharper* 792  
 St. Giles's - 563  
 - Church 984  
 - Kalends 107  
 green  
   *new* 123  
   *young* 127  
   *lawn* 344  
   *grass* 367  
   *unripe* 397  
   *colour* 435  
   *credulous* 486  
   *novice* 491  
   *unused* 614  
   *healthy* 654  
   *immature* 674  
   *unskilled* 699  
 board of - cloth  
   966  
 - memory 505  
 - old age 128  
 greenback 800  
 green-eyed mon-  
   ster 920  
 greenhorn  
   *novice* 493  
   *dupe* 547  
   *bungler* 701  
 greenhouse  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *horticulture* 371  
 greenness 435

## GRI

green-room 599  
 greensward 344  
 Greenwich time  
   114  
 greenwood 367  
 greet *weep* 839  
   *hail* 894  
 greeting  
   *sociality* 892  
   - 's! 292  
 gregarious 892  
 grenade 727  
 grenadier  
   *tall* 206  
   *soldier* 726  
 grey 432  
   - beard 130  
   - friar 996  
   - hairs 128  
   bring - hairs to  
     the grave  
     *adversity* 735  
     *harass* 830  
   - mare  
     *ruler* 737  
     *master* 745  
     *wife* 903  
   - matter  
     *brain* 498  
 -hound  
   *swift* 274  
   *animal* 366  
   ocean -hound 273  
 gridelin 437  
 gridiron  
   *flatness* 213  
   *crossing* 219  
   *stove* 386  
   *stage* 599  
   *stadium* 840  
 grief 828  
   come to - 735  
 grievance  
   *evil* 619  
   *painful* 830  
   *wrong* 923  
 grieve mourn 828  
   *pain* 830  
   *dejected* 837  
   *complain* 839  
 grievous 649, 830  
 grievously 31  
 griffin 83, 366, 493  
 griffo 41  
 griffonage 590  
 grig *merry* 836  
 grill 382, 384, 461  
   - room 189  
 grille 219  
 grim  
   *resolved* 604

## GRI

*painful* 830  
*doleful* 837  
*ugly* 846  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
 -visaged war 722  
 grimace 243, 839,  
   855  
 grimacier  
   *actor* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
   *affected* 855  
 grimalkin 366  
 grime 653  
 grin *laugh* 838  
   *ridicule* 856  
   - and abide 725  
   - a ghastly smile  
   *dejected* 837  
   *ugly* 846  
 grind  
   *reduce* 195  
   *sharpen* 253  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *pain* 378  
   *learn* 539  
   *oppress* 907  
   - the organ 416  
   - one's teeth 900  
 grinder  
   *teacher* 330  
   *noise* 404  
 grinding 739, 830  
 grindstone 253, 330  
 grip  
   *indication* 550  
   *power* 737  
   *retention* 781  
   *clutch* 789  
   - of the hand 894  
 gripe [see grip]  
   *pain* 378  
   *parsimony* 819  
 grisaille  
   *grey* 432  
   *painting* 556  
 grisette  
   *woman* 374  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *libertine* 962  
 grisly 846  
 grist  
   *materials* 635  
   *provision* 637  
   - to the mill  
   *useful* 644  
   *acquire* 775  
 gristle 321, 327  
 grit  
   *strength* 159  
   *powder* 330

## GRO

*stamina* 604a  
*courage* 861  
 - in the oil  
   *hindrance* 706  
 gritty 323  
 grizzled  
   *grey* 432  
   *variegated* 440  
 groan 411, 839  
 groat 800  
 grocer 637  
 grocery 396  
 grog 298, 959  
 groin 244  
 groom 370, 746  
   well -ed 847  
   - of the chambers  
     746  
   - 's man 903  
 groove  
   *furrow* 259  
   *habit* 613  
 in a - 16  
 move in a - 82  
 put in a - for 673  
 grope  
   *feel* 379  
   *experiment* 463  
   *try* 675  
 in the dark 442,  
   704  
 gross  
   *great* 31  
   *whole* 50  
   *number* 98  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impure* 961  
   - credulity 486  
   - receipts 810  
 grosshead 501  
 grossheaded 499  
 grossièreté 895  
 grot [see grotto]  
 grotesque  
   *odd* 83  
   *distorted* 243  
   - style 579  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 grotto  
   *alcove* 191  
   *hollow* 252  
 grouch 895, 901a  
 ground  
   *cause* 153  
   *region* 181  
   *base* 211  
   *lay down* 213  
   *support* 215  
   *coating* 223



*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
*evidence* 467  
*teach* 537  
*motive* 615  
*plea* 617  
 above - 359  
 down to the - 52  
 dress the - 371  
 fall to the - 732  
 get over the - 274  
 go over the - 302  
 level with the -  
     162  
 maintain one's -  
     *persevere* 604a  
 play- 840  
 prepare the - 673  
 stand one's -  
     *defend* 717  
     *resist* 719  
 - bait 784  
 - cut from under  
     one 732  
 - floor  
     *chamber* 191  
     *low* 207  
     *base* 211  
 - on  
     *attribute* 155  
 - plan 554  
 - of quarrel 713  
 - sliding from  
     under one 665  
 - swell  
     *agitation* 315  
     *waves* 348  
 grounded  
     *stranded* 732  
     well- 490  
 - on basis 211  
     *evidence* 467  
 groundless  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *illogical* 477  
     *erroneous* 495  
 groundling 876  
 grounds  
     *dregs* 653  
 groundwork  
     *precursor* 64  
     *cause* 153  
     *basis* 211  
     *support* 215  
     *preparation* 673  
 group  
     *marshal* 60  
     *cluster* 72  
 - captain 745  
 grouping 60  
 grouse 832, 901a

grout 45  
 grove  
     *street* 189  
     *glade* 252  
     *wood* 367  
 grovel  
     *below* 207  
     *move slowly* 275  
     *cringe* 886  
     *base* 940  
 grow  
     *increase* 35  
     *become* 144  
     *expand* 194  
 - from  
     *effect* 154  
 - into 144  
 - less 195  
 - taller 206  
 - together 46  
 - up 194  
 - upon one 613  
 grower 164  
 growl cry 412  
     *complain* 839  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *anger* 900  
     *threat* 909  
 growler cab 272  
     *discontented* 832  
     *sulky* 901a  
 grown up 131  
 growth [see grow]  
     *development* 161  
     - in size 194  
     *tumour* 250  
     *vegetation* 367  
 groyne 706  
 grub  
     *small animal* 193  
     *food* 298  
 - up  
     *eradicate* 301  
     *discover* 480a  
 Grub-street writer  
     593  
 grudge  
     *unwilling* 603  
     *refuse* 764  
     *stingy* 819  
     *hate* 898  
     *anger* 900  
 bear a - 907  
 owe a - 898  
 grudging 603  
     - praise 932  
 gruel 298  
 gruesome 846  
 gruff  
     *harsh sound* 410  
     *discourteous* 895

grum  
     *harsh sound* 410  
     *morose* 901a  
 grumble  
     *cry* 411  
     *complain* 832,  
         839  
 grume 321, 354  
 grumous 321, 354  
 grumpy 901a  
 Grundy, Mrs. 852  
 grunt 412  
     *complain* 839  
 guano 653  
 guarantee 768, 771  
 guard  
     *travelling* 268  
     *safety* 664  
     *defence* 717  
     *soldier* 726  
     *sentry* 753  
 advanced - 668  
 mount -  
     *care* 459  
     *safety* 664  
 off one's -  
     *inexpectant* 508  
 throw off one's -  
     *cunning* 702  
 on one's -  
     *careful* 459  
     *cautious* 864  
 rear - 668  
 - against  
     *prepare* 673  
     *defence* 717  
 - ship 664, 726  
 guarda costa 753  
 guarded  
     *conditions* 770  
 guardian  
     *safety* 664  
     *defence* 717  
     *keeper* 753  
 - angel  
     *helper* 711  
     *benefactor* 912  
 guardless 665  
 guard-room 752  
 gubernation 693  
 gubernatorial 737  
 gudgeon 547  
 guerdon 973  
 guernsey 225  
 guerre:  
     nom de - 565  
     - à outrance &c:  
         722  
 guerilla 726  
 - warfare 720  
 guess 514

guesswork 514  
 guest 890  
 paying - 188  
 guet:  
     mot de - 550  
     -à-pens 545  
 guffaw 838  
 guggle  
     *gush* 348  
     *bubble* 353  
     *resound* 408  
     *cry* 412  
 guide  
     *pattern* 22  
     *courier* 524  
     *teach* 537  
     *teacher* 540  
     *indicate* 550  
     *direct* 693  
     *director* 694  
     *advise* 695  
 guide-book 527  
 guided by, be - 82  
 guideless 665  
 guide-post 550  
 guiding star 693  
 guild 712, 966  
 guildhall 799  
 guile  
     *deceit* 544, 545  
     *cunning* 702  
 guileless 543, 703  
 guillotine 972, 975  
 guilt 947  
 guiltless 946  
 guilty:  
     find - 971  
     plead - 950  
 guindé 579  
 guinea 800  
 guipure 847  
 guisard 599  
 guise  
     *state* 7  
     *dress* 225  
     *appearance* 448  
     *plea* 617  
     *mode* 627  
     *conduct* 692  
 guiser 599  
 guitar 417  
 gulch 198  
 gules 434  
 gulf  
     *interval* 198  
     *deep* 208  
     *lake* 343  
 gull 545, 547  
 gullet throat 260  
     *rivulet* 348  
 gullible 486



## GUL

gully gorge 198  
 hollow 252  
 opening 260  
 conduit 350  
 gulosity 957  
 gulp swallow 296  
 take food 298  
 - down  
 credulity 486  
 submit 725  
 gum fastening 45  
 fasten 46  
 resin 356a  
 - elastic 325  
 - tree 367  
 gumbo 298  
 gummy 352  
 gumption 498  
 gun report 406  
 weapon 727  
 great - 626  
 blow great -s 349  
 sure as a - 474  
 gunboat 726  
 gunfire 404  
 gunlayer 284  
 gunman 361  
 gunner 726  
 gunnery  
 warfare 722  
 cannon 727  
 gunpowder  
 warfare 722  
 ammunition 727  
 not invent - 665  
 sit on barrel of -  
 501  
 gunroom 191  
 gun-shot 197  
 gunwale 232  
 gurge 312, 348  
 gurgle  
 flow 348  
 bubble 353  
 faint sound 405  
 resonance 408  
 gurgyle 350  
 gush  
 flow out 295  
 flood 348  
 exaggeration 482  
 talk 584  
 gushing  
 emotional 821  
 impressible 822  
 gusset 43  
 gust wind 349  
 physical taste 390  
 passion 825  
 moral taste 850  
 gustation 390

## GYV

gustful 394  
 gustless 391  
 gusto [see gust]  
 physical pleasure  
 377  
 emotion 821  
 gut destroy 162  
 opening 260  
 strait 343  
 eviscerate 297  
 sack 789  
 steal 791  
 gutling 954a  
 guts inside 221  
 guttapercha 325  
 gutter groove 259  
 conduit 350  
 vulgarity 851  
 guttersnipe 876  
 guttle 957  
 guttural  
 letter 561  
 inarticulate 583  
 guy  
 fastening 45, 752  
 fellow 373  
 disrespect 929  
 grotesque 853  
 guzzle  
 gluttony 957  
 drunkenness 959  
 gybe [see jibe]  
 gymkhana 720, 840  
 gymnasium 189  
 school 542  
 arena 728, 840  
 gymnast 159  
 gymnastics  
 training 537  
 exercise 686  
 contention 720  
 sport 840  
 gymnosophist  
 abstainer 953  
 sectarian 984  
 gynander 83  
 gynarchy 727  
 gynecæum 374  
 gynecology 662  
 gyniatrics 374  
 gynics 374  
 gyp 545, 746  
 gyre 311  
 gyrate 312  
 gyrfalcon 913  
 gyromancy 511  
 gyrostat 312  
 gysart 599  
 gyve 752

## HAG

## H

habeas corpus 963,  
 969  
 haberdasher 225  
 habergeon 717  
 habiliment 225  
 habilitation 698  
 habit  
 essence 5  
 coat 225  
 custom 613  
 want of - 614  
 -s of business 682  
 - of mind 820  
 habitant 188  
 habitat 189  
 habitation 189  
 habit-maker 225  
 habitual  
 unvariable 16  
 orderly 58  
 ordinary 82  
 customary 613  
 habituate 537, 613  
 habitude  
 state 7  
 habit 613  
 habitué 613  
 hacienda 189, 780  
 hack cut 44  
 shorten 201  
 horse 271  
 writer 593  
 worker 690  
 literary - 593  
 hackle 44  
 hackney-coach 272  
 hackneyed  
 known 490  
 trile 496  
 habitual 613  
 Hades 982  
 Hadji  
 traveller 268  
 priest 996  
 hæ tibi erunt artes  
 627  
 hæret lateri lethalis  
 arundo  
 displeasure 828  
 anger 900  
 haft 633  
 hag age 130  
 ugly 846  
 wretch 913  
 witch 994  
 haggard  
 insane 503  
 tired 688  
 wild 824

## HAL

ugly 846  
 haggis 298  
 haggle cut 44  
 chaffer 794  
 Hagiographa 985  
 Hagiolatry 984  
 Hagiology 983, 985  
 haguebut 727  
 ha-ha trench 198,  
 717  
 haik 225  
 hail welcome 292  
 ice 383  
 call 586  
 rejoicing 838  
 honour to 873  
 celebration 883  
 courtesy 894  
 salute 928  
 approve 931  
 -fellow well met  
 friendship 888  
 sociality 892  
 hailstone 383  
 hair small 32  
 filament 205  
 roughness 256  
 to a - 494  
 -'s breadth  
 near 197  
 narrow 203  
 -breadth escape  
 danger 665  
 escape 671  
 -s on the head  
 multitude 102  
 make one's -  
 stand on end  
 distressing 830  
 fear 860  
 wonder 870  
 hairless 226  
 hairy rough 256  
 halberd 727  
 halberdier 726  
 halcyon calm 174  
 peace 721  
 prosperous 734  
 joyful 827, 829  
 hale 654  
 half 91  
 - the battle  
 important 642  
 success 731  
 - distance 68  
 - a dozen six 98  
 several 102  
 see with - an eye  
 intelligent 498  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525



## HAL

- a gale 349  
 - and half  
   *equal* 27  
   *mixed* 41  
   *incomplete* 53  
 - a hundred 98  
 - light 422  
 - measures  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *vacillating* 605  
   *mid-course* 628  
 - moon 245  
 - price 815  
 - rations 640  
 - scholar 493  
 - seas over 959  
 - sight 443  
 - speed  
   *moderate* 174  
   *slow* 275  
 - truth 546  
 half-blind 443  
 half-blood  
   *mixture* 41  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *imperfect* 651  
 half-frozen 352  
 half-hearted  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 half-learned 491  
 half-melted 352  
 halfpenny  
   *trifle* 643  
 half-starved  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *fasting* 956  
 half-way  
   *small* 32  
   *middle* 68  
   *between* 228  
 go - *irresolute* 605  
   *mid-course* 628  
 meet -  
   *willing* 602  
   *compromise* 774  
 half-witted 499, 501  
 hall house 189  
   *lobby* 191  
   *mart* 799  
   music - 599  
   - of audience 588  
   - mark 550  
 hallelujah 990  
 halliard 45  
 halloo cry 411  
   *look here!* 457  
   *call* 586  
   *wonder* 870  
 hallow

## HAN

*celebrate* 883  
   *respect* 928  
 hallowed 976  
 hallucination  
   *error* 495  
   *insanity* 503  
 halo light 420  
   *glory* 873  
 Halomancy 511  
 halser 45  
 halt cease 142  
   *weak* 160  
   *rest* 265  
   *go slowly* 275  
   *lame* 655  
   *fail* 732  
   at the - 265  
 halter rope 45  
   *restraint* 752  
   *punishment* 975  
 wear a - 874  
 with a - round  
   one's neck 665  
 halting  
   *style* 579  
   - place 292  
 halve [see half]  
 halves  
   do by -  
     *neglect* 460  
     *not complete* 730  
   not do by - 729  
   go - 778  
 ham house 189  
 hamadryad 979  
 hamlet 189  
 hammam 386, 652  
 hammer  
   *repeat* 104  
   *knock* 276  
   *stammer* 583  
   under the -  
     *auction* 796  
   between the - and  
     the anvil 665  
   - at think 451  
   *work* 686  
   - out form 240  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
 hammock 215  
 hamper basket 191  
   *obstruct* 706  
 hamstring 158, 659  
 hanaper 802  
 hand  
   *measure of*  
     *length* 200  
   *side* 236  
   *transfer* 270  
   *man* 372

## HAN

*organ of touch*  
     379  
   *indicator* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   *medium* 631  
   *agent* 690  
   *grasp* 781  
   *transfer* 783  
 at - *future* 121  
   *destined* 152  
   *near* 197  
   *useful* 644  
 bad - 590  
 bird in - 781  
 come to - 292, 785  
 fold one's -s 681  
 give one's - to  
   *marry* 903  
 good -  
   *writing* 590  
   *skill* 698  
   *proficiency* 700  
 helping - 707, 711  
 hold in - 737  
 hold out the - 894  
 hold up the -  
   *vote* 609  
 in -  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *business* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *not finished* 730  
   *possessed* 777  
   *money* 800  
 in the -s of  
   *authority* 737  
   *subjection* 749  
 lay -s on  
   *discover* 480a  
   *use* 677  
   *take* 789  
   *rite* 998  
 much on one's -s  
   682  
 on one's -s  
   *business* 625  
   *redundant* 641  
   *not finished* 730  
   *for sale* 796  
 on the other - 468  
 no - in 623  
 poor - 701  
 put into one's -s  
   784  
 put one's - to 676  
 ready to one's -  
   673  
 shake -s 918  
 stretch forth one's  
   - 680  
 take by the - 707

## HAN

take in -  
   *teach* 537  
   *undertake* 676  
 time hanging on  
   one's -s  
   *inaction* 681  
   *leisure* 685  
   *weary* 841  
 try one's - 675  
 turn one's - 675  
 turn one's - to 625  
 under one's -  
   *in writing* 590  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
 - back 683  
 - cart 272  
 - of death 360  
 - down  
   *record* 551  
   *transfer* 783  
 have one's -s full  
   682  
 - gallop 274  
 - glass 445  
 - and glove 709,  
   888  
 - in hand  
   *joined* 43  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *same time* 120  
   *concur* 178  
   *co-operate* 709  
   *party* 712  
   *concord* 714  
   *friend* 888  
   *social* 892  
 - to hand  
   *touching* 199  
   *transfer* 270  
   *fight* 720, 722  
 - over head  
   *inattention* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *reckless* 863  
 have a - in  
   *cause* 153  
   *act* 680  
   *co-operate* 709  
 have one's - in  
   *skill* 698  
 keep one's - in  
   613  
 live from - to  
   *mouth*  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *poor* 804  
 -s off! *avoid* 623  
   *leave alone* 681  
   *prohibition* 761



- over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
 win -s down 731  
 with the -s in the  
   pockets 681  
 hand-bag 191  
 hand-barrow 272  
 handbook  
   *travel* 266  
   *information* 527  
   book 593  
 handcuff 751, 752  
 handfast 903  
 handful  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small* 32  
   *few* 103  
 handicap  
   *equalize* 27  
   *inferiority* 34  
   *encumber* 706  
   *race* 720  
 handicraft 625, 680  
 handicraftsman 690  
   *effect* 154  
   *doing* 680  
 handkerchief  
   *clothes* 225  
   *cleaner* 652  
 handle  
   *feel, touch* 379  
   *name* 565  
   *dissert* 595  
   *plea* 617  
   *instrument* 633  
   *use* 677  
   *manage* 693  
   furnish a - 937  
   make a - of 677  
   - a case 693  
   - to one's name  
     *name* 564  
     *honour* 877  
 handmaid  
   *instrumentality*  
     631  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *servant* 746  
 handpost 550  
 handsel  
   *begin* 66  
   *security* 771  
   *gift* 784  
   *pay* 809  
 handsome  
   *liberal* 816  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *disinterested* 942  
   - fortune 803  
 handspike 633

handstaff 727  
 handwriting  
   *signature* 550  
   *autograph* 590  
   - on the wall  
     *warning* 668  
 handy  
   *near* 197  
   *useful* 644, 646  
   *ready* 673  
   *dexterous* 698  
 hang  
   *pendency* 214  
   *kill* 361  
   *curse* 908  
   *execute* 972  
   - about 133, 197  
   - back 133, 623  
   - in the balance  
     133  
   - in doubt 485  
   - fire late 133  
   *cease* 142  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   *reluctance* 603  
   *inactive* 683  
   *not finish* 730  
   *fail* 732  
   *refuse* 764  
   *dullness* 843  
   - on hand 641  
   - down the head  
     837  
   - over the head  
     152  
   - it! *regret* 833  
   *contempt* 930  
   - out a light 420  
   - upon the lips of  
     418  
   - on  
     *accompany* 88  
   - out  
     *display* 882  
     *entertain* 892  
   - over  
     *destiny* 152  
     *height* 206  
     *project* 250  
   - out a signal 550  
   - on the sleeve of  
     *servant* 746  
     *servility* 886  
     *flattery* 933  
   - in suspense 605  
   - by a thread 665  
   - together  
     *joined* 43  
     *cohere* 46

*concur* 178  
*co-operate* 709  
 - upon  
   *effect* 154  
   *dependency* 749  
 hangar 191, 273  
 hang-dog look  
   901a  
 hanged if, I'll be -  
   489  
 hanger  
   *weapon* 727  
   *suspender* 45,  
     214  
   pothooks and -s  
     590  
   - on  
     *accompaniment*  
       88  
     *servant* 746  
     *servile* 886  
 hanging [see hang]  
   *elevated* 307  
   *ornament* 847  
   - look 846  
 hangman  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
   *executioner* 975  
 hank tie 45  
 hanker 865  
 hanky-panky 545  
 Hansard 551  
 hansom 272  
 hap 156  
 haphazard  
   *chance* 156, 621  
 hapless  
   *unfortunate* 735  
 haply  
   *possibly* 470  
 happen 151  
   - as it may  
     *chance* 621  
   - what may  
     *certain* 474  
     *reckless* 863  
 happening 151  
 happiness  
   [see happy]  
   the greatest - of  
     the greatest  
     number 910  
 happy fit 23  
   *opportune* 134  
   *style* 578  
   *glad* 827  
   *cheerful* 836  
   - despatch 972  
   - go lucky 674

- hunting grounds  
   981  
 - returns of the  
   day 896  
 - thought 842  
 - valley  
   *imagination* 515  
   *delight* 827  
 harangue 582  
 hara-kiri 972  
 harass  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *vex* 830  
   *worry* 907  
 harbinger  
   *precursor* 64  
   *omen* 512  
   *informant* 527  
 harbour  
   *abode* 189  
   *haven* 292  
   *refuge* 666  
   *cherish* 821  
   natural - 343  
   - a design 620  
   in - 664  
   - an idea 451  
   - revenge 919  
 harbourless 665  
 hard strong 159  
   *dense* 323  
   *physically insen-*  
     *sible* 376  
   *sour* 397  
   *difficult* 704  
   *severe* 739  
   *morally insen-*  
     *sible* 823  
   *grievous* 830  
   *impenitent* 951  
 blow - 349  
 go -  
   *difficult* 704  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
 hit - 276  
 look - at 441  
 not be too - upon  
   918  
 strike -  
   *energy* 171  
   *impulse* 276  
 try - 675  
 work - 686  
   - at it 682  
   - bargain 819  
   - of belief 487  
   - to believe 485  
   - by 197  
   - case 735



## HAR

- cash 800  
 - earned 704  
 - and fast rule 80  
 - fought 704  
 - frost 383  
 - of hearing 419  
 - heart  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
 - hit 732  
 - knocks 720  
 - life 735  
 - lines  
   *adversity* 735  
   *severity* 739  
 - liver 954a  
 - lot 735  
 - master 739  
 - measure 739  
 - names 932  
 - necessity 601  
 - nut to crack 704  
 - to please 868  
 - pressed  
   *haste* 684  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *hindrance* 706  
 - put to it 704  
 - set 704  
 - tack 298  
 - task 703  
 - time 704  
 - up 704, 804  
 - upon  
   *attack* 716  
   *severe* 739  
   *censure* 932  
 - winter 383  
 - words  
   *obscure* 571  
   *rude* 895  
   *censure* 932  
 - work 686  
 - at work 682  
**harden** [see *hard*]  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *accustom* 613  
 - the heart  
   *insensible* 823  
   *enmity* 889  
   *impenitence* 951  
**hardened**  
   *impious* 988  
 - front  
   *insolent* 885  
**hardening**  
   *habit* 613  
**hard-featured** 846  
**hard-fisted** 819  
**hard-headed** 498,

## HAR

739  
**hardihood** 861, 885  
**hardly**  
   *scarcely* 32  
   deal - with 739  
 - any few 103  
 - anything  
   *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
 - ever 137  
**hard-mouthed** 606  
**hardness** 323  
 - of heart 914a  
**hardship** 735  
**hardy**  
   *strong* 159  
   *healthy* 654  
   *brave* 861  
**hare** 274  
 hold with the -  
   and run with  
   the hounds  
   *fickle* 607  
   *servile* 886  
**hare-brained** 458,  
   863  
**harem** 961  
**hariolation** 511  
**hark** 418, 457  
 - back 283  
**harl** 205  
**harlequin**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *nimble* 274  
   *motley* 440  
   *pantomimic* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
**harlequinade** 599  
**harlot** 962  
**harlotry** 961  
**harm**  
   *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *malevolence* 907  
**harmattan** 349  
**harmless**  
   *impotent* 158  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
   *salubrious* 656  
   *safe* 664  
   *innocent* 946  
 bear - 717  
**harmonica** 417  
**harmonics** 413  
**harmonist** 413  
**harmonium** 417  
**harmonize** 178, 416  
**harmony**  
   *agreement* 23  
   *order* 58

## HAR

*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*concord* 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888  
**harness**  
   *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *accoutrement* 225  
   *yoke* 370  
   *instrument* 633  
   *restraint* 752  
 in -  
   *prepared* 673  
   *in action* 680  
   *active* 682  
   *subjection* 749  
 - up 293  
**harp**  
   *repeat* 104  
   *musical instru-*  
     *ment* 417  
   *weary* 841  
**Harpagon** 819  
**harper** 416  
**harpist** 416  
**harpoon** 727  
**harpsichord** 417  
**harpy**  
   *relentless* 739  
   *thief* 792  
   *miser* 819  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
**harquebuss** 727  
**harridan** 846, 962  
**harrier** 366  
**harrow**  
   *agriculture* 371  
 - up the soul 860  
**harrowing** 830  
**harry pain** 830  
   *attack* 716  
   *persecute* 907  
**Harry, old** - 978  
**harsh**  
   *acrid* 171  
   *sound* 410  
   *style* 579  
   *discordant* 713  
   *severe* 739  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *morose* 895  
   *malevolent* 907  
 - voice 581  
**hart** 366, 373  
**hartal** 142, 489  
**harum-scarum** 59,  
   458  
**haruspice** 513  
**Haruspicy** 511

## HAT

**harvest**  
   *effect* 154  
   *profit* 618  
   *store* 636  
   *acquisition* 775  
 get in the -  
   *complete* 729  
   *succeed* 731  
 - home  
   *celebration* 883  
 - time  
   *autumn* 126  
   *exertion* 686  
**has been** 122  
**hash mix** 41  
   *cut* 44  
   *confusion* 59  
   *food* 298  
   make a - 699  
**hashish** 663  
**hasp** 43, 45  
**hassock** 215  
**hastate** 253  
**haste**  
   *velocity* 274  
   *activity* 682  
   *hurry* 684  
**hasten**  
   *promote* 707  
**hasty**  
   *transient* 113  
   *hurried* 684  
   *impatient* 825  
   *irritable* 901  
 - pudding 298  
**hat** 225  
 cardinal's - 999  
 send round the -  
   765  
 shovel - 999  
 - in hand 886  
**hatch**  
   *produce* 161  
   *gate* 232  
   *opening* 260  
   *chickens* 370  
   *fabricate* 544  
   *shading* 556  
   *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
 - a plot 626  
**hatches, under** -  
   *restraint* 751  
   *prisoner* 754  
   *poor* 804  
**hatchet**  
   *cutting* 253  
 bury the - 918  
 dig up the - 722  
 throw the helve  
   after the - 818



## HAT

hatchet-faced 203  
 hatchment  
   *funeral* 363  
   *arms* 550  
   *record* 551  
 hatchway 260  
 hate 867, 898  
 hateful 649, 830  
 hath been, the  
   time - 122  
 hatrack 215  
 hatred [see hate]  
   object of - 898  
 hatter 225  
   mad as a - 503  
 hatti-sheriff 741  
 hauberk 717  
 haud passibus  
   *æquis* 28, 275  
 haugh 344  
 haughty  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *contemptuous* 930  
 haul drag 285  
   *catch of fish &c.*  
   789  
   - down one's flag  
   725  
   - in 10  
 haunch 236  
 haunt *focus* 74  
   *presence* 186  
   *abode* 189  
   *alarm* 860  
   *persecute* 907  
   - the memory  
   *remember* 505  
   *trouble* 830  
 haunted 980  
 haut  
   *traiter de -*  
   *insolence* 885  
   *contempt* 930  
 hautboy 417  
 haut-goût 392  
 haut-monde 875  
 hauteur 878  
 have *confute* 479  
   *ken* 490  
   *possess* 777  
   - the advantage  
   28, 33  
   - at 716  
   - no choice 609a  
   - done! 142  
   - to do with 9  
   - no end 112  
   - other fish to fry  
   135  
   - it

## HEA

*discover* 480a  
*believe* 484  
 - one to know 527  
 - some knowledge  
   of 490  
 - nothing to do  
   with 10  
 - for one's own  
   780  
 - rather 609  
 - one's rights 924  
 - the start 116  
 - in store 152, 637  
 - to 620  
 - up 638  
 - it your own way  
   *submission* 725  
 haven 292, 666  
 haversack 191  
 havoc  
   *destruction* 162  
   *cry - war* 722  
   *play - spoil* 659  
 haw 583  
 hawk *spit* 297  
   *stammer* 583  
   eye of a - 498  
   - about  
   *publish* 531  
   *offer* 763  
   *sell* 796  
   - at 716  
   between - and  
   *buzzard* 315,  
   828  
   know a - from a  
   *handsaw* 465,  
   698  
 hawker 796  
 hawk-eyed 441  
 hawking *chase* 622  
 hawser 45  
 hay while the sun  
   shines, make -  
   134  
 haycock 72  
 hazard  
   *chance* 156, 621  
   *danger* 665  
   at all -s 604  
   - a conjecture 514  
   - a proposition  
   477  
 haze *mist* 353  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   in a -  
   *hidden* 528  
 hazel 433  
 hazy *opaque* 426  
 he 373  
 head *precedence* 62

## HEA

*beginning* 66  
*class* 75  
*summit* 210  
*coiffure* 225  
*lead* 280  
*froth* 353  
*person* 372  
*intellect* 450  
*topic* 454  
*wisdom* 498  
*picture* 556  
*nomenclature* 564  
*chapter* 593  
*direct* 693  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
 at the - of  
*direction* 693  
*authority* 737  
*repute* 873  
 bow the - 308  
 bring to a - 729  
 come into one's -  
   451  
 come to a - 729  
 drive into one's -  
   505  
 gain - 175  
 get into one's -  
   *thought* 451  
   *learn* 505  
   *belief* 484  
   *intoxicate* 959  
 give a horse his -  
   748  
 hang one's - 879  
 have in one's - 490  
 from - to heels 52,  
   200  
 hit on the - 912  
 knock on the -  
   361  
 knock one's -  
   against  
   *impulse* 276  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 lie on one's - 926  
 lift up one's - 878  
 make - against  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resistance* 719  
   *success* 731  
 never entered  
   into one's - 458  
 have no - 506  
 on one's - 218  
 off one's - 503  
 can't get out of  
   one's - 505  
 over - and ears

## HEA

*deep* 641  
*debt* 806  
*love* 897  
 put into one's -  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
 put out of one's -  
   458  
 run in the - 505  
 not know whether  
   one stands on -  
   or heels  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *wonder* 870  
 take into one's -  
   *thought* 451  
   *caprice* 608  
   *intention* 620  
 turn the - 824  
 trouble one's -  
   about 457  
 as one's - shall  
   answer for 768  
 with - erect 878  
 from - to foot 200  
 - and front  
   *important* 642  
 - and front of  
   one's offending  
   *provocation* 830  
   *charge* 938  
 - over heels  
   *inversion* 218  
   *rotation* 312  
 - light 423  
 - line 591  
 - and shoulders  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *complete* 52  
   *haste* 684  
 make neither - nor  
   tail of 519  
 hold one's - up  
   307  
 - above water  
   *safe* 664  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
 with a - on 353  
 headache 378  
 head-dress 225  
 header 310  
 head-foremost  
   *violent* 173  
   *rash* 863  
 head-gear 225  
 heading *prefix* 64  
   *beginning* 66  
   *indication* 550  
   *title* 564  
 headland



*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
**headlong**  
*hurry* 684  
*rush* 863  
 rush -  
*violence* 173  
**headman** 694  
**headmost**  
*front* 234  
*precession* 280  
**head-piece**  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*helmet* 717  
*ornament* 847  
**headquarters**  
*focus* 74  
*abode* 189  
*authority* 737  
**head-race** 350  
**heads**  
*compendium* 596  
 - or tails 156, 621  
 lay - together  
*advice* 695  
*co-operate* 709  
 - I win tails you  
 lose  
*unfair* 940  
**headship** 737  
**headsman** 975  
**head-stone** 363  
**headstrong**  
*violent* 173  
*obstinate* 606  
*rash* 863  
**headway** *space* 180  
*navigation* 267  
*progression* 282  
**headwind** 708  
**headwork** 451  
**heady** 606  
**heal** *restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 let the wound -  
*forgive* 918  
 - the breach  
*pacify* 723  
**healing** *art* 662  
**health** 654  
 picture of - 654  
**healthless** 655  
**health resort** 189  
**healthy** 656  
**heap** *quantity* 31  
*collection* 72  
*store* 636  
*too many* 641  
**heaps** 102  
 rubbish - 645

**hear**  
*audition* 418  
*be informed* 527  
 not - of (refuse)  
 764  
 - a cause  
*adjudge* 480  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - hear! 931  
 - and obey 743  
 - out 457  
**hearer** 418  
**hearing** 418, 696  
 [see hear]  
 gain a - 175  
 give a - 418  
 hard of - 419  
 out of - 196  
 within - 197  
**hearken** 457  
**hearsay** 532  
 - evidence 467  
**hearse** 363  
**heart**  
*intrinsicity* 5  
*interior* 221  
*centre* 222  
*mind* 450  
*willingness* 602  
*essential* 642  
*affections* 820  
*courage* 861  
*love* 897  
 man after one's  
 own - 899  
 with all one's -  
 438, 602  
 at - 820, 821  
 from bottom of -  
 543  
 beating - 821, 824  
 break the - 830  
 by -  
*memory* 505  
 go to one's - 824  
 in good - 858  
 with a heavy -  
 603  
 know by - 490  
 lay to - 837  
 learn by - 539  
 lift up the - 990  
 lose - 837  
 lose one's - 897  
 nearest to one's -  
 897  
 not find it in one's  
 - 603  
 have a place in  
 the - 897  
 put one's - into

604  
 set one's - upon  
 604  
 take -  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 take to -  
*sensibility* 822  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
 warm - 822  
 wind round the -  
 897  
 - bleeding for 914  
 to one's -'s con-  
 tent  
*willing* 602  
*enough* 639  
*success* 731  
*pleasure* 829  
 -'s core  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 - expanding 821  
 - failing one 837,  
 860  
 do one's - good  
 829  
 - of grace 858  
 - in hand 602  
 - leaping with joy  
 827, 838  
 - leaping into  
 one's mouth 824  
 - of oak  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
 - in right place  
 906  
 - sinking *fear* 860  
 - and soul  
*completely* 52  
*willing* 602  
*resolute* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*feeling* 821  
 - of stone 823, 907  
 - swelling 824  
**heartache** 828  
**heart-breaking** 821,  
 830  
**heart-broken** 828  
**heartburning**  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*enmity* 889  
*anger* 900  
*jealousy* 920  
**hearten** 858, 861

**heartfelt** 821, 829  
**hearth**  
*home* 189  
*fireplace* 386  
**heartless** 823, 945  
**heart-rending** 830  
**heartsease** 831  
**heart-shaped** 245  
**heart-sick**  
*dejection* 837  
*dislike* 867  
*satiety* 869  
**heart-stricken** 828  
**heart-strings**, *tear*  
*the* - 830  
**hearty**  
*willing* 602  
*healthy* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*cheerful* 836  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
 - laugh 838  
 - meal 298  
 - reception 892  
**heat** *warmth* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*contest* 720  
*excitement* 824,  
 825  
 dead - 27  
 - of passion 900  
 - wave 382  
**heated** *imagination*  
 515  
**heater** 386  
**heath** *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
**heathen** 984, 989  
 - mythology 979  
**heathenish** 851  
**heather** *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
**hearme** 717  
**heautontimoru-**  
*menos* 837, 955  
**heave** *raise* 307  
*emotion* 821  
 - the lead 208,  
 466  
 - a sigh 839  
 - in sight 446  
 - to 265  
**heaven** 827, 981  
 call - to witness  
 535  
 in the face of -  
 525  
 light of - 420  
 move - and earth  
 686



## HEA

will of - 601  
 - forfend! 766  
 - knows 475, 491  
 - be praised 838, 916  
 for -'s sake 765  
 heaven-born  
   *wise* 498  
   *repute* 873  
   *virtue* 944  
 heaven-directed 498  
 heaven-kissing 206  
 heavenly  
   *celestial* 318  
   *rapturous* 829  
   *divine* 976  
   *of heaven* 981  
 - bodies 318  
 - host 977  
 - kingdom 981  
 heavenly-minded 987  
 heavens 318  
 - and earth! 870  
 Heaviside layer 338  
 heavisome 843  
 heavy *great* 31  
   *inert* 172  
   *weighty* 319  
   *stupid* 499  
   *actor* 599  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *dull* 843  
   *brutish* 851  
 - affliction 828  
 - artillery 726  
 - cost 814  
 - dragoon 726  
 - father 599  
 - gaited 843  
 - gun 727  
 - hand  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *severe* 739  
 - on hand 641  
 - heart *loth* 603  
   *pain* 828  
   *dejection* 837  
 - hours 841  
 - on the mind 837  
 - news 830  
 - sea  
   *agitation* 315  
   *waves* 348  
 - sleep 683  
 - type 591  
 - wet 298  
 heavy-laden 706, 828

## HEE

hebdomadal 138  
 Hebe 845  
 hebetate 823, 826  
 hebetude  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insensible* 823  
   *inexcitable* 826  
 Hebrew  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *Jew* 984  
 Hecate 994  
 hecatomb  
   *number* 98  
   *sacrifice* 991  
 heckle 830, 900  
 hectic 382, 821  
 Hector *brave* 861  
   *rash* 863  
   *bully* 885, 887  
 hedge  
   *compensate* 30  
   *inclosure* 232  
 - in  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *hinder* 706  
   *conditions* 770  
 hedgehog 253  
 hedonism 377, 827  
 hedonist 954a  
 heed *attend* 457  
   *care* 459  
   *beware* 668  
   *caution* 864  
 heedful 457  
 heedless  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *oblivious* 506  
   *rash* 863  
 heel support 215  
   *lean* 217  
   *deviate* 279  
   *go round* 311  
 iron - 975  
 lay by the -s 162  
 turn on one's -  
   *go back* 283  
   *go round* 311  
   *avoid* 623  
 - of Achilles 665  
 heel-piece  
   *sequel* 65  
   *back* 235  
   *repair* 660  
 heel-tap  
   *remainder* 40  
   *dress* 653  
 heels *lowness* 207  
 at the - of  
   *near* 197  
   *behind* 235

## HEL

cool one's - 681  
 follow on the - of 281  
 laid by the - 751  
 lay by the - 789  
 show a light pair of - 623  
 take to one's - 623  
 tread on the - of *near* 197  
   *follow* 281  
   *approach* 286  
 - over head  
   *inverted* 218  
   *hasty* 684  
   *rash* 863  
 heft handle 633  
   *exertion* 686  
 hegemony  
   *influence* 175  
   *direction* 693  
   *authority* 737  
 hegira [see *hejira*]  
 heifer 366  
 helghol 839  
 height *degree* 26  
   *altitude* 206  
   *summit* 210  
 at its -  
   *great* 31  
   *supreme* 33  
 draw oneself up to  
   *his full* - 307  
 - finder 206  
 heighten  
   *increase* 35  
   *elevate* 307  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *aggravate* 835  
 heinous 945  
 heir futurity 121  
   *posterity* 167  
   *inheritor* 779  
 heirloom 780  
 heirship 777  
*hejira* 293  
 Helen of Troy 845  
 heliacal 318  
 helical 248  
 Helicon 597  
 helicon-horn 417  
 helicopter 273  
 Heliogabalus 954a  
 heliograph  
   *signal* 550  
   *picture* 554  
 heliography 550  
   *light* 420  
   *painting* 556  
 Helios 423

## HEM

heliotrope 847  
 heliotype 558  
 helix 248  
 hell *abyss* 208  
   *gaming-house* 621  
   *gehenna* 982  
 - upon earth  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *pain* 828  
 - broke loose 59  
 hell-born 945, 978  
 hellebore 663  
 hell-hound 913, 949  
 hellish  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *hell* 982  
 helluo librorum 492  
 helm handle 633  
   *sceptre* 747  
   *(authority)* 737  
 answer the - 743  
 at the - 693  
 obey the - 705  
 take the - 693  
 helmet 225, 717  
 helminthology 368  
 helmsman 269, 694  
 helot 746  
 help benefit 618  
   *utility* 644  
   *remedy* 662  
   *aid* 707  
   *servant* 746  
   *give* 784  
 it can't be -ed  
   *submission* 725  
   *never mind* 823  
   *content* 831  
 God - you 914  
 so - me God 535  
 - oneself to 789  
 helper 711  
 helpless 158, 665  
 helpmate  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *wife* 903  
 helter-skelter 59, 684  
 helve  
   throw the - after  
     the hatchet 818  
 hem edge 231  
   *fold* 258  
   *indeed!* 870  
 kiss the - of one's  
   garment 886  
 - in *enclose* 227  
   *restrain* 751  
 hemi- 91  
 hemisphere 181



## HEM

hemispheric 250  
 hemlock 663  
 hemorrhage 299  
 hemp 205  
 hen 366  
   *female* 374  
   - with one chicken 374  
   *busy* 682  
 henbane 663  
 hence  
   *arising from* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *deduction* 476  
   - loathed melancholy 836  
 henceforth 121  
 henchman 746  
 hencoop 370  
 hendiadys 91  
 henna 433  
 henpecked 743, 749  
 heptagon 244  
 heptarchy 98  
 Heraclitus 839  
   rideret - 853  
 herald  
   *precursor* 64  
   *precession* 280  
   *predict* 511  
   *forerunner* 512  
   *proclaim* 531  
   *messenger* 534  
 heraldry 550  
 herb 367  
 herbage 365  
 herbal 369  
 herbivorous 298  
 herborize 369  
 herculean  
   *strong* 159  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 Herculem, ex pede  
   - 550  
 Hercules 159, 215  
   pillars of - 233,  
   550  
 herd 72, 102  
 herdsman 746  
 here  
   *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *arrival* 292  
   *come -!* 286  
   - below 318  
   - goes 676  
   - and there  
     *dispersed* 73  
     *few* 103  
     *place* 182, 183  
   - there and

## HES

everywhere  
*diversity* 16a  
*space* 180  
*omnipresence* 186  
 - to-day and gone  
   to-morrow 111  
 hereabouts 183,  
   197  
 hereafter 121, 152  
 hereby 631  
 hereditament 780  
 hereditary  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *derivative* 154,  
   167  
 heredity 167  
 herein 221  
 heresy 495, 984  
 heretic 984  
 heretofore 122  
 hereupon 106  
 herewith 88, 632  
 heritage  
   *futurity* 121  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
 heritor 779  
 hermaphrodite 83  
   - brig 273  
 hermeneutics 522  
 Hermes 534, 582  
 hermetically 261  
 hermit 893, 955  
 hermitage  
   *house* 189  
   *cell* 191  
   *seclusion* 893  
 hero brave 861  
   *glory* 873  
   *good man* 948  
   - worship 931, 991  
 Herod, out-Herod  
   - 549  
 heroic [*see hero*]  
   *magnanimous*  
   942  
   mock - 853  
 heroics 884  
 heroin 663  
 heroine 861  
 herpetology 368  
 Herr 373  
 herring  
   *pungent* 392  
   - pond 341  
   draw a - across  
     the trail 545  
   trail of a red -  
     615, 706  
 herring-gutted 203  
 hesitate

## HID

*uncertain* 475  
*sceptical* 485  
*stammer* 583  
*reluctant* 603  
*irresolute* 605  
*fearful* 860  
 Hesperian 236  
 Hesperides, garden  
   of the - 981  
 Hesperus 423  
 Hessian boot 225  
 hest 741  
 hesterni quirites  
   876  
 heterarchy 737  
 heteroclite 83  
 heterodoxy 489,  
   984  
 heterogeneous  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *different* 15  
   *mixed* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
 heterogeneity 15,  
   16a  
 heteromorphism  
   16a  
 hetman 745  
 hew cut 44  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fashion* 240  
   - down 308  
 hewers of wood  
   *workers* 690  
   *commonalty* 876  
 hexagon 98, 244  
 hexahedron 244  
 hexameter 98, 597  
 hey! 586  
 heyday  
   *exultation* 838  
   *festivity* 840  
   *wonder* 870  
   - of the blood 820  
   - of youth 127  
 hiation 260  
 hiatus 198  
 hibernal 383  
 hibernate 683  
 Hibernicism 497,  
   563  
 hic:  
   - jacet 363  
   - labor hoc opus  
     704  
 hick 701, 851, 876  
 hiccup 349  
 hid under a bushel  
   460

## HIG

hidalgo 875  
 hidden 528  
   - meaning 526  
 hide skin 223  
   *conceal* 528  
   - diminished head  
     *inferior* 34  
   *decrease* 36  
   *humility* 879  
   - one's face  
     *modesty* 881  
   - and seek  
     *deception* 545  
     *avoid* 623  
     *game* 840  
 hide-bound 751,  
   819  
 hideous 846  
 hide-out 893  
 hiding-place  
   *abode* 189  
   *ambush* 530  
   *refuge* 666  
 hie 264, 274  
   - to 266  
 hiemal 126  
 hierarch 996  
 hierarchy 995  
 hieratic 590  
 hieroglyphic  
   *representation*  
   554  
   *letter* 561  
   *writing* 590  
 hierographa 985  
 hieromancy 511  
 hierophant 996  
 hieroscopy 511  
 higgie 794  
 higgledy piggledy  
   59  
 higgler 797  
 high much 31  
   *lofty* 206  
   *fetid* 401  
   *treble* 410  
   *foul* 653  
   *noted* 873  
   *proud* 878  
 from on - 981  
 on - 206  
 think -ly of 931  
   - art 556  
   - celebration 998  
   - colour  
     *colour* 428  
     *red* 434  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   - commissioner  
     745  
   - days and holi-



## HIG

days 840  
 in a - degree 31  
 - descent 875  
 - and dry  
   *stable* 150  
   *safe* 664  
 in - esteem 928  
 in - feather  
   *strong* 159  
   *health* 654  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *boasting* 884  
 - glee 836  
 - hand  
   *violent* 173  
   *resolved* 604  
   *authority* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
   *lawless* 964  
 - jinks 840  
 ride the - horse  
   878  
 - hat 225  
 - life *fashion* 852  
   *rank* 875  
 - living  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *gluttony* 957  
 - mass 998  
 - mightiness 873  
 - and mighty  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
 - note 410  
 - notions 878  
 - places 210  
 - pressure  
   *energy* 171  
   *excitation of*  
     *feeling* 824  
 - price 814  
 - priest 996  
 in - quarters 875  
 - relief 448  
 - repute 873  
 -ly respectable  
   875  
 on the - road to  
   *way* 627  
   *hope* 858  
 on one's - ropes  
   *excitation* 824  
   *pride* 878  
   *anger* 900  
 - seas 341  
 in - spirits 836  
 - tide *wave* 348  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - time *late* 133

## HIG

*occasion* 134  
 - in tone  
   *white* 430  
 - treason  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *dishonour* 940  
 - words  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *anger* 900  
 high-ball 298  
 high-born 875  
 high-brow 492  
 higher 33  
 highest 210  
 highfalutin 884  
 high-flavoured 392  
 high-flier  
   *madman* 504  
   *proud* 878  
 high-flown  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *style* 577  
   *proud* 878  
   *vain* 880  
   *insolent* 885  
 high-flying  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *ostentatious* 822  
 highlands 206  
 high-low 225  
 high-mettled  
   *excitable* 825  
   *brave* 861  
 high-minded  
   *honourable* 939  
   *magnanimous*  
     942  
 highness *title* 877  
 high-pitched 410  
 high-seasoned 392  
 high-souled 878  
 high-sounding  
   *loud* 404  
   *words* 577  
   *display* 882  
 high-spirited 861,  
   939  
 hight 564  
 high-toned 852  
 high-water  
   *completeness* 52  
   *height* 206  
   *water* 337  
 - mark  
   *measure* 466  
 highway 627  
   -s and byways  
     627  
   - robbery 791  
 highwayman 792

## HIR

high-wrought  
   *good* 648  
   *prepared* 673  
   *excited* 824  
 hike 266  
 hilarity 836  
 hill height 206  
   *convexity* 250  
   *ascent* 305  
   *descent* 306  
   take to the -s 666  
   -dwelling 206  
 hillock 206  
 hilt 633  
 hinc illæ lachrymæ  
   155  
 hind back 235  
   *clown* 876  
   on one's - legs  
     *elevation* 307  
     *anger* 900  
   - quarters 235  
 hinder 706  
 hindmost 67, 235  
 Hindooism 984  
 hindrance 706  
 hinge fasten 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *cause* 153  
   *depend upon* 154  
   *rotate* 312  
 hinny 271  
 hint reminder 505  
   *suppose* 514  
   *inform* 527  
   take a - 498  
   - a fault &c. 932  
 hinterland 235  
 hip 236  
   have on the -  
     *confute* 479  
     *success* 731  
     *authority* 737  
     *subjection* 749  
   - hip, hurrah! 838  
 hipped [see hypped]  
 hippocentaur 83  
 Hippocrates 662  
 hippocratic 360  
 hippodrome  
   *drama* 599  
   *arena* 728  
   *amusement* 840  
 hippogriff 83  
 Hippolytus 960  
 hippophagy 298  
 hippopotamus 192  
 hirdie-girdie 218  
 hire  
   *commission* 755  
   *borrowing* 788

## HIV

*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
 on - 763  
 hireling 746  
 hirsute 256  
 hispid 256  
 hiss sound 409  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
   *disapprobation*  
     932  
 hist! 585, 586  
 histology 329  
 historian 553  
 historic 594  
 historiette 594  
 historical:  
   - painter 559  
   - painting 556  
 historiographer 553  
 historiography 594  
 history *past* 122  
   *record* 551  
   *narrative* 594  
 History, Natural -  
   357  
 histrionic 599  
 hit chance 156  
   *strike* 276  
   *reach* 292  
   *succeed* 731  
   *censure* 932  
   (*punish* 972)  
   good - 626  
   make a - 731  
   - one's fancy 829  
   - the mark 731  
   - off 554  
   - upon  
     *discover* 480a  
     *plan* 626  
 hitch  
   *fasten* 43  
   *knot* 45  
   *stoppage* 142  
   *hang* 214  
   *jerk* 315  
   *harness* 370  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *hindrance* 706  
   - up 293  
 hither 278, 292  
   come - 286  
 hitherto 122  
 hive  
   *multitude* 102  
   *location* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *bees* 370  
   *workshop* 691



H.M.S. 726	<i>glutton</i> 957	- fast 751, 781	- to execration
hoar <i>aged</i> 128	greedy as a - 865	- forth <i>teach</i> 537	<i>cures</i> 908
<i>white</i> 430	go the whole - 604	<i>speak</i> 582	<i>censure</i> 932
- frost 383	hog's back 206	- good 478, 494	- the mirror 525
hoard 636	hogmanay 998	- one's ground	- to scorn 930
hoarse	hogshead 191	141	- to shame 874
<i>husky</i> 405	hog-wash 653	- in hand 737	- to view 525
<i>harsh</i> 410	hoist 307	- one's hand	holder 779
<i>voiceless</i> 581	- the black flag	<i>cease</i> 142	holdfast 45
talk oneself - 584	722	<i>relinquish</i> 624	holding
hoary [ <i>see</i> hoar]	- a flag 550	- hard 265	<i>tenancy</i> 777
hoax 545	- on one's own	- up one's head	<i>property</i> 780
hob support 215	petard	861	hole place 182
<i>stove</i> 386	<i>retaliation</i> 718	- a lease 771	<i>hovel</i> 189
- and nob	<i>failure</i> 732	- a meeting 72	<i>receptacle</i> 191
<i>celebration</i> 883	hoity-toity! 815,	- off 623	<i>opening</i> 260
<i>courtesy</i> 894	870	- office 693	<i>ambush</i> 530
hobble	hold cohere 46	- on	- in one's coat 651
<i>limp</i> 275	<i>contain</i> 54	<i>continue</i> 141, 143	- and corner
<i>awkward</i> 699	<i>remain</i> 141	<i>persevere</i> 604a	place 182
<i>difficulty</i> 704	<i>cease</i> 142	- out [ <i>see below</i> ]	<i>peer into</i> - 461
<i>fail</i> 732	<i>go on</i> 143	- one's own	<i>hiding</i> 528, 530
<i>shackle</i> 751	<i>happen</i> 151	<i>preserve</i> 670	- to creep out of
- skirt 225	<i>receptacle</i> 191	<i>defend</i> 717	<i>plea</i> 617
hobbledehoy 129	<i>cellar</i> 207	<i>resist</i> 719	<i>escape</i> 671
hobby	<i>base</i> 211	- oneself in readi-	<i>facility</i> 705
<i>crotchet</i> 481	<i>support</i> 215	ness 673	holiday <i>leisure</i> 685
<i>pursuit</i> 622	<i>halt</i> 265	- in remembrance	<i>repose</i> 687
<i>desire</i> 865	<i>believe</i> 484	505	<i>amusement</i> 840
hobby-horse 272	<i>be passive</i> 681	- both one's sides	- task <i>easy</i> 705
hobgoblin	<i>defend</i> 717	838	holiness <i>God</i> 976
<i>fearful</i> 860	<i>power</i> 737	- a situation 625	<i>piety</i> 987
<i>demon</i> 980	<i>restrain</i> 751	- in solution 335	holloa 411
hobo 268	<i>prison</i> 752	- to 602	- before one is out
hobnail 876	<i>prohibit</i> 761	- together 43, 709	of the wood 884
Hobson's choice	<i>possess</i> 777	- one's tongue	hollow
<i>necessity</i> 601	<i>retain</i> 781	403, 585	<i>unsubstantial</i> 4
<i>no choice</i> 609a	<i>enough!</i> 869	- up [ <i>see below</i> ]	<i>completely</i> 52
<i>compulsion</i> 744	have a firm - 781	- oneself up 307	<i>incomplete</i> 53
hoc genus omne	have a - upon 175	hold out	<i>depth</i> 208
876	gain a - upon 737	<i>endure</i> 106	<i>concavity</i> 252
hock 771	get - of 789	<i>affirm</i> 535	<i>channel</i> 350
hock shop 787	quit one's - 782	<i>persevere</i> 604a	- sound 408
hockey 840	take - 175	<i>resist</i> 719	<i>specious</i> 477
hockey rink 213	- aloof	<i>offer</i> 763	<i>false</i> 544
hocus 545	<i>stay away</i> 187	<i>brave</i> 861	<i>voiceless</i> 581
hocus-pocus	<i>distrust</i> 487	- expectation	beat - 731
<i>interchange</i> 148	<i>avoid</i> 623	<i>predict</i> 511	- truce 723
<i>unmeaning</i> 517	- an argument	<i>promise</i> 768	holm 346
<i>cheat</i> 545	476	- temptation 865	holocaust
<i>conjuraton</i> 992	- authority 737	hold up	<i>kill</i> 361
<i>spell</i> 993	- back <i>avoid</i> 623	<i>continue</i> 143	<i>sacrifice</i> 991
hod	<i>store</i> 636	<i>support</i> 215	( <i>destruction</i> 162)
<i>receptacle</i> 191	<i>hinder</i> 706	<i>not rain</i> 340	holograph 590
<i>support</i> 215	<i>restrain</i> 751	<i>aid</i> 707	holster 191
<i>vehicle</i> 272	<i>retain</i> 781	<i>rob</i> 791	holt 367
hoddy-doddy 501	<i>miserly</i> 819	<i>display</i> 882	holus bolus 684
hodge-podge 41	- one's breath	<i>extol</i> 931	Holy of <i>God</i> 976
hoe 272, 371	<i>wonder</i> 870	- one's hand	<i>pious</i> 987
hog animal 366	- converse 588	<i>sign</i> 550	keep - 987
<i>sensualist</i> 954a	- a council 695	<i>threat</i> 609	- breathing 990



- Church 983a  
 - City 981  
 - day 998  
 - Ghost 976  
 temple of the -  
   Ghost 983a  
 - men of old 985  
 - orders 995  
 - place 1000  
 - Scriptures 985  
 - Spirit 976  
 - water 998  
 - week 998  
 holystone 652  
 homage  
   *submission* 725  
   *fealty* 743  
   *reverence* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
   *worship* 990  
 home focus 74  
   *habitation* 189  
   *near* 197  
   *interior* 221  
   *arrival* 292  
   *refuge* 666  
 at - party 72  
   *present* 186  
   *within* 221  
   *at ease* 705  
   *social gathering*  
     892  
 be at -  
   - to visitors 892  
 feel at -  
   *freedom* 748  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *content* 831  
 look at -  
   *accusation* 938  
 make oneself at -  
   *free* 748  
   *sociable* 892  
 not be at - 764  
 stay at - 265  
 at - in  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *skill* 698  
 at - with  
   *friendship* 888  
 bring - to  
   *evidence* 467  
   *belief* 484  
   *accuse* 938  
   *condemn* 971  
 come - 292  
 eternal - 981  
 from - 187  
 get - 292  
 go - 283  
 go from - 293
- long - 363  
 strike -  
   *energy* 171  
   *attack* 716  
 - stroke 170  
 - thrust  
   *attack* 716  
   *censure* 932  
 home-bred 851  
 home-felt 821  
 home-rule 737, 748  
 homeless  
   *unhoused* 185  
   *banished* 893  
 homely  
   *language* 576  
   *unadorned* 849  
   *common* 851, 876  
 Homeric  
   - laughter 838  
 home-sick 833  
 home-spun 219,  
   329, 849  
 home-stall 189  
 homestead 189  
 homeward bound  
   292  
 homicidal maniac  
   913  
 homicide 361  
 homiletical 892  
 homily  
   *teaching* 537  
   *advice* 595  
   *sermon* 998  
 hominem, argu-  
   mentum ad -  
   938  
 homœopathic  
   *small* 32  
   *little* 193  
 Homœopathy 662  
 homogeneity  
   *relation* 9  
   *identity* 13  
   *uniformity* 16  
   *simplicity* 42  
 homogenesis 161  
 homologous 23  
 homology  
   *relation* 9  
   *uniformity* 16  
   *equality* 27  
   *concord* 714  
 homonym  
   *equivocal* 520  
   *vocal sound* 580  
 homophony 413  
 homunculus 193  
 Hon. 817  
 hone 253
- honest  
   *veracious* 543  
   *honourable* 939  
   *pure* 960  
 - meaning 516  
 turn an - penny  
   775  
 - truth 494  
 honey  
   *sweet* 396  
   *favourite* 899  
   milk and - 734  
 honeycomb  
   *concave* 252  
   *opening* 260  
   *deterioration* 659  
 honeyed  
   - phrases 894  
   - words  
     *allurement* 615  
     *flattery* 933  
 honeymoon  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *endearment* 902  
   *marriage* 903  
 honey-mouthed  
   894, 933  
 honeysuckle 396  
 honorarium 784, 973  
 honorary 815  
 honour  
   *demesne* 780  
   *glory* 873  
   *title* 877  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
   *probity* 939  
   affair of - 720  
   do - to 883  
   do the -s  
     *sociality* 892  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *respect* 928  
   his - judge 967  
   in - of 883  
   man of - 939  
   upon my - 535,  
     768  
   word of - 768  
   - be to 873  
   - a bill 807  
   - in the breach  
     923  
   - bright  
     *veracity* 543  
     *probity* 939  
 honte, mauvaise -  
   881  
 hood 225, 999  
 hooded 223  
 hoodlum 887
- hoodoo 649  
 hoodwink  
   *ignore* 491  
   *blind* 442  
   *hide* 528  
   *deceive* 545  
 hoof 211  
   cloven - 907  
 hook fasten 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *hang* 214  
   *curve* 245  
   *deceive* 545  
   *retain* 781  
   *take* 789  
   by - or by crook  
     631  
 hookah 392  
 hooker ship 273  
 hookey, blind - 840  
 hooks, go off the  
   360  
 hooligan 887, 913  
 hoop circle 247  
   *cry* 411  
 hoot cry 411, 412  
   *deride* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
   *censure* 932  
 hop leap 309  
   *dance* 840, 892  
   - off 293  
   - skip and jump  
     *leap* 309  
   *agitation* 315  
   *haste* 684  
   *game* 840  
   - the twig 360  
 hope 858  
   band of - 958  
   beyond - 658, 734  
   dash one's -s 837  
   excite - 511  
   foster - 858  
   well-grounded -  
     472  
   - against hope 859  
   - for the best 858  
   - deferred  
     *dejection* 837  
     *lamentation* 859  
   - for expect 507  
   *desire* 865  
   hope chest 858  
   hopeful infant 129  
   probable 472  
   hope 858  
   hopelessness 471,  
     859  
 Hop-o'-my-thumb  
   193



## HOP

hopper 191  
 horary 108  
 horde  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *party* 712  
   *commonalty* 876  
 horizon  
   *distance* 196  
   *view* 441  
   *expectation* 507  
 appear on the -  
   525  
 gloomy - 859  
 horizontality 213  
 horn  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *sharp* 253  
   *music* 417  
 draw in one's -s  
   *recant* 607  
   *submit* 725  
   *humility* 879  
 exalt one's - 873  
 wear the -s 905  
 -s of a dilemma  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - in 294  
 - mad 920  
 - of plenty 639  
 hornbook 542  
 hornet  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 -'s nest  
   *pitfall* 667  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
   *resentment* 900  
   *censure* 932  
 hornpipe 840  
 hornwork 717  
 horny 323  
 Horny, old - 978  
 horology 114  
 horoscope 511, 992  
 horresco referens  
   860  
 horrible *great* 31  
   *noxious* 649  
   *dire* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *fearful* 860  
 horrid [*see* horrible]  
   *vulgar* 851  
 horrida bella 722  
 horrific [*see*  
   horrible]  
 horrified 828, 860  
 horrify 830, 860  
 horripilation 383

## HOS

horrisonous 410  
 horror 860, 867  
   *view with* - 898  
 horrors 837  
   *sup full of* - 828  
 horror-stricken 828  
 hors de combat  
   *impotent* 158  
   *useless* 645  
   *tired out* 688  
   *put* - 731  
 hors-d'œuvre 298  
 horse hang on 214  
   *stand* 215  
   *carrier* 271  
   *animal* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *cavalry* 726  
 ride the high -  
   885  
 put the -s to 673  
 put up one's -s at  
   184  
 put up' one's -s  
   *together*  
   *concord* 714  
   *friendship* 888  
 take - 266  
 to - 293  
 war - 726  
 work like a - 686  
 - artillery 726  
 - of another colour  
   15  
 - doctor 370  
 - and foot 726  
 - laugh 838  
 - marine 701  
 like a - in a mill  
   613  
 - racing  
   *pastime* 840  
   *contention* 720  
 - soldier 726  
 - track 627  
 horseback 266  
 horse-cloth 225  
 horseman 268  
 horsemanship  
   *riding* 266  
   *skill* 698  
 horseplay 856  
 horse power 466  
 horse-shoe 245  
 horse-whip 972  
 hortation 615, 695  
 hortative 537  
 horticulture 371  
 hortus siccus 369  
 hosanna 931, 990  
 hose

## HOT

*stockings* 225  
*pipe* 348, 350  
*extinguisher* 385  
 hosier 225  
 hospice 189, 662  
 hospitable 816, 892  
 hospital 189, 662  
   *in* - 655  
 hospitality  
   [*see* hospitable]  
 hospodar 745  
 host collection 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *army* 726  
   *friend* 890  
   *rite* 998  
 reckon without  
   one's -  
   *error* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *rash* 863  
 - of heaven 977  
 - in himself 175  
 hostage 771  
 hostel 189  
 hostelry 189  
 hostile  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *opposed* 708  
   *enmity* 889  
   *in* - array 708  
   *meeting* 720  
 hostilities 722  
 hostility 889  
 hostler 746  
 hot violent 173  
   *warm* 382  
   *pungent* 392  
   *red* 434  
   *orange* 439  
   *excited* 824  
   *irascible* 901  
 make - 384  
 - air 482, 884  
 - bath 386  
 - blood rash 863  
   *angry* 900  
   *irascible* 901  
 blow - and cold  
   *inconsistent* 477  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *caprice* 608  
 in - haste 684  
 in - pursuit 622  
 - water  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *painful* 830  
 - water bottle 386  
 hot air merchant

## HOU

884  
 hot-bed cause 153  
   *centre* 222  
   *workshop* 691  
 Hotchkiss gun 727  
 hotchpotch  
   *mixture* 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *participation* 778  
 hotel 189  
 hot-headed 684,  
   825  
 hothouse  
   *conservatory* 371,  
   636  
   *furnace* 386  
   *workshop* 691  
 hot-press 255  
 Hotspur 863  
 Hottentot 876  
 hough 659  
 hound animal 366  
   *hunt* 622  
   *persecute* 907  
   *wretch* 949  
 hold with the hare  
   but run with the  
   -s 607  
 - on 615  
 houppelande 225  
 hour period 108  
   *point of time* 113  
   *present time* 118  
 improve the shin-  
   ing - 682  
 one's - is come  
   *occasion* 134  
   *death* 360  
 - after hour 110  
 hour-glass  
   *chronometer* 114  
   *contraction* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
 Houri 845  
 hourly time 106  
   *frequent* 136  
   *periodical* 138  
 house family 166  
   *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *theatre* 599  
   *make safe* 664  
   *council* 696  
   *firm* 712  
 before the - 454  
 keep - 184  
 eat out of - and  
   home  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *gluttony* 957  
 turn out of - and



HOU

HUG

HUM

HUN

home 297  
 - of cards 160  
 - of correction  
*prison* 752  
*punishment* 975  
 - of death 363  
 - of detention 752  
 - divided against  
 itself 713  
 bring the - about  
 one's ears 699  
 - of Commons  
 696, 966  
 - of God 1000  
 - of Lords 696,  
 875, 966  
 set one's - in  
 order 952  
 - of peers 696, 875  
 - of prayer 1000  
 - built on sand  
 160  
 turn - out of win-  
 dow 713  
 housebreaker 792  
 housebreaking 791  
 house-dog 366  
 household  
*inhabitants* 188  
*abode* 189  
 - gods 189  
 - stuff 635  
 - troops 726  
 - words  
*known* 490  
*language* 560  
*plain* 576, 849  
 householder 188  
 housekeeper 637,  
 694  
 housekeeping 692  
 houseless 185  
 housemaid 746  
 house-organ 531  
 house-room 180  
 Houses of Parlia-  
 ment 189, 696  
 house-top 210  
 proclaim from -  
 531  
 house-warming 892  
 housewife 682  
 housewifery 692,  
 817  
 housing  
*lodging* 189  
*covering* 223  
*horse-cloth* 225  
 hovel 189  
 hoveller 269  
 hover *high* 206

*rove* 266  
*soar* 267  
*ascend* 305  
*irresolute* 605  
 - about  
*move* 264  
 - over  
*near* 197  
*how way* 627  
*means* 632  
 - comes it?  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
 - now 870  
 howbeit 30  
 however  
*degree* 26  
*notwithstanding*  
 30  
*except* 83  
 howitzer 727  
 howker 273  
 howl  
*wind* 349  
*human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*lamentation* 839  
 howler 495  
 howling wilderness  
 169, 893  
 hoy 273  
 hoyden *girl* 129  
*rude* 851  
 hub 222  
 hubble-bubble 392  
 hubbub *stir* 315  
*noise* 404  
*discord* 713  
 huckster 794, 797  
 huddle  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*collect* 72  
*hug* 197  
 - on 225  
 Hudibrastic 853  
 - verse 597  
 hue 428  
 - and cry *cry* 411  
*proclaim* 531  
*pursuit* 622  
*alarm* 669  
 raise a - and cry  
 932  
 hueless 429  
 huff 885, 900  
 huffy 901  
 hug *cohere* 46  
*border on* 197  
*retain* 781  
*courtesy* 894

*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 606  
 - oneself  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
*pride* 878  
 - the shore  
*navigation* 267  
*approach* 286  
 - a sin 945  
 huge 31, 192  
 hugger-mugger 528  
 Huguenot 984  
 huis clos, à - 528  
 huissier 965  
 huke 225  
 hulk *body* 50  
*ship* 273  
 hulks 752  
 hulky *big* 192  
*unwieldy* 647  
*ugly* 846  
 hull 50  
 hullabaloo 404, 411  
 hullo! 292  
 hum  
*faint sound* 405  
*continued sound*  
 407  
*animal sound* 412  
*sing* 416  
*deceive* 545, 546  
 - and haw  
*stammer* 583  
*irresolute* 605  
 busy - of men 682  
 human 372  
 - race 372  
 - sacrifices 991  
 humane  
*benevolent* 906  
*philanthropic* 910  
*merciful* 914  
 humanitarian 372,  
 910  
 humanities 560  
 humanize 894  
 humano capiti cer-  
 vicem jungere  
 equinam 24  
 humation 363  
 humble meek 879  
*modest* 881  
*pious* 987  
 -r classes 876  
 - oneself  
*submit* 725  
*meek* 879  
*penitent* 950

*worship* 990  
 eat - pie 725, 879  
 your - servant  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
 humbug  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*trifle* 643  
*affectation* 855  
 humdrum 841, 843  
 humectate 337, 339  
 humid 339  
 humiliate 308  
 humiliation  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*sense of shame*  
 879  
*worship* 990  
 self - 950  
 humility 879, 987  
 humming-top 417  
 hummock 206, 250  
 humorist 844  
 humorous 842  
 humour essence 5  
*tendency* 176  
*liquid* 333  
*disposition* 602  
*caprice* 608  
*aid* 707  
*indulge* 760  
*affections* 820  
*please* 829  
*wit* 842  
*flatter* 933  
*(fun* 840)  
 in the - 602  
 out of - 901a  
 peccant -  
*unclean* 853  
*disease* 655  
 humoursome  
*capricious* 608  
*sulky* 901a  
 hump 250  
 hump-backed 243  
 humph! 870  
 Humphrey, dine  
 with Duke - 956  
 Humpty-dumpty  
 193  
 Hun 165, 851, 913  
 hunch 250, 613  
 hunch-backed 243  
 hundred  
*number* 98  
*many* 102  
*region* 181



the same a - years	husbandry	hyetology 348	hypped <i>insane</i> 503
hence 460	agriculture 371	hygeian 656	dejected 837
hundredth 99	conduct 692	hygiantics 670	hypsometer 206
hundredweight 319	economy 817	hygienic 656, 670	Hircynian wood
hunger 865	hush moderate 174	hygre 348	533
hunger-strike 956	stop 265	hygrometry 339	hysteria
hunks 819	silence 403	hyle 316	insanity 503
hunt inquiry 461	taciturn 585	hylism 316	hysteric violent 173
pursuit 622	- up	hylotheism 984,	hysterical
- after 622	conceal 528	989	spasmodic 608
- in couples 709	pacify 723	Hymen 903	emotional 821
- down 907	hush-money 30,	hymeneal 903	excitable 825
- out inquiry 461	973	hymn song 415	hysterics 173
discover 480a	husk 223, 226	worship 990	in - excited 824
- slipper 840	husky strong 159	- of hate 898	frightened 860
hunter horse 271	dry 340	hymn-book 998	hysteron proteron
killer 361	faint sound 405	hyoscine 663	218
pursuer 622	hoarse 581	hypallage 218	
place &c. - 767	hussar 726	hyperbaton 218	I
hunting 361, 622	hussy 962	hyperbola 245	
hunting-ground 840	hustings	hyperbole 549	
happy - 981	school 542	hyperborean	I 79
hurdle 272	arena 728	far 196	iambic 597
hurdy-gurdy 417	tribunal 966	cold 383	ibidem 13
hurl 284	hustle	hypercriticism	Icarus
- against 716	perturb 61	misjudgment 481	navigator 269
- defiance 715	push 276	discontent 832	rash 863
hurler avec les	agitate 315	fastidiousness 868	fate of - 306
louns 82, 714	activity 682	censure 932	ice cold 383
Hurlothrumbo 860	hinder 706	hyperdulia 990	refrigerate 385
hurly-burly 315	hustler 682, 962	Hyperion 423, 845	iceberg 383
hurrah 411, 836,	hut 189	- to a satyr 14	ice-bound 383
838	hutch 189	hyperorthodoxy 984	restraint 751
hurricane 349, 667	huzza 838	hyperphysical 976	ice-chest 387
- deck 210	hyacinth	hypertrophy 194	ice-house 387
hurry haste 684	jewel 847	hyphen 45	ice-yacht 273
excite 825	hyæna 913	hypnology 683	Ichabod 874
- forward 684	hyaline 425	hypnotic	ichnography 554
- off with 789	hybrid	remedy 662*	ichor 333
- on 615	mixture 41	sleep 683	ichthyology 368
- of spirits 821	exception 83	hypnotize 376	ichthyomancy 511
- up 684	hydra	hypocaust 386	ichthyophagous 298
hurst 367	monster 83, 366	hypochondriac	icicle 383
hurt	productive 168	madman 504	icon 554
physical pain 378	- headed 163	low spirits 837	iconoclasm 983a,
evil 619	hydrant 348, 385	hypochondriasis	984
maltreat 649	hydraulics 333, 348	837	iconoclast 165, 913
injure 659	hydrodynamics	hypocrisy	iconography 554
more frightened	333, 348	falsehood 544	icosahedron 244
than - 860	hydrography 341	religious - 988	id est 522
- the feelings	hydrology 333	hypocrite 548, 855	idea
pain 830	hydrolysis 49	play the - 544	small quantity 32
anger 900	hydromancy 511	hypostasis 1, 3	notion 453
hurtful 649	hydromel 396	Hypostatic union	give an - of 537
hurtle 276	hydropathy 662	976	ideal unreal 2
hurtless 648	hydrophobia 867	hypothecate 771	completeness 52
husband	hydroplane	hypothenuse 217	erroneous 495
store 636	273	hypothesis 514	imaginary 515
director 694	hydrostatics	hypothesize 514	perfect 650
spouse 903	333	hypothetical 475,	ideality 450, 515
husbandman 371	hyemal 383	514	idée fixe 481



## IDE

## ILL

## ILL

## IMA

identification	ignite 384	foolish 499	ill-natured 907
<i>identity</i> 13	ignoble 876	<i>inexpedient</i> 647	illogical 477, 495
<i>comparison</i> 464	ignominy 874, 940	<i>unskilful</i> 699	ill-omened 605, 859
<i>discovery</i> 480a	ignoramus 493	ill-affected 901a	ill-proportioned 243
identity 13	ignorance 491	illapse	ill-provided 640
– book 206	keep in – 528	<i>conversion</i> 144	ill-qualified 699
Ideology 450	plead – 937	<i>ingress</i> 294	ill-requited 917
Ides of March 601	ignoratio elenchi	illaqueate 545	ill-spent 645
idiocracy	477	ill-assorted 24	ill-tempered 901
<i>essence</i> 5	ignore	illation 480	ill-timed 135
<i>tendency</i> 176	<i>neglect</i> 460	illaudable 947	ill-treat <i>bad</i> 649
idiocy 499	<i>incredulity</i> 487	ill-balanced 28	<i>severe</i> 739
idiom 560, 566	<i>not known</i> 491	ill-bred 851, 895	<i>malevolent</i> 907
idiomatic 79	<i>repudiate</i> 756,	ill-conditioned	illuminant 388
idiosyncrasy	773	<i>bad</i> 649	illuminate
<i>essence</i> 5	ignotum per	<i>difficult</i> 704	<i>enlighten</i> 420
<i>speciality</i> 79	<i>ignotius</i> 477	<i>discourteous</i> 895	<i>colour</i> 428
<i>unconformity</i> 83	ilk 13	<i>malevolent</i> 907	<i>excite</i> 824
<i>tendency</i> 176	ill <i>evil</i> 619	<i>vicious</i> 945	<i>ornament</i> 847
<i>temperament</i> 820	<i>badness</i> 649	ill-conducted 699	illuminati 492
idiot 501	<i>sick</i> 655	ill-contrived	illumination
tale told by an –	go on – <i>fail</i> 732	<i>inexpedient</i> 647	[see illuminate]
517	<i>adversity</i> 735	<i>bad</i> 649	<i>book-illustration</i>
idiotic	look – 846	<i>unskilful</i> 699	558
<i>foolish</i> 499	take –	<i>malevolent</i> 907	<i>celebration</i> 883
idiotism	<i>discontent</i> 832	ill-defined 447	ill-use 907
<i>folly</i> 499	<i>anger</i> 900	ill-devised 499, 699	ill-used 828
<i>phrase</i> 566	– betide 908	ill-digested 674	illusion
idle <i>foolish</i> 499	– blood <i>hate</i> 898	ill-disposed 901a,	<i>fallacy of vision</i>
<i>trivial</i> 643	<i>malevolence</i> 907	907	443
<i>slothful</i> 683	– at ease <i>pain</i> 828	illegality 964	<i>error</i> 495
lie – <i>inaction</i> 681	<i>dejection</i> 837	illegible 519	illusive, illusory
– conceit 842	house of – <i>fame</i>	render – 552	<i>sophistical</i> 477
– hours 681	961	– hand 590	<i>erroneous</i> 495
be an – man	–s that <i>flesh</i> is	illegitimate	<i>deceitful</i> 545, 546
<i>leisure</i> 685	<i>heir to evil</i> 619	<i>deceitful</i> 545	illustrate
– talk 588	<i>disease</i> 655	<i>undue</i> 925	<i>exemplify</i> 82
– time away 683	– humour	<i>illegal</i> 964	<i>interpret</i> 522
idler 683	<i>anger</i> 900	ill-fated 735	<i>represent</i> 554
Ido 560	<i>sullenness</i> 901a	ill-flavoured 395	<i>engravings</i> 558
idol <i>desire</i> 865	– luck 735	ill-furnished 640	<i>ornament</i> 847
<i>favourite</i> 899	as – luck would	illiberal	illustrious 873
<i>fetich</i> 991	have it 135	<i>narrow-minded</i>	image
– of the people	– off	481	<i>likeness</i> 17
899	<i>insufficient</i> 640	<i>stingy</i> 819	<i>copy</i> 21
idolater 984	<i>adversity</i> 735	<i>uncourteous</i> 895	<i>appearance</i> 448
idolatry 897, 991	<i>poor</i> 804	<i>selfish</i> 943	<i>idea</i> 453
idolize <i>love</i> 897	do an – office to	illicit 925, 964	<i>metaphor</i> 521
<i>impiety</i> 988	907	ill-imagined 499,	<i>representation</i>
idoneous 23	bird of – omen	699	554
idyl 597	668	illimited 105	<i>graven – idol</i> 991
if <i>circumstance</i> 8	– repute 874	ill-intentioned 907	imagery <i>fancy</i> 515
<i>qualification</i> 469	– turn <i>evil</i> 619	illiterate 491, 493	<i>metaphor</i> 521
<i>supposition</i> 514	<i>spiteful</i> 907	ill-judged 499, 699	<i>representation</i>
– you please 765	– usage 907	ill-judging 481	554
– possible 470	– will 907	ill-made 243, 846	imaginable 470
igloo 189	wind <i>bad</i> 649	ill-mannered 851,	imaginary
igneous 382	<i>hindrance</i> 706	895	<i>non-existing</i> 2
ignis fatuus	<i>adversity</i> 735	ill-marked 447	<i>fancied</i> 515
<i>luminary</i> 423	ill-adapted 24	ill-matched 24	– quantity 84
<i>phantom</i> 443	ill-advised	ill-mated 24	imagination 515



## IMA

imaum 745, 996  
 imbecile 158, 499  
 imbécile 501  
 imbecility 499  
 imbed [*see* embed]  
 imbedded 229  
 imbibe 296  
   – learning 539  
 imbrangle 61  
 imbricated 223  
 imbroglio  
   disorder 59  
   difficulty 704  
   discord 713  
 imbrue  
   impregnate 300  
   moisten 339  
   – one's hands in  
     blood  
     killing 361  
     war 722  
   – the soul 824  
 imbue mix 41  
   impregnate 300  
   moisten 339  
   tinge 428  
   teach 537  
 imbued  
   affections 820  
   – with  
     belief 484  
     habit 613  
     feeling 821  
 imburse 803  
 imitation  
   copying 19  
   copy 21  
   representation  
     554  
 immaculate  
   perfect 650  
   clean 652  
   innocent 946  
 immanent 5, 132  
 immanity 907  
 Immanuel 976  
 immaterial  
   unsubstantial 4  
 immateriality  
   spiritual 317  
   trifling 643  
 immature 123, 674  
 immeasurable 31,  
   105  
 immediate  
   continuous 69  
 immediately 113,  
   132  
 immedicabile  
   vulnus 619  
 immedicable 859

## IMP

immelodious 414  
 immemorial 124  
   from time – 122  
   – usage 613  
 immense great 31  
   infinite 105  
   – size 192  
 immerge)  
 immerse)  
   introduce 300  
   dip 337  
 immersed in 229  
 immethodical 59  
 immigrant  
   alien 57  
   entering 294  
 immigration 266,  
   294  
 imminent 152, 286  
 immiscible 47  
 immission 296  
 immitigable  
   hopeless 859  
   revenge 919  
 immix 41  
 immobility 150, 265  
 immoderately 31  
 immodest 961  
 immolation  
   killing 361  
   giving 784  
   sacrifice 991  
 immoral 923, 945  
 immortal  
   perpetual 112  
   glorious 873  
   celebrated 883  
 immotile 265  
 immovable  
   stable 150  
   quiescent 265  
   obstinate 606  
 immundicity 653  
 immunity  
   health 656  
   freedom 748  
   right 924  
   exemption 777a,  
     927a  
 immure 751  
 immutable  
   stable 150  
   deity 976  
 imo pectore, ab –  
   821  
 imp 980  
 impact contact 43  
   impulse 276  
   insertion 300  
 impair 659  
 impale transfix 260

## IMP

  execute 972  
 impalpable  
   small 193  
   powder 330  
   intangible 381  
 impanation 998  
 impar sibi 608  
 imparity 28  
 impart inform 527  
   give 784  
 impartial  
   judicious 498  
   neutral 628  
   just 922  
   honourable 939  
   – opinion 484  
 impassable  
   closed 261  
   impossible 471  
 impasse 706  
 impassible 823  
 impassion 824  
 impassionable 822  
 impassioned  
   – language 574  
   excited 825  
 impassive 823  
 impatient 825  
   – of control 742  
 impawn 771  
 impeach  
   censure 932  
   accuse 938  
   go to law 969  
 impeachment,  
   soft – 902  
 impeccability 650,  
   946  
 impecunious 804  
 impede 706  
 impediment 706  
   – in speech 583  
 impedimenta 633,  
   780  
 impel push 276  
   induce 615  
 impend  
   future 121  
   imminent 132  
   destiny 152  
   overhang 206  
 impenetrable  
   closed 261  
   solid 321  
   unintelligible 519  
   latent 526  
 impenitence 951  
 imperative  
   require 630  
   command 737,  
     741

## IMP

  severe 739  
   duty 926  
 imperator 745  
 imperceptible  
   small 32  
   minute 193  
   slow 275  
   invisible 447  
   latent 526  
 impercipient 376  
 imperdible 664  
 imperfect  
   incomplete 53  
   failing 651  
   vicious 945  
 imperfection 651  
   inferiority 34  
   vice 945  
 imperfectly 32  
 imperforate 261  
 imperial  
   trunk 191  
   beard 256  
   authority 737  
 imperil 665  
 imperious  
   command 737  
   proud 878  
   arrogant 885  
   – necessity 601  
 imperishable 112  
   stable 150  
   glorious 873  
 imperium in  
   imperio 737  
 impermanent 111  
 impermeable  
   closed 261  
   dense 321  
 impersonal  
   general 78  
   neuter 316  
 impersonate 19,  
   554  
 impersonator 19  
 imperspicuity 519  
 impersuasible 606  
 impertinent  
   irrelevant 10  
   insolent 885  
 imperturbable 823,  
   826  
 impervious  
   closed 261  
   impossible 471  
   insensible 823  
   – to light 426  
   – to reason 606  
 impetiginous 653  
 impetrate 765  
 impetuous



## IMP

*boisterous* 173  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*eager* 865  
*impetus* 276  
*impi* 726  
*impiety* 988  
*impignorate* 771  
*impinge* 276  
*implacable* 848, 919  
*implant insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*implanted*  
*adventitious* 6  
*implausible* 473  
*implead* 969  
*implement* 633  
*impletion* 52  
*implex* 41  
*implicate involve* 54,  
 526  
*accuse* 938  
*implicated related* 9  
*component* 56  
*implication*  
*disorder* 59  
*meaning* 516  
*latency* 526  
*implicit* 526  
 - *belief* 484  
*implore* 765  
*imply evidence* 467  
*mean* 516  
*involve* 526  
*impolicy* 699  
*impolite* 895  
*imponderable* 4,  
 320  
*imporous* 261, 321  
*import*  
*put between* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*take in* 296  
*insert* 300  
*mean* 516  
*imply* 526  
*be of consequence*  
 642  
*importance* 642  
*greatness* 31  
*attach - to* 642  
*attach too much*  
 - *to* 482  
*of no -* 643  
*importune* 765, 830  
*impose order* 741  
*awe* 928  
 - *upon*  
*credulity* 486  
*deceive* 545

## IMP

*be unjust* 923  
*imposing*  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
*glorious* 873  
*imposition [see*  
*impose]*  
*undue* 925  
 - *of hands* 998  
*impossible, credo*  
*quia -* 486  
*impossibilities,*  
*seek after -* 645  
*impossibility* 471  
*impossible* 471  
*refusal* 764  
 - *quantity*  
*algebra* 84  
*impost* 812  
*imposthume* 655  
*impostor* 548, 925  
*imposture* 545  
*impotence* 158  
*impotent conclu-*  
*sion* 732  
*impound* 751  
*impoverish*  
*weaken* 160  
*waste* 638  
*despoil* 789  
*render poor* 804  
*impracticable*  
*impossible* 471  
*misjudging* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*imprecation*  
*prayer* 765  
*curse* 908  
*impregnable* 159,  
 664  
*impregnate mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
*fecundate* 161,  
 168  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 - *with* 641  
*impresario* 599  
*imprescriptible* 924  
*impress cause*  
*sensation* 375  
*mark* 550  
*steal* 791  
*excite feeling* 824  
 - *upon the mind*  
*memory* 505  
*teach* 537  
*impressed with*  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821

## IMP

*impressible*  
*motive* 615  
*sensibility* 822  
*impression*  
*sensation* 375  
*idea* 453  
*belief* 484  
*printing* 531  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*print* 591  
*emotion* 821  
*make an -*  
*act* 171  
*thought* 451  
*impressionable*  
 375, 822  
*impressive*  
*language* 574  
*important* 642  
*feeling* 821, 824  
*imprimis* 66  
*imprimit* 558  
*imprint*  
*publisher* 531  
*indication* 550  
 - *in the memory*  
 505  
*imprison*  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*punish* 972  
*improbability* 473  
*improbate* 932  
*improbity* 940  
*impromptu* 612  
 - *fait à loisir* 673  
*improper*  
*incongruous* 24  
*foolish* 499  
*solecism* 568  
*inexpedient* 647  
*wrong* 923  
*unmeet* 925  
*vicious* 945  
 - *time* 135  
*impropriate* 777,  
 789  
*impropriator* 779  
*improve* 658  
 - *the occasion* 134  
 - *the shining*  
*hour* 682  
 - *upon* 658  
*improvement* 658  
*improvident*  
*careless* 460  
*not preparing* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
*rash* 863  
*improvisation*

## IN

*music* 415  
*improvisatore*  
*speech* 582  
*poetry* 597  
*impulse* 612  
*improvise*  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
*improviste, à l'-*  
 508, 612  
*improvisatrice*  
 612  
*imprudent* 460, 863  
*impudent* 885, 895  
*impudicity* 961  
*impugn deny* 536  
*attack* 716  
*blame* 932  
*impugnation* 708  
*impuissance* 158  
*impulse push* 276  
*sudden thought*  
 612  
*motive* 615  
*blind -* 601  
*creature of -* 612  
*give an - to*  
*propel* 284  
*aid* 707  
*impulsive [see*  
*impulse]*  
*intuitive* 477  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*impunity escape* 671  
*acquittal* 970  
 with - *safely* 664  
*impurity* 653, 961  
*imputation*  
*ascribe* 155  
*slur* 874  
*accuse* 938  
*in* 221  
 go - 294  
 - *as much as*  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
 - *the circum-*  
*stances* 8  
 - *doors* 221  
 - *duranceville* 751  
 - *force* 1  
 - *for*  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
 - *re* 9  
 - *and out* 314  
 - *s and outs* 182  
*in: - articulo* 111  
 - *extenso whole* 50



*diffuse* 573  
 - jail 751  
 - limine 66  
 - loco 23  
 - medias res 68  
 - prison 751  
 - propria persona 79  
 - toto 52  
 - transitu  
*transient* 111  
*transfer* 270  
 - statu pupillari 127  
 - statu quo 141  
 - vogue 1  
*inability* 158, 699  
*inabstinent* 954  
*inaccessible* 196, 471  
*inaccurate* 495, 568  
*inaction* 172, 681  
*inactivity* 683, 172  
*inadequate*  
*powerless* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*imperfect* 651  
*inadmissible*  
*incongruous* 24  
*excluded* 55  
*extraneous* 57  
*inexpedient* 647  
*inadvertence* 458  
*inadvisable* 647  
*inaffable* 895  
*inalienable*  
*retention* 781  
*right* 924  
*inamorado* 897  
*inane void* 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unthinking* 452  
*insufficient* 640  
*trivial* 643  
*useless* 645  
*inanimate* 360  
 - matter 358  
*inanity* 158  
*inanity* [see inane]  
*inappetency* 823, 866  
*inapplicable* 10, 24  
*inapposite* 10, 24  
*inappreciable* 32, 193  
*unimportant* 643  
*inapprehensible*  
*stolid* 499  
*unintelligible* 519  
*inappropriate* 24,

647  
*inapt*  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
*inarticulate* 581, 583  
*inartificial* 703  
*inartistic* 846  
*inasmuch* *whereas* 9  
*however* 26  
*because* 476  
*inattention* 458  
*inaudible*  
*silence* 403  
*faint sound* 405  
*deaf* 419  
*voiceless* 581  
*inaugural*  
*precursor* 64  
*inaugurate*  
*begin* 66  
*cause* 153  
*install* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
*inauspicious*  
*untimely* 135  
*untoward* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
*inbeing* 5  
*inborn, inbred*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*affections* 820  
 - *proclivity* 601  
*inca* 745  
*incage* 751  
*incalculable* 31, 105  
*incalcescence* 382  
*incandescence* 382  
*incandescent* 423  
*incantation*  
*invocation* 765  
*sorcery* 992  
*spell* 993  
*incantatory* 992  
*incapable* 158  
*incapacious* 203  
*incapacitate* 158  
*incapacity*  
*impotence* 158  
*ignorance* 491  
*stupidity* 499  
*incarcerate* 751  
*incarnadine* 434  
*incarnate*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*bodily* 316  
*fleshly* 364  
*vicious* 945

*devil* -  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*Incarnation* 976  
*incase* 223, 229  
*incautious* 863  
*incendiary*  
*destroy* 162  
*burn* 384  
*influence* 615  
*malevolent* 907  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*incense fuel* 388  
*fragrant* 400  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 933  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
*incension*  
*burning* 384  
*incentive* 615  
*inception* 66  
*inceptive* 153  
*inceptor* 541  
*incertitude* 475  
*incessant*  
*repeated* 104  
*ceaseless* 112  
*frequent* 136  
*incest* 961  
*inch small* 32  
*length* 200  
 by -es 275  
 to an - 494  
 not yield an - 606  
 give an - and take  
 an ell 789  
 - by inch  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
*slowly* 275  
 not see an - be-  
 yond one's nose  
 699  
*inchoation* 66, 673  
*incide* 44  
*incidence* 278  
*incident* 151  
*incidental*  
*extrinsic* 6  
*circumstance* 8  
*irrelative* 10  
*occurring* 151  
*casual* 156  
*liable* 177  
*chance* 621  
*trivial* 643  
 - *music* 415  
*incinerate* 384

*incipience* 66  
*incircumspect* 460  
*incision* 44, 259  
*incisive energy* 171  
*vigour* 574  
*feeling* 821  
*incisor* 253  
*incite*  
*exasperate* 173  
*urge* 615  
*incivility* 895  
*incivism* 911  
*inclasp* 229  
*inclement*  
*violent* 173  
*cold* 383  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
*inclination*  
 [see incline]  
*will* 600  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*incline tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*direction* 278  
*willing* 602  
*induce* 615  
 - an ear to 457  
 - the head 308  
*inclined*  
*disposed* 620  
 - plane 633  
*inclose*  
*surround* 227  
*inclosure* 232  
*include*  
*composition* 54  
 - in a class 76  
*inclusion* 76  
*inclusive*  
*additive* 37  
*component* 56  
*class* 76  
*incogitancy* 452  
*incognita, terra* -  
 491  
*incognito* 528  
*incognizable* 519  
*incoherence*  
*physical* 47  
*mental* 503  
*incombustible* 385  
*income means* 632  
*profit* 775  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
*receipt* 810  
 - *tax* 812  
*incoming*



## INC

## INC

## IND

## IND

*ingress* 294  
*receipt* 810  
 incommensurable  
   10  
   - quantity 84, 85  
 incommode 706  
   *hinder* 706  
 incommunicable  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *retention* 781  
 incommunicado  
   528  
 incommutable 150  
 incomparable 33  
 incompassionate  
   914a  
 incompatible 24  
 incompatibility 15  
 incompetence  
   *inability* 158  
   *incapacity* 499  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *dereliction* 927  
 incompleteness 53  
   *non-completion*  
   730  
 incompliance 764  
 incomprehensible  
   *infinite* 105  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 incomprehension  
   491  
 incompressible 321  
 inconcealable 525  
 inconceivable  
   *unthinkable* 452  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *incredible* 485  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *wonder* 870  
 inconceptible 519  
 inconcinnity  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *ugliness* 846  
 inconclusive 477  
 concoction 674  
 incondite 851  
 incongruous  
   *differing* 15  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *illogical* 477  
   *ungrammatical*  
   568  
   *discordant* 713  
 inconnection 10, 44  
 inconsequence  
   *irrelation* 10  
 inconsequential 477  
 inconsiderable 32,

643  
 inconsiderate  
   *thoughtless* 452  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *foolish* 699  
 inconsistent  
   *contrary* 14  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *illogical* 477  
   *absurd* 497  
   *foolish* 499  
   *capricious* 608  
   *discord* 713  
 inconsolable 837  
 inconsonant  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *fitful* 149  
 inconspicuous 447  
 inconstant 149  
 incontestable 159,  
   474, 525  
 incontiguous 196  
 incontinent 961  
 incontinently 132  
 incontrollable 173  
 incontrovertible  
   150, 474  
 inconvenience 647  
   put to - 706  
 inconvertible 585,  
   893  
 inconvertible 143  
 unconvincible 487  
 incorporate 48  
   *combine* 48  
   *include* 76  
   *materialize* 316  
 incorporation 761  
 incorporeal 317  
   - hereditaments  
   780  
 incorrect  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *vicious* 945  
 incorrigible  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
 incorruption  
   *probity* 939  
   *innocence* 946  
 incrassate  
   *increase* 194  
   *density* 321  
   - *fluids* 352  
 increase  
   - *in degree* 35

  - *in number* 102  
   - *in size* 194  
 incredible  
   *great* 31  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *doubtful* 485  
   *wonderful* 870  
 incredulity 487, 989  
 increment  
   *increase* 35  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *expansion* 194  
 increpation 932  
 incriminate 938  
 incrust 223, 224  
 incubate 370  
 incubation 673  
 incubus  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *pain* 828  
   *demon* 980  
 inculcate 6, 537  
 inculpable 946  
 inculpate 938  
 inculture 674  
 incumbency  
   *business* 625  
   *churchdom* 995  
 incumbent  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *high* 206  
   *weight* 319  
   *duty* 926  
   *clergyman* 996  
 incumber 706  
 incumbered 806  
 incunabula 66, 127  
 incur 177  
   - *blame* 932  
   - *danger* 665  
   - *a debt* 806  
   - *disgrace* 874  
   - *a loss* 776  
   - *the risk* 621  
 incurable  
   *ingrained* 5  
   *disease* 655  
   *hopeless* 859  
 incuriam, per -  
   458, 460  
 incuriosity 456  
 incursion 294, 716  
 incurvation 245  
 indagation 461  
 indebted  
   *owing* 806  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *duty* 926  
 indecent 961

indeciduous 150  
 indecipherable 519  
 indecision 475, 605  
 indecisive 475  
 indeclinable 150  
 indecorous  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impure* 961  
 indeed existing 1  
   *very* 31  
   *assent* 488  
   *truly* 494  
   *assertion* 535  
   *wonder* 870  
 indefatigable  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *active* 682  
 indefeasible  
   *stable* 150, 474  
   *due* 924  
 indefectible 650  
 indefensible  
   *powerless* 158  
   *submission* 725  
   *accusable* 938  
   *wrong* 945  
 indelible 650  
 indefinite  
   *great* 31  
   *unspecified* 78  
   *infinite* 105  
   *misty* 447  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *inexact* 495  
   *vague* 519  
 indeliberate 612  
 indelible stable 150  
   *memory* 505  
   *mark* 550  
   *feeling* 821  
 indelicate 961  
 indemnity  
   *compensation* 30  
   *restitution* 790  
   *forgiveness* 918  
   *atonement* 952  
   *reward* 973  
   *deed of* - 771  
 indenizen 184  
 indent scollop 248  
   *list* 86  
 indentation 252,  
   257  
 indenture 769, 771  
 independence  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *freedom* 748  
   *wealth* 803  
 Independent 984  
 indescribable 31,



- 870  
**Indesinent** 112  
**indestructible** 150  
**indeterminate**  
*indefinite* 78  
*chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
**indevotion** 989  
**index**  
*arrangement* 60  
*exponent* 84  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*words* 62  
**Index expurgatorius** 761, 932  
**indexterity** 699  
**Indian:**  
 - file 69  
 - rubber 325  
 - summer 126  
 - weed 392  
**indicate**  
*specify* 79  
*direct attention to* 457  
*mean* 516  
*mark* 550  
**indication** 550  
**indicative**  
*evidence* 467  
**indict accuse** 938  
*arraign* 969  
**indiction** 108, 531  
**indifference**  
*incuriosity* 456  
*unwillingness* 603  
*no choice* 609a  
*insensibility* 823  
*unconcern* 866  
*irreligion* 989  
*matter of* - 643  
**Indifferent**  
 [see indifference]  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
**Indigence**  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
**indigenous** 5, 188  
**indigested** 674  
**indigestible** 657  
**indigestion** 655  
**indigitate** 457  
**indign** 940  
**indignation** 900  
 - meeting 832  
**indignity** 900, 929  
**indigo** 438  
**indilgence** 683
- indirect**  
*oblique* 217  
*devious* 279  
*latent* 526  
*circuitous* 629  
**indiscernible** 447  
**indiscerptible**  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*dense* 321  
**indiscoverable** 526  
**indiscreet** 499, 863, 945  
**indiscretion**  
*guilt* 947  
**indiscriminate**  
*mixed* 41  
*unarranged* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*casual* 621  
**indiscrimination** 465a  
**indispensable** 630  
**indispose**  
*dissuade* 616  
**indisposed**  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 655  
**indisputable** 474  
**indissoluble,**  
**indissolvable**  
*joined* 43  
*whole* 50  
*stable* 150  
*dense* 321  
**indistinct** 447  
**indistinction** 465a  
**indistinguishable**  
*identical* 13  
*invisible* 447  
**indisturbance** 265, 826  
**indite** 590  
**individual**  
*whole* 50  
*special* 79  
*unity* 87  
*person* 372  
**indivisible whole** 50  
*dense* 321  
**indocility** 158, 606  
**indoctrinate** 537  
**indolence** 683, 927  
**indomitable**  
*strong* 159  
*determined* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*resisting* 719  
*courage* 861  
**indoor** 221  
**indorse** 769, 771
- indorsement** 550, 551  
**indraught** 343, 348  
**indubitable** 474  
**induce cause** 153  
*power* 157  
*produce* 161  
*motive* 615  
**induct** 883  
**induction**  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*drama* 599  
*appointment* 755  
 - of a priest 995  
**indulge lenity** 740  
*allow* 760  
*please* 829  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - one's fancy 609  
 - in 827  
 - oneself 943  
 - in reverie  
*inattention* 458  
*fancy* 515  
 - with give 784  
**indulgence**  
 [see indulge]  
*absolution* 918  
**indulgent kind** 906  
**induration**  
*hardening* 323  
*impenitence* 951  
**Indus to the pole,**  
 from - 180  
**industry** 625, 682  
 hive of - 691  
**indweller** 188  
**indwelling** 5  
**inebriety** 959  
**inedible** 395  
**ineffable great** 31  
*inexpressible* 519  
*wonderful* 870  
**ineffaceable** 820  
**ineffectual**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 - attempt 732  
 pale its - fire 422  
**inefficacious**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
**inefficient** 158  
**inelastic soft** 324  
 - fluid 333  
**inelasticity** 326  
**inelegance** 579, 846
- ineluctable** 474  
**inept** 24, 158, 649  
**inequality** 28  
**inequitable** 923  
**ineradicable**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
**inerrable** 946  
**inertia** 172  
**inertness**  
*physical* 172  
*inactive* 683  
*moral* 823  
**inestimable** 648  
**inevitable** 474, 601  
**inexact**  
*erroneous* 495  
*feeble* 575  
**inexcitability** 826  
**inexcusable**  
*accusable* 938  
*vicious* 945  
**inexecution** 730  
**inexhaustible** 105, 639  
**inexistence** 2  
**inexorable**  
*unavoidable* 601  
*resolved* 604  
*stern* 739  
*compelling* 744  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
**inexpectation** 503  
**inexpedience** 647  
**inexpensive** 815  
**inexperience** 491, 699  
**inexpert** 699  
**inexpiable** 945  
**inexplicable** 519  
**inexpressible**  
*great* 31  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonderful* 870  
**inexpressibles** 225  
**inexpression**  
*latency* 526  
**inexpressive** 517  
**inexpugnable** 664  
**inextension** 180a  
*littleness* 193  
*immateriality* 317  
**inextinguishable**  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*excitable* 825  
 - desire 865  
**inextricable**  
*coherent* 46



- disorder* 59  
*impossible* 471  
**infallibility** 474  
   *assumption of* – 885  
*infamy shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *vice* 945  
*infancy* 66, 127  
**infandum renovare**  
   *dolorem* 505, 833  
*infant* 129  
   *fool* 501  
   – *prodigy* 872  
*Infanta* 745  
**infanticide** 361, 991  
*infantine* 129  
   *foolish* 499  
*infantry* 726  
**infarction** 261  
**infatuation**  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *credulity* 486  
   *folly* 499  
   *insanity* 503  
   *obstinacy* 606  
   *passion* 825  
   *love* 897  
**infeasible** 471  
**infect mix with** 41  
   *contaminate* 659  
   *excite* 824  
**infectâ, re** –  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *non-completion* 730  
   *failure* 732  
**infection**  
   *transference* 270  
   *disease* 655  
**infectious** 270, 657  
**infecund** 169  
**infelicity**  
   *inexpertness* 699  
   *misery* 828  
**infelicitous** 24  
**infer** 472  
**inference** 476, 480  
   *by* – 467  
**inferential**  
   *demonstrative* 478  
   *latent* 526  
**inferiority**  
   *in degree* 34  
   *in size* 195  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *personal* – 34  
**infernal bad** 649  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *wicked* 945
- satanic* 978  
   – *machine* 727  
   – *regions* 982  
**infertility** 169  
**infest** 830  
**infestivity** 837, 843  
**infibulation** 43  
**infidel** 487, 989  
**infidelity**  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *irreligion* 989  
**infiltrate mix** 41  
   *intervene* 228  
   *interpenetrate* 294  
   *moisten* 337, 339  
   *teach* 537  
**infiltration**  
   *passage* 302  
**Infinite, the** – 976  
**infinite** 105  
   – *goodness* 976  
**infinitely great** 31  
**infinitesimal**  
   *small* 32  
   *little* 193  
   – *calculus* 85  
**infinity** 105  
**infirm weak** 160  
   *disease* 655  
   *vicious* 945  
   – *of purpose* 605  
**infirmity** 662  
**infirmity**  
   [*see infirm*]  
**infix** 537  
**inflamm**  
   *render violent* 173  
   *burn* 384  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
**inflamed** 382  
**inflammable** 384, 388  
**inflammation**  
   *heating* 384  
   *disease* 655  
**inflate increase** 35  
   *expand* 194  
   *blow* 349  
**inflated**  
   *overestimation* 482  
   *style* 573, 577  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *vain* 880  
**inflation**  
   [*see inflate*]  
   *rarefaction* 322  
   *currency* 800  
**inflect** 245  
**inflexible hard** 323
- resolved** 604  
**obstinate** 606  
**stern** 739  
**inexorable** 914a  
**inflexion**  
   *change* 140  
   *curvature* 245  
   *grammar* 567  
**inflict act upon** 680  
   *severity* 739  
   – *evil* 649  
   – *pain*  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *mental pain* 830  
   – *punishment* 972  
**infliction**  
   *adversity* 735  
   *mental pain* 828, 830  
   *punishment* 972  
**influence** 153  
   *change* 140  
   *physical* – 175  
   *inducement* 615  
   *instrumentality* 631  
   *authority* 737  
   *absence of* – 175a  
   *sphere of* – 780  
   *make one's* – felt 631  
**influx** 294  
**infold** 232  
**inform** 527  
   – *against*  
     *accuse* 938  
     *go to law* 969  
**informal** 83, 964  
**informality** 773  
**informant** 527  
**information**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *communication* 527  
   *learning* 539  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   *pick up* – 539  
**informer** 532  
**informity** 241  
**infra dignitatem**  
   874, 940  
**infraction**  
   *trespass* 303  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *exemption* 927  
   – *of usage &c.*  
     *unconformity* 83  
     *desuetude* 614  
**infrangible**
- combined** 46  
**dense** 321  
**infra-red rays** 420  
**infrequency** 137  
**infrigidation** 385  
**infringe**  
   *transgress* 303  
   *disobey* 742  
   *not observe* 773  
   *undueness* 925  
   *dereliction* 927  
   – *a law &c.* 83  
**infundibular** 252, 269  
**infuriate**  
   *violent* 173  
   *excite* 824  
   *anger* 900  
**infusate** 431  
**infuse mix** 41  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
   – *courage* 861  
   – *life into* 824  
   – *new blood* 658  
**infusible** 321  
**infusion** [*see infuse*]  
   *liquefaction* 335  
**infusoria** 193  
**ingannation** 545  
**ingathering** 72  
**ingemination** 90  
**ingenerate** 5  
**ingenious** 515, 698  
**ingenite** 5  
**ingenium, per-**  
   *fervidum* – 682  
**ingénu artless** 703  
**ingénue actress** 599  
**ingenuity** 698  
**ingenuous** 703  
**ingesta** 298  
**ingestion** 296  
**ingle** 388  
**inglorious** 874, 940  
**ingluvies** 191  
**ingot** 800  
**ingraft add** 37  
   *join* 43  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
**ingrafted**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *habit* 613  
**ingrain**  
   *insinuate* 228  
   *colour* 428  
**ingrained**  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *combined* 48  
   *habit* 613



*character* 820  
 ingrate 917  
 ingratiate 897  
 ingratiating 894  
 ingratitude 917  
 ingredient 51, 56  
 ingress 294  
   forcible – 300  
 ingurgitate 296  
 ingustible 391  
 inhabile 699  
 inhabit 186  
 inhabitant 188  
 inhale *receive* 296  
   *breathe* 349  
   *smell* 398  
 inharmonious  
   *discord* 713  
   – colour 428  
   – sound 414  
 inhere 1  
 inherent 5, 820  
 inherit 775, 777  
 inheritance 780  
   – of the saints 981  
 inherited  
   *intrinsic* 5  
 inheritor 779  
 inhesion 5  
 inhibit *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
 inhospitable 893  
 inhuman 907  
 inhume 363  
 unimaginable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *wonderful* 870  
 inimical 708, 889  
 inimitable  
   *non-imitation* 20  
   *supreme* 33  
   *very good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 iniquity 923, 945  
   worker of – 949  
 irritability 826  
 initial 66  
   – letter 558  
 initiate *begin* 66  
   *admit* 296  
   *teach* 537  
 initiated *skilful* 698  
 initiative 66  
 inject 300, 337  
 injection 662  
 injudicial 964  
 injudicious 499,  
   863  
 injunction

*acquirement* 630  
*advice* 695  
*command* 741  
*prohibition* 761  
 injure *evil* 619  
   *damage* 659  
   *spite* 907  
 injuria formæ,  
   spretæ – 846,  
   930  
 injury *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *damage* 659  
 injustice 923  
 ink 431  
   pen and – 590  
   before the – is dry  
   132  
   – slinging 720  
 inkle 45  
 inkling  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
 inkstand 590  
 inland 221  
 inlay 440, 847  
 inlet *beginning* 66  
   *interval* 198  
   *opening* 260  
   *ingress* 294  
   – of the sea 343  
 inly 221  
 inmate 188  
 inmost 221  
   to the – core 822  
   – soul 820  
   – thoughts 451  
 inn 189  
   – s of Court 968  
 innate 5, 601  
 innavigable 471  
 inner 221  
   – coating 224  
   – man *intellect* 450  
   *affections* 820  
 innermost recesses  
   221  
 innings *land* 342  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *receipt* 810  
 innkeeper 637  
 innocence 946  
 innocent fool 501  
   *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656  
   *artless* 703  
   *guiltless* 946  
 innocuous *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656  
   *innocent* 946

innominate 565  
 innovation  
   *variation* 20a  
   *new* 123  
   *change* 140  
 innoxious  
   *salubrious* 656  
   *innocent* 946  
 innuendo *hint* 527  
   *censure* 932  
 innumerable 105  
 innutritious 657  
 inobservance 773  
 inoccupation 681  
 inoculate  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
   *influence* 615  
 inodorous 399  
 inoffensive 648, 946  
 inofficious 907  
 inoperative  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
 inopportune  
   *untimely* 135  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 inordinate 31, 641  
 inorganization 358  
 inornate 849  
 inosculate *join* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convoluted* 248  
 inquest 461  
 inquietude  
   *changeable* 149  
   *uneasy* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
   *apprehension* 860  
 inquinate 659  
 inquire 461  
   – into 595  
 inquirer 461  
 inquiring mind 455  
 inquiry 461  
 inquisition  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severity* 739  
   *torture* 907  
   *tribunal* 966  
 inquisitive 455  
 inquisitorial  
   *prying* 455  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severe* 739  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
 inroad *ingress* 294  
   *devastation* 659  
   *invasion* 716  
 inolment 551

insalubrity 657  
 insanity 503  
 insatiable 865  
 inscribe 590, 873  
 inscription 551  
 inscroll 551  
 inscrutable 519  
 insculpture 557  
 insculptured 558  
 insecable 43, 87  
 insect *minute* 193  
   *animal* 366  
   – cry 412  
 insecure  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *danger* 665  
 insensate  
   *foolish* 499  
   *insane* 503  
 insensibility  
   *slow* 275  
   *physical* 376  
   *moral* 823  
   – of benefits 917  
   – to the past 506  
 inseparable 43, 46  
 insert *locate* 184  
   *interpose* 223  
   *enter* 294  
   *put in* 300  
   *record* 551  
   – itself 300  
 insertion 300  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *ornament* 847  
 inservient 645  
 inseverable 43, 87  
 inside 221  
   – out 218  
   turn – out 529  
 insidious  
   *deceitful* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 insight 465, 490  
 insignia 550  
   – of authority 747  
 insignificant  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unimportant* 643  
 insincere 544, 855  
 insinuate  
   *intervene* 228  
   *ingress* 294  
   *insert* 300  
   *latency* 526  
   *hint* 527  
   *ingratiate* 897  
   *blame* 932  
 insipid  
   *style* 575



dull 843	commission 755	optical - 445	integrity whole 50
insipidity	celebrate 883	recording - 553	probity 939
tasteless 391	instalment	instrumental 631	virtue 944
indifferent 866	portion 51	- music 415	integument 223
insist argue 476	payment 807, 809	instrumentalist 416	intellect 450
command 741	instance	instrumentality 631	absence of - 450a
- upon affirm 535	example 82	insuavity 895	exercise of the -
dwell on 573	motive 615	insubordinate 742	451
be determined 604	solicitation 765	insubstantial 4	intellectual 450
contend 720	instant moment 113	- pageant 882	intelligence
compel 744	present 118	insufferable	mind 450
conditions 770	destiny 152	painful 830	capacity 498
due 924	required 630	dislike 867	news 532
insnare 545	importance 642	insufficiency 640	intelligencer 527
insobriety 959	active 682	insufflation 349	intelligentsia 492
insolation 382, 384	lose not an - 684	insular unrelated 10	intelligibility 518
insolence 878, 885	on the - 132	detached 44	intemperance 954
insoluble dense 321	instantaneity 113	single 87	drunkenness 959
unintelligible 519	instanter 113, 132	local 181	intempestivity 135
insolvable 519	instar omnium 17,	island 346	intend 620
insolvent	82	prejudice 481	intendant 694
poverty 804	instate 883	insulate 44	intended will 600
debt 806	instauration 660	insulse 499, 843	predetermined
non-payment 808	instead 147	insult rudeness 895	611
insomnia 682	instep 245	offence 900	intense great 31
insouciance	instigate 615	disrespect 929	energetic 171
thoughtlessness	instil extrinsic 6	insulting 898	- colour 428
458	mix 41	insuperable 471	- thought 457
supineness 823	insert 300	- obstacle 706	intensification 35
indifference 866	teach 537	insupportable 830	intensify
inspan 293	instinct	insuppressible 173	increase 35
inspect 441, 457	intellect 450	insurance 768, 771	stimulate 171
inspector 444	intuition 477	insure	intensity degree 26
inquisitor 461	impulse 601	make sure 474	greatness 31
judge 480	- with motive 615	obtain security	energy 171
director 694	possession 777	771	intensive culture
inspiration	brute - 450a	insurgent 742	371
wisdom 498	instinctive	insurmountable	intent attention 457
imagination 515	inborn 5	471	will 600
poetry 597	institute begin 66	insurrection 719,	design 620
impulse 612	cause 153	742	active 682
motive 615	produce 161	insusceptible 823	- upon desire 865
feeling 821	academy 542	- of change 150	resolved 604
Deity 976	society 712	inswept 195	intention 620
revelation 985	- an inquiry 461	intact	bad - 907
religious - 987	institution	permanent 141	good - 906
inspire improve 658	academy 542	perfect 650	intently, look - 441
prompt 615	society 712	preserved 670	intents and pur-
animate 824	political - 963	intaglio mould 22	poses, to all -
cheer 836	church 995	concave 252	27, 52
- courage 861	institutor 540	sculpture 557	inter 363
- hope 858	instruct teach 537	engraving 558	interact 12
- respect 928	advise 695	intangible little 193	inter: - alia 82
inspirit incite 615	precept 697	numb 381	- nos 528
animate 824	order 741	integer 50, 84	interaction 170
encourage 861	instructed 490	integer vitæ scele-	interbreeding 41
inspiring	instructor 540	risque purus 939	intercalate 228
hopeful 858	instrument	integral 50	intercalation 300
inspissate 321, 352	implement 633	- calculus 85	intercede
instability 149	security 771	- part 56	mediate 724
install locate 184	musical - 417	integrate 50	deprecate 766



- intercept**  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
**intercession**  
[see *intercede*]  
*worship* 990  
**Intercessor** 976  
**interchange** 148  
*barter* 794  
– visits &c. 892  
**interchangeable** 12  
**intercipient** 706  
**interclude** 706  
**intercommunica-**  
**tion** 527  
**intercommunity**  
892  
**interconnection** 9  
**intercourse**  
*copulation* 43  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*verbal* – 582, 588  
**intercurrence**  
*interchange* 148  
*interjacence* 228  
*passage* 302  
**interdependence** 12  
**interdict** 761  
**interdictive** 55  
**interdigitate** 219,  
228  
**Interest concern** 9  
*influence* 175  
*curiosity* 455  
*advantage* 618  
*importance* 642  
*property* 780  
*debt* 806  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
*devoid of* – 841  
*feel an* – in 906  
*not know one's*  
*own* – 699  
*make* – for 707  
*place out at* –  
*lend* 787  
*economy* 817  
*take an* – in  
*curiosity* 455  
*love* 897  
*take no* – in  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*want of* – 866  
**interested**  
*selfish* 943  
– in 457  
**interesting**
- lovable* 897  
**interfere** *disagree*  
24  
*counteract* 179  
*intervene* 228  
*activity* 682  
*thwart* 706  
*mediate* 724  
**interference**  
*light* 420  
**interfretted** 219  
**interfusion** 41  
**interim** 106, 120  
**interior** 221  
*painting* 556  
**interjacence** 68,  
228  
**interject** 228, 300  
**interlace** *join* 43  
*twine* 219  
**interlacing** 41  
**interlard** 41, 228  
**interleave** 228  
**interline**  
*interpolate* 228  
*write* 590  
**interlineation** 39  
**interlink** 43, 219  
**interlocation** 228  
**interlocking direc-**  
**torate** 709  
**interlocution** 588  
**interlocutor** 582  
**interloper**  
*extraneous* 57  
*intervene* 228  
*obstruct* 706  
**interlude**  
*time* 106  
*dramatic* 599  
**intermarriage** 903  
**intermeddle** 682,  
706  
**intermeddling** 724  
**intermediary** 534  
**intermediate**  
*mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*intervening* 228  
*ministerial* 631  
– *time* 106  
**intermedium**  
*mean* 29  
*link* 45  
*intervention* 228  
*instrument* 631  
**interment** 363  
*insertion* 300  
**intermezzo** 415  
**intermigration** 266  
**interminable**
- infinite* 105  
*eternal* 112  
*long* 200  
**intermingle** 41  
**intermission** 106,  
142  
**intermit**  
*interrupt* 70  
*recur* 138  
*discontinue* 142  
**intermittence**  
*time* 106  
**intermix** 41, 48  
**intermutation** 148  
**intermural** 278  
**intern** 221  
**internal** 5, 221  
– *evidence* 467  
**international**  
*reciprocal* 12  
*sociality* 892  
– *law* 963  
**internecine** 361  
– *war* 722  
**internuncio** 534,  
758  
**interpel** 142  
**interpellation**  
*inquiry* 461  
*address* 586  
*summons* 741  
*appeal* 765  
**interpenetration**  
*interjacence* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
**interplanetary** 228  
**interpolation**  
*adjunct* 39  
*analytical* 85  
*interpose* 228  
*insertion* 300  
**interpose**  
*intervene* 228  
*act* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*mediate* 724  
**interposit** 799  
**interpretation** 522  
**interpreter** 524  
**interregnum**  
*intermission* 106  
*transient* 111  
*discontinuance*  
142  
*interval* 198  
*laxity* 738  
**interrelation** 9, 12  
**interrogate** 461  
**interrupt**  
*discontinuity* 70
- cessation* 142  
*hinder* 706  
**interruption**  
*derangement* 61  
*interval* 198  
**intersect** 219  
**interspace** 198, 221  
**intersperse** 73, 228  
**interstellar** 228  
**interstice** 198  
**interstitial** 221, 228  
**intertexture**  
*intersection* 219  
*tissue* 329  
**inter-twine, -twist**  
*unite* 43  
*cross* 219  
**interval**  
– *of time* 106  
– *of space* 198  
– *in music* 413  
*at* –s  
*discontinuously*  
70  
*at regular* –s 138  
**intervene**  
– *in order* 70  
– *in time* 106  
– *in space* 228  
*be instrumental*  
631  
*mediate* 724  
**invert** 140, 279  
**interview** 588, 892  
**intervolved** 43  
**interweave** *join* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacence* 228  
**interworking** 170  
**intestate** 552  
**intestine** 221  
**inthral** 749, 751  
**intimacy** 9  
**intimate**  
*personal* 79  
*close* 197  
*inside* 221  
*tell* 527  
*friendly* 888, 892  
**intimately**  
*joined* 43  
**intimidate**  
*frighten* 860  
*insolence* 885  
*threat* 909  
**intitule** 564  
**into: go** – 294  
*put* – 300  
*run* – 300  
**intolerable** 830  
**intolerance**



## INT

## INV

## INV

## INW

<i>prejudice</i> 481	- new conditions 469	<i>disable</i> 158	<i>spite</i> 907
<i>dissent</i> 489	- to 888	<i>weaken</i> 160	<i>envy</i> 921
<i>obstinacy</i> 606	introduction [see introduce]	<i>confute</i> 479	invigorate
<i>impatience</i> 825	<i>preface</i> 64	invaluable 648	<i>strengthen</i> 159
<i>insolence</i> 885	<i>reception</i> 296	invariable	invigorating
<i>malevolence</i> 907	<i>drama</i> 599	<i>intrinsic</i> 5	<i>healthy</i> 656
intomb 363	<i>friendship</i> 888	<i>uniform</i> 16	invincible 159
intonation	<i>courtesy</i> 894	<i>conformable</i> 82	inviolable
<i>sound</i> 402	introductory	<i>stable</i> 150	<i>secret</i> 528
<i>musical</i> 413	<i>precursor</i> 64	invasion	<i>right</i> 924
<i>voice</i> 580	<i>beginning</i> 66	<i>ingress</i> 294	<i>honour</i> 939
intone 416, 990	<i>priority</i> 116	<i>attack</i> 716	involute
intort 248	introgression 294	invective 932	<i>permanent</i> 141
intoxicant 663	introit 998	inveigh 932	<i>secret</i> 528
intoxication	intromission 228	inveigle 545, 615	<i>honourable</i> 939
<i>excitement</i> 824, 825	intromit	invent	invious <i>closed</i> 261
<i>inebriation</i> 959	<i>discontinue</i> 142	<i>discover</i> 480a	<i>pathless</i> 704
intra, ab - 221	<i>receive</i> 296	<i>imagine</i> 515	invisibility 447
intractable	introspection 441, 457	<i>lie</i> 544	invisible <i>small</i> 193
<i>obstinate</i> 606	introspective 451	<i>devise</i> 626	<i>not to be seen</i> 447
<i>difficult</i> 704	introvert 218	invented	<i>concealed</i> 526
<i>sullen</i> 901a	intrude	<i>untrue</i> 546	- ink 528
intramural 221	<i>interfere</i> 24	invention 480a	become - 4
intransient 110	<i>inopportune</i> 135	inventive	invitâ Minervâ 603, 704
intransigence 604	<i>intervene</i> 228	<i>skilful</i> 698	invite <i>induce</i> 615
intransitive 110	<i>enter</i> 294	inventor 164	<i>offer</i> 763
intransmutable	<i>encroach</i> 303	inventory 86	<i>ask</i> 765
110, 150	intruder 57	inverse 14, 218	- the attention 457
intrap 545	intrusiveness 682	inversion	inviting
intraregarding 221	intrust 755, 787	<i>derangement</i> 61	[see invite]
intrench 717	intuition <i>mind</i> 450	<i>change</i> 140	<i>pleasing</i> 829
- on 303	<i>unreasoning</i> 477	<i>of position</i> 218	invoice 86
intrepid 861	<i>knowledge</i> 490	<i>contraposition</i> 237	invoke <i>address</i> 586
intricate	intumescence 194, 250	<i>reversion</i> 145	<i>implore</i> 765
<i>confused</i> 59	intwine 43, 248	<i>language</i> 577	<i>pray</i> 990
<i>convoluted</i> 248	inunction 223	invertibrate 158	- curses 908
<i>difficult</i> 704	inundate	invest	- saints 998
intrigant	<i>effusion</i> 337	<i>empower</i> 157	involutum 223
<i>meddlesome</i> 682	<i>flow</i> 348	<i>clothe</i> 225	involuntary
<i>cunning</i> 702	<i>redundance</i> 641	<i>besiege</i> 227, 716	<i>necessary</i> 601
<i>libertine</i> 962	inunderstanding 452	<i>commission</i> 755	<i>unwilling</i> 603
intrigue <i>fascinate</i>	inurbanity 895	<i>give</i> 784	- servitude 749
615, 897	inure 613, 673	<i>lend</i> 787	involution [see involve]
<i>plot</i> 626	inured	<i>expend</i> 809	<i>algebra</i> 85
<i>activity</i> 682	<i>insensible</i> 823	- in <i>locate</i> 184	<i>involve include</i> 54
<i>cunning</i> 702	inutation 614	<i>purchase</i> 795	<i>derange</i> 61
<i>excite</i> 824	inutility 645	- money 817	<i>wrap</i> 225
<i>interest</i> 829	invade <i>ingress</i> 294	- with <i>ascribe</i> 155	<i>evinced</i> 467
<i>licentiousness</i> 961	<i>encroach</i> 303	investigate 461	<i>mean</i> 516
intrinsic 5	<i>attack</i> 716	investment 225	<i>latency</i> 526
- evidence 467	invalid	- trust 712	involved
- habit 613	<i>powerless</i> 158	<i>make -s</i> 673	<i>disorder</i> 59
- truth 494	<i>illogical</i> 477	inveterate <i>old</i> 124	<i>convoluted</i> 248
intrinsicity 5	<i>disused</i> 655	<i>established</i> 150	<i>obscure style</i> 571
introception 296	<i>undue</i> 925	<i>inborn</i> 820	<i>in debt</i> 806
introduce <i>lead</i> 62	invalidate	- belief 484	involvement 704
<i>interpose</i> 228		- habit 613	invulnerable 664
<i>precede</i> 280		invidious	inward <i>intrinsic</i> 5
<i>insert</i> 300		<i>painful</i> 830	
- new blood 140		<i>hatred</i> 898	



*inside* 221  
 - bound 294  
 - monitor 926  
*inweave* 219  
*inwrap* 225  
*inwrought* 5  
*io triumph!* 838, 883  
*Ionic* 597  
*iota* 32  
*I. O. U.* 771, 800  
*ipse dixit* 474, 535  
*ipsissima verba* 494  
*ipso facto* 1  
*iræ*  
   *amantium* - 918  
   *tantæne animis*  
     *cœlestibus* - 900  
*irascibility* 901  
*irate* 900  
*ire* 900  
*iridescent* 440  
*Iris* 268, 534  
*iris* 440, 441  
*Irish Bull* 853  
*Irishism* 497  
*irk* 688, 830  
*irksome*  
   *tiresome* 688  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830  
   *weary* 841  
*iron strength* 159  
   *smooth* 255  
   *hard* 323  
   *resolution* 604  
*rule with a rod of*  
   - 739  
   - age *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
   - cross 733  
   - gray 432  
   - grip 159  
   - gripe 781  
   - heel 739  
   - necessity 601  
   - rule 739  
   - entering into the  
     soul 828, 830  
   - sway 739  
   - will 604  
*iron-bound coast*  
   *land* 342  
   *danger* 667  
*iron-clad*  
   *covering* 223  
   *defence* 717  
   *man of war* 726  
*iron-handed* 739  
*iron-hearted* 861  
*iron-mould* 434

*irons* 752  
   *fire* - 386  
   *put in* - 751  
   - in the fire  
     *business* 625  
     *redundance* 641  
     *active* 682  
     *unskilful* 699  
*irony*  
   *figure of speech*  
     521  
   *untruth* 546  
   *ridicule* 856  
*irradiate* 420  
*irrational*  
   *number* 84  
   *illogical* 477  
   *silly* 499  
*irreclaimable*  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
*irreconcilable*  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *discordant* 24  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *opponent* 710  
   *enmity* 889  
*irrecoverable*  
   *past* 122.  
   *hopeless* 859  
*irredeemable* 859  
*irredentist* 776  
*irreducible*  
   *discordant* 24  
   *out of order* 59  
   *unchangeable* 150  
*irrefragable* 478  
*irrefutable* 474, 478  
*irregular*  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *out of order* 59  
   *multiform* 81  
   *against rule* 83  
   - in recurrence  
     139  
   *distorted* 243  
   *combatant* 726  
*irregularity* 139  
*irrelation* 10  
*irrelevant*  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *unaccordant* 24  
   *sophistical* 477  
   *unimportant* 643  
*irreligion* 939  
*irremediable*  
   *bad* 649  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(spoiled)* 659  
*irremissible* 945

*irremovable* 150  
*irreparable*  
   *hopeless* 859  
*irrepentance* 951  
*irreprehensible* 946  
*irrepressible*  
   *violent* 173  
   *free* 748  
   *excitable* 825  
*irreproachable* 946  
*irreprovable* 946  
*irresistible*  
   *strong* 159  
   *demonstration*  
     478  
   *necessary* 601  
*irresoluble* 150  
*irresolution* 605  
*irresolvable* 87  
*irresolvedly* 605  
*irrespective* 10  
*irresponsible*  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *arbitrary* 964  
*irretrievable*  
   *stable* 150  
   *lost* 776  
   *hopeless* 859  
*irrevealeable* 528  
*irreverence* 929, 988  
*irreversible*  
   *stable* 150  
   *hopeless* 859  
*irrevocable*  
   *stable* 150  
   *necessary* 601  
   *resolute* 604  
   *hopeless* 859  
*irrigate* 337  
*irriguous* 339  
*irrision* 856, 929  
*irritable, genus* - 901  
*irritable* 825, 901  
*irritate violent* 173  
   *excite* 824  
   *pain* 830  
   *provoke* 898  
   *incense* 900  
*irritation*  
   [see *irritate*]  
   *pain* 828  
   *source of* - 830  
*irritating*  
   [see *irritate*]  
   *stringent* 171  
*irruption* 294, 716  
*Irvingite* 984  
*Ishmael* 83

*is: that* - 118  
   - to be 152  
*Isis* 979  
*Islamism* 984  
*island* 181, 346  
   - *s of the blessed*  
     981  
*islander* 188  
*isle* 346  
*isobar* 338  
*isocheimal* 383  
*isochronal* 114  
*isochronous* 27, 120  
*isolate* 44, 893  
*isolated* 10, 87  
*isomorphism* 240  
*isoperimetrical* 27  
*isothermal* 382  
   - *layer* 338  
*isotonic* 413  
*issue distribute* 73  
   *focus* 74  
   *event* 151  
   *effect* 154  
   *posterity* 167  
   *depart* 293  
   *egress* 295  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *publication* 531  
   *book* 593  
   *ulcer* 655  
   *dénouement* 729  
   *money* 800  
*at - discussion* 476  
   *dissent* 489  
   *negation* 536  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
*in -* 461  
*join - lawsuit* 969  
   - a command 741  
*issueless* 169  
*isthmus*  
   *connection* 45  
   *narrow* 203  
   *land* 342  
*italics mark* 550  
   *put in* -  
     *importance* 642  
*itch titillation* 380  
   *desire* 865  
*itching palm* 819  
*item*  
   *addition* 37, 39  
   *part* 51  
   *speciality* 79  
   *unit* 87  
*iteration* 104  
*itinerant* 266, 268



itinerary 266, 527  
itur ad astra, sic -  
360  
ivory 430  
Ixion 312

## J

jab 276  
jabber  
unmeaning 517  
stammer 583  
chatter 584  
jacent 213  
jacet, hic - 363  
jacinth 847  
jack  
rotation 312  
ensign 550  
instrument 633  
money 800  
Jack - Cade 742  
- Ketch 975  
- o' lantern 423  
- in office  
director 694  
bully 887  
- at a pinch 711  
- Pudding  
actor 599  
humorist 844  
boaster 884  
before one can say  
' - Robinson'  
132  
- tar 269  
- of all trades 700  
jack-a-dandy 844,  
854  
jackal  
auxiliary 711  
servility 886  
jackanapes 854,  
887  
Jackass 271  
jack-boot 225  
jackdaw in pea-  
cock's feathers  
701  
jacket 225  
cork - 666  
Jacobin 710  
Jacquerie 716, 719  
jacta est alea 601  
jactitation  
tossing 315  
boasting 884  
jaculation 284  
jade horse 271  
fatigue 688

low woman 876  
scamp 949  
drab 962  
jag 257  
jagged 244  
jail 752  
- bird  
prisoner 754  
bad man 949  
jailer 753, 975  
jakes 653  
jalousie de métier  
921  
jam squeeze 43  
crowd 72  
food 298  
pulp 354  
sweet 396  
scrape 732  
- in interpose 228  
jamb 215  
jamboree 840  
jammed in 751  
jangle  
harsh sound 410  
quarrel 713  
janissary 726  
janitor 263  
janty gay 836  
pretty 845  
stylish 852  
showy 882  
insolent 885  
January 138  
januis clausis 528  
Janus deceiver 607  
tergiversation 607  
close the temple  
of - 723  
Janus-faced 544  
japan coat 223  
resin 356a  
ornament 847  
jar clash 24  
vessel 191  
agitation 315  
stridor 410  
discord 713  
- upon the feel-  
ings 830  
jardinière 191  
jargon  
absurdity 497  
no meaning 517  
unintelligible 519  
neology 563  
jarvey 694  
jasper 847  
jaundiced  
yellow 436  
prejudiced 481

dejected 837  
jealous 920  
view with - eyes  
disapprove 932  
jaunt 266  
jaunting car 272  
jaunty [see janty]  
javelin 727  
jaw chatter 584  
scold 932  
jaw-fallen 837  
jaws mouth 231  
eating 298  
- of death 360  
jay 584  
jaywalker 701  
jazz 415, 840  
- band 417  
jealous of honour  
939  
jealousy 920  
suspicion 485  
jecur, difficili bile -  
900  
jeer 929  
Jehovah 976  
Jehu 268, 694  
jejune insipid 391  
style 575  
scanty 640  
dull 843  
jell 352  
jelly 298, 352  
beat to a - 972  
jemidar 745  
jemmy lever 633  
dandy 854  
je ne sais quoi  
exceptional 83  
what d'ye call 'em  
563  
beauty 845  
jennet 271  
jeopardy 665  
jerboa 309  
jeremiad  
lament 839  
invective 932  
Jericho, send to -  
297  
jerk start 146  
throw 284  
pull 285  
agitate 315  
jerkin 225  
jerks, by - 70  
Jerry Sneak 862,  
941  
jersey 225  
Jerusalem  
the new - 981

Jessamy, Jemmy -  
854  
jesse 1000  
jest trifle 643  
wit 842  
jest-book 842  
jester 844  
jesting-stock 857  
Jesuit deceiver 548  
priest 996  
jesuitical 477, 544  
Jesus 976  
jet stream 348  
- black 431  
jetsam 73, 782  
jettison 782  
jetty protection 250  
harbour 666  
jeu  
le - n'en vaut pas  
la chandelle  
waste 638  
unimportant 643  
dear 814  
- d'esprit 842  
- de mots 842  
- de théâtre 599  
jeune  
- premier 599  
- veuve 599  
Jew cunning 702  
lender 787  
rich 803  
extortioner 819  
heretic 984  
worth a -'s eye  
648, 814  
-'s harp 417  
jewel gem 648  
ornament 847  
favourite 899  
jewellery, false -  
545  
Jezebel wicked 913  
wretch 949  
courtesan 962  
jib front 234  
regression 283  
cut of one's -  
form 240  
appearance 448  
jibe 140  
jiffy 113  
jig 840  
jig-saw puzzle 840  
jilt disappoint 509  
deceive 545  
deceiver 548  
cast off 756  
dishonour 940  
jilted 898



- jimp 845  
 jingal 727  
 jingle 408  
 jingo 887  
 jingoism 884  
 jinks, high - 840  
 jinriksha 272  
 jinx 649, 735  
 Joan of Arc 861  
 job business 625  
     *action* 680  
     *unfair* 940  
     tough - 704  
 Job:  
     patience of - 826, 830  
     poor as - 804  
     -'s comforter  
     dejection 837  
     hopeless 859  
 jobation 932  
 jobber  
     deceiver 548  
     tactician 700  
     merchant 797  
     trickster 943  
 jobbernowl 501  
 jobbery 702, 940  
 jobbing barter 794  
 jockey rider 268  
     deceive 545  
     deceiver 548  
     servant 746  
 jocose 836, 842  
 jocoseness fun 840  
 jocular 836, 842  
 jocund 836, 840  
 jocundity 829  
 Joe Miller 842, 844  
 jog push 276  
     shake 315  
     - the memory 505  
     - on continue 143  
     trudge 266  
     slow 275  
     advance 282  
     mediocrity 736  
 joggle 315  
 jog-trot  
     trudge 266  
     slow 275  
     habit 613  
 John Doe and  
     Richard Roe 4  
 Johnny 854  
 John's 653  
 Johnsonian 577  
 joie, feu de - 883  
 join connect 43  
     assemble 72  
     contiguous 199
- arrive 292  
 party 712  
 sociality 892  
 marry 903  
 - battle 722  
 - in the chorus 488  
 - forces, hands, 709  
 - in 778  
 - issue discuss 476  
 deny 536  
 quarrel 713  
 contend 720  
 lawsuit 969  
 - the majority 360  
 - up  
 enlist 722  
 - with 709  
 joint junction 43  
     part 51  
     accompanying 88  
     concurrent 178  
     meat 298  
     - concern 721  
 joint-stock 709, 778  
 joint-tenancy 778  
 jointure 780  
 joist 215  
 joke absurdity 497  
     trifle 643  
     wit 842  
     ridicule 856  
 in - 842  
 mere - 643  
 no - existing 1  
     important 642  
 practical -  
     deception 545  
     ridicule 856  
     disrespect 929  
     take a - 498  
 joker 844  
 jokesmith 844  
 joking apart 535, 604  
 jole 236  
 jollification  
     amusement 840  
     intemperance 954  
 jollity 840, 892  
 jolly plump 192  
     marine 269  
     gay 836  
     ridicule 856  
     - boat 273  
     - fellow 892  
 jolt 276, 315  
 jolthead 501  
 Jonah 649  
 Jones's  
     Davy's - locker 360
- Paul - 792  
 jorum 191  
 Joseph 960  
     -'s coat 440  
 joss 991  
     - house 1000  
 jostle rush 276  
     jog 315  
     clash 713  
 jot 32, 643  
 jotting 550, 551  
 jounce 315  
 journal annals 114  
     newspaper 531  
     record 551  
     magazine 593  
     narrative 594  
     accounts 811  
 journalist  
     messenger 534  
     recorder 553  
     author 593  
 journey 266  
 journeyman  
     artisan 690  
     servant 746  
 joust 720  
 Jove 979  
     by - 870  
     sub -  
         out of doors 220  
         air 338  
 jovial gay 836  
     amusement 840  
     social 892  
 jowl 236  
 joy 827  
     give one - 896  
 joyful 836  
 joyless painful 830  
     sad 837  
 joy stick 693  
 J.P. 967  
 Juan, Don - 962  
 jube 1000  
 jubeo, sic volo sic - 741  
 jubilant gay 836  
     rejoicing 838  
     boastful 884  
 jubilee 138, 883  
 jubililate 884  
 Judæus Apella,  
     credat -  
     disbelief 485  
     absurdity 497  
 Judaism 984  
 Judas deceiver 548  
     knave 941  
     - kiss  
     hypocrisy 544
- base 940  
 judge decide 480  
     master 745  
     taste 850  
     magistrate 967  
 Judge deity 976  
 Judgment  
     Day of - 67  
 judgement  
     intellect 450  
     discrimination 465  
     decision 480  
     wisdom 498  
     sentence 972  
 judgement-seat 966  
 judicata, res -  
     certain 474  
     judgment 480  
 judication 480  
 judicatory 965, 966  
 judicature 965  
 Judicature, High  
     Court of - 966  
 judice: coram -  
     jurisdiction 965  
     lawsuit 969  
     me - 484  
     sub - inquiry 461  
     lawsuit 969  
 judicial 965  
     - astrology 511  
     - murder 361  
     - separation 905  
 judicious 498  
 jug 191, 752  
 juggernaut  
     kill 361  
     god 979  
     idolatry 991  
 juggle deceive 545  
     cunning 702  
 juggler 548, 599  
 jugulate 361  
 juice 333  
 juiceless 340  
 juicy 339  
 ju-jitsu 720  
 jujube 396  
 julep 396  
 jumble mixture 41  
     confusion 59  
     derange 61  
     indiscriminate 465a  
 jument 271  
 jump  
     sudden change 146  
     leap 309  
     neglect 460



## JUM

at one - 113  
 - about 315  
 - at willing 602  
 pursue 622  
 hasten 684  
 consent 762  
 seize 789  
 desire 865  
 - to a conclusion  
 misjudge 481  
 credulous 486  
 - over 460  
 - up 307, 309  
 jumper 225  
 junction 43  
 juncture  
 circumstance 8  
 junction 43  
 period 134  
 jungle disorder 59  
 vegetation 367  
 junior 127, 541  
 - counsel 968  
 junk 273  
 junket dish 298  
 merry-making  
 840  
 Juno 920, 979  
 junta 696  
 junto 712  
 jupe 225  
 Jupiter 979  
 jurare in verba ma-  
 gistri 481, 486  
 jurat 967  
 jure: de - due 924  
 legal 963  
 - divino due 924  
 God 976  
 juridical 965  
 jurisconsult 968  
 jurisdiction 965  
 authority 737  
 Jurisprudence 963  
 jurist 480, 968  
 jury 967  
 empanel a - 969  
 - box 966  
 - mast  
 substitute 147  
 refuge 666  
 jus: summum -  
 922  
 - civile 963  
 - gentium 963  
 - nocendi 737  
 - et norma  
 loquendi 567  
 jussive 741  
 just accurate 494  
 right 922

## KAN

equitable 939  
 pious 987  
 - as similar 17  
 same time 120  
 - do 639  
 - now 118  
 - out 123  
 - reasoning 476  
 - so 488  
 - then 113  
 - the thing  
 agreement 23  
 exact 494  
 - in time 134  
 juste milieu  
 middle 68  
 moderation 174  
 mid-course 628  
 justice  
 right 922  
 honour 939  
 magistrate 967  
 administration of  
 - 965  
 bring to - 969  
 court of - 966  
 do - to eat 298  
 duty 926  
 praise 931  
 vindicate 937  
 not do - to 483  
 retributive - 922,  
 972  
 - seat 966  
 justifiable 922, 937  
 justification  
 vindication 937  
 religious 987  
 juttle push 276  
 contend 720  
 jut out 250  
 jute 205  
 jutty 250  
 juvenile 127  
 - lead 599  
 juxtaposition 199  
 j'y suis j'y reste  
 141

## K

kadi 967  
 kail 840  
 kaiser 745  
 kaleidoscope 149,  
 445  
 kangaroo 309

## KEE

Katerfelto 994  
 kavass 965  
 K.C. 968  
 keck 297  
 kedge navigate 267  
 anchor 666  
 keek 527  
 keel 211  
 - upwards 218  
 keelhaul 972  
 keen energetic 171  
 sharp 253  
 sensible 375  
 cold 383  
 intelligent 498  
 poignant 821  
 lament 839  
 witty 842  
 eager 865  
 - blast 349  
 keener 839  
 keen-eyed 441  
 keep do often 136  
 persist 141  
 continue 143  
 food 298  
 store 636  
 provision 637  
 refuge 666  
 preserve 670  
 citadel 717  
 custody 751  
 prison 752  
 observe 772  
 retain 781  
 celebrate 883  
 - alive 359, 670  
 - aloof 196, 623  
 - accounts 811  
 - an account with  
 805  
 - apart 44  
 - at it 143  
 - away 187  
 - back late 133  
 conceal 528  
 dissuade 616  
 not use 678  
 restrain 751  
 retain 781  
 - the ball rolling  
 143  
 - one's bed 655  
 - body and soul  
 together life 359  
 health 654  
 - within bounds  
 304  
 - close 781

## KEE

- company 88  
 - one in counte-  
 nance  
 conformity 82  
 induce 615  
 aid 707  
 encourage 861  
 - one's counte-  
 nance  
 unexcitable 826  
 sad 837  
 - one's course 282  
 - an eye upon 459  
 - the field 722  
 - firm 150  
 - on foot  
 continuance 143  
 support 215  
 preparation 673  
 - from conceal 528  
 refrain 623  
 not do 681  
 restrain 751  
 - going  
 continue 143  
 move 264  
 - one's ground 141  
 - one's hand in 613  
 - one's head above  
 water 731, 817  
 - hold 150  
 - holy 987  
 - house 184  
 - in ignorance 528  
 - in restrain 751  
 prohibit 761  
 - on one's legs 654  
 - a good look out  
 for 507  
 - in mind 505  
 - moving 682  
 - off avoid 623  
 hinder 706  
 defend 717  
 resist 719  
 prohibition 761  
 - on do often 136  
 continue 143  
 persevere 604a  
 - to oneself 528  
 - in order 693  
 - out  
 - of the way 187  
 - of harm's way  
 864  
 - pace with 27,  
 120  
 - the peace 714  
 - posted 527  
 - the pot boiling  
 143



## KEE

- one's promise 772  
 - quiet 265  
 - a secret 528  
 - a shop 625  
 - in sight 459  
 - silence 585  
 - straight 944  
 - in suspense  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *irresolution* 605  
 - in the thoughts 505  
 - time  
   *punctual* 132  
   *music* 416  
 - to 604a  
 - together 709  
 - under  
   *authority* 737  
   *subjection* 749  
   *restraint* 751  
 - up [see below]  
 - in view  
   *attend to* 457  
   *remember* 505  
   *expect* 507  
 - waiting 133  
 - watch 459  
 - one's word 939  
**keep up**  
   *continue* 143  
   *preserve* 670  
   *stimulate* 824  
 - appearances 852  
 - the ball 682, 840  
 - a correspond-  
   ence 592  
 - the memory of 505  
 - one's spirits 836  
 - with 274  
**keeper** 370, 753  
**keeping**  
   *congruity* 23  
 in - 82  
   safe - *safety* 664  
   *preservation* 670  
**keepsake** 505  
**keg** 191  
**kelpie** 979  
**kelson** 211  
**kempt** 652  
**ken** 441, 490  
   beyond mortal - 360  
**kennel**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *hovel* 189  
   *ditch* 259  
   *conduit* 350

## KIO

**Kentish fire** 931  
**képi** 225  
**kerb-stone** 233  
**kerchief** 225  
   wave a - 550  
**kern quern** 330  
   *low fellow* 876  
   *varlet* 949  
**kernel heart** 5  
   *cause* 153  
   *central* 222  
   *important* 642  
**kerosene** 356  
**ketch**  
   *ship* 273  
**Ketch, Jack** - 975  
**kettle vessel** 191  
   *caldron* 386  
   - drum *music* 417  
   *tea-party* 892  
   - of fish  
     *disorder* 59  
     *difficulty* 704  
**key cause** 153  
   *opener* 260  
   *music* 413  
   *colour* 428  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *indication* 550  
   *instrument* 631, 633  
   *emblem of au-*  
   *thority* 747  
   deliver the -s of  
     the city 725  
**key-hole** 260  
**key-note model** 22  
   *rule* 80  
   *music* 413  
**key-stone**  
   *support* 215  
   *motive* 615  
   *importance* 642  
   *completion* 729  
**khaki** 225, 433  
**khan inn** 189  
   *governor* 745  
**khedive** 745  
**kibitka** 272  
**kibitzer** 682  
**kick impulse** 276  
   *recoil* 277  
   *assault* 716  
   *thrill* 821  
   *spurn* 930  
   *punish* 972  
   - against  
     *oppose* 708  
     *resist* 719  
   - against the  
     pricks

## KIN

*useless* 645  
   *rash* 863  
   *unequal* 28  
   *superior* 33  
 - up a dust  
   *active* 682  
   *discord* 713  
   *insolent* 885  
 - a row 900  
 - one's heels  
   *kept waiting* 133  
   *nothing to do* 681  
 - off 62  
 - up a row  
   *violent* 173  
   *discord* 713  
 - over the traces 742  
 - kicking, alive and - 359  
**kickshaw food** 298  
   *trifle* 643  
**kid child** 129  
   *progeny* 167  
   *leather* 223  
   not to be handled  
     with - gloves  
   *dirty* 653  
   *difficult* 704  
**kidnap**  
   *deceive* 545  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
**kidney class** 75  
**kilderkin** 191  
**Kilkenny cats** 713  
**kill** 361  
   - or cure 662  
   - the fatted calf 883  
   - the goose with  
     golden eggs 699  
   - with kindness 902  
   - the slain 641  
   - time 106  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *amusement* 840  
   - two birds with  
     one stone 682  
**killling** 361  
   *delightful* 829  
**kill-joy** 706  
**kiln** 386  
**kilowatt** 466  
**kilt** 225  
**kimbo** 244  
**kimono** 225  
**kin** 75  
**kind class** 75  
   *benevolent* 908

## KIT

- regards 894  
**kinder-garten** 542  
**kindle cause** 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *quicken* 171  
   *inflame* 173  
   *set fire to* 384  
   *excite* 824  
   *incense* 900  
**kindling wood** 338  
**kindred** 9, 11  
**kine** 366  
**kinematics** 264  
**kinetic energy** 157  
**king** 745  
   every inch a -  
     *authority* 737  
     *rank* 875  
   - maker 694  
**King -'s Bench**  
   752, 966  
   - 's birthday 268  
   - 's counsel 968  
   - Death 360  
   - 's English 560  
   - 's evidence 529  
   - 's highway 627  
   - 's ransom 648  
   - of Kings 976  
**kingcraft** 693  
**kingdom**  
   *region* 181  
   *property* 780  
   - of heaven 981  
**kingly** 737  
**king-post** 215  
**kink** 248, 378, 608  
**kiosk** 189, 1000  
**kip** 961  
**kirk** 1000  
**kirtle** 225  
**kismet** 601  
**kiss touch** 199  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
   - the book 535  
   - the hem of one's  
     garment 928  
   - in the ring 840  
   - the rod 725  
**kit class** 75  
   *equipment* 191  
   *fiddle* 417  
   - bag 191  
**kitcat** 556  
**kitchen** 191, 691  
   - maid 746  
   - range 386  
**kitchoner** 386  
**kitchenette** 691  
**kite fly** 272



<i>bill</i> 800	play a good - and	<i>round</i> 249	<i>knurl</i> 256
<i>fly a - credit</i> 805	<i>fork eat</i> 298	<i>dense</i> 321	<i>knurr and spell</i> 840
<i>insolvency</i> 808	<i>appetite</i> 865	<i>difficulty</i> 704	<i>kobold</i> 980
- <i>balloon</i> 273, 726	war to the - 708	<i>hindrance</i> 706	<i>Koh-i-noor</i> 650
<i>kith</i> 11	<i>knight</i> 875	<i>junto</i> 712	<i>kopje</i> 206
<i>kithless</i> 87	- <i>errant</i>	<i>ornament</i> 847	<i>Koran</i> 986
<i>kitten animal</i> 366	<i>madman</i> 504	<i>marriage</i> 903	<i>kotow bow</i> 308
<i>young</i> 129	<i>defender</i> 717	true lover's - <i>love</i>	<i>submission</i> 725
<i>bring forth</i> 161	<i>rash</i> 863	897	<i>courtesy</i> 894
<i>playful as a -</i> 836,	<i>philanthropist</i>	<i>endearment</i> 902	<i>respect</i> 928
840	910	tie the nuptial -	<i>kraal</i> 189, 232
<i>kleptomania</i>	- 's <i>move</i> 279	903	<i>kraken</i> 83
<i>insanity</i> 503	- <i>service</i> 777	<i>knotted rough</i> 256	<i>kris</i> 727
<i>stealing</i> 791	- of the road 792	<i>knout</i> 975	<i>Krishna</i> 979
<i>desire</i> 865	- <i>Templar</i> 712	<i>know believe</i> 484	<i>kudos</i> 931
<i>kleptomaniac</i> 504	<i>knit</i> 43	<i>knowledge</i> 490	<i>Ku klux klan</i> 712
<i>knack</i> 698	<i>well -</i> 159	<i>friendly</i> 888	<i>Kursaal</i> 840
<i>get into the -</i> 613	- the <i>brow</i>	<i>associate</i> 892	<i>kyanize</i> 670
<i>knacker</i> 361	<i>discontent</i> 832	<i>I'd have you to -</i>	<i>kyles</i> 343
<i>knag</i> 706	<i>anger</i> 900	457, 535	
<i>knaggy</i> 901a	<i>disapprobation</i>	not that one -s	
<i>knap</i> 206	932	491	
<i>knapsack</i> 191	<i>knitting</i> 847	- what one is	
<i>knave</i> 548, 941	<i>knob pendency</i> 214	about 698	
- of <i>hearts</i> 897	<i>ball</i> 249	- all 474	
<i>knavery</i>	<i>protuberance</i> 250	<i>I - better</i> 536	
<i>deception</i> 545	<i>knock blow</i> 276	- no <i>bounds</i>	
<i>cunning</i> 702	<i>sound</i> 406	<i>great</i> 31	
<i>improbability</i> 940	<i>hard -s</i> 720	<i>infinite</i> 105	
<i>vice</i> 945	- at the <i>door</i>	<i>redundance</i> 641	
<i>knead mix</i> 41	<i>death</i> 360	- for <i>certain</i> 484	
<i>mould</i> 240	<i>request</i> 765	- by <i>heart</i> 505	
<i>soften</i> 324	- <i>down</i>	- one's <i>own mind</i>	
<i>stroke</i> 379	<i>destroy</i> 162	604	
<i>knee angle</i> 244	<i>lay flat</i> 213	- one's <i>stuff</i> 465	
<i>bend the -</i>	<i>lower</i> 308	- one's <i>way about</i>	
<i>stoop</i> 308	<i>injure</i> 659	465	
<i>submission</i> 725	<i>dishearten</i> 837	- <i>nothing of</i> 491	
<i>down on one's -s</i>	- on the <i>head</i>	- <i>what's what</i> 698	
<i>humble</i> 879	<i>kill</i> 361	- <i>which is which</i>	
<i>on one's -s</i>	- one's <i>head</i>	465	
<i>beg</i> 765	against 699	<i>knowing</i> 702	
<i>respect</i> 928	- off <i>complete</i> 729	<i>knowingly</i> 620	
<i>atone</i> 952	- out 162	<i>knowledge</i> 490	
<i>on the -s of the</i>	- over 162	[and see <i>know</i> ]	
<i>gods</i> 121, 152	- under 725	<i>acquire -</i> 539	
<i>knee-deep</i> 208, 209	- up 688	come to one's -	
<i>kneel stoop</i> 308	<i>knock-down argu-</i>	527	
<i>submit</i> 725	<i>ment</i> 479	<i>practical -</i> 698	
<i>beg</i> 765	<i>knocked</i>	- of the <i>world</i> 698	
<i>servility</i> 886	- to <i>atoms</i> 162	<i>known:</i>	
<i>courtesy</i> 894	- on the <i>head</i>	become - 529	
<i>ask mercy</i> 914	<i>failure</i> 732	<i>make - inform</i> 527	
<i>respect</i> 928	<i>knocker</i> 936	<i>publish</i> 531	
<i>worship</i> 990	<i>knock-knead</i> 243,	<i>well -</i> 490	
<i>knell</i> 363	244	<i>habitual</i> 613	
<i>strike the death -</i>	<i>knoll</i> 206	- as 564	
361	<i>knot ligature</i> 45	- by 550	
<i>knickerbockers</i> 225	<i>entanglement</i> 59	<i>knuckle</i> 244	
<i>knickknack</i> 643, 847	<i>group</i> 72	- <i>down</i> 725	
<i>knife</i> 253	<i>intersection</i> 219	<i>knuckle-duster</i> 727	

## L

<i>laager</i> 717
<i>labarum</i> 550
<i>labefy</i> 659
<i>label</i> 39, 550
<i>labent</i> 306
<i>labial lip</i> 231
<i>letter</i> 561
<i>labetur et labetur</i>
112, 143
<i>labor hoc opus, hic</i>
- 704
<i>laboratory</i> 691
<i>laborious</i>
<i>active</i> 682
<i>exertion</i> 686
<i>difficult</i> 704
<i>labour</i>
<i>parturition</i> 161
<i>work</i> 680
<i>exertion</i> 686
<i>hard -</i>
<i>punishment</i> 972
<i>mountain in -</i> 638
- for 620
- of <i>love</i>
<i>willing</i> 602
<i>amusement</i> 840
<i>disinterested</i> 942
- <i>party</i> 712
- under <i>state</i> 7
<i>disease</i> 655
<i>difficulty</i> 704
<i>feeling</i> 821
<i>affliction</i> 828
- in <i>vain</i>
<i>fall short</i> 304
<i>useless</i> 645
- in one's <i>voca-</i>



tion 625	kick down the - 604	Lama 745, 996	couch one's - 720
- unrest 832		Lamaism 984	- corporal 745
laboured - <i>style</i> 579	lade load 184	Lamarkism 357	lancer 726
<i>prepared</i> 673	transfer 185	lamb infant 129	-'s dance 840
- study 457	contents 190	animal 366	lancet 253, 262
labourer 690	dip 270	gentle 826	lancinate 378, 830
labouring	- out 297	innocent 946	land arrive 292
- man 690	laden 52	go out like a - 174	ground 342
- oar 686	heavy - 828	lion lies down	estate 780
labyrinth	- with 777	with - 721	gone to a better - 360
<i>disorder</i> 59	ladies' man 897	Lamb of God 976	hug the - 286
<i>convolution</i> 248	lading 190, 780	lambent	make the - 286
<i>secret</i> 533	bill of - <i>list</i> 86	<i>touching</i> 379	on - 342
lac number 98	ladle receptacle 191	- flame heat 382	see - 858
resin 356a	transfer 270	light 420	- covered with water 343
- of rupees 800	vehicle 272	Lambeth 1000	- flowing with milk and honey 168
lace stitch 43	lady woman 374	lame incomplete 53	how the - lies circumstances 8
netting 219	rank 875	impotent 158	experiment 463
ornament 847	wife 903	weak 160	foresight 510
- one's jacket 972	our - 977	imperfect 651	in the - of the living 359
lacerable 328	- day 138	disease 655	landamman 745
lacerate 44	- help 746	injury 659	landau 272
- the heart 830	-'s maid 746	failing 732	landed
laches 460, 773	lady chapel 1000	- conclusion	- gentry 779
Lachesis 601	ladylike	illogical 477	- estate 780
lachrymæ, hinc	womanly 374	failure 732	landgrave 745
illæ - 830	fashionable 852	help a - dog over a stile aid 707	landholder 779
lachrymatory gas 727	lady-love 897	vindicate 937	landing field 273
lachrymis, quis	lag linger 275	- duck 808	landing-place 215, 292
temperet a - 914	follow 281	- excuse 617	landlady 779
lachrymose 837	dawdle 683	lamellar 204	land-locked 229, 343
lack require 630	- behind 133	lamentable bad 649	landloper 268
insufficient 640	laggard 603, 683	painful 830	landlord 779
destitute 804	lager beer 298	sad 837	land-lubber 343, 701
desire 865	lagoon 343	lamentably very 31	landmark
- faith 989	laical 997	lamentation 839	limit 233
- harmony 708	laid: - on one's back 158	lamia 980, 994	indication 550
- preparation 674	- by the heels 751	lamina 51, 204	land-mine 727
- wit 501	- low 160	lamination 204	landreeve 694
lackadaisical	- up 655	Lammas 998	landscape
inactive 683	lair 189, 653	lamp 423	prospect 448
melancholy 837	laird master 745	rub the - 992	- gardening
indifferent 866	proprietor 779	safety - 666	agriculture 371
lackadaisy! 839, 870	nobility 875	smell of the - style 577	beauty 845
lack-brain 499, 501	Lais 962	<i>prepared</i> 673	- painting 556
lacker [see lacquer]	laisse manger, cela se - 394	lamplighter	- painter 559
lackey 746	laisser: - aller, - faire	quick 682	land-shark 792
lack-lustre 422, 429	permanence 141	lampoon 932, 934	landsman 342
laconic 572	neglect 460	lampooner 936	Landsturm 726
lacquer	inaction 681	lanã caprinã, de - 643	land-surveying 466
covering 223	laxity 738	lanary 636	Landwehr 726
resin 356a	freedom 748	lanate 255, 256	
adorn 847	inexcitable 826	lance pierce 260	
lacrosse 840	laity 997	throw 284	
lacteal 352	lake water 343	spear 727	
lacuna 198, 252	pink 434	break a - with attack 716	
lacustrine 343	- of fire and brimstone 982	warfare 722	
lad 129			
ladder 305, 627			



## LAN

## LAR

## LAS

## LAU

lane 189, 260, 627  
 langrel 727  
 lang-syne 122  
 language 560  
   command of - 582  
   strong -  
     vigour 574  
     malediction 908  
 languid weak 160  
   inert 172  
   slow 275  
   - style 575  
   inactive 683  
   torpid 823  
 languish  
   decrease 36  
   ill 655  
   inactive 683  
   repine 828  
   - for 865  
 languishing  
   weak 160  
   affected 855  
 languishment  
   lament 839  
 languor  
   [see languid]  
 lank 200  
 lanky 203, 206  
 lantern  
   window 260  
   lamp 423  
   magic - 448  
   - of Diogenes 461  
   - jaws 203  
 lanterne, à la - 972  
 lanuginous 256  
 lanyard 45  
 Laodicean 822  
 lap abode 189  
   support 215  
   interior 221  
   wrap 225  
   encompass 227,  
     229  
   drink 298  
   - of luxury  
   pleasure 377  
   inactivity 683  
   voluptuousness  
     954  
 lap-dog animal 366  
   servile 886  
 lapel 39  
 lapidary 559  
 lapidate kill 361  
   attack 716  
   punish 972  
 lapidescence 323  
 lapis lazuli  
   blue 438

jewel 847  
 lappet 39, 214  
 lapse course 109  
   past 122  
   conversion 144  
   fall 306  
   degeneracy 659  
   relapse 661  
   loss 776  
   vice 945  
   guilt 947  
   - of memory 506  
   - of time 109  
 lapsus calami 495  
 lapsus linguæ  
   mistake 495  
   solecism 568  
   stammering 583  
 Laputa, college of -  
   538  
 larboard 239  
 larceny 791  
 lard 356  
 lardaceous 355  
 larder 636  
   contents of the -  
     298  
 lares et penates  
   home 189  
   idols 991  
 large  
   quantity 31  
   size 192  
   at - diffuse 573  
   free 748  
   become - 194  
   - number 102  
   - type 642  
 large-hearted  
   liberal 816  
   benevolent 906  
   disinterested 942  
 larger 194  
 largest 784  
 largest portion 192  
 larghetto 275, 415  
 largiloquent 573  
 largo 275, 415  
 lariat 45, 247  
 lark ascent 305  
   pleasure 827  
   spree 840  
   with the - 125  
 larmes:  
   fondre en - 839  
   - aux yeux 839  
 larmoyante,  
   comédie - 599  
 larrikin 887, 913  
 larrup 972  
 larum 404, 669

larva 129  
 larynx 351  
 lascar 269  
 lasciate ogni spe-  
   ranza 859  
 lascivious 961  
 lash tie together 43  
   violence 173  
   incite 615  
   censure 932  
   punish 972  
   scourge 975  
 under the - com-  
   pelled 744  
   subject 749  
 - into fury 900  
 - with the tongue  
   932  
 - the waves 645  
 lass girl 129  
 lassitude 688, 841  
 lasso 45, 247  
 last model 22  
   - in order 67  
   endure 106  
   durable 110  
   - in time 122  
   continue 141  
 at - 133  
 breathe one's -  
   360  
 game to the -  
   604a  
 never hear the -  
   of 104  
 - but one &c. 67  
 die in the - ditch  
   604a  
 - for ever 112  
 at the - extremity  
   665  
 - finish 729  
 - gasp 360  
 go to one's - home  
   360  
 on - legs weak 160  
   dying 360  
   spoiled 659  
   adversity 735  
 - resort 666  
 - rites 998  
 - shift 601  
 - sleep 360  
 - stage 67  
 - straw 153  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
 - word  
   affirmation 535  
   obstinacy 606  
 - year &c. 122

latch 43, 45  
 latchet 45  
 latch-key 631  
 late past 122  
   new 123  
   tardy 133  
   dead 360  
   too - 135  
 lately 122, 123  
 latency 526  
 lateness 133  
 latent 172, 526  
   - organism 153  
 later 117  
 laterality 236  
 lateritious 434  
 latest 118  
 latet anguis in  
   herbâ 667  
 lath 205  
   thin as a - 203  
 lathe  
   region 181  
   machine 633  
 lather 332, 353  
 Latin  
   au bout de son -  
     704  
   perdre son - 704  
   thieves' - 563  
 latitancy 528  
 latitat 969  
 latitude extent 180  
   region 181  
   breadth 202  
   measurement 466  
   freedom 748  
   - and longitude  
   situation 183  
 latitudinarian 984,  
   989  
 latration 412  
 latria 990  
 latrines 653  
 latrocinny 791  
 latter sequent 63  
   past 122  
 Latter-day Saint  
   984  
 latterly 123  
 lattice crossing 219  
   opening 260  
 laud 931, 990  
 laudable 944  
 laudanum 174  
 laudari a laudato  
   viro 931  
 laudator 935  
   - temporis acti  
   past 122  
   habit 613



## LAU

*discontent* 832  
*detractor* 936  
*laudatory* 931  
*laugh* 838  
 make one - 853  
 raise a - 840  
 - at *ridicule* 856  
*sneer* 929  
 - to scorn *defy* 715  
*despise* 930  
 - in one's sleeve  
*latent* 526  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - on the wrong  
 side of one's  
 mouth  
*disappointed* 509  
*dejected* 837  
*in disrepute* 874  
*laughable* 853  
*laughing*:  
 no - matter 642  
 - gas 376  
*laughing-stock* 857  
*laughter-loving* 836  
*launch begin* 66  
*boat* 273  
*propel* 284  
 - forth 676  
 - into 676  
 - into eternity  
 360, 361  
 - out 573  
 - out against 716  
*laundress* 652, 746  
*laundry room* 191  
*heat* 386  
*clean* 652  
 - maid 746  
 - man 652  
*laureate* 875  
 poet - 597  
*laurel trophy* 733  
*glory* 873  
*decoration* 877  
 repose on one's -s  
 265  
*lava excretion* 299  
*semiliquid* 352  
*lavatory* 652  
*lave water* 337  
*clean* 652  
*lavender colour* 437  
*laver la tête* 932  
*lavish profuse* 641  
*give* 784  
*squander* 818  
 - of praise 931

## LAY

*law regularity* 80  
*statue* 697  
*permission* 760  
*legality* 963  
 court of - 966  
 give the - 737  
 go to - 969  
 Jewish - 985  
 lay down the -  
*certainty* 474  
*affirm* 535  
*command* 741  
 learned in the -  
 968  
 set the - at  
*defiance* 964  
 take the - into  
 one's own  
 hands 722, 742  
 - of the Medes  
 and Persians  
 80, 141  
 take the - of 969  
*law-abiding* 743  
*lawful*  
*permitted* 760  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*lawgiver* 694  
*lawless* 59  
*irregular* 83  
*mutinous* 742  
*non-observant* 773  
*vicious* 945  
*arbitrary* 964  
*lawn plain* 344  
*grass* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
 - sleeves 999  
 - tennis 840  
*lawsuit* 969  
*lawyer* 968  
*lax incoherent* 47  
*soft* 324  
*error* 495  
 - style 575  
*remiss* 738  
*non-observance*  
 773  
*dishonourable* 940  
*licentious* 945  
*irreligious* 989  
*laxity* 738  
*lay moderate* 174  
*place* 184  
*ley* 344  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
*bet* 621  
*secular* 997  
 - about one

## LAY

*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
 - one's account for  
 484  
 - apart  
*exclude* 55  
*relinquish* 782  
 - aside  
*neglect* 460  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*give up* 782  
 - on the table 133  
 - the axe at the  
 root of tree 162  
 - bare 529  
 - before 527  
 - brother 996  
 - by *store* 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - to one's charge  
 938  
 - claim to 924  
 - in the dust 162  
 - eggs 161  
 - at the door of  
 155  
 - down [see below]  
 - at one's feet 763  
 - figure *nonentity* 4  
*model* 22  
*representation*  
 554  
 - one's finger  
 upon 480a  
 - the first stone 66  
 - the flattering  
 unction to one's  
 soul 831, 834  
 - the foundations  
 153, 673  
 - ghosts 992  
 - hands on  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rite* 998  
 - under hatches  
 751  
 - one's head on  
 the block 942  
 - heads together  
 695, 709  
 - in eat 298  
*store* 636  
*provide* 637  
 - on 972  
 open *divest* 226

## LEA

*opening* 260  
*show* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 - oneself open to  
 177  
 - out  
*horizontal* 213  
*corpse* 363  
*plan* 626  
*expend* 809  
 - oneself out for  
 673  
 - over 133  
 - reader 996  
 - under restraint  
 751  
 - in ruins 162  
 - siege to 716  
 - stress on 642  
 - to *attribute* 155  
*rest* 265  
 - it on thick  
*cover* 223  
*too much* 641  
*flatter* 933  
 - together 43  
 - train 626  
 - up *store* 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - waste 162  
*lay down locate* 184  
*horizontal* 213  
*assert* 535  
*renounce* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
*pay* 807  
 - one's arms  
*pacification* 723  
*submission* 725  
 - the law  
*certain* 474  
*assert* 535  
*command* 741  
*insolence* 885  
 - one's life 360  
 - a plan 626  
*layer* 204  
*layette* 225  
*layman* 699, 997  
*laystall* 653  
*lazaret* 662  
*lazar-house* 662  
*lazy* 683, 927  
*lazzarone* 683  
*lb.* 319  
*lea land* 342  
*plain* 344  
*leach* 335  
*lead superiority* 33  
*in order* 62



- pioneer* 64  
*influence* 175  
*tend* 176  
*soundings* 208  
- *in motion* 280  
*heavy* 319  
*role* 599  
*induce* 615  
*direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
*heave the* - 466  
*red* - 434  
*take the* -  
- *influence* 175  
- *importance* 642  
- *authority* 737  
*white* - 430  
- *to the altar* 903  
- *astray* 495  
- *captive*  
- *subject* 749  
- *restraint* 751  
- *a merry chase* 623  
- *the choir* 990  
- *a dance*  
- *run away* 623  
- *circuit* 629  
- *difficulty* 704  
- *disrespect* 929  
- *the dance* 280  
- *one to expect* 511  
- *a life* 692  
- *on* 693  
- *to no end* 645  
- *by the nose* 737  
- *off* 62  
- *the way*  
- *precedence* 62  
- *begin* 66  
- *precession* 280  
- *importance* 642  
- *direction* 693  
- *repute* 873  
*leaden dim* 422  
- *colourless* 429  
- *grey* 432  
- *inactive* 683  
*leader*  
- *precursor* 64  
- *dissertation* 595  
- *director* 694  
- *counsel* 968  
- *writer* 595  
*leading*  
- *beginning* 66  
- *important* 642  
- *article* 595  
- *lady* 599  
- *note music* 413
- *part* 175  
- *question* 461  
- *seaman* 745  
- *strings*  
- *childhood* 127  
- *child* 129  
- *pupil* 541  
- *subject* 749  
- *restraint* 751, 752  
*leads* 223  
*leaf part* 51  
- *layer* 204  
- *plant* 367  
- *of a book* 593  
- *turn over a new* - 658  
- *green* 435  
*leafless* 226  
*leaflet* 531  
*leafy* 256  
*league length* 200  
- *co-operation* 709  
- *party* 712  
- *of Nations* 696  
*leak crack* 198  
- *dribble* 295  
- *waste* 638  
- *spring a* -  
- *injury* 659  
- *out*  
- *disclosure* 529  
*leaky imperfect* 651  
*leal* 743  
*lean thin* 203  
- *oblique* 217  
- *on* 215  
- *to shed* 191  
- *willing* 602  
- *towards* 923  
- *upon belief* 484  
- *subjection* 749  
- *hope* 858  
*leaning*  
- *tendency* 176  
- *willingness* 602  
- *desire* 865  
- *friendship* 888  
- *favouritism* 923  
*leap*  
- *sudden change* 146  
- *ascent* 305  
- *jump* 309  
- *s and bounds* 274  
- *make a* - *at* 622  
- *in the dark*  
- *experiment* 463  
- *uncertain* 475  
- *chance* 621  
- *rash* 863  
- *with joy* 838
- *year* 138  
*leap-frog* 840  
*learn* 490, 539  
- *by experience* 950  
- *by heart* 505  
*learned* 490  
*learner* 541  
*learning* 490, 539  
*lease property* 780  
- *lending* 787  
- *grant a* - 771  
- *take a new* - *of*  
- *life* 654  
- *and release* 783  
*leasehold* 780  
*leash lie* 43  
- *three* 92  
- *hold in* - 751  
*least*  
- *in quantity* 34  
- *in size* 193  
- *at the* - 32  
*leather skin* 223  
- *tough* 327  
- *beat* 972  
- *nothing like* - 481  
- *bottle* 191  
- *or prunello* 643  
*leave remainder* 40  
- *part company* 44  
- *relinquish* 624  
- *permission* 760  
- *bequeath* 784  
*French* - 623  
- *take* - *depart* 293  
- *freedom* 748  
- *alone*  
- *inaction* 681  
- *freedom* 748  
- *permit* 760  
- *the beaten track* 83  
- *to chance* 621  
- *an inference* 526  
- *a loophole* 705  
- *in the lurch*  
- *pass* 303  
- *decisive* 545  
- *no trace*  
- *be no more* 2  
- *disappear* 449  
- *obliterate* 552  
- *it to one* 760  
- *to oneself* 748  
- *off* *cease* 142  
- *desuetude* 614  
- *relinquish* 624  
- *disuse* 678  
- *out* 55  
- *out of one's cal-*
- *culation* 460  
- *a place* 293  
- *ad referendum* 605  
- *give me* - *to say* 535  
- *undecided* 609a  
- *undone* 730  
- *a void regret* 833  
- *word* 527  
*leaven*  
- *component* 56  
- *cause* 153  
- *lighten* 320  
- *qualify* 469  
- *unclean* 653  
- *deterioration* 659  
- *bane* 663  
*leavings*  
- *remainder* 40  
- *useless* 645  
*lecher* 962  
*lechery* 961  
*lectern* 1000  
*lection special* 79  
- *interpretation* 522  
*lectionary* 998  
*lecture teach* 537  
- *speak* 582  
- *dissertation* 595  
- *censure* 932  
- *sermon* 998  
- *room* 542  
*lecturer*  
- *teacher* 540  
- *preacher* 996  
*lectureship* 542  
*led* - *captain*  
- *follower* 746  
- *servile* 886  
- *favourite* 899  
- *by the nose* 749  
*ledge height* 206  
- *horizontal* 213  
- *shelf* 215  
- *projection* 250  
*ledger list* 86  
- *record* 551  
- *accounts* 811  
*lee* 236  
*leech* 662, 695  
*leef* 829  
*leek eat the* -  
- *recant* 607  
- *submit* 725  
*Lee-Metford*  
- *rifle* 727  
*leer stare* 441  
- *dumb-show* 550  
*leery* 702, 864  
*lees* 653



## LEE

lee-shore 665, 667  
 leet, court - 966  
 lee-wall 666  
 leeward 236  
 lee-way *space* 180  
   *tardy* 133  
   *navigation* 267  
   *deviation* 279  
   *progression* 282  
   *shortcoming* 304  
 left *residuary* 40  
   *sinistral* 239  
   over the - 545  
   - alone 748  
   - in the lurch 732  
   - to shift for one-  
     self 893  
   pay over the -  
     shoulder 808  
 left-handed  
   *clumsy* 699  
   - compliment 932  
   - marriage 903  
 leg *support* 215  
   *walker* 266  
   *thief* 792  
   best - foremost  
     686  
   fast as -s will  
     carry 274  
   have a - to stand  
     on 470  
   keep on one's -s  
     654  
   last -s *spoiled* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
   light on one's -s  
     734  
   make a - 894  
   not a - to stand on  
     *illogical* 477  
     *confuted* 479  
     *failure* 732  
   off one's -s  
     *propulsion* 284  
   on one's -s  
     *upright* 212  
     *elevation* 307  
     *speaking* 582  
     *in health* 654  
     *active* 682  
     *free* 748  
   set on one's -s 660  
   - bail 623  
 legacy 270, 780, 784  
 legal *permitted* 760  
   *legitimate* 924  
   *relating to law*  
     963  
   - adviser 968  
   - estate 780

## LEN

legality 963  
 legate 534  
 legatee 779, 785  
 legation 755  
 legato 415  
 legend 551, 594  
 legendary  
   *imaginary* 515  
 legerdemain 146,  
   545  
 légèreté 605  
 leggings 225  
 leghorn hat 225  
 legible 518  
   - hand 590  
 legion  
   *multitude* 102  
   *army* 726  
 legionary 726  
 legislation 693, 963  
 legislative *assem-*  
   *bly* 696  
 legislator 694  
 legislature 693, 696  
 legist 968  
 legitimate *true* 494  
   *permitted* 760  
   *right* 922  
   *due* 924  
   *legal* 963  
 legume 367  
 lei 847  
 leisure 685  
   at one's - *late* 133  
 leisurely 275  
 leman 897  
 lemma 476  
 lemon *colour* 436  
 Lemprière 979  
 lemures 980  
 lend 787  
   - aid 707  
   - countenance 707  
   - a hand 680  
   - oneself to  
     *assent* 488  
   *co-operate* 709  
   - on security 789  
   - wings to 707  
 lender *creditor* 805  
 lending 787  
 length 200  
   go all -s  
     *resolution* 604  
     *activity* 682  
     *exertion* 686  
   at - *in time* 133  
   full - *portrait* 556  
   go great -s 549  
   - and breadth of  
     50

## LEE

- and breadth of  
   the land  
   *space* 180  
   *publication* 531  
   - of time 110  
 lengthen 35, 200  
   - out  
     *diuturnity* 110  
   *late* 133  
 lengthwise 200  
 lengthy *long* 200  
   *diffuse* 573  
 lenient  
   *moderate* 174  
   *mild* 740  
   *compassionate*  
     914  
 lenify 174  
 lenitive  
   *moderating* 174  
   *remedy* 662  
   *relieving* 834  
 lenity 740  
 lens 445  
 Lent 956, 998  
 lenten 956  
 lenticular 245, 250  
 lentor *slowness* 275  
   *spissitude* 352  
   *inactivity* 683  
 lentous 352  
 leonem, ex ungue -  
   550  
 leonine *verses* 597  
 leopard  
   *variegated* 440  
   -s spots  
   *unchanging* 150  
 leprechaune 980  
 leprosy 655  
 lerret 273  
 lèse-majesté 742  
 less *inferior* 34  
   *subduction* 38  
   - than no time  
     113  
 lessee  
   *possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
 lessen  
   - in quantity or  
     degree 36  
   - in size 195  
   - an evil 658  
 lesson *teaching* 537  
   *warning* 668  
   give a - to  
     *punish* 972  
   read a - to  
     *censure* 932  
   say one's -

## LET

*memory* 505  
 lessor 805  
 lest 623  
 let *hindrance* 706  
   *permit* 760  
   *lease* 771  
   *lend* 787  
   *sell* 796  
 apartments to -  
   *fool* 499  
 to - 763  
 - alone *besides* 37  
   *permanence* 141  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *avoid* 623  
   *disuse* 678  
   *inaction* 681  
   *not complete* 730  
   *free* 748  
 - be  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continuance* 143  
   *inaction* 681  
 - blood 297  
 - 'I dare not' wait  
   upon 'I would'  
   605  
 - down  
   *depress* 308  
   *humble* 879  
 - down easily  
   *forgive* 918  
 - fall *drop* 308  
   *inform* 527  
   *speak* 582  
 - fly *violence* 173  
   *propel* 284  
 - fly at 716  
 - go *neglect* 460  
   *liberate* 750  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *restitution* 790  
 - in *interpose* 228  
   *admit* 296  
   *trick* 545  
 - into *inform* 490  
   *disclose* 529  
 - one *know* 527  
 - off *violent* 173  
   *propel* 284  
   *permit* 760  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *acquit* 970  
 - out *disperse* 73  
   *lengthen* 200  
   *eject* 297  
   *disclose* 529  
   *liberate* 750  
 - out at 716  
 - pass 460



- slip  
   *miss an opportunity* 135  
   *neglect* 460  
   *not complete* 730  
   *lose* 776  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - the matter stand over 133  
 - things take their course 143  
 - well alone  
   *content* 831  
   *caution* 864  
 lethal 361  
   - chamber 975  
 lethalis arundo, hæret lateri - 900  
 lethargy 683, 823  
 Lethe 982  
   waters of - 506  
 lethiferous 361  
 letter mark 550  
   *character* 561  
   *epistle* 592  
   to the - 494  
   - card 592  
   - of credit 805  
   - of the law 494  
   - writer 592  
 letter-bag 534  
 letter-carrier 534  
 lettered 490  
 letterpress 591  
 letters  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *language* 560  
   *description* 594  
   in large - 642  
   man of - 492  
   - of marque 791  
 lettres de cachet 751  
 leucophlegmatic 823  
 leucorrhea 299  
 Levant east 238  
 levant abscond 623  
 levanter wind 349  
   *defaulter* 808  
 levée assemblage 72  
   *sociality* 892  
   - en masse 719  
 level uniform 16  
   *equal* 27  
   *destroy* 162  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *instrument* 213, 217  
   *flat* 251
- smooth 255  
   *lower* 308  
 - at direct 278  
   *intend* 620  
   *attack* 716  
 - best 686  
 - headed 826  
 - off 27  
 - with the ground 207  
 lever cause 153  
   *instrument* 633  
   - de rideau 599  
 leverage 175  
 leviathan 192  
 levigate 255, 330  
 levitate 320  
 Levite 996  
 levity lightness 320  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *trifle* 643  
   *jocularly* 836  
   *rashness* 863  
 levy muster 72  
   *military* 726  
   *distrain* 789  
   *demand* 812  
 lewd 961  
 Lewis gun 727  
 lex - mercatoria 963  
   - scripta 697  
   - scripta et non-scripta 963  
   - talionis  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *right* 922  
 lexicography 562  
 lexicology 562  
 lexicon 86, 562  
 ley 344  
 liability 177  
   *debt* 806  
   *duty* 928  
 liaison 961  
 liar 548  
 libation  
   *potation* 298  
   *drunkenness* 959  
   *worship* 990  
 libel 934, 938  
 libellant 989  
 libeller 936  
 liberal ample 639  
   - party 712  
   *generous* 816  
   *disinterested* 942  
   over - 818  
   - education  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *teaching* 537
- liberalism  
   *freedom* 748  
 liberality  
   *giving* 784  
   *generosity* 816  
 liberate 672  
 liberation 750  
 liberavi animam  
   *meam* 703  
 libertinage 961  
 libertine 962  
 libertinism 961  
 liberty freedom 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
   gain one's - 750  
   set at - free 750  
   *exempt* 927a  
   take a -  
     *arrogate* 739  
     *make free* 748  
     *insolence* 885  
     *discourtesy* 895  
 libidinous 961  
 libitum, ad -  
   at will 600  
   *enough* 639  
   *freely* 748  
 librarian 593, 694  
 library room 191, 593  
   *books* 593  
   *storehouse* 636  
 librate 314  
 libretto 593, 599  
 licence laxity 738  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
   - to plunder 791  
 licentiate 492  
 licentious lax 738  
   *dissolute* 954  
   *debauched* 961  
 lichen 367  
 lich-gate 363  
 licit 760, 924  
 lick lap 298  
   *conquer* 731  
   *punish* 972  
   - the dust 933  
   - into shape 240  
 lickerish  
   *savoury* 394  
   *desirous* 865  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *licentious* 961  
 lickpenny 819  
 lickspittle 886  
 lictor 965
- lid 223  
 lie situation 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *recline* 213  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
 give the - to 536  
   white - 617  
   - abed 683  
   - in ambush 528  
   - by 681  
   - at one's door 926  
   - down flat 213  
   *rest* 687  
   - fallow 674  
   - hid 528  
   - in be 1  
     *give birth* 161  
   - low 528  
   - under a necessity 601  
   - in a nutshell 32  
   - on 215  
   - over defer 133  
   *destiny* 152  
   - in one's power 157  
   - at the root of 153  
   - still 265  
   - to  
     *quiescence* 265  
     *inaction* 681  
   - under 177  
   - in wait for  
     *expect* 507  
     *inaction* 681  
 lief pleasant 829  
   as - willing 602  
   *choice* 609  
 liege 745  
 liegeman 746  
 lien 771, 805  
 lenteria 653  
 lieu 182  
   in - of 147  
 lieutenant 745, 759  
   lord - 965  
 life essence 5  
   *events* 151  
   *vitality* 359  
   *biography* 594  
   *activity* 682  
   *conduct* 692  
   *cheerful* 836  
   animal - 364  
   battle of - 682  
   come to - 660  
   infuse into  
     *excite* 824



put - into 359  
 recall to - 660  
 see - 840  
 support - 359  
 take away - 361  
 tenant for - 779  
 - to come 152  
 - after death 981  
 - or death  
   *need* 630  
   *important* 642  
   *contention* 720  
 - and spirit 682  
 Life, the 976  
 life-blood 5, 359  
 life-boat 273, 666  
 life-giving 168  
 lifeguards 726  
 lifeless 172, 360  
 lifelike 17  
 lifelong 110  
 life-preserver 666,  
   727  
 life-size 192  
 lifetime 108  
 life-weary 841  
 lift raise 307  
   *aid* 707  
   *steal* 791  
 - cattle 791  
 - up the eyes 441  
 - a finger 680  
 - hand against  
   716  
 - one's head 734  
 - up the heart 990  
 - the mask 529  
 - the voice  
   *shout* 411  
   *speak* 582  
 lift-smoke 840  
 ligament 45  
 ligation 43  
 ligature 45  
 light state 7  
   *small* 32  
   *window* 260  
   *velocity* 274  
   *arrive* 292  
   *descend* 306  
   *levity* 320  
   *kindle* 384  
   *match* 388  
   *luminosity* 420  
   *luminary* 423  
 - in colour 429  
   *white* 430  
   *aspect* 448  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *unimportant* 643

*easy* 705  
*gay* 836  
*loose* 961  
 blue - *signal* 550  
 bring to -  
   *discover* 480a  
   *manifest* 525  
   *disclose* 529  
 children of - 987  
 come to - 529  
 false - 443  
 foot -s 599  
 half - 422  
 make - of  
   *underrate* 483  
   *easy* 705  
   *inexcitable* 826  
   *despise* 930  
 in one's own - 699  
 obstruct the - 426  
 side - 490  
 see the - *life* 359  
   *publication* 531  
 transmit - 425  
 throw - upon 522  
 a - breaks in upon  
   one 529  
 - under a bushel  
   *hide* 528  
   *not hide* 878  
   *modesty* 881  
 - comedy 599  
 - cruiser 726  
 - fantastic toe 309  
 - upon one's feet  
   664  
 - heart 836  
 - of heel 274  
 - horse 726  
 - infantry 726  
 - purse 804  
 - and shade 420  
 - of truth 543  
 - up *illumine* 420  
   *excite* 824  
   *cheer* 836  
 - upon *chance* 156  
   *arrive at* 292  
   *discover* 480a  
   *acquire* 775  
 Light of the World  
   976  
 lighten  
   *make light* 320  
   *illumine* 420  
   *facilitate* 705  
 lighter boat 273  
 lighterage 812  
 lighterman 269  
 light-fingered 791,  
   792

light-footed 274,  
   682  
 light-headed 503  
 lighthouse 550  
 lightless 421  
 light-minded 605  
 lightning  
   *velocity* 274  
   *flash* 420  
   *spark* 423  
 like greased - 113  
 lightsome  
   *luminous* 420  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *cheerful* 836  
 ligneous 367  
 lignite 388  
 lignography 558  
 ligulate 205  
 like similar 17  
   *relish* 394  
   *enjoy* 377, 827  
   *wish* 865  
   *love* 897  
 do what one -s  
   748  
 look - 448  
 we shall not look  
   upon his - again  
   33  
 - master like man  
   19  
 - a pin in paper 58  
 likely 472  
   *think* - 507  
 likeness 21, 554  
   *bad* - 555  
 likewise 37  
 liking 865, 897  
   *have a - for* 827  
   *to one's -* 829  
 lilac colour 437  
 Liliputian 193  
 Lillith 994  
 lilt 416, 836  
 lily white 430  
   *beauty* 845  
   *paint the -* 641  
 lily-livered 862  
 limæ labor  
   *improve* 658  
   *toil* 686  
 limature 330, 331  
 limb member 51  
   *instrument* 633  
   *scamp* 949  
 - of the law 968  
 limber 272, 324  
 limbo prison 751,  
   752  
   *pain* 828

*purgatory* 982  
 lime entrap 545  
 - light 423, 531,  
   599  
 Limehouse 908  
 limine, in - 66  
 limit complete 52  
   *end* 67  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *boundary* 233  
   *qualify* 469  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
 limitarian 984  
 limitation [see  
   *limit*]  
   *estate* 780, 783  
 limited  
   - in quantity 32  
   - in size 193  
   to a - extent  
     *imperfect* 651  
 limitless 105  
 limitrophe 197  
 limn 556  
 limner 559  
 limousine 272  
 limp weak 160  
   *slow* 275  
   *supple* 324  
   *fail* 732  
 limpid 425  
 lin 343, 348  
 lincture 662  
 line fastening 45  
   *continuous* 69  
   *ancestors* 166  
   *descendants* 167  
   *length* 200  
   *no breadth* 203  
   *string* 205  
   *lining* 224  
   *outline* 230  
   *straight* 246  
   *of steamers* 273  
   *direction* 278  
   *music* 413  
   *appearance* 448  
   *measure* 466  
   *mark* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   *verse* 597  
   *vocation* 625  
   *army and navy*  
     726  
 boundary - 233  
 draw the - 465  
 drop a - to 528  
 in a -  
   *continuous* 69  
   *straight* 246



## LIN

in a - with 278  
 read between the  
   -s 522  
 sounding - 208  
 straight - 246  
 troops of the - 726  
   - of action 692  
   - of battle 69  
   - of battle ship  
     726  
   - engraving 553  
   - of march 278  
   - of road 627  
 lineage *kindred* 11  
   *series* 69  
   *ancestry* 166  
   *posterity* 167  
 lineament  
   *outline* 230  
   *feature* 240  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
 linear  
   *continuity* 69  
   *pedigree* 166  
   *length* 200  
 linen 219, 225  
 liner 273  
 lines  
   *fortification* 717  
   hard -  
     *adversity* 735  
     *severity* 739  
     *reins* 752  
 linger *protract* 110  
   *delay* 133  
   *loiter* 275  
 lingerie 225  
 lingo 560, 563  
 lingua franca 563  
 linguacious 584  
 lingual 560, 582  
 linguist 492  
 linguistics 560  
 liniment 356, 662  
 lining 224  
 link *relation* 9  
   *connect* 43  
   *connecting* - 45  
   *part* 51  
   *term* 71  
   *crossing* 219  
   *torch* 423  
   golf -s 840  
   missing - 53, 729  
 linked together  
   *party* 712  
 linoleum 223  
 linotype 591  
 linseed oil 356  
 linsey-wolsey 41

## LIQ

linstock 388  
 lint 223  
 lintel 215  
 lion  
   *courage* 861  
   *prodigy* 872  
   *repute* 873  
   come in like a -  
     173  
   as dewdrops from  
     the -'s mane  
       483  
   in the -'s den 665  
   - lies down with  
     the lamb 721  
   put one's head in  
     the -'s mouth  
       665  
   - in the path 706  
   -'s share *more* 33  
   *chief part* 50  
   *too much* 641  
   *undus* 925  
 lioness 374  
 lion-hearted 861  
 lionize 455, 873  
 lip *beginning* 66  
   *edge* 231  
   *side* 236  
   *prominence* 250  
   between cup and  
     - 111  
   finger on the -s  
     *silent* 581  
     *speechless* 585  
   hang on the -s of  
     418  
   open one's -s  
     *speaks* 582  
   seal the -s 585  
   smack the -  
     *taste* 390  
     *savoury* 394  
   - homage  
     *flattery* 933  
   - service  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *hypocrisy* 988  
   - wisdom 499  
 lip salve 847  
 lipstick 847  
 lipothymy 688  
 lippitude 443  
 liquefaction 335,  
   384  
 liquescence 335  
 liqueur 298, 396  
 liquid  
   *fluid* 333  
   *sound* 405  
   *letter* 561

## LIT

liquidate 807, 812  
 liquidator 801  
 liquor *potable* 298  
   *fluid* 333  
   in - 959  
   - up 959  
 liquorice 396  
 liquorish [*see*  
   lickerish]  
 lisp 583  
 lissom 324  
 list *catalogue* 86  
   *strip* 205  
   *leaning* 217  
   *fringe* 231  
   *hear* 418  
   *record* 551  
   *will* 600  
   *choose* 609  
   *arena* 728  
   *desire* 865  
   enter the -s  
     *attack* 716  
     *contend* 720  
 listed 440  
 listel 847  
 listen 418  
   - in 457  
   - to 457  
   be -ed to 175  
   - to reason 498  
 listless  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *inactive* 683  
   *indifferent* 866  
 litany 990, 998  
 lite, *pendente* - 969  
 literæ *scriptæ* 590  
 literal  
   *imitated* 19  
   *exact* 494  
   *manifest* 525  
   *letter* 561  
   *word* 562  
   *orthodox* 983a  
   - meaning 516  
   - translation 522  
 literarum  
   *homo multarum* -  
     492  
   *homo trium* - 792  
 literary 560  
   - hack 593  
   - man 492  
   - power 569  
 literati 492  
 literatim [*see*  
   literal]  
 literature 490, 560  
 lithe 324  
 lithic 323

## LIV

lithograph 558  
 lithology 358  
 lithomancy 511  
 lithotint 558  
 litigant  
   *litigious* 713  
   *combatant* 726  
   *accusation* 938  
 litigation  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *contention* 720  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 litigious 713  
 litter *disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *multitude* 102  
   *brood* 167  
   *support* 215  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *useless* 645  
 littéraire, la  
   *morgue* - 569  
 littérateur 492, 593  
 little  
   - in *degree* 32  
   - in *size* 193  
   *darling* 897  
   *mean* 940  
   cost - 815  
   do - 683  
   make - of 483  
   signify - 643  
   think - of 458  
   - did one think  
     508  
   - by little  
     *degree* 26  
     *slowly* 275  
   - Mary 191  
   - one 129  
   to - purpose  
     *useless* 645  
     *failure* 732  
 littleness 193  
 littoral 342  
 liturgy 998  
 live *exist* 1  
   *continue* 141  
   *energetic* 171  
   *dwell* 186  
   *life* 359  
   *repute* 873  
   - apart 905  
   - to fight again  
     110  
   - from hand to  
     mouth 674  
   - hard 954  
   - in hope 858  
   - and let live  
     *inaction* 681



## LIV

*freedom* 748  
*inexcitability* 826  
 - in the memory 505  
 - upon nothing 819  
 - on 298  
 - separately 905  
 - by one's wits 545  
*livelihood* 803  
*livelong* 110  
*lively keen* 375  
   - *style* 574  
   *active* 682  
   *acute* 821  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *sprightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
*liver* 83; hard - 954a  
   white - 862  
*liver-coloured* 433  
*livery suit* 225  
   *colour* 428  
   *badge* 550  
   *decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
*liveryman* 748  
*live wire* 171  
*livid dark* 431  
   *grey* 432  
   *purple* 437  
*living life* 359  
   *business* 625  
   *benefice* 995  
   good - 957  
   - beings 357  
   -room 191  
   - soul 372  
   - thing 366  
*livraison* 593  
*livret* 593  
*lixivate* 335, 652  
*lixivium* 335  
*llama* 271  
*lo!* 457, 870  
*load quantity* 31  
   *fill* 52  
   *lade* 184  
   *cargo* 190  
   *weight* 319  
   *store* 636  
   *redundance* 641  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *adversity* 735  
   *anxiety* 828  
   *oppress* 830  
   prime and - 673  
   take off a - of care

## LOO

834  
 - the memory 505  
 - with 706  
 - with reproaches 932  
*loads* 102  
*loadstar* 288, 350, 693  
*loadstone* 288, 615  
*loaf mass* 192  
   *do nothing* 681  
   *dawdle* 683  
*loafer*  
   *stroller* 268  
   *inactive* 683  
   *neglect* 927  
   *bad man* 949  
*loam* 342  
*loan* 787  
*loathe* 867, 898  
*loathing*  
   [see *loathe*]  
   *weariness* 841  
   *hate* 898  
*loathsome*  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
*loaves and fishes*  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *wealth* 803  
*Lob's pound, in* - 751  
*lobby* 191, 615, 627  
*lobbying* 615  
*lobe* 51  
*local*  
   - habitation 184, 189  
   - board 966  
*locale* 183  
*locality* 182, 183  
*localize* 184  
*location* 184  
*loch* 343  
*loci, genius* - 664  
*lock fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *tuft* 256  
   *canal* 350  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *prison* 752  
   dead - 265  
   in the -up 938  
   under - and key safe 664  
   *restraint* 751  
   *prisoner* 754  
   - hospital 662  
   -out 55, 719  
   - the stable door

## LOG

*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 -, stock and barrel 50  
 - up *hide* 528  
   *imprison* 751  
*locker* 191  
*locket* 847  
*lock-up prison* 752  
*loco, in* -  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *situation* 183  
   *expedience* 646  
*locofoco* 388  
*locomotion* 264  
   - by air 267  
   - by land 266  
   - by water 267  
*locomotive* 266, 271  
*locular* 191  
*locum tenens*  
   *substitute* 147  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *deputy* 759  
*locus:*  
   - *pœnitentiæ* 937  
   - *standi*  
   *support* 215  
   *plea* 617  
   *social rank* 873  
*locust prodigal* 818  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   swarm like -s 102  
*locution* 582  
*lode* 636  
*lodestar*  
   *attraction* 288  
   *indication* 550  
   *direction* 693  
*lodestone* 288, 615  
*lodge place* 184  
   *presence* 186  
   *dwelling* 189  
   - a complaint 938  
*lodgement* 184  
*lodger*  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *possessor* 779  
*lodging* 189  
*loft* 191, 210  
*lofty high* 206  
   - *style* 574  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *magnanimous* 942  
*log velocity* 274  
   *fuel* 388  
   *record* 551  
   heave the - 466

## LON

sleep like a - 683  
*logarithm* 84  
*loggerhead* 501  
   at -s discord 713  
   *contention* 720  
   *enmity* 889  
*loggia* 191  
*logic* 476  
   - of facts 467  
*logician* 476  
*logical acuteness* 570  
*logography* 590  
*logogriph* 533  
*logolept* 562  
*logomachy*  
   *discussion* 476  
   *words* 588  
   *dispute* 720  
*logometer* 85  
*logometric* 84  
*log-rolling* 709  
*loin* 235, 236  
   gird up one's -s  
   *strong* 159  
   *prepare* 673  
   - cloth 225  
*loisir, impromptu*  
   *fait à* - 673  
*loiter tardy* 133  
   *slow* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
*loll sprawl* 213  
   *recline* 215  
   *inactive* 683  
*lollipop* 396  
*lollop* 683  
*Lombard Street to*  
   a China orange 472  
*lone* 87  
*lonesome* 893  
*long - in time* 110  
   - in space 200  
   *diffuse* 573  
   go to one's - account 360  
   - ago 122  
   make a - arm  
   *exertion* 686  
   *seize* 789  
   -boat 273  
   draw the - bow 549  
   take a - breath  
   *refreshment* 689  
   *relief* 834  
   - clothes 129  
   - drawn out 573  
   - duration 110  
   -expected 507



## LON

## LOO

## LOR

## LOS

- face 832, 837	looby fool 501	<i>dim sight</i> 443	ruler 745
- for 865	bungler 701	<i>come in sight</i> 446	nobleman 875
-headed <i>wise</i> 498	clown 876	weave 691	God 976
- life to <i>glory</i> 873	look <i>small degree</i> 32	- of the land 342	O - <i>worship</i> 990
approval 931	see 441	- up 31	- Chancellor 961
-lived 110	appearance 448	loon fool 501	- of the creation
- odds <i>chance</i> 156	attend to 457	clown 876	372
<i>improbability</i> 473	- about 459, 461	rascal 949	-'s day 687
<i>difficulty</i> 704	- after 459, 693	loop 245, 247, 629	-s Justices 966,
- pending 110	- ahead 510	- the loop 245	967
- primer 591	- alive 457, 684	loop-hole	the - knows 491
- pull and strong	- another way 442	opening 260	- lieutenant 965
pull 285	- back 122	vista 441	- of Lords 976
- range 196	- beyond 510	plea 617	- of the manor
- robe 968	- black or blue	device 626	779
- run <i>average</i> 29	<i>feeling</i> 821	escape 671	- it over 737, 885
<i>whole</i> 50	<i>discontent</i> 832	<i>fortification</i> 717	-'s prayer 990
<i>destiny</i> 152	<i>dejection</i> 837	loose detach 44	-'s supper 998
- sea 348	- down upon 930	<i>incoherent</i> 47	-'s table 1000
- and the short	- in the face	<i>pendent</i> 214	lordling 875
<i>whole</i> 50	<i>sincerity</i> 703	<i>desultory</i> 279	lordly 873, 878
<i>concise</i> 572	<i>courage</i> 861	<i>illogical</i> 477	Lord Mayor 745,
-sighted	<i>pride</i> 878	<i>vague</i> 519	965
<i>dim-sighted</i> 443	- foolish 874	- <i>style</i> 575	-'s show 883
<i>wise</i> 498	- for 461, 507	<i>lax</i> 738	lordship
<i>foresight</i> 510	- forwards 121,	<i>free</i> 748	<i>authority</i> 737
- since 122	510	<i>liberate</i> 750	<i>property</i> 780
- spun 573	- here 457	<i>debauched</i> 961	<i>title</i> 877
- standing	- into 457, 461	give a - to	<i>judge</i> 967
<i>diuturnal</i> 110	- before one leaps	- <i>imagination</i> 515	lore 490, 539
<i>old</i> 124	864	<i>laxity</i> 738	Lorelei 980
-suffering	- like 17, 448	<i>permit</i> 760	lorette 962
<i>lenient</i> 740	- on 186	<i>indulgence</i> 954	lorgnette 445
<i>inexcitable</i> 826	- out <i>view</i> 448	let - 750	lorication
<i>pity</i> 914	<i>attention</i> 457	on the - 961	<i>armour</i> 717
- time 110	<i>care</i> 459	screw - 713	loricated
-winded 573	<i>seek</i> 461	- character 961	<i>clothed</i> 223
longanimity	<i>expect</i> 507	at a - end 685	lorn 893
<i>inexcitable</i> 826	<i>intention</i> 620	- fish 949, 962	lorry 272
<i>forgiving</i> 918	<i>business</i> 625	- morals 945	lose forget 506
longevity 110, 128	<i>danger</i> 665	- rein 738	<i>unintelligible</i> 519
longhead 500	<i>warning</i> 668	- suggestion 514	<i>fail</i> 732
longing 865	<i>caution</i> 864	- thread 495	<i>loss</i> 776
- lingering look	- over <i>examine</i>	<i>leave a -</i> 460	no time to - 684
behind 833	461	<i>take up a -</i> 664	- one's balance
longinquity 196	- round <i>seek</i> 461	loosen 47, 750	732
longitude	- sharp 682	loot 791, 793	- breath 688
<i>situation</i> 183	- to 459, 926	lop 201	- caste 874, 940
<i>length</i> 200	- through 461	- and top 371	- the clew 475,
<i>measurement</i> 466	- up <i>prosper</i> 734	lopped	519
longitudinal 200	<i>high price</i> 814	<i>incomplete</i> 53	- colour 429
longo intervallo	<i>hope</i> 858	loppet 699	- one's cunning
<i>discontinuity</i> 70	<i>visit</i> 892	lop-eared 53	699
<i>diuturnity</i> 110	- up to <i>repute</i> 873	lop-sided 28	- the day 732
<i>distance</i> 196	<i>respect</i> 928	loquacity 584	- flesh 195
<i>interval</i> 198	<i>approbation</i> 931	loquendi	- ground
longshore-man	- upon as 480, 484	cacoëthes - 584	<i>slow</i> 275
<i>waterman</i> 269	looker-on 444	<i>jus et norma</i> - 567	<i>regression</i> 283
<i>plebeian</i> 876	looking-glass 445	<i>usus</i> - 582	<i>shortcoming</i> 304
longways 217	loom <i>destiny</i> 152	lorcha 273	- one's head
loo 840	<i>dim</i> 422	Lord, lord	<i>bewildered</i> 475



## LOS

## LOV

## LOW

## LUL

- heart 837
- one's heart 897
- hope 859
- interest in 624
- labour 732
- one's life 360
- no time 682, 684
- oneself 475
- an opportunity 135
- one's reason 503
- sight of
- blind* 442
- disappear* 449
- neglect* 460
- oblivion* 506
- not complete* 730
- one's temper 900
- time 683
- one's way
- wander* 279
- uncertainty* 475
- unskilful* 699
- difficulty* 704
- losel 818
- losing game 732, 735
- loss decrement 40a
- death* 860
- evil* 619
- deterioration* 659
- privation* 776
- at a -
- uncertain* 475
- at a - for
- desiring* 865
- of fortune 804
- of health 655
- of life 360
- of right 925
- of strength 160
- lost non-existing 2
- absent* 187
- invisible* 449
- abstracted* 458
- uncertain* 475
- failure* 732
- loss* 776
- over-excited* 824
- pain* 828
- dejection* 837
- impenitent* 951
- in admiration 931
- in astonishment 870
- in iniquity 945
- labour 645
- to shame
- insolent* 885
- improbability* 940
- bad man* 949
- to sight 449
- in thought 458
- to virtue 945
- lot state 7
- quantity* 25
- group* 72
- multitude* 102
- necessity* 601
- chance* 621
- sufficient* 639
- allotment* 786
- be one's - 151
- cast* -s 621
- cast in one's* -
- with* 609, 709
- fall to one's* - 156
- in* -s 51
- where one's* - is
- cast* 189
- loth 603, 867
- Lothario 897, 962
- lotion liquid 337
- clean* 652
- remedy* 662
- loto 840
- lottery 156, 840
- put into a* - 621
- lotus-eater 683
- loud 404, 525
- vulgar* 851
- lough 343
- lounge 191, 683
- i suit 225
- loup
- hurler avec les* -s 714
- i garou 980
- louse 653
- lout 501, 701, 876
- louvre 351
- lovable 897
- love desire 865
- courtesy* 894
- affection* 897
- favourite* 899
- abode of* - 897
- labour of* -
- willing* 602
- inexpensive* 815
- amusement* 840
- disinterested* 942
- God's* - 906
- make* - 902
- no* - lost 713
- i affair 897
- i of country 910
- i lock 256
- not for* - or money 640, 814
- love-knot token 550
- love-lorn 898
- lovely 845, 897
- love-making 902
- love-pot 959
- love-potion 865
- lover [see love]
- love-sick 897, 902
- love-story 897, 902
- love-token 897, 902
- loving-cup 892, 894
- loving-kindness 906
- low small 32
- not high* 207
- i sound 405
- moo* 412
- vulgar* 851
- disreputable* 874
- common* 876
- base* 940
- bring - 308
- condition 876
- comedy 599
- at a - ebb
- small* 32
- inferior* 34
- depressed* 308
- waste* 638
- deteriorated* 659
- fellow 876
- life 851
- note 408
- origin 876
- price 815
- spirits 837
- tide 207
- tone black 431
- mutter* 581
- water low 207
- dry* 340
- insufficient* 640
- poor* 804
- low-born 876
- low-brow 491
- low-lands 207
- low-minded 876, 940
- lower inferior 34
- decrease* 36
- overhang* 214
- depress* 308
- dark* 421
- dim* 422
- predict* 511
- sad* 837
- irate* 900
- sulky* 901a
- one's flag 725
- one's note 879
- orders 876
- lowering 668, 859
- lowly 879
- lown 501, 949
- lowness [see low] 207
- humility* 879
- loy 272
- loyal obedient 743
- observant* 772
- honourable* 939
- lozenge 244, 662
- L. s. d. 800
- lubbard [see lubber]
- lubber 683, 701
- lubberly 192, 699
- lubricant 332
- lubrication 255, 332
- lubricity
- slippery* 255
- unctuous* 355
- impure* 961
- lucent 420
- lucid
- luminous* 420
- transparent* 425
- intelligible* 518
- i style 570
- i interval 502
- lucidus ordo 58
- lucifer 388
- Lucifer 423, 978
- lucimeter 445
- luck chance 156, 621
- prosperity* 734
- good* - 858
- luckless 735
- lucky 134, 734
- lucrative 775
- lucre 775, 803
- Lucretia 960
- luctation 720
- lucubration 451
- luculent 420
- lucus a non lucendo 18, 565
- lud! O - 839
- ludibrious 840
- ludicrous 853
- luff 267
- lug pull 285
- ear* 418
- luge 272
- luggage 270, 780
- i van 272
- lugger 273
- lugubrious 837
- lukewarm
- temperate* 382
- irresolute* 605
- torpid* 823
- indifferent* 866
- lull cessation 142



mitigate 174  
 silence 403  
 - to sleep 265  
 lullaby  
   *moderate* 174  
   *song* 415  
   *verses* 597  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *relief* 834  
 lumbago 378  
 lumbar 235  
 lumber *disorder* 59  
   *slow* 275  
   *store* 636  
   *useless* 645  
   *hindrance* 706  
 lumbering 647, 846  
 lumber-room 191  
 lumbriciform 249  
 luminary *star* 318  
   *light* 423  
   *sage* 500  
 luminescence 420  
 luminous *light* 420  
   *intelligible* 518  
 - paint 423  
 lump *whole* 50  
   *chief part* 51  
   *amass* 72  
   *mass* 192  
   *projection* 250  
   *weight* 319  
   *density* 321  
 in the - 50  
 - of affectation 855  
 - sum 800  
 - together *join* 43  
   *combine* 48  
   *assemble* 72  
 lumpish [*see* lump]  
   *inactive* 683  
   *ugly* 846  
 Luna 318  
 lunacy 503  
 lunar 318  
 - caustic 384  
 lunatic 503, 504  
 luncheon 298  
 lune *avec les dents*,  
   *prendre la* -  
   158, 471  
 lunette 717  
 lunge 276, 716  
 lungs *wind* 349  
   *loudness* 404  
   *shout* 411  
   *voice* 580  
 luniform &c. 245  
 lupanar 961  
 lurch *incline* 217

*sink* 306  
*oscillation* 314  
*failure* 732  
 leave in the -  
   *outstrip* 303  
   *deceive* 545  
   *relinquish* 624  
 left in the -  
   *defeated* 732  
 lure *attraction* 288,  
   865  
   *deceive* 545  
   *entice* 615  
 lurid *dark* 421  
   *dim* 422  
   *red* 434  
 lurk *unseen* 447  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 lurking-place 530  
 luscious 394, 829  
 lush *vegetation* 365  
   *drunkenness* 959  
 lushy 959  
 lusk 683  
 lusory 840  
 lust 865, 961  
 - after 921  
 lustily 404, 686  
   *cry out* - 839  
 lustless 158  
 lustration 652, 952  
 lustre  
   *brightness* 420  
   *chandelier* 423  
   *glory* 873  
 lustrum 108  
 lusty 159, 192  
 lusus *naturæ* 83  
 lute *cement* 45, 46  
   *guitar* 417  
 luteous 436  
 Lutheran 984  
 luxation 44  
 luxuriant 168, 639  
 luxuriate in 377,  
   827  
 luxurious  
   *pleasant* 377  
   *delightful* 829  
   *intemperate* 954  
 luxury  
   *physical* - 377  
   *redundance* 641  
   *enjoyment* 827  
   *sensuality* 954  
 lycanthropy 503  
 Lyceum 542  
 lyddite 727  
 Lydford *law*  
   964

Lydian *measure*  
   415  
 lying  
   *decumbent* 213  
   *deceptive* 544  
   *faithless* 986  
 Ly-king 986  
 lymph *fluid* 333  
   *water* 337  
   *transparent* 425  
 lymphatic 337  
 lynch 972  
 - law 964  
 lyncher 975  
 lynching 361  
 lynx-eyed 441, 498  
 lyre 417  
 lyric 415  
 - poetry 597  
 lyrist 597

## M

Mab 979  
 macadamize 255,  
   635  
 Macaire, Robert -  
   792  
 macaroni 854  
 macaronic  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *neology* 563  
   *verses* 597  
 Macchiavel [*see*  
   Machiavellism]  
 mace  
   *weapon* 727  
   *sceptre* 747  
 mace-bearer 965  
 maceration  
   *saturation* 337  
   *atonement* 952  
   *asceticism* 955  
   *rite* 998  
 Macheath 792  
 Machiavellism  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *cunning* 702  
   *dishonesty* 940  
 machicolation 257,  
   717  
 machination  
   *trick* 545  
   *plan* 626  
   *cunning* 702  
 -s of the devil 619  
 machinator 626  
 machine 633  
 like a - 698  
 - gun 407, 727  
 be a mere - 749

machinist  
   *theatrical* - 599  
   *workman* 690  
 macilent 203  
 mackerel  
   *mottled* 440  
   *procuress* 962  
 - sky 349, 353  
 mackintosh 225  
 macrobiotic 110  
 macrocosm 318  
 macrography 441  
 macrology 577  
 Mac Sycophant,  
   Sir Pertinax -  
   886, 935  
 mactation 991  
 macte *virtute* 931  
 macula 848  
 maculate  
   *unclean* 653  
 maculation 440, 848  
 mad *insane* 503  
   *excited* 824  
   *drive one* - 900  
   *go* - 825  
   - after 865  
   - with rage 900  
 madam 374  
 mad-brained 503  
 madcap  
   *violent* 173  
   *lunatic* 504  
   *excitable* 825  
   *buffoon* 844  
   *rash* 863  
 madder *colour* 434  
 made  
 - to one's hand  
   673  
 - man 734  
 - to order 673  
 madefaction 339  
 madman 504  
 Madonna  
   *good* 948  
   *angel* 977  
   *pious* 987  
 madrigal *music* 415  
   *verses* 597  
 Mæcenæ 492, 890  
 maelstrom  
   *whirl* 312  
   *water* 348  
   *pitfall* 667  
 maestro 415  
 maffick 883  
 magazine  
   *periodical* 53  
   *record* 551  
   *book* 593



## MAG

store 636  
 - rifle 727  
 Magdalen 950, 962  
 mage 994  
 magenta 434  
 maggot *little* 193  
   *fancy* 515  
   *caprice* 608  
   *desire* 865  
 maggoty  
   *capricious* 608  
   *unclean* 653  
 - headed  
   *silly* 499  
   *excitable* 825  
 Magi *sage* 500  
   *sect* 984  
 magic 175, 992  
 - lantern  
   *instrument* 445  
   *show* 448  
 magician 548, 994  
 magilp 356a  
 magisterial 878,  
   885  
 magistrery 330  
 magistracy 737, 965  
 magistrate 745, 967  
 magistrature 737  
 magistri, *jurare in*  
   *verba* - 481  
   *nullius* - 487  
 magma 41  
 Magna Charta 769  
 magna pars fui,  
   *quorum* - 690  
 magnanimity 942  
 magnate 875  
 magnet *attract* 288  
   *desire* 865  
 magnetism  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *attraction* 288  
   *motive* 615  
   *animal* - 992  
 magnetize  
   *influence* 175  
   *motive* 615  
   *conjure* 992  
 magni nominis  
   *umbra*  
   *wreck* 659  
   *repute* 873  
   *rank* 875  
 magnificent  
   *large* 192  
   *fine* 845  
   *grand* 882  
 magnifico 875  
 magnifier 445

## MAI

magnifique et pas  
   *cher* 815  
 magnify  
   *increase* 35  
   *enlarge* 194  
   *over-rate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *approve* 931  
   *praise* 990  
 magniloquent 577,  
   884  
 magnitude 25, 31,  
   192  
 magno conatu  
   *magnas nugas*  
   638, 643  
 Magnus Apollo 500  
 magpie 584  
 magsman 792  
 maharajah 745  
 maharani 745  
 mah jong 840  
 mahl-stick [*see*  
   *maulstick*]  
 mahogany  
   *colour* 433  
 Mahomet 986  
 Mahometan 984  
 maid *girl* 129  
   *servant* 631, 746  
   *spinster* 374, 904  
 - of all work 690  
 - of honour 890  
 maiden *first* 66  
   *girl* 129  
   *punishment* 975  
 - speech 66  
 maidenhood 904  
 maidenly 374  
 maigre 956  
 mail post 270, 534  
   *armour* 717  
 - coach 272, 534  
 - steamer 273  
 - van 272, 534  
 maim 158, 659  
 main tunnel 260  
   *ocean* 341  
   *conduit* 350  
   *principal* 642  
 coup de - 680  
 in the -  
   *intrinsically* 5  
   *greatly* 31  
   *on the whole* 50  
   *principally* 642  
 with might and -  
   686  
 plough the - 267  
 main-chance 156  
   *good* 618

## MAJ

important 642  
 profit 775  
 look to the -  
   *foresight* 510  
   *skill* 698  
   *economy* 817  
   *caution* 864  
   *selfish* 943  
 main-force  
   *strength* 159  
   *violence* 173  
   *compulsion* 744  
 mainland 342  
 main-part 31, 50  
 mainpernor 771  
 main-spring 153,  
   633  
 mainstay  
   *support* 215  
   *refuge* 666  
   *hope* 858  
 maintain  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continue* 143  
   *sustain* 170  
   *support* 215  
   *assert* 535  
   *preserve* 670  
 - one's course  
   *persevere* 604a  
 - the even tenor of  
   *one's way* 623  
 - one's ground 717  
 maintenance  
   [*see maintain*]  
   *assistance* 707  
   *wealth* 803  
 maintien 692  
 maison de santé  
   662  
 maisonette 189  
 maître: coup de -  
   *goodness* 648  
   *skill* 698  
 l'œil de - 459  
 majesté, lèse- 742  
 majestic 873, 882  
 majesty king 745  
   *rank* 873  
   *deity* 976  
 major greater 33  
   *officer* 745  
 -domo  
   *director* 694  
   *retainer* 746  
 -general 745  
 - key 413  
 - part great 31  
   *all* 50  
 majority  
   *superiority* 33

## MAK

multitude 102  
 age 131  
 join the - 360  
 majuscule 561  
 make  
   *constitute* 54, 56  
   *render* 144  
   *produce* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *arrive at* 292  
   *complete* 729  
   *compel* 744  
 - acquainted with  
   527, 539  
 - after 622  
 - its appearance  
   446  
 - away with 162,  
   361  
 - believe 544, 545,  
   546  
 - the best of 725  
 - bold to differ 489  
 - a date with 897  
 - choice of 609  
 - fast 43  
 - a fool of 853  
 - for 278  
 - one's fortune 734  
 - fun of 842, 856  
 - a fuss 642, 682  
 - good  
   *compensation* 30  
   *complete* 52, 729  
   *establish* 150  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *provide* 637  
   *restore* 660  
 - one's escape 671  
 - one's word 772  
 - a go of 731  
 - haste 684  
 - hay while the  
   *sun shines* 134  
 - interest 765  
 - known 527  
 - the land 292  
 - light of 483, 705,  
   934  
 - oneself master  
   of 539  
 - money 775  
 - a monkey of 853  
 - much of 549, 642  
 - no doubt 484  
 - no secret of 525  
 - no sign 526, 528  
 - nothing of  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 - not wonder 871



## MAK

## MAL

## MAN

## MAN

- of 902
- off 623, 671
- off with 791
- out *see* 441
- evidence* 467
- demonstrate* 478
- discover* 480a
- know* 490
- intelligible* 518
- interpret* 522
- due* 924
- over 658, 783, 784
- peace 723, 724
- a piece of work 832
- things pleasant 702
- a present-784
- public 531
- a push 682
- ready 673
- a requisition 741, 765
- a speech 582
- a sucker of 853
- sure 150, 673
- terms 769
- time 110
- tracks 293
- towards 278
- up [*see below*]
- use of 677
- way 282
- one's way 302, 734
- way for 147, 623
- a wry face 867
- make up
  - complete* 52
  - compose* 54
  - accounts 811
  - for 30
  - matters 952
  - one's mind
  - judgment* 480
  - belief* 484
  - resolve* 604
  - a quarrel 723
  - a sum 809
  - to approach 286
  - address* 586
- maker *artificer* 690
- Maker, the - 976
- makeshift 147, 617
- make-weight
  - inequality* 28
  - compensation* 30
  - completeness* 52
- making of, be the -
  - utility* 644
- goodness* 648
- aid* 707
- mal du pays 833
- mala fides 940
- malachite 435
- malacology 368
- malade imaginaire 837
- maladie du pays 833
- maladministration 699
- maladroit 699
- malady 655
- malaise 378, 828
- malapert 885, 887
- Malaprop, Mrs. - 565
- malapropism 495
- mal à propos 24, 135
- malaria 657, 663
- malconformation 243
- malcontent 710, 832
- male 159, 373
  - animal 373
- malediction 908
- malefaction 947
- malefactor 949
- malefic 649
- maleficent 907
  - being 913
- malevolence 907
- malfeasance 647
- malformed 241
- malformation 243
- malgré 179
  - soi 603
- malice *hate* 898
- spite* 907
- bear - *revenge* 919
- *aforethought* 907
- *prepense* 907
- malign *bad* 649
- malevolent* 907
- detract* 934
- malignant 649, 907
- malignity
  - violence* 173
- malinger 544, 655
- malison 908
- malkin 653
- mall *walk* 189
- club* 276
- malleable 324
- mallet 276
- malnutrition 655
- mal-odour 401
- malpractice 947
- malt liquor 298
- maltreat
  - injure* 649
  - aggrieve* 830
  - molest* 907
- malum
  - *prohibitum* 925
  - *in se* 923
- malversation 818, 947
- Mameluke 726
- mamelon 250
- mamma 166
- mammal 366
- mammiform 250
- mammilla 250
- Mammon 803, 978
  - serve* - 989
- mammoth 192
- man *adult* 131
- mankind* 372
- male* 373
- prepare* 673
- workman* 690
- servant* 746
- courage* 861
- husband* 903
- make a - of 648, 861
- Son of - 976
- straight - 599
- to a - 488
- at-arms 726
- one's - of business 758
- 's estate 131
- in office 745
- in the street 876
- of-war 273, 726
- of-war's man 269
- at the wheel 694
- and wife 903
- manacle 751, 752
- manage 693
  - to *succeed* 731
- manageable 705
- management
  - conduct* 692
  - skill* 698
- manager
  - stage* - 599
  - director* 694
- managery 693
- manche après la
  - cognée, jeter le*
  - 859
- manciple 637
- mancipation 751
- mandamus 741
- mandarin 745
- mandate 630, 741
- mandible 298
- mandolin 417
- mandragora 174
- mandrel 312
- manducation 298
- mane 256
- man-eater 361
- manège 266, 370
- manes 362
- manet: *altâ mente*
  - repostum* 505
  - *cicatrix* 919
- manful *strong* 159
- resolute* 604
- brave* 861
- manger 191
- manger:
  - cela se laisse* - 394
  - *son blé en herbe* 818
- mangle
  - separate* 44
  - smooth* 255
  - injure* 659
- mangled 53
- mangy 655
- man-hater 911
- manhood 131, 861
- mania *insanity* 503
- desire* 865
- maniac 504
- manibus *pedibus-*
  - que* 686
- manic 503
- manic-depressive 503
- manicure 847
- manicheism 978
- manichord 417
- manie 865
- maniéré 855
- manifest
  - list* 86
  - visible* 446
  - obvious* 525
  - disclose* 529
- manifestation 525
- manifesto 531
- manifold 81, 102
- manikin *dwarf* 193
- image* 554
- maniple 103
- manipulate
  - handle* 379
  - use* 677
  - conduct* 692
- manipulator 621
- mankind 372
- manly
  - adolescent* 131



## MAN

*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
*brave* 861  
*honest* 939  
*manna food* 396  
 - in the wilderness  
*aid* 707  
*pleasing* 829  
*manner kind* 75  
*style* 569  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 in a - 32  
 by all - of means  
 602  
 by no - of means  
 536  
 to the - born 5  
*mannered* 579  
*mannerism*  
*special* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
*mannerly* 894  
*manners* 852, 894  
*manceuvre* 680, 702  
*manor* 780  
 lord of the - 779  
 - house 189  
*manorial* 780  
*mansard roof* 223  
*manse* 1000  
*mansion* 189  
*manslaughter* 361  
*mansuetude* 894  
*mantelpiece* 215  
*mantilla* 225  
*mantle spread* 194  
*dress* 225  
*foam* 353  
*shade* 424  
*redde*n 434  
*robes* 747  
*flush* 821, 824  
*anger* 900  
*mantlet cloak* 225  
*defence* 717  
*mantology* 511  
*manual guide* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
*book* 593  
*advice* 695  
 - labour 686  
*manubial* 793  
*manufactory* 691  
*manufacture* 161,  
 680  
*manufacturer* 690  
*manumission* 750  
*manure*

## MAR

*agriculture* 371  
*dirt* 653  
*aid* 707  
*manuscript* 22, 590  
*many* 102  
 the - 876  
 for - a day 110  
 - irons in the fire  
 682  
 - men many  
 minds 489  
 - times  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*many-coloured* 440  
*many-sided* 81, 236  
*many-tongued* 532  
*map* 234, 527, 554  
 - out 626  
*mar* 659, 706  
*marabou* 83  
*marabout* 1000  
*maranatha* 908  
*marasmus*  
*shrinking* 195  
*atrophy* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*maraud* 791  
*marauder* 792  
*marble ball* 249  
*hard* 323  
*sculpture* 557  
*tablet* 590  
*insensible* 823  
*marble* 440  
*marble-hearted* 907  
*march region* 181  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*music* 415  
 dead - 363  
 forced - 684  
 on the - 264  
 steal a -  
*advance* 280  
*go beyond* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - against 716  
 - of events 151  
 - of intellect  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
 - off 293  
 - on a point 278  
 - past 882  
 - of time 109  
 - with 199  
*March, Ides of* - 601  
*marches* 233

## MAR

*marchioness* 875  
*marcid* 203  
*marconigram* 532  
*marcor* 203  
*mare horse* 271  
*female* 374  
 -'s nest 497, 546  
 -'s tail *wind* 349  
*cloud* 353  
*maréchal* 745  
*margarine* 356  
*margin space* 180  
*edge* 231  
*redundance* 641  
*latitude* 748  
*margravate* 780  
*margrave* 745, 875  
*marimba* 417  
*marine fleet* 273  
*sailor* 269  
*oceanic* 341  
*soldier* 726  
 tell it to the -s  
 489, 497  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
*mariner* 269  
*Mariolatry* 991  
*marionnette*  
*representation*  
 554  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
*marish* 345  
*marital* 903  
*maritime* 267, 341  
*mark degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*take cognizance*  
 of 450  
*attend to* 457  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
*object* 620  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873  
 beyond the - 303  
 leave one's - 873  
 man of - 873, 875  
 near the - 197  
 overshoot the -  
 699  
 put a - upon 457  
 save the - 870  
 up to the -  
*enough* 639  
*good* 648  
*skill* 698  
*due* 924  
 wide of the - 196,

## MAR

495  
 within the - 304  
 - down 813  
 - off 551  
 - out *choose* 609  
*plan* 626  
*command* 741  
 - of recognition  
 894  
 - with a red letter  
 883  
 - time  
*chronometry* 114  
*halt* 265  
*wait* 507  
 - with a white  
 stone 931  
*marked* [see mark]  
*great* 31  
*affirmed* 535  
*well-* 446  
 in a - degree 31  
 play with - cards  
 545  
 - down 815  
*marker* 550  
*market buy* 795  
*mart* 799  
 bring to - 796  
 buy in the cheap-  
 est &c. - 794  
 in the -  
*offered* 763  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
*rig. the* - 794  
 - garden 371  
 - overt  
*manifest* 525  
*mart* 799  
 - place *street* 189  
*mart* 799  
 - price 812  
 - woman 797  
*marketable* 794,  
 796  
*marksman* 700  
*marksmanship* 698  
*marl* 342  
*marmalade* 396  
*marmot* 683  
*maroon*  
*colour* 433, 434  
*abandon* 782, 893  
*marplot*  
*bungler* 701  
*obstacle* 706  
*malicious* 913  
*marque, letters of* -  
 791  
*marquee* 223



## MAR

## MAS

## MAT

## MAT

marquetry 440  
 marquis 875  
 marriage 903  
   companionate - 903  
   ill-assorted - 903  
   - bells 836  
   - portion 780  
 marriageable 131, 903  
 marrow *essence* 5  
   *interior* 221  
   *central* 222  
   chill to the - 385  
 marrow-bones, on one's -  
   submit 725  
   beg 765  
   humble 879  
   servile 886  
   atonement 952  
 marrowless 158  
 marry combine 48  
   assertion 535  
   wed 903  
   - come up  
   defiance 715  
   anger 900  
   censure 932  
 Mars 722, 979  
   - orange 439  
 marsh 345  
 marshal  
   arrange 60  
   messenger 534  
   auxiliary 711  
   officer 745  
 Marshalsea 752  
 marsupial 191, 366  
 mart 799  
 Marte, suo -  
   exertion 686  
   skill 698  
 martello tower 717  
 martial 722  
   court- 966  
   - law 737, 739  
   compulsory 744  
   illegal 964  
   - music 415  
 martinet 739  
 martingale 752  
 Martinmas 998  
 martyr  
   bodily pain 378  
   mental pain 828  
   ascetic 955  
   - to disease 655  
 martyrdom  
   killing 361  
   agony 378, 828

unselfish 942  
   punishment 972  
 marvel 870, 872  
   - whether 514  
 marvellous 31, 870  
   deal in the - 549  
 Masaniello 742  
 mascaro 847  
 mascot 993  
 masculine 159, 373  
 mash mix 41  
   disorder 59  
   soft 324  
   semiliquid 352  
   pulpify 354  
 masher 854  
 mask dress 225  
   shade 424  
   concealment 528  
   ambush 530  
   deceit 545  
   shield 717  
   put on the - 544  
 mason 690  
 Masorah 985  
 masque 599  
 masqué, bal - 840  
 masquerade  
   dress 225  
   concealment 528  
   disguise 530  
   frolic 840  
 mass quantity 25  
   much 31  
   whole 50  
   heap 72  
   size 192  
   gravity 319  
   density 321  
   worship 990  
   rite 998  
   attend - 990  
   in the - 50  
   - book 998  
   - of society 876  
 massacre 361  
 massage 324, 331, 379  
 masse, en - 712  
 masses, the - 876  
 massive large 31  
   huge 192  
   heavy 319  
   dense 321  
 mast 206  
 master  
   boy 129  
   influence 175  
   man 373  
   know 490  
   understand 518

learn 539  
 teacher 540  
 director 694  
 proficient 698, 700  
 succeed, conquer 731  
 ruler 745  
 possession 777  
 possessor 779  
 title 877  
 eye of the - 693  
 hard - 739  
 past - 700  
   - of Arts 492  
   - one's feelings 826  
   - hand 700  
   - key open 260  
   instrument 631  
   - mariner 269  
   - mind sage 500  
   proficient 700  
   - passion 820  
   - one's passions 944  
   - of the position 731  
   - of the revels 840  
   - of the Rolls 553, 967  
   - of self 604  
   - of the situation 731, 737  
   - spirit of the age 500, 873  
   - of one's time 685  
 masterdom 737  
 masterpiece  
   good 648  
   perfect 650  
   skill 698  
 master-stroke 626, 731  
 mastery 731, 737  
   get the - over 175  
 masthead  
   punish 972  
 mastic viscid 352  
   resin 356a  
 masticate 298  
 mastiff 366  
 mat support 215  
   woven 219  
   misty 427  
   cover 652  
 matador 361  
 match coincide 13  
   similar 17  
   copy 19  
   equal 27

fuel 388  
 contest 720  
 marriage 903  
 matchless  
   supreme 33  
   excellent 648  
   virtuous 944  
 matchlock 727  
 mate similar 17  
   equal 27  
   duplicate 89  
   mariner 269  
   auxiliary 711  
   master 745  
   friend 890  
   wife 903  
   check- 732  
 maté 298  
 mater alma - 542  
   -familias 166  
 materia medica 662  
 material  
   substance 316  
   stuff 635  
   important 642  
   - for thought 454  
   - point 32  
 materialism  
   matter 316  
   heterodoxy 984  
   irreligion 989  
 materiality 316  
 materialize 446  
 materials 635  
 matériel 638  
 maternal  
   parental 166  
   benevolent 906  
   - love 897  
 maternity 166  
 mathematical  
   precise 494  
   - point 193  
 mathematics 25  
 mathesis 25  
 matin 125  
 matinée 892  
 matins 990  
 matrass 191  
 matriarch 11, 166  
 matriarchate 737  
 matriculate 86  
 matriculation 539  
 matrilinear 11, 166  
 matrimony  
   mixture 41  
   wedlock 903  
 matrix mould 22  
   workshop 691  
 matron 374, 903  
 matronly 128, 131



## MAT

matross 726  
 matter substance 3  
*material world*  
 316  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*type* 591  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*pus* 653  
 no - 460  
 what - 643  
 what's the - 455,  
 461  
 - of course  
*conformity* 82  
*certain* 474  
*habitual* 613  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of fact event 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*language* 576  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
 - in hand 454, 625  
 - of indifference  
 866  
 - nothing 643  
 mattock 253  
 mattress 215  
 mature old 124  
*adolescent* 131  
*conversion* 144  
*scheme* 626  
*perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - thought 451  
 maturely consid-  
 ered 611  
 maturine 996  
 maturity [*see*  
*mature*]  
 bring to - 729  
 matutinal 125  
 matzoon 298  
 maudlin  
*inactive* 683  
*drunk* 959  
 maugre 30  
 maukin 652  
 maul hammer 276  
*hurt* 649  
 maulstick 215  
 maund basket 191  
*mumble* 583  
 maunder  
*diffuse style* 573  
*mumble* 583

## MEA

*talk* 584  
*lament* 839  
 maundy  
 - money 784  
 - Thursday 988  
 Mauser rifle 727  
 mausoleum 363  
 mauvais  
 - goût 851  
 - quart d'heure  
 828  
 - sujet 949  
 - ton 851  
 mauvaise:  
 - honte  
*affectation* 855  
*modesty* 881  
 - plaisanterie 851  
 mauve 437  
 maw 191  
 mawkish 391  
 Mawworm  
*deceiver* 548  
*sham piety* 988  
 maxim 80, 496  
 Maxim gun 727  
 maximal 33  
 maximalist 742  
 maximum 33, 210  
 maxixe 840  
 may be 470  
 as it - 156  
 May-day 138, 840  
 May-fly 111  
 mayhap 470  
 mayonnaise 298  
 mayor 745, 965  
 maypole 206  
 May-queen 847  
 mazard 298  
 maze  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*enigma* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
 in a -  
*uncertain* 475  
 mazed 503  
 mazurka 840  
 me 317  
 me judice 484  
 meâ culpâ 950  
 mead plain 344  
*sweet* 396  
 meadow plain 344  
*grass* 367  
 - land 371  
 meagre small 32  
*incomplete* 53  
*thin* 203  
 - style 575

## MEA

*scanty* 640  
*poor* 643  
 - diet 956  
 meal repast 298  
*powder* 330  
 mealy-mouthed  
*falsehood* 544  
*servile* 886  
*flattering* 933  
 mean average 29  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68, 228  
*signify* 516  
*intend* 620  
*contemptible* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*shabby* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
*sneaking* 886  
*base* 940  
*selfish* 943  
 golden - 174  
 take the - 774  
 - nothing 517  
 - parentage 876  
 - time 114  
 - wretch 949  
 meander  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*river* 348  
 - around Robin  
 Hood's barn 279  
 meandering  
*diffuse* 573  
 meanest capacity  
 499  
 intelligible to the  
 - 518  
 meaning 516  
 meaningless 517  
 means  
*appliances* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
 by all - 602  
 by any - 632  
 by no - 536  
 - of access 627  
 meantime 106  
 meanwhile 106  
 measurable 466  
 within - distance  
 470  
 measure extent 25  
*degree* 26  
*moderation* 174  
*music* 413  
*compute* 466  
*verse* 597

## MED

*proceeding* 626  
*action* 680  
*apportion* 786  
 angular - 244  
 full - 639  
 out of - 641  
 without - 641  
 - of inclination  
 217  
 measured  
*moderate* 174  
*sufficient* 639  
*temperate* 953  
 measureless 105  
 measurement 25,  
 466  
 measures  
 have no - with 713  
 take - plan 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
 - of length 200  
 meat 298  
 broken - 645  
 one man's - is  
 another man's  
 poison 15  
 mechanic 690  
 mechanical 601,  
 633  
 - warfare 722  
 - powers 633  
 mechanician 690  
 mechanism 633  
 medal  
*record* 551  
*sculpture* 557  
*palm* 733  
*decoration* 877  
 - of Honor 733  
 medallion 557  
 medallist 700  
 meddle 682  
 médecin tant pis  
 837  
 médecine expec-  
 tante 133, 662  
 Medes and Per-  
 sians, law of the  
 - 80, 141  
 mediæval 124  
 mediævalism 122  
 medial 29, 68  
 median 228  
 mediant 413  
 medias res, in - 68  
 plunge - 300, 576  
 mediation—instru-  
 mentality 631  
*intercession* 724  
*deprecation* 766



## MED

*Christ* 976  
 mediator 711  
 Mediator  
     *Saviour* 976  
 medical 662  
 medicament 662  
 medicaster 548  
 medicate  
     *compound* 41  
     *heal* 660  
 medicine 662  
     - man 994  
 medico 662  
 mediety 68  
 mediis rebus, in -  
     682  
 medio tutissimus,  
     in - 864  
 mediocritas,  
     aurea - 628  
 mediocrity  
     *average* 29  
     *smallness* 32  
     *imperfect* 651  
     - of fortune 736  
 meditate *think* 451  
     *purpose* 620  
 mediterranean 68,  
     228  
 medium *mean* 29  
     *middle* 68  
     *atmosphere* 227  
     *intermediary* 228  
     *colour* 428  
     *oracle* 513  
     *impostor* 548  
     *instrument* 631  
     *seer* 994  
     transparent - 425  
 medley 41, 59  
     *music* 415  
     chance - 156  
 medullary 324  
 Medusa 860  
 meed  
     *apportion* 786  
     *reward* 973  
     - of praise 931  
 meek 826, 879  
 meerscham 392  
 meet *agreement* 23  
     *assemble* 72  
     *touch* 199  
     *converge* 290  
     *arrive* 292  
     *expedient* 646  
     *fulfil* 772  
     *proper* 924  
 make both ends -  
     *wealth* 803  
     *economy* 817

## MEL

unable to make  
     both ends -  
     *poverty* 804  
     *not pay* 808  
 - with attention  
     457  
 - one's death 360  
 - the ear 418  
 - one at every  
     turn  
     *present* 186  
     *redundant* 641  
 - one's expenses  
     817  
 - the eye 446  
 - in front 861  
 - half way  
     *willing* 602  
     *concord* 714  
     *pacification* 723  
     *mediation* 724  
     *compromise* 774  
     *friendship* 888  
     *benevolence* 906  
 - hand to hand  
     720  
 - one's wishes  
     *consent* 762  
     *pleasurable* 829  
 - with event 151  
     *find* 480a  
 meeting [see meet]  
     *junction* 43  
     hostile - 720  
     place of - 74  
 meeting-house  
     *hall* 189  
     *chapel* 1000  
 megacosm 318  
 megalomania 482,  
     504  
 megaphone 404,  
     418  
 megascope 445  
 megatherium 124  
 Megæra 173, 900  
 megrims *fits* 315  
     *melancholy* 837  
 mehari 271  
 Mein Herr 877  
 meister-singer 597  
 melancholia  
     *insanity* 503  
     *dejection* 837  
 melancholy 830,  
     837  
     away with - 836  
 mélange 41  
 mêlée *disorder* 59  
     *contention* 720  
 melinite 727

## MEM

meliora, spero -  
     858  
 meliorate 658  
 meliorism 658  
 melius inquiren-  
     dum, ad - 658  
 melliferous  
     *sweet* 396  
 mellifluous  
     *music* 413  
     - *language* 578  
 mellow  
     *old* 128  
     *grow into* 144  
     *soft* 324  
     *sound* 413  
     *colour* 428  
     *improve* 658  
     *prepare* 673  
     *tipsy* 959  
 melodeon 417  
 melodious 413  
 melodist 416  
 melodrama 599,  
     824  
 melody 413  
 Melpomene 599  
 melt *convert* 144  
     *liquefy* 335  
     *fuse* 384  
     *pity* 914  
 - in the air 405  
 - away  
     *cease to exist* 2  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *decrease* 36  
     *disappear* 111,  
     449  
     *waste* 638  
 - the heart 914  
 - into one 48  
 - into tears 839  
 melting-pot 691  
 member *part* 51  
     *component* 56  
     *councillor* 696  
 membrane 204  
 même, quand - 708  
 memento 505  
     - *mori* 363, 837  
 meminisse *juvabit*  
     505  
 memoir 594, 595  
 memorabilia  
     *reminiscences* 505  
     *important* 642  
 memorable 642  
 memorandum  
     *memory* 505  
     *record* 551  
     *plan* 626

## MEN

- book 505, 551  
     *compendium* 596  
 memorial  
     *record* 551  
 memorialist 553  
 memorialize 505  
 memorials 594  
 memoriam, in -  
     363, 505  
 memory 505  
     *fame* 873  
     failing - 506  
     short - 506  
     in the - of man  
         122  
     - runneth not to  
         the contrary  
         124  
 mem-sahib 374  
 menace 909  
 ménage 692  
 menagerie  
     *collection* 72  
     *animals* 370  
     *store* 636  
 mend 658, 660  
     - one's manners  
         894  
 mendacity 544  
 mendicancy 765,  
     804  
 mendicant  
     *beggar* 767  
     *poor* 804  
     *monk* 996  
 menhir 363  
 menial 746, 876  
 meniscus 245, 445  
 mens sana 502  
     - in corpore sano  
         827  
 mens sibi conscia  
     *recti* 878  
 mensâ et thoro,  
     *separatio a* -  
         905  
 menses 299  
 menstrual 138  
 menstruum 335  
 mensuration 466  
 mental 450  
     - calm 826  
     - excitement 824  
     - pabulum 454  
     - philosophy 450  
     - reservation 528  
     - suffering 828  
 menteur à triple  
     *étage* 548  
 menticulture 658  
 mention 527



## MEN

above -ed 104  
 not worth -ing 643  
 mentis gratissimus  
   error 481  
 mentor *sage* 500  
   *teacher* 540  
   *adviser* 695  
 menu 86, 298  
 Mephistopheles  
   980  
 Mephistophelian  
   945  
 mephitic 401, 657  
 mephitis 663  
 meracious 392  
 mercantile 794  
 mercatoria, *lex* -  
   963  
 mercature 794  
 mercenary  
   *soldier* 726  
   *servant* 746  
   *price* 812  
   *parsimonious* 819  
   *selfish* 943  
 mercer 225  
 merchandise 798  
 merchant 797  
 merchantman 273  
 merciful 914  
 merciless 914a  
 mercurial  
   *changeable* 149  
   *mobile* 264  
   *quick* 274  
   *excitable* 825  
 Mercury 979  
   *traveller* 268  
   *quick* 274  
   *messenger* 534  
 mercy *lenity* 740  
   *pity* 914  
   at the - of  
     *liable* 177  
     *subject* 749  
   cry you - 766  
   have at one's -  
     919  
   have no - 914a  
   -on us! 870  
   for -'s sake 765  
   - seat 966  
 mere *simple* 32  
   *lake* 343  
   *trifling* 643  
   - nothing  
     *small* 32  
     *trifle* 643  
   buy for a - noth-  
     ing 815  
   - pretext 617

## MÉS

- words 477  
 - wreck 659  
 merelles 840  
 meretricious  
   *false* 495  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *licentious* 961  
 merfolk 980  
 merge *combine* 48  
   *include* 76  
   *insert* 300  
   *plunge* 337  
   - in 56  
   - into *become* 144  
 merged 228  
 meridian  
   *region* 181  
   *room* 125  
   *summit* 210  
   *light* 420  
   - of life 131  
 merit  
   *goodness* 648  
   *due* 924  
   *virtue* 944  
   make a - of 884  
   - notice 642  
 merito, e - 944  
 meritorious 931  
 Merlin 994  
 mermaid 341  
   *monster* 83  
   *mythology* 979,  
     980  
 merman 341, 980  
 mero motu, ex -  
   600  
 merriment  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *amusement* 840  
 merry *cheerful* 836  
   *drunk* 959  
   make - *sport* 840  
   make - with  
     *wit* 842  
     *ridicule* 856  
   wish a - Christmas  
     &c. 896  
   - and wise 842  
 merry-andrew 844  
 merry-go-round  
   312, 840  
 merry-making 827,  
   840, 892  
 merry-thought 842  
 mersion 337  
 meruit ferat, pal-  
   mam qui - 873  
 merveille, à - 731  
 mesa 344  
 mésalliance 24, 903

## MET

meseems 484  
 mesh 198, 219  
 meshes *trap* 545  
   *difficulty* 704  
   - of *sophistry* 477  
 meshwork 219  
 mesial  
   *middle* 68  
 mesmerism 992  
 mesmerist 994  
 mesne lord 779  
 mess *mixture* 41  
   *disorder* 59  
   *barracks* 191  
   *meal* 298  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *portion* 786  
 make a -  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 message  
   *intelligence* 532  
   *command* 741  
 Messalina 962  
 messenger 271  
   *envoy* 534  
   *servant* 746  
   - balloon 463  
 Messiah 976  
 messianic 976  
 messmate 890  
 messuage 189  
 messy 59  
 metabolism 140  
 metacentre 222  
 metachronism 115  
 metage 466  
 metagenesis 140  
 metagrammatism  
   561  
 metal 635  
   Brittania - 545  
 metalepsis 521  
 metallic *sound* 410  
 metallurgy 358  
 metamorphosis 140  
 metaphor  
   *comparison* 464  
   *figure* 521  
   (*analogy* 17)  
 metaphorase 522  
 metaphrast 524  
 metaphrastic 516  
 metaphysics 450  
 metastasis, meta-  
   thesis  
   *change* 140  
   *inversion* 218  
   *displacement* 270  
 mete *measure* 466  
   *distribute* 786

## MEU

- out *give* 784  
 metempsychosis  
   140  
 meteor 318, 423  
 meteoric 173, 420  
 meteorology 338  
 meteoromancy 511  
 meter 466  
 metheglin 396  
 methinks 484  
 method *order* 58  
   *way* 327  
   want of - 59  
 methodical 60  
 Methodist 984  
 methodist  
   *journalist* 988  
 methodize 60  
 Methuselah 130  
   old as - 124  
   since the days of -  
     124  
 methylated spirit  
   388  
 meticulous 772  
 métier 625  
 métis 83  
 metonymy 521  
 metoposcopy  
   *front* 234  
   *appearance* 448  
   *interpret* 522  
 metre  
   *length* 200  
   *poetry* 597  
 metrical  
   *measured* 466  
   *verse* 597  
 metrology 466  
   *moderation* 174  
   *mid-course* 628  
 metropolis 189  
 metropolitan  
   *archbishop* 996  
 mettle *spirit* 820  
   *courage* 861  
   man of - 861  
   on one's -  
     *resolved* 604  
   put on one's -  
     *excite* 824  
     *encourage* 861  
 mettlesome  
   *energetic* 171  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *excitable* 825  
   *brave* 861  
 mettre de l'eau  
   dans son vin 160  
 meum et tuum 780



## MEU

## MIL

## MIL

## MIN

disregard distinction between - 791	midge 193	<i>soldiers</i> 726	<i>multitude</i> 102
mew <i>moult</i> 226	midget 193	- authorities 745	<i>people</i> 372
<i>cry</i> 412	midland 342	- band 417	<i>populace</i> 876
- up 751	midnight <i>night</i> 126	- power 737	for the -
mewed up 229	<i>dark</i> 421	- time 132	<i>intelligible</i> 518
mewl 412	- oil 539, 689	- train 726	<i>easy</i> 705
mews 189	mid-progress 282	militate against 708	-s <i>money</i> 800
mezzanine floor	midriff 68, 228	militia 726	millionaire 803
191, 599	midshipman 269, 745	milk <i>moderate</i> 174	mill-pond <i>level</i> 213
mezzo rilievo	midships 68	<i>semiliquid</i> 352	<i>pond</i> 343
<i>convex</i> 250	midst - in order 68	<i>cows &amp;c.</i> 370	<i>store</i> 636
<i>sculpture</i> 557	<i>central</i> 222	<i>white</i> 430	mime 19, 599, 844
mezzo termine	<i>interjacent</i> 228	<i>mild</i> 740	mimeograph 19
<i>middle</i> 68	in the - of	- a he-goat into a	mimeotype 19
<i>mid-course</i> 628	<i>mixed with</i> 41	sieve 471	mimic 19
<i>compromise</i> 774	<i>doing</i> 680	flow with - and	mimodrama 599
Mezzofanti 492	midsummer 125	<i>honey plenty</i>	minacity 909
mezzosoprano 416	- day 138	639	minaret 206
mezzotint 420, 558	midway 68	<i>prosperity</i> 734	minatory 668
miasm 663	midwife	<i>pleasant</i> 829	minauderie 855
mica 425	<i>instrument</i> 631	- of human kind-	mince <i>cut up</i> 44
micacious 204	<i>remedy</i> 662	ness 906	<i>slow</i> 275
mi-carême 840	<i>auxiliary</i> 711	- the ram 645	<i>food</i> 298
Micawber 460	midwifery 161, 662	- and water	<i>stammer</i> 583
Michael 977	mien 448, 692	<i>weak</i> 160	<i>affected</i> 855
Michaelmas 998	miff 900	<i>insipid</i> 391	<i>extenuate</i> 937
Micomicon 515	might <i>power</i> 157	<i>unimportant</i> 643	- the matter 868
microbe 193	<i>violence</i> 173	<i>imperfect</i> 651	not - the matter
microcosm 193	<i>energy</i> 686	milk-livered 862	<i>affirm</i> 535
micrography 193, 441	mightily 31	milksop	<i>artless</i> 703
micrometer 193	mighty <i>much</i> 31	<i>incapable</i> 158	- the truth 544
micro-organism	<i>strong</i> 159	<i>fool</i> 501	mincemeat of
193	<i>large</i> 192	<i>coward</i> 862	make - 162
microphone 418	<i>haughty</i> 878	milky [see milk]	mincing 855
microscope 193, 445	migraine 378	<i>semitransparent</i>	- steps 275
microscopic 32, 193	migrate 266, 295	427	mind <i>intellect</i> 450
mid 68	mikado 745	<i>whiteness</i> 430	<i>attend to</i> 457
Midas 803	milch cow	- way 318	<i>take care</i> 459
mid-course 628	<i>productive</i> 168	mill 330	<i>believe</i> 484
mid-day 125	<i>animal</i> 366	<i>notch</i> 257	<i>remember</i> 505
midden 653	<i>store</i> 636	<i>machine</i> 633	<i>will</i> 600
middle - in degree	mild <i>moderate</i> 174	<i>workshop</i> 691	<i>willing</i> 602
29	<i>warm</i> 382	<i>fight</i> 720	<i>purpose</i> 620
- in order 68	<i>insipid</i> 391	like a horse in a -	<i>warning</i> 668
- in space 222, 228	<i>lenient</i> 740	312	<i>desire</i> 865
- classes 736	<i>calm</i> 826	millennium	<i>dislike</i> 867
- constriction 203	<i>courteous</i> 894	<i>number</i> 98	bear in - 451, 457
- course 29, 628	mildew 653, 663	<i>period</i> 108	bit of one's - 527
- man <i>director</i> 694	mildewed	<i>futurity</i> 121	food for the - 454
<i>agent</i> 758	<i>spoiled</i> 659	<i>utopia</i> 515	give the - to 457
- point 29	mile 200	<i>hope</i> 858	have a - 602, 865
- term 68	milestone 550	millesimal 99	in the -
<i>compromise</i> 774	whistle jigs to a -	millet seed 193	<i>thought</i> 451
middlemost 222	645	milliard 98	<i>topic</i> 454
middling 29, 32, 68, 651	milieu, <i>juste</i> - 174, 628	milliner 225	<i>willing</i> 602
middy 225, 269	militant 722	man - 854	make up one's -
	church - 983a	millinery <i>dress</i> 225	484, 604
	military	<i>ornament</i> 847	never - <i>neglect</i> 460
	<i>warfare</i> 722	<i>display</i> 882	<i>unimportant</i> 643
		man - 855	not - 866
		million 98	out of - 506



## MIN

## MIN

## MIS

## MIS

set one's - upon 604	minimize 36, 483, 934	- <i>in size</i> 193	mischance 619, 735
speak one's - 582, 703	minimum <i>small</i> 32	<i>record</i> 551	mischief 619
to one's - <i>taste</i> 850	<i>inferior</i> 34	<i>compendium</i> 596	do - 649
love 897	minion 899	to the - 132	make - 649
willing - 602	type 591	- account 594	mischief-maker
- one's book 539	minister <i>instru-</i>	- attention 457	913, 941
- one's business	<i>mentality</i> 631	minuteness	miscible 41
456, 457	<i>remedy</i> 662	<i>care</i> 459	miscite 544
- at ease 826	director 694	minutiæ 32, 79, 643	miscompute 481,
make one's - easy	aid 707	minx 887, 962	495
826	deputy 759	mirabile	misconceive 495,
-'s eye 515	give 784	- dictu &c: 870	523
- what one is	clergy 996	mirabilis, annus -	misconduct 699,
about 864	rites 998	872	947
minded 602, 620	- to 746	miracle 83, 872	- oneself 945
mindful 457, 505	ministerial	- play 599	misconjecture 481
mindless	clerical 995	miraculous 870	misconstrue 523
<i>inattentive</i> 458	ministering spirit	mirage 443	miscorrect 538
<i>imbecile</i> 499	977	mire 653	miscount 495
<i>forgetful</i> 506	ministration	mirror <i>imitate</i> 19	miscreance 485
<i>insensible</i> 823	<i>direction</i> 693	<i>reflector</i> 445	miscreant 949
mine	aid 707	<i>perfection</i> 650	miscreated 945
<i>sap</i> 162	rite 998	<i>glory</i> 873	misdate 115
<i>hollow</i> 252	ministry	hold up the - 525	misdeed 947
<i>open</i> 260	<i>direction</i> 693	hold the - up to	misdeemean 945
<i>snare</i> 545	aid 707	nature 554	misdeemeanant 949
<i>store</i> 636	church 995	magic - 443	misdeemeanour 947
<i>abundance</i> 639	clergy 996	mirth 836	misdevotion 988
<i>damage</i> 659	miniver 223	misacceptation 523	misdirect 538, 699
<i>attack</i> 716	minnesinger 597	misadventure 735	misdo 945
<i>defence</i> 717	minnow 193	misadvised 699	misdoing 947
<i>explosive</i> 727	minor <i>inferior</i> 34	misanthropy 911	misdoubt 485, 523
dig a - plan 626	<i>infant</i> 129	misapply	mise en scène
prepare 673	- key 413	<i>misinterpret</i> 523	<i>appearance</i> 448
spring a -	Minorites 996	<i>misuse</i> 679	<i>drama</i> 599
<i>unexpected</i> 508	minority <i>few</i> 103	<i>mismanage</i> 699	<i>display</i> 882
<i>attack</i> 716	<i>youth</i> 127	misapprehend 495,	misemploy 679
- of information	Minos 694	523	miser 819
700	minotaur 83	misappropriate 679	-'s hoard 800
-layer 726	minster 1000	misarrange 61	miserabile dictu 839
-sweeper 726	minstrel 416, 597	misbecome 925	miserable <i>small</i> 32
-thrower 727	minstrelsy 415	misbegotten 243,	<i>contemptible</i> 643
- of wealth 803	mint <i>mould</i> 22	945	<i>unhappy</i> 828
miner 252	<i>workshop</i> 691	misbehave 851, 945	miserably 31
sapper and - 726	<i>wealth</i> 803	misbehaviour 895,	miserere 215
mineral 358	- of money 800	947	<i>sing</i> - 950
- oil 356	minuend 38	misbelief 485	misericordiam,
mineralogy 358	minuet 415, 840	misbeliever 487,	argumentum ad
Minerva 979	minus <i>less</i> 34	984	- 914
- invita 603, 704	<i>subtracted</i> 38	miscalculate	miseris of human
- press 577, 594	<i>absent</i> 187	<i>misjudge</i> 481	life 828
mingle 41	<i>deficient</i> 304	<i>err</i> 495	miseris succurrere
miniature <i>small</i> 193	<i>loss</i> 776	<i>disappoint</i> 509	disco 914
<i>portrait</i> 556	<i>in debt</i> 806	miscall 565	miserly 819
- painter 559	<i>non-payment</i> 808	miscarry 732	misery 828
Minié rifle 727	minuscule 561	miscegenation 41	put out of one's -
minikin 193	minute	miscellany	914
minim <i>small</i> 32	- <i>in degree</i> 32	<i>mixture</i> 41	misestimate
<i>music</i> 413	- <i>of time</i> 108	<i>collection</i> 72	<i>misjudge</i> 481
	<i>instant</i> 113	<i>generality</i> 78	misfeasance 699,
		<i>compendium</i> 596	947



## MIS

misfit 24  
 misfortune  
   *adversity* 735  
   *unhappiness* 830  
 misgiving 485, 860  
 misgovern 699  
 misguide 495, 538  
 misguided 699  
 mishap *evil* 619  
   *failure* 732  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *painful* 830  
 Mishna 985  
 misinform 538  
 misinformed 491  
 misinstruct 538  
 misintelligence 538  
 misinterpretation  
   523  
 misjoined 24  
 misjudgment  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *misinterpretation*  
     523  
 mislay *derange* 61  
   *lose* 776  
 mislead *error* 495  
   *misteach* 538  
   *deceive* 545  
 mislike 867  
 mismanage 699  
 mismatch 15, 24  
 misname 565  
 misnomer 565  
 misogamist 904  
 misogynist 911  
 misogyny 904  
 mispersuasion 538  
 misplace  
   *derange* 61  
 misplaced  
   *intrusive* 24  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *displaced* 185  
 misprint 495  
 misprision  
   *concealment* 528  
   *guilt* 947  
   - of treason 742  
 misprize 483, 929  
 mispronounce 583  
 misproportioned  
   243, 846  
 misquote 544  
 misreckon 481, 495  
 misrelish 867  
 misreport 495, 544  
 misrepresent  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *misteach* 538

## MIS

lie 544  
 misrepresentation  
   555  
   *untruth* 544, 546  
 misrule  
   *misconduct* 699  
   *laxity* 738  
   Lord of - 701  
 miss *girl* 129  
   *neglect* 460  
   *error* 495  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *fail* 732  
   *lose* 776  
   *want* 865  
   *courtesan* 962  
   - one's aim 732  
   - fire 732  
   - stays 304  
   - one's way  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *unskilful* 699  
 missa cantata 998  
 missal 998  
 missay 563, 583  
 missend 699  
 misshapen 243, 846  
 missile 727  
 missing  
   *non-existent* 2  
   *absent* 187  
   *disappear* 449  
   - link 53, 83, 729  
 mission 625, 755  
 missionary 540, 996  
 missive 592  
 misspell 523  
 misspend 818  
 misstate 495, 544  
 misstatement 495,  
   546  
 mist 353, 424  
   in a - 528  
   seen through a -  
     519  
   -s of error 495  
   - before the eyes  
     443  
 mistake *error* 495  
   *misconstrue* 523  
   *mismanage* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   never was a  
     greater - 536  
 misteaching 538  
 mister 373  
 misterm 565  
 misthink 481  
 mistime 135  
 mistral 349  
 mistranslate 523

## MOB

mistress *lady* 374  
   *master* 745  
   *possessor* 779  
   *title* 877  
   *love* 897  
   *concubine* 962  
 mistrust 485  
 misty [see mist]  
   *semi-transparent*  
     427  
 misunderstand  
   *misinterpret* 523  
 misunderstanding  
   495, 713  
 misuse 679  
 mite *bit* 32  
   *small* 193  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *money* 800  
   *little* - 129  
 Mithridate 662  
 mitigate *abate* 174  
   *improve* 658  
   *relieve* 834  
 mitigation  
   [see mitigate]  
   *extenuation* 937  
 mitraille 727  
 mitrailleur 727  
 mitre *junction* 43  
   *angle* 244  
   *crown* 747, 999  
 mitten 225  
 mittimus 741  
 mix 41  
   - oneself up with  
     *meddle* 682  
     *co-operate* 709  
   - with 720  
 mixen 653  
 mixture 41  
   *mere* - 59  
 mix-up 59  
 mizzen 235  
 mizzle 348  
 mnemonics 505  
 Mnemosyne 505  
 moa 366  
 moan 405  
   *cry* 411  
   *lament* 839  
 moat *enclosure* 232  
   *ditch* 259  
   *canal* 350  
   *defence* 717  
 mob *crowd* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *hustle* 929  
   *scold* 932  
   *king* - 876

## MOD

- cap 225  
 - law  
   *authority* 737  
   *illegality* 964  
 mobile  
   *inconstant* 149  
   *movable* 264  
   *sensitive* 822  
 mobility, the - 876  
 mobilize  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *render movable*  
     264  
   - troops 722  
 mobocracy 737  
 mobster 361  
 moccasin 225  
 mock *imitate* 17, 19  
   *repeat* 104  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *chuckle* 838  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - danger 861  
   - modesty 855  
   - sun 423  
 mockery  
   [see mock]  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *solemn* - 882  
   - delusion and  
     snare  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *deception* 545  
 mocking-bird 19  
 modal 6, 7, 8  
 mode *state* 7  
   *music* 413  
   *habit* 613  
   *method* 627  
   *fashion* 852  
   - of expression 569  
 mode, à la - 852  
 model *copy* 21  
   *prototype* 22  
   *rule* 80  
   *form* 240  
   *representation*  
     554  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *perfection* 650  
   *good man* 948  
   new - 658  
   - after 19  
   - condition 80  
 modeller 559  
 moderate  
   *average* 29  
   *small* 32  
   *allay* 174



MOD	MON	MON	MON
<i>slow</i> 275	<i>prominence</i> 250	- down 807	monoculous 443
<i>sufficient</i> 639	<i>colour</i> 432	- going out 809	monode 445
<i>cheap</i> 815	<i>refuge</i> 666	- market 800	monodrame 599
<i>temperate</i> 953	<i>defence</i> 717	- matters 811	monody 597, 839
- circumstances	<i>spot</i> 848	- paid 809	monogamist 904
<i>mediocrity</i> 736	molecular 32	-'s worth	monogamy 903
moderately	molecule 193	<i>useful</i> 644	monogram
<i>imperfect</i> 651	molehill <i>little</i> 193	<i>price</i> 812	<i>sign</i> 550
moderation [ <i>see</i>	<i>low</i> 207	<i>cheap</i> 815	<i>cipher</i> 533
<i>moderate</i> ] 174	<i>trifling</i> 643	money-bag 800,	<i>diagram</i> 554
<i>mid-course</i> 628	molest <i>trouble</i> 830	802	<i>letter</i> 561
<i>inexcitability</i> 826	molestation	money-belt 802	monograph
moderato <i>music</i>	<i>damage</i> 649	money-broker 797	<i>publication</i> 531
415	<i>malevolence</i> 907	money-changer	<i>writing</i> 590
moderator 174	mollia tempora 134	797, 801	<i>book</i> 593
<i>lamp</i> 423	- fandi 588	moneyed 803	<i>description</i> 594
<i>director</i> 694	mollify <i>allay</i> 174	moneyer 797	monolith 551
<i>mediator</i> 724	<i>soften</i> 324	money-grubbing	monolithic 983a
<i>judge</i> 967	mollusc 366	775	monologue
modern 123	mollycoddle 158	moneyless 804	<i>soliloquy</i> 589
<i>music</i> 415	Molly Maguire 548	monger 797	<i>drama</i> 599
<i>art</i> 556	Moloch	mongrel	monomachy 720
modest <i>small</i> 32	<i>slaughter</i> 361	<i>mixture</i> 41	monomania 503
modesty	<i>demon</i> 980	<i>anomalous</i> 83	<i>obstinacy</i> 606
<i>humility</i> 881	<i>heathen deity</i> 986	<i>dog</i> 366	<i>fanaticism</i> 825
<i>purity</i> 960	molten 384	<i>base</i> 949	monomaniac 504
mock - 855	moment	moniker 565	monomark 550
modicum <i>little</i> 32	- of time 113	moniliform 249	monoplane 273
<i>allotment</i> 786	<i>importance</i> 642	monism 984	monopolist 943
modification	for the - 111	monition 527, 668	monopoly
<i>difference</i> 15	lose not a - 684	<i>information</i> 527	<i>restraint</i> 751
<i>variation</i> 20a	not have a - 682	<i>warning</i> 668	<i>possession</i> 777
<i>change</i> 140	on the spur of the	monitor	monostich 572
<i>qualification</i> 469	- 612	<i>oracle</i> 513	monosyllable 561
modish 852	momentous 151	<i>pupil-teacher</i> 540	monotheism 983
modulation	momentum 276	<i>director</i> 694	monotonous
<i>variation</i> 20a	Momus 838	<i>adviser</i> 695	<i>uniform</i> 16
<i>change</i> 140	monachism 995	<i>war-ship</i> 726	<i>equal</i> 27
<i>music</i> 413	monad 193	inward - 926	<i>repetition</i> 104
module 22	monarch 745	monitory	<i>permanent</i> 141
modulus 84	monarchy 737	<i>prediction</i> 511	- style 575
modus: - operandi	monastery 1000	<i>dissuasion</i> 616	<i>weary</i> 841
<i>method</i> 627	monastic 995	<i>warning</i> 668	<i>dull</i> 843
<i>conduct</i> 692	monasticism 984	monk 996	monotype 591
- in rebus 174	monetary 800	monkey	monsieur 373
- vivendi 723	- arithmetic 11	<i>imitative</i> 19	monsoon 349
mogul 745	money 800	<i>support</i> 215	monster
Mohammedan 984	<i>wealth</i> 803	<i>catapult</i> 276	<i>exception</i> 83
Mohawk	bad - 800	<i>ridiculous</i> 857	<i>large</i> 192
<i>swaggerer</i> 887	command of - 803	play the - 499	<i>ugly</i> 846
<i>evil-doer</i> 913	for one's - 609	-jacket 225	<i>prodigy</i> 872
molder 458, 475	made of - 803	- trick	<i>evil-doer</i> 913
moiety 51, 91	make - 775	<i>absurdity</i> 497	<i>ruffian</i> 949
moil <i>active</i> 682, 686	raise - 788	<i>sport</i> 840	monstrance 998
<i>exertion</i> 686	save - 817	- up 900	monstrosity
moisture <i>wet</i> 337	throw away one's	monkhood 995	[ <i>see monster</i> ]
<i>humid</i> 339	- 818	monkish Latin 563	<i>distortion</i> 243
mokes 219	- to burn 641, 803	monochord 417	monstrous
molar 330	- burning one's	monochrome 429,	<i>excessive</i> 31
molasses 396	pocket 818	556	<i>exceptional</i> 83
mole <i>mound</i> 206	- coming in 810	monocracy 737	<i>huge</i> 192



## MON

*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870  
 mont-de-piété 787  
*montagne russe*  
*slope* 217  
*sport* 840  
*monte cards* 840  
*Montgolfier* 273  
*month* 108  
*monthly* 138  
*magazine* 531  
 - nurse 662  
*monticle* 206  
*monument tall* 206  
*tomb* 363  
*record* 551  
*monumentum ære*  
*perennius* 733  
*moo* 412  
*mood nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*temper* 820  
*moodish* 895, 901  
*moods and tenses*  
 15, 20a  
*moody furious* 825  
*sad* 837  
*sullen* 901a  
*moon changes* 149  
*world* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*bay the -* 645  
*jump over the -*  
 309  
*man in the -* 515  
 - of green-cheese  
*credulity* 486  
*moonbeam* 420, 422  
*mooncalf* 501  
*moon-eyed* 443  
*moonshee* 492, 540  
*moonshine*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*dim* 422  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*excuse* 617  
*moonstone* 847  
*moonstruck* 503,  
 870  
*moor fasten* 43  
*open space* 180  
*locate* 184  
*highland* 206  
*plain* 344

## MOR

*Moore, Old -* 513  
*moored firm* 150  
*mooring mast* 184  
*moorings* 45, 184  
*moorish* 345  
*moorland* 180, 206  
*moot inquire* 461  
*argue* 476  
 - point *topic* 454  
*question* 461  
*discuss* 514  
*mooted* 514  
*mop* 243, 652  
*mope* 837  
*mope-eyed* 443  
*moppet* 899  
*mopsy* 962  
*mopus dreamer* 515  
*drone* 683  
*money* 800  
*sad* 837  
*mora nec requies,*  
*nec -* 682  
*moral judgment* 480  
*maxim* 496  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
*virtuous* 944  
*point a -* 537  
 - certainty 474  
 - courage 604  
 - education 537  
 - obligation 926  
 - support 707  
 - tuition 537  
 - turpitude 940  
*moral philosophy*  
*mind* 450  
*duty* 926  
*morality play* 599  
*moralize* 476  
*morals duty* 926  
*virtue* 944  
*morass* 345  
*moratorium* 133  
*morbid* 655  
*morbific* 657  
*mordacity* 907  
*mordant keen* 171  
*pungent* 392  
*colour* 428  
*language* 574  
*more superior* 33  
*added* 37  
 - than enough 641  
 - than flesh and  
 blood can bear  
 830  
 - last words 65  
 - or less  
*quantity* 25

## MOR

*small* 32  
*inexact* 495  
 - than a match  
 for 33, 159  
 - than meets the  
 eye 526  
 - than one 100  
*more:*  
 - majorum 82  
 - solito  
*conformable* 82  
*habitual* 613  
 - suo 613  
*moreover* 37  
*mores, O -* 932  
*Morgana, Fata -*  
 423  
*morganatic mar-*  
*riage* 903  
*morgue* 363  
 - littéraire 569  
*mori, memento -*  
 363  
*moribund* 369, 655  
*dying* 360  
*sick* 655  
*morient* 360  
*morion* 717  
*morisco* 840  
*mormo* 860  
*Mormon* 986  
*Mormonism* 903,  
 984  
*morning* 125  
 - coat 225  
 - dress 225  
 - noon and night  
*repetition* 104  
*diuturnal* 110  
*frequent* 136  
 - star 423, 977  
*morocco* 223  
*moron* 493, 501  
*moronic* 499  
*morose* 895, 901a  
*morosis* 503  
*Morpheus* 683  
*morphew* 653  
*morphia* 381, 663  
*morphology*  
*form* 240  
*zoology* 368  
*morra* 840  
*morris*  
 nine men's - 840  
*morris-dance* 840  
*morrow* 121  
*morse* 45  
*morsel small* 32  
*portion* 51  
*food* 298

## MOS

*mors aux dents,*  
*prendre le -* 719  
*mort, guerre à -*  
 722  
*mortal*  
*transient* 111  
*fatal* 361  
*man* 372  
*wearisome* 841  
 - antipathy 867  
 - blow 619  
 - coil 362  
 - funk 860  
 - remains 362  
 - sin 947  
*mortality*  
*evanescence* 111  
*death* 360  
*mankind* 372  
*bills of -* 360  
*mortar cement* 45  
*pulverizer* 330  
*cannon* 727  
*mortem, post -* 360,  
 363  
*mortgage*  
*security* 771  
*lend* 787  
*sale* 796  
*credit* 805  
*mortgagee* 779, 805  
*mortgagor* 779, 806  
*mortician* 363  
*mortiferous* 361  
*mortification*  
*disease* 655  
*pain* 828  
*vexation* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*humiliation* 879  
*asceticism* 955  
*mortise unite* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*interjacency* 228  
*mortmain* 748  
 in - 781  
*Morton's fork* 475  
*mortuary* 360, 363  
*mosaic mixture* 41  
*multiform* 81  
*variegation* 440  
*painting* 556  
*Moslem* 984  
*mosque* 1000  
*moss tuft* 256  
*marsh* 345  
*vegetation* 367  
*moss-grown* 659  
*moss-trooper* 726,  
 792  
*most* 31



## MOS

at - 32  
 make the - of  
   *over-estimate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *improve* 658  
   *use* 677  
   *skill* 698  
 the - 33  
 - often 136  
 for the - part 78,  
   613  
 make the - of  
   one's time 682  
**mot** 496  
 - de l'énigme 522  
 - du guet 550  
 - à mot 19  
 - d'ordre 741  
 - de passe 550  
 - pour rire 842  
**mote** *small* 32  
   *light* 320  
 - in the eye  
   *dim-sighted* 443  
   *misjudging* 481  
**motet** 990  
**moth** *bane* 663  
**moth-eaten** 124,  
   653, 659  
**mother** *parent* 166  
   *mould* 653  
 - country 189  
 - of-pearl 440  
 - superior 996  
 - tongue 560  
 - wit 498  
**motherly** *love* 897  
   *kind* 906  
**motif** 415, 847  
**motile** 264  
**motion**  
   *change of place*  
     264  
   *topic* 454  
   *plan* 626  
   *proposal* 763  
   *request* 765  
 make a - 763  
 put in - 284  
 put oneself in -  
   680  
 set in - 677  
 - downwards 306  
 - from  
   *recession* 287  
   *repulsion* 289  
 - into *ingress* 294  
   *reception* 296  
 - out of 295  
 - through 302  
 - towards

## MOU

*approach* 286  
*attraction* 288  
 - upwards 305  
**motionless** 265  
**motive** 615  
   absence of - 615a  
   - power 264  
**motivity** 264  
**motley** 81, 440  
   wearer of the - 844  
**motor** 153, 266  
   *vehicle* 271, 272  
   *instrument* 633  
 -boat 273  
 -car &c. 272  
 -driver 268  
 -man 694  
**motorist** 268  
**motory** 264  
**mottled** 440  
**motto** *maxim* 496  
   *device* 550  
   *phrase* 566  
**motu: ex mero** -  
   737  
   *suo* - 600  
**mouchard** 527  
**mould** *condition* 7  
   *matrix* 22  
   *convert* 144  
   *form* 240  
   *structure* 329  
   *earth* 342  
   *vegetation* 367  
   *model* 554  
   *carve* 557  
   *decay* 653  
   *turn to account*  
     677  
**moulded** 820  
 - on 19  
**moulder** 653, 659  
**moulding** 847  
**mouldy** 653, 659  
**moulin:**  
   *se battre contre*  
     des -s 645  
   - à paroles 584  
**moult** 226  
**mound** *large* 192  
   *hill* 206  
   *defence* 717  
**mount** *increase* 35  
   *hill* 206  
   *horse* 271  
   *ascend* 305  
   *raise* 307  
   *display* 882  
 - guard *care* 459  
   *safety* 664  
 - up to *money* 800

## MOU

*price* 812  
**mountain** *large* 192  
   *hill* 206  
   *weight* 319  
 - artillery 726  
 - in labour  
   *waste* 638  
 make -s of mole-  
   hills 482  
 - brought forth  
   *mouse*  
   *disappoint* 509  
**mountaineer** 268  
**mountainous** 206  
**mountebank**  
   *quack* 548  
   *drama* 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
**mounted** *rifles* 726  
**mourn** 828, 839  
**mourner** 363  
**mournful**  
   *afflicting* 830  
   *sad* 837  
   *lamentable* 839  
**mourning** *dress* 225  
 in - *black* 431  
   *lament* 839  
**mouse** *little* 193  
   *search* 461  
   *mountain brought*  
     forth - 509  
 not a - stirring  
   265  
**mouse-coloured**  
   432  
**mousehole** 260  
**mouser** 366  
**mousetrap** 545  
**mousseux** 353  
**moustache** 256  
**mouth** *entrance* 66  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *brink* 231  
   *opening* 260  
   *eat* 298  
   *estuary* 343  
   *enunciate* 580  
   *drawl* 583  
 deep -ed  
   *resonant* 408  
   *bark* 412  
 down in the - 879  
 make -s 929  
 open one's - 582  
 stop one's - 581  
 word of - 582  
 - honour  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *show* 882  
   *flattery* 933

## MOW

pass from - to  
   *mouth* 531  
 - wash 652  
 - watering 865  
**mouthful**  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small* 32  
   *food* 298  
**mouthpiece**  
   *speaker* 524  
   *information* 527  
   *speech* 582  
**mouthy** *style* 577  
**moutonné** 250  
**moutons, revenons**  
   à nos - 660  
**movable** 264, 270  
**movables** 780  
**move** *begin* 66  
   *motion* 264  
   *propose* 514  
   *induce* 615  
   *undertake* 676  
   *act* 680  
   *offer* 763  
   *excite* 824  
 get a - on 684  
 good - 626  
 on the - 293  
 - forward 282  
 - from 287  
 - in a groove 82  
 - heaven and  
   earth 686  
 - off 293  
 - on *progress* 282  
   *activity* 682  
 - out of 295  
 - quickly 274  
 - slowly 275  
 - to 894  
**moveless** 265  
**movement**  
   *motion* 264  
   *music* 415  
   *action* 680  
   *activity* 682  
**moved** with 821  
**mover** 164  
**movies** 448, 593,  
   840  
**movie** *star* 899  
**moving** \*  
   *keep* - 682  
   *self* - 266  
   - pictures 448  
**mow** *shorten* 201  
   *smooth* 255  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *store* 636  
 - down



## MOW

*destroy* 162  
*moxa* 384  
*M.P.* 696  
*Mr.* 373, 877  
*Mrs.* 374  
*MS.* 22, 590  
*much* 31  
   *make - of*  
     *importance* 642  
     *friends* 888  
     *love* 897  
     *endearment* 902  
     *approval* 931  
   *not say - for* 932  
   *think - of* 928, 931  
   *- ado exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *- ado about nothing*  
     *over-estimate* 482  
     *exaggerate* 549  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *unskilful* 699  
   *- cry and little*  
     *wool* 884  
   *- the same*  
     *identity* 13  
     *similarity* 17  
     *equality* 27  
   *- speaking* 584  
*mucid* 352, 653  
*mucilage* 352  
*muck* 653  
   *run a - kill* 361  
   *attack* 716  
   *excitement* 825  
*muckle* 31  
*muckworm* 819,  
   876  
*mucor* 653  
*mucosity* 352  
*mucronate* 253  
*muculent* 352  
*mud marsh* 345  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *dirt* 653  
   *clear as -* 519  
   *stick in the -* 704  
   *- guard* 666  
*muddle disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *inattention* 458  
   *absurd* 497  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *failure* 732  
   *- one's brains* 475  
*muddled* 959  
*muddle-headed* 499  
*muddy moist* 339  
   *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426

## MUL

*colour* 429  
*stupid* 499  
*mudlark dirty* 653  
   *commonalty* 876  
*muezzin* 550, 996  
*muff incapable* 158  
   *dress* 225  
   *bungle* 699  
   *bungler* 701  
*muffettee* 225  
*muffle wrap* 225  
   *silent* 403  
   *deaden* 408*a*  
   *conceal* 528  
   *voiceless* 581  
   *stammer* 583  
*muffled faint* 405  
   *latent* 526  
   *- drums*  
     *funeral* 363  
     *non-resonance*  
       408*a*  
*muffler* 225, 384  
*mufti undress* 225  
   *judge* 967  
   *priest* 996  
*mug cup* 191  
   *face* 234, 448  
   *pottery* 384  
   *dupe* 547  
*muggy moist* 339  
   *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
*mug-house* 189  
*mugient* 412  
*mugwump* 607  
*mulatto*  
   *mixture* 41  
   *exception* 83  
*mulct steal* 791  
   *fine* 974  
*mule mongrel* 83  
   *beast of burden*  
     271  
   *obstinate* 606  
*muleteer* 694  
*muliebrity* 374  
*mull*  
   *prominence* 250  
   *sweeten* 396  
*mullah* 967, 996  
*muller* 330  
*mullion* 215  
*mullioned* 219  
*multifarious*  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *diverse* 16*a*  
   *multiform* 81  
*multiferous* 102  
*multifid*  
   *divided* 51

## MUN

*multifold* 81  
*multiformity* 81  
*multigenerous* 81  
*multilateral* 236,  
   244  
*multilocular* 191  
*multiloquence* 582,  
   584  
*multinomial* 102  
*multiparous* 168  
*multipartite* 44  
*multiple* 84, 102  
*multiplex* 81  
*multiplicand* 84  
*multiplicate* 81  
*multiplication*  
   *increase* 35  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *multitude* 102  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *productiveness*  
     168  
*multiplicator* 84  
*multiplicity* 102  
*multiplier* 84  
*multiply* 35  
*multipotent* 157  
*multisonous* 404  
*multitude* 72, 102  
   *the -* 876  
*multum in parvo*  
   596  
*multure* 330  
*mum* 581, 585  
   *-s the word* 403  
*mumble chew* 298  
   *mutter* 583  
*Mumbo Jumbo*  
   979, 993  
*munmer* 599  
*munmery*  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *imposture* 545  
   *masquerade* 840  
   *parade* 882  
*munmify* 363  
*mummy dry* 340  
   *corpse* 362  
   *beat to a -* 972  
*mump mutter* 583  
   *beg* 765  
*mumper* 767, 804  
*mumpish sad* 837  
*mumps* 837, 901*a*  
*munch* 298  
*Munchausen* 549  
*mundane*  
   *world* 318  
   *selfish* 943  
   *irreligious* 989  
*mundation* 652

## MUS

*mundivagant* 266  
*munerary* 973  
*munerate* 973  
*municipal* 965  
*municipality* 737  
*munificent* 816  
*muniment*  
   *evidence* 467  
   *record* 551  
   *defence* 717  
   *security* 771  
*munition*  
   *materials* 635  
   *defence* 717  
*mural* 717  
*murder* 361  
   *- the King's Eng-*  
     *lish*  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
   *the - is out* 529  
*murderer* 361  
*muricated* 253  
*murky dark* 421  
   *opaque* 426  
   *black* 431  
   *gloomy* 837  
*murmur purl* 348  
   *sound* 405  
   *voice* 580  
   *complain* 839  
*murmurer* 832  
*murrain* 655  
*Murray travel* 266  
   *Lindley -* 542  
*murrey* 434  
*murrion* 717  
*mus, nascitur ridi-*  
   *culus -* 509, 643  
*muscadine* 400  
*muscle* 159  
*muscular* 159  
*muse* 451  
   *[and see musing]*  
*Muse poetry* 597  
   *historic -* 594  
   *unlettered -* 579  
*musette* 417  
*Muses, the -* 416  
*museum*  
   *collection* 72  
   *store* 636  
*mush* 354  
*mushroom*  
   *new* 123  
   *fungus* 367  
   *upstart* 734  
   *low-born* 876  
   *spring up like -s*  
     163  
   *- anchor* 666



## MUS

## MYS

## NAM

## NAR

music 415  
 face the - 861  
 set to - 416  
 - of the spheres  
*order* 58  
*universe* 318  
 musical 413, 415,  
 416  
 - comedy 599  
 - ear  
*musician* 416  
*hearing* 418  
 - instruments 417  
 - note 413  
 - voice 580  
 music-hall 599, 840  
 musician 416  
 musing 451  
 - on other things  
 458  
 musk 400  
 musket 727  
 shoulder a - 722  
 musketeer 726  
 musketry 727  
 muslin 219  
*semi-transparent*  
 427  
 musnud  
*support* 215  
*council* 696  
*sceptre* 747  
 muss 59  
 Mussulman 984  
 must necessity 601  
*mucor* 653  
*compulsion* 744  
 it - follow 478  
 I - say 535  
 mustachio 256  
 mustard 392, 393  
 after meat - 135  
 - gas 663, 727  
 mustard-seed 193  
 muster 72, 85  
 pass - 639  
 not pass - 651  
 - courage 861  
 muster-roll 86  
 musty 401, 653  
 mutable 149  
 mutation 140  
 mutatis mutandis  
*correlation* 12  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
 mutato nomine de  
 te &c.  
*parable* 521  
*retaliation* 718  
 mute funeral 363

*silent* 403  
*sordine* 405,  
 408a, 417  
*letter* 561  
*speechless* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
*dramatis persona*  
 599  
 deaf - 419  
 render - 581  
 mutilate  
*retrench* 38  
*deform* 241  
*injure* 659  
 mutilated 53  
 mutilation 619  
 mutineer 742  
 mutiny 742  
 mutt 366  
 mutter  
*faint sound* 405  
*mumble* 583  
*grumble* 839  
*threaten* 909  
 mutton-chop  
*whiskers* 256  
 mutual 12, 148  
 mutualize 12  
 mutual under-  
 standing 23  
 muzzle  
*powerless* 158  
*edge* 231  
*opening* 260  
*silence* 403  
*render speechless*  
 581  
*restrain* 751  
*gag* 752  
 muzzle-loader 727  
 muzzy 458  
*in liquor* 959  
 my: all - eye 546  
 - stars! 870  
 mycology 369  
 mynheer 877  
 myology 329  
 myomancy 511  
 myopia 443  
 myriad 98, 102  
 myrmidon 726  
 myrrh 400  
 myrtle 897  
 myself I 79  
*immateriality*  
 317  
 mysterious  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*concealed* 528

mystery  
 [see mysterious]  
*latency* 526  
*secret* 533  
*play* 599  
*craft* 625  
 - ship 726  
 mystic  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*latent* 526  
*concealed* 528  
*sorcery* 992  
*puzzle* 475  
 mystify falsify 477  
*hide* 528  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
 myth 515, 546  
 mythology 979, 984

## N

nab deceive 545  
*seize* 789  
 Nabob 745, 803  
 nacelle 273  
 nacre 440  
 nadir 211  
 nag horse 271  
*quarrel* 713  
 nager entre deux  
*eaux* 607  
 Naiad 341, 979  
 nail fasten 43  
*fastening* 45  
*measure of length*  
 200  
*peg* 214  
*sharp* 253  
*hard* 323  
*retain* 781  
 on the -  
*present* 118  
*pay* 807  
 hit the right - on  
 the head  
*discover* 480a  
*skill* 698  
 - polish 847  
 naïveté 703  
 naked denuded 226  
*manifest* 525  
*simplicity* 849  
 - eye 441  
 - fact 151  
 - steel 727  
 - sword 727  
 - truth 494  
 namby-pamby 643,

855  
 name  
*indication* 550  
*appellation* 564  
*appoint* 755  
*celebrity* 873  
 assume a - 565  
 call -s  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
 fair - 873  
 good - 873  
 in the - of  
*aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
 - to conjure with  
 873  
 nameless 565, 874  
 namely 79, 522  
 namesake 564  
 Nana Sahib 949  
 Nanny-goat 374  
 nap down 256  
*texture* 329  
*sleep* 683  
*cards* 840  
 nape back 235  
 napery 652  
 Napier's bones 85  
 napkin 652  
 buried in a - 460  
 lay up in a - 678  
 napless 226  
 Napoleon food 298  
*cards* 840  
 napping  
*inattentive* 458  
*inexpectant* 508  
*dull* 843  
 nappy frothy 353  
*tipsy* 959  
 narcissism 897, 943  
 Narcissus 845  
 narcosis 376  
 narcotic 657, 662  
 nard 356  
 narration 594  
 narrow  
*contract* 195  
*thin* 203  
*intolerant* 481  
*restrict* 761  
 - down 42  
 - end of the wedge  
 66  
 - escape 671  
 - house 363  
 - means 804  
 - search 461



narrow-minded  
     481, 943  
 narrowness 203  
 narrows 343  
 nasal accent 583  
 nascent 66  
 nascitur: - ridi-  
     culus mus 509  
 - a sociis 82  
 naso, omnia sus-  
     pendens - 868  
 nasty  
     unsavoury 395  
     foul 653  
     offensive 830  
 cheap and - 815  
 natâ, pro re - 770  
 natal birth 66  
     inligenous 188  
 natation 267  
 natatorium 652  
 pathless 30  
 nation 372  
 national 188, 372  
     - guard 726  
 nationality 372, 910  
 nations, law of 963  
 native  
     inhabitant 188  
     artless 703  
     - accent 580  
     - land 189  
     - soil 189  
     - tongue 560  
 nativity birth 66  
 cast a -  
     predict 511  
     sorcery 992  
 natty 845  
 natura il fece e poi  
     roppe la stampa  
     87  
 naturæ, vis medi-  
     catix - 662  
 natural intrinsic 5  
     musical note 413  
     true 494  
     fool 501  
     - style 576, 578  
     spontaneous 612  
     not prepared 674  
     artless 703  
     simple 849  
 - course of things  
     613  
 - death death 360  
     completion 729  
 - impulse 601  
 - meaning 516  
 - order of things  
     82

- state 80  
 - turn 820  
 Natural - History  
     357  
     - Philosophy 316  
     - Theology 983  
 naturalist 357  
 naturalization  
     conformity 82  
     conversion 144  
     location 184  
 naturalize  
     habit 613  
 naturalized  
     inhabitant 188  
 naturally 154  
 nature essence 5  
     rule 80  
     tendency 176  
     world 318  
     reality 494  
     artlessness 703  
     affections 820  
 animated - 357  
 organized - 357  
 second - 613  
 state of -  
     naked 226  
     raw 674  
 in -'s garb 226  
 naught nothing 4  
     zero 101  
 bring to - 732  
 set at -  
     make light of 483  
     opposition 708  
     disobey 742  
     not observe 773  
     disrespect 929  
     contempt 930  
 naughty 945  
 naumachia 720  
 nausea 841, 867  
 nauseate 395, 830  
 nauseous  
     unsavoury 395  
     unpleasant 830  
     disgusting 867  
 nautch dancer 840  
 nautical 267  
 naval 267  
     - authorities 745  
     - engagement 720  
     - forces 726  
 nave middle 68  
     centre 222  
     church 1000  
 navel 68, 222  
 navigation 267  
 navigator 269  
 navy 673, 690

navy 273, 726  
     - blue 438  
 nay 536  
     - rather 14  
 Nazarene 989  
 naze 250  
 N.C.O. 745  
 ne plus ultra  
     supreme 33  
     complete 52  
     distance 196  
     summit 210  
     limit 233  
     perfection 650  
     completion 729  
 neaf 781  
 neap 195, 207  
     - tide 36, 340  
 near like 17  
     - in space 197  
     - in time 121  
     soon 132  
     impending 152  
     approach 286  
     stingy 819  
 bring - 17  
 draw - 197  
 come - 286  
     - one's end 360  
     - at hand 132  
     - the mark 32  
     - run 32  
     - side 239  
     - sight 443  
     - the truth 480a  
     - upon 3  
 sail - the wind  
     skilful 698  
     rash 863  
 nearly 32  
 nearness 197  
 neat simple 42  
     order 58  
     in writing 572,  
     576, 578  
     clean 652  
     spruce 845  
     - 's foot oil 356  
     - as a pin 58  
 neat-handed 698  
 neatherd 370  
 neb 250  
 nebula stars 318  
     mist 353  
 nebular dim 422  
 nebulous misty 353  
     obscure 519  
 necessarian 601  
 necessities 630  
 necessarily 154  
 necessitate 630

necessity fate 601  
     requirement 630  
     compulsion 744  
     indigence 804  
 make a virtue of  
     - 698  
 neck  
     contraction 195  
     narrow 203  
     make love 902  
 break one's - 360  
     - and crop  
     completely 52  
     turn out - 297  
     - of land 342  
     - and neck 27  
     - or nothing  
     resolute 604  
     rash 863  
 neckcloth 225  
 necklace 247, 847  
 necks 980  
 necrology 360, 594  
 necromancer 548,  
     994  
 necromancy 992  
 necropsy 363  
 necroscopic 363  
 necrosis 49  
 nectar 394, 396  
 need necessity 601  
     requirement 630  
     insufficiency 640  
     indigence 804  
     desire 865  
 friend in - 711  
 in one's utmost -  
     735  
 needful  
     necessary 601  
     requisite 630  
     money 800  
 do the - pay 807  
 needle sharp 253  
     perforator 262  
     compass 693  
 as the - to the  
     pole  
     veracity 543  
     observance 772  
     honour 939  
     - in a bottle of  
     hay 475  
 needle-gun 727  
 needle-shaped 253  
 needless 641  
 needle-witted 498  
 needlewoman 690  
 needlework 847  
 ne'er-do-well 949  
 nefarious 945



## NEG

negation 536, 764  
 negative  
   *inexisting* 2  
   *contrary* 14  
   *prototype* 22  
   *quantity* 84  
   *confute* 479  
   *deny* 536  
   *photograph* 558  
   *refuse* 764  
   prove a - 468  
 neglect 460  
   *disuse* 678  
   *leave undone* 730  
   *omit* 773  
   *evade* 927  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - of time 115  
 négligé 225, 674  
 negligence 460  
 negotiable 270  
 negotiate  
   *mediate* 724  
   *bargain* 769  
   *transfer* 783  
   *traffic* 794  
 negotiations  
   breaking off - 713  
 negotiator 724, 758  
 negro 431, 746  
 negus  
   *drink* 298  
   *king* 745  
 neif 781  
 neigh cry 412  
   *boast* 884  
 neighbour 197, 890  
 neighbourhood 183,  
   197, 227  
 neighbourly  
   *aid* 707  
   *friendly* 888  
   *social* 892  
   *courteous* 894  
 neither 610  
   - here nor there  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *absent* 187  
   - more nor less  
   *equal* 27  
   *true* 494  
   - one thing nor  
   another 83  
 nem. con. 488  
 Nemesis  
   *vengeance* 919  
   *justice* 922  
   *punishment* 972  
 nemine contra-  
   dicente 488  
 nemo me impune

## NEU

laccessit 715  
 nenia 839  
 neogamist 903  
 neologism 123  
 neology 563  
 neophyte 144, 541  
 neoteric 123  
 nepenthe 662, 836  
 nephology 353  
 nephew 11  
 nepotism  
   *nephew* 11  
   *wrong* 923  
   *dishonest* 940  
   *selfish* 943  
 Neptune 341  
 Nereid 341, 979  
 nerve 159, 861, 885  
   exposed - 378  
 nerveless 158  
 nervous weak 160  
   *style* 574  
   *timid* 860  
   *modest* 881  
 nescience 491  
 nest  
   *multitude* 102  
   *cradle* 153  
   *lodging* 189  
   - of boxes 204  
 nest-egg 636  
 nestle lodge 186  
   *safety* 664  
   *endearment* 902  
 nestling 129  
 Nestor veteran 130  
   *sage* 500  
   *advice* 695  
 net remainder 40  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *intersection* 219  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *snare* 545  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *gain* 775  
   - profit gain 775  
   *receipt* 810  
 nether 207  
 nethermost 211  
 netting 219  
 nettle bane 663  
   *sting* 830  
   *incense* 900  
 network  
   *disorder* 59  
   *crossing* 219  
 neuralgia 378  
 neurasthenia 655  
 neuritis 378  
 neurology 329  
 neurotic 662

## NEV

neuter matter 316  
   *no choice* 609a  
 remain -  
   *irresolute* 605  
 stand -  
   *indifferent* 866  
 neutral mean 29  
   *no choice* 609a  
   *avoidance* 623  
 - tint  
   *colourless* 429  
   *grey* 432  
   *peace* 721  
 neutrality  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *peace* 721  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
 neutralize  
   *compensate* 30  
   *counteract* 179  
 névé 383  
 never 107  
   - say die  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hope* 858  
 it will - do  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *discontent* 832  
   *disapprobation*  
   932  
 -dying 112  
 -ending 112  
 -fading  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *glory* 873  
 - forget 916  
 - to be forgotten  
   642  
 - indebted 807  
 - hear the last of  
   841  
 - mind  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
   *contempt* 930  
 - more 107  
 - a one 4  
 - otherwise 16  
 - to return 122  
 - was seen the  
   like 83  
 - so 31  
 - tell me 489  
 - thought of 621  
 - tired active 682  
 - tiring

## NEW

*persevering* 604a  
 neverness 107  
 nevertheless 30  
 new different 18  
   *additional* 37  
   *novel* 123  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
 - birth 660  
 - blood change 140  
   *improve* 658  
   *excite* 824  
 - brooms 614, 682  
 - comer 57  
 - conditions 469  
 - departure 66  
 - edition  
   *repetition* 104  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *improvement* 658  
 - ideas 537  
 turn over a - leaf  
   change 140  
   *repent* 950  
 give - life to 707,  
   824  
 view in a - light  
   658  
 put on the - man  
   950  
 New Year's Day  
   138  
 new-born 123, 129  
 Newcastle, carry  
   coals to - 641  
 new-fangled  
   *unfamiliar* 83  
   *change* 140  
   *neology* 563  
 new-fashioned 123  
 new-fledged 129  
 Newfoundland dog  
   366  
 Newgate 752  
 new-gilt 847  
 new-model  
   *convert* 144  
   *revolutionize* 146  
   *improve* 658  
 newness 123  
 news 532  
   - sheet 531  
 newsmonger  
   *curious* 455  
   *informant* 527  
   *news* 532  
 newspaper 531, 551  
   - correspondent  
   758  
 newspaperman 534  
 newt 366



## NEX

**next**  
*following* 63  
*later* 117  
*future* 121  
*near* 197  
 - friend 759  
 - of kin 11  
 - to nothing 32  
 - world 152  
**nexus** 45  
**Niagara** 348  
**niais** 501  
**niaiserie** 517  
**nib cut** 44  
*end* 67  
*summit* 210  
*point* 253  
 **nibble eat** 298  
 - at *censure* 932  
 - at the bait  
*dupe* 547  
*willing* 602  
**nice**  
*savoury* 394  
*discriminative*  
 465  
*exact* 494  
*good* 648  
*pleasing* 829  
*fastidious* 868  
*honourable* 939  
 - ear 418  
 - hand 700  
 - perception 465  
 - point 704  
**nicely**  
*completely* 52  
**Nicene Creed** 983a  
**nicety** 465  
**niche recess** 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*angle* 244  
 - in the temple of  
 fame 873  
**nicher, se** - 184  
**nick notch** 257  
*deceive* 545  
*mark* 550  
 - it 731  
 - of time 134  
**Nick, Old** - 978  
**nickel**  
*money* 800  
**nicknack** 643  
**nickname** 565  
**nicotine** 392, 663  
**nictitate** 443  
**nidget** 862  
**nidification** 189  
**nidor** 398  
**nidorous** 401

## NIM

**nidus** 153, 189  
**niece** 11  
**niggard** 819  
**nigger** 431  
 - in the woodpile  
 702  
**niggle mock** 929  
**nigglings** 643  
**nigh** 197  
**night** 421  
 labour day and -  
 686  
 orb of - 318  
 - and day 136  
 - school 542  
**night-cap** 225  
**nightfall** 126  
**nightingale** 416  
**night-gown** 225  
**nightmare**  
*bodily pain* 378  
*dream* 515  
*incubus* 706  
*mental pain* 828  
*alarm* 860  
**nightshade** 663  
**nigrescent** 431  
**nigrification** 431  
**nihil - ad rem** 10  
 - tetigit quod non  
 ornavit 850  
**nihilism** 989  
**nihilist** 165  
**nihility** 2, 4  
**nil** 2, 4  
 - admirari  
*insensible* 823  
*no wonder* 871  
*disapproval* 932  
 - conscire sibi  
 nullâ pallescere  
 culpâ 946  
 - desperandum  
 858  
**nill unwilling** 603  
*refuse* 764  
**nim** 791  
**nimble** 274, 682  
**nimble-witted** 498,  
 842  
**nimbus**  
*cloud* 353  
*halo* 420  
*glory* 873  
**nimiety** 641  
**nimis, ne quid** -  
 817  
**nimum ne crede**  
 colori 485  
**n'importe** 643  
**Nimrod** 361, 622

## NO

**nincompoop** 501  
**nine** 98  
 tuneful -  
*music* 416  
*poetry* 597  
 - days' wonder  
*transient* 111  
*unimportant* 643  
*no wonder* 871  
 - lives 359  
 - men's morris 840  
 - points of the  
 law 777  
**ninefold** 98  
**ninepins** 840  
**ninety** 98  
**ninny** 501  
**Niobe** 839  
**nip cut** 44  
*destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*dram* 298  
*freeze* 385  
*pungent* 392  
*drink* 959  
 - in the bud  
*check* 201  
*kill* 361  
*hinder* 706  
 - up 789  
**nipperkin** 191  
**nippers** 781  
**nipple** 250  
**Nirvana** 981  
**nis** 980  
**nisi prius** 741, 969  
**Nisus and Euryalus**  
 890  
**nisus formativus**  
 161  
**nitid** 420  
**nitor in adversum**  
 708  
**nitre** 392  
**nitrous oxide** 376  
**nit-wit** 499, 501  
**niveous cold** 383  
*white* 430  
**nixe demon** 980  
**nixie fairy** 979  
**nizam** 745  
**nizy** 501  
**N or M** 78  
**no**  
*dissent* 489  
*negation* 536  
*refusal* 764  
 unable to say -  
 605  
 on - account 761  
 have - business

## NO

there 83  
 - chicken 128, 131  
 - choice 601, 609a  
 - conjuror 501,  
 701  
 - consequence 643  
 in - degree 32  
 at - great distance  
 197  
 - doubt 474, 488  
 have - end 112  
 - end of *great* 31  
*multitude* 102  
*length* 200  
 - fear 473  
 - go 304, 732  
 at - hand 32  
 matter of - import  
 4  
 with - interval  
 199  
 - one knows who  
 876  
 - less 639  
 - longer 122  
 - love lost be-  
 tween them 898  
 - man's land 187  
 - matter  
*neglect* 460  
*unimportant* 643  
 and - mistake 474  
 - more  
*inexistent* 2  
*past* 122  
*dead* 360  
 - more than 32  
 have - notion of  
 489  
 - object 643  
 - one 4, 187  
 - other 13, 87  
 to - purpose  
*shortcoming* 304  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 give - quarter 361  
 - scholar 493  
 make - scruple of  
 602  
 - great shakes  
*small* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
 - sooner said than  
 done 113, 132  
 - stranger to 490  
 - such thing  
*non-existent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4



## NO

*contrary* 14  
*dissimilar* 18  
 - surrender 606, 717  
 - thank you 764  
 at - time 107  
 - wonder 871  
 Noah's ark 41, 72  
 nob 210  
 nobilitate 873  
 nobility 875  
 noble *great* 31  
     *important* 642  
     *rank* 873  
     *peer* 875  
     *disinterested* 942  
     *virtuous* 944  
 noblesse 875  
 nobody  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *zero* 101  
     *absence* 187  
     *low-born* 876  
 - knows  
     *ignorance* 491  
 - knows where  
     *distance* 196  
 - present 187  
 - would think 508  
 noctambulation 266  
 noctivagant  
     *travel* 266  
     *dark* 421  
 noctograph 421  
 noctuary 421, 551  
 nocturnal  
     *night* 126  
     *dark* 421  
     *black* 431  
 nocturne 415  
 nocuous 649  
 nod *wag* 314  
     *assent* 488  
     *signal* 550  
     *sleep* 683  
     *command* 741  
     *bow* 894  
 - of approbation 931  
 - of assent 488  
 nodding to its fall 162, 306  
 noddle 210, 450  
 noddy 501  
 node 250  
 nodosity 250, 256  
 nods and becks and wreathed smiles 894  
 nodule 250  
 nodular 256

## NON

nodus, dignus vin-dice - 704  
 Noel 998  
 noggin 191  
 noise 402, 404  
     - abroad 531  
     make a - in the world 873  
 noiseless 403  
 noisome  
     *fetid* 401  
     *bad* 649  
     *unhealthy* 657  
 nolens volens 601  
 noli me tangere  
     *defiance* 715  
     *excitable* 825  
     *fastidious* 868  
 nolition 603  
 nolle prosequi 624  
 nolumus leges  
     *Angliæ mutari*  
     *permanence* 141  
     *continuance* 143  
     *preservation* 670  
 nom de: - guerre 565  
     - *plume* 565  
 nomad 268  
 nomadic 266  
 Nomancy 511  
 nomenclature 564  
 nominal  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *word* 562  
     *name* 564  
     - *price* 815  
 nomination 564, 755  
 nominee 758  
 nominis umbra 4  
 Nomology 963  
 non:  
     - *compos mentis* 503  
     - *constat* 477  
     - *deficit alter* 100  
     - *est inventus* 187  
     - *hæc in foedera* 536, 610  
     - *nobis Domine* 990  
     - *obstante* 707  
     - *placet* 489  
     - *possumus*  
     *impossible* 471  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *refusal* 764  
     - *nostrum tantas*  
     *componere lites* 471, 713

## NON

lex - scripta 963  
 - semper erit  
     *æstas* 111  
 - sequitur 70, 477, 495  
 - sum qualis eram 140, 160  
 non-addition 38  
 non-admission 55  
 nonage 127  
 nonagenarian 98  
 non-appearance 447  
 non-assemblage 73  
 non-attendance 187  
 nonce 118  
     for the - 118, 134  
 nonchalance  
     *neglect* 460  
     *insensibility* 823  
     *indifference* 866  
 non-coincidence 14  
 non-cohesive 47  
 non-com. 726  
 non-commissioned officer 745  
 non-committal 528, 864  
 non-completion 730  
 non-compliance 742, 764  
 nonconformity  
     *difference* 15  
     *exception* 83  
     *dissent* 489  
     *sectarianism* 984  
 non-content 489  
 non-cooperation 489, 927  
 nondescript 83  
 none 101  
     - *else* 87  
     - *to spare* 640  
     - *such*  
     *superior* 33  
     *exceptional* 83  
     *very good* 648  
     - *in the world* 4  
     - *the worse* 660  
 non-endurance 825  
 nonentity  
     *inexistence* 2  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *unimportant* 643  
 non-essential 6, 643  
 non-existence 2  
 non-expectance 508  
 non-extension 180a  
 non-fulfilment 730, 732

## NOO

- of one's hopes 509  
 non-imitation 20  
 non-interference  
     *inaction* 681  
     *freedom* 748  
 nonius 466  
 non-juror 489, 984  
 non-naturals 657  
 nonny 501  
 non-observance  
     *inattention* 458  
     *desuetude* 614  
     *infraction* 773  
     *dereliction* 927  
 nonpareil 648  
     *type* 591  
 non-payment 808  
 non-performance  
     *non-completion* 730  
     *dereliction* 927  
 non-plus  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *conquer* 731  
 non-preparation 674  
 non-prevalence 61  
 non-residence 187  
 non-resistance 725, 743  
 non-resonance 408a  
 nonsense  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *trash* 643  
     *talk - folly* 499  
 non-subsistence 2  
 non-success 732  
 nonsuch [see none]  
 nonsuit *defeat* 731  
     *fail* 732  
     *condemn* 971  
 nonum prematur in annum 133  
 non-uniformity 160  
 noodle 501  
 nook *place* 182  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *corner* 244  
 neology 450  
 noon *mid-day* 125  
 noon-day *light* 420  
     *clear as -*  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *manifest* 525  
 nooscopic 450  
 noose *ligature* 45  
     *loop* 247



snare 545  
 gallows 975  
 orina loquendi 567  
 ormal  
 intrinsic 5  
 mean 29  
 regular 82  
 perpendicular 212  
 - condition  
 rule 80  
 ormality 80, 502  
 ormand, répon-  
 dre en - 544  
 orns 601  
 orth 278  
 - and South 237  
 orthern 237  
 - light 423  
 - star 939  
 orth-west  
 passage 311  
 scitur a sociis 82  
 ose prominence  
 250  
 smell 398  
 with one's - in  
 the air 878  
 ead by the - 615,  
 737  
 ed by the - 749  
 ot see beyond  
 one's -  
 misjudge 481  
 folly 499  
 unskilful 699  
 speak through  
 the - 583  
 thrust one's - in  
 interjacence 228  
 busy 682  
 under one's -  
 present 186  
 near 197  
 manifest 525  
 defy 715  
 out one's - out of  
 joint defeat 731  
 disrepute 874  
 - ring 847  
 ose-dive 306  
 osegay 400, 847  
 osey 455  
 osology 655  
 ostalgia 833  
 ostril 351  
 oreath of one's -s  
 359  
 tink in the -s 401  
 ostrum 626, 662  
 ot negation 536  
 what is - 546

what ought - 923  
 - at all 32  
 - allowed 964  
 - amiss 618, 651,  
 845  
 - any 101  
 - bad 651  
 - bargain for 508  
 - a bit 536  
 - to be borne 830  
 - a Chinaman's  
 chance 471  
 - come up to 34  
 - cricket 923  
 - to be despised  
 642  
 it will - do 923  
 - of the earth 987  
 - expect 508  
 - fail 939  
 - far from 197  
 - a few 102  
 - fit to be seen 846  
 - following 477  
 - grant 764  
 - guilty 946  
 - to be had 471,  
 640  
 - having 187, 777a  
 - hardened 950  
 - hear of 764  
 - included 55  
 - know what to  
 make of 519  
 - a leg to stand  
 on 158  
 - likely 473  
 - a little 31  
 - matter 643  
 - to mention 37  
 - mind 823, 930  
 - often 137  
 - on your life 489  
 - one 101  
 - a particle 4  
 - particular 831  
 - pay 808  
 - a pin to choose  
 27  
 - playing the  
 game 923  
 - within previous  
 experience 137  
 - to be put down  
 604  
 - quite 32  
 - reach 304  
 - right 503  
 - sorry 827  
 - a soul 101  
 - on speaking

terms 889  
 - the thing 925  
 - to be thought of  
 incogitancy 452  
 impossible 471  
 refusal 764  
 hopeless 859  
 undue 925  
 disapprobation  
 932  
 - trouble oneself  
 about 460  
 - understand 519  
 - vote 609a  
 - wonder 871  
 - for the world  
 603, 764  
 - worth  
 trifling 643  
 useless 645  
 nota bene 457  
 notabilia 642  
 notabilities 875  
 notable  
 manifest 525  
 important 642  
 active 682  
 distinguished 873  
 notables 875  
 notably 31  
 notary 553, 968  
 notation 85  
 notch 198, 257, 550  
 note cry 412  
 music 413  
 take cognizance  
 450  
 remark 457  
 explanation 522  
 sign 550  
 record 551  
 printing 591  
 epistle 592  
 minute 596  
 money 800  
 fame 873  
 change one's - 607  
 make a - of 551  
 of - 873  
 take - of 457  
 - of admiration  
 870  
 - of alarm 669  
 - of preparation  
 673  
 note-book  
 memorandum 505  
 record 551  
 compendium 569  
 writing 590  
 noted 490, 873

noteworthy  
 great 31  
 exceptional 83  
 important 642  
 nothing nihility 4  
 zero 101  
 trifle 643  
 come to - 304, 732  
 do - 681  
 for - 815  
 go for - 643  
 good for - 646  
 make - of  
 under-estimate  
 483  
 fail 732  
 take - by 732  
 think of - 930  
 worse than - 808  
 - comes amiss 831  
 - to do 681  
 - to do with 764  
 - doing 681  
 - to go upon 471  
 - in it 4  
 - of the kind 18,  
 536  
 - loth 602  
 - on 226  
 - more to be said  
 478  
 - to signify 643  
 nothingness 2  
 notice intellect 450  
 observe 457  
 review 480  
 information 527  
 warning 668  
 bring into - 525  
 deserve - 642  
 give -  
 manifest 525  
 inform 527  
 indicate 550  
 short - 111  
 take - of 450  
 this is to give -  
 457  
 worthy of - 642  
 - is hereby given  
 publication 531  
 - to quit 782  
 noticeable 31  
 notification 527  
 notion idea 453  
 notional 515  
 notoriety 531, 873  
 notorious  
 known 490  
 public 531  
 famous 873



*infamous* 874  
 nocturno 415  
 notwithstanding 30  
 nought [see naught]  
 noun 564  
 nourish 707  
 nourishment  
   *food* 298  
 nous 498  
 nous avons changé  
   tout cela 140  
 nouveau riche 123,  
   734, 876  
 Nova Zembla 383  
 novation 609  
 novel  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *new* 123  
   *unknown* 491  
   *tale* 594  
 novelette 594  
 novelist 594  
 novice  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *learner* 541  
   *bungler* 701  
   *religious* 996  
 novitiate 539, 673  
 novocaine 376, 381  
 novus homo 57,  
   876  
 now 118  
   - and then 136  
   - or never 134  
 noways 32  
 nowhere 187  
 nowise 32, 536  
 noxious 649, 657  
 noyade 361, 972  
 noyerait dans une  
   goutte d'eau, il  
   se - 699  
 nozzle  
   *projection* 250  
   *opening* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
 nuance 15, 465  
 nubibus, in - 2, 515  
 nubiferous 353, 426  
 nubile 131, 903  
 nucleus *middle* 68  
   *cause* 153  
   *centre* 222  
   *kernel* 642  
 nuda veritas 494  
 nude 226, 849  
 nudge 550  
 nudity 226  
 nugacity 499, 645  
 nugæ canoræ 517,  
   842

nugas, magno co-  
   natu magnas -  
   643  
 nugatory 158  
   *unimportant* 643  
 nuggar 273  
 nugget *mass* 192  
   *money* 800  
 nuisance 619, 830  
 null 4  
   - and void  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *illegal* 964  
   declare - and void  
   *abrogation* 756  
   *non-observance*  
   773  
 nulla dies sine  
   lineâ 682  
 nullâ pallescere  
   culpâ, nil  
   conscire sibi -  
   946  
 nullah 198  
 nulli secundus 33  
 nullibiety 187  
 nullify *inexistence* 2  
   *compensate* 30  
   *destroy* 162  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *not observe* 773  
   *not pay* 808  
 nullity 2, 4  
 nullius jurare in  
   verba magistri  
   487  
 numb  
   *physically insen-*  
   *sible* 376, 381  
   *morally insensible*  
   823  
   -skull 493  
 number  
   *part* 51  
   *abstract* - 84  
   *count* 85  
   *plural* 100  
   - of a magazine  
   &c. 593  
   - among 76  
   take care of - one  
   943  
   - of times 104  
 numbered: days -  
   *kill* 360  
   *necessity* 601  
   *hopeless* 859  
   - with the dead  
   360

numberless 105  
 numbers *many* 102  
   *verse* 597  
 numbness 375, 381  
 numerable 85  
 numeral 84, 85  
 numeration 85  
 numerator 84  
 numerical 85  
 numeose  
   *many* 102  
 numerous 102  
 numismatics 800  
 numps 501  
 numskull 501  
 nun 996  
 nunc dimittis 990  
 nuncio 534, 758  
 nuncupation  
   *naming* 564  
 nuncupatory  
   *informing* 527  
 nundination 794  
 nunnery 1000  
 nuptials 903  
 nurse *remedy* 662  
   *preserve* 670  
   *help* 707  
   *servant* 746  
   *custodian* 753  
   *fondle* 902  
   put to - 537  
 nursing 129  
 nursery *infancy* 127  
   *nest* 153  
   *room* 191  
   *garden* 371  
   *school* 542  
   *workshop* 691  
   - rhymes 597  
   - tale 546, 594  
 nursing home 493  
 nurture *feed* 298  
   *educate* 537  
   *prepare* 673  
   *aid* 707  
   - a belief 484  
   - an idea 451  
 nut  
   - to crack  
   *fanatic* 504  
   *riddle* 533  
   *difficulty* 704  
   - oil 365  
 nutation 314  
 nut-brown 433  
 nutmeg 393  
 nutmeg-grater 330  
 nuts 618, 829  
 nutshell *small* 32  
   lie in a - 572

*little* 193  
*compendium* 596  
 nutriment 298  
 nutrition 707  
 nutritious *food* 298  
   *healthy* 656  
   *remedy* 662  
 nutty 499  
 nuzzle 902  
 nyctalopy 443  
 nymph *girl* 129  
   *woman* 374  
   *mythology* 979  
   sea - 341  
 nystagmus 443

## O

O! wonder 870  
*discontent* 932  
 - for desire 865  
 oaf *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
   *changeling* 980  
 oak *strong* 159  
   heart of -  
   *hard* 323  
   *brave* 861  
 oakum 205  
 oar *paddle* 267  
   *oarsman* 269  
   *instrument* 633  
 labouring - 686  
 lie upon one's -s  
   681  
 ply the -  
   *navigate* 267  
   *exert* 686  
 pull an - 680  
 put in an - 228,  
   682  
 rest on one's -  
   *cease* 142  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *repose* 687  
 stroke - 693  
 oarsman 269  
 oasis *separate* 44  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *land* 342  
 oast-house 386  
 oath  
   *assertion* 535  
   *bad language* 908  
 on - 543  
 rap out -s 885  
 upon - 768  
 oatmeal 298  
 obbligato 88, 415  
 obduction 223



## OBD

## OBS

## OBS

## OCC

obdurate	debt 806	ignoble 876	obtain <i>exist</i> 1
<i>obstinate</i> 606	confer an - 648	obscurity <i>style</i> 571	<i>prevail</i> 78
<i>severe</i> 739	feeling of - 916	obscurum per	<i>get</i> 775
<i>malevolent</i> 907	under an - 916,	obscurius 519	- under false
<i>graceless</i> 945	926	obsecration 765	pretences 791
<i>impenitent</i> 951	oblige <i>benefit</i> 707	obsequies 363	obtainable 470
obedience 743	<i>compel</i> 744	obsequious	obtenebration 421
obeisance <i>bow</i> 308	<i>duty</i> 926	<i>subject</i> 749	obtestation 765
<i>submission</i> 725	obligé, bien -	<i>servile</i> 886	obtrection 934
<i>courtesy</i> 894	<i>refusal</i> 764	<i>courteous</i> 894	obtrude
<i>reverence</i> 928	obliged	<i>respectful</i> 928	<i>interfere</i> 228
obelisk 206, 551	<i>necessity</i> 601	<i>flattery</i> 932	<i>insert</i> 300
Oberon 979	<i>grateful</i> 916	observance <i>rule</i> 82	<i>meddle</i> 682
obese 194	<i>duty</i> 926	<i>attention</i> 457	obtruncate 201
obesity 192	obligee 800	<i>habit</i> 613	obtrusion 228, 706
obey 743	obliging	<i>practice</i> 692	obtrusive
<i>be subject to</i> 749	<i>helping</i> 707	<i>fulfilment</i> 772	<i>interfering</i> 228
- a call 615	<i>courteous</i> 894	<i>duty</i> 926	<i>vulgar</i> 851
- the helm 705	<i>kind</i> 906	<i>rite</i> 998	<i>rude</i> 895
- rules 82	obliquation 279	observant	obtund <i>mitigate</i> 174
obfuscate 421, 426	obliquity	<i>friar</i> 996	<i>blunt</i> 254
obfuscated	<i>slope</i> 217	observation	<i>deaden</i> 376
<i>drunk</i> 959	<i>vice</i> 945	<i>intellect</i> 450	<i>paralyze</i> 823
obit 360, 363	- of judgment 481	<i>idea</i> 453	obturate 261
post - 360, 363	- of vision 443	<i>attention</i> 457	obturator 263
obiter dictum	obliteration 552	<i>assertion</i> 535	obtuse <i>blunt</i> 254
<i>irrelevant</i> 10	- of the past 506	- car 272	<i>insensible</i> 376
<i>occasion</i> 134	oblivion 506	observatory 318	<i>imbecile</i> 499
<i>interjacent</i> 228	<i>nothingness</i> 2	observe [see observ-	<i>dull</i> 823
obituary 360, 594	<i>pardon</i> 506	ance, observa-	- angle 244
object <i>thing</i> 3	<i>forgiveness</i> 918	tion]	obumbrate 421
<i>matter</i> 316	redeem from - 505	<i>remark</i> 457	obverse 234
<i>take exception</i> 469	- of benefits 917	- a duty 926	obviate 706
<i>intention</i> 620	- of time 115	- rules 82	obvious <i>visible</i> 446
<i>ugly</i> 846	oblivious 506	observer 444	<i>evident</i> 474
<i>disapprove</i> 932	oblong 200	obsess 860, 992	<i>clear</i> 518
be an -	- spheroid 249	obsession 716	<i>manifest</i> 525
<i>important</i> 642	obloquy	obsidional 716	ocarina 417
- to dislike 867	<i>disrepute</i> 874	obsolete <i>old</i> 124	occasion
- lesson 82	<i>disapprobation</i>	<i>words</i> 563	<i>junction</i> 8
objection 706, 932	932	<i>effete</i> 645	<i>opportunity</i> 134
no - 762	<i>detraction</i> 934	obstacle 179, 706	<i>cause</i> 153
objectionable	obmutescence 581,	obstant, Fata - 601	befit the - 646
<i>inexpedient</i> 647	585	obstetrician 631	have - for 630
<i>wrong</i> 923, 947	obnoxious	obstetrics 161, 662	on the present -
objective	<i>pernicious</i> 649	obstinacy 606	118
<i>extrinsic</i> 6	<i>unpleasing</i> 830	<i>prejudice</i> 481	on the spur of -
<i>material</i> 316	<i>hateful</i> 898	obstipation 261	612
objector	- to <i>liable</i> 177	obstreperous 173,	occasional 475
conscientious -	obnubilated 422	404	occasionally 136
710	oboe 417	obstruct <i>close</i> 261	occidental 236, 250
objurgate 932	obreption 528	<i>hinder</i> 706	occiput 235
oblate 201	obscene 653, 961	- the passage of	occision 361
- spheroid 249	obscurantist 421,	light 426	occlusion 261
oblation <i>gift</i> 784	519, 710	- the view 424	occult
<i>religious</i> - 990	obscure <i>dark</i> 421	obstructive	<i>unintelligible</i> 519
oblectation 827	<i>dim</i> 422	<i>opponent</i> 710	<i>latent</i> 526
obligation	<i>unseen</i> 447	obstruent 706	<i>hidden</i> 528
<i>necessity</i> 601	<i>uncertain</i> 475	obstupefaction 823	- art 992
<i>promise</i> 768	<i>unintelligible</i> 519	obstupui steterunt-	occultation 449, 528
<i>conditions</i> 770	<i>eclipse</i> 874	que comæ 860	occultism 984



occupancy 186, 777  
 occupant 188, 779  
 occupation  
   *business* 625  
   in the - of 188  
   - road 627  
 occupied 682  
   - by 188  
   - with 457, 625  
 occupier 188, 779  
 occupy 186, 777  
   - the chair 693  
   - oneself with 457, 625  
   - the mind 451, 457  
   - a post 737  
   - time 106  
 occur 1, 151  
   - to the mind 451  
   - in a place 186  
 occurrence 151  
   of daily - 613  
 occursion 276  
 ocean 341  
   plough the - 267  
 oceanography 341  
 ochlocracy 737  
 ochre 433, 439  
   yellow - 436  
 o'clock 114  
   know what's - 698  
 octagon 244  
 octahedron 244  
 Octateuch 985  
 octave  
   *eight* 98  
   *music* 413  
   *period* 108  
 octavo 593  
 octet 98  
 octifid 99  
 octodecimo 593  
 octogenarian 98, 130  
 octoroon 41  
 octroi 812  
 octuple 98  
 ocular 441  
   - demonstration  
     *see* 441  
   *visible* 446  
   - inspection 441  
 oculis subjecta  
   *fidelibus* 446  
 oculist 662  
 od force 992  
 odalisque 746  
 odd remaining 40  
   *exception* 83

*single* 87  
*insane* 503  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
   - fellows 712  
   - fish 857  
 oddity 857  
 oddments 51  
 odds *inequality* 28  
   *superiority* 33  
   *chance* 156  
   *discord* 713  
   at - 24, 713  
   long - 704  
   what's the - 643  
   - against one 665  
   the - are 472  
   - and ends  
     *remainder* 40  
     *mixture* 41  
     *part* 51  
     *useless* 645  
 ode 597  
 odi profanum  
   *vulgus* 878  
 Odin 979  
 odious  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *hateful* 898  
 odium *disgrace* 874  
   *hatred* 898  
   *blame* 932  
 odium theologicum  
   481, 988  
   *church* 995  
 odograph 200  
 odometer 200  
 odontoid 250, 253  
 odour 398  
   in bad - 932  
   - of sanctity 897  
 odylic force 992  
 odzookens 870  
 œcumenical 78  
 œdematous 194, 324  
 Œdipus 462, 524  
   - complex 897  
   Davus sum non - 703  
 œil de maître 459  
 o'er [*see over*]  
 œsophagus 260  
 œuvre 161  
 of: - all things 33  
   - course 82, 154  
   - late 123  
   - one mind 23  
   - no effect 169  
   - old 122

- a piece  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
*agreeing* 23  
 off 196  
   be - 623  
   keep - 623  
   make - with 791  
   move - 287  
   sheer - 287  
   stand - 287  
   start - 293  
   - one's balance 605  
   throw - one's centre 874  
   - one's guard 260, 508  
   - one's hands 776  
   take - one's hands 785  
   - one's head 503  
   - one's legs 284, 309  
   - one's mind 452  
   - and on  
     *periodical* 138  
     *changeable* 149  
     *irresolute* 605  
   throw - the scent  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *avoid* 623  
   - side 238  
   - with you 297  
 offal 653  
 offence *attack* 716  
   *anger* 900  
   *guilt* 947  
 offend 830, 945  
   - against the law 964  
 offensive  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *fetid* 401  
   *foul* 653  
   *aggressive* 716  
   *displeasing* 830  
   *distasteful* 867  
   *obnoxious* 898  
   - and defensive  
     *alliance* 712  
   - to ears polite 579  
 offer *proposal* 763  
   - the alternative 609  
   - a choice 609  
   - of marriage 902  
   - oneself 763  
   - up prayers 990  
   - sacrifice 990  
   - for sale 796

offering *gift* 784  
   *burnt* - 990  
   sin - 952  
 offertory *gift* 784  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
 off-hand soon 132  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *careless* 460  
   *spontaneous* 612  
 office *doing* 170  
   *room* 191  
   *business* 625  
   *mart* 799  
   *worship* 990  
   do one's - 772  
   good -s 724, 906  
   hold - 693  
   kind -s 906  
   do an ill - 907  
   man in - 694  
 officer *director* 694  
   *commander* 745  
   *constable* 965  
 offices  
   *kitchen &c.* 191  
 official *certain* 474  
   *true* 494  
   *business* 625  
   *man in office* 694  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *master* 745  
   *servant* 746  
 officialism 739  
 officiate  
   *business* 625  
   *act* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   *religious* 998  
 officinal 613  
 officio, ex -  
   *officer* 694  
   *authority* 737  
   *duly* 924  
 officious 682  
 offering 196, 341  
 offscourings 645, 653  
 offset  
   *compensation* 30  
   *offspring* 167  
 offshoot *adjunct* 3  
   *part* 51  
   *effect* 154  
   *offspring* 167  
 offspring *effect* 154  
   *posterity* 167  
 offuscate 421, 426  
 often *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   most - 613



## OFT

## OMN

## ONC

## ONE

- to be met with 136  
 ogee 847  
 Ogham 590  
 ogive 215  
 ogle look 441  
   *desire* 865  
   *rude* 895  
   *endearment* 902  
 ogpu 696  
 ogre bugbear 860  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
 oil lubricate 332  
   *grease* 355, 356  
 pour - on  
   *relieve* 834  
 - on the troubled waters 174, 714  
 - lamp 423  
 - stove 386  
 oilcloth 223  
 oiled drunk 959  
 oilskin 386  
 oil-painting 556  
 oily smooth 255  
   *greasy* 355  
   *servile* 886  
   *courteous* 894  
   *flattery* 933  
 oinomania 959  
 ointment  
   *grease* 356  
   *remedy* 662  
 O.K. 488  
 old 124  
 of - 122  
   - age 128  
 die of - age 729  
   - bachelor 904  
   - clothes 225  
   - fashioned 851  
   - fogey 501, 857  
   - joke 842  
   - maid cards 840  
   *spinster* 904  
   - man *veteran* 130  
   *husband* 903  
   - man of the sea 706  
   - Nick 978  
   - school 124  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *habit* 613  
 pay off - scores 718  
 - song  
   *repetition* 104  
   *trifle* 643  
   *cheap* 815  
 - stager

*veteran* 130  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
 - story  
   *repetition* 104  
   *stale news* 532  
   *love* 897  
   - times 122  
   one's - way 613  
   - woman *fool* 501  
   *wife* 903  
 Oldbuck 122  
 olden 124  
 older 128  
 oldest inhabitant  
   not in memory of  
     - 137  
 old-fashioned 124, 851  
 oldness 124  
 oleagine 356  
 oleaginous 355  
 oleomargarine 356  
 oleum addere  
   *camino* 35, 173  
 olfactory 398  
 olid 401  
 oligarch 745  
 oligarchy 737  
 olio 41  
 olive-branch  
   *infant* 129  
   *offspring* 167  
   *pacification* 723  
 olive-green 435  
 olla podrida 41  
 Olympiad 720  
 Olympus 981  
 ombre 840  
 ombres chinoises 448  
 omega end 67  
 omelet 298  
 omen 512  
 omina 511  
 ominous  
   *predicting* 511  
   *indicating* 550  
   *danger* 665  
   *hopeless* 859  
 omission  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *exclusion* 55  
   *neglect* 460  
   *failure* 732  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *guilt* 947  
 omitted 2, 187  
 omne tulit  
   *punctum* 731

omnibus 272  
 omnifarious 81  
 omnific 168  
 omniform 81  
 omnigenous 81  
 omnipotence 157, 976  
 omnipresence 186, 976  
 omniscience 490, 976  
 omnium gatherum  
   *mixture* 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *assemblage* 72  
 omnivorous  
   *eating* 298  
   *desire* 865  
   *gluttony* 957  
 omphalos 68  
 on forwards 282  
   - account of 155  
   - all accounts 52  
   - that account 155  
   - approval 463  
   - an average 29  
   - the brink of 32  
   - the cards 152  
   - foot duration 106  
   *event* 151  
   *doing* 170  
   - the fire 730  
   - all fours 13, 23  
   - the other hand 30  
   - one's head 218  
   - the increase 35  
   - a large scale 31  
   - these lines 627  
   - the move 264  
   - the nail 118  
   - no account 32  
   - no occasion 107  
   - a par 27  
   - the part of 9  
   - the point of 111  
   - the present occasion 118  
   - trial 463  
   - the whole 50  
 on dit 532, 588  
 once past 119, 122  
   *seldom* 137  
   at - 113, 132  
   - for all *final* 67  
   *infrequency* 137  
   *tell one* - 527  
   *determine* - 604  
   *choose* 609  
   - in a blue moon 137

- more 90, 104  
 - over 457  
 - upon a time  
   *time* 106  
   *different time* 119  
   *formerly* 122  
 - in a way 137  
 Ondine 979  
 one identical 13  
   *whole* 50  
   *unity* 87  
   *somebody* 372  
   *married* 903  
 all - to 823  
 at - with agree 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *concord* 714  
 make - of 186  
 neither - nor the other 610  
 of - accord 488  
 - and all  
   *whole* 50  
   *general* 78  
   *unanimous* 488  
 from - to another  
   *transfer* 783  
 - thing with  
   another 476  
 - of the best 948  
 - bone and one  
   *flesh* 903  
 - consent 178, 488  
 - of these days 121  
 - fell swoop 113, 173  
 - fine morning 106  
 - and a half 87  
 - horse 643  
 - idea 481  
 - jump 113  
 - leg in the grave 160  
 as - man 488, 709  
 - mind 178, 488  
 - by one  
   *separately* 44  
   *respectively* 79  
   *unity* 87  
 both the - and the other 89  
 the - or the other 609  
 - over the eight 959  
 - and the same 13  
 on - side 217, 236  
 - step 840  
 - in ten thousand 648, 948  
 - at a time 87



## ONE

- or two 100  
 with - voice 488  
 - in a way 83  
 - way or another 627  
 at - with  
   *agree* 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *concord* 714  
 one-eyed 443  
 oneirocritic 524  
 oneiromancy 511  
 oneness 13  
 onerous *bad* 649  
   *difficult* 704  
   *burdensome* 706  
   *troublesome* 830  
 oneself 13  
   have all to - 777  
   kill - 361  
   take merit to - 884  
   take upon - *will* 600  
   *undertake* 676  
   talk to - 589  
   true to - 604a  
   be - again 660  
 one-sided  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *wrong* 923  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 onion 393  
 onlooker 444  
 only *small* 32  
   *simple* 42  
   *single* 87  
   *imperfect* 651  
   if - 865  
   - think 870  
   - yesterday 123  
 only-begotten 87  
 onomancy 511  
 onomatopœia 560, 564  
 onset *beginning* 66  
   *attack* 716  
 onslaught 716  
 ontology 1  
 onus *burden* 706  
   *duty* 926  
   - probandi  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *doubt* 485  
 onward 282  
 onychomancy 511  
 onyx 847  
 oof 800  
 ooze *emerge* 295  
   *flow* 348  
   *semiliquid* 352

## OPE

- out  
   *disclosure* 529  
 opacity 426  
 opal 847  
 opalescent 427, 440  
 opaque 426  
 open *begin* 66  
   *expand* 194  
   *unclose* 260  
   *manifest* 525  
   *reveal* 529  
   *frank* 543  
   *artless* 703  
 break - 173  
 lay - 226  
 lay oneself - to 177  
 leave the matter - 705  
 pry - 173  
 throw - 296  
 - and above board 703, 939  
 - air 220, 338  
 - arms *willing* 602  
   *friendship* 888  
   *social* 892  
   *courtesy* 894  
 - the ball 62, 66  
 - a case 476  
 - country 344  
 in - court 525, 531  
 - a discussion 476  
 - to discussion 475  
 - the door to  
   *cause* 153  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *permit* 760  
 with - doors 531  
 - enemy 891  
 - eyes *see* 441  
   *attention* 457  
   *discovery* 480a  
   *expectation* 507  
   *inform* 527  
   *undecieve* 529  
   *teach* 537  
   *predetermination* 611  
   *wonder* 870  
 - fire 716  
 - house 892  
 - into  
   *conversion* 144  
   *river* 348  
 - the lips 529  
 - the lock 480a  
 - market 799  
 - one's mind 529  
 - order 194  
 - one's purse-

## OPE

strings 809  
 - question, 461, 475  
 - rupture 713  
 - sesame 260, 550, 631, 993  
 - the sluices 297  
 - space 180  
 - to suspicion 485  
 - to *liable* 177  
   *facile* 705  
 - the trenches 716  
 - up *begin* 66  
   *disclose* 529  
 - to the view 446  
 - war 722, 889  
 - the wound 824  
 open-handed 809, 816  
 open-hearted  
   *veracious* 453  
   *artless* 703  
   *liberal* 816  
   *honourable* 939  
 opening  
   *beginning* 66  
   *opportunity* 134  
   space 180  
   *gap* 189  
   *aperture* 260  
 open-mouthed  
   *cry* 411  
   *expectation* 507  
   *speak* 582  
   *loquacious* 584  
   *desire* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
 opera *music* 415  
   *poetry* 597  
   *drama* 599  
 - glass 445  
 - hat 225  
 - house 599  
 opéra bouffe 599  
 operæ pretium est 646  
 operandi, modus 627, 692  
 operate *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *act* 170  
   *work* 680  
 - upon *motive* 615  
 operation  
   [see operate]  
   arithmetical - 85  
   in - 680  
   put in - 677  
   surgical - 662  
 operative

## OPP

*acting* 170  
*workman* 690  
 operator  
   *surgeon* 662  
   *doer* 690  
 operculated 261  
 operculum 223, 261  
 operetta 415  
 operose 686, 704  
 ophicleide 417  
 ophiology 368  
 ophiomancy 511  
 ophthalmia 443  
 ophthalmic 441  
 opiate 174  
 opine 484  
 opiniative 481  
 opiniator 606  
 opiniâtre 481  
 opinion 484  
   give an - 480  
   have too high an - of oneself 880  
   popular - 488  
   system of -s 484  
   wedded to an - 606  
 opinionate 481, 606  
 opinionated 474  
   self- 880  
 opinionist 474, 606  
 opitulation 707  
 opium *soothe* 174  
   *deaden sense* 376  
   *bane* 663  
 opium-eater 683  
 oppidan 188  
 oppilation 706  
 opponent, 710, 891  
 opportune  
   *well-timed* 134  
   *expedient* 646  
 opportunism 605, 646  
 opportunity 134  
   lose an - 135  
 oppose *contrary* 14  
   *counteract* 179  
   *evidence* 468  
   *clash* 708  
 opposite 14  
   - scale 30  
   - side 237  
 opposition  
   [see oppose] 708  
   the - 710  
 oppositionist 710  
 oppress *molest* 649  
   *severe* 739  
   *malevolence* 907  
 oppressed with



## OPP

## ORD

## ORG

## ORN

melancholy 837	eye 441	in working - 673	dead 329
oppressive <i>hot</i> 382	<i>sphere of action</i>	- of the day	organism 329
<i>painful</i> 830	625	<i>conformity</i> 82	organist 416
oppressor 739, 913	- of day <i>sun</i> 318	<i>events</i> 151	organization 60
opprobrium 874	<i>luminary</i> 423	<i>habit</i> 613	<i>production</i> 161
oppugnation 708,	- of night 318	<i>plan</i> 626	<i>structure</i> 329
719	orbicular 247	<i>command</i> 741	<i>animated nature</i>
optative 865	orbit <i>circle</i> 247	pass to the - of	357
optical 441	<i>heavens</i> 318	the day 624	organize
- instruments 445	<i>path</i> 627	orderless 59	<i>arrange</i> 60
- lantern 448	orchard 371	orderly	<i>produce</i> 161
optician 445	orchestra	<i>regular</i> 58, 80	<i>plan</i> 626
optics <i>light</i> 420, 445	<i>music</i> 415	<i>arrange</i> 60	organized hypoc-
optics <i>sight</i> 441	<i>musicians</i> 416	<i>conformable</i> 82	risky 544
optimacy 875	<i>instruments</i> 417	<i>servant</i> 746	organology 329
optimates 875	<i>theatre</i> 599	- of succession 63	orgasm 173
optime! 931	orchestral 415	- of things 80	orgies 954
optimism 482, 858	orchestrate 60, 413,	orders, holy - 995	oriel recess 191
optimist 858	416	in - 996	<i>corner</i> 244
<i>flatterer</i> 935	orchestration 413	ordinal 998	<i>window</i> 260
option 609	orchestrelle 417	ordinance	<i>chapel</i> 1000
optional 600	ordain	<i>command</i> 741	Orient 236, 420
optometer 445	<i>command</i> 741	<i>law</i> 963	orifice
optometry 445	<i>commission</i> 755	<i>rite</i> 998	<i>beginning</i> 66
opulence 803	<i>due</i> 924	ordinary <i>usual</i> 82	<i>opening</i> 260
opuscule 593	<i>legal</i> 963	<i>meal</i> 298	oriflamme 550
or <i>yellow</i> 436	<i>God</i> 976	<i>habitual</i> 613	Origenism 984
<i>orange</i> 439	<i>church</i> 995	<i>imperfect</i> 651	origin 66, 153
<i>alternative</i> 609	ordained <i>due</i> 924	<i>ugly</i> 846	derive its - 154
oracle 500, 513	<i>clergy</i> 996	<i>simple</i> 849	original
Oracle, Sir -	ordeal	in - <i>store</i> 636	<i>dissimilar</i> 18
<i>positive</i> 474	<i>experiment</i> 463	lie in - 681	<i>not imitated</i> 20
<i>vanity</i> 880	<i>trouble</i> 828	- condition	<i>model</i> 22
<i>blusterer</i> 887	<i>sorcery</i> 992	<i>rule</i> 80	<i>initial</i> 66
oracular	- of battle 722	- course of things	<i>individual</i> 79
<i>answering</i> 462	order	613	<i>exceptional</i> 83
<i>ambiguous</i> 475	<i>regularity</i> 58	ordinate 466	<i>cause</i> 153
<i>wise</i> 498	<i>arrangement</i> 60	ordination	<i>invented</i> 515
<i>prediction</i> 511	<i>class</i> 75	<i>measurement</i> 466	<i>unaccustomed</i> 614
oral information	<i>record</i> 551	<i>command</i> 741	<i>laughing-stock</i>
527	<i>requisition</i> 630	<i>commission</i> 755	857
<i>voice</i> 580	<i>direct</i> 693	<i>church</i> 995	return to - state
<i>speech</i> 582	<i>command</i> 741	<i>rite</i> 998	660
- communication	<i>money</i> 800	ordnance 727	originality 600
588	<i>rank</i> 873	ordonnance 963	want of - 843
- evidence 467	<i>quality</i> 875	ordure 653	originate <i>begin</i> 66
orange round 249	<i>decoration</i> 877	ore 635	<i>cause</i> 153
<i>colour</i> 439	<i>law</i> 963	ore rotundo 577	<i>invent</i> 515
orangery 371	at one's - 743	oread 979	- in 154
orarium 999	call to - 932	orectic 865	originator 164
oration 582	in - 620	organ <i>music</i> 417	originative 168
funeral - 363	keep in - 693	<i>voice</i> 580	Orion's belt 318
orator 582	money - 800	<i>instrument</i> 633	orismology 562, 564
oratorio 415	out of - 651	internal -s 221	orison <i>request</i> 765
oratory	put in - 60	- point 413	<i>worship</i> 990
<i>speaking</i> 582	recur in regular -	organic state 7	orlop deck 211
<i>place of prayer</i>	138	<i>structural</i> 329	ormolu
1000	set in - 60	<i>protoplastic</i> 357	<i>sham</i> 545
orb region 181	set one's house	- change 146	<i>ornament</i> 847
<i>circle</i> 247	in - 673	- chemistry 357	Ormuzd 979
<i>luminary</i> 423	standing - 613	- remains 357	ornament



## ORN

*in writing* 577  
*adornment* 847  
*glory* 873  
 excess of – 851  
*ornamental art* 847  
*painting* 556  
*ornate*  
 - *writing* 577  
*ornamental* 847  
*ornavit, nihil tetigit*  
*quod non* – 850  
*orniscopy* 511  
*ornithology* 368  
*ornithomancy* 511  
*orotundity* 577  
*orphan* 893  
*Orpheus* 416  
*orpiment* 436  
*orrery* 318  
*orthodox*  
*conformable* 82  
 - *religion* 983a  
 - *dissenter* 984  
*orthodoxy* 983a  
*orthoepy* 562, 580  
*orthogonal* 212  
*orthography* 561  
*orthology* 494  
*orthometry* 466,  
 597  
*orthopædy* 662  
*orthopraxy* 662  
*orts remnants* 40  
*useless* 645  
*(trifles)* 643)  
*oryctology*  
*minerals* 358  
*organic remains*  
 368  
*oscillation*  
*change* 149  
*motion* 314  
 centre of – 222  
*oscitancy*  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
*osculation*  
*contact* 199  
*endearment* 902  
*Osiris* 979  
*Osmanli* 984  
*osmose* 302  
*Ossa on Pelion* 72,  
 319, 549  
*osseous* 323  
*ossify* 323  
*ossuary* 363  
*ostensible*  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525

## OUT

*plea* 617  
*ostentation* 882  
*osteology* 329  
*ostiary*  
*doorkeeper* 263  
*mouth* 260  
*estuary* 343  
*ostler* 370, 746  
*ostracize exclude* 55  
*eject* 297  
*banish* 893  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*ostrich, stomach of*  
*an* – 957  
*Othello's occupa-*  
*tion's gone* 757  
*other* 15, 37  
*do unto –s as we*  
*would men*  
*should do unto*  
*us* 942  
*enter into the*  
*feelings of –s*  
 906  
*every* – 138  
*put oneself in the*  
*place of –s* 942  
*the – day* 123  
 - *extreme* 14  
 - *side of the*  
*shield* 468  
 - *than* 18  
 - *things to do* 683  
 - *time* 119  
*just the – way* 14  
*in – words* 522  
*otherwise* 18  
*otia fecit, Deus*  
*nobis hæc* – 840  
*otiose* 683  
*otium cum*  
*dignitate* 685  
*ottar, otto* 400  
*ottoman* 215  
*oubliette*  
*ambush* 530  
*prison* 752  
*ough!* 874  
*ought:*  
 - *to be* 922, 926  
*oui-dire* 532  
*ouija board* 992  
*ounce weight* 319  
*ourselves* 372  
*oust eject* 297  
*dismiss* 756  
*deprive* 789  
*out exterior* 220  
*in error* 495  
*come* – 446

## OUT

*go – egress* 295  
*cool* 385  
*play* – 729  
*send* – 297  
*time – of joint* 735  
*waters* – 337  
 - *at elbows* 874  
 - *at heels* 804  
 - *of [see below]*  
 - *and out* 52  
 - *in one's reckon-*  
*ing* 495  
 - *upon it*  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
 - *with it*  
*disclose* 529  
*obliterate* 552  
*out of motive* 615  
*insufficient* 640  
*get well* – 671  
 - *breath* 688  
 - *cash* 804  
 - *character* 24  
 - *whole cloth* 544  
 - *the common* 83  
 - *conceit with* 867  
 - *countenance*  
*disrepute* 874  
*humbled* 879  
 - *danger* 664  
 - *date*  
*anachronism* 115  
*old* 124  
*ill-timed* 135  
*unfashionable* 851  
 - *one's depth*  
*deep* 208  
*shortcoming* 304  
*difficult* 704  
*rash* 863  
 - *doors* 220, 338  
*turn – doors* 297.  
 - *employ* 681  
 - *favour* 867  
 - *focus* 447  
 - *gear*  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
*unprepared* 674  
 - *hand soon* 132  
*completed* 729  
 - *harness* 748  
 - *health* 655  
 - *hearing* 196, 419  
 - *humour*  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - *a job* 681  
 - *joint*  
*disorder* 59

## OUT

*impotent* 158  
*evil* 619  
 - *luck* 735  
 - *one's mind* 503  
 - *order*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformity* 83  
*imperfect* 651  
 - *patience* 825  
 - *the perpendi-*  
*cular* 217  
 - *place*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*inexpedient* 647  
 - *pocket loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
 - *one's power* 471  
 - *print* 552  
 - *all proportion* 31  
 - *the question*  
*impossible* 471  
*dissent* 489  
*rejection* 610  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859  
*undue* 925  
 - *reach* 196, 471  
 - *one's reckoning*  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
*inexpectation* 508  
*disappointment*  
 509  
 - *repair* 659  
 - *repute* 874  
 - *season* 135  
 - *shape* 243  
*put – sight*  
*invisible* 447  
*neglect* 460  
*conceal* 528  
 - *sorts disorder* 59  
*dejection* 837  
 - *the sphere of*  
 196  
 - *spirits* 837  
 - *one's teens* 131  
 - *tune*  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*spoiled* 659  
*discord* 713  
 - *the way*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*absent* 187  
*distant* 196  
*ridiculous* 853



## OUT

*secluded* 893  
 get - the way 623  
 go - one's way 629  
 - one's wits 824  
 - work 681  
 - the world  
   *dead* 360  
   *secluded* 893  
 outbalance 30, 33  
 outbid 794  
 outbrave 885  
 out-brazen 885  
 outbreak  
   *beginning* 66  
   *violence* 173  
   *egress* 295  
   *discord* 713  
   *attack* 716  
   *revolt* 742  
   *passion* 825  
 outburst  
   *violence* 173  
   *egress* 295  
   *revolt* 825  
 outcast  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *pariah* 876  
   *secluded* 893  
   *bad man* 949  
 outcome effect 154  
   *egress* 295  
   *produce* 775  
 outcry noise 411  
   *complaint* 839  
   *censure* 932  
 outdo superior 33  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *activity* 682  
   *cunning* 702  
   *conquer* 731  
 outdoor 220  
 outer 220  
 outermost 220  
 outface 885  
 outfit 225, 673  
 outflank *flank* 236  
   *defeat* 731  
 outgate 295  
 outgeneral 731  
 outgo 303  
 outgoing 295  
 outgoings 809  
 outgrow 194  
 outgrowth 154  
 out-Herod 33, 173  
 outhouse 191  
 outing 266  
 outjump  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *repute* 873  
 outlander 57

## OUT

outlandish  
   *foreign* 10  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *irregular* 83  
   *barbarous* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 outlast 110  
 outlaw *irregular* 83  
   *secluded* 893  
   *reprobate* 949  
 outlawry 964  
 outlay 809  
 outleap 303  
 outlet opening 260  
   *egress* 295  
 outline contour 230  
   *form* 240  
   *features* 448  
   *sketch* 554  
   *painting* 556  
   *plan* 626  
 outlines  
   *rudiments* 66  
   *principles* 596  
 outlive 110, 141  
 outlook view 448  
   *outstare* 885  
 outlying  
   *remaining* 40  
   *exterior* 220  
 outmanœuvre  
   *trick* 545  
   *defeat* 731  
 outnumber 102  
 outpost  
   *distant* 196  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *front* 234  
 outpouring  
   *egress* 295  
   *information* 527  
   *abundance* 639  
 output *egress* 295  
   *produce* 775  
 outrage  
   *violence* 173  
   *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *injury to* 659  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *guilt* 947  
 outrageous  
   *excessive* 31  
   *violent* 173  
   *scandalous* 874  
 outrance: à -  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *violent* 173  
   *guerre* - 722

## OUT

outrank 33, 62  
 outré  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 outre mer 196  
 outreach 545  
 outreckon 482  
 outride 303  
 outrider 64  
 outrigger  
   *support* 215  
   *boat* 273  
 outright 52  
 outrival  
   *superior* 33  
   *surpass* 303  
   *fame* 873  
 outrun 303  
   - the constable  
   *debt* 806  
   *prodigal* 818  
 outscourings 653  
 outset 66, 873  
 outshine 873, 874  
 outside  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *exterior* 220  
   *appearance* 448  
   - the gates 893  
   *mere* - 544  
   - car 272  
   clean the - of the  
   *platter*  
   *ostentation* 882  
 outsider 57, 893  
 outskirts 196, 227  
 outspan 292  
 outspcak 582  
 outspoken say 582  
   *artless* 703  
   *be - censure* 932  
 outspread 202  
 outstanding  
   *remaining* 40  
   *outside* 220  
   - debt 806  
   - feature 642  
 outstare 885  
 outstep 303  
 outstretched 202  
   with - arms 894  
 outstrip 303  
 outtalk 584  
 outvie 720, 873  
 outvote 731  
 outward 220  
   - bound 295  
 outweigh 33, 175  
 outwit 545, 731  
 outwork

## OVE

*defence* 717  
 outworn 124  
 oval 247  
 ovate 247  
 ovation 883  
 oven 386  
   like an - *hot* 382  
 over more 33  
   *remainder* 40  
   *end* 67  
   *past* 122  
   *high* 206  
   *too much* 641  
 all - *completed* 729  
 all - with  
   *destroyed* 162  
   *dead* 360  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
 danger - 664  
 get - 660  
 fight one's battles  
   - again 594  
 hand - 783  
 make - 784  
 set - 755  
 turn - 218  
 - and above  
   *superior* 33  
   *added* 37  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
 - again 104  
 - against 237  
 - the border 196  
 - head and ears  
   *complete* 52  
   *height* 206  
   *feeling* 821  
 - the hills and far  
   *away* 196  
 - the mark 33  
 - one's head 208,  
   641  
 - the way 237  
 overabound 641  
 overact *bustle* 682  
   *affect* 855  
 overalls 225  
 over-anxiety 865  
 overarch 223  
 overawe *sway* 737  
   *intimidate* 860  
   *respect* 928  
 overbalance  
   *unequal* 28  
   *compensation* 30  
   *superior* 33  
 overbear 175  
 overbearing 885  
 overboard, throw -



## OVE

*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
*overborne* 732, 749  
*overburden*  
*redundant* 641  
*bad* 649  
*fatigue* 688  
*overcast cloudy* 352  
*dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*over-cautious* 864  
*overcharge*  
*exaggerate* 549  
*style* 577  
*redundance* 641  
*dearness* 814  
*overcoat* 225  
*overcolour* 549  
*overcome*  
*prevail* 175  
*induce* 615  
*conquer* 731  
*sad* 837  
*disgraced* 874  
*tipsy* 959  
 - an obstacle 731  
*over-confident* 486, 863  
*over-credulous* 486  
*over-curious* 455  
*overdate* 115  
*overdecorated* 846  
*over-distension* 194  
*overdo*  
*redundance* 641  
*bustle* 682  
*affectation* 855  
*overdose* 641  
*overdraft* 808  
*overdraw*  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*prodigal* 818  
*over-due* 115, 133  
*over-eager* 865  
*overeat oneself* 957  
*over-estimation*  
 482  
*overfatigued* 688  
*overfed* 957  
*overfeed* 641  
*overflow stream* 348  
*redundance* 641  
 - with gratitude  
 916  
*overgo* 303  
*overgorged* 869, 957

## OVE

*overgrown much* 31  
*large* 192  
*expanded* 194  
*overhang high* 206  
*overhanging*  
*destiny* 152  
*over-hasty* 901  
*overhaul count* 85  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*censure* 932  
*overhead* 206  
*overhear hear* 418  
*be informed* 527  
*overindulgence* 957  
*overjoyed* 827  
*overjump* 303  
*overlap* 225, 303  
*overlay cover* 223  
*exaggerate* 549  
*excess* 641  
*overdo* 682  
*hinder* 706  
 - with ornament  
*writing* 577  
*overleap* 303  
*over-liberal* 818  
*overlie* 223  
*overload*  
*redundance* 641  
*hinder* 706  
*overlook slight* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*superintend* 693  
*forgive* 918  
*disparage* 929  
*bewitch* 992  
*overlooked*  
 not to be - 642  
*overlooker* 694  
*overlord* 745  
*overlying* 206  
*overmaster* 731  
*overmastery* 821  
*overmatch*  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*strength* 159  
*conquer* 731  
*over-measure* 641  
*overmuch* 641  
*over-night* 122  
 - bag 191  
*over-officious* 682  
*overpaid* 816  
*overpass*  
*exceed* 33  
*transgress* 303  
*overpersuade* 615  
*overplay* 855  
*overplus* 40, 641

## OVE

*overpoise* 179  
*overpower*  
*subdue* 731  
*emotion* 824  
*overpowering*  
*strong* 159  
*overpraise*  
*over-rate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*flatter* 933  
*overprize* 482  
*overrate* 482  
*overreach pass* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*baffle* 731  
*overreckon* 482  
*over-refinement*  
 477  
*over-religious* 955  
*override*  
*superior* 33  
*influence* 175  
*pass* 303  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*abrogate* 756  
*over-righteous* 988  
*overrule* 737, 756  
*overruling*  
*important* 642  
*overrun*  
*presence* 186  
*spread* 194  
*redundance* 641  
*despoil* 659  
*over-running*  
*printing* 591  
*over-scrupulous*  
 939  
*overseas* 57  
*oversee* 693  
*overseer* 694  
*over-sensitive* 822  
*overset invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*subvert* 731  
*overshadow*  
*darken* 421  
*repute* 873  
*disrepute* 874  
*overshoes* 225  
*overshoot the mark*  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*overdo* 682  
*clumsy* 699  
*oversight*  
*inattention* 458  
*error* 495

## OVE

*superintendence*  
 693  
*failure* 732  
*overskip* 303  
*oversleep* 683  
*overspent* 688  
*overspread*  
*disperse* 73  
*be present* 186  
*cover* 223  
*overstate* 549  
*overstep* 303  
*overstock* 641  
*overstrain*  
*extol* 482  
*fatigue* 688  
*oversupply* 641  
*overt* 525  
 - act 680  
*overtake* 292  
*overtaken*  
*tipsy* 959  
*overtask* } 679, 688  
*overtax* }  
*overthrow*  
*undo* 145  
*destroy* 162  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
*vanquish* 731  
*overthrown*  
*vanquished* 732  
*overthwart* 708  
*overtired* 688  
*overtone* 413  
*overtop* 31, 33, 206  
*overture*  
*precursor* 64  
*music* 415  
*peace* 723  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
*overturn*  
*destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
*overvalue* 482  
*overweening*  
*excess* 641  
*rash* 863  
*pride* 878  
*conceit* 880  
*insolence* 885  
*overweigh*  
*exceed* 33  
*influence* 175  
*overrate* 482  
*overwhelm*  
*ruin* 162  
*redundant* 641



<i>affect</i> 824	head 600	<i>pacific</i> 172, 721	<i>book</i> 593
<i>overwhelmed</i>	after one's -	<i>pacification</i> 723	<i>attendant</i> 746
<i>defeated</i> 732	heart 897	<i>pacificism</i> 721	<i>wedding</i> 903
<i>subjection</i> 749	look after one's -	<i>pacify</i> 174	- proof 591
<i>overwhelming</i>	interest 943	<i>pack arrange</i> 60	<i>pageant</i> 448, 882
<i>strong</i> 159	stand in one's -	<i>assemblage</i> 72	<i>paginate</i> 85
<i>wonderful</i> 870	light 699	<i>locate</i> 184	<i>pagoda</i> 206, 1000
<i>over-wise</i> 880	act on one's -	<i>squeeze</i> 195	<i>pah</i> 717
<i>overwork</i> 679, 688	responsibility	<i>prepare</i> 673	<i>pail</i> 191
<i>overwrought</i>	738	<i>burden</i> 706	<i>paillard</i> 962
<i>exaggerated</i> 549	at one's - risk 926	send -ing 297	<i>paillasse</i> 215
<i>emotion</i> 824	have one's - way	- of nonsense 643	<i>pain physical</i> - 378
<i>affectation</i> 855	will 600	- off depart 293	<i>moral</i> - 828
<i>over-zealous</i> 825	<i>easy</i> 705	<i>eject</i> 297	<i>penalty</i> 974
<i>oviform</i> 249	<i>succeed</i> 731	- up 229	<i>painfulness</i> 830
<i>ovo, in</i> - 153	<i>authority</i> 737	<i>package</i>	<i>painfully very</i> 31
<i>ovoid</i> 247, 249	<i>freedom</i> 748	<i>assemblage</i> 72	<i>painim</i> 984
<i>ovule</i> 247	- oneself in the	<i>location</i> 184	<i>painless</i> 827
<i>owe</i> 806	wrong 950	<i>packer</i> 673	<i>pains</i> 686
- it to oneself 926	<i>owner possessor</i> 779	<i>packet</i>	get for one's - 973
<i>owing debt</i> 806	without an - 777a	<i>assemblage</i> 72	take - 686
- to effect 154	<i>ownership</i>	<i>ship</i> 273	- and penalties
<i>attribution</i> 155	<i>property</i> 780	<i>pack-horse</i> 271	974
<i>owl fool</i> 501	<i>ox</i> 366, 373	<i>pack-saddle</i> 215	<i>painstaking</i>
-s light 422	hot enough to	<i>pack-thread</i> 205	<i>active</i> 682
-s to Athens 641	roast an - 382	<i>pact</i> 23, 769	<i>laborious</i> 686
<i>own assent</i> 488	<i>oxidation</i> 659	<i>Pactolus</i> 803	<i>paint coat</i> 223
<i>divulge</i> 529	<i>oxymoron</i> 24	<i>pad thicken</i> 194	<i>colour</i> 428
<i>possess</i> 777	<i>oyer and terminer,</i>	<i>line</i> 224	<i>deceive</i> 545
<i>property</i> 780	court of - 966	<i>horse</i> 271	<i>delineate</i> 556
come by one's -	<i>O yes</i> 531	<i>soft</i> 324	<i>ornament</i> 847
775	<i>Oyez! hear</i> 418	<i>expatiate</i> 573	- the lily 641
<i>condemned out of</i>	<i>publication</i> 531	<i>tablet</i> 590	<i>paintable</i> 845
one's - mouth		<i>padding lining</i> 224	<i>painter rope</i> 45
479		<i>stopper</i> 263	<i>artist</i> 559
<i>consult one's -</i>		<i>soft</i> 324	<i>painting</i> 556
<i>pleasure</i> 943		<i>words</i> 573	<i>pair similar</i> 17
<i>hold one's -</i> 737		<i>paddle walk</i> 266	<i>combine</i> 48
<i>know one's -</i>		<i>row</i> 267	<i>couple</i> 89
<i>mind</i> 604		<i>oar</i> 633	- off average 29
<i>not know one's -</i>		- one's own canoe	<i>marry</i> 903
<i>interest</i> 699		<i>conduct</i> 692	<i>pair-oar</i> 273
<i>not know one's -</i>		<i>free</i> 748	<i>pairs cards</i> 840
<i>mind</i> 605		- steamer 273	<i>pal</i> 711, 890
<i>will of one's -</i> 604		<i>paddock</i> 232	<i>palace</i> 189
<i>of one's - accord</i>		<i>padishah</i> 745	<i>bishop's</i> - 1000
600, 602		<i>padlock</i> 45, 752	<i>floating</i> - 273
<i>pay in one's -</i>		put a - on one's	<i>Paladin</i> 717, 726
<i>coin</i> 718		lips 585	<i>hero</i> 861
<i>look with one's -</i>		<i>padre</i> 996	<i>palæocrystic</i> 124
<i>eyes</i> 459		<i>padrone</i> 745	<i>palæology</i> [see
- flesh and blood		<i>pæan</i>	<i>paleology &amp;c.]</i>
11		<i>rejoicing</i> 838	<i>palæstra</i>
<i>throw a stone in</i>		<i>celebration</i> 883	<i>school</i> 542
<i>one's - garden</i>		<i>gratitude</i> 916	<i>arena</i> 728
<i>clumsy</i> 699		<i>approbation</i> 931	<i>palais de vérité</i> 703
<i>retaliation</i> 718		<i>worship</i> 990	<i>palanquin</i> 272
<i>take the law into</i>		<i>paganism</i> 984	<i>palatable</i> 394, 829
<i>one's - hands</i>		<i>page</i>	<i>palatal letter</i> 561
722, 964		<i>numeration</i> 85	<i>palate</i> 390
<i>out of one's -</i>		<i>printing</i> 591	<i>tickle the</i> - 394

## P

## P:

mind one's -s  
and Q's

*care* 459  
*polite* 894  
*duty* 926

*pabulum* 298, 316

*mental* - 454

*pace walk* 264

*journey* 266

*measure* 466

*permission* 760

keep - with

*concur* 178

*velocity* 274

put through one's

-s 525

show one's -s

*ostentation* 882

- tanti nominis

928

- up and down 266

*pachydermatous*

376, 823



## PAL

**palatial** *palace* 189  
*ostentatious* 882  
**palatinate** 181  
**palatine** 745  
**Palatine Court** 966  
**palaver**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*speech* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
*colloquy* 588  
*council* 696  
**pale** *stake* 45  
*region* 181  
*inclosure* 232  
*limit* 233  
*dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*emotion* 821  
*frightened* 860  
**turn** -  
*lose colour* 429  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
- of the church  
995  
- its ineffectual  
fire  
*dim* 422  
*out of repute* 874  
**pale-faced** 429  
**paleography**  
*past* 122  
*philology* 560  
**paleology** *past* 122  
*language* 560  
**paleontology** 368  
**paleozoic** 124  
**palestric** 686, 720  
**paletot** 225  
**palette** 556  
**palfrey** 271  
**palimpsest** 147, 528  
**palindrome**  
*inversion* 218  
*neology* 563  
**paling** 232, 752  
**palingenesia** 163  
**palingenesis** 660  
**palinode** 597  
**palinody** 607  
**palisade**  
*wall* 212  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
**pall** *covering* 223  
*mantle* 225  
*funeral* 363  
*disgust* 395  
*insignia* 747  
*weary* 841  
*dislike* 867

## PAL

*satiety* 869  
*canonicals* 999  
**palladium**  
*safety* 664  
**Pallas** 979  
**pall-bearer** 363  
**pallet** *support* 215  
*painter's* - 556  
**palliament** 225  
**palliate**  
*moderate* 174  
*mind* 658  
*relieve* 834  
*extenuate* 937  
**palliative** 174  
*remedy* 662  
**pallid** 429  
**pallium** 999  
**pall-mall** 840  
**pallone** 840  
**pallor** 429  
**palm**  
*measure of length*  
200  
*trophy* 733  
*steal* 791  
*laurel* 877  
**bear the** - 873  
**grease the** -  
*induce* 615  
*give* 784  
**itching** - 865  
**win the** - 731  
- off, - upon 545  
- tree 367  
**palmated** 257  
**palmer**  
*traveller* 268  
*clergy* 996  
**palmist** 513  
**palmistry** 511  
**palmy**  
*prosperous* 734  
*pleasant* 829  
- days  
*prosperous* 734  
*pleasure* 827  
**palpable**  
*material* 316  
*tactile* 379  
*obvious* 446  
*manifest* 525  
- obscure 421  
**palpation** 379  
**palpitate**  
*tremble* 315  
*colour* 440  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
**palsy**  
*impotence* 158

## PAN

*physical insensi-*  
*bility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*mental insensi-*  
*bility* 823  
**palter**  
*falsehood* 544  
*shift* 605  
*elude* 773  
**paltry** *small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*mean* 940  
**paludal** 345  
**pampas** 344  
**pamper** 902, 954,  
957  
**pamphlet** 531, 593  
**pamphleteer** 595  
**Pan** 979  
**pan** 191  
**panacea** 662  
**panache** 256, 847  
**panama hat** 225  
**panary** 636  
**pancake** 298  
**pandar** [see *pander*]  
**Pandean pipes** 417  
**pandect**  
*knowledge* 490  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*code* 963  
**pandemic** 657  
**pandemonium** 59,  
404, 982  
*inhabitants of* -  
978  
**pander** *pimp* 962  
- to instrument  
631  
*help* 707  
*flatter* 933  
**pandiculation**  
*expansion* 194  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
**Pandour** 726  
**Pandora's box** 619  
*bottom of* 858  
**paned** 440  
**panegyric** 931  
**panegyryze** 482  
**panel** *list* 86  
*layer* 204  
*partition* 228  
*accused* 938  
*jury* 967  
*sliding* - 545  
**panelling** 847  
**pang** 378, 828  
**Pangloss** 492

## PAR

**panguid** 355  
**panhandle** 765, 767,  
876  
**panic** 860  
**panier** 225  
**Panjandrum** 875  
**pannel** 215  
**pannikin** 191  
**pannier** 191  
**panoply** 717, 727  
**panopticon** 752  
**panorama** 448, 556  
**panoramic** 78, 446  
- view 441  
**pansophy** 490  
**pant** *heat* 382  
*fatigue* 688  
*emotion* 821  
- for 865  
**pantaloon**  
*old man* 130  
*pantomimist* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**pantaloons** 225  
**pantechnicon** 272,  
636  
**pantheism** 984  
**Pantheon** 979, 1000  
**panther** 861  
**pantile** 223, 350  
**pantologist** 492, 700  
**pantology** 490  
**pantomime** 550, 599  
**pantry** 191, 636  
**pants** 225  
**panurgy** 698  
**pap** 250, 354  
**papa** *father* 166  
**Papa** *pope* 996  
**papacy** 984, 995  
**papal** 995  
**paper** *cover* 223  
*white* 430  
*writing* 590  
*book* 593  
*security* 771  
*exist only on* - 4  
- credit 805  
- money 800  
- pellet 643  
- war 476, 720  
**Paphian** 954, 961  
**papilla** 250  
**papistry** 984  
**papoose** 129  
**pappous** 256  
**papula** 250  
**papulose** 250  
**papyrus** 590  
**par** 27  
*above* - 648



## PAR

## PAR

## PAR

## PAR

below – low 207  
*imperfect* 651  
 – excellence 33  
 – nobile fratrum  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
 de – le roi 737  
 – parenthèse 134  
 – pari refero 718  
 – value 812  
 parable  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
 parabola curve 245  
 parabolic  
*metaphorical* 521  
 paracentesis 297  
 parachronism 115  
 parachute  
*balloon* 273  
*means of safety*  
 666  
 – light 423  
 Paraclete 976  
 parade procession  
 69, 266  
*walk* 189  
*ostentation* 882  
 paradigm 22, 567  
 Paradise bliss 827  
*heaven* 981  
 in – 827  
 parados 717  
 paradox  
*absurdity* 497  
*obscurity* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
 paradoxical 475,  
 519  
 paraffin 356  
 paragon  
*perfect* 650  
*glory* 873  
*good man* 948  
 paragram  
*ambiguous* 520  
*neology* 563  
 paragraph part 51  
*phrase* 566  
*article* 593  
 paraleipsis 460  
 parallax 196  
 parallel  
*similarity* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*harmonious* 178  
 – position 216  
*symmetry* 242  
 draw a – 464  
 none but himself

can be his – 873  
 run – 178  
 parallelism 216  
*agreement* 23  
 parallelogram 244  
 parallelopiped 244  
 paralogism 477  
 paralogize 477  
 paralysis  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensi-*  
*bility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*moral insensi-*  
*bility* 823  
 paralyse 158, 376,  
 823  
 paramount  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
*authority* 737  
 lord – master 745  
*possessor* 779  
 – estate 780  
 paramour 897  
 paranoia 503, 504  
 parapet 717  
 paraph 550  
 paraphernalia  
*machinery* 633  
*belonging* 780  
 paraphrase  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*synonym* 522  
*phrase* 566  
 paraphrast 524  
 paraphrastic 19,  
 522  
 parasite auxiliary  
 711  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 parasitic  
*subjection* 749  
*grasping* 789  
*servile* 886  
 parasol covering 223  
*shade* 424  
 paratus:  
 in utrumque –  
*resolved* 604  
*ready* 673  
*semper* – 673  
 parboil 384  
 parbuckle 633  
 Parcæ 601  
 parcel part 51  
*group* 72  
 part and – 56  
 – out arrange 60

allot 786  
 parcels  
*property* 780  
 parcere subjectis  
 740, 914  
 parch dry 340  
*heat* 382  
*bake* 384  
 parched with thirst  
 865  
 parchment  
*writing* 590  
*security* 771  
 parcity 819  
 pardi 535  
 pardon 506, 918  
*beg* – 952  
 – me 489  
 pardonable 937  
 pare cut 38  
*reduce* 195  
*peel* 204  
*divest* 226  
 – down  
*shorten* 201  
 paregoric 662  
 parenchyma 316,  
 329  
 parent 166  
 – ship 726  
 parentage 11, 166  
 parenthesis  
*discontinuity* 70  
*inversion* 218  
*interjacence* 228  
 by way of – 134  
 parenthetical  
*irrelative* 10  
 paraging 847  
 parhelion 423  
 pari passu 27, 120  
 Pariah  
*outlaw* 83  
*commonalty* 876  
*outcast* 893  
 parian  
*sculpture* 557  
 parietal 236  
 parietes 224  
 paring 32  
 parish 181  
 bring to the – 804  
 come upon the –  
 804  
 – council 696  
 parishioner 997  
 paritor 965  
 parity 17, 27  
 park house 189  
*plain* 344  
*trees* 367

artillery 727  
*pleasure ground*  
 840  
 – paling 232  
 parkway 627  
 parlance 582  
 in common – 576  
 parlante 415  
 parlementaire 534,  
 723  
 parler:  
*facon de* – 521  
 – à tort et à  
*travers*  
*illogical* 477  
*nonsense* 497  
 parley talk 588  
*conference* 695  
*mediation* 724  
 parliament 696  
 parliamentary  
*securities* 802  
 parlour 191  
 parlour-maid 746  
 parlous 665  
 Parnassus 597  
 parochial 181, 189  
*prejudiced* 481  
 parody  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misrepresent* 555  
*travesty* 856  
 parole speech 582  
 on – restraint 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*promise* 768  
 Parolles 887  
 paronomasia  
*neology* 563  
*ornament* 577  
 paronymous 562  
 paroxysm  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 825  
*anger* 900  
 parquetry 440  
 Parr, Old – 130  
 parricide 361  
 parrot  
*imitation* 19  
*repetition* 104  
*loquacity* 584  
 repeat as a – 505  
 parry confute 479  
*avert* 623  
*defend* 717  
 pars magna fui,  
 quorum – 690



PAR	PAR	PAS	PAS
parse 461, 567	participate 709, 778	481	<i>inattention</i> 458
Parsee 984	– in <i>be a doer</i> 680	<i>cooperation</i> 709	<i>neglect</i> 460
parsimony 819	participation 778	<i>wrong</i> 923	<i>disrespectful</i> 929
parson 996	participator 690	– to <i>action</i> 680	– <i>comprehension</i>
parsonage 1000	particle 32, 330	<i>agent</i> 690	519
part <i>divide</i> 44	parti-coloured 440	<i>co-operate</i> 709	– <i>current</i> 484
<i>portion</i> 51	particular <i>item</i> 51	– to a <i>suit</i> 969	– an <i>examination</i>
<i>diverge</i> 291	<i>event</i> 151	– <i>wall</i> 228	648, 873
<i>music</i> 413	<i>attentive</i> 457	parva componere	– the <i>eyes over</i>
<i>book</i> 593	<i>careful</i> 459	<i>magnis</i> 464	457
<i>rôle</i> 599	<i>exact</i> 494	parvenu	– the <i>fingers over</i>
<i>function</i> 625	<i>capricious</i> 608	<i>new</i> 123	379
<i>duty</i> 926	<i>odd</i> 851	<i>successful</i> 734	– into one's <i>hand</i>
act a – <i>action</i> 680	<i>fastidious</i> 868	<i>vulgar</i> 851	785
take an <i>active</i> –	in – 79	<i>low-born</i> 876	– through one's
682	– <i>account</i> 594	parvitude 193	<i>hands</i> 625
bear – in 709	– <i>estate</i> 780	pas precedence 62	– into 144
component – 56	particularize	<i>term</i> 71	– <i>judgment</i> 480
fractional – 100a	<i>special</i> 79	<i>precession</i> 280	– a <i>law</i> 963
in – a <i>little</i> 32	<i>describe</i> 594	<i>rank</i> 873	– in the <i>mind</i> 451
for my – 79	particularly 31, 33	– de <i>quatre</i> 840	– <i>muster</i>
on the – of 707	particulars 79, 594	– <i>seul</i> 840	<i>conform to</i> 82
play a – in 175	partie <i>carrée</i> 892	pas si <i>bête</i> 498	<i>sufficient</i> 639
principal – 642	parting 44	paschal 998	<i>good</i> 648
take the – of 709	partisan	pasha 875	<i>approbation</i> 931
take – with 709	<i>auxiliary</i> 711	pashalic 737	<i>barely</i> – <i>muster</i>
take a – in 680	<i>weapon</i> 727	pashaw 745	651
take no – in 623	<i>friend</i> 890	pasigraphie 560	– under the <i>name</i>
– <i>company</i>	<i>sympathizer</i> 914	pasigraphy 590	of 564
<i>disjunction</i> 44	partisanship	pasquinade 934	– off <i>be past</i> 122
<i>avoid</i> 623	<i>warped judgment</i>	pass conjuncture 8	<i>egress</i> 295
<i>quarrel</i> 713	481	<i>be superior</i> 33	– off for 544
– and <i>parcel</i> 56	<i>co-operation</i> 709	<i>course</i> 109	– on 282
– by <i>part</i> 51	<i>partiality</i> 923	<i>lapse</i> 122	– an <i>opinion</i> 480
– <i>song</i> 415	partition <i>wall</i> 228	<i>happen</i> 151	– to the <i>order of</i>
– of <i>speech</i> 567	<i>allot</i> 786	<i>interval</i> 198	the <i>day</i> 624
– with 782, 784	partlet 366	<i>defile</i> 203	– out of 295
partake 778	partly 51	<i>move</i> 264	– over
– of the <i>sacrament</i>	partner	<i>transfer</i> 270	<i>exclude</i> 55
998	<i>companion</i> 88	<i>move through</i> 302	<i>cross</i> 302
parte, ex – 481	<i>auxiliary</i> 711	<i>exceed</i> 303	<i>give</i> 784
parterre <i>level</i> 213	<i>sharer</i> 778	<i>vanish</i> 449	<i>forgive</i> 918
<i>cultivation</i> 371	<i>friend</i> 890	<i>way</i> 627	<i>exemption</i> 927a
Parthis mendacior	<i>spouse</i> 903	<i>difficulty</i> 704	– over to 709
544	<i>sleeping</i> – 683	<i>thrust</i> 716	– and <i>repass</i> 302,
parti pris 611	partnership	<i>passport</i> 760	314
partial unequal 28	<i>party</i> 712	<i>gratuity</i> 815	– in <i>review</i> 457,
<i>incomplete</i> 51	<i>join</i> – with 709	– as <i>property</i> 783,	461
<i>special</i> 79	parts <i>intellect</i> 450	784	– the <i>Rubicon</i> 609
<i>misjudging</i> 481	<i>skill</i> 698	<i>barely</i> – 651	– <i>sentence on</i> 971
<i>unjust</i> 923	<i>wisdom</i> 498	let it – 460	– <i>time exist</i> 1
– <i>shadow</i> 422	parturition 161	make a – at 716	<i>time</i> 106
partiality	parturiunt <i>montes</i>	pretty – 704	<i>do nothing</i> 681
<i>preponderance</i> 33	482, 509	– away	– one's <i>time in</i>
<i>desire</i> 865	party <i>assemblage</i> 72	<i>cease to exist</i> 2	625
<i>friendship</i> 888	<i>special</i> 79	<i>end</i> 67	– to 144
<i>love</i> 897	<i>person</i> 372	<i>transient</i> 111	– through
partially 32, 51	<i>association</i> 712	<i>past</i> 122	<i>event</i> 151
partible 44	<i>sociality</i> 892	<i>cease</i> 142	<i>motion</i> 302
particeps <i>criminis</i>	– <i>spirit</i>	<i>die</i> 360	– one's <i>word</i> 768
690, 711	<i>warped judgment</i>	– by <i>course</i> 109	passable <i>small</i> 32



*unimportant* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
*pretty* 845  
*passado* 716  
*passage* [see *pass*]  
*part* 51  
*conversion* 144  
*street* 189  
*corridor* 191  
*opening* 260  
*navigation* 267  
*moving through*  
     302  
*music* 413  
 - in a book 593  
*action* 680  
*cut a* - 260  
*force a* - 302  
 - of arms 720  
*passant, en* -  
     *transit* 270  
     *incidentally* 621  
*pass-book* 811  
*passe: mot de* -  
     550  
*passé*  
     *antiquated* 124  
     *aged* 128  
     *spoiled* 659  
*passed away* 122  
*passementerie* 847  
*passenger* 268  
 - train 272  
*passe-partout*  
     *key* 260  
     *instrument* 631  
*passer by* 444  
*passer le temps,*  
     *pour* - 681  
*passeront pas, ils ne*  
     717  
*passe-temps* 840  
*passim*  
     *dispersed* 73  
     *place* 182  
     *situation* 183  
*passing very* 31  
     *transient* 111  
 - bell 363  
 - strange 870  
 - word 527  
*passion*  
     *emotion* 820, 821  
     *excitability* 825  
     *pain* 828  
     *desire* 865  
     *love* 897  
     *anger* 900  
     *ruling* - 606  
*Passion-week* 998  
*passionate*

*warm* 825  
*irascible* 901  
*passionless* 823  
*passive inert* 172  
     *inaction* 681  
     *obedient* 743  
     *inexcitable* 826  
 - resister 489  
*passivity* 172, 989  
*pass-key* 631  
*Passover* 998  
*passport*  
     *indication* 550  
     *instrumentality*  
         631  
     *order* 741  
     *permission* 760  
*pass-word*  
     *answer* 462  
     *sign* 550  
     *military* 722  
*past* 122  
     *danger* - 664  
     *insensibility to*  
         the - 506  
     *obliteration of*  
         the - 506  
     *thing of the* - 124  
     - bearing 830  
     - comprehension  
         519  
     - cure 859  
     - dispute 474  
     - praying for 945  
     - one's prime 128  
     - recollection 506  
     - work  
         *useless* 645  
         *impaired* 659  
*paste attach* 43  
     *cement* 45  
     *to cement* 46  
     *pulp* 354  
     *sham* 545  
     *tinsel* 847  
     *scissors and* - 609  
*pastel* 556  
*pasteurize* 652  
*pasticcio* 21, 41  
*pastil* 400  
*pastime* 840  
*pastor* 996  
*pastoral*  
     *bucolic* 370  
     *music* 415  
     *poem* 597  
     *religious* 995  
     *sermon* 998  
*pastorale* 415  
*pastry food* 298  
     *sweets* 396

*pasturage*  
     *meadow* 344  
     *herbage* 367  
*pasture food* 298  
*pasty tart* 298  
     *like paste* 352  
*pat pertinent* 23  
     *strike* 276  
     (*expedient* 646)  
 - on the back  
     *induce* 615  
     *comfort* 834  
     *encourage* 861  
     *approve* 931  
 - on the cheek 902  
 - on the head  
     *endearment* 902  
*Patagonian* 206  
*patch small* 32  
     *change* 140  
     *region* 181  
     *blemish* 848  
 - up *restore* 660  
     *compromise* 774  
*patchwork*  
     *mixture* 41  
     *discontinuous* 70  
     *variegation* 440  
*pate summit* 210  
     *brain* 450  
*patefaction* 260  
*patella* 191  
*paten* 191  
*patent open* 260  
     *manifest* 525  
     *licence* 760  
     *property* 780  
 - medicine 662  
*pater* 166  
 - patriæ 912  
*patera cup* 191  
     *sacramental* 998  
*paterfamilias* 166  
*paternal*  
     *father* 166  
     *benevolent* 906  
 - domicile 189  
*paternity* 166  
*paternoster* 990  
*path direction* 278  
     *way* 627  
     *cross the* - 706  
     *secret* - 530  
*pathetic* 830  
*pathless*  
     *spacious* 180  
     *closed* 261  
     *difficult* 704  
*pathognomonic* 550  
*pathology* 655, 662  
*pathos* 821

*pathoscopic* 820  
*pathway* 627  
*patience*  
     *perseverance* 604a  
     *endurance* 826  
     *cards* 840  
*patient sick* 655  
*patisserie* 298  
*patois* 563  
*patriæ: amor* - 910  
     *pater* - 912  
*patriarch*  
     *family* 11  
     *veteran* 130  
     *ancestors* 166  
     *priest* 996  
*patriarchal*  
     *ancient* 124  
     *ancestral* 166  
*patriarchate* 737  
*patrician* 875  
*patrilineal* 11, 166  
*patrimony* 780  
*patriot* 910  
*patrol walk* 266  
     *safeguard* 664  
     *warning* 668  
*patrolman* 664  
*patron*  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *customer* 795  
     *friend* 890  
     *benefactor* 912  
*patronage*  
     *influence* 175  
     *aid* 707  
     *authority* 737  
*patronize* 693, 707  
*patronymic* 564  
*patten* 225, 998  
*patter strike* 276  
     *sound* 407  
     *meaningless* 517  
     *talk* 584  
     *stage* 599  
*patterer* 582  
*pattern model* 22  
     *perfection* 650  
     *ornament* 847  
 - after 19  
*patte de*  
     - *mouche* 590  
     - *velours* 544, 545  
*patty* 298  
*patulous* 194  
*pauciloquy* 585  
*paucity small* 32  
     *few* 103  
     *scanty* 640  
*paughty* 878  
*Paul Jones* 792



**Paul Pry**  
*curious* 455  
*prattle* 588  
**paulo post futurum**  
 121  
**paunch** 191, 250  
**pauper** 804  
**pause**  
*discontinue* 70  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*doubt* 485  
*irresolution* 605  
*repose* 687  
**pauvre diable** 804  
**pavanne** 840  
**pave** 223  
 - the way 705  
**pavé, on the -** 961  
**pavement base** 211  
*covering* 223  
*path* 627  
**pavilion** 189  
**paving** 211  
**paviour** 673  
**pavor** 860  
**paw touch** 379  
*retention* 781  
 - the ivories 416  
**pawky** 702  
**pawl** 45  
**pawn** 771  
**pawnbroker** 787  
**pax hush!** 403  
 - in bello 723  
 - vobiscum 894  
**pay paint** 223  
*profitable* 775  
*defray* 807  
*expend* 809  
*income* 810  
*punish* 972  
*remunerate* 973  
 in one's -  
*servant* 746  
*hired* 795  
 - in advance 809  
 - attention to 457  
 - back 718  
 - down 807  
 - dues 924  
 - in full 807  
 - homage  
*submission* 725  
*worship* 990  
 - the debt of  
 nature 360  
 - no attention &c.  
 to 458, 460  
 - through the

nose 814  
 - off 718  
 - off old scores 919  
 - old debts 807  
 - out 200, 972  
 - in one's own  
 coin 718  
 - the penalty 952  
 - the piper 707  
 - regard to 484  
 - one's respects  
 894  
 - too much 814  
 - a visit 892, 894  
 - one's way  
*defray* 807  
*economy* 817  
**paymaster** 801  
**payment** 807  
*remuneration* 973  
**paynim** 984  
**pays, mal du -**  
*regret* 833  
*sociality* 892  
**pea** 249  
**peace**  
*silence* 403  
*concord* 714  
*amity* 721  
 at - 714  
 commission of  
 the - 965  
 justice of the -  
 967  
 keep the -  
*moderation* 174  
*concord* 714  
 make - 723  
 make - with 831  
 Prince of - 976  
 speak - 831  
**peaceable**  
*moderate* 174  
**peaceably, get on -**  
 736  
**peaceful**  
*inexcitable* 826  
**peace-maker** 714  
*mediator* 724  
*contented* 831  
**peace-offering**  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
**peach** 529  
**peach-coloured** 434  
**peacock**  
*variegation* 440  
*beauty* 845  
*proud* 878

*vain* 880  
*gaudy* 882  
**jackdaw in -'s**  
 feathers 701  
**pea-green** 435  
**pea-jacket** 225  
**peak height** 206  
*summit* 210  
*sharp* 253  
*sicken* 655  
**peaked** 253  
**peaky** 203  
**peal loud** 404  
*roll* 407  
*music* 415  
 - of bells 407, 417  
 - of laughter 838  
**pearl type** 591  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*glory* 873  
 mother-of- 440  
 cast -s before  
 swine 638  
**pearly**  
*semitransparent*  
 427  
*colour* 428  
*white* 430  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
**pear-shape** 249  
**peasant** 876  
**peat** 388  
**pebble little** 193  
*hard* 323  
 - dash 223  
**peccability** 945  
**peccable** 947  
**peccadillo** 947  
**peccant bad** 649  
*unclean* 653  
*diseased* 655  
 - humour 653, 655  
**peccavi** 950  
**peck much** 31  
*multitude* 102  
*eat* 298  
 - at censure 932  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
**peckish** 865  
**Pecksniff** 548  
**pectinated** 253  
**peculate** 791  
**peculator** 792  
**peculiar** 79, 83  
**peculiarly** 31, 33  
**pecuniary** 800

**pecunious** 803  
**pedagogic** 537  
**pedagogue**  
*scholar* 492  
*teacher* 540  
*pedantic* 855  
**pedagogy** 537  
**pedal** 633  
 - note 408  
 - point 416  
**pedant scholar** 492  
**pedantic**  
*half-learned* 491  
 - style 577  
*affected* 855  
**pedantry** 481  
**peddle meddle** 683  
*hawk* 796  
**peddler** 796, 797  
**peddling**  
*trifling* 643  
*miserly* 819  
**pederero** 727  
**pedestal** 215  
 place on a - 307,  
 931  
**pedestrian** 268  
**pedicel** 215  
**pedicle** 215  
**pedigree** 69, 166  
**pediment** 210, 215  
**pedlar** 797  
 -'s French 563  
**pedometer** 200  
**peduncle** 214  
**peek** 441  
**peel layer** 204  
*skin* 223  
*uncover* 226  
 - off separate 44  
**peeler** 664  
**peel-house** 717  
**peep** 441  
 - behind the cur-  
 tain 461  
 - of day 125  
 - into the future  
 510  
 - out 446, 529  
**peep-hole** 260  
**peep-show** 448, 840  
**peer equal** 27  
*pry* 441  
*inquire* 461  
*lord* 875  
 - out 446  
**peerless supreme** 33  
*first rate* 648  
*glorious* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
**peevd** 900



PEE

PEN

PEP

PER

peevish 895, 901	- servitude 972	no - no paternoster 812	peppercorn 643
peg grade 71	- settlement 752	in for a - in for a pound 768	- rent 815
hang 214	penalty 974	- dreadful 594	peppery
project 250	extreme - 972	- trumpet 410	irascible 901
drink 298, 959	penance 952, 974	- whistle 410	peptic 662
come down a - 306	do - 998	penny-a-liner 534, 593	per 631
let down a - 308	penates, lares et - 189, 991	penny-a-lining 573	- contra
not stir a - 265, 681	penchant	pennyweight 319	contrariety 14
- away 682	willing 602	penny-wise 819	counter-evidence 468
- to hang on 617	desire 865	- and pound foolish caprice 608	opposition 708
- on journey 266	love 897	waste 638	- procuratio 755
- out die 360	pencil bundle 72	prodigal 818	- saltum 70, 113
Pegasus 271	- of light 420	pennyworth 812	- se 87
pegomancy 511	write 590	penology 972	peradventure 470
pegs legs 266	pencil-drawing 556	penscript 590	peragrate 266
peignoir 225	pencraft 590	pensée, arrière - 528	perambulate 266
peindre, fait à - 845	pendant match 17	penseroso 837	perambulator
peine forte et dure 974	flag 550	pensile 214	measure of length 200
pejorative 483	ornament 847	pension income 810	vehicle 272
pelagic 341	pendency time 106	pensioner	perceivable 446
pelerine 225	hanging 214	student 541	perceive
pelf gain 775	pendente lite 106	servant 746	be sensible of 375
property 780	uncertain 475	receiver 785	see 441
money 803	lawsuit 969	pensive 451, 837	know 490
pelisse 225	pendule 114	penstock 350	percentage 84, 813
Pelion, Ossa on - 72, 319	pendulous 214, 314	pent up 751	perceptible 446
pellet 249, 727	pendulum 114, 214	- in one's memory 505	perception 453, 490
paper - 643	motion of a - 314	pentagon 98, 244	perceptive 375
pellicle 204, 223	Penelope, work of - 645, 730	pentahedron 244	perch location 184
pell-mell 59	penetralia 221	pentameter 98, 597	abide 186
pellucid 425	- mentis 450, 820	Pentateuch 98, 985	habitation 189
pelote 249	penetrate	Pentecost 998	length 200
pelt skin 223	ingress 294	Penthesilean 861	height 206
dress 225	passage 302	penthouse 189, 191	support 215
throw 276	sagacity 498	pentile 223	- up 307
attack 716	- the soul 824	penultimate 67	perchance 156, 470
punish 972	penetrated with 484, 821	penumbra 421	percipience 450
peltry 223	penetrating	penurious 819	percolate 295, 348
pemmican 298	sagacious 498	penury 804	percolator 191
pen inclosure 232	feeling 821	peon 726	percursory 458
write 590	- glance 441	people	percussion 276
writer 593	penfold 232	kinsfolk 11	centre of - 222
restrain 751	peninsula 342	multitude 102	percussive 277
imprison 752	penitence 950	inhabit 186	perdition
ready - 569	penitentiary 752, 996	mankind 372	destruction 162
slip of - 495, 568	pen-knife 253	commonalty 876	ruin 732
stroke of the -	penman 590	laity 997	loss 776
write 590	inspired - 985	pep 171	perdre son Latin 704
authority 737	penmanship 590	- up 171	perdrix, toujours - 841
command 741	pennant 550	pepastic 662	perdu 528
- in hand 590	pennate 267	pepper pungent 392	enfant - 859, 863
- and ink 590	penniless 804	condiment 393	perdurable 110
- name 565	pennon 550	attack 716	perdy 535
draw the -	penny 800	- and salt 432, 440	peregrination 266
through 552	not have a - 804		peregrinator 268
penal 972	cost a pretty - 814		peremptory
	turn a - 775		assertion 535



## PER

*firm* 604  
*authoritative* 737  
*rigorous* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
*duty* 926  
 - denial 536  
 - refusal 764  
*perennial*  
*continuous* 69  
*diuturnal* 110  
 - plants 367  
*perennius, ære* - 873  
*pererration* 266  
*perfect*  
*great* 31  
*entire* 52  
*excellent* 650  
*complete* 729  
*perfection* 650  
 bring to - 729  
*perfervidum ingenium* 682  
*perfidy* 874, 940  
*perflate* 349  
*perforate* 260  
*perforator* 262  
*perforce* 601, 744  
*perform*  
*produce* 161  
*do* 170  
 - music 416  
*action* 680  
*achieve* 729  
*fulfil* 772  
 - a circuit 629  
 - a duty 926  
 - the duties of 625  
 - a function 644  
 - an obligation 772  
 - a part 599, 680  
 - a service 998  
*performable* 470  
*performance*  
 [see perform]  
*effect* 154  
*performer*  
*musician* 416  
*stage-player* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affectation* 855  
*perfume* 400  
*perfunctory* 53, 460  
*pergola* 191  
*perhaps* 470, 514  
*peri* 845, 979  
*periapt* 993  
*pericranium* 450  
*periculous* 665  
*peridot* 847

## PER

*perihelion* 197  
*peril* 665  
 at your - 909  
 take heed at one's - 668  
*perilepsis* 476  
*perimeter* 230  
*period end* 67  
*point* 71  
 - of time 106, 108  
*recurrence* 138  
 at fixed -s 138  
 well rounded -s 577, 578  
*periodical*  
*recurring* 138  
*book* 593  
*periodicity* 138  
*peripatetic* 266, 268  
*periphery* 230  
*periphrase* 566, 573  
*periplus* 267  
*periscope* 441, 445  
*periscopic* 446  
 - lens 445  
*perish*  
*cease to exist* 2  
*be destroyed* 162  
*die* 360  
*decay* 659  
 - with cold 383  
 - with hunger 956  
*perishable* 111  
*perissology* 573  
*peristaltic* 248  
*peristyle* 189  
*periwig* 225  
*perjured* 940  
*perjurer* 548  
*perjury* 544  
*perk dress* 225  
 - up *elevate* 307  
*revive* 689  
*perked up*  
*proud* 878  
*perky* 880  
*perlustration* 441  
*permanence*  
*durability* 110  
*unchanging* 141  
*unchangeable* 150  
*permanent*  
*habitual* 613  
*permeable* 260  
*permeate*  
*insinuate* 228  
*pervade* 186  
*pass through* 302  
 -d with 613  
*permissible* 760  
*permission* 760

## PER

*permissive* 760  
*permit* 760  
*permitting*  
*weather &c.* - 469, 470  
*permutation*  
*numerical* - 84  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
*pernicious* 649  
*pernicity* 274  
*perorate*  
*diffuse style* 573  
*peroration*  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*speech* 582  
*perpend think* 451  
*perpendicular* 212  
*perpension*  
*attention* 457  
*perpetrate* 680  
 - a pun &c. 842  
*perpetrator* 690  
*perpetua, esto* - 928, 931  
*perpetual* 112  
*frequent* 136  
 - curate 996  
 - motion 467  
*perpetuate* 112  
*continue* 143  
*establish* 150  
*perpetuity* 69, 112  
*perplex derange* 61  
*distract* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bother* 830  
*perplexed* 59, 248  
*perplexity*  
*disorder* 59  
*uncertainty* 475  
*unintelligibility* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*perquisite* 775, 973  
*perquisition* 461  
*perron* 627  
*perscrutation* 461  
*persecute*  
*oppress* 649  
*annoy* 830  
*malevolence* 907  
*perseverance* 143, 604a  
*Persides* 215  
*persiflage* 842, 856  
*persifleur* 844  
*persist duration* 106  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143

## PER

*persevere* 604a  
*persistence*  
*diuturnity* 110  
*person* 3, 372  
 without distinction of -s 922  
*persona grata* 890, 899  
*personable* 845  
*personæ, dramatis* - 599, 690  
*personage* 372  
*personal*  
 [see person]  
*special* 79  
*subjective* 317  
 - narrative 594  
 - property 780  
 - remarks 932  
 - security 771  
*personality*  
 [see personal]  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
*personalty* 780  
*personate* 19, 554  
*personify* 521, 554  
*personnel* 56, 590  
*perspective*  
*view* 448  
*expectation* 507  
*painting* 556  
*aerial* - 428  
 in - 200  
*perspicacity*  
*sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
*fastidiousness* 868  
*perspicuity*  
*intelligibility* 518  
*style* 570  
*perspiration* 295, 299  
 in a - 382  
*perstringe* 457  
*persuadable* 602  
*persuade belief* 484  
*induce* 615  
*persuasibility*  
*willingness* 602  
*persuasion*  
*class* 75  
*opinion* 484  
*teaching* 537  
*inducement* 615  
*religious* - 983  
*persuasive*  
*reasoning* 476  
*pert*



## PER

## PET

## PHI

## PHO

*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
**pertain to**  
*relate to* 9  
*included under* 76  
*power* 157  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
*duty* 926  
*perte de vue, à -*  
 196, 447  
*pertinacity* 604a  
*pertinent* 9, 23  
*pertingent* 199  
**perturbation**  
*derange* 61  
*ferment* 171  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitation* 824,  
 825  
*fear* 860  
*pertusion* 260  
*peruke* 225  
*peruse* 539  
**pervade**  
*influence* 175  
*extend* 186  
*affect* 821  
 - the soul 824  
**pervading spirit** 820  
**perverse**  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*churlish* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**perversion**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misinterpretation*  
 523  
*misteaching* 538  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*injury* 659  
*impiety* 988  
*pervert* 144, 607  
 [see *perversion*]  
*perverted* 495  
*pervestigation* 461  
*pervicacious* 606  
*pervigilium* 682  
*pervious* 260  
**pessimism**  
*overrate* 482  
*underrate* 483  
*dejection* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
**pessimist**  
 [see *pessimism*]  
*coward* 862

*pessomancy* 511  
*pessoribus orti* 876  
*pest* 663, 830  
*pester* 830  
*pest-house* 662  
*pestiferous* 657  
*pestilence* 655  
*pestle* 330  
*pet love* 897  
*favourite* 899  
*anger* 900  
*fondle* 902  
*flatter* 933  
 - lamb 366  
*petal* 367  
*petard* 727  
 hoist on one's own  
 - 718, 732  
**Peter to pay Paul:**  
 borrow of - 788  
 rob - steal 791  
*wrong* 923  
 -'s pence 784, 809  
*peter out* 142  
*petite dame* 962  
*petitio principii* 477  
*petition* 765, 969,  
 990  
*petitioner* 767  
*petit-maitre* 854  
*petrel warning* 668  
*petrify dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*freeze* 385  
*thrill* 824  
*affright* 860  
*astonish* 870  
*petrol* 388  
*petroleum* 356  
*pétroleuse* 384  
*petronel* 727  
*petticoat dress* 225  
*woman* 374  
 - government  
*authority* 737  
*pettifogger* 968  
*pettifogging*  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*litigious* 713  
*dishonourable* 940  
*pettish* 901  
*petto, in -*  
*mental* 450  
*thought of* 454  
*concealed* 528  
*intention* 620  
*petty little* 32, 193  
*unimportant* 643  
 - cash 800, 811  
 - jury 967

- larceny 791  
 - officer 745  
 - sessions 966  
 - treason 742  
*petulance* 885, 901  
*petulant*  
 - language 574  
*peu de chose* 643  
*peu s'en faut* 32  
*pew cell* 191  
*church* 1000  
*pewter* 41  
*phaeton* 272  
*Phaëthon* 423  
*phalanx* 712, 726  
**phantasm**  
*unsubstantiality* 4  
*illusion* 443  
*appearance* 448  
*imagination* 515  
*phantasmagoria*  
 448  
*phantasy* 453, 515  
*phantom unreal* 4  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*imaginary* 515  
*pharisaical* 544, 988  
*Pharisee* 548, 988  
*pharmacy* 662  
*pharos* 550  
*phase aspect* 8  
*transition* 144  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
 have many -s 149  
 assume a new -  
 144  
 view in all its -s  
 461  
*phasis* 448  
*phasma* 443  
*phenomenon*  
*event* 151  
*appearance* 448  
*prodigy* 872  
*phial* 191  
*Phidias* 559  
*philander* 902  
*philanthropy* 784,  
 906, 910  
*Philip drunk to*  
*Philip sober,*  
*appeal from -*  
 658  
*philippic* 932  
*Philistine* 491, 876  
*philologist* 492  
*philology* 560  
*philomath* 492  
*philomel* 416

*philosopher* 492,  
 500  
 -'s stone  
*impossibility* 471  
*perfect* 650  
*remedy* 662  
*wealth* 803  
**philosophical**  
*thoughtful* 451  
*calm* 826  
**philosophy**  
*calmness* 826  
*knowledge* 490  
 Moral - 450  
 - of the Mind 450  
*philtre* 993  
*phiz face* 234  
*look* 448  
**phlebotomy**  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
*Phlegethon* 982  
*phlegm viscid* 352  
*insensibility* 823  
**phlegmatic**  
*indifferent* 866  
*phlogiston* 382  
*pho!* 497  
*Phœbus sun* 318  
*luminary* 423  
**phoenix**  
*exception* 83  
*reproduction* 163  
*paragon* 650  
*restoration* 660  
*phonate* 402  
**phonetic**  
*sound* 402  
*voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
 - spelling 561  
*phonics* 402  
*phonograph* 417,  
 418  
*phonography*  
*sound* 402  
*letter* 561  
*writing* 590  
*phonology* 562  
*Phosphor* 423  
*phosphorescence*  
 420, 423  
*phosphorus* 423  
*photo-engraving*  
 558  
*photograph* 17  
*photographer* 559  
*photography* 445  
*light* 420  
*representation*  
 554



## PHO

photogravure 558  
 photolysis 49  
 photometer 445  
 photosphere 318  
 photostat 553  
 phrase *part* 51  
     *music* 413  
     *language* 566  
 phrasemonger 577  
 phraseology 569  
 phrenetic 503  
 phrenitis 503  
 phrenology 450  
 phrenotypics 505  
 Phryne 962  
 phthisozoics 361  
 phylacteric  
     *sorcery* 992  
 phylactery  
     *maxim* 496  
     *spell* 993  
 physic  
     *cure* 660  
     *remedy* 662  
 physical 316  
     – education  
         *material* 316  
         *teaching* 537  
     – force  
         *strength* 159  
         *compulsion* 744  
     – nature 3  
     – pleasure 377  
     – pain 378  
     – science 316  
 physician  
     *remedy* 662  
     *advice* 695  
 Physics 316  
 physiognomy  
     *face* 234  
     *appearance* 448  
     *interpret* 522  
 Physiology  
     *organization* 357  
     *life* 359  
     Vegetable – 369  
 physique  
     *strength* 159  
     *animality* 364  
 phytivorous 298  
 Phytology 369  
 pi 591  
 piacere, al – 600  
 piacular 952  
 pianino 417  
 pianissimo 415  
 pianist 416  
 piano *gentle* 174  
     *music* 415  
     – organ 417

## PIC

– player 417  
 pianoforte 417  
 pianola 417  
 piazza 189, 191  
 pibroch *music* 415  
     *war* 722  
 pica 591  
 picaresco, gusto –  
     945  
 picaroon 792  
 piccolo 410, 417  
 pick *axe* 253  
     *eat* 298  
     *select* 609  
     *best* 648  
     *clean* 652  
     *gain* 775  
     – a-back 215  
     – the brains of 461  
     – holes  
         *censure* 932, 934  
     – the lock 480a  
     – me up 662  
     – out *extract* 301  
     *select* 609  
     – to pieces  
         *separate* 44  
         *destroy* 162  
         *find fault* 932  
     – a quarrel 713  
     – one's steps 459  
     – up *learn* 539  
         *get better* 658  
         *gain* 775  
     – one's way 675  
 pickaninny 129  
 pickaxe 253  
 picked 648  
     – men 700  
 pickeer 791  
 pickeerer 792  
 Pickelhaube  
     *armour* 717  
 picket *join* 43  
     *locate* 184  
     *fence* 229  
     *guard* 668  
     *defence* 717  
     *soldiers* 726  
     *restrain* 751  
     *imprison* 752  
     *torture* 972  
     – boat 273  
 pickings 775, 793  
 pickle *condition* 7  
     *macerate* 337  
     *pungent* 392  
     *condiment* 393  
     *preserve* 670  
     *difficulty* 704  
 have a rod in – 673

## PIE

pickle-herring 844  
 pickpocket 792  
     *abuse like a* – 932  
 pickthank *busy* 682  
     *servile* 886  
     *flatterer* 935  
 picnic *food* 298  
     *participation* 778  
     *amusement* 840  
 picquet 840  
 pictorial  
     *painting* 556  
     *beauty* 845  
 picture  
     *appearance* 448  
     *representation*  
         554  
     *painting* 556  
     *description* 594  
     – to oneself 515  
 picture-gallery 556  
 picture-theatre 599  
 picturesque  
     *painting* 556  
     *beauty* 845  
 piddle *dawdle* 683  
 piddling *trivial* 643  
 pidgin English 563  
 pie *food* 298  
     *sweet* 396  
     *printing* 591  
 piebald 440  
 piece *adjunct* 39  
     *bit* 31  
     *painting* 556  
     *drama* 599  
     *cannon* 727  
     *coin* 800  
     *courtesan* 962  
 fall to –s 162  
 go to –s 162  
 in –s 330  
 of a – 42  
 pull to –s 162  
 give a – of advice  
     695  
     – of good fortune  
         618  
     – of music 415  
     – of news 532  
     – out 52  
     – together 43  
     – of work 713  
 make a – of work  
     about 642  
 pièce  
     – justificative 467  
     – de résistance 298  
 piecemeal 51  
 pied *variegated* 440  
 pied de la lettre,

## PIK

au – 494  
 pie-poudre, court  
     of – 966  
 pier 189, 666  
 pierce  
     *perforate* 260  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *chill* 385  
     *hurt* 649  
     *wound* 659  
     *affect* 824  
     *mental pain* 830  
     – the head 410  
     – the heart 830  
 piercer 262  
 piercing *cold* 383  
     *loud* 404  
     *shrill* 410  
     *intelligent* 498  
     *feeling* 821  
     – eye 441  
     – pain 378  
 pier-glass 445  
 Pierian spring 597  
 pierre fendre, à –  
     383  
 Pierrot 599  
 pietas 998  
 piété, mont de –  
     787  
 pietism 988  
 pietist 987, 988  
 piety 987  
 pig *animal* 366  
     *sensual* 954a  
     – in a poke  
         *uncertain* 475  
     *chance* 621  
     *rash* 863  
     – together 72  
 pigeon  
     *dupe* 547  
     *steal* 791  
     gorge de – 440  
 pigeon-hearted 862  
 pigeon-hole 191,  
     260  
 piggin 191  
 piggish 954  
 pig-headed 499, 606  
 pigment 428  
 pigmy 193  
 pignoration 771  
 pignus 771  
 pig-sticking 361  
 pigsty 653  
 pigtail 214  
 pigwidgeon 193,  
     980  
 pike *hill* 206  
     *sharp* 253



## PIK

## PIN

## PIR

## PIT

<i>highway</i> 627	<i>pin fasten</i> 43	<i>pink of beauty</i> 845	<i>turn a</i> - 607
<i>weapon</i> 727	<i>fastening</i> 45	- <i>fashion</i> 852	<i>Pisa, tower of</i> - 271
<i>pikeman</i> 726	<i>locate</i> 184	- <i>perfection</i> 650	<i>pis-aller</i> 147
<i>pikestaff tall</i> 206	<i>sharp</i> 253	- <i>politeness</i> 894	<i>piscatorial</i> 366
<i>plain</i> 525	<i>axis</i> 312	<i>pinnacle</i> 273	<i>pisces natare</i>
<i>pilaster</i>	<i>trifle</i> 643	<i>pinnacle</i> 210	<i>docere</i> 538, 641
<i>support</i> 215	<i>might hear a</i> -	<i>pinocle</i> 840	<i>pisciculture</i> 370
<i>projection</i> 250	<i>drop</i> 403	<i>pin-prick</i> 180a	<i>piscina</i> 350, 1000
<i>ornament</i> 847	<i>point of a</i> - 193	<i>pins legs</i> 266	<i>pish! absurd</i> 497
<i>pile stake</i> 45	<i>not a</i> - <i>to choose</i>	- <i>and needles</i>	<i>trifling</i> 643
<i>heap</i> 72	27, 609a	<i>bodily pain</i> 378	<i>excitable</i> 825
<i>edifice</i> 161	- <i>down</i> 744, 751	<i>numb</i> 381	<i>irascible</i> 901
<i>post</i> 215	- <i>one's faith upon</i>	<i>mental pain</i> 828	<i>piste</i> 551
<i>velvet</i> 256	484	<i>pinscher</i> 366	<i>Pistol</i> 887
<i>money</i> 800	- <i>oneself upon</i>	<i>Pinto, Fernam</i>	<i>pistol</i> 727
<i>funeral</i> - 363	746, 886	<i>Mendez</i> - 548	<i>pistol-shot</i> 197
- <i>up</i> 549, 641	<i>pinafore</i> 225	<i>pioneer</i>	<i>piston</i> 263
<i>pile-driver</i> 276	<i>pince-nez</i> 445	<i>precursor</i> 64	<i>pit deep</i> 208
<i>pilfer steal</i> 791	<i>pincers</i> 781	<i>leader</i> 234	<i>hole</i> 252
<i>pilferer</i> 792	<i>pinch emergency</i> 8	<i>teacher</i> 540	<i>opening</i> 260
<i>pilgarlic</i>	<i>contract</i> 195	<i>prepare</i> 673	<i>extract</i> 301
<i>outcast</i> 893	<i>pain</i> 378	<i>pious</i> 987	<i>grave</i> 363
<i>pilgrim</i> 268, 996	<i>chill</i> 385	- <i>fraud</i> 546, 988	<i>theatre</i> 599
<i>pilgrimage</i> 266, 676	<i>need</i> 630	<i>pip</i> 747	<i>danger</i> 667
<i>pill sphere</i> 249	<i>difficulty</i> 704	<i>pipe tube</i> 260	<i>bottomless</i> - 982
<i>medicine</i> 662	<i>adversity</i> 735	<i>conduit</i> 350	- <i>of Acheron</i> 982
<i>bitter</i> - 735	<i>grudge</i> 819	<i>vent</i> 351	- <i>against</i> 708, 713
<i>pillage</i> 659, 791	<i>hurt morally</i> 830	<i>tobacco</i> 392	- <i>against one</i>
<i>pillager</i> 792	<i>at a</i> - 630, 704	<i>sound</i> 410	<i>another</i> 464
<i>pillar stable</i> 150	<i>jack at a</i> - 711	<i>cry</i> 411	<i>pit-a-pat</i>
<i>lofty</i> 206	<i>where the shoe</i> -s	<i>music</i> 416, 417	<i>agitation</i> 315
<i>support</i> 215	830	<i>weep</i> 839	<i>rattle</i> 407
<i>monument</i> 551	- <i>of snuff</i> 643	<i>no</i> - <i>no dance</i> 812	<i>feeling</i> 821
<i>tablet</i> 590	<i>pinchbeck</i> 545, 847	- <i>one's eye</i> 839	<i>excitation</i> 824
-s of <i>Hercules</i> 550	<i>pinched</i> [see <i>pinch</i> ]	- <i>of peace</i> 721,	<i>pitch degree</i> 26
- <i>of the state</i> &c.	<i>thin</i> 203	723	<i>term</i> 71
873	<i>poor</i> 804	<i>pipeclay habit</i> 613	<i>location</i> 184
<i>from</i> - <i>to post</i>	- <i>with hunger</i> 865	<i>strictness</i> 739	<i>height</i> 206
<i>transfer</i> 270	<i>pinching</i> 383, 819	<i>piper</i> 416	<i>summit</i> 210
<i>agitation</i> 315	<i>Pindaric</i> 597	<i>pay the</i> - 707, 807	<i>erect</i> 212
<i>irresolute</i> 605	<i>pine disease</i> 655	<i>piping</i> - <i>hot</i> 382	<i>throw</i> 284
<i>circuit</i> 629	<i>dejection</i> 837	- <i>time</i> 721, 734	<i>descent</i> 306
<i>pillion</i> 215	<i>suffer in mind</i>	<i>pipkin</i> 191	<i>depression</i> 308
<i>pillory</i> 975	828	<i>piquant</i>	<i>reel</i> 314
<i>pillow</i>	- <i>away</i> 837	<i>pungent</i> 392	<i>resin</i> 356a
<i>support</i> 215	- <i>for</i> 865	- <i>style</i> 574	<i>musical</i> - 413
<i>soft</i> 324	<i>pinery</i> 371	<i>impressive</i> 821	<i>black</i> 431
<i>consult one's</i> -	<i>ping-pong</i> 840	<i>piquante, sauce</i> -	<i>absolute</i> - 416
<i>temporize</i> 133	<i>pinguid</i> 355	393, 829	- <i>of one's breath</i>
<i>reflect</i> 451	<i>pin-hole</i> 260	<i>pique fly</i> 267	411
<i>pilot mariner</i> 269	<i>pinion fasten</i> 43	<i>excite</i> 824	- <i>dark</i> 421
<i>inform</i> 527	<i>wing</i> 267	<i>pain</i> 830	- <i>into attack</i> 716
<i>guide</i> 693	<i>instrument</i> 633	<i>hate</i> 898	<i>contend</i> 720
<i>director</i> 694	<i>restrain</i> 751	<i>anger</i> 900	<i>punish</i> 972
<i>pilot-balloon</i> 463	<i>fetter</i> 752	- <i>oneself</i>	- <i>overboard</i> 782
<i>pilot-boat</i> 273	<i>pink notch</i> 257	<i>pride</i> 878	- <i>one's tent</i> 292
<i>pilot-officer</i> 745	<i>pierce</i> 260	<i>piqueer</i> 792	- <i>and toss</i> 621
<i>pilot-jacket</i> 225	<i>thrust</i> 276	<i>piquet</i> 717, 726	- <i>upon reach</i> 292
<i>pilous</i> 256	<i>colour</i> 434	<i>pirate</i> 773, 791, 792	<i>discover</i> 480a
<i>pimp</i> 962	<i>perfection</i> 650	<i>pirogue</i> 273	<i>choose</i> 609
<i>pimple</i> 250, 848	<i>glory</i> 873	<i>pirouette</i> 218, 312	<i>get</i> 775



**pitched battle** 720  
**pitcher** 191  
**pitchfork** 272, 284  
   rain -s 348  
**pitch-pipe** 417  
**piteous** 830  
**piteously much** 31  
**pitfall** 545, 667  
**pith gist** 5  
   *strength* 159  
   *interior* 221  
   *centre* 222  
   *meaning* 516  
   *important part*  
     642  
**pithless** 158  
**pithy meaning** 516  
   *concise* 572  
   *vigorous* 574  
**pitiable bad** 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *contemptible* 930  
**pitied, to be -** 828  
**pitiful**  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *bad* 649  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *pity* 914  
**pitiless 914a**  
   *revengeful* 919  
**pittance**  
   *quantity* 25  
   *dole* 640  
   *allotment* 786  
   *income* 810  
**pitted** 848  
**pituitous** 352  
**pity 914**  
   *express -* 915  
   *what a -*  
     *regret* 833  
     *lament* 839  
   *for -'s sake* 914  
**pivot junction** 43  
   *cause* 153  
   *support* 215  
   *axis* 222, 312  
**pix box** 191, 998  
   *assay* 463  
**pixy** 980  
**pizzicato** 415  
**placable** 918  
**placard** 531  
**placate** 723, 918  
**place**  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *term* 71  
   *situation* 182, 183

*locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *office* 625  
   *rank* 873  
   *give - to* 623  
   *have -* 1  
   *in -* 183  
   *in - of* 147  
   *make a - for* 184  
   *out of -* 185  
   *take -* 151  
   *- to one's credit*  
     805  
   *- itself* 58  
   *- in order* 60  
   *- upon record* 551  
   *- under*  
     *include* 76  
**placebit, decies re-**  
   *petita -* 829  
**placebo** 933  
**place-hunter** 767  
**placeman** 758  
**placet** 488, 741  
**placid** 826  
**placket** 260  
**plagiarism**  
   *imitation* 19  
   *borrowing* 788  
   *theft* 791  
**plagiarist** 792  
**Plagiary, Sir**  
   *Fretful -* 901  
**plagiedral** 217  
**plague disease** 655  
   *pain* 828  
   *worry* 830  
**plague-spot** 657  
**plaguy** 704, 830  
**plaid shawl** 225  
   *variegation* 440  
**plaidoyer** 476  
**plain**  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *country* 344  
   *obvious* 446  
   *meaning* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   *style* 576  
   *artless* 703  
   *ugly* 846  
   *simple* 849  
   *speak -ly* 576  
   *tell one -ly* 527  
   *- English* 576  
   *- dealing* 543  
   *- interpretation*  
     522  
   *- question* 461  
   *- sailing* 705  
   *- sense* 498

*- speaking* 525,  
     703  
   *- terms*  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *interpreted* 522  
     *language* 576  
   *- truth* 494  
   *- words* 703  
**plainness** 576  
**plainsong** 990  
**plain-spoken** 525,  
   703  
**plaint** 411, 839  
**plaintiff** 938  
**plaintive** 839  
**plaisance**  
   [*see pleasance*]  
**plaisanterie** 842  
**plaister** 223  
**plait** 219, 258  
**plan itinerary** 266  
   *information* 527  
   *representation*  
     554  
   *scheme* 626  
   *according to -* 82  
**planchette** 992  
**plane horizontal** 213  
   *flat* 251  
   *smooth* 255  
   *fly* 267  
   *aeroplane* 273  
   *soar* 305  
   *inclined -* 633  
**planet world** 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *fate* 601  
**planet-struck**  
   *adversity* 735  
   *wonder* 870  
**planimeter** 466  
**planish** 255  
**plank board** 204  
   *programme* 626  
   *path* 627  
   *safety* 666  
**plant place** 184  
   *insert* 300  
   *vegetable* 367  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *trick* 545  
   *tools* 633  
   *property* 780  
   *- a battery* 716  
   *- a dagger in the*  
     *breast* 830  
   *- oneself* 184  
   *- a thorn in the*  
     *side* 830  
**plantation**  
   *location* 184

*agriculture* 371  
   *estate* 780  
**planter** 188  
**planter ses choux,**  
   *aller -* 893  
**plaque** 204  
**plash lake** 343  
   *stream* 348  
   *sound* 405, 408  
**plashy** 345  
**plasm** 22  
**plasma** 847  
**plasmic** 240  
**plaster cement** 45  
   *covering* 223  
   *remedy* 662  
   *- up repair* 660  
**plastered** 959  
**plastic alterable** 149  
   *form* 240  
   *soft* 324  
   *- arts* 557  
**plastron** 717  
**plat weave** 219  
   *ground* 344  
**plate dish** 191  
   *layer* 204  
   *covering* 223  
   *flat* 251  
   *food* 298  
   *engraving* 558  
   *- layer* 690  
   *- printing* 558,  
     591  
**plateau** 213, 344  
**plated** 545  
**platform**  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *support* 215  
   *stage* 542  
   *scheme* 626  
   *arena* 728  
   *- orator* 582  
**platinum blond** 430  
**platitude** 517, 843  
**Platonic**  
   *contemplative* 451  
   *inexcitable* 826  
   *chaste* 960  
   *- bodies* 244  
**Platonism** 451  
**platoon** 726  
   *- fire* 716  
**platter** 191  
   *layer* 204  
   *flat* 251  
   *clean the outside*  
     *of the -* 544  
**plaudit** 931  
**plausible**  
   *probable* 472



## PLA

## PIE

## PLE

## PLO

*sophistical* 477  
*false* 544  
*approbation* 931  
*flattery* 933  
*vindication* 937  
*play operation* 170  
*influence* 175  
*scope* 180  
*oscillation* 314  
*music* 416  
*drama* 599  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
*at* - 840  
*bring into* - 677  
*full* - 175  
*full of* - 836  
*in* - 842  
*- along with* 709  
*- one's best card* 686, 698  
*- of colours* 440  
*- at cross pur-  
poses* 59, 523  
*- a deep game* 702  
*- the deuce* 825  
*- the devil* 907  
*- one false*  
*disappoint* 509  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*- fast and loose*  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
*- on the feelings* 824  
*- first fiddle* 642, 873  
*- the fool*  
*jolly* 499  
*clumsy* 699  
*amusement* 840  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
*- for chance* 621  
*- a game*  
*pursue* 622  
*conduct* 692  
*pastime* 840  
*- the game* 939  
*- into the hands  
of* 709  
*- havoc* 659  
*- hide and seek* 528, 623  
*- a joke* 853  
*give* - to the im-

*agination* 515  
*- of light* 420  
*- the monkey* 499  
*- off* 545  
*- a part*  
*false* 544  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
*- one's part* 625, 692  
*- second fiddle* 34, 749  
*- one a trick* 509, 545  
*- tricks with* 699, 702  
*- truant* 623  
*- upon* 545, 856  
*- with* 460  
*- upon words*  
*misinterpret* 523  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842  
*play-boy* 818  
*play-day* 840  
*played out*  
*end* 67  
*fatigue* 688  
*completion* 729  
*failure* 732  
*player*  
*musician* 416  
*actor* 599  
*- piano* 417  
*playfellow* 890  
*playful* 836  
*- imagination* 515  
*playground* 728, 840  
*play-house* 599  
*playmate* 890  
*playsome* 836  
*plaything*  
*trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
*make a* - of 749  
*playwright* 599  
*plea*  
*defence* 462  
*argument* 476  
*excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*lawsuit* 969  
*plead argue* 467  
*plea* 617  
*beg* 765  
*- one's cause* 937  
*- guilty* 950  
*pleader lawyer* 968  
*pleading, special* - 477

*pleadings* 969  
*pleasance* 189, 840  
*pleasant*  
*agreeable* 829  
*amusing* 840  
*witty* 842  
*make things* -  
*deceive* 545  
*induce* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
*pleasantry* 840, 842  
*please* 829  
*as you* - 743  
*do what one -s* 748  
*if you* -  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*request* 765  
*- oneself* 943  
*pleasurableness* 829  
*pleasure*  
*physical* - 377  
*will* 600  
*moral* - 827  
*dissipation* 954  
*at* - 600  
*at one's* - 737  
*during* - 108a  
*give* - 829  
*man of* - 954a  
*make a toil of* - 682  
*take one's* - 840  
*will and* - 600  
*with* -  
*willingly* 602  
*pleasure-giving* 829  
*pleasure-ground*  
*demesne* 189  
*amusement* 840  
*pleat* 258  
*plebeian* 851, 876  
*plébiscite* 480, 609  
*plectrum* 417  
*plectuntur Achivi* 739  
*pledge affirmation* 535  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*borrow* 788  
*drink to* 883, 894  
*hold in* - 771  
*take the* - 958  
*- oneself* 768  
*- one's word* 768  
*pledget* 263, 662  
*Pleiades* 72, 318

*plenary* 31, 52  
*plenipotent* 157  
*plenipotentiary*  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
*plentitude* 639  
*in the* - of power 159  
*plenty*  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficient* 639  
*- to do* 682  
*plenum substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
*pleonasm*  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuseness* 573  
*redundance* 641  
*plerophory* 484  
*plethora* 641  
*plexal* 219  
*plexus* 219  
*pliable* 324  
*pliant soft* 324  
*irresolute* 605  
*facile* 705  
*servile* 886  
*plicature* 258  
*pliers* 301, 781  
*plight state* 7  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*evil* - 735  
*- one's faith* 902  
*- one's troth* 768, 902  
*plighted love* 897, 902  
*Plimsoll mark* 466  
*plinth* 211, 215  
*plod journey* 266  
*slow* 275  
*persevere* 604a  
*work* 682  
*- along* 143  
*plodding* 604a, 682  
*dull* 843  
*plot* - of ground 181  
*plain* 344  
*story* 594  
*plan* 626  
*realty* 780  
*the* - thickens  
*assemblage* 72  
*plough furrow* 259  
*agriculture* 371  
*- the ground* 673  
*- in* 228  
*- the waves* 267  
*- one's way* 266  
*ploughboy*



## PLO

*commonalty* 876  
*ploughman* 371  
*ploughshare* 253  
*pluck cheat* 545  
*resolution* 604  
*persevere* 604a  
*reject* 610  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*courage* 861  
 – up *courage* 861  
 – a *crow* with 932  
 – out 301  
*plug* 261, 263  
 – along 143  
*plum number* 98  
*sweet* 396  
*money* 800  
*plumage* 256  
*plumb vertical* 212  
*close* 261  
*measure* 466  
*plumber* 690  
*plumb-line* 212  
*plum-coloured* 437  
*plume feather* 256  
*ornament* 847  
*borrowed* –s 545  
 – oneself 878  
*plume*  
*coup de* – 590  
*nom de* – 565  
*plumigerous* 256  
*plummet* 208, 212  
*plumose* 256  
*plump*  
*instantaneous* 113  
*fat* 192  
*plunge* 310  
*unexpected* 508  
 – down 306  
 – upon 292  
*plumper*  
*expansion* 194  
*vote* 609  
*plunder* 791, 793  
*plunderer* 792  
*plunge*  
*revolution* 146  
*insert* 300  
*dive* 306, 310  
*immerse* 337  
*hurry* 684  
 – into *difficulties* 704  
 – into *dissipation* 954  
 – *headlong* 684  
 – into 676  
 – in *medias res* 576, 604

## POD

– into *sorrow* 830  
*plunged*  
 – in *debt* 806  
 – in *grief* 828  
*plunger* 621  
*plurality* 100  
*plus* 37  
*plus fours* 225  
*plush* 256  
*Pluto* 979, 982  
*realms of* – 982  
*Plutocracy* 803  
*plutonic* 382  
*Plutus* 803  
*pluvial* 348  
*ply layer* 204  
*fold* 258  
*use* 677  
*exert* 686  
*request* 765  
 – one's *task* 680  
 – one's *trade* 625  
 – a *trade* 794  
*Plymouth Brother* 984  
*p.m.* 114, 126  
*pneumatics* 334, 338  
*pneumatology* 450  
*pneumatoscopic* 317  
*poach* 791, 964  
*poacher* 792  
*poachy* 345  
*pock* 250  
*pocket place* 184  
*pouch* 191  
*diminutive* 193  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
*money* 800  
*treasury* 802  
*brook* 826  
*button up one's* – 808  
 out of – 776, 806  
 touch the – 800  
 – the *affront* 725, 918  
*pocket-book* 551  
*pocket-handkerchief* 225  
*pocket-money* 800  
*pocket-pistol*  
*bottle* 191  
*pococurante* 823, 866  
*pocula, inter* – 959  
*pod* 191, 223  
*podestà* 967  
*podgy* 201

## POI

*poem* 597  
*book of* –s 593  
*pœnitentiæ, locus* –  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*repent* 950  
*poesy* 597  
*poet* 597  
*poetaster* 597, 855  
*poetic style* 574  
*poetic frenzy* 515  
*poetry* 597  
*pogrom* 361  
*poignancy*  
*physical energy* 171  
*pain* 378  
*pungency* 392  
*feeling* 821  
*point condition* 8  
*degree* 26  
*small* 32  
*end* 67  
*term* 71  
*poignancy* 171  
*no magnitude* 180a  
*place* 182  
*speck* 193  
*sharp* 253  
*topic* 454  
*mark* 550  
*vigour* 574  
*intention* 620  
*wit* 842  
*punctilio* 939  
 at the – of 197  
 come to the –  
*special* 79  
*attention* 457  
*reasoning* 476  
*plain language* 576  
*culminating* – 210  
*disputed* – 713  
*from all* –s 180  
*full of* – 574  
*give* –s to 27  
*go straight to*  
 the – 278  
*in* – *relative* 9  
*agreeing* 23  
*conformable* 82  
*knotty* – 704  
*make a* – of  
*resolution* 604  
*contention* 720  
*compulsion* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924

## POI

*honour* 939  
*nice* – 697  
 on the – of 111, 121  
 to the – 572, 642  
 – an *antithesis* 578  
 – at *direction* 278  
*direct attention* 457  
*intend* 620  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
 – of *attack* 716  
 at the – of the  
*bayonet* 173  
 – of the *compass* 278  
 – of *convergence* 74  
 – of *death* 360  
 – in *dispute* 461  
 – of *etiquette* 852  
 in – of *fact* 1  
 – the *finger of*  
*scorn* 930  
 – of *honour* 939  
 – of *land* 250  
 – a *moral* 537  
 – out 155, 457, 527  
 – to – *race* 720  
 at the – of the  
*sword*  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
 – to *attribute* 155  
*direction* 278  
*probable* 472  
*predict* 511  
*mean* 516  
 – of *view* 441, 448  
*point d'appui* 215  
*point-blank*  
*direct* 278  
*plain language* 576  
*refusal* 764  
*point-champain* 874  
*pointed*  
*great* 31  
*sharp* 253  
*affirmation* 535  
*marked* 550  
*concise* 572  
*language* 574  
*pointedly*  
*intention* 620  
*pointer dog* 366  
*indicator* 550



## POI

## POL

## POO

## POR

pointless 843	rub 331	polygraphy 590	cut a - figure 874
poise 27, 319, 852	furbish 658	polylogy 573	- hand 701
mental - 498	beauty 845	polymorphic 81	- head 499
poison 659, 663	ornament 847	polyphonism 580	- house 189
- gas 722, 727	taste 850	polypus 250	- man 804
poisoned 655	politeness 894	polyscope 445	- in spirit 881
commend the -	- off finish 729	polysyllable 561	- stick 501
chalice 544	Polish bank 840	polytheism 984	- thing 914
poisonous 657, 665	polished	pomade 356	poorly 160, 655
poke	- language 578	pomatum 356	- off 804
pocket 191	fashionable 852	pommel	poor-spirited 862
pig in a -	polite 894	support 215	pop noise 406
uncertain 475	polisson 949	round 249	unexpected 508
chance 621	polite 894	beat 972	- at 716
dawdle 683	offensive to ears -	Pomona 369	- in ingress 294
rash 863	579	pomp 882	insertion 300
- at 276, 716	- literature 560	pom-pom 727	- off die 360
- the fire 384	- society 852	pomposity 882	- a question 461
- fun at 856	politic wise 498	pompous	- the question
- one's nose in	cunning 702	language 577	request 765
682	cautious 864	poncho 225	endearment 902
- out project 250	body -	pond 343, 636	- upon arrive 292
poker 386	mankind 372	fish - 370	discover 480a
cards 840	government 737	ponder 451	Pope
polacca 273	political economy	ponderable 316,	infallibility 474
polacre 273	692	319	priest 996
polar 210	politician	ponderation 319,	Popedom 995
cold 383	director 694	480	Pope Joan 840
- co-ordinates 466	proficient 700	ponderous 319	Popery 984
polariscope 445	politics 702	- style 574, 579	pop-gun trifle 643
polarity	polity conduct 692	dull 843	popinjay 854
duality 89	authority 737	pondus fumo, dare	poplar tall 206
counteraction 179	duty 926	- 481	poppy sedative 174
contraposition	polka 840	poniard 727	populace 876
237	poll 85, 609	pons asinorum	popular
polarization 420	- tax 812	519, 704	in demand 865
pole measure of	pollard 193, 201	pontiff 996	celebrated 873
length 200	tree 367	pontifical 995	favourite 897
tall 206	Poll-parrot 584	pontificals 999	approved 931
summit 210	pollute soil 653	pontificate 995	- opinion 488
axis 222	corrupt 659	pontoon	popularis, aura -
punt 267	disgrace 874	vehicle 272	873
rotation 312	pollution	boat 273	popularize
greasy - 840	disease 655	way 627	render intelligible
opposite -s 237	vice 945	pony 271	518
from - to pole 180	Pollyanna 858	poodle 366	facilitate 705
pole-axe 727	polo 840	pooh, pooh!	make pleasant
polecat 401	polonaise 840	unimportance 643	829
polemic	poltroon 862	contempt 930	populate 184
discussion 476	polyandry 903	pool lake 343	population 188, 372
discord 713	polychord 417	combination 709	populi, vox -
contention 720	polychromatic 428,	prize 775	publication 531
combatant 726	440	billiards 840	election 609
polemoscope 445	polychrome 440,	poop 235	authority 737
pole-star 550, 693	556	poor weak 160	populous
police 965	polygamy 903	- reasoning 477	crowded 72
- court 966	polygastric 191	- style 575	multitude 102
- magistrate 967	polyglot 522, 560	insufficient 640	presence 186
policeman 664, 965	polygon	trifling 643	porcelain
policy 626, 692	buildings 189	indigent 804	baked 384
polish smooth 255	figure 244	unhappy 828	sculpture 557



porch entrance 66  
 lobby 191  
 mouth 231  
 opening 260  
 church 1000  
 porcupine 253, 901  
 pore opening 260  
 egress 295  
 conduit 350  
 - over look 441  
 apply the mind 457  
 learn 539  
 porism 461, 480  
 pornographic 961  
 porous 260  
 porpoise 192  
 porridge 298  
 porringer 191  
 port abode 189  
 sinistral 239  
 gait 264  
 arrival 292  
 carriage 448  
 harbour 666  
 in - 664  
 make - 666  
 - admiral 745  
 - fire 388  
 - wine 959  
 portable small 193  
 transferable 270  
 light 320  
 portage 270  
 portal entrance 66  
 mouth 231  
 opening 260  
 portative 193, 270  
 portcullis 706, 717  
 let down the - 666  
 porte-monnaie 802  
 portend 511  
 portent 512  
 portentous  
 prophetic 511  
 fearful 860  
 porter janitor 263  
 carrier 271, 690  
 portage 270  
 portfolio case 191  
 book 593  
 magazine 636  
 direction 693  
 insignia 747  
 porthole 260  
 portico 66, 191  
 portion 51, 786  
 - out 786  
 portly 192  
 portmanteau 191

- word 572  
 portrait 554  
 portrait painting 556  
 portrait painter 559  
 portraiture 554, 556  
 portray 19, 554  
 portreeve 745, 965  
 posada 189  
 pose situation 183  
 form 240  
 puzzle 475  
 difficulty 704  
 affectation 855  
 - as 554  
 strike a - 855  
 posited 184  
 position  
 circumstances 8  
 term 71  
 situation 183  
 proposition 514  
 assertion 535  
 - in society 873  
 positive real 1  
 great 31  
 strict 82  
 certain 474  
 narrow-minded 481  
 belief 484  
 unequivocal 518  
 assertion 535  
 obstinate 606  
 absolute 739  
 philosophie - 316  
 - colour 428  
 - degree 31  
 - fact 474  
 - quantity 84  
 positivism 984, 989  
 posnet 191  
 posology 662  
 posse 72, 712  
 in - 470  
 - comitatûs  
 collection 72  
 army 726  
 authority 737  
 jurisdiction 965  
 possess 777  
 - knowledge 490  
 - the mind 484  
 - oneself of 789  
 - the soul 824  
 - a state 7  
 possessed with a  
 devil 503  
 possession 777, 780  
 sorcery 992  
 come into - 775,

783  
 in one's - 777  
 person in - 779  
 put one in - of 527  
 remain in - of the  
 field 731  
 possessor 779  
 posset 298  
 possibility  
 chance 156  
 liability 177  
 may be 470  
 property 780  
 - upon a possi-  
 bility 475  
 possidetis, uti -  
 possession 777  
 retention 781  
 post fastening 45  
 situation 183  
 location 184  
 support 215  
 transmit 270  
 swift 274  
 publish 531  
 mail 534  
 beacon 550  
 record 551  
 employment 625  
 accounts 811  
 stigmatize 874  
 punish 972  
 at one's -  
 persist 604a  
 prepared 673  
 on duty 926  
 sign - 550  
 stand like a - 265  
 - hoc ergo propter  
 hoc 477  
 drive from - to  
 pillar 704  
 postal order 800  
 postboy 268  
 post-card 592  
 postcenal 117  
 post-chaise 272  
 postcibal 117  
 post-date 115  
 post-diluvial 117  
 poster 531  
 posterior  
 in order 63  
 in time 117  
 in space 235  
 posteriority 117  
 posterity 121, 167  
 hand down to -  
 551, 873  
 postern portal 66  
 back 235

opening 260  
 post-existence 152  
 postfix 37  
 post-graduate 492  
 - student 541  
 post-haste  
 swift 274  
 haste 684  
 rash 863  
 post-horse 271  
 posthumous 117,  
 133  
 - fame 873  
 postilion 268, 694  
 postliminious 117,  
 133  
 postman 534  
 post-meridiem 126  
 post-mortem 360,  
 363  
 postnate 117  
 post-obit 360, 363  
 post-office 534  
 - order 800  
 - red 434  
 postpone 133  
 postprandial 117  
 postscript 39, 65  
 postulant  
 asking 765  
 petitioner 767  
 nun 996  
 postulate 496  
 reasoning 476  
 supposition 514  
 postulation  
 supposition 514  
 request 765  
 posture  
 circumstance 8  
 situation 183  
 form 240  
 posture-master  
 599, 844  
 post-war 117  
 posy motto 550  
 poem 597  
 flowers 847  
 pot much 31  
 mug 191  
 heat 384  
 saucepan 386  
 preserve 670  
 death in the - 657  
 go to - 162, 732  
 keep the - boiling  
 143, 682  
 make the - boil  
 775  
 le - au lait  
 imagination 515



POT	POW	PRA	PRE
<i>hope</i> 858	<i>bruise</i> 330	<i>loud</i> 404	<i>medical</i> - 662
potable 298	<i>imprison</i> 752	- of style 574	<i>doer</i> 690
potage 298	- together 41	<i>authority</i> 737	<i>præcognita</i> 467
potager 191	poundage 813	do all in one's -	<i>prænomen</i> 564
potation 298, 959	pounds, shillings,	686	<i>prætor</i> 967
pot-bellied 194	and pence 800	give - 760	<i>Pragmatic</i>
pot-companion 890	<i>pour emerge</i> 295	in the - of	<i>Sanction</i> 769
potency 157	<i>stream</i> 348	<i>authority</i> 737	<i>pragmatical</i> 855,
potent 157, 159	<i>sufficient</i> 639	<i>subjection</i> 749	880
potentate 745	it never rains but	literary - 569	<i>pragmatism</i> 677
potential	it -s 641	- of attorney 755	<i>prahu</i> 273
<i>inexistent</i> 2	- out blood like	- behind the	<i>prairie space</i> 180
potentiality 157,	water 361	throne 694	<i>plain</i> 344
470	- a broadside into	- of money 800	<i>vegetation</i> 367
<i>pother disorder</i> 59	716	powerful 159, 171	<i>praise thanks</i> 916
<i>feeling</i> 821	- forth <i>eject</i> 297	- voice 580	<i>commendation</i>
<i>excitement</i> 825	<i>speak</i> 582	powerless 158, 160	931
<i>annoyance</i> 830	<i>loquacity</i> 584	powers that be 745	<i>worship</i> , 990
pot-herbs 393	- forth like water	pow-wow 588, 696	<i>praiseworthy</i> 931,
pot-hooks 590	818	pox 655	944
pot-house 189	- in <i>converge</i> 290	<i>praam</i> 273	<i>prame</i> 273
pot-hunter 767	<i>ingress</i> 294	<i>practicable</i> 470, 644	<i>prance</i> 266, 315
potion	<i>sufficiency</i> 639	<i>practical</i>	<i>prandial</i> 298
<i>beverage</i> 298	- on <i>lavish</i> 784	<i>acting</i> 170	<i>prank caprice</i> 608
<i>medicine</i> 662	- with rain 348	<i>expedient</i> 646	<i>amusement</i> 840
<i>cordial</i> 392	- water into a	<i>executive</i> 692	<i>adorn</i> 847
pot-luck eating 298	sieve 638, 818	- joke	<i>prate</i> 584
<i>chance</i> 621	- out 295, 297	<i>absurdity</i> 497	<i>prattle</i> 582, 584
<i>non-preparation</i>	<i>pourboire</i> 784	<i>deception</i> 545	<i>pravity</i> 945
674	<i>pourparler</i>	<i>ridicule</i> 856	<i>praxis</i>
take - with 892	<i>interlocution</i> 588	<i>disrespect</i> 929	<i>grammar</i> 567
Potosi 803	<i>advice</i> 695	- knowledge 698	<i>action</i> 680
pot-pourri	<i>council</i> 696	<i>practically</i>	<i>Praxiteles</i> 559
<i>mixture</i> 41	<i>pout project</i> 250	<i>intrinsically</i> 5	<i>pray</i> 765, 990
<i>fragrance</i> 400	<i>sad</i> 837	<i>practice</i>	<i>prayer</i> 765, 990
<i>music</i> 415	<i>discourteous</i> 895	<i>arithmetic</i> 85	house of - 1000
pottage 298	<i>irate</i> 900	<i>training</i> 537	<i>prayer-book</i> 998
pottering 682, 683	<i>sulky</i> 901a	<i>habit</i> 613	<i>preach teach</i> 537
pottery baked 384	<i>poverty</i>	<i>conduct</i> 692	<i>speak</i> 582
<i>art</i> 557	<i>insufficiency</i> 640	in - prepared 673	<i>predication</i> 998
pottle 191	<i>unimportance</i> 643	<i>skilled</i> 698	- to the winds 645
potulent 298, 959	<i>indigence</i> 804	put in - use 677	- to the wise 538
pot-valiant 959	- of intellect 499	<i>action</i> 680	<i>preacher</i>
potwalloper 876	<i>powder</i> 330	<i>conduct</i> 692	<i>teacher</i> 540
pouch 191	<i>cosmetics</i> 847	<i>complete</i> 729	<i>priest</i> 996
poudre:	food for - 726	out of - 699	<i>preachment</i> 998
qui n'a pas	gun- 727	- of medicine 662	<i>preadamite</i> 124,
inventé la -	smell - 722	<i>practise train</i> 537	130
501, 701	keep one's - dry	<i>use</i> 677	<i>preamble</i> 64
jeter de la - aux	673	<i>act</i> 680	<i>preapprehension</i>
yeux 442	- and shot 727	- at the bar 968	481
<i>poultice pulp</i> 354	waste - 638	- on one's credu-	<i>prebend</i> 995
<i>remedy</i> 662	not worth - 645	lity 545	<i>prebendary</i> 996
<i>relief</i> 834	<i>powdered</i>	- upon	<i>precarious</i>
<i>poultry</i> 298, 366	<i>variegated</i> 440	<i>experiment</i> 463	<i>transient</i> 111
pounce upon	<i>powdering</i>	<i>deceive</i> 545	<i>uncertain</i> 475
<i>unexpected</i> 508	<i>ornament</i> 847	<i>practised</i>	<i>dangerous</i> 665
<i>attack</i> 716	<i>power</i>	<i>skilled</i> 698	<i>precatory</i> 765
<i>seize</i> 789	<i>much</i> 31, 102	- eye 700	<i>precaution</i>
pound inclose 232	<i>numerical</i> 84	- hand 700	<i>care</i> 459
<i>weight</i> 319	<i>efficacy</i> 157	<i>practitioner</i>	<i>expedient</i> 626



## PRE

*safety* 664  
*preparation* 673  
**precede**  
*superior* 33  
 - *in order* 62  
 - *in time* 116  
 - *in motion* 280  
**precedence** 873  
**precedent**  
 [see *precede*]  
*prototype* 22  
*precursor* 64  
*habit* 613  
*legal decision* 969  
*follow* -s 82  
*precentor* 694, 996  
*precept adage* 496  
*maxim* 697  
*order* 741  
*permit* 760  
*preceptor* 540  
*precession* 62, 280  
*précieuse ridicule* 855  
*precinct region* 181  
*place* 182  
*environs* 227  
*boundary* 233  
*precious great* 31  
*excellent* 648  
*valuable* 814  
*beloved* 897  
 - *metals* 800  
 - *stone* 648, 847  
**precipice**  
*vertical* 212  
*slope* 217  
*dangerous* 667  
*on the verge of*  
*a* - 665  
*precipitancy* 684, 863  
**precipitate**  
*early* 132  
*sink* 308  
*consolidate* 321  
*refuse* 653  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
 - *oneself* 306  
*precipitous* 217  
*précis* 596  
*precise exact* 494  
*preciosity* 578  
**precisely**  
*literally* 19  
*assent* 488  
**precisianism**  
*affectation* 855  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*over-religious* 988

## PRE

**preclude** 55, 706  
**precocious**  
*early* 132  
*immature* 674  
*pert* 885  
*rude* 895  
**precognition**  
*forethought* 490  
*knowledge* 510  
**preconceived idea** 481  
**preconception** 481  
**preconcert** 611, 626  
**preconcertation** 673  
**precursor**  
 - *in order* 62, 64  
 - *in time* 116  
*predict* 511  
**predatory** 789, 791  
**predecessor** 64  
**predeliberation** 510, 611  
**predella** 215  
**predesigned** 611  
**predestination**  
*fate* 152  
*necessity* 601  
*predetermination* 611  
*Deity* 976  
**predetermination** 611  
**predial**  
*land* 342  
*agriculture* 371  
*manorial* 780  
**predicament** 8, 75  
**predicate**  
*affirm* 535  
*preach* 998  
**prediction** 511  
**predilection**  
*bias* 481  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
**predispose** 615, 673  
**predisposed**  
*willing* 602  
**predisposition** 176, 820  
**predominant** 175, 737  
**predominate** 33  
**pre-eminent** 33, 873  
**pre-emption** 795  
**preen** 847  
**pre-engage** 132  
**pre-engagement** 768  
**pre-establish** 626  
**pre-examine** 461

## PRE

**pre-exist** 1, 116  
**preface** 62, 64  
**prefect** 745, 759  
**prefecture** 737  
**prefer choose** 609  
 - *a claim* 969  
 - *a petition* 765  
**preference** 62  
**preferment**  
*improvement* 658  
*ecclesiastical* - 995  
**prefigure** 511  
**prefix** 62, 64  
*letter* 561  
**pre-glacial** 124  
**pregnable** 158  
**pregnant**  
*producing* 161  
*productive* 168  
*predicting* 511  
 - *style* 572  
*important* 642  
 - *with meaning* 516  
**prehensile** 789  
**prehension** 789  
**pre-historic** 124  
**pre-instruct** 537  
**prejudge** 481  
**prejudicate** 481  
**prejudice**  
*misjudge* 481  
*evil* 619  
*detriment* 659  
**prejudicial** 481, 649  
**prelacy** 995  
**prelate** 996  
**prelation** 609  
**prelection** 537, 582  
**prelector** 540  
**preliminaries:**  
*settle* - 673  
 - *of peace* 723  
**preliminary** 62, 64  
*beginning* 66  
*music* 415  
**premature** 132, 674  
**premeditate** 611, 620  
**prémices** 154  
**premier** 694, 759  
 - *pas* 66  
**premiership** 693  
**premise prefix** 62  
*precede* 116  
*announce* 511  
**premises**  
*precursor* 64  
*prior* 116

## PRE

*ground* 182  
*evidence* 467  
*logic* 476  
**premium**  
*debt* 806  
*receipt* 810  
*reward* 973  
*at a* - 814  
**premonish** 668  
**premonitory** 511, 668  
**Premonstratensian** 996  
**premonstration**  
*appearance* 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
**premunire** 742, 974  
**prendre la balle au**  
*bond* 134  
**prenotion**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**prensation** 789  
**prentice** 541  
**prenticeship** 539  
**preoccupancy**  
*possession* 777  
**preoccupation**  
*inattention* 458  
**preoption** 609  
**preordain** 152, 601  
**preparation** 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
*in* - 730  
*in course of* - 626  
**preparatory**  
*preceding* 62  
**prepare the way**  
*facilitate* 705  
**prepared expectant** 507  
*ready* 698  
**preparing**  
*destined* 152  
**prepense**  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
*intended* 620  
*malice* - 907  
**prepollence** 157  
**preponderance**  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
**prepossessed**  
*obstinate* 606



- prepossessing 829  
 prepossession  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *possession* 777  
 preposterous  
   *great* 31  
   *absurd* 497  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *undue* 925  
 prepotency 157  
 pre-Raphaelite 122,  
   124, 556  
 pre-require 630  
 pre-resolve 611  
 prerogative 737,  
   924  
 presage 511, 512  
 presbyopia 443  
 presbyter 996  
 Presbyterian 984  
 presbytery 995,  
   996, 1000  
 prescience 510  
 prescious 511  
 prescribe *direct* 693  
   *advice* 695  
   *order* 741  
   *entitle* 924  
   *enjoin* 926  
 prescript 697, 741  
 prescription  
   *remedy* 662  
 prescriptive *old* 124  
   *unchanged* 141  
   *habitual* 613  
   *due* 924  
 presence  
   *in space* 186  
   *appearance* 448  
   *breeding* 894  
   *in the - of*  
     *near* 197  
   *real -* 998  
   *saving one's -* 928  
   *- of God* 981  
   *- of mind* 826,  
     864  
 presence-chamber  
   191  
 present  
   *- in time* 118  
   *- in space* 186  
   *offer* 763  
   *give* 784  
   *church prefer-*  
     *ment* 995  
   *at -* 118  
   *these -s* 590, 592  
   *- arms* 894, 928  
   *- a bold front* 861
- *a front* 719  
 - *itself event* 151  
   *visible* 446  
   *thought* 451  
 - *oneself*  
   *presence* 186  
   *offer* 763  
   *courtesy* 894  
 - *to the mind*  
   457, 505  
 - *time* 118  
   *instant* 113  
 - *to the view* 448  
 presentable 852  
 presentation 883,  
   894  
 presentiment  
   *instinct* 477  
   *prejudgment* 481  
   *foresight* 510  
 presently 132  
 presentment  
   *information* 527  
   *law proceeding*  
     969  
 preservation  
   *continuance* 141  
   *conservation* 670  
   *Divine attributes*  
     976  
 preserve *sweets* 396  
 preserver 664  
 preshow 511  
 preside 693, 737  
 presidency 737  
 president 694, 745  
 press crowd 72  
   *closet* 191  
   *weight* 319  
   *public -* 531  
   *printing* 591  
   *book* 593  
   *move* 615  
   *compel* 744  
   *offer* 763  
   *solicit* 765  
   *go to -* 591  
   *under - of* 744  
   *writer for the -*  
     593  
   *- of business* 682  
   *- one hard* 716  
   *- in* 300  
   *- on course* 109  
   *progression* 282  
   *haste* 684  
   *- into the service*  
     677, 707  
   *- out* 301  
 press-agent 599  
 pressed: *hard -* 704
- *for time* 684  
 press-gang 965  
 pressing *need* 630  
   *urgent* 642  
 pressure *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *weight* 319  
   *urgency* 642  
   *exertion* 686  
   *adversity* 735  
   *centre of -* 222  
   *high -* 824  
   *work under -* 684  
 Prester John 515  
 prestidigitation 545  
 prestidigitator 548  
 prestige *bias* 481  
   *authority* 737  
   *fascination* 865  
   *fame* 873  
 prestigation 545  
 prestissimo 415  
 presto  
   *instantly* 113  
   *music* 415  
 prestriction 442  
 presumable 472  
 presume  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *believe* 484  
   *suppose* 514  
   *hope* 858  
   *pride* 878  
 presumption  
   [*see presume*]  
   *probability* 472  
   *expectation* 507  
   *rashness* 863  
   *arrogance* 885  
   *unlawfulness* 925  
 presumptive  
   *probable* 472  
   *supposed* 514  
   *due* 924  
   *heir -* 779  
   *- evidence*  
     *evidence* 467  
     *probability* 472  
 presumptuous 885  
 presuppose  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *suppose* 514  
 presumise 510,  
   514  
 pretence  
   *imitation* 19  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
   *excuse* 617  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *boast* 884
- pretend *assert* 535  
   *simulate* 544, 546  
 pretended 545  
 pretender  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *braggart* 884  
   *unentitled* 925  
 pretending 544  
 pretension  
   *ornament* 577  
   *affectation* 855  
   *due* 924  
 pretentious  
   *affected* 855  
   *vain* 880  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   *boasting* 884  
   *undue* 925  
 preterite 122  
 preterition 122  
 preterlapsed 122  
 pretermitt 460  
 preternatural 83  
 preterperfect 122  
 pretext 546, 617  
 pretty  
   *much* 31  
   *imperfectly* 651  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *- fellow* 501  
   *- good* 651  
   *- kettle of fish,*  
     *pass &c.* 59, 704  
   *- well much* 31  
   *little* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
 preux chevalier 939  
 prevail *exist* 1  
   *superior* 33  
   *general* 78  
   *influence* 175  
   *habit* 613  
   *succeed* 731  
   *- upon* 615  
 prevailing 78  
   *- taste* 852  
 prevalence  
   [*see prevail*]  
 prevaricate 544  
 prévenance 894  
 prevenient 62, 132  
 prevention  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *- of waste* 817  
 preventive 55  
 preventorium 656  
 previous 116  
   *move the -*  
     *question* 624  
   *not within -*



- experience 137  
 prevision 510  
 pre-war 116  
 prewarn 668  
 prey food 298  
   *quarry* 620  
   *booty* 793  
   *victim* 732, 828  
 fall a - to  
   *be defeated* 732  
   *subjection* 749  
 - to grief 828  
 - to melancholy 837  
 - on the mind  
   *excite* 824  
   *regret* 833  
   *fear* 860  
 - on the spirits 837  
 price  
   *consideration* 147  
   *value* 648  
   *money* 812  
   *reward* 973  
 at any - 604a  
 beyond - 814  
 cheap at the - 815  
 of great -  
   *good* 648  
   *dear* 814  
 have one's - 812  
 price-current 812  
 priceless  
   *valueless* 645  
   *dear* 814  
 prick sharp 253  
   *hole* 260  
   *sting* 378  
   *sensation of touch* 380  
   *incite* 615  
   *mental suffering* 830  
 kick against the -s  
   *useless* 645  
   *resistance* 719  
 - up one's ears  
   *hear* 418  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *attention* 457  
   *expect* 707  
 prickle 253, 380  
 pride  
   *ornament* 847  
   *loftiness* 878  
   take a - in 878  
 prie-dieu 215  
 priest 996  
 priestcraft 995  
 priesthood 995, 996
- priest-ridden 988, 995  
 prig *steal* 791  
   *puppy* 854  
   *affected* 855  
   *blusterer* 887  
 priggish 855, 880  
 prim affected 855  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *proud* 878  
 prima: - donna  
   *actress* 599  
   *important* 642  
   *proficient* 700  
 - facie sight 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *probable* 472  
   - meaning 516  
   *manifest* 525  
 primacy  
   *superiority* 33  
   *celebrity* 873  
   *church* 995  
 primary  
   *original* 20  
   *cause* 153  
   *important* 642  
 - colour 428  
 - education 537  
 primarily 66  
 primate 996  
 primates 875  
 prime  
   *primeval* 124  
   *early* 132  
   *teach* 537  
   *important* 642  
   *excellent* 648  
   *prepare* 673  
 in one's - 131  
 in the - of man-  
   hood 159  
 - cost price 812  
   *cheap* 815  
 - of life youth 127  
   *adolescence* 131  
 - and load 673  
 - minister 694  
 - of the morning 125  
 - mover 153  
 - number 84  
 prime constituent 1  
 primed  
   *skilled* 698  
   *tipsy* 959  
 primer 542  
 primeval 124  
   - forest 367  
 primigenous 124  
 primitive 124, 153
- colour 428  
 primogenial 66  
 primogeniture  
   *old* 124  
   *age* 128  
   *posterity* 167  
 primordial 20, 124, 153  
 primordiate 124  
 primrose-coloured 436  
 primum:  
   - mobile 153, 615  
 primus inter pares 33  
 prince  
   *perfection* 650  
   *master* 745  
   *nobility* 875  
   - of darkness 978  
 princely  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *liberal* 816  
   *famous* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *generous* 942  
 princeps  
   *facile* - 33  
 princess 745, 875  
 principal  
   *important* 642  
   *director* 694  
   - part 31, 50  
 principality 181, 780  
 principally 33  
 principia 66, 496  
 principiis obstare 673  
 principle  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *rule* 80  
   *cause* 153  
   *element* 316  
   *idea* 453  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *tenet* 484  
   *maxim* 496  
   *motive* 615  
   *probity* 939  
   on - 615  
   want of - 945  
 principled, high- 939  
 prink 847, 882  
 print copy 21  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *letter-press* 591  
   out of - 552  
 printer 591
- printing 531, 591  
   - telegraph 553  
 prior  
   - in order 62  
   - in time 116  
   *clergy* 996  
 priori reasoning, a - 476  
 priority 116, 234  
 priory 1000  
 Priscian's head, break - 568  
 prism  
   *angularity* 244  
   *optical* 445  
   see through a - 443  
 prismatic  
   *colour* 428  
   *variegated* 440  
 prison 752  
   cast into - 751  
   in - 754  
 prisoner 754, 938  
   take - 751, 789  
 prison-house  
   secrets of the - 529, 533  
 pristine 20, 122  
 prithee 765  
 prittle-prattle 588  
 private *special* 79  
   *hidden* 528  
   *secluded* 893  
   to gain some - ends 943  
   in - 528  
   keep - 881  
   talk to in - 586, 588  
   - road 627  
   - soldier 726  
 privateer 726, 792  
 privateering 791  
 privately 881  
 privation 776, 804  
 privative 789  
 privilege  
   *freedom* 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *exemption* 777a  
   *due* 924  
 privity 490  
 privy hidden 528  
   *latrines* 653  
   - to 490  
 Privy Council 696  
 prize good 618  
   *palm* 733  
   *gain* 775  
   *booty* 793



## FRI

## PRO

## PRO

## PRO

<i>receipt</i> 810	<i>advance</i> 282	<i>prod</i> 276	<i>proficient</i>
<i>love</i> 897	– from 154	<i>prodigal</i> 641, 818	<i>knowledge</i> 490
<i>approve</i> 931	– with 692	<i>prodigality</i> 818	<i>skill</i> 698
<i>reward</i> 973	<i>proceeding</i>	<i>prodigious</i> 31, 870	<i>adept</i> 700
<i>win the</i> – 731	<i>incomplete</i> 53	<i>prodigy</i> 83, 872	<i>proficuous</i> 644
– open 173	<i>event</i> 151	– of learning 700	<i>profile</i>
<i>prizer</i> 767	<i>action</i> 680	<i>prodition</i> 940	<i>outline</i> 230
<i>prize-fighter</i> 726	<i>not finished</i> 730	<i>prodrome</i> 64	<i>side</i> 236
<i>prize-fighting</i> 720	course of – 692	<i>produce</i>	<i>appearance</i> 448
<i>prizeman</i> 700	<i>proceedings</i> 551	<i>increase</i> 35	<i>portraiture</i> 556
<i>pro:</i> – and con	<i>proceeds gain</i> 775	<i>cause</i> 153	<i>profit</i>
476, 615	<i>money</i> 800	<i>effect</i> 154	<i>increase</i> 35
– formâ 82	<i>receipts</i> 810	<i>create</i> 161	<i>advantage</i> 618
– hâc vice	<i>procerity</i> 206	<i>prolong</i> 200	<i>utility</i> 644
<i>special</i> 79	<i>process</i>	<i>show</i> 525	<i>acquisition</i> 775
<i>present time</i> 118	<i>projection</i> 250	<i>stage</i> 599	– by use 677
<i>occasion</i> 134	<i>conduct</i> 692	<i>fruit</i> 775	– sharing 778
<i>seldom</i> 137	legal – 963	<i>merchandise</i> 798	<i>profitable</i>
– rata 23	– engraving 558	– itself 446	<i>useful</i> 644
– re natâ	– of time 109	<i>producer</i> 164	<i>good</i> 648
<i>circumstances</i> 8	in – of time 117	<i>product</i>	<i>gainful</i> 775
<i>relation</i> 9	<i>procession</i>	<i>multiple</i> 84	<i>profitless</i> 645
<i>special</i> 79	<i>continuity</i> 69	<i>effect</i> 154	<i>profligacy</i> 945
<i>occasion</i> 134	<i>march</i> 266	<i>harvest</i> 636	<i>profluent</i>
<i>conditions</i> 770	<i>ceremony</i> 882	<i>gain</i> 775	<i>progressive</i> 282
– tanto 26, 32	<i>processional</i>	finished – 154	<i>stream</i> 348
– tempore 111	<i>rite</i> 998	<i>production</i> 54, 161	<i>profound</i>
<i>proa</i> 273	<i>procès-verbal</i>	[and see pro-	<i>great</i> 31
<i>probability</i> 156, 472	<i>record</i> 551	duce]	<i>deep</i> 208
<i>probable</i> 858	<i>law proceeding</i>	<i>productive</i>	<i>learned</i> 490
<i>probate</i> 771	969	<i>cause</i> 153	<i>wise</i> 498
<i>Probate Court</i> 966	<i>prochronism</i> 115	<i>power</i> 157	<i>sagacious</i> 702
<i>probation</i>	<i>proclaim</i> 531	<i>inventive</i> 515	<i>feeling</i> 821
<i>trial</i> 463	<i>proclivity</i> 176, 820	<i>profitable</i> 775	– attention 457
<i>demonstration</i>	<i>proconsul</i> 759	<i>productiveness</i> 168	– knowledge 490
478	<i>proconsulship</i> 737	<i>proem</i> 64	– secret 533
<i>probationary</i> 463,	<i>procrastination</i>	<i>proemial</i>	<i>profundis, de</i> –
675	133, 460, 683	<i>preceding in order</i>	839, 950
<i>probationer</i> 541	<i>procreant</i> 168	62	<i>profuse</i>
<i>probative</i> 478	<i>procreate</i> 161, 168	<i>beginning</i> 66	<i>diffuse style</i> 573
<i>probatum est</i> 478,	<i>procreator</i> 166	<i>profane</i>	<i>redundant</i> 641
931	<i>procrustean</i> 82	<i>desecrate</i> 679	<i>prodigal</i> 818
<i>probe depth</i> 208	– law 80	<i>impious</i> 988	<i>profusion</i> 102, 639
<i>perforator</i> 262	<i>Procrustes:</i>	<i>laical</i> 997	<i>prog</i> 298
<i>investigate</i> 461	stretch on the bed	– swearing 908	<i>progenerate</i> 161
<i>measure</i> 466	of – 27	<i>profanum vulgus</i>	<i>progenitive</i> 163
<i>probity</i> 939	<i>proctor teacher</i> 540	876	<i>progenitor</i> 166
<i>problem topic</i> 454	<i>officer</i> 694, 965	<i>profession</i>	<i>progeny</i> 167
<i>question</i> 461	<i>consignee</i> 758	<i>assertion</i> 535	<i>prognosis</i> 510, 511,
<i>enigma</i> 533	<i>lawyer</i> 968	<i>pretence</i> 546	522, 655
<i>problematical</i> 475	<i>proctorship</i> 693	<i>business</i> 625	<i>prognostic</i> 511, 512
<i>proboscis</i> 250	<i>procumbent</i> 213	<i>promise</i> 768	<i>prognosticate</i> 511
<i>procacity</i>	<i>procuration</i> 170,	enter a – 625	<i>prognostication</i> 507
<i>insolence</i> 885	755	– of faith 484, 983	<i>programme</i>
<i>rudeness</i> 895	<i>procurator</i> 694	<i>professional</i> 700	<i>catalogue</i> 86
<i>irascibility</i> 901	<i>procure cause</i> 153	– mourner 363,	<i>publication</i> 531
<i>procedure</i>	<i>induce</i> 615	839	<i>plan</i> 626
<i>method</i> 627	<i>get</i> 775	<i>professor</i> 492, 540,	<i>progress</i>
<i>action</i> 680	<i>buy</i> 795	700	<i>growth</i> 144
<i>conduct</i> 692	<i>procuress</i> 962	<i>professorship</i> 542	<i>motion</i> 264
<i>proceed time</i> 109	<i>procurement</i> 170	<i>proffer</i> 763	<i>advance</i> 282



## PRO

*in - incomplete*  
 53, 730  
*make -* 282  
*in mid -* 270  
 - of science 490  
 - of time 109  
*progression*  
*gradation* 58  
*series* 69  
*numerical -* 84  
*motion* 282  
*progressive*  
*continuous* 69  
*course* 109  
*advancing* 282  
*improving* 658  
*prohibition* 761  
*exclusion* 55  
*stoppage* 706  
*teetotalism* 953,  
 958  
*project bulge* 250  
*impel* 284  
*intend* 620  
*plan* 626  
*projectile* 727  
*projection map* 554  
*projector*  
*lantern* 423  
*film* 445  
*designer* 626  
*prolation* 580, 582  
*prole, sine -* 169  
*prolegomena* 64  
*prolepsis* 64, 115  
*proletarian* 876  
*prolific* 168  
*prolix* 573  
*prolocutor*  
*interpreter* 524  
*teacher* 540  
*speaker* 582  
*prologue*  
*precursor* 64  
*drama* 599  
*prolong*  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*continue* 143  
*lengthen* 200  
*prolongation* 63,  
 143  
*prolusion* 64  
*prom* 892  
*promenade* 266  
*display* 882  
*on pier* 189  
*Promethean* 359  
*prominent*  
*convex* 250  
*manifest* 525

## PRO

*important* 642  
*eminent* 873  
*prominently* 31, 33  
*promiscuous*  
*mixed* 41  
*irregular* 59  
*indiscriminate*  
 465a  
*casual* 621  
*promise*  
*predict* 511  
*engage* 768  
*hope* 858  
*keep one's -* 939  
*keep - to ear and*  
*break to hope*  
 545  
 - oneself 507, 858  
*promissory* 768  
 - note 771, 800  
*promontory*  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
*land* 342  
*promote* 153, 658,  
 707  
*promoter* 626  
*promotion* 658  
*prompt early* 132  
*remind* 505  
*tell* 527  
*induce* 615  
*active* 682  
*advise* 695  
 - memory 505  
*prompter*  
*drama* 599  
*motive* 615  
*adviser* 695  
*promptuary* 636  
*promulgate* 531  
 - a decree 741  
*pronation and*  
*supination* 218  
*prone*  
*horizontal* 213  
*proneness*  
*tendency* 176  
*disposition* 820  
*prôner* 882, 931  
*prôneur* 935  
*prong* 91  
*pronounce*  
*judge* 480  
*assert* 535  
*voice* 530  
*speak* 582  
*pronounced* 525  
*pronouncement* 531  
*pronouncemento*  
 531

## PRO

*pronunciation* 580  
*pronunciative* 535  
*proof hard* 323  
*insensible* 376  
*test* 463  
*demonstration*  
 478  
*printing* 591  
*draft* 626  
*ocular -* 446  
 - against  
*strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*safe* 664  
*defence* 717  
*resistance* 719  
*insensible* 823  
*prop* 215, 707  
*propædeutics* 537  
*propagable* 168  
*propaganda* 537,  
 542  
*propagandism* 537  
*propagandist* 540,  
 996  
*propagate*  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*publish* 531  
*propel* 284  
*propellant* 727  
*propeller* 267, 312  
*propend* 602  
*propensity*  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*inclination* 820  
*propense* 602  
*propension* 820  
*propensity* 176, 820  
*proper special* 79  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
 - name 564  
*in its - place* 58  
*show a - spirit*  
 939  
*the - thing* 926  
 - time 134  
*properties*  
*theatrical -* 225,  
 599  
*property power* 157  
*possessions* 780  
*wealth* 803  
*property-man* 599  
*prophecy* 511  
*prophet* 513, 996  
*false -s* 986  
*in the name of the*

## PRO

- figs! 497  
*prophetic* 511, 985  
*Prophets, the -* 985  
*prophylactic*  
*healthful* 656  
*remedy* 662  
*preservative* 670  
*hindrance* 706  
*prophylaxis* 670  
*propinquity* 197  
*propitiate*  
*pacify* 723, 724  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
*love* 897  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
*atone* 952  
*worship* 990  
*propitious*  
*timely* 134  
*beneficial* 648  
*helping* 707  
*prosperous* 734  
*auspicious* 858  
*proplasm* 22  
*proportion*  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
*mathematical* 84  
*symmetry* 242  
*style* 578  
*allotment* 786  
*proportionate*  
*agreeing* 23  
*proportions* 180,  
 192  
*proposal plan* 626  
*propose*  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
*intend* 620  
*offer* 763  
*offer marriage*  
 902  
 - a question 461  
*proposition*  
*supposition* 454  
*reasoning* 476  
*project* 626  
*suggestion* 514  
*offer* 763  
*propound* 514, 535  
 - a question 461  
*propria personâ*  
*in - speciality* 79  
*presence* 186  
*proprietary* 779  
*proprietor* 779  
*proprietorship* 780  
*propriety*



## PRO

## PRO

## PRO

## PRO

*agreement* 23  
*elegance* 578  
*expedience* 646  
*fashion* 852  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
*proprio motu* 600  
*props* 599  
*propter hoc* 155  
*propugn*  
     *resist* 717  
     *vindicate* 937  
*propulsion* 284  
*propylon* 66  
*prore* 234  
*prorogue* 133  
*prorruption* 295  
*prosaic usual* 82  
     - *style* 575, 576  
     *dull* 843  
*prosaism prose* 598  
*proscenium*  
     *front* 234  
     *theatre* 599  
*proscribe*  
     *interdict* 761  
     *banish* 893  
     *curse* 908  
     *condemn* 971  
*prose*  
     *diffuse style* 573  
     *prate* 584  
     *not verse* 598  
     - *run mad* 577, 597  
     - *writer* 598  
*prosecute*  
     *pursue* 622  
     *act* 680  
     *accuse* 938  
     *arraign* 969  
     - *an inquiry* 461  
*prosecutor* 938  
*proselyte*  
     *convert* 144, 607  
     *learner* 541  
*proselytism* 537  
*proser* 841  
*prosody* 597  
*prosopopœia* 521  
*prospect*  
     *futurity* 121  
     *view* 448  
     *probability* 472  
     *expectation* 507  
     *landscape paint-*  
     *ing* 556  
     *good* - 858  
     *in* - *intended* 620  
*prospective* 121  
*prospector* 463  
*prospectus list* 86

*foresight* 510  
*compendium* 596  
*scheme* 626  
*prosper* 618  
*prosperity* 734  
*prospicience* 510  
*prosternation*  
     *dejection* 837  
     *servility* 886  
*prostitute*  
     *corrupt* 659  
     *misuse* 679  
     *impure* 961  
     *courtesan* 962  
*prostrate*  
     *powerless* 158  
     *destroyed* 162  
     *low* 207  
     *horizontal* 213  
     *depress* 308  
     *laid up* 655  
     *exhausted* 688  
     *dejected* 837  
     *servile* 886  
     *fall* - 306  
     - *oneself*  
     *servile* 886  
     *obeisance* 928  
     *worship* 990, 991  
*prostration*  
     [*see prostrate*]  
     *submission* 725  
     *pain* 828  
*prosy* 841, 843  
*prosyllogism* 476  
*protagonist*  
     *actor* 599  
     *proficient* 700  
*protasis*  
     *precursor* 64  
     *beginning* 66  
     *maxim* 496  
*protean* 149  
*protect safe* 664  
*protected cruiser*  
     726  
*protective* 717  
*protection*  
     *influence* 175  
     *defence* 717  
     *restrain* 751  
*protector* 664, 717  
     *master* 745  
     *keeper* 753  
*protectorate* 737,  
     780  
*protégé servant* 746  
     *friend* 890  
*proteiform* 149  
*protein* 298  
*semiliquid* 352

*organic* 357  
*protervity* 901  
*protest dissent* 489  
     *assert* 535  
     *deny* 536  
     *refuse* 764  
     *deprecate* 766  
     *not observe* 773  
     *not pay* 808  
     *counter* - 468  
     *enter a* - 766  
     *under* - 603, 744  
     - *against* 708, 932  
*protestant* 489, 764  
*Protestant* 984  
*protested bills* 808  
*Proteus* 149  
*prothesis* 1000  
*prothonotary* 553  
*protocol scheme* 626  
     *compact* 769  
*protogram* 572  
*protoplasm*  
     *prototype* 22  
     *material* 316  
     *organization* 357  
*protoplast* 22  
*prototype* 22  
     *prediction* 511  
*prototypal* 20  
*protozoon* 366  
*protract time* 110  
     *late* 133  
     *lengthen* 200  
     *diffuse style* 573  
*protreptical* 615  
*protrude* 250  
*protuberance* 250  
*protypify* 511  
*proud* 873, 878  
     - *flesh* 250  
*prove*  
     *arithmetic* 85  
     *turn out* 151  
     *try* 463  
     *demonstrate* 478  
     *affect* 821  
     - *one's case*  
     *vindication* 937  
     - *true* 494  
*provender* 298, 637  
*proverb* 496  
*proverbe acting* 599  
*proverbial* 490  
*provide*  
     *furnish* 637  
     - *against*  
     *prepare* 673  
     - *against a rainy*  
     *day* 817  
*provided*

*conditionally* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*well* - 639  
     - *for* 803  
*providence*  
     *foresight* 510  
     *preparation* 673  
     *divine govern-*  
     *ment* 976  
*Providence* 976  
     *special* - 711  
     *waiter on* - 683,  
     831  
*provident*  
     *careful* 459  
     *wise* 498  
     *prepared* 673  
*providential*  
     *opportune* 134  
     *fortunate* 734  
*province*  
     *department* 75  
     *region* 181  
     *abode* 189  
     *office* 625  
*provincial*  
     [*see province*]  
     *prejudiced* 481  
     *vulgar* 851  
*provincialism*  
     *neology* 563  
*provision food* 298  
     *supply* 637  
     *preparation* 673  
     *wealth* 803  
     - *merchant* 637  
*provisional*  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *circumstances* 8  
     *temporary* 111  
     *preparing* 673  
*provisions*  
     *conditions* 770  
*proviso* 469, 770  
*provisory* 111  
*provoke cause* 153  
     *incite* 615  
     *excite* 824  
     *vex* 830  
     *anger* 900  
     - *desire* 865  
     - *hatred* 898  
*provoquant* 824  
*provost master* 745  
     *deputy* 759  
*prow* 234  
*prowess* 861  
*prowl walk* 266  
     *lurk* 528  
     - *after* 622



## PRO

## PUF

## PUL

## PUN

proximate <i>next</i> 63 <i>near</i> 197 - cause 153	ptomaine poisoning 663	<i>exaggerate</i> 482 <i>advertisement</i> 531	- through 660, 707
proximity <i>near</i> 197 <i>adjacent</i> 199	puberty 127	<i>pant</i> 688	- together 709
proximo 121	pubescent 131	<i>boast</i> 884	- towards 288
proximus ardet <i>danger</i> 665, 667	public, general - 372	<i>praise</i> 931	- up <i>stop</i> 142
proxy 634, 759	make - 531	<i>flatter</i> 933	<i>rest</i> 265
prude <i>affected</i> 855 <i>chaste</i> 960	- enemy 891	- of smoke 330	<i>root out</i> 301
prudent <i>careful</i> 459	- good 644	- out 194	<i>reprimand</i> 932
<i>wise</i> 498	- opinion 488	- up <i>vanity</i> 880	<i>accuse</i> 969
<i>economical</i> 817	- press 531	puffed up	- the wires 693
<i>cautious</i> 864	- school 542	<i>exaggerated</i> 482	pulled down 160, 688
prudery 855, 868	- spirit 910	<i>pride</i> 878	pullet 129
prudish 739	- welfare 910	puffer 935	pulley 633
prune <i>take away</i> 38	publican 637	puffery 884	Pullman car 272
<i>lop</i> 201, 371	publication 531	puffy 194	pullulate
<i>repair</i> 658	<i>production</i> 161	pug short 201	<i>produce</i> 161
prunes and prisms 855	<i>book</i> 593	<i>dog</i> 366	<i>multiply</i> 168
prunello, leather or - 643	public-house 189	<i>pugilist</i> 726	<i>grow</i> 194
prurience 865, 961	go to the - 959	pugh! 643	pulmonary 349
Prussian blue 438	publicist 593, 595, 968	pugilism 720	pulmotor 349
Prussic acid 663	publicity 531	pugilist 726	pulp 354
pry <i>look</i> 441	publicly rumoured 532	pugilistic 720	pulpiness 354
<i>curiosity</i> 455	publico, pro bono - 644, 910	pugnacity 720, 901	pulpit <i>rostrum</i> 542
<i>inquire</i> 461	publish 531	puisé	<i>church</i> 1000
- into the future 510	- the banns 765, 903	<i>posterior</i> 117	the - 996
Prytaneum 931	publisher 593	<i>young</i> 127	pulsate
psalm 415, 990	puce 433, 437	puissant 157, 159	<i>periodic</i> 138
psalm-book 998	pucelage <i>youth</i> 127	puke 297	<i>oscillate</i> 314
psalmody 415, 998	<i>celibacy</i> 904	pukka 494	<i>agitate</i> 315
psalter 998	<i>purity</i> 960	pulchritude 845	pulsation
psaltery 417	Puck 980	pulcinella 599, 844	<i>feeling</i> 821
psephomancy 511	play - 699	pule cry 411, 412	pulse [see pulsate]
pseudo 17, 545	pucker <i>fold</i> 258	<i>weep</i> 839	<i>vegetable</i> 367
pseudoblepsis 443	<i>anger</i> 900	pull <i>superiority</i> 33	<i>feel the</i> -
pseudonym 565	in a - 824	<i>influence</i> 175	<i>inquire</i> 461
pseudo-revelation 986	pudder	<i>row</i> 267	<i>test</i> 463
pseudoscope 445	<i>disorder</i> 59	<i>draw</i> 285	pulsion 276
pshaw	pudding <i>food</i> 298	<i>printing</i> 591	pultaceous 354
<i>trifling</i> 643	<i>soft</i> 324	a long and a	pulverize 330
<i>excitement</i> 825	<i>pulpy</i> 354	strong - 709	<i>destroy</i> 162
psychiatry 662	<i>sweets</i> 396	strong - 636	<i>dust</i> 358
psychical 450	in - time 132	- the check string	pulverulence 330
psycho-analysis 662	Pudding, Jack - 599	142	pulvil 400
psychological	puddle 343	- different ways	pummel
moment 824	pudding 960	713	[see pommel]
Psychology 450	pudor, proh - 874	- down 162, 308	pump shoe 225
Psychomancy 511	puerile <i>boyish</i> 129	- about one's ears	<i>water supply</i> 348
psycho-therapy 662	<i>foolish</i> 499	- in 751	<i>inquire</i> 461
ptisan 662	<i>feeble</i> 575	- an oar 680	- up 349
	<i>trifling</i> 643	- out 301	pump-room
	puerperal 161	- to pieces	<i>house</i> 189
	puff <i>inflate</i> 194	<i>separate</i> 44	<i>remedy</i> 662
	<i>wind</i> 349	<i>destroy</i> 162	pun <i>similarity</i> 17
	<i>tartlet</i> 396	<i>censure</i> 932	<i>absurdity</i> 497
		<i>detract</i> 934	<i>ambiguity</i> 520
		- upon the purse	<i>wit</i> 563, 842
		814	punce 276
		- by the sleeve	punch <i>mould</i> 22
		505	<i>perforate</i> 260
		- the strings 631	<i>perforator</i> 262



PUN

PUR

PUS

PUT

nug 271  
 strike 276  
 beverage 298  
 engrave 558  
 vigour 574  
 Punch buffoon 844  
 - and Judy 599,  
 840  
 punchbowl  
 vessel 191  
 hollow 252  
 tippling 959  
 puncheon  
 vessel 191  
 perforator 262  
 punchinello 599  
 punctated 440  
 punctilio 852  
 punctilious  
 exact 494  
 observant 772  
 ostentation 882  
 scrupulous 939  
 puncto 882  
 punctual early 132  
 periodical 138  
 exact 494  
 observance 772  
 scrupulous 939  
 punctuation 567  
 puncture 260  
 pundit  
 learned man 492,  
 500  
 lawyer 968  
 pungency  
 physical energy  
 171  
 taste 392  
 pungent taste 392  
 odour 398  
 vigour 574  
 feeling 821  
 wit 842  
 Punica fides 940  
 punishment 972  
 punition 972  
 punk 962  
 punkah 349  
 punnet 191  
 punster 844  
 punt 267, 273  
 punter 621  
 puny 193  
 pup infant 129  
 give birth 161  
 dog 366  
 pupil 541  
 - of the eye 441  
 pupilage youth 127  
 learning 539

pupillari, in statu -  
 541  
 puppet little 193  
 dupe 547  
 effigy 554  
 auxiliary 711  
 tool 746  
 make a - of 737  
 be the - of 749  
 puppet-show 599,  
 840  
 puppy dog 366  
 fop 854  
 braggart 884  
 blusterer 887  
 puppyism 855  
 pur: - sang 875  
 Purana 986  
 purblind 443, 481  
 purchase  
 support 215  
 acquisition 775  
 buy 795  
 purchase-money  
 147  
 purchaser 795  
 purdah 374, 530  
 pure simple 42  
 true 494  
 truthful 543  
 - style 576, 578  
 clean 652  
 artless 703  
 - taste 850  
 honourable 939  
 virtuous 944  
 innocent 946  
 chaste 960  
 devout 987, 990  
 - accent 580  
 - colour 428  
 - and simple 42  
 purée 298  
 purely 31, 32  
 purgation  
 cleansing 652  
 atonement 952  
 purgative 652  
 purgatory  
 suffering 828  
 atonement 952  
 hell 982  
 purge cast out 297  
 clean 652  
 atone 952  
 purification 998  
 purify 652, 658  
 puris naturalibus,  
 in - 226  
 purist style 578  
 affected 855

Pharisee 988  
 Puritan 984, 988  
 puritanical  
 strict 739  
 affected 855  
 ascetic 955  
 purity 960  
 [see pure]  
 purl drink 298  
 stream 348  
 faint sound 405  
 music 416  
 purlieus 197, 227  
 purloin 791  
 purple  
 violet 437  
 insignia 747  
 - and fine linen  
 377  
 purport 516, 600  
 purpose 620  
 at cross -s 523  
 infirm of - 605  
 to little or no -  
 645  
 on - 620  
 serve a - 644  
 to some - 731  
 tenacity of - 604a  
 purposeless 621  
 purpure 437  
 purr 412  
 purse 800, 802  
 long - 803  
 put into one's -  
 785  
 - up 195  
 purse-bearer 801  
 purse-proud 878  
 purser 801  
 purse strings:  
 draw the - 808  
 open the - 809  
 pursuant to 620  
 pursue continue 143  
 follow 281  
 aim 622  
 - a course 680  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - the tenor of  
 one's way 625,  
 881  
 pursuer 622  
 pursuit 622  
 pursuivant 534  
 pursy 194  
 purulent 653  
 purvey 637  
 purview 620  
 pus 653  
 Puseyite 984

push exigency 8  
 impel 276  
 progress 282  
 propel 284  
 essay 675  
 activity 682  
 haste 684  
 come to the - 704  
 - aside 460, 929  
 - forward 682, 707  
 - from 289  
 - to the last 133  
 - on haste 684  
 - out eject 297  
 pushing 282, 284,  
 682  
 pusillanimity 862  
 puss 366  
 play - in the  
 corner 148  
 pussy-foot 528, 958  
 pustule 250, 848  
 put place 184  
 fool 501  
 cards 840  
 clown 876  
 neatly - 578  
 - across 484  
 - about  
 turn back 283  
 go round 311  
 publish 531  
 - aside  
 exclude 55  
 inattention 458  
 neglect 460  
 disuse 678  
 - away  
 - thought 452  
 relinquish 782  
 divorce 905  
 - back  
 turn back 283  
 deteriorate 659  
 restore 660  
 - before 527  
 - by 636  
 - a case 82, 514  
 - in commission  
 755  
 - a construction  
 on 522  
 - on the cuff 806  
 - down  
 destroy 162  
 record 551  
 conquer 731  
 compel 744  
 pay 807  
 humiliate 874  
 - an end to 67



## PUT

*end* 67  
*stop* 142  
*destroy* 162  
 - *oneself* 361  
 - *in force*  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
 - *forth*  
*expand* 194  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
 - *a question* 461  
 - *strength* 686  
 - *forward*  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
 - *one's hand to*  
 676  
 - *the horses to* 673  
 - *in* [*see below*]  
 - *to inconvenience*  
 647  
 - *a mark upon* 457  
 - *one's nose out of*  
*joint* 33  
 - *off late* 133  
*divest* 226  
*depart* 293  
*plea* 617  
 - *on clothe* 225  
*deceive* 544  
*hasten* 684  
*affect* 855  
 - *out* [*see below*]  
 - *on paper* 551  
 - *over* 484, 731  
 - *a question* 461  
 - *right* 660  
 - *the saddle on*  
*the right horse*  
 155  
 - *the seal to* 729,  
 769  
 - *to* [*see below*]  
 - *together join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 161  
 - *one's trust in*  
 484  
 - *up* [*see below*]  
 - *upon* 545, 649  
*put in arrive* 292  
*insert* 300  
 - *an affidavit* 535  
 - *hand* 676  
 - *one's head* 514  
 - *mind* 505  
 - *motion* 264  
 - *order* 60

## PUT

- *the place of* 147  
 - *one's pocket* 785  
 - *practice* 692  
 - *remembrance*  
 505  
 - *shape* 60  
 - *trim* 60, 673  
 - *the way of* 470  
 - *a word* 582, 588  
*put out*  
*destroy* 162  
*outside* 220  
*extinguish* 385  
*darken* 421  
*distract the atten-*  
*tion* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficult* 704  
*discontent* 832  
 - *of countenance*  
 874  
*oneself* - *of court*  
*sophistry* 477  
*bungling* 699  
 - *of gear* 158  
 - *of one's head*  
 458  
 - *of joint* 61  
 - *of one's misery*  
 914  
 - *to nurse* 707  
 - *of order* 59  
*put to attribute* 155  
*request* 765  
 - *the blush* 879  
 - *death* 361  
 - *the door* 261  
 - *it* 704  
 - *one's oath* 768  
 - *press* 591  
 - *the proof* 463  
 - *the question* 830  
 - *the rack* 830  
 - *rights* 60  
 - *sea* 293  
 - *shame* 874  
 - *silence* 581  
 - *the sword* 361  
 - *task* 677  
 - *use* 677  
 - *the vote* 609  
*put up assemble* 72  
*locate* 184  
*store* 636  
 - *to auction* 796  
 - *for* 865  
 - *a petition* } 765  
 - *a prayer* } 990  
 - *for sale* 796  
 - *a shutter* 424  
 - *the sword* 723

## QUA

- *to* 615  
 - *with* 147, 826  
*putative*  
*attributed* 155  
*believed* 484  
*supposed* 514  
*putid* 643  
*putrefy* 653  
*putrescence* 49  
*putrid* 653  
*putsch* 742  
*puttee* 225  
*putter* 683  
*putting the weight*  
 840  
*putty* 45  
*puzzle uncertain*  
 475  
*conceal* 528  
*enigma* 533  
 - *out* 522  
*puzzled* 475, 533  
*puzzle-headed* 499  
*puzzling* 519  
*pyæmia* 655  
*pyjamas* 225  
*Pylades and*  
*Orestes* 890  
*pylon* 206  
*pyramid heap* 72  
*height* 206  
*point* 253  
*pyramids*  
*billiards* 840  
*pyre* 363  
*pyriform* 249  
*pyrology* 382  
*pyromaniac* 384,  
 504, 913  
*pyromancy* 511  
*pyrometer* 389  
*pyrotechnics* 423  
*pyrotechny* 382  
*Pyrrhic victory* 814  
*pyrrhonism* 487,  
 989  
*Pythagorean* 953  
*Pythia oracle* 513  
*Python, -ess* 513  
*pyx vessel* 191, 998  
*temple* 1000

## Q

*Q-boat* 726  
*Q.C.* 968  
*Q.E.D.* 478  
*quack cry* 412  
*imposter* 548

## QUA

*quackery*  
*falsehood* 544  
*want of skill* 699  
*affectation* 855  
*quacksalver* 548  
*quad* 189  
*quadragesima* 956  
*quadrangle*  
*four-sided* 95  
*precinct* 182  
*house* 189  
*angular* 244  
*quadrant* 244, 247  
*quadrate with* 23  
*quadratic* 95  
*quadrature*  
*four* 95  
*angle* 244  
*quadrennial* 95  
*quadrile* 96  
*quadrifid* 97  
*quadrige* 95, 272  
*quadrilateral*  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
*quadrille* 840  
*quadripartition* 97  
*quadrisection* 97  
*quadrivalent* 95  
*quadroon* 41  
*quadruped* 366  
*quadruplet* 95  
*quadruplex* 96  
*quadruplication* 96  
*quaff* 298  
 - *the bitter cup*  
 828  
*quaggy* 345  
*quagmire*  
*marsh* 345  
*dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
*quail* 860, 862  
*quaint odd* 83  
*pretty* 845  
*ridiculous* 853  
*quake oscillate* 314  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
*quakery* 826, 855  
*Quakerism* 984  
*qualification*  
 [*see qualify*]  
*power* 157  
*modification* 469  
*skill* 698  
*discount* 813  
*qualify change* 140  
*modify* 469



## QUA

## QUE

## QUI

## QUI

*deny* 536  
*teach* 537  
*qualis ab incepto*  
 141  
*qualities*  
*character* 820  
*quality nature* 5  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*nobility* 875  
*qualm disbelieve* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*fear* 860  
*qualms of con-*  
*science* 950  
*quamdiu se bene*  
*gesserit* 108a  
*quand même*  
*compensating* 30  
*opposed* 708  
*quandary* 475, 704  
*quantity* 25, 31, 102  
*quantum amount* 25  
*allotment* 786  
 - *mutatus* 140  
 - *sufficit* 639  
*quaquaversum* 278  
*quarantine* 664, 751  
*qua re* 461  
*quarrel* 24, 713  
 - *with one's bread*  
*and butter*  
*bunbling* 699  
*discontent* 832  
*quarrelsome* 901  
*quarry object* 620  
*mine* 636  
*quart* 97  
*quarter cut up* 44  
*fourth* 95  
*quadrisection* 97  
*period* 108  
*region* 181  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*side* 236  
*direction* 278  
*forbearance* 740  
*money* 800  
*give* - 914  
*give no* -  
*kill* 361  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revenge* 919  
 - *of a hundred* 98  
 - *upon* 184  
*quarter-day* 138  
*quarter-deck* 210  
*quarterly*  
*periodical* 531

*quartermaster* 637  
*quartern* 95  
*quarteron* 41  
*quarters abode* 189  
*take up one's* -  
 184  
*quarter sessions*  
 966  
*quarter-staff*  
*contention* 720  
*weapon* 727  
*quartet four* 95  
*music* 415  
*quartic* 95  
*quarto* 593  
*quartz* 323  
*quash* 162, 756  
*quasi similar* 17  
*supposed* 514  
*quassia* 395  
*quaternity* 95  
*quatrain* 597  
*quatrefoil* 95  
*quaver oscillate* 314  
*shake* 315  
*sound* 407  
*music* 413, 416  
*fear* 860  
*quay* 189, 666  
*edge* 231  
*quean* 962  
*queasiness* 867  
*queasy* 868  
*queen* 745  
*Queen's - Bench*  
*prison* 752  
*court* 966  
 - *counsel* 968  
 - *English* 560  
 - *evidence* 529  
 - *highway* 627  
*Queensberry rules*  
 922  
*queer* 83, 853  
 - *fish* 857  
*quell destroy* 162  
*moderate* 174  
*quiescence* 265  
*subdue* 731  
*quench destroy* 162  
*cool* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*gratify* 829  
*satiate* 869  
*quenchless* 865  
*querimonious* 839  
*querist* 461  
*quern* 330  
*querulous*  
*complaining* 839  
*fastidious* 868

*irritable* 901  
*query* 461, 485  
*quest* 461  
*question*  
*inquiry* 461  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
*in - event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
*danger* 665  
*pop the* - 902  
*put to the* - 830  
 - *at issue* 461  
*questionable*  
*uncertain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonest* 939  
*questionary* 461  
*questioner* 455  
*questionist* 541  
*questionless*  
*certain* 474  
*questionnaire* 461  
*questor* 801  
*queue* 65, 214  
*quib* 856  
*quibble*  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
*equivocation* 520  
*falsehood* 544  
*wit* 842  
*verbal* -  
*absurdity* 497  
*quick transient* 111  
*rapid* 274  
*alive* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*feeling* 821  
*irascible* 901  
*cut to the* - 824  
*probe to the* - 461  
*sting to the* - 830,  
 900  
*to the* - 375, 822  
*touch to the* -  
 822, 824  
 - *ear* 418  
 - *eye* 441  
 - *as a flash* 113  
 - *succession* 136  
 - *time* 274  
 - *as thought* 113  
*quicken work* 170  
*violence* 173  
*come to life* 359  
*promote* 707

*excite* 824  
*quicken power*  
 170  
*quickly soon* 132  
*quicksands* 667,  
 704  
*quick-scented* 398  
*quickset hedge* 232  
*quicksilver*  
*changeable* 149  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
*quick-witted* 842  
*quid* 392  
 - *pro quo*  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*error* 495  
*retaliation* 718  
*barter* 794  
*wit* 842  
*reward* 973  
 - *valeant humeri*  
*quid ferre recu-*  
*sant* 157  
*quiddity*  
*existence* 1  
*essence* 5  
*quibble* 477  
*wit* 842  
*quidnunc* 455  
*quiescence* 265  
*quiet calm* 174  
*rest* 265  
*silence* 403  
*dissuade* 616  
*leisure* 685  
*inexcitability* 826  
*keep* - 681  
 - *life* 721  
*quieta non movere*  
*continuance* 143  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
*quietism*  
*quiescence* 265  
*insensibility* 823  
*irreligion* 989  
*quietly modest* 881  
*get on* - 736  
*quietude* 826  
*quietus death* 360  
*failure* 732  
*acquittal* 970  
*give a* - 361  
*receive its* - 756  
*quill* 590  
*quill-driver* 590  
*quillet* 477  
*quills*



## QUI

- upon the fretful  
porcupine 256  
quilt covering 223  
    *variegated* 440  
quinary 98  
quincunx 98  
quinquarticular 99  
quinquennium 108  
quinquesection 99  
quinquifid 99  
quint 98  
quintain 620, 840  
quintal 319  
quinteron 41  
quintessence 5  
quintet 98, 415  
quintuple 98  
quinze 840  
quip  
    *amusement* 840  
    *wit* 842  
    *ridicule* 856  
    *disrespect* 929  
quire singers 416  
    *paper* 593  
    *church* 1000  
quirk  
    *sophistry* 477  
    *misjudgment* 481  
    *caprice* 608  
    *amusement* 840  
    *wit* 842  
quirt 975  
quis custodiet istos  
    custodes? 459  
quit depart 293  
    *relinquish* 624  
    *pay* 807  
    - claim 927*a*  
    - one's hold 782  
    - of 776, 782  
    - scores 807  
qui-tam 969  
quite 52  
    - another thing  
        10, 18  
    - the reverse 14  
    - the thing 23  
quits equal 27  
    *atonement* 952  
be - with  
    *retaliation* 718  
    *pay* 807  
quittance  
    *security* 771  
    *payment* 807  
    *forgiveness* 918  
    *atonement* 952  
    *reward* 973  
quiver  
    *receptacle* 191

## RAB

*oscillation* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*shiver* 383  
*store* 636  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 860  
in a - 821, 824  
- with rage 900  
qui-vive 669  
on the - 459  
Quixote, Don -  
    504, 863  
Quixotic 515, 863  
Quixotism 825  
quiz 856, 857  
quizzical 853  
quo animo 620  
quoad minus 30  
quod prison 752  
in - 754  
quodlibet  
    *inquiry* 461  
    *sophism* 477  
    *wit* 842  
quoits 840  
quondam 122  
quorum 696  
quot homines tot  
    *sententiæ* 489,  
    713  
quota  
    *quantity* 25  
    *contingent* 786  
    *expenditure* 809  
furnish its - 784  
quotation  
    *imitation* 19  
    *conformity* 82  
    *price* 812  
    - marks 550  
quote 82  
    *evidence* 467  
quoth 535, 582  
quotidian 138  
quotient 84  
quotum 25

## R

Ra 423, 979  
R's, three - 537  
rabbet 43  
Rabbi 996  
Rabbist 984  
rabbit  
    *productive* 168  
rabble 72, 876  
rabid insane 502  
    *emotion* 821  
eager 865

## RAO

angry 900  
rabies 503  
raccroc 156  
race relation 11  
    *sequence* 69  
    *kind* 75  
    *lineage* 166  
    *run* 274  
    *stream* 348  
    *conduit* 350  
    *pungency* 392  
    *course* 622  
    *business* 625  
    *haste* 684  
    *career* 692  
    *opposition* 708  
    *contention* 720  
run a - 720  
run in a - 680  
run one's - 729  
one's - is run 360  
- prejudice 481  
race-course 728  
racehorse  
    *horse* 271  
    *swift* 274  
racing car 272  
rack receptacle 191  
    *frame* 215  
    *cloud* 353  
    *physical pain* 378  
    *purify* 652  
    *moral pain* 828  
    *torture* 830  
    *punish* 972  
    *instrument of*  
        *torture* 975  
on the - 507  
- one's brains  
    *thought* 451  
    *imagination* 515  
-rent 810  
go to - and ruin  
    735  
racket  
    *agitation* 315  
    *loud* 404  
    *roll* 407  
    *scheme* 626  
    *discord* 713  
racket-court 840  
racketeer 913  
racketeering 361,  
    792  
racketing 682, 840  
rackets 840  
rackety loud 404  
raconteur 594  
racy strong 171  
    *pungent* 392  
- style 574

## RAG

*feeling* 821  
raddle weave 219  
raddled tipsy 959  
radiance light 420  
    *beauty* 845  
radiant  
    *diverging* 291  
    *glorious* 873  
    - heat 420  
radiate 73, 291  
radiation 420  
radiator 386  
radical  
    *essential* 5  
    *complete* 52  
    *algebraic root* 84  
    *cause* 153  
    *important* 642  
    *reformer* 658  
    *party* 712  
    - change 146  
    - cure 662  
    - reform 658  
radically 31  
radication 613  
radio 532  
radio-active 171  
radio-activity 420  
radio-graph 421,  
    554  
radiogram  
    *wireless* 532  
    *X-ray* 554  
radiometer 445  
radiomicrometer  
    389  
radiophone 418  
radio star 899  
radiotelegraph 534  
radiotelephone 534  
radium 423  
radius 200, 202  
radix 153  
radoter 499  
radoteur 501  
raff 653, 876  
raffle 156  
Raffles  
    *thief* 792  
raft 273  
rafter 215  
rag 32  
    *tease* 830, 856,  
    929  
ragamuffin 876  
rage violence 173  
    *influence* 175  
    *excitement* 824,  
    825  
fashion 852  
desire 865



## RAG

*wrath* 900  
 the battle -s 722  
*ragged* 226  
*ragoût* 41, 298  
*rag-picker* 876  
*rags clothes* 225  
   *useless* 645  
 do to - 384  
 tear to - 162  
 worn to - 659  
*ragtime* 415, 473  
*raid* 716, 791  
*rail inclosure* 232  
   *prison* 752  
   - at 932  
   - in  
     *circumscribe* 229  
     *restrain* 751  
*railing* 232  
*raillerie, ne pas en-*  
   *tendre* - 900  
*raillery* 856  
*railway* 627  
   - speed 274  
   - station 292  
*raiment* 225  
*rain stream* 348  
   *sufficient* 639  
   - or shine 474,  
     604  
*rainbow* 440  
*raincoat* 225  
*rainless* 340  
*rains but it pours,*  
   *never* - 641  
*rainy day* 735  
   provide against  
     a - 673, 817  
*rainy season* 348  
*raise increase* 35  
   *produce* 161  
   *erect* 212  
   *elevate* 307  
   *excite* 824  
   - alarm 860  
   - anger 900  
   - one's banner  
     722  
   - a cry 531  
   - a dust 682  
   - expectations 858  
   - the finger 550  
   - funds 775  
   - one's head  
     *improve* 658  
     *refresh* 689  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *repute* 873  
   - ghosts 992  
   - hope 511  
   - a hue and cry

## RAM

against 932  
   - a laugh 840  
   - the mask 529  
   - money 788  
   - a question 461,  
     485  
   - a report 531  
   - a siege 723  
   - the spirits 836  
   - spirits from the  
     dead 992  
   - a storm 173  
   - troops 722  
   - up 212, 824  
   - the voice 411  
   - one's voice 535,  
     932  
   - the wind 775,  
     788  
*raised convex* 250  
*raison:*  
   - d'être 620  
   - de plus 467  
*raj* 737  
*rajah* 745  
*rajpoot* 726  
*rake drag* 285  
   *gardening* 371  
   *clean* 652  
   *profligate* 949  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *libertine* 962  
   - out 301  
   - up *collect* 72  
   *extract* 301  
   *recall* 505  
   *excite* 824  
   - up evidence 467  
*rake-hell* 949, 962  
*raking-fire* 716  
*rakish*  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *licentious* 961  
*rallentando* 415  
*rally arrange* 60  
   *improve* 658  
   *restore* 660  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *encourage* 861  
   - round order 58  
   *co-operate* 709  
*rallying: - cry* 550,  
   861  
   - point 74  
*ram impulse* 276  
   *sheep* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *man-of-war* 726  
 milk the - 645  
   - down 261, 321  
   - in 300

## RAN

*Ramadan* 956, 998  
*ramage* 367  
*ramble stroll* 266  
   *wander* 279  
   *folly* 499  
   *delirium* 503  
   *digress* 573  
*rambler* 268  
*rambling* 139  
*ramification part* 51  
   *bisection* 91  
   *posterity* 167  
   *filament* 205  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *divergence* 291  
*rammer* 263, 276  
*ramose* 242  
*ramp slope* 217  
   *climb* 305  
   *leap* 309  
*rampage* 173  
*rampant*  
   *violent* 173  
   *prevalent* 175  
   *vertical* 212  
   *raised* 307  
   *free* 748  
   *vehement* 825  
   *licentious* 961  
*rampart* 717  
*ramrod* 263  
*ramshackle* 665  
*ranch* 780  
*rancid* 401, 653  
*rancour* 907, 919  
*randan* 273  
*random casual* 156  
   *carriage* 272  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *aimless* 621  
*talk at -*  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *loquacity* 584  
   - *experiment* 463  
   *chance* 621  
*range extent* 26  
   *collocate* 60  
   *series* 69  
   *term* 71  
   *class* 75  
   *space* 180  
   *distance* 196  
   *roam* 266  
   *direction* 278  
   *stove* 386  
   *freedom* 748  
*out-* 196  
*long -* 196  
*within -* 197  
*-finder* 200

## RAP

  - itself 58  
   - under, - with 76  
*ranger*  
   *director* 694  
   *keeper* 753  
   *thief* 792  
*rank have place* 1  
   *degree* 26  
   *thorough* 31  
   *collocate* 60  
   *row* 69  
   *term* 71  
   *vegetation* 365  
   *fetid* 401  
   *estimate* 480  
   *bad* 649  
   *soldiers* 726  
   *glory* 873  
   *nobility* 875  
   man of - 875  
   - and file  
     *continuity* 69  
     *soldiers* 726  
     *commonalty* 876  
   - marks 747  
*rankle unclean* 653  
   *corrupt* 659  
   *painful* 830  
   *animosity* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *revenge* 919  
*ranks*  
   fill up the - 660  
   risen from the -  
     876  
*ransack seek* 461  
   *deliver* 672  
   *plunder* 791  
   *price* 812  
   *atonement* 952  
   - one's brains  
     451, 515  
*ransom* 672  
*rant*  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *turgescence* 577  
   *speech* 582  
   *acting* 599  
   *excitement* 825  
   *boasting* 884  
*ranter talker* 584  
   *false piety* 988  
*rantipole* 458  
*rap blow* 276  
   *sound* 406  
   *trifle* 643  
   *money* 800  
   not worth a - 804  
   - on the knuckles



## RAP

angry 900  
 censure 932  
 punish 972  
 - out affirm 535  
 voice 580  
 speak 582  
 - out oaths 885,  
 908  
 rapacity  
 taking 789  
 stealing 791  
 avarice 819  
 greed 865  
 rape 791, 961  
 - oil 356  
 rapid 274  
 - slope 217  
 - strides  
 progress 282  
 velocity 274  
 - succession 136  
 rapids 348  
 rapier 727  
 rapine 791  
 rapparee 792  
 rappel 722  
 rapping, spirit -  
 992  
 rapport 9  
 rapports, sous tous  
 les - 494  
 rapprochement  
 714, 888  
 rapscallion 949  
 rapt attention 457  
 inattention 458  
 emotion 821  
 - in thought 451  
 raptorial 789, 791  
 rapture 827, 897  
 rapturous 827  
 rara avis  
 exceptional 83  
 good 648  
 famous 873  
 rare exceptional 83  
 few 103  
 infrequent 137  
 light 322  
 excellent 648  
 raree show 448, 840  
 rarefaction 194, 322  
 rari nantes 103  
 rarity 322  
 rasa, tabula - 552  
 rascal 941, 949  
 rascality 940  
 rase obliterate 552  
 rash  
 skin disease 655  
 reckless 863

## RAT

rasher 204  
 rashness 863  
 rasp 330, 331  
 rasper difficult 704  
 rasure 552  
 rat recant 607  
 smell a -  
 discover 480a  
 doubt 485  
 rataplan 407  
 rat-a-tat 407  
 ratchet 253  
 rate degree 26  
 motion 264  
 measure 466  
 estimation 480  
 price, tax 812  
 abuse 932  
 at a great - 274  
 rath early 132  
 fort 717  
 rather 32, 643  
 have - 609  
 - good 651  
 have - not 867  
 ratification  
 confirm 467  
 affirm 488  
 consent 762  
 compact 769  
 ratio relation 9  
 degree 26  
 proportion 84  
 apportionment  
 786  
 ratiocination 476  
 ration quantity 25  
 food 298  
 provisions 637  
 allotment 786  
 short -s 956  
 rational  
 - quantity 84  
 intellectual 450  
 judicious 498  
 sane 502  
 rationale cause 153  
 attribution 155  
 answer 462  
 interpretation 522  
 rationalism 476,  
 989  
 rationalization 60  
 rats in the upper  
 story 503  
 rattan 975  
 ratten 158  
 rattle noise 407  
 music 417  
 prattle 584  
 death - 360

## RAZ

watchman's - 669  
 - on 584  
 rattle-snake 913  
 rattle-traps 780  
 rattling 836  
 - pace 274  
 raucity 405, 410  
 raucous hoarse 581  
 ravage 162, 659  
 ravages of time 659  
 rave madness 503  
 excitement 824,  
 825  
 - against 932  
 ravel untwist 60  
 derange 61  
 entangle 219  
 difficulty 704  
 ravelin 717  
 ravelled 59  
 raven black 431  
 hoarse 581  
 gorge 957  
 - for 865  
 ravening 173, 865  
 ravenous 789, 865  
 raver 504  
 ravine interval 198  
 narrow 203  
 dike 259  
 channel 350  
 raving mad 503  
 feeling 821  
 excitement 824,  
 825  
 ravish seize 789  
 please 829  
 ravished  
 pleased 827  
 ravishment 824  
 raw immature 123  
 sensitive 378  
 cold 383  
 colour 428  
 unprepared 674  
 unskilled 699  
 - head and bloody  
 bones 860  
 - levies 726  
 - material 635  
 raw-boned 203  
 ray 420  
 - of comfort 831  
 rayah 745  
 rayless 421  
 raze 162  
 - to the ground  
 308  
 razor 253  
 cut a whetstone  
 with a - 638

## REA

misuse 679  
 unskilful 699  
 keen as a - 821  
 razzia  
 destruction 162  
 attack 716  
 plunder 791  
 re, in - 9  
 reabsorb 296  
 reach degree 26  
 equal 27  
 distance 196  
 fetch 270  
 arrive at 292  
 river 348  
 deceive 545  
 grasp 737  
 take 789  
 within - near 197  
 possible 470  
 - the ear  
 hearing 418  
 information 527  
 - of thought 498  
 - to distance 196  
 length 200  
 reach-me-down  
 673  
 reaction  
 compensation 30  
 reversion 145  
 counteraction 179  
 recoil 277  
 restoration 660  
 reactionary 145,  
 607  
 reactionist 710  
 read 522, 539  
 well - 490  
 - a lecture 537  
 readable 578  
 reader teacher 540  
 printer 591  
 clergyman 996  
 readership 542  
 readily 705  
 reading  
 speciality 79  
 knowledge 490  
 interpretation 522  
 learning 539  
 - glass 445  
 - in 995  
 reading-desk 1000  
 readjust 23, 27  
 readmit 296  
 ready  
 expecting 507  
 willing 602  
 useful 644  
 prepare 673



## REA

## REB

## REC

## REC

<i>active</i> 682	<i>product</i> 154	<i>discount</i> 813	<i>belief</i> 484
<i>skilful</i> 698	<i>failure</i> 732	<i>rebeck</i> 417	<i>assent</i> 488
<i>cash</i> 800	<i>reappear</i>	<i>rebel</i> 742	<i>acquire</i> 775
<i>get</i> - 673	<i>repetition</i> 104	<i>rebellion</i> 715, 742	<i>take in</i> 785
<i>make</i> - 673	<i>reproduce</i> 163	<i>rebellow</i> 412	<i>take</i> 789
- <i>to burst forth</i>	<i>visible</i> 446	<i>rebirth</i> 660	- <i>money</i> 810
825	<i>restore</i> 660	<i>reboation</i> 412	<i>welcome</i> 892, 894
- <i>made</i> 673	<i>rear sequel</i> 65	<i>rebound</i> 277, 283	- <i>Christ</i> 987
- <i>memory</i> 505	<i>end</i> 67	<i>rebours, à</i> -	<i>received known</i> 490
- <i>money</i> 800	<i>bring up</i> 161	<i>reversion</i> 145	<i>habitual</i> 613
- <i>pen</i> 569	<i>erect</i> 212	<i>regression</i> 283	- <i>maxim</i> 496
- <i>to sink</i> 824	<i>back</i> 235	<i>difficult</i> 704	<i>receiver</i>
- <i>wit</i> 842	<i>elevate</i> 307	<i>rebuff recoil</i> 277	<i>vessel</i> 191
<i>reaffirm</i> 535	<i>teach</i> 537	<i>resist</i> 719	<i>treasurer</i> 801
<i>reagent</i> 463	<i>in the</i> - 281	<i>repulse</i> 732	<i>official</i> - 967
<i>real existing</i> 1	- <i>its head</i>	<i>refuse</i> 764	- <i>of stolen goods</i>
<i>substantial</i> 3	<i>manifest</i> 525	<i>discourtesy</i> 895	792
- <i>number</i> 84	- <i>one's head</i>	<i>censure</i> 932	<i>receiving</i> 785
<i>true</i> 494	<i>pride</i> 878	<i>rebuild</i> 660	<i>recension</i> 85
- <i>estate</i> 780	<i>rear-admiral</i> 745	<i>rebuke</i> 932	<i>recent</i> 122, 123
- <i>property</i> 780	<i>reason cause</i> 153	<i>rebus</i> 533	<i>receptacle</i> 191
- <i>security</i> 771	<i>intellect</i> 450	<i>rebut answer</i> 462	<i>reception</i>
<i>realism</i> 494	<i>thought</i> 451	<i>counter evidence</i>	<i>comprehension</i> 54
<i>realistic</i> 17	<i>argue</i> 476	468	<i>inclusion</i> 76
<i>realize</i>	<i>wisdom</i> 498	<i>confute</i> 479	<i>arrival</i> 292
<i>speciality</i> 79	<i>motive</i> 615	<i>deny</i> 536	<i>ingestion</i> 296
<i>intellect</i> 450	<i>by</i> - <i>of</i> 615	<i>rebutter</i> 462, 969	<i>interview</i> 588
<i>think</i> 451	<i>feast of</i> - 588	<i>recalcitrant</i> 719,	<i>receiving</i> 785
<i>discover</i> 480a	<i>in</i> - <i>moderate</i> 174	742	<i>welcome</i> 892, 894
<i>believe</i> 484	<i>right</i> 922	<i>recalcitrate</i> 277,	<i>warm</i> - 892
<i>conceive</i> 490	<i>listen to</i> - 498	719	<i>reception-room</i> 191
<i>imagine</i> 515	<i>stand to</i> -	<i>recalescence</i> 382	<i>recess</i>
<i>accomplish</i> 729	<i>certain</i> 474	<i>recall</i>	<i>receptacle</i> 191
<i>acquire</i> 775	<i>proof</i> 478	<i>recollect</i> 505	<i>corner</i> 244
<i>sell</i> 796	<i>manifest</i> 525	<i>recant</i> 607	<i>regression</i> 283
<i>really wonder</i> 870	<i>what's the</i> - ? 461	<i>cancel</i> 756	<i>ambush</i> 530
<i>realm region</i> 181	<i>without rhyme</i>	- <i>to life</i> 660	<i>vacation</i> 687
<i>people</i> 372	<i>or</i> - 615a	<i>recant deny</i> 536	<i>retirement</i> 893
<i>government</i> 737	- <i>in a circle</i> 477	<i>retract</i> 607	<i>recesses</i>
<i>property</i> 780	- <i>why</i> 153, 615	<i>resign</i> 756	<i>interior</i> 221
<i>realness</i> 1	<i>reasonable</i>	<i>recapitulate</i>	<i>secret</i> - <i>of one's</i>
<i>realty</i> 780	<i>moderate</i> 174	<i>enumerate</i> 85	<i>heart</i> 820
<i>ream</i> 593	<i>probable</i> 472	<i>repeat</i> 104	<i>recession</i>
<i>reamer</i> 262	<i>judicious</i> 498	<i>describe</i> 594	<i>motion from</i> 287
<i>reanimate</i>	<i>sane</i> 502	<i>summarize</i> 596	<i>Rechabite</i> 958
<i>reproduce</i> 163	<i>cheap</i> 815	<i>recast</i>	<i>réchauffé copy</i> 21
<i>life</i> 359	<i>right</i> 922	<i>revolution</i> 146	<i>repetition</i> 104
<i>resuscitate</i> 660	- <i>prospect</i> 472	<i>scheme</i> 626	<i>food</i> 298
<i>reap shorten</i> 201	<i>reasoner</i> 476	<i>recede</i> 283, 287	<i>made hot</i> 384
<i>agriculture</i> 371	<i>reasoning</i> 476	- <i>into the shade</i>	<i>restored</i> 660
<i>take</i> 789	<i>reasonless</i> 499	874	<i>recherché</i> 648, 852
- <i>the benefit of</i>	<i>reasons</i> 476	<i>receipt</i>	<i>recidivation</i>
<i>be better for</i> 658	<i>reassemble</i> 72	<i>scheme</i> 626	<i>regression</i> 283
- <i>and carry</i> 775	<i>reassert</i> 535	<i>prescription</i> 662	<i>relapse</i> 607, 661
- <i>the fruits</i>	<i>reassure</i> 858, 861	<i>precept</i> 697	<i>recipe remedy</i> 662
<i>succeed</i> 731	<i>reasty</i> 401, 653	<i>security</i> 771	<i>precept</i> 697
<i>acquire</i> 775	<i>reave</i> 789	<i>payment</i> 807	<i>recipient</i> 191, 785
<i>reward</i> 973	<i>rebate</i>	- <i>of money</i> 810	<i>reciprocal</i> 12, 84
- <i>where one has</i>	<i>subtract</i> 38	- <i>in full</i> 807	<i>reciprocate</i>
<i>not sown</i> 923	<i>decrement</i> 40a	<i>receive include</i> 76	<i>correlation</i> 12
- <i>the whirlwind</i>	<i>moderate</i> 174	<i>admit</i> 298	<i>interchange</i> 148



## REC

*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*retaliate* 718  
*reciprocity* 709  
*recision* 38  
*recital* 415  
*recitativo* 415  
*recite*  
   *enumerate* 85  
   *speak* 582  
   *narrate* 594  
*reck* 459  
*reckless*  
   *careless* 460  
   *defiant* 715  
   *rash* 863  
*recklessly profuse*  
   818  
*reckon count* 85  
   – among 76  
   – upon 484, 507  
   – with 807  
   – without one's  
     host  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *rash* 863  
*reckoning*  
   *numeration* 85  
   *measure* 466  
   *expectation* 507  
   *payment* 807  
   *accounts* 811  
   *reward* 973  
   day of – 919  
   out of one's – 704  
*reclaim restore* 660  
   *command* 741  
   *due* 924  
   *atonement* 952  
*reclaimed*  
   *penitent* 950  
*recline lie flat* 213  
   *depress* 308  
   *repose* 687  
   – on 215  
*recluse* 893  
*recognition*  
   [see recognize]  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *thanks* 916  
   means of – 550  
*recognizable* 446,  
   518  
   – by 550  
*recognizance* 771  
*recognize see* 441  
   *attention* 457  
   *discover* 480a  
   *assent* 488  
   *know* 490

## REC

*remember* 505  
*understand* 518  
*permit* 760  
*recognized*  
   *influential* 175  
   *customary* 613  
   – maxim 496  
*recoil reaction* 179  
*repercussion* 277  
*reluctance* 603  
*shun* 623  
   from which  
     reason –s 471  
   – at hate 898  
   – from dislike 867  
*recollect* 505  
*recommence* 66  
*recommend* 695,  
   931  
   – itself  
     *approbation* 931  
*recompense* 790,  
   973  
*reconcile agree* 23  
   *pacify* 723  
   *content* 831  
   *forgive* 918  
   – oneself to 826  
*recondite* 519, 528  
*recondition* 660,  
   790  
*reconnaissance* 441  
*reconnoitre* 441,  
   461  
*reconsideration* 451  
   on – 658  
*reconstitute* 660  
*reconstruct* 660  
*reconvert* 660  
*record* 551  
   break the – 33  
   court of – 966  
   gramophone – 551  
*recorder* 553  
   *judge* 967  
*recount* 594  
*recoup* 30, 790  
*recourse* 677  
*recovery*  
   *improvement* 658  
   *reinstatement* 660  
   *getting back* 775  
   *restitution* 790  
   – of strength 689  
*recreant*  
   *coward* 862  
   *base* 940  
   *knave* 941  
   *vicious* 945  
   *bad man* 949  
*recreation* 840

## RED

*recrement* 653  
*recriminate* 932  
*recrimination* 938  
*recrudescence* 661  
*recruit strength* 159  
   *learner* 541  
   *provision* 637  
   *health* 654  
   *repair* 658  
   *reinstate* 660  
   *refresh* 689  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *soldier* 726  
   beat up for –s  
     673, 707  
*rectangle* 244  
*rectangular* 212,  
   244  
*rectify*  
   *straighten* 246  
   *improve* 658  
   *re-establish* 660  
*rectilinear* 246  
*rectitude* 939, 944  
*rector* 694, 996  
*rectorship* 995  
*rectory* 1000  
*rectus in curiâ* 946  
*reculer pour mieux*  
   *sauter* 673, 702  
*reculons, à –* 283  
*recumbent* 213, 217  
*recuperation* 790  
*recuperative* 660  
*recur*  
   *repeat* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   *periodic* 138  
   – to the mind 505  
   – to 677  
*recure* 660  
*recursion* 292  
*recurvity* 245  
*recusant*  
   *dissenting* 489  
   *denying* 536  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *refusing* 764  
   *impenitent* 951  
   *heterodox* 984  
*red* 434  
   paint the town –  
     840  
   turn – *feeling* 821  
   – book list 86  
   – coat 726  
   – cross 662  
   – flag 669  
   – hot great 31  
   *violent* 173

## RED

*hot* 382  
*emotion* 821  
*excited* 824  
   – letter 550, 883  
   – letter day  
     *important* 642  
   *rest* 687  
   *amusement* 840  
   *celebration* 883  
   – light 669  
   – rag to a bull 900  
   – republican 742  
   – tape 613  
   – tapist 694  
   – and yellow 439  
*redact* 590, 658  
*redan* 717  
*redargue* 479  
*red cap* 271  
*redde[n] colour* 434  
   *humble* 879  
   *angry* 900  
*reddition*  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *restitution* 790  
*redeem*  
   *compensate* 30  
   *substitute* 147  
   *reinstate* 660  
   *deliver* 672  
   *regain* 775  
   *restore* 790  
   *pay* 807  
   *atone* 952  
   – from oblivion  
     505  
   – one's pledge  
     772, 926  
*Redeemer* 976  
*redemption*  
   [see redeem]  
   *liberation* 750  
   *duty* 926  
   *salvation* 976  
*red-handed*  
   *murder* 361  
   *in the act* 680  
   *guilty* 947  
*redict* 905  
*redingote* 225  
*redintegrate* 660  
*redintegratio*  
   *amoris* 607  
*redivivus* 660  
*redness* 434  
*redolence*  
   *odour* 398  
   *fragrance* 400  
*redouble*  
   *increase* 35  
   *duplication* 90



## RED

## REF

## REF

## REG

<i>repeat</i> 104	trust to a broken - 699	<i>elegance</i> 578, 845	refreshing 377, 829
- one's efforts 686	- instrument 417	<i>improvement</i> 658	refreshment
redoubt 717	reef <i>slacken</i> 275	<i>taste</i> 850	<i>food</i> 298
redoubtable 860	<i>shoal</i> 346	over- 477	<i>recruiting</i> 689
redound to	<i>danger</i> 667	refit 660	<i>delight</i> 827
<i>conduce</i> 176	take in a - 664	reflect <i>imitate</i> 19	refrigeration
- one's honour	double - topsails 664	<i>think</i> 451	<i>anæsthetic</i> 376
<i>glory</i> 873	reefer 269	- dishonour 874	<i>making cold</i> 385
<i>approbation</i> 931	reek <i>gas</i> 334	- light 420	refrigerator 387
<i>honour</i> 939	<i>vaporize</i> 336	- upon <i>censure</i> 932	reft 44
redress <i>restore</i> 660	<i>liquid</i> 337	reflecting 498	refuge 666
<i>remedy</i> 662	<i>hot</i> 382	reflection 408, 453	refugee 268, 623
<i>reward</i> 973	<i>fester</i> 653	<i>light</i> 420	refulgence 420
red-tape 694, 739	reeking 339, 653	reflector <i>mirror</i> 445	refund 807
reduce <i>lessen</i> 36	reel <i>rock</i> 314	reflex <i>copy</i> 21	refurbish 673
- in <i>number</i> 103	<i>agitate</i> 315, 851	<i>recoil</i> 277	refusal 764
<i>weaken</i> 160	<i>dance</i> 840	<i>regressive</i> 283	<i>pre-emption</i> 795
<i>contract</i> 195	- back <i>yield</i> 725	reflexion 21, 277	refuse <i>remains</i> 40
<i>shorten</i> 201	re-embody	refluence <i>recoil</i> 277	<i>useless</i> 645
<i>lower</i> 308	<i>junction</i> 43	<i>regress</i> 283	<i>not consent</i> 764
<i>subdue</i> 731	<i>combination</i> 48	reflux <i>decrease</i> 36	- assent 489
<i>discount</i> 813	re-enter 245	<i>recoil</i> 277	- to associate with 893
- to ashes 384	re-entrant <i>angle</i> 244	<i>regress</i> 283	- to believe 487
- to demonstra- tion 478	re-establish 660	<i>current</i> 348	- to hear 460
- to a mean 29	re-estate 660	refocillate	refute 479
- to order 60	refashion 163	<i>strengthen</i> 159	refuted 495
- to poverty 804	refect	<i>refresh</i> 689	regain 775
- to powder 330	<i>strengthen</i> 159	reform <i>convert</i> 144	- breath 689
- the speed 275	refection	<i>improve</i> 658	regal 737
- in strength 160	<i>meal</i> 298	reformatory 542, 752	regale <i>feast</i> 298
- to subjection 749	<i>refreshment</i> 689	reformer 658	<i>physical pleasure</i> 377
- to <i>convert</i> 144	refectory 191	refound 144	<i>refresh</i> 689
- to writing 551	refer to <i>relate</i> 9	refraction	<i>pleasing</i> 829
reduced [see reduce]	<i>include</i> 76	<i>deviation</i> 279	<i>amusement</i> 840
<i>impoverished</i> 804	<i>attribute</i> 155	<i>light</i> 420	regalia 747
- to the last ex- tremity 665	<i>cite</i> 467	<i>fallacy of vision</i> 443	regality 737
- to a skeleton 659	<i>allude</i> 521	refractory	regard
- to straits 704	<i>take advice</i> 695	<i>obstinate</i> 606	<i>relation</i> 9
reductio ad absur- dum 476, 479	referable 9, 155	<i>difficult</i> 704	<i>view</i> 441
reduction	referee	<i>mutinous</i> 742	<i>attention</i> 457
[see reduce]	<i>judgment</i> 480	<i>ill-tempered</i> 901a	<i>judge</i> 480
<i>arithmetical</i> 85	<i>judge</i> 967	refrain <i>poetry</i> 597	<i>credit</i> 873
<i>conversion</i> 144	reference	<i>avoid</i> 623	<i>love</i> 897
at a - 815	[see refer]	<i>do nothing</i> 681	<i>respect</i> 928
- of temperature 385	referendary 967	<i>temperate</i> 953	<i>approbation</i> 931
redundance	referendum 480, 609	- from laughter 837	have - to 457
<i>diffuseness</i> 573	ad - 461, 605	- from voting 609a	merit - 642
<i>too much</i> 641	referrible 9, 155	<i>repetition</i> 104	pay - to
redundancy 104	refine <i>clean</i> 652	refresh	<i>believe</i> 484
reduplication 19, 90	- upon 658	<i>strengthen</i> 159	<i>honour</i> 873
re-echo <i>imitate</i> 19	refined <i>colour</i> 428	<i>cool</i> 385	- as 484
<i>repeat</i> 104	<i>fashionable</i> 852	<i>refit</i> 658	regardful 457, 459
<i>resonance</i> 408	refinement	<i>restore</i> 660	regardless 458, 823
reechy 653	<i>discrimination</i> 465	<i>recruit</i> 689	regards 894, 928
reed <i>weak</i> 160	<i>wisdom</i> 498	<i>relieve</i> 834	regatta 720, 840
<i>pan</i> 590		- the memory 505	regency 755
<i>arrow</i> 727			regenerate
			<i>reproduce</i> 163
			<i>restore</i> 660



REG	REJ	REL	REL
<i>piety</i> 987	<i>flow</i> 348	- in 827	<i>transfer</i> 270
regeneration	<i>restore</i> 790	- in the name of 564	<i>remove</i> 297
<i>divine function</i> 976	rehabilitate 660, 790	rejoicing 838	relent <i>moderate</i> 174
baptismal - 998	rehearse	rejoin <i>assemble</i> 72	<i>soften</i> 324
regent 745, 759	<i>repeat</i> 104	<i>arrive</i> 292	<i>pity</i> 914
regicide 361	<i>try</i> 463	rejoinder	relentless
régime	<i>describe</i> 594	<i>answer</i> 462	<i>resolute</i> 604
<i>circumstances</i> 8	<i>drama</i> 599	<i>law pleadings</i> 969	<i>severe</i> 739
<i>conduct</i> 692	<i>prepare</i> 673	rejuvenescence 660	<i>wrathful</i> 900
<i>authority</i> 737	Reichsrath 696	rekindle	<i>malevolent</i> 907
ancien - 875	reign 175, 737	<i>ignite</i> 384	<i>revenge</i> 919
regimen <i>diet</i> 298	- of terror 739, 860	<i>excite</i> 824	<i>impenitent</i> 951
<i>remedy</i> 662	reimburse 790, 807	relapse	relessee
<i>conduct</i> 692	rein 752	<i>turn back</i> 145, 283	<i>possessor</i> 779
regiment 72, 726	- in 275, 751	<i>fall back</i> 661	<i>receiver</i> 785
regimentals 225	reincarnation 163	relate <i>narrate</i> 594	relevancy 9, 23
region 181	reindeer 271	- to refer 9	relevé 298
register	re infectâ 304, 681	related <i>kin</i> 11	reliable 474
<i>arrange</i> 60	reinforce	relation 9	reliance
<i>list</i> 86	<i>strengthen</i> 159	<i>kin</i> 11	<i>confidence</i> 484
<i>chronicle</i> 114	<i>restore</i> 660	<i>narrative</i> 594	<i>hope</i> 858
<i>record</i> 551, 553	<i>aid</i> 707	relationship 9	relic <i>remainder</i> 40
registrar 553	reinforced concrete 635	relative 11, 464	<i>reminiscence</i> 505
registration 551	reinforcement	- position	<i>token</i> 551
registry 114	<i>addition</i> 37	relativity 9	relics <i>corpse</i> 362
règle: en - 924	<i>adjunct</i> 39	relator	<i>sacred</i> 998
regnant 175, 737	<i>materials</i> 635	<i>accuser</i> 938	relict 40, 905
regni, anno - 106	<i>provision</i> 637	<i>weaken</i> 160	relief
regorge 790	<i>aid</i> 707	<i>moderate</i> 174	<i>prominence</i> 250
regrade 283	reinless 738	<i>slacken speed</i> 275	<i>aid</i> 707
regrate 777	reins [ <i>see</i> rein]	<i>soften</i> 324	<i>comfort</i> 834
regrater 797	<i>direction</i> 693	<i>inactive</i> 683	<i>bas</i> - 250, 557
regression 283	give the - to	<i>repose</i> 687	in strong - 446, 525
regret 833, 950	<i>facilitate</i> 705	<i>misrule</i> 738	relieve <i>improve</i> 658
<i>express</i> - 952	<i>lax</i> 738	<i>liberate</i> 750	<i>aid</i> 707
regretted, to be - 833	<i>permit</i> 760	<i>relent</i> 914	<i>comfort</i> 834
reguerdon 973	hold the - 693	- one's efforts 681	relievo 250, 557
regular	take the - 737	- the mind 452	religieuse 996
<i>uniform</i> 16	give - to the im- agination 515	relaxation	religion 983, 987
<i>complete</i> 52	reinstall 660	[ <i>see</i> relax]	under the mask of - 988
<i>order</i> 58	reinstate 660, 790	<i>amusement</i> 840	religionist 988
<i>arrangement</i> 60	reinvest 790	<i>dereliction</i> 927	religious
<i>rule</i> 80	reinvigorate 658, 689	relaxed <i>weak</i> 160	<i>honourable</i> 939
<i>conformity</i> 82	Reis Effendi 694	relay 635, 636	<i>theological</i> 983
<i>periodic</i> 138	reiterate 104	release <i>death</i> 360	<i>pious</i> 987
<i>symmetric</i> 242	reject	<i>deliverance</i> 672	over- 955
<i>habitual</i> 613	<i>exclude</i> 55	<i>liberate</i> 750	- education 537
by - intervals 58	<i>eject</i> 297	<i>exempt</i> 760	- persuasion 983
- return 138	<i>refuse</i> 764	<i>from engagement</i> 768a	- sects 984
regulars 726	rejected	<i>security</i> 771	religiously exact 494
regulate	<i>hateful</i> 898	<i>restore</i> 790	relinquish 757
<i>adjust</i> 23	rejection 610	<i>repay</i> 807	- hope 859
<i>arrange</i> 60	rejoice <i>exult</i> 838	<i>forgive</i> 918	- life 360
<i>direct</i> 693	<i>amuse</i> 840	<i>exempt</i> 927a	- property 782
regulated by	- the heart	<i>discharge</i> 970	- a purpose 624
<i>conformity</i> 82	<i>gratify</i> 829	deed of - 923	<i>recant</i> 607
regulation 697, 963	<i>cheer</i> 836	relegate <i>banish</i> 55	relinquishment 624, 782
regurgitate			
<i>return</i> 283			



REL	REM	REN	REP
reliquary 191, 998	rememoration 505	775	renown 873
reliquiæ 362	remigration	renaissance 660	renownless 874
relish <i>pleasure</i> 377	<i>regression</i> 283	renascence 660	rent <i>tear</i> 44
<i>savour</i> 390	<i>arrival</i> 292	renascent 163	<i>fissure</i> 198
<i>condiment</i> 393	<i>egress</i> 295	rencounter	<i>hire</i> 788
<i>savoury</i> 394	remind 505	<i>contact</i> 199	<i>purchase</i> 795
<i>delight</i> 827	that — <i>s me</i> 134	<i>meeting</i> 292	rental 810
<i>desire</i> 865	reminiscence 505	<i>fight</i> 720	renter 188, 779
relive 660	remise 927a	rend 44	rent-free 815
relucent 420	remiss	— the air 404, 411,	rent-roll 780, 810
reluct 720	<i>neglectful</i> 460	839	rents <i>houses</i> 189
reluctance	<i>reluctant</i> 603	— the heart-strings	renunciation
<i>dissuasion</i> 616	<i>idle</i> 683	830	[see renounce]
<i>unwilling</i> 603	<i>lax</i> 738	render <i>convert</i> 144	<i>exemption</i> 927a
<i>dislike</i> 867	remission	<i>interpret</i> 522	reorganize
reluctation 719	<i>cessation</i> 142	<i>give</i> 784	<i>order</i> 60
relume 384, 420	<i>moderation</i> 174	<i>restore</i> 790	<i>convert</i> 144
rely 484, 858	<i>laxity</i> 738	— an account	<i>improve</i> 658
rem acu tetigisti. 23	<i>forgiveness</i> 918	<i>inform</i> 527	<i>restore</i> 660
remain <i>be left</i> 40	<i>exemption</i> 927a	<i>describe</i> 594	repair
<i>endure</i> 106	remit	— <i>hors de combat</i> 645	<i>mend</i> 658
<i>long time</i> 110	[see remission]	— a service 644	<i>make good</i> 660
<i>continue</i> 141	— one's efforts 681	rendering	<i>refresh</i> 689
<i>be present</i> 186	remittance 807	<i>covering</i> 223	out of — 659
<i>stand</i> 265	remittent	rendezvous 72, 74	— to 266
— firm 150	<i>periodic</i> 138	rendition	reparation
— on one's hands	remitter 790	<i>interpretation</i> 522	[see repair]
641	remnant 40	<i>restore</i> 790	<i>compensation</i> 30
— in one's mind	remodel	renegade	<i>restitution</i> 790
505	<i>convert</i> 144	<i>convert</i> 144	<i>atonement</i> 952
— neuter 605	<i>revolutionize</i> 146	<i>turncoat</i> 607	<i>reward</i> 973
— in possession of	<i>improve</i> 658	<i>fugitive</i> 623	repatee 462, 842
the field 731	remonstrance 616,	<i>apostate</i> 941	repateeist 844
remainder 40	766, 932	renew <i>twice</i> 90	repartition 786
<i>estate</i> 780	remora <i>cohere</i> 46	<i>repeat</i> 104	repass, pass and —
in — <i>posterior</i> 117	<i>hindrance</i> 706	<i>reproduce</i> 163	314
remainder-man 779	remorse 950	<i>recollect</i> 505	repast 298
remains	remorseless 919	<i>improve</i> 658	repatriation 790
<i>remainder</i> 40	remote 10, 196	<i>restore</i> 660	repay 790, 807, 973
<i>corpse</i> 362	— age 122	— one's strength	repeal 756
<i>vestige</i> 551	— cause 153	689	repeat <i>imitate</i> 19
organic — 357	— future 121	reniform 245	<i>duplication</i> 90
remand <i>defer</i> 133	remotest idea, not	renitence	<i>iterate</i> 104
<i>order</i> 741	have — 491	<i>counteraction</i> 179	<i>reproduce</i> 163
remanet 40	remotion 270	<i>hardness</i> 323	<i>affirm</i> 535
remark <i>observe</i> 457	remount 147	<i>elasticity</i> 325	— by rote 505
<i>affirmation</i> 535	remove <i>subduct</i> 38	<i>unwillingness</i> 603	repeated 104, 136
worthy of — 642	<i>term</i> 71	<i>resistance</i> 719	repeater
remarkable	<i>displace</i> 185	renitency	<i>watch</i> 114
<i>great</i> 31	<i>transfer</i> 270	<i>light</i> 420	<i>fire-arm</i> 727
<i>exceptional</i> 83	<i>recede</i> 287	renounce	repel <i>repulse</i> 289
<i>important</i> 642	<i>depart</i> 293	<i>recant</i> 607	<i>deter</i> 616
remarry 903	<i>dinner</i> 298	<i>relinquish</i> 624	<i>defend</i> 717
Rembrandtesque	<i>extract</i> 301	<i>resign</i> 757	<i>resist</i> 719
160	<i>school</i> 541	<i>abnegate</i> 764	<i>refuse</i> 764
remediable, reme-	— the mask 529	— <i>property</i> 782	<i>give pain</i> 830
dial 660, 662	removedness	<i>repudiate</i> 927	<i>disincline</i> 867
remediless 859	<i>distance</i> 196	renovare <i>dolorem</i> ,	<i>banish</i> 893
remedy 660, 662	remugient 412	<i>infandum</i> — 833	<i>excite hate</i> 898
remembrance 505	remunerate 973	renovate 163, 660	repent 950
remembrances 894	remunerative 644,	renovated <i>new</i> 123	repercussion 277



# RÉP

répertoire 599  
 repertory 636  
 repetend  
     *arithmetical* 84  
     *iteration* 104  
 repetition 19, 104  
 repine  
     *pain* 828  
     *discontent* 832  
     *regret* 833  
     *sad* 837  
 replace  
     *substitute* 147  
     *locate* 184  
     *restore* 660  
 replenish 52, 637  
 repletion  
     *filling* 639  
     *redundance* 641  
     *satiety* 869  
 replevin  
     *recovery* 775  
     *borrow* 788  
     *restore* 790  
 replica 21  
 replication  
     *answer* 462  
     *law pleadings* 969  
 reply 462, 937  
 répondre en  
     *Normand* 544  
 report noise 406  
     *judgment* 480  
     *inform* 527  
     *publish* 531  
     *news* 532  
     *rumour* 532  
     *record* 551  
     *statement* 594  
 good – 873  
 through evil re-  
     port and good –  
     604a  
     – *progress* 527  
 reporter  
     *informant* 527  
     *messenger* 534  
     *recorder* 553  
     *journalist* 593,  
     758  
 reports *law* 969  
 repose  
     *quiescence* 265  
     *leisure* 685  
     *rest* 687  
     – *confidence in*  
     484  
     – *on support* 215  
     *evidence* 467  
     – *on one's laurels*  
     142

# REP

reposit 184  
 repository 636  
 repostum, manet  
     *alta mente* –  
     919  
 repoussé 250  
 reprehend 932  
 reprehensible 945,  
     947  
 represent *similar* 17  
     *imitate* 19  
     *exhibit* 525  
     *intimate* 527  
     *declare* 535  
     *denote* 550  
     *delineate* 554  
     *commission* 755  
     *deputy* 759  
     – *to oneself* 515  
 representation  
     [*see represent*]  
     *copy* 21  
     *portrait* 554  
     *drama* 599  
 representative  
     *typical* 79  
     *commissioner* 758  
     *deputy* 759  
     – *government* 737  
     – *of the people* 696  
     – *of the press*  
     *messenger* 534  
     *writer* 593  
 repress 751  
     – *one's feelings*  
     826  
     – *a smile* 837  
 reprieve  
     *respite* 133, 970  
     *deliverance* 672  
     *release* 750  
     *pardon* 918  
 reprimand 932  
 reprint  
     *copy* 21  
     *repetition* 104  
     *reproduce* 163  
 reprisal  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *resumption* 789  
 reprise 40a  
 reproach  
     *disgrace* 874  
     *blame* 932  
     *accusation* 938  
 reprobate  
     *disapproved* 932  
     *vicious* 945  
     *bad man* 949  
     *sinner* 988

# REQ

reprobation 932,  
     988  
 reproduce  
     *imitate* 19  
     *repeat* 104  
     *renovate* 163  
 reproduction [see  
     *reproduce*] 21,  
     163  
 reproductive 163  
 reproof 932  
 reprover 936  
 reptile  
     *animal* 366  
     *servile* 886  
     *knave* 941  
     *miscreant* 949  
 republic  
     *country* 181  
     *people* 372  
     *government* 737  
     – *of letters* 560  
 republican  
     *party* 712  
     *government* 737  
     *commonalty* 876  
 republicanism 737  
 repudiate  
     *exclude* 55  
     *deny* 489  
     *reject* 610  
     *abrogate* 756  
     *violate* 773  
     *not pay* 808  
     *evade* 927  
 repugn 719  
 repugnance  
     *incongruity* 24  
     *resistance* 719  
     *dislike* 867  
     *hate* 898  
 repulse recoil 277  
     *repel* 289  
     *resist* 719  
     *failure* 732  
     *refusal* 764  
 repulsion 157, 289  
 repulsive  
     [*see repulse*]  
     *unsavoury* 395  
     *painful* 830  
     *ugly* 846  
     *disliked* 867  
     *discourteous* 895  
     *hateful* 898  
 repurchase 795  
 reputable 873, 939  
 reputation 873  
 repute 873  
 request 765  
     *in* – 630

# RES

– *permission* 760  
 requiem 839  
 requies, nec mora  
     *nec* – 682  
 requiescat in pace  
     363, 723  
 require  
     *need* 630  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *exact* 741  
     *compel* 744  
     *price* 812  
     *due* 924  
     *duty* 926  
     – *explanation* 519  
 requirement 630  
 requisite 630  
 requisition 741, 765  
     *put in* – *use* 677  
     *order* 741  
 requital  
     *retaliation* 918  
     *gratitude* 916  
     *punishment* 972  
     *reward* 973  
 reredos 1000  
 res ipsa loquitur  
     525  
 rescind cut off 44  
     *abrogate* 756  
     *refuse* 764  
 rescission 44, 756  
 rescript answer 462  
     *transcript* 590  
     *letter* 592  
     *order* 741, 963  
 rescriptive 761  
 rescue preserve 670  
     *deliver* 672  
     *aid* 707  
 research 461  
     – *student* 541  
 reseat 660  
 resection 44  
 reseda 435  
 resemblance 17, 21  
 resent 900  
 resentful 901  
 resentment 900  
 reservation  
     *location* 184  
     *concealment* 528  
     *mental* – 477, 528  
     *equivocation* 520  
     *untruth* 546  
     *with a* – 38, 770  
 reservatory 191,  
     636  
 reserve  
     *concealment* 528  
     *silence* 585



## RES

*choose* 609  
*store* 636  
*disuse* 678  
*retain* 781  
*shyness* 881  
*in* - *destined* 152  
     *prepared* 673  
 - *forces* 726  
 - *oneself* 881  
*reservoir* 636  
*re-shape* 140  
*resiance* 189  
*resiant* 186  
*reside* 1, 186  
*residence* 189  
*resident*  
     *consignee* 758  
     *present* 186  
     *inhabitant* 188  
*residential* 186,  
     188  
     *clergy* 996  
*residue* 40  
*residium*  
     *remainder* 40  
     *dregs* 653  
     *commonalty* 876  
*resign* 757, 782  
 - *one's being* 364  
 - *one's breath* 360  
 - *oneself* 725, 826  
*resignation* [see  
     *resign*]  
     *submission* 725  
     *obedience* 743  
     *abdication* 757  
     *renunciation* 782  
     *endurance* 826  
     *humility* 879  
*resile* 277  
*resilience*  
     *regression* 283  
     *elasticity* 325  
*resin* 356a  
*resipiscence* 950  
*resist* *oppose* 179  
     *withstand* 719  
     *disobey* 742  
     *refuse* 764  
*resistance* 719  
*résistance, pièce de*  
     - 298  
*resister*  
     *passive* - 710  
*resisting*  
     *tenacious* 327  
*resistless* 159, 601  
*resolute* 604, 861  
*resolution*  
     *decomposition* 49  
     *conversion* 144

## RES

*music* 413  
*topic* 454  
*investigation* 461  
*mental energy* 604  
*intention* 620  
*scheme* 626  
*courage* 861  
*resolvable into* 27,  
     144  
*resolve* *change* 140  
     *liquefy* 335  
     *investigate* 461  
     *discover* 480a  
     *interpret* 522  
     *determine* 604  
     *predetermine* 611  
     *intend* 620  
     - *into elements* 49  
     - *into convert* 144  
*resonance* 402, 408  
*resorb* 296  
*resort* *assemble* 72  
     *focus* 74  
     *dwelling* 189  
     *converge* 290  
     *last* - 601  
     - *to be present* 186  
     *travel* 266  
     *employ* 677  
*resound* *loud* 404  
     *ring* 408  
     - *praises* 931  
*resourceful* 698  
*resources*  
     *means* 632  
     *property* 780  
     *wealth* 803  
*respect* *relation* 9  
     *observe* 772  
     *fame* 873  
     *salutation* 894  
     *deference* 928  
     *have* - *to* 9  
     *in no* - 536  
     *with* - *to* 9  
*respectability*  
     *mediocrity* 736  
     *repute* 873  
     *probity* 939  
*respectable*  
     *unimportant* 643  
*respectful* 928  
     - *distance* 623,  
         864  
*respective* 79, 786  
*respectless* 458  
*respects* 894, 928  
*resperse* 73  
*respicere finem* 510  
*respire* *breathe* 349  
     *live* 359

## RES

*refresh* 689  
*respite*  
     *intermission* 106  
     *defer* 133  
     *pause* 142  
     *deliver* 672  
     *repose* 687  
     *reprieve* 970  
*resplendent*  
     *luminous* 420  
     *splendid* 845  
*respond* *accord* 23  
     *answer* 462  
     *feel* 821  
*respondent* 462  
     *accused* 938  
*response*  
     *answer* 462, 587  
     *concord* 714  
     *feeling* 821  
     *friendship* 888  
     *worship* 990  
*responsible* 177,  
     926  
*responsibility*  
     *upon one's own* -  
         600  
*responsive* 375  
*rest* *remainder* 40  
     *pause* 141  
     *cessation* 142  
     *support* 215  
     *quiescence* 265  
     *death* 360  
     *silence* 403  
     *music* 413  
     *inaction* 681  
     *repose* 687  
*at* - *repose* 687  
     *content* 831  
*home of* - 189  
*set at* -  
     *answer* 462  
     *ascertain* 474  
     *complete* 729  
     *compact* 769  
*set one's mind at* -  
     *calm* 826  
*set the question*  
     *at* - 478, 480  
     - *assured* 484, 858  
     - *on support* 215  
     - *on one's oars*  
         142, 687  
     - *satisfied* 831  
     - *and be thankful*  
         681, 687  
     - *upon*  
         *evidence* 467  
         *confide* 484  
     - *with duty* 926

## RES

*restaurant* 189  
     - *car* 272  
*restaurateur* 637  
*restful* 265  
*resting place*  
     *support* 215  
     *quiet* 265  
     *arrival* 292  
*restitution* 790, 660  
*restive* *averse* 603  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *disobedient* 742  
     *refusal* 764  
     *perverse* 901a  
*restless*  
     *changeable* 149  
     *moving* 264  
     *agitated* 315  
     *active* 682  
     *excited* 825  
     *fearful* 860  
*restoration* 660  
*restorative*  
     *salubrious* 656  
     *remedial* 662  
     *relieving* 834  
*restore* *reinstate*  
     660  
     *refresh* 689  
     *return* 790  
     - *equilibrium* 27  
     - *harmony* 723  
     - *to health* 654  
*restrain* 616, 706,  
     751  
*restrainable* 743  
*restrained* 751  
*restraint* 578, 751  
     *self* - 826, 953  
*restrict* *hinder* 706  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prohibit* 761  
*restringency* 751  
*result* *remainder* 40  
     *follow* 117  
     *effect* 154  
     *conclusion* 480  
     *completion* 729  
*resultant* 48, 154  
*resume* *begin* 66  
     *repeat* 104  
     *change* 140  
     *restore* 660  
     *take* 789  
*résumé* 596  
*resupination* 213  
*resurgence* 163, 660  
*resurrection*  
     *reproduction* 163  
     *restoration* 660  
     *heaven* 981



## RES

**resuscitate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*reinstate* 660  
**retable** 215  
**retail distribute** 73  
*inform* 527  
*barter* 794  
*sell* 796  
**retailer** 797  
**retain stand** 150  
*keep* 781  
 - the memory of 505  
 - one's reason 502  
**retainer** 746  
**retake** 789  
**retaliation** 718, 919  
**retard later** 133  
*slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
**retch** 297  
**rejection** 529  
**retention** 781  
**retentive** 781  
 - memory 505  
**reticence** 528  
**reticle** 219  
**reticulation** 219, 248  
**reticule** 191  
**retiform** 219  
**retina** 441  
**retinue followers** 65  
*series* 69  
*servants* 746  
**retire move back** 283  
*recede* 287  
*resign* 757  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
 - into the shade  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
 - from sight  
*disappear* 449  
*hide* 528  
**retiring**  
*concave* 252  
 - colour 438  
**retold** 104  
**retort**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vaporizer* 336  
*bciler* 386  
*answer* 462  
*confutation* 479  
*retaliation* 718  
*wit* 842  
**retouch restore** 660  
**retoucher** 559  
**retrace** 505

## RET

- one's steps 607  
**retract**  
*recant* 607  
*annul* 756  
*abjure* 757  
*violate* 773  
**retreat**  
*resort* 74  
*withdraw* 187  
*abode* 189  
*regression* 283  
*recede* 287  
*ambush* 530  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
*give way* 725  
 beat a - 623  
**retreating**  
*concave* 252  
**retrench subduct** 38  
*shorten* 201  
*lose* 789  
*economize* 817  
**retribution**  
*retaliation* 718  
*payment* 807  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
**retrieve restore** 660  
*acquire* 775  
**retriever dog** 366  
**retroaction**  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
**retroactive**  
*past* 122  
**retrocession**  
*regression* 283  
*recession* 287  
**retrograde**  
*moving back* 283  
*deteriorated* 659  
*relapsing* 661  
**retrogression**  
*regression* 283  
*deterioration* 659  
*relapse* 661  
**retrospection**  
*past* 122  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
**retroussé** 245  
**retroversion** 218  
**retrude** 289  
**return list** 86  
*repeat* 104  
*periodic* 138  
*reverse* 145  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283

## REV

*arrival* 292  
*answer* 462  
*report* 551  
*relapse* 661  
*appoint* 755  
*profit* 775  
*restore* 790  
*proceeds* 810  
*reward* 973  
 in -  
*compensation* 30  
 - the compliment  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliate* 718  
 - to the original  
 state 660  
 -ed prodigal 950  
 - thanks 916, 990  
**return game** 104  
**return match** 104  
**reunion junction** 43  
**réunion**  
*assemblage* 72  
*concord* 714  
*lieu de* - 74  
*point de* - 74  
*social* - 892  
**revamp** 140  
**revanche, en** - 718  
**reveal** 529  
 - itself 446  
**veille** 550  
**réveiller le chat qui**  
*dort, ne pas* -  
 668, 864  
**revel** 840, 954  
 - in *enjoy* 377  
**revelation**  
*disclosure* 480a,  
 529  
*theological* 985  
**Revelations** 985  
**reveller** 840  
*drunkard* 959  
**revelling** 59, 838  
**revendicate**  
*claim* 741  
*acquisition* 775  
*due* 924  
**revenge** 919  
*breathe* - 900  
**revenons à nos**  
*moutons* 283,  
 660  
**revenue** 632, 810  
**reverberate** 277,  
 408  
**reverberatory** 386  
**revere love** 897  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987

## REV

**reverence title** 877  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
*clergy* 996  
**reverenced** 500  
**reverend** 877, 996  
**reverent** 987, 990  
**reverential** 928  
**reverie**  
*train of thought*  
 451  
*inattention* 458  
*imagination* 515  
**reversal** 218, 607  
**reverse contrary** 14  
*inversion* 218  
 - of a medal 235  
*contraposition* 237  
*adversity* 735  
*abrogate* 756  
*cards* 840  
 - of the shield 468  
**reverseless** 150  
**reversible** 605  
**reversion**  
 [see reverse]  
*posterity* 117  
*return* 145  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*succession* 783  
*remitter* 790  
**reversioner** 779  
**revert repeat** 104  
*return* 145  
*turn back* 283  
*revest* 790  
 - to 457  
**revest** 790  
**revet** 223  
**reviction** 660  
**review consider** 457  
*inquiry* 461  
*judge* 480  
*recall* 505  
*periodical* 531  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*entertainment* 599  
*revise* 658  
*parade* 882  
**reviewer** 480, 595  
**revile** 932, 988  
**reviler** 936  
**revise copy** 21  
*consider* 457  
*printing* 591  
*plan* 626  
*improve* 658  
**revising barrister**  
 967



## REV

## RIC

## RID

## RIG

revision, under - 673	<i>imaginary</i> 515	- man 803	<i>trifling</i> 643
revisit 186	rhapsodist	riches 803	<i>grotesque</i> 853
revival	<i>fanatic</i> 504	richesses, embarrass de - 641, 803	ridiculousness 853
<i>reproduction</i> 163	rhapsody	richly much 31	riding district 181
<i>restoration</i> 660	<i>discontinuity</i> 70	- deserve 924	<i>journey</i> 266
<i>worship</i> 990	<i>music</i> 415	rick 72, 636	ridotto 840, 892
revivalist 996	<i>nonsense</i> 497	rickety weak 160	rifacimento 104, 660
revive	<i>fancy</i> 515	ugly 846	rife existence 1
<i>reproduce</i> 163	<i>poetry</i> 597	imperfect 651	<i>general</i> 78
<i>improve</i> 658	rhetoric speech 582	rickshaw 272	<i>influence</i> 175
<i>resuscitate</i> 660	flowers of - 577	ricochet 277	riff-raff dirt 653
<i>excite</i> 824	rheum	ricordo, non mi - 506	<i>commonalty</i> 876
revivify	<i>excretion</i> 299	rid deliver 672	<i>bad folk</i> 949
<i>reproduce</i> 163	<i>fluidity</i> 333	get - of eject 297	rifle musket 727
<i>life</i> 359	<i>water</i> 337	<i>liberation</i> 750	<i>plunder</i> 791
<i>improve</i> 658	rhino 800	loose 776	- shot 406
<i>resuscitate</i> 660	rhinoceros hide 376, 823	<i>relinquish</i> 782	rifled cannon 727
revocable 605	rhone 244	riddance 672, 776, 782	rifleman 726
reservoir, au - 293	rhumb 278	good - 776	rifler 792
revoke 607, 756	rhyme	riddle arrange 60	rifles 726
revolt resist 719	<i>similarity</i> 17	sieve 260	rifle-shooting 840
<i>disobey</i> 742	<i>verse</i> 597	secret 533	rift 44, 198
<i>shock</i> 830	without - or	clean 652	- within the lute 651, 713
<i>disapproval</i> 932	reason	ride get above 206	rig dress 225
- against hate 898	<i>absurd</i> 497	move 266	<i>prepare</i> 673
- at the idea	<i>caprice</i> 608	break in 370	<i>frolic</i> 840
<i>dissent</i> 489	<i>motiveless</i> 615a	- at anchor 265	<i>strumpet</i> 962
revolting	rhymeless 598	- full tilt at 622, 716	- the market 794
<i>painful</i> 830	rhymester 597	- hard 274	run the - upon 929
revolution	rhythm	- one's hobby 622	rigadoon 840
<i>periodicity</i> 138	<i>periodicity</i> 138	- rough shod	rigging ropes 45
<i>change</i> 146	<i>melody</i> 413	<i>violence</i> 173	<i>gear</i> 225
<i>rotation</i> 312	<i>elegance</i> 578	<i>severity</i> 739	<i>instrument</i> 633
<i>disobedience</i> 742	<i>verse</i> 597	<i>insolence</i> 885	riggish 961
revolutionize 140, 146	rhythmical	<i>illegality</i> 964	right dextral 238
revolve	- style 578	- out the storm 664	<i>straight</i> 246
[see revolution]	Rialto 799	- and tie	<i>true</i> 494
- in the mind 451	rib support 215	<i>periodicity</i> 138	<i>property</i> 780
revolver 727	<i>ridge</i> 250	<i>journey</i> 266	<i>just</i> 922
revue 599	<i>wife</i> 903	- the whirlwind 604, 737	<i>privilege</i> 924
intimate - 599	ribald vulgar 851	rideau, lever de - 599	<i>duty</i> 926
revulsion	<i>disreputable</i> 874	ridentem dicere verum 836, 842	<i>honour</i> 939
<i>reversion</i> 145	<i>impure</i> 961	rider appendix 39	<i>virtuous</i> 944
<i>revolution</i> 146	riband	<i>equestrian</i> 268	bill of - 969
<i>inversion</i> 218	[see ribbon]	rideret Heraclitus 853	by - 924
<i>recoil</i> 277	ribbed 259	ridge narrow 203	have a - to 924
reward 973	ribbon tie 45	<i>height</i> 206	set - inform 527
reword 104	<i>filament</i> 205	<i>prominence</i> 250	<i>disclose</i> 529
Reynard	<i>record</i> 551	ridicule 856, 929	that's - 931
<i>animal</i> 366	<i>decoration</i> 877	ridiculous	- about
<i>cunning</i> 702	-s reins 752	<i>absurd</i> 497	[see below]
rez-de-chaussée	handle the - 693	<i>foolish</i> 499	- ahead 234
191, 207	riboast 972		- angle 212
rhabdology 85	rich savoury 394		- ascension 466
rhabdomancy 511	<i>colour</i> 428		- away 133
Rhadamanthus	<i>language</i> 577		step in the - direc- tion 644
967, 982	<i>abundant</i> 639		- hand [see below]
rhapsodical	<i>wealthy</i> 803		- itself 660
<i>irregular</i> 139	<i>beautiful</i> 845		
	<i>ornament</i> 847		



## RIG

- and left 180,  
227, 236  
- line 246  
- man in the right  
place 23  
in one's - mind  
498, 502  
hit the - nail on  
the head 480a,  
698  
- owner 779  
keep the - path  
944  
in the - place 646  
- thing to do 926  
- as a trivet 650  
- word in the  
right place 578  
right about: to  
the - 283  
go to the - 311,  
607  
send to the -  
eject 297  
reject 610  
refuse 764  
turn to the - 218,  
279  
right hand  
power 157  
dextrality 238  
help 711  
not let the - know  
what the left is  
doing 528  
- of friendship 888  
righteous 944  
the - 987  
- overmuch 988  
Righteousness:  
Lord our - 976  
Sun of - 976  
rightful 922  
- owner 779  
rightly served, be -  
972  
right-minded 939,  
944  
rights 748  
put to - 660  
set to - 60  
stand on one's -  
748  
rigid regular 82  
hard 323  
exact 494  
severe 739  
rigmarole 517, 573  
rigor 383  
- mortis 360  
rigorous exact 494

## RIO

severe 739  
revengeful 919  
rigour 494, 739  
Rigsdag 696  
rigueur  
de - 744  
rile annoy 830  
hate 898  
anger 900  
rilievo convex 250  
sculpture 557  
rill 348  
rim 231  
rime chink 198  
frost 283  
rimer 262  
rimple 258  
rind 223  
ring  
fastening 45  
pendency 214  
circle 247  
loud 404  
resonance 408  
test 463  
combination 709  
clique 712  
arena 728, 840  
badge 747  
rub the - 992  
have the true -  
494  
- the changes  
repeat 104  
change 140  
changeable 149  
- in the ear 404  
in a - fence 229,  
232  
- with the praises  
of 931  
- the tocsin 669  
- up 527  
ringleader  
director 694  
mutineer 742  
ringlet 247, 256  
rink 840  
rinse 652  
rinsings 653  
riot confusion 59  
derangement 61  
violence 173  
discord 713  
resist 719  
mutiny 742  
run - activity 682  
excitement 825  
intemperance 954  
- in pleasure 377  
rioter 742

## RIT

riotous 173  
rip 949, 962  
- open 260  
- up tear 44  
recall the past 505  
excite 824  
Rip van Winkle  
130  
riparian 342  
ripe 673  
- age old 128  
ripen perfect 650  
improve 658  
prepare 673  
complete 729  
- into 144  
riposte 462  
rippet 713  
ripple ruffle 256  
shake 315  
water 348  
murmur 405  
ripuarian 342  
rire, pour - 853  
rise grow 35  
begin 66  
slope 217  
progress 282  
ascend 305  
stir 682  
revolt 742  
- again 660  
- in arms 722  
- from 154  
- to the occasion  
612  
- in price 814  
- up elevation 307  
- in the world 734  
risible 838, 853  
rising [see rise]  
- of the curtain  
66, 448  
- generation 127,  
167  
- ground  
height 206  
slope 217  
worship the - sun  
886  
risk chance 621  
danger 665  
invest 787  
at any - 604  
risqué 961  
rissole 298  
risum teneatis  
amici? 853  
rite 963, 998  
funeral - 363  
ritornello 64, 104

## ROA

ritual  
ostentation 882  
rite 998  
ritualism 984  
rival  
emulate 648  
oppose 708  
opponent 710  
compete 720  
combatant 726  
outshine 873  
rivalry envy 921  
rive 44  
rivel 258  
river 348  
rivet 43, 45  
- the attention  
457, 824  
- the eyes upon  
441  
- in the memory  
505  
- the yoke 739  
riveted firm 150  
rivulet 348  
rixation 713  
Ro 560  
road street 189  
direction 278  
way 627  
on the -  
transference 270  
progression 282  
approach 286  
on the high - to  
278  
- to ruin  
destruction 162  
danger 665  
adversity 735  
road-book 266  
roads lake 343  
roadstead 184  
abode 189  
refuge 666  
roadster 271  
roadway 627  
roam 266  
roan horse 271  
colour 433  
roar violence 173  
wind 349  
sound 404, 407  
bellow 411, 412  
laugh 838  
weep 839  
roaring great 31  
- trade 731, 734  
roast heat 384  
ridicule 856  
rib - 972



## ROA

## ROL

## ROO

## ROS

- and boiled 298  
 - an ox 883  
 rob 354, 791  
 robber 792  
 robbery 791  
 robe 225, 999  
 robes - of state 747  
 Robin Goodfellow 980  
 Robinson  
   say Jack - 132  
 Robot 554  
 robust *strong* 159, 654  
 roc 83  
 roccaille 853  
 rock *firm* 150  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
   *safety* 664  
   *danger* 667  
 build on a - 150  
 founded on a - 664  
 split upon a - 732  
 - ahead 665  
 - bound coast 342  
 - oil 356  
 rocket *rapid* 274  
   *rise* 305  
   *light* 423  
   *signal* 550  
   *arms* 727  
   *fireworks* 840  
 go up like a - and come down like the stick 732  
 rocking-chair 215  
 rococo 124, 853  
 rod *support* 215  
   *measure* 466  
   *scourge* 975  
   *divining* 993  
 kiss the - 725  
 sounding - 208  
 - of empire 747  
 - in pickle  
   *prepared* 673  
   *accusation* 938  
   *punishment* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
 rodeo 720, 840  
 rodomontade  
   *exaggeration* 482  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *boast* 884  
 roe 366, 374  
 Roentgen rays 420  
 rogation  
   *request* 765

*worship* 990  
 rogue *cheat* 548  
   *knave* 941  
   *scamp* 949  
 -'s march 297  
 roguery 940  
 roguish  
   *playful* 840  
 Roi le veut, le - 741  
 roister 885  
 roisterer 887  
 Roland for an Oliver  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *revenge* 919  
   *barter* 794  
 rôle *drama* 599  
   *business* 625  
   *plan* 626  
   *conduct* 692  
 roll *list* 86  
   *fillet* 205  
   *convolution* 248  
   *rotundity* 249  
   *make smooth* 255  
   *move* 264  
   *fly* 267  
   *rotate* 312  
   *rock* 314  
   *flow* 348  
   *sound* 407  
   *record* 551  
   *money* 800  
 strike off the - 756, 972  
 - along 312  
 - in the dust 731  
 - on the ground 839  
 - of honour 86  
 - in 639, 641  
 - on 109  
 - into one 43  
 - in riches 803  
 - up 312  
 - up in 225  
 - in wealth 803  
 roll-call 85  
 roller *fillet* 45  
   *round* 249  
   *clothing* 255  
   *rotate* 312  
 roller-coaster 840  
 rollers *billows* 348  
 rollick 836  
 rollicker 838  
 rollicking  
   *frollicsome* 836  
   *blustering* 885  
 rolling: - pin 249

- stock 272  
 - stone 312  
 Rolls: Master of the -  
   *recorder* 553  
   *judge* 967  
 - Court 966  
 Roman candle 840  
 Roman Catholic 984  
 romance  
   *music* 415  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *imagination* 515  
   *untruth* 546  
   *fable* 594  
 Romanism 984  
 romantic  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *art* 556  
   *sensitive* 822  
 romanticism 515  
 Romanus *sum*, *civis* - 924  
 Romany 563  
 Rome: Church of 984  
   do at - as the Romans do 82  
 romp *violent* 173  
   *game* 840  
 rondeau *music* 415  
   *poem* 597  
 rondel 597  
 rondoletto 597  
 rood *area* 180  
   *cross* 998  
 - loft 1000  
 roof 189, 223  
 roofless 226  
 rook 791, 792  
 rookie 726  
 rookery *nests* 189  
   *dirt* 653  
 room *occasion* 134  
   *space* 180  
   *lodge* 186  
   *chamber* 191  
   *plea* 617  
 assembly - 840  
 in the - of 147  
 make - for  
   *opening* 260  
   *respect* 928  
 roommate 890  
 rooms  
   *lodgings* 189  
 roomy 180  
 roost 189  
 rule the - 737  
 rooster 366

root *algebraic* - 84  
   *cause* 153  
   *place* 184  
   *abide* 186  
   *base* 211  
   *etymon* 562  
 lie at the - of 642  
 pluck up by the -s 301  
 strike at the - of 716  
 take -  
   *influence* 175  
   *locate* 184  
   *habit* 613  
 - and branch 52  
 cut up - and branch 162  
 - out *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
 rooted  
   *old* 124  
   *firm* 150  
   *located* 184  
   *habit* 613  
 deep - 820  
 - antipathy 867  
 - belief 484  
 rope *fastening* 45  
   *cord* 205  
   *freedom* 748  
   *scourge* 975  
 give - enough 738  
 -'s end 975  
 - of sand  
   *incoherence* 47  
   *weakness* 160  
   *impossible* 471  
 - way 627  
 rope-dancer 700  
 rope-dancing 698  
 ropy 352  
 roquelaure 225  
 roric 339  
 rosâ, *sub* - 528  
 rosary 990, 998  
 Roscius 599  
 rose *pipe* 350  
   *fragrant* 400  
   *red* 434  
   *beauty* 845  
 bed of -s 377, 734  
 couleur de -  
   *red* 434  
   *good* 648  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *hope* 858  
 under the - 528  
 welcome as the -s  
   in May 829, 892



## ROS

roseate red 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
 rose-coloured  
   *hope* 858  
 Rosetta stone 522  
 rosette 847  
 rose-water  
   *moderation* 174  
   *flattery* 933  
   not made with -  
     704  
 Rosicrucian  
   *sect* 984  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 rosin rub 331  
   *resin* 356a  
 Rosinante 271  
 roster 86  
 rostrum beak 234  
   *pulpit* 542  
 rosy 434  
   - wine 959  
 rosy-cheeked 845  
 rot decompose 49  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *rubbish* 517  
   *putrefy* 653  
   *disease* 655  
   *decay* 659  
 rota 86, 138  
 Rotarian 892  
 rotate 138  
 rotation 312  
   *periodicity* 138  
 rote, by - 505  
   *know* - 490  
   *learn* - 539  
 rôti 298  
 rôtisserie 189  
 rotogravure 531,  
   558  
 rotten weak 160  
   *bad* 649  
   *foul* 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   - at the core  
     *deceptive* 545  
     *diseased* 655  
   - borough 893  
 rotulorum, custos -  
   553  
 rotund 249  
 rotunda 189  
 rotundity 249  
 roturier 876  
 roué 949  
 rouge 434, 847  
 rouge-et-noir 621  
 rough violent 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *uneven* 256

## ROU

pungent 392  
 unsavoury 395  
 sour 397  
 sound 410  
 unprepared 674  
 fighter 726  
 ugly 846  
 low fellow 876  
 bully 887  
 churlish 895  
 evil-doer 913  
 bad man 949  
 cut up - 900  
   - copy writing 590  
   unprepared 674  
   - diamond  
     *uncouth* 241  
     unprepared 674  
   *artless* 703  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *good man* 948  
   - draft 626  
   - guess 514  
   - it 686  
   - sea 348  
   - side of the  
     *tongue* 932  
   - and tumble 59  
   - weather 173, 349  
 rough-cast 256  
   *covering* 223  
   *shape* 240  
   *scheme* 626  
   *unpolished* 674  
 rough-hew 240, 673  
 roughly  
   *nearly* 197  
 rough-neck 876,  
   887  
 roughness 256  
 rough-rider 268  
 roughshod over,  
   *ride* - 739  
 roulade 415  
 rouleau  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *money* 800  
 roulette 621, 840  
 round series 69  
   *revolution* 138  
   - of a ladder 215  
   *curve* 245  
   *circle* 247  
   *rotund* 249  
   *music* 415  
   *fight* 720  
   all - 227  
   *bring* - 660  
   *come* -

## ROU

periodic 138  
 recant 607  
 persuade 615  
 dizzy - 312  
 get - 660  
 go - 311  
 go one's -s 266  
 go the -  
   *publication* 531  
 make the - of 311  
 run the - of 682  
 go the same - 104  
 turn - invert 218  
   *retreat* 283  
   *revolve* 311  
   - assertion 535  
   - a corner 311  
   - dance 840  
   - game 840  
   - hand 590  
   - like a horse in a  
     *mill* 613  
   - of the ladder 71  
   - number 84, 102  
 in - numbers 29,  
   197  
   - pace 274  
   - of pleasures  
     377, 840  
   - robin  
     *information* 527  
     *petition* 765  
     *censure* 932  
   - and round 138,  
     312  
   - sum 800  
   - terms 566  
   - trot 274  
   - up 370  
   - of visits 892  
 round about  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *deviation* 279  
   *circuit* 311  
   *amusement* 840  
   - phrases 573  
   - way 279  
 rounded periods  
   577, 578  
 roundelay 597  
 rounders 840  
 round-house 752  
 roundlet 247  
 round-shouldered  
   243  
 roup 796  
 rouse 615, 824  
   - oneself 682  
 rousing 171  
 rout crowd 72  
   *agitation* 315

## RUB

overcome 731  
 discomfit 732  
 rabble 876  
 assembly 892  
 put to the - 731  
   - out 652  
 route 627  
   en - 270  
   en - for 282  
 routine  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *custom* 613  
   *business* 625  
 rove travel 266  
   *deviate* 279  
 rover traveller 268  
   *pirate* 792  
 roving commission  
   475  
 row disorder 59  
   *series* 69  
   *violence* 173  
   *street* 189  
   *navigate* 267  
   *discord* 713  
   - in the same  
     *boat* 88  
 rowdy vulgar 851,  
   876  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *bad man* 949  
 rowel 253, 615  
 rower 269  
 rowlock 215  
 royal 737  
   - blue 438  
   - highness 877  
   - road 627, 705  
 Royal Academician  
   559  
 royalist 737  
 royaliste que le roi,  
   plus 33  
 royalty 737  
 Rt. Hon. 877  
 ruade impulse 276  
   *attack* 716  
 ruat cœlum 908  
 rub friction 331  
   *touch* 379  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
   - off corners 82  
   - down lessen 195  
   *powder* 330  
   - down with an  
     *oaken towel* 972



RUB	RUL	RUN	RUN
- one's eyes 870	rudimental 193,	- of three 85	<i>credulous</i> 486
- one's hands 838	674	- of thumb	- back 283
- up the memory	rudimentary 66	<i>experiment</i> 463	- a chance
505	rudiments 490, 542	<i>unreasoning</i> 477	<i>probable</i> 472
- off 552	rudis indigestaque	<i>essay</i> 675	<i>chance</i> 621
- on <i>slow</i> 275	moles 59, 241	<i>unskilled</i> 699	- counter to 468,
<i>progress</i> 282	rue bitter 395	ruler 745	708
<i>inexcitable</i> 826	<i>regret</i> 833	ruling 697, 969	- its course
- out 552	<i>repent</i> 950	- passion 606, 820	<i>course</i> 109
- up 658	rueful 830, 837	rum liquor 298	<i>complete</i> 729
- up the wrong	ruff 225	<i>queer</i> 853	<i>past</i> 122
way 713	ruffian 876	- running 964	- into danger 665
rubadub 407	<i>blusterer</i> 876	rumba 840	- into debt 806
rubber 325	<i>maleficent</i> 913	rumble 407	- down
<i>whist</i> 840	<i>scoundrel</i> 949	ruminate	<i>underestimate</i> 483
rubber boots 225	ruffianism 851, 907	<i>chew</i> 298	<i>pursue</i> 622
rubber hose 975	ruffle disorder 59	<i>think</i> 451	<i>bad</i> 649
rubber-stamp 82	<i>derange</i> 61	rummage 461	<i>finished</i> 678
rubbish	<i>roughen</i> 256	rummer 191	<i>attack</i> 716
<i>absurdity</i> 497	<i>fold</i> 258	rumour 531, 532	<i>depreciate</i> 932
<i>unmeaning</i> 517	<i>feeling</i> 821	rump 235	<i>detract</i> 934
<i>trifling</i> 643	<i>excite</i> 824, 825	rumple	- dry 638, 640
<i>useless</i> 645	<i>pain</i> 830	<i>disorder</i> 59	- the eye over
rubble 645	<i>anger</i> 900	<i>derange</i> 61	441, 539
rube 876	rufous 434	<i>roughen</i> 256	- the fingers over
rubescence 434	rug 215, 223	<i>fold</i> 258	379
Rubicon limit 233	Rugby	rumpus	- foul of 276
pass the -	<i>football</i> 840	<i>confusion</i> 59	- the gauntlet 861
<i>begin</i> 66	rugged	<i>violence</i> 173	- on in a groove
<i>cross</i> 303	<i>shapeless</i> 241	<i>discord</i> 713	613
<i>choose</i> 609	<i>rough</i> 256	run generality 78	- hard danger 665
rubicund 434	<i>difficult</i> 704	<i>repetition</i> 104	<i>difficult</i> 704
rubify 434	<i>ugly</i> 846	<i>continuance</i> 106,	<i>success</i> 731
rubigo 653	<i>churlish</i> 895	143	- in the head 451,
rubric 550, 697, 998	rugose 256	<i>course</i> 109	505
rubricate	ruin destruction 162	<i>eventuality</i> 151	- high great 31
<i>redde</i> n 434	<i>evil</i> 619	<i>motion</i> 264	<i>violent</i> 173
ruby red 434	<i>failure</i> 732	<i>speed</i> 274	- in introduce 228
<i>gem</i> 648	<i>adversity</i> 735	<i>sequence</i> 281	- into
<i>ornament</i> 847	<i>poverty</i> 804	<i>liquefy</i> 335	<i>conversion</i> 144
ruck 29, 258	ruined	<i>flow</i> 348	<i>insert</i> 300
in the - 235	<i>bankrupt</i> 808	<i>habit</i> 613	- low 36
rucksack 191	<i>hopeless</i> 859	<i>smuggle</i> 791	- of luck 156, 734
ructation 297	ruinous	<i>contraband</i> 964	- mad 503, 825
rudder 273, 693	<i>painful</i> 830	have a - 852, 873	- mad after 865
rudderless 158	ruins remains 40	have - of 748	- like mad 274
ruddle 434	rule mean 29	near - 197	- of the mill 29
ruddy red 434	<i>regularity</i> 80	ordinary - 29	- amuck
<i>beautiful</i> 845	<i>influence</i> 175	race is - 729	<i>violent</i> 173
rude violent 173	<i>length</i> 200	time -s 106	<i>kill</i> 361
<i>shapeless</i> 241	<i>measure</i> 466	- abreast 27	<i>mad</i> 503
<i>ignorant</i> 491	<i>decide</i> 480	- after 622, 873	<i>attack</i> 716
<i>inelegant</i> 579	<i>custom</i> 613	- against 276,	- on 143
<i>ugly</i> 846	<i>precept</i> 697	708, 716	- out end 67
<i>vulgar</i> 851	<i>government</i> 737	- at 716	<i>course</i> 109
<i>uncivilized</i> 876	<i>law</i> 963	- away 623	<i>past</i> 122
<i>uncivil</i> 895	absence of - 699	- away with 789,	<i>antiquated</i> 124
<i>disrespect</i> 929	as a - 613	791	<i>egress</i> 295
- health 654	by - 82	- away with a	<i>prodigal</i> 818
rudera 645	golden - 697	<i>notion</i>	- out on 573
rudiment 66, 153	obey -s 82	<i>misjudge</i> 481	- over count 85



RUN

RUS

SAC

SAD

- *in the mind* 451  
*examine* 457  
*describe* 594  
*synopsis* 596  
*overflow* 641  
- *in pairs* 17  
- *parallel* 178  
- *into port* 664  
- *a race speed* 274  
*conduct* 692  
*contend* 720  
- *in a race*  
*act* 680  
*he that -s may*  
*read* 525  
- *a rig* 840  
- *the rig upon* 929  
- *riot violent* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*disobey* 742  
*intemperance* 954  
- *a risk* 665  
- *rusty* 603  
- *to seed* 128, 659  
- *smooth* 705, 734  
- *a tilt at* 716, 720  
- *of things* 151  
- *through*  
*uniform* 16  
*influence* 175  
*be present* 186  
*kill* 361  
*expend* 809  
*prodigal* 818  
- *up increase* 35  
*build* 161  
- *up an account*  
*credit* 805  
*debt* 806  
*charge* 812  
- *up bills* 808  
- *upon* 630  
- *upon a bank*  
808, 809  
- *to waste* 638  
- *wild* 173  
*run-about* 272  
*runagate*  
*fugitive* 623  
*disobey* 742  
*bad man* 949  
*runaway* 623  
*rundle circle* 247  
*convolution* 248  
*rotundity* 249  
*rundlet* 191  
*Runes writing* 590  
*poetry* 597  
*spell* 993

*rung* 215  
*runnel* 348  
*runner branch* 51  
*courier* 268  
*messenger* 534  
*running*  
*continuous* 69  
*the mind - upon*  
451  
*the mind - upon*  
*other things* 458  
- *account* 811  
- *commentary* 595  
- *fight* 720  
- *hand* 590  
- *over* 641  
- *water* 348  
*runnion* 949  
*runt* 193  
*rupture*  
*disjunction* 44  
*quarrel* 713  
*rural* 189, 371  
- *dean* 996  
*ruralist* 893  
*rus in urbe* 189, 893  
*ruse* 545, 702  
*Rush, Friar* 980  
*rush crowd* 72  
*violence* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*water* 348  
*plant* 367  
*trifle* 643  
*haste* 684  
*make a - at* 716  
- *to a conclusion*  
481, 486  
- *on destruction*  
863  
- *in medias res*  
604  
- *into print* 591  
- *upon* 622  
*rushlight dim* 422  
*candle* 423  
*rusk* 298  
*Russe, montagne -*  
840  
*russet*  
*brown* 433  
*red* 434  
*Russian*  
- *ballet* 840  
- *bath* 386, 652  
*rust red* 434  
*decay* 659  
*canker* 663  
*inaction* 683  
*moth and -* 659  
- *of antiquity* 122

*rustic*  
*village* 189  
*agricultural* 371  
*vulgar* 851  
*clown* 876  
*rusticate*  
*punish* 972  
*seclude* 893  
*rusticity*  
*impolite* 895  
*rusticus expectat*  
*dum defluat*  
*amnis* 858  
*rustle* 405, 407, 409  
*rustling* 791  
*rusty dirty* 653  
*decayed* 659  
*sluggish* 683  
*unskilful* 699  
*sulky* 901a  
*run - averse* 603  
*rut rule* 80  
*furrow* 259  
*habit* 613  
*in a -* 16  
*ruth* 914  
*ruthless*  
*savage* 907  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*rutilant* 420  
*ruttish* 961  
*ryot servant* 746  
*possessor* 779  
*commonalty* 876

S

*sabaoth* 726  
*sabbatarian*  
*ascetic* 955  
*sectarian* 984  
*false piety* 988  
*ritualistic* 998  
*Sabbath rest* 687  
*rite* 998  
*sabbatism* 988  
*Sabellianism* 984  
*Sabianism* 984  
*sable* 223, 431  
*sabot* 225  
*sabotage* 162, 742  
*sabre* 361, 727  
*sabreur slayer* 361  
*soldier* 726  
*sabulous* 330  
*sac* 191  
- *de nuit* 225  
*sacatra* 83  
*saccharine* 396

*saccular* 191  
*sacerdotal* 995  
*sacerdotalism* 988  
*sachel* 191  
*sachem* 745  
*sachet* 400  
*sack bag* 191  
*discharge* 297,  
756  
*gain* 775  
*take* 789  
*plunder* 791  
*give the - to* 297  
*sackbut* 417  
*sackcloth and ashes*  
*lament* 839  
*atonement* 952  
*ascetic* 955  
*rite* 998  
*sacrament* 998  
*sacrarium* 1000  
*sacred*  
*dignified* 873  
*holy* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
*sacrifice*  
*destroy* 162  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*worship* 990  
*idolatry* 991  
*at any -* 604  
*fall a -* 828  
*make a -* 942  
*make the supreme*  
- 361  
*self -* 942  
*sacrificed* 732  
*sacrilege* 988  
*sacring bell* 550,  
998  
*sacristan* 996  
*sacristy* 1000  
*sacrosanct*  
*honourable* 873  
*inviolable* 924  
*holy* 976  
*sad great* 31  
*grey* 432  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
- *disappointment*  
509  
- *dog* 949  
- *times* 735  
- *work* 699  
*sadden* 830, 837  
*sadder and wiser*  
*man* 950



## SAD

saddle 215  
 in the - 673  
 - on 37, 43  
 - on the right  
   horse  
*discovery* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*right* 922  
*fair* 939  
 - with *add* 37  
*attribute* 155  
*quarter on* 184  
*clog* 706  
*impose a duty*  
   926  
*accuse* 938  
 - on the wrong  
   horse 495, 699  
 - up 293  
 saddle-bags 191  
 adducee 984  
 adness, in - 535  
 safe cupboard 191  
*hiding place* 530  
*secure* 664  
*treasury* 802  
*cautious* 864  
 - conduct 631  
 - conscience 926,  
   946  
 - deposit 636  
 - keeping 670  
 - and sound 654  
 on the - side 864  
 safety 664  
 - bicycle 272  
 - curtain 599  
 - first 664, 864  
 - match 388  
 - valve 666  
 affront colour 436  
 ag 214, 217, 245  
 aga 594  
 agacious 498, 510  
 age 498, 500  
 - maxim 496  
 aggar 386  
 agittal 253  
 agittary 83  
 agum 225  
 ahara 169  
 ahib 373, 745, 875  
 aick 273  
 aid preceding 62  
   repeated 104  
   prior 116  
 it is - 532  
 thou hast - 488  
 more easily - than  
   done 704  
 ail navigate 267

## SAL

*ship* 273  
*set out* 293  
 easy - 174  
 full - 274  
 press of - 274  
 shorten - 275  
 take in - 174  
 take the wind out  
   of one's -s 706  
 too much - 863  
 under - 267  
 - before the wind  
   734  
 - near the wind  
   698  
 - too near the  
   wind 863  
 sailing: plain - 705  
   - vessel 273  
 sailor 269  
   fair weather - 701  
 saint angel 977  
   revelation 985  
   piety 987  
   false piety 988  
   tutelary - 664  
 Saint Monday 840  
 saintly 944, 987  
 sais quoi, je ne -  
   563  
 sake:  
   for the - of 615,  
     707  
   for goodness - 765  
 salaam  
   bow 308  
   submit 725  
   courtesy 894  
   respect 928  
 salacity 961  
 salad 41  
   - oil 356  
 salade 717  
 salamander 386  
 salariat 875  
 salary 973  
 sale 796  
   bill of - 771  
   for - offer 763  
   barter 794  
 saleable 796  
 salebrosity 256  
 salesman 797  
 salient  
   projecting 250  
   sharp 253  
   manifest 525  
   important 642  
   - angle 244  
   - points 642  
 saline 392

## SAL

saliva 299, 332  
 salivate 297  
 salle-à-manger 191  
 sallet 717  
 sallow  
   colourless 429  
   yellow 436  
 sally issue 293  
   attack 716  
   wit 842  
 sally-port 295, 717  
 salmagundi 41  
 salmi 298  
 salmon-coloured  
   434  
 saloon 189, 191  
 salt sailor 269  
   pungent 392  
   condiment 393  
   importance 642  
   preserve 670  
   money 800  
   wit 842  
 below the - 876  
 worth one's - 644  
   - of the earth  
     648, 948  
   - water 341  
 saltation 309  
 saltatory 315  
 saltimbanco 548  
 saltpetre 392, 727  
 saltum, per - 315  
 salubrity 656  
 salutary 656  
 salutatory 582  
 salute  
   allocution 586  
   celebration 883  
   courtesy 894  
   kiss 902  
   respect 928  
 salutiferous  
   [see salutary]  
 salva:  
   - res est 664  
   - sit reverentia  
     928  
 salvable 946  
 salvage  
   acquisition 775  
   tax 812  
   discount 813  
   reward 973  
 salvation  
   preservation 670  
   deliverance 672  
   religious 976  
   piety 987  
 work out one's -  
   990

## SAN

salve unguent 356  
   remedy 662  
   relieve 834  
 salver 191  
 salvo exception 83  
   explosion 406  
   qualification 469  
   plea 617  
   attack 716  
   excuse 937  
   - of artillery  
     celebration 883  
 Samaritan, good -  
   906, 912  
 same 13  
   all the - to 823  
   in the - boat 709  
   in the - breath  
     113, 120  
   go over the -  
     ground 104  
   of the - mind 488  
   on the - tack 709  
   adds up to the -  
     thing 27  
   at the - time 30,  
     120  
 sameness 16  
 samiel 349  
 samisen 417  
 Sammael 978  
 samovar 191  
 sampan 273  
 sample 82, 463  
 Samson 159  
 sana, mens - 502  
   - in corpore sano  
     827  
 sanation 660  
 sanative 662  
 sanatorium 662  
 sanctification 976  
 sanctify 926, 987  
 sanctimony 988  
 sanction  
   permission 760  
   dueness 924  
   approbation 931  
 sanctitude 987  
 sanctity 987  
 sanctuary 666, 1000  
 sanctum 191  
   - sanctorum  
     abode 189  
     privacy 893  
     temple 1000  
 sand powder 330  
   -bag 727  
   built upon - 665  
   -dance 840  
   sow the - 645



## SAN

## SAT

## SAU

## SAW

sandal 225  
 sand-blind 442  
 Sandemanian 984  
 sand-paper 255  
 sands *danger* 667  
   - on the seashore  
     *multitude* 102  
 sand-storm 330  
 sandwich-wise 228  
 sandy *yellow* 436  
 sane 502  
 sangar 717  
 sang-froid  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *inexcitability* 826  
   *presence of mind*  
     864  
 sangrail 998  
 sanguinary 361  
 sanguine *red* 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
   - expectation 507,  
     858  
   - imagination 515  
 sanhedrim 696, 995  
 sanies 333  
 sanitaire, cordon -  
   670  
 sanitarian 656  
 sanitarium 656, 662  
 sanitary 656  
 sanity *mental* 502  
   *bodily* - 654  
 sans 187  
   - *cérémonie* 888,  
     892  
   - *façon*  
     *simple* 849  
     *modest* 881  
   *social* 892  
   - *pareil* 33  
   - *peur et sans*  
     *reproche*  
     *perfect* 650  
     *heroic* 873  
     *honourable* 939  
   - *souci*  
     *insensible* 823  
     *pleasure* 827  
     *content* 831  
 sans-culotte 742,  
   876  
 Santa Claus 784  
 santé, maison de -  
   662  
 santon 893, 996  
 sap *essence* 5  
   *destroy* 162  
   *excavate* 252  
   *juice* 333  
   *damage* 659

attack 716  
   - the foundations  
     162, 659  
 sapid 390  
 sapient 498  
 sapless 160, 340  
 sapling 129, 367  
 saponaceous 355  
 saporific 390  
 sapper 252, 726  
 sappers and miners  
   *preparers* 673  
 Sapphic 597  
 sapphire *blue* 438  
   *gem* 847  
 sappy  
   *young* 127  
   *juicy* 333  
   *foolish* 499  
 sarà sarà, che - 601  
 saraband 840  
 sarcasm  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
 sarcastic 856, 895  
 sarcoma 250  
 sarcophagus 363  
 sarculation 103  
 sard 847  
 Sardanapalus 954a  
 sardonic 932, 934  
   - *grin*  
     *laughter* 838  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *discontent* 932  
 sardonyx 847  
 sark 225  
 sartorial 225  
 Sarum, old - 893  
 sash 247  
 Satan 978  
 satanic  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *diabolic* 978  
 satchel 191  
 sate 869  
 satellite  
   *companion* 88  
   *follower* 281  
   *heavenly body* 318  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *servant* 746  
 satiate 957  
 satiety  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *cloy* 869  
 satin 255  
 satire 521, 856, 932

satirical 546, 932  
   *detraction* 934  
 satirist 936  
 satis: jam - 869  
   - *superque* 641  
 satisfaction  
   [*see satisfy*]  
   *duel* 720  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *atonement* 952  
   hail with - 931  
 satisfactorily 618  
 satisfactory 648  
 satisfy *answer* 462  
   *convince* 484  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *consent* 762  
   *observance* 772  
   *pay* 807  
   *gratify* 829  
   *content* 831  
   *satiate* 869  
   *reward* 973  
   - an obligation  
     926  
   - oneself 484  
 satrap 745  
 saturate *fill* 52  
   *moisten* 339  
   *satiate* 869  
 Saturn 979  
 saturnalia  
   *disorder* 59  
   *games* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
 Saturnian 829, 946  
   - *age* 734  
 Saturnia regna 734,  
   827  
 saturnine 837  
 satyr *ugly* 846  
   *libertine* 962  
   *demon* 980  
 sauce *adjunct* 39  
   *mixture* 41  
   *food* 298  
   *condiment* 393  
   *impertinence* 885  
   *abuse* 908  
   - *boat* 191  
   *pay* - for all 807  
 sauce piquante 829  
 sauce-box 887  
 saucer 191  
   - *eyes* 441  
 saucepan 191  
 saucy 885, 895  
 saunter 133, 266,  
   275  
 sausage 298  
 saute aux yeux,

cela - 525  
 sauvage 893  
 sauve qui peut  
   *run away* 623  
   *alarm* 669  
   *haste* 684  
   *cowardice* 862  
 savage violent 173  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *brave* 861  
   *boorish* 876  
   *angry* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 savanna 344  
 savant 490, 492  
 save *subduct* 38  
   *exclude* 55  
   *except* 83  
   *store* 636  
   *preserve* 670  
   *deliver* 672  
   *economize* 817  
 God - 990  
   - one's bacon 671  
   - and except 83  
   - money 817  
   - the necessity  
     927a  
   - us 707  
 save-all 817  
 saving 817  
   - *clause* 469  
   - one's presence  
     928  
 savings 636, 817  
 saviour 912  
 Saviour 976  
 savoir: - *faire*  
   698, 852  
   - *gré* 916  
   - *vivre skill* 698  
   *fashion* 852  
   *sociality* 892  
 savour 390  
   - of *resemble* 17  
   - of the *reality*  
     780  
 savouriness 394  
 savourless 391  
 savoury 394  
 saw cut 44  
   *jagged* 257  
   *maxim* 496  
   - the *air*  
     *gesture* 550  
 sawbuck 800  
 sawder, soft -  
   *flattery* 933  
 sawdust 330  
 sawney 501



## SAX

sax-horn 417  
 Saxon  
   *style* 576, 578  
 saxophone 417  
 say *nearly* 32  
   *assert* 535  
   *speak* 560, 582  
 you don't - so 870  
 go without -ing  
   525  
 have one's - 535,  
   582  
 that is to - 522  
 what do you - to  
   that 870  
 - by heart 505  
 - no 489  
 - nothing 585  
 - to oneself 589  
 - one's prayers  
   990  
 - what comes up-  
   permost 612  
 saying 496, 535  
 sbirro 965  
 scabbard 191  
 throw away the -  
   *resolution* 604  
   *war* 722  
 scabby 940  
 scabrous 256  
 scaffold  
   *support* 215  
   *preparation* 673  
   *execution* 975  
 scagliola 545  
 scalawag 193  
 scald burn 384  
   *poet* 597  
 scale transcend 31  
   *portion* 51  
   *series* 69  
   *term* 71  
   *slice* 204  
   *skin* 223  
   *mount* 305  
   *weigh* 319  
   *gamut* 413  
   *measure* 466  
 hold the -s 480  
 turn the -  
   *reversion* 145  
   *influence* 175  
   *counter evidence*  
     468  
   *motive* 615  
 hold the -s even  
   922  
 -s of justice 922  
 - the heights 305  
 - the walls 716

## SCA

-s falling from the  
   eyes 441, 529  
 scalene 243  
 scallop 248, 257  
 scalp 226  
 scalpel 253  
 scramble 44  
 scamp *neglect* 460  
   *shirk* 603  
   *rascal* 949  
 scamped *sham* 545  
 scamper *speed* 274  
   - off 623  
 scampish 945  
 scan *see* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
   *inquire* 461  
   *know* 490  
   *prosody* 597  
 scandal *news* 532  
   *obloquy* 934  
 scandaleuse, chro-  
   nique - 934  
 scandalize 932  
 scandal-monger  
   532  
 scandalous 874, 945  
 scandalum magna-  
   tum  
   *infamy* 874  
   *detraction* 934  
   *accusation* 938  
 scandent 305  
 scansion 597  
 scant *small* 32  
   *few* 103  
   *little* 193  
   *narrow* 203  
   *insufficient* 640  
 scantling *model* 22  
   *scrap* 32  
   *dimensions* 192  
 scanty [*see* scant]  
 scape 671  
 scapegoat 147, 952  
 scapegrace 863, 949  
 Scapin 548, 941  
 scapulary 999  
 scar shore 342  
   *record* 551  
   *blemish* 848  
 scarab 993  
 scaramouch 844  
 scarce  
   *few* 103, 137, 640  
   *make oneself* -  
     187, 623  
 scarcely 32  
   - any 103  
   - anything 643  
   - ever 137

## SCH

scarcity 103  
 scare 860  
 scarecrow 846, 860  
 scarf 225, 999  
 scarfskin 223  
 scarify *notch* 257  
   *torment* 830  
 scarlet 434  
   - Lady 984  
 scarp *oblique* 217  
   *defence* 717  
 scathe 649, 659  
 scatheless 650  
 scatter *derange* 61  
   *disperse* 73  
   *diverge* 291  
   - to the winds  
     *destroy* 162  
     *confute* 479  
 scatterbrained 458,  
   503  
 scatterling 268  
 scavenger 652  
 scenario 594, 626  
 scene  
   *appearance* 448  
   *painting* 559  
   *drama* 599  
   *excitement* 825  
   - of action 728  
   look behind the  
     -s 461  
 scene-painter 559  
 scene-painting 556  
 scenery 448, 599  
 scenic 599, 882  
   - railway 840  
 scenography 556  
 scent *smell* 398  
   *discovery* 480a  
   *disbelieve* 485  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *sign* 550  
   *trail* 551  
 get - of 527  
 put on a new -  
   279  
 on the - 622  
 throw off the -  
   623  
 on the right - 462  
   - from afar 510  
 scent-bag 400  
 scent-bottle 400  
 scented 400  
 scentless 399  
 sceptre 747  
   *sway the* - 737  
 schedule 86  
 schematist 626  
 scheme *draft* 554

## SCI

*plan* 626  
 schemer 626  
 scherif 745, 875  
 scherzo 415  
 schesis 7  
 schism *dissent* 489  
   *discord* 713  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
 schismless 983a  
 schistose 204  
 scholar 492, 541  
 scholarly 539  
 scholarship  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 539  
   *distinction* 873  
 scholastic  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *teaching* 537  
   *learning* 539  
   *school* 542  
 scholiast 492, 522  
 scholium 496, 522  
 school  
   *herd* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *system of*  
     *opinions* 484  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *teaching* 537  
   *academy* 542  
   *painting* 556  
 go to - 539  
 send to - 537  
 schoolboy 129, 541  
   familiar to every -  
     490  
 schooldays 127  
 schoolfellow 541  
 schoolgirl 129, 541  
 schoolman 492, 983  
 schoolmaster 540  
   - abroad 490, 537  
 schoolroom 191  
 schooner 273  
 schottische 840  
 sciatica 378  
 science 490, 698  
 scientific *exact* 494  
 scientist 476, 492  
 scimitar 727  
 scintilla *small* 32  
   *spark* 420, 423  
 scintillate 446, 873  
 scintillation  
   *heat* 382  
   *light* 420  
   *wit* 842  
 scintillula forsan,  
   *latet* - 858  
 sciolism 491



**sciolist** 493  
**sciomachy** 497  
**Sciomancy** 511  
**scion** *part* 51  
     *child* 129  
     *posterity* 167  
**scire**: – *facias* 461  
     – *quid valeant*  
         *humeri* 698  
**scission** 44  
**scissors** 253  
     – *and paste* 609  
**scissure** 198  
**sclerotics** 195  
**scobs** 330  
**scoff** *ridicule* 856  
     *deride* 929  
     *impiety* 988  
     – *at despise* 930  
     *censure* 932  
**scold** *shrew* 901  
     *malediction* 908  
     *censure* 932  
**scollop** 248, 257  
**sconce** *top* 210  
     *candlestick* 423  
     *brain* 450  
     *defence* 717  
     *mulct* 974  
**scone** 298  
**scoop**  
     *depression* 252  
     *perforator* 262  
**scooter** 272  
**scope** *degree* 26  
     *opportunity* 134  
     *extent* 180  
     *meaning* 516  
     *freedom* 748  
**scorch**  
     *rush* 274  
     *heat* 382, 384  
**scorching**  
     *violent* 173  
**score**  
     *music* 60, 415  
     *count* 85  
     *list* 86  
     *twenty* 98  
     *notch* 257  
     *furrow* 259  
     *mark* 550  
     *success* 731  
     *credit* 805  
     *debt* 806  
     *accounts* 811  
     *on the – of*  
         *relation* 9  
         *motive* 615  
**scores** *many* 102  
**scoriæ** *ash* 384

*dirt* 653  
**scorify** 384  
**scoring** *board* 551  
**scorn** 930  
**scorpion**  
     *painful* 830  
     *evil-doer* 913  
     *chastise with –s*  
         739  
**scorse** 794  
**scot** *reward* 973  
**scot** *free free* 748  
     *cheap* 815  
     *exempt* 927a  
     *escape –*  
         *escape* 671  
     *let off –* 970  
**scotch** *notch* 257  
     *injure* 659  
     – *the snake*  
     *maim* 158  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *non-completion*  
         730  
     – *the wheel* 706  
**scotomy** 443  
**Scotsman**  
     *canny* 702  
**Scotticism** 563  
**scoundrel** 913, 949  
**scour** *run* 274  
     *rub* 331  
     *clean* 652  
     – *the country* 266  
     – *the plain* 274  
**scourge** *bane* 663  
     *painful* 830  
     *punish* 972  
     *instrument of*  
         *punishment* 975  
     – *of the human*  
         *race* 913  
**scourings** 645  
**scout** 234  
     *observer* 444  
     *feeler* 463  
     *messenger* 534  
     *reject* 610  
     *warship* 726  
     *servant* 746  
     *watch* 664  
     *warning* 668  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *disdain* 930  
     (*looker* 444)  
     (*underrate* 483)  
     (*ridicule* 856)  
**scow** 273  
**scowl**  
     *complain* 839

*frown* 895  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*disapprobation*  
     932  
**scrabble**  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *scribble* 590  
**scrag** 32, 203  
**scraggy** *lean* 193,  
     203  
     *rough* 256  
**scramble**  
     *confusion* 59  
     *climb* 305  
     *pursue* 622  
     *haste* 684  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *contend* 720  
     *seize* 789  
**scranch** 330  
**scrannel** 643  
**scrap** 32, 720  
     – *of paper* 158, 940  
**scrap-book** 596  
**scrape** *subduct* 38  
     *reduce* 195  
     *pulverize* 330  
     *abrade* 331  
     *mezzotint* 558  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *mischance* 732  
     *bow* 894  
     – *together*  
         *assemble* 72  
         *acquire* 775  
**scraper** 652  
**scratch** *groove* 259  
     *abrade* 331  
     *mark* 550  
     *daub* 555  
     *draw* 556  
     *write* 590  
     *hurt* 619  
     *wound* 649  
     *come to the –*  
         720, 861  
     *mere –* 209  
     *old –* 978  
     *up to the –* 861  
     *without a –* 654,  
         670  
     – *the head* 461  
     – *out* 552  
**scrawl** 590  
**scrawny** 203  
**scream** 411  
**scream** *cry* 411, 839  
**screech** 411, 412  
**screech** *owl* 412  
**screed** 582, 593

**screen** *sift* 60  
     *sieve* 260  
     *shade* 424  
     *cinema* 448  
     *hide* 528  
     *hider* 530  
     *side-scene* 599  
     *clean* 652  
     *safety* 664  
     *shelter* 666  
     *defence* 717  
     – *from sight* 442  
**screw** *fasten* 43  
     *fastening* 45  
     *distort* 243  
     *oar* 267  
     *rotation* 312  
     *instrument* 633  
     *miser* 819  
     *put on the –* 739,  
         744  
     – *one's courage to*  
         *the sticking*  
         *place* 861  
     – *loose insane* 503  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *unskilful* 699  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *attack* 713  
     – *up fasten* 43  
     *strengthen* 159  
     *prepare* 673  
     – *up the eyes* 443  
**screw-driver** 633  
**screwed**  
     *drunk* 959  
**screw-steamer** 273  
**scribble** 517, 590  
**scribbler** 593  
**scribe** *recorder* 553  
     *writer* 590, 593  
     *priest* 996  
     – *s and Pharisees*  
         988  
**scribendi, ca-**  
     *coëthes –* 580  
**scrimmage** 713, 720  
**scrimp** *short* 201  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *stingy* 819  
**scrimshanker** 603  
**scrip** 191  
**script** 590, 599  
**scripta, lex –** 963  
**scriptæ, literæ –** 590  
**scriptural** 983a  
**Scripture**  
     *certain* 474  
     *revelation* 985  
**scrivener** *writer* 590  
     *lawyer* 968



SCR	SEA	SEA	SEC
scroll 86, 551	scutcheon	- book	seaweed 367
scrub rub 331	standard 550	ignorance 491	seaworthy 273, 664
bush 367	honour 877	unintelligible 519	sebaceous 355
clean 652	scutiform 251	secret 533	secant 219
dirty person 653	scuttle destroy 162	sealing-wax 356	secede dissent 489
commonalty 876	receptacle 191	seals insignia 747	relinquish 624
scrubby small 193	speed 274	sealskin 223	disobey 742
trifling 643	- along haste 684	seam 43	seceder
stingy 819	Scylla and Charyb-	sea-maid 979	heterodox 984
disreputable 874	dis, between -	sea-man 269	secern 297
vulgar 876	danger 665	seamanship 692,	seclusion 893
shabby 940	difficulty 704	698	second
scruff 235	Scyllam, incidit	sea-mark 550	duplication 90
scruple	in - 699	seamless 50	- of time 108
small quantity 32	scythe pointed 244	seamstress 225,	instant 113
weight 319	sharp 253	690	- in music 413,
doubt 485	'sdeath! wonder 870	seamy side 651	415
reluctance 603	anger 900	séance 525, 696	abet 707
probity 939	disapprobation	sea-piece 556	play or sing a -
scrupulous	932	seaplane 273, 726	416
careful 459	se non è vero è ben	sea-port 666	- best 651, 732
incredulous 487	trovato 546	sear dry 340	- childhood 128,
exact 494	sea multitude 102	burn 384	499
reluctant 603	ocean 341	deaden 823	- crop 168, 775
fastidious 868	at - 341	- and yellow leaf	- edition 104
punctilious 939	uncertain 475	128, 659	play - fiddle
scrutator 461	erroneous 495	search inquire 461	obey 743
scrutiny 457, 461	go to - 293	searching	subject 749
scrutoire 191	on the high -s 341	severe 739	disrepute 874
scud sail 267	heavy - 315	painful 830	- nature 613
speed 274	the seven -s 341	searchless 519	- to none 33
shower 348	- of doubt 475	searchlight 423,	one's - self 17
cloud 353	- of troubles	726	- rate 659
- under bare	difficulty 704	seared conscience	- sight
poles 704	adversity 735	951	foresight 510
scuffle 720	seaboard 342	searing 830	sorcery 992
scull row 267	seafarer 269	seascape 556	- thoughts
brain 450	seafaring 267, 273	sea-serpent 83	sequel 65
scull-cap 225	sea-fight 720	seaside 342	thought 451
scullery 191	sea-girt 346	season mix 41	improvement 658
scullion 746	sea-going 267, 341	time 106	- youth 660
sculpsit 558	sea-green 435	pungent 392	secondary
sculptor 559	seal	accustom 613	inferior 34
sculpture 240, 557	matrix 22	preserve 670	following 63
scum dirt 653	close 261	prepare 673	imperfect 651
- of the earth 949	evidence 467	seasonable 23, 134	deputy 759
- of society 876	mark 550	seasoning 393	- education 537
scupper 350	resolve 604	seasons 138	- evidence 467
scurf 653	complete 729	seat place 183	- school 542
scurrilous	compact 769	locate 184	second 711
ridicule 856	security 771	abode 189	second-hand
malediction 908	break the - 529	support 215	imitation 19
disrespect 929	under - 769	posterior 235	old 124
detracton 934	- the doom of 162	parliament 693	deteriorated 659
scurry 274, 684	- one's infamy 940	country - 189	received 785
scurvy	- the lips 585	judgment - 966	secondly 90
insufficient 640	- of secrecy 528	- of government	second-rate 651
unimportant 643	- up restrain 751	737	secret key 522
base 940	sealed:	- of war 728	latent 526
wicked 945	one's fate is - 601	seated, firmly - 150	hidden 528
scut 235	hermetically - 261	seaway 180	riddle 533



## SEC

## SEE

## SEI

## SEL

in the - 490  
 keep a - 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627, 671  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
 secrétaire 191  
 secretary  
   *recorder* 553  
   *writer* 590  
   *director* 694  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *servant* 746  
   *consignee* 758  
 - of state 694  
 - of the treasury 801  
 secrete *excrete* 297  
   *conceal* 528  
 secretion 299  
 secretive 528  
 sect 75  
   religious - 983, 984  
 sectarian  
   *dissent* 489  
   *ally* 711  
   *heterodox* 984  
 sectary 489  
 section *division* 44  
   *part* 51  
   *class* 75  
   *chapter* 593  
   *troops* 726  
 sector *part* 51  
   *circle* 247  
 secula seculorum,  
   in - 112  
 secular  
   *centenary* 98  
   *periodic* 138  
   *laity* 997  
   - education 537  
 secularism 984  
 secundum artem  
   82, 698  
 secure *fasten* 43  
   *bespeak* 132  
   *belief* 484  
   *safe* 664  
   *restrain* 751  
   *engage* 768  
   *gain* 775  
   *confident* 858  
   - an object 731  
 securities 802-805  
 security *safety* 664  
   *pledge* 771  
   *hope* 858  
   lend on - 787  
 Sedan

*disaster* 162  
 sedan chair 272  
 sedate  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *calm* 826  
   *grave* 837  
 sedative 174, 662  
 sedentary 265  
 sedge 367  
 sedile 1000  
 sediment *dregs* 653  
 sedimentary 40  
 sedition 742  
 seduce *entice* 615  
   *love* 897  
   *debauch* 961  
 seducer 962  
 seduction 829, 865  
 sedulous 682, 865  
 see *view* 441  
   *look* 457  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
   *bishopric* 995  
 we shall - 507  
   - after 459  
   - daylight 480a  
   - double 959  
   - fit 600, 602  
   - at a glance 498  
   - justice done 922  
   - life 840  
   - the light  
     *born* 359  
     *published* 531  
   - service 722  
   - sights 455  
   - through 480a, 498  
   - to attention 457  
   *care* 459  
   *direction* 693  
   - one's way  
     *foresight* 510  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *skill* 698  
     *easy* 705  
 seed *small* 32  
   *cause* 153  
   *posterity* 167  
   *grain* 330  
   run to - *age* 128  
   *lose health* 659  
   sow the - 673  
 seedling 129  
 seed-plot 168, 371  
 seed-time of life  
   127  
 seedy *weak* 160  
   *disease* 655  
   *deteriorated* 659

*exhausted* 688  
   *needy* 804  
 seeing that 8, 476  
 seek *inquire* 461  
   *pursue* 622  
   *offer* 763  
   *request* 765  
   - safety 664  
 seek-sorrow 837  
 seel 217  
 seem 448  
   as it -s good to 600  
 seeming 448  
 seemingly 472  
 seamless 846, 925  
 seemliness 926  
 seemly  
   *expedient* 646  
   *handsome* 845  
   *due* 924  
 seep 295  
 seer *veteran* 130  
   *madman* 504  
   *oracle* 513  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 see-saw 12, 314  
 seethe *wet* 339  
   *hot* 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *excitement* 824  
 seething caldron  
   386  
 segar 392  
 segment 44, 51  
 segnitude 683  
 s'égosiller 411  
 segregate  
   *not related* 10  
   *separate* 44  
   *exclude* 55  
 segregated  
   *incoherent* 47  
 seigneur, grand -  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
 seignior 745, 875  
 seigniority  
   *authority* 737  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
 seigniory 737  
 seine net 232  
 seisin 777, 780  
 seismic 314  
 seismograph 553  
 seismometer 276,  
   314  
 seize 789, 791  
   - an opportunity 134

seized with  
   *disease* 655  
   *feeling* 821  
 seizure 925  
 sejunction 44  
 seldom 137  
 select *choose* 609  
   *good* 648  
 self 13, 79  
   - abasement 879  
   - accusing 950  
   - admiration 880  
   - applause 880  
   - appointed task 602  
   - assertion 885  
   - called 565  
   - command 604, 864  
   - communing 451  
   - complacency 836, 880  
   - confidence 880  
   - conquest 604  
   - conscious 855  
   - consultation 451  
   - contained 52  
   - control 604  
   - conviction  
     *belief* 484  
     *penitent* 950  
     *condemned* 971  
   - counsel 451  
   - deceit *error* 495  
   - deception 486  
   - defence 717  
   - delusion 486  
   - denial  
     *disinterested* 942  
     *temperance* 953  
     *penance* 990  
   - discipline 990  
   - effacement 879, 942  
   - esteem 880  
   - evident 474, 525  
   - examination 990  
   - existing 1  
   - government 748  
   - help 698  
   - immolation 991  
   - indulgence  
     *selfishness* 943  
     *intemperance* 954  
   - interest 943  
   - knowledge 881  
   - love 943  
   - luminous 423  
   - mastery 604  
   - opinioned 481  
   - possession



<i>sanity</i> 502	semination 673	horse - 498	sept <i>kin</i> 11
<i>resolution</i> 604	semi-opaque 427	in no - 565	<i>class</i> 75
<i>inexcitability</i> 826	semi-pellucid 427	accept in a par-	<i>clan</i> 166
<i>caution</i> 864	semiquaver 413	ticular - 522	Septentrional 237
-praise 880	semitone 413	- of duty 926	septet 415
-preservation 717	semi-transparency	senseless	septic 655, 657
-reliance	427	<i>insensible</i> 376	septicæmia 655
<i>resolution</i> 604	sempervirent 110	<i>absurd</i> 497	septuagenarian 98
<i>hope</i> 858	sempiternal 112	<i>foolish</i> 499	Septuagint 985
<i>courage</i> 861	sempstress 225, 690	<i>unmeaning</i> 517	septum 228
-reproach 950	senary 98	senses	sepulchral
-respect 878	senate 696	<i>external</i> - 375	<i>interment</i> 363
-restraint 953	senate-house 966	<i>intellect</i> 450	<i>resonance</i> 408
-sacrifice 942	senator 695, 696	<i>sanity</i> 502	<i>stridor</i> 410
-satisfied 880	senatorship 693	sensibility 375, 822	<i>hoarse</i> 581
-seeking 943	senatus consultum	sensible	sepulchre 363
-styled 565	741	<i>material</i> 316	whited - 545
-sufficient 880	send 270, 284	<i>wise</i> 498	sepulture 363
-taught 490	- adrift 597	sensitive 375, 822	sequacious 63
-tormentor 837	- away	sensorial 821	sequacity soft 324
-will 606	<i>repel</i> 289	sensorium 450	<i>tenacity</i> 327
selfishness 943	<i>eject</i> 297	sensual 377, 954	sequel 65, 117
self-same 13	<i>refuse</i> 764	sensualist 954a	sequela 65, 154
sell <i>convince</i> 484	- for 741	sensuous	sequence
<i>absurdity</i> 497	- forth 284, 531	<i>sensibility</i> 375	- <i>in order</i> 63
<i>deception</i> 545	- a letter to 592	<i>pleasure</i> 377	- <i>in time</i> 117
<i>untruth</i> 546	- off 284	<i>feeling</i> 821	<i>motion</i> 281
<i>sale</i> 796	- out <i>eject</i> 297	sentence	logical - 476
- for 812	- packing 289	<i>decision</i> 480	sequent 63
- one's life dearly	<i>commission</i> 755	<i>maxim</i> 496	sequester 789, 974
719, 722	- word 527	<i>affirmation</i> 535	sequestered 893
- off 796	senescence 128	<i>phrase</i> 566	sequestrate
- oneself 940	seneschal	<i>condemnation</i> 971	<i>seize</i> 789
- out 796	<i>director</i> 694	sententious 572,	<i>condemn</i> 971
seller 796	<i>master</i> 745	574	<i>confiscate</i> 974
selon les règles 82	<i>servant</i> 746	sentient 375, 821	sequin 847
selvedge 231	seneschalship 737	sentiment 453	serac 383
semaphore 550	senile 128	sentimental	seraglio 961
semblance	senility 158, 659	<i>sensitive</i> 822	seraph 948, 977
<i>similarity</i> 17	senior age 128	<i>affected</i> 855	seraphic
<i>imitation</i> 19	<i>student</i> 541	sentinel } 263	<i>blissful</i> 829
<i>copy</i> 21	<i>master</i> 745	sentry } 263	<i>virtuous</i> 944
<i>probability</i> 472	seniores priores 62,	<i>guardian</i> 664	<i>pious</i> 987
wear the - of	280	<i>watch</i> 668	seraphina 417
<i>appearance</i> 448	seniority 124, 128	<i>keeper</i> 753	seraskier 745
semeiology 522	sennight 108	separate <i>disjoin</i> 44	sere and yellow
semeiotics 550	señor 373, 877	<i>exclude</i> 55	leaf 128
semester 108	señora 374	<i>bisect</i> 91	serein 339, 348
semi- 91	sensation	<i>diverge</i> 291	serenade music 415
semi-barbarian 913	<i>physical sensi-</i>	<i>divorce</i> 905	<i>compliment</i> 894
semibreve 413	<i>bility</i> 375	- the chaff from	<i>endearment</i> 902
semicircle 247	<i>emotion</i> 821	the wheat	serene
semicircular 245	<i>wonder</i> 870	<i>discriminate</i> 465	<i>pellucid</i> 425
semicolon 142	sensational 574,	<i>select</i> 609	<i>calm</i> 826
semi-diaphanous	824	- into elements 49	<i>content</i> 831
427	sensation drama	- maintenance 905	<i>imperturbable</i> 871
semi-fluid 352	599	separation 44	- highness 877
semi-liquidity 352	sensations of touch	separatist 489, 984	serf slave 746
semi-lunar 245	380	sepia 433	<i>clown</i> 876
seminal 153	sense 498, 516	seposition 44, 55	serfdom 749
seminary 542	deep - 821	sepoy 726	sergeant 745



<b>serial</b>	- faithfully 743	<b>gang</b> 712	<b>authority</b> 737
<i>continuous</i> 69	- loyally 743	<i>impose</i> 741	<i>fashion</i> 852
<i>periodic</i> 138	- notice 527	make a dead - at	- fast 704
<i>book</i> 593	- out 972	716	- on fire
<b>seriatim</b>	- one right	- about 66, 676	<i>ignite</i> 384
<i>in order</i> 58	<i>retaliation</i> 718	- abroach 73	<i>excite</i> 824
<i>continuously</i> 69	<i>right</i> 922	- one's affections	- on foot 66
<i>each to each</i> 79	<i>punish</i> 972	on 897	- foot on 294
<i>slowly</i> 275	- as a substitute	- afloat 153, 531	- forth <i>show</i> 525
<b>series</b> 69, 84	147	- against	<i>assert</i> 535
<b>sérieux, take au -</b>	- one's turn 644	<i>oppose</i> 708	<i>describe</i> 594
843	- with a writ 969	<i>quarrel</i> 713	- forward 293
<b>serio-comic</b> 853	<b>service good</b> 618	<i>hate</i> 898	- free 750
<b>serious great</b> 31	<i>utility</i> 644	<i>angry</i> 900	- going
<i>resolved</i> 604	<i>use</i> 677	- against one	[see - agoing]
<i>important</i> 642	<i>warfare</i> 722	another 464	- one's hand to
<i>dejected</i> 837	<i>servitude</i> 749	- agoing	467
<b>seriously</b> 535	<i>worship</i> 990	<i>impulse</i> 276	- one's heart upon
<b>serjeant:</b>	<i>rite</i> 998	<i>propulsion</i> 284	604, 865
common - 967	hold - 363	<i>aid</i> 707	- at hazard 665
-at-law 968	at one's - 763	- apart	- in <i>begin</i> 66
<b>sermon lesson</b> 537	press into the -	<i>separate</i> 44	<i>rain</i> 348
<i>speech</i> 582	677	<i>exclude</i> 55	- on its legs 150
<i>dissertation</i> 595	render a - 644,	<i>select</i> 609	- on one's legs 159,
<i>pastoral</i> 998	906	- aside	660
funeral - 363	<b>serviceable</b> 644, 648	<i>displace</i> 185	- in motion 264,
<b>sermonizer</b> 584	<b>serviette</b> 652	<i>disregard</i> 458	677
<b>seroon</b> 72	<b>servile</b> 749, 876, 886	<i>neglect</i> 460	- to music 416
<b>serosity</b> 333, 337	<b>servitor</b> 746	<i>negative</i> 536	- at naught
<b>serpent</b>	<b>servitorship</b> 749	<i>reject</i> 610	<i>make light of</i> 483
<i>tortuous</i> 248	<b>servitude</b> 749	<i>disuse</i> 678	<i>reject</i> 610
<i>snake</i> 366	penal - 972	<i>annul</i> 756	<i>oppose</i> 708
<i>hiss</i> 409	<b>sesame, open -</b> 260	<i>refuse</i> 764	<i>defy</i> 715
<i>wind instrument</i>	<i>watchword</i> 550	<i>not observe</i> 773	<i>disobey</i> 742
417	<i>spell</i> 993	<i>relinquish</i> 782	<i>not observe</i> 773
<i>wise</i> 498	<b>sesqui-</b> 87	<i>derelection</i> 927	<i>derelection</i> 927
<i>deceiver</i> 548	<b>sesquipedia</b> <i>verba</i>	- one's back up	- no store by 483,
<i>cunning</i> 702	577	878	930
<i>evil-doer</i> 913	<b>sesquipedian</b> 200	- before	- off
<i>knave</i> 941	<b>sess</b> 812	<i>inform</i> 527	<i>compensation</i> 30
<i>demon</i> 949	<b>sessile</b> 46	<i>choice</i> 609	<i>depart</i> 293
the old - 978	<b>session council</b> 696	- before oneself	<i>improve</i> 658
great sea - 515	<b>sessions law</b> 966	620	<i>discount</i> 813
<b>serpentine</b> 248	<b>sestet</b> 597	- by 636	<i>adorn</i> 845
<b>serrated</b> 244, 257	<b>set</b>	- one's cap at	<i>display</i> 882
<b>serried</b> 72, 321	<i>condition</i> 7	897, 902	- on 615
<b>serum</b> 333, 337	<i>join</i> 43	- on a cast 621	- in order 60
<b>servant instrumen-</b>	<i>coherence</i> 46	- down [see below]	- out arrange 60
<i>tality</i> 631	<i>group</i> 72	- by the ears 898	<i>begin</i> 66
<i>help</i> 711	<i>class</i> 75	- at ease 831	<i>depart</i> 293
<i>retainer</i> 746	<i>firm</i> 150	- an example	<i>decorate</i> 845
- of all work 690	<i>tendency</i> 176	<i>model</i> 22	<i>display</i> 882
<b>serve benefit</b> 618	<i>place</i> 184	<i>motive</i> 615	- over 755
<i>business</i> 625	<i>form</i> 240	- the eyes on 441	- phrase 566
<i>utility</i> 644	<i>sharpen</i> 253	- one's face	- a price 85, 812
<i>aid</i> 707	<i>direction</i> 278	against	- purpose 620
<i>warfare</i> 722	<i>go down</i> 306	<i>oppose</i> 708	- at rest <i>end</i> 67
<i>obey</i> 743	<i>dense</i> 321	<i>refuse</i> 764	<i>answer</i> 462
<i>servant</i> 746	<i>stage</i> 599	<i>disapprove</i> 932	<i>adjudge</i> 480
- an apprentice-	<i>habit</i> 613	- the fashion	<i>complete</i> 729
ship 539	<i>prepare</i> 673	<i>influence</i> 175	<i>compact</i> 769



## SET

## SEV

## SHA

## SHA

- right  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*teach* 537  
*reinstate* 660  
*vindicate* 937  
 - to rights 60  
 - sail 293  
 - the seal on 729  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - store by 642  
 - straight 246, 723  
 - the table in a  
   roar 840  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - terms  
   *manifest* 525  
   *phrase* 566  
   *style* 574  
 - a trap for 545  
 - to 720, 722  
 - in towards 286  
 - up  
   *printing* 54  
   *originate* 153  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *produce* 161  
   *upright* 212  
   *raise* 307  
   *successful* 731  
   *prosperous* 734  
 - up shop 676  
 - upon  
   *resolved* 604  
   *attack* 716  
   *desirous* 865  
 - too high a value  
   upon 482  
 - watch 459  
 - one's wits to  
   work *think* 451  
   *imagine* 515  
   *plan* 626  
 - to work  
   *undertake* 676  
   *impose* 741  
 set-back 735  
 set down  
   *record* 551  
   *unseat* 756  
   *humiliate* 879  
   *slight* 929  
   *censure* 932  
 give one a -  
   *confute* 479  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - a cause for  
   hearing 969  
 - to 155  
 - in writing 551

*setaceous* 256  
*seton* 662  
*setose* 256  
*sett lease* 771, 787  
*settee* 215  
*setter* 366  
*settle regulate* 60  
   *establish* 150  
   *be located* 184  
   *bench* 215  
   *come to rest* 265  
   *subside* 306  
   *kill* 361  
   *decide* 480  
   *choose* 609  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *pay* 807  
 - accounts 807,  
   811  
 - down 131  
   *stability* 150  
   *moderate* 174  
   *locate oneself* 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries  
   673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 683  
 - upon *give* 784  
 - with 807, 972  
*settled* [see *settle*]  
   *characteristic* 5  
   *ended* 67  
   *account* - 811  
   *opinion* 484  
   *purpose* 620  
*settlement* [see  
   *settle*]  
   *location* 184  
   *colony* 188  
   *dregs* 653  
   *compact* 769  
   *deed* 771  
   *property* 780  
   *strict* - 781  
*settler* 188  
*settlor* 784  
*seven* 98  
   -league boots 274,  
   992  
   wake the -  
     sleepers 404  
*seventy* 98  
*sever* 38, 44  
*several special* 79  
   *plural* 100  
   *many* 102

- times 104  
*severalize* 465  
*severally* 44, 79  
*severalty* 44  
*severance* 38  
*severe*  
   *energetic* 171  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *exact* 494  
   - *style* 576  
   *harsh* 739  
   *painful* 830  
   *simple* 849  
   *critical* 932  
*severely very* 31  
*severity* 739  
*sew* 43  
*sewage* 299, 653  
*sewed up*  
   *drunk* 959  
*sewer* 350, 653  
*sewerage* 652, 653  
*sewer-gas* 663  
*sewing-silk* 205  
*sex kind* 75  
   *women* 374  
   *fair* - 374  
*sexagenarian* 98,  
   130  
*sexagenary* 99  
*sextant* 217, 244,  
   247  
*sextet* 98  
*sextodecimo* 593  
*sexton* 363, 996  
*sextuple* 98  
*seyyid* 745  
*sforzando* 415  
*shabbiness* 34  
*shabby trifling* 643  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *stingy* 819  
   *mean* 874  
   *disgraceful* 940  
*shabby-genteel* 851  
*shack* 189  
*shackle*  
   *fastening* 45  
   *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
*shade degree* 26  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *manes* 362  
   *darkness* 421  
   *shadow* 424  
   *colour* 428  
   *conceal* 528  
   *screen* 530  
   *paint* 556  
   *ghost* 980

*eye* - 443  
 in the - 528, 874  
 shadow of a - 32,  
   422  
 throw into the -  
   *surpass* 303  
   *conceal* 528  
   *glory* 873  
 throw all else into  
   the - 642  
 thrown into the -  
   34, 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of  
   doubt 474  
 shades:  
   - below 982  
   - of death 360  
   - of difference 15  
   - of evening 422  
 shading 421  
   - off 26  
 shadow  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *copy* 21  
   *small* 32  
   *accompaniment*  
     88  
   *thin* 203  
   *be behind* 235  
   *sequence* 281  
   *dark* 421  
   *shade* 424  
   *pursue* 461, 622  
   *dream* 515  
   *demon* 980  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 partial - 422  
 without a - of  
   turning 141  
 worn to a -  
   *thin* 203  
   *worse for wear*  
     659  
 - of coming  
   events 511  
 - forth *dim* 422  
   *predict* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *represent* 554  
 may your - never  
   be less  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
 take the - for the  
   substance  
   *credulous* 486  
   *mistake* 495  
   *unskilful* 699



## SHA

under the - of  
 one's wing 664  
 shadowy 4, 447  
 shady 874  
 shaft *deep* 208  
   *frame* 215  
   *pit* 260  
   *missile* 284  
   *axis* 312  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *handle* 633  
   *weapon* 727  
 shaggy 256  
 shagreen 223  
 shah 745  
 shake totter 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *vibrate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *trill* 407  
   *music* 416  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *injure* 659  
   *impress* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *fear* 860  
 - one's faith 485  
 - hands  
   *pacification* 723  
   *friendship* 888  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *forgive* 918  
 - the head  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disapprove* 932  
 - off 297  
 - off the yoke 750  
 - to pieces 162  
 - one's sides 838  
 - up 315  
 shakedown bed 215  
 shakes, no great -  
   643, 651  
 shako 225, 717  
 shaky *weak* 160  
   *in danger* 665  
   *fearful* 860  
 shallop 273  
 shallow  
   *not deep* 32, 209  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *foolish* 499  
   *trifling* 643  
 - pretext 617  
 - profundity 855  
 shallow-brain 501  
 shallowness 209

## SHA

shallow-pated 499  
 shallows  
   *danger* 667  
 sham imitation 19  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545,  
     546  
 - fight 720  
 shaman 994  
 shamanism 992  
 shamble 275, 315  
 shambles 361  
 shame  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
   *chastity* 960  
 cry - upon 932  
 false - 855  
 for - 874  
 sense of - 879  
 - the devil 939  
 to one's - be it  
   spoken 874  
 shamefaced 881  
 shameful  
   *disgraceful* 874  
   *profligate* 945  
 shameless  
   *bold* 525  
   *impudent* 885  
   *profligate* 945  
   *indecent* 961  
 shampoo 652  
 shandredhan 272  
 shanghai 791  
 shank support 215  
   *instrument* 633  
 Shanks's mare 266  
 shanty 189  
 shape 240, 448  
 - one's course  
   *direction* 278  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *conduct* 692  
 - out a course 626  
 shapeless 241, 846  
 shapely 242, 845  
 shard 51  
 share  
   *part* 51  
   *participate* 778  
   *allotted portion*  
     786  
 - and share alike  
   778  
 shareholder 778  
 shark 792  
 sharp  
   *energetic* 171  
   *violent* 173

## SHA

acute 253  
 sensible 375  
 pungent 392  
 - sound 410  
 musical tone 413  
 intelligent 498  
 active 682  
 clever 698  
 cunning 702  
 feeling 821  
 painful 830  
 rude 895  
 censorious 932  
 look - 459, 682  
 - appetite 865  
 - contest 720  
 - ear 418  
 - eye 441  
 - fellow 682, 700  
 - frost 383  
 - look-out 459,  
   507  
 - pain 378  
 - practice  
   *cunning* 702  
   *severity* 739  
   *improbability* 940  
 - set 865  
 sharpen  
   [see sharp]  
   *excite* 824  
 - one's tools 673  
 - one's wits 537  
 sharpener 253  
 sharper 792  
 sharpness 253  
 sharpshooter 726  
 sharpshooting 716  
 Shaster 986  
 shatter disjoin 44  
   *disperse* 73  
   *render powerless*  
     158  
   *destroy* 162  
 shatter-brained 503  
 shattered 160, 688  
 shave reduce 195  
   *shorten* 201  
   *layer* 204  
   *smooth* 255  
   *cut* 44  
   *lie* 546  
 close - 671  
 shaved 226  
 shaving small 32  
   *layer* 204  
   *filament* 205  
 shave-tail 726, 745  
 shawl 225  
 shawm 417  
 shay 272

## SHE

she 374  
 sheaf 72  
 shear reduce 195  
   *shorten* 201  
   *sheep* 370  
   *take* 789  
 shears 253  
 sheath 191, 223  
 sheathe 225  
   *moderate* 174  
 - the sword 723  
 sheathing 223  
 sheave 633  
 shed scatter 73  
   *building* 189  
   *divest* 226  
   *emit* 297  
   *give* 784  
 - blood 361  
 - light upon 420  
 - a lustre on 873  
 - tears 839  
 Shedim 980  
 sheen 420  
 sheep 366  
 sheep-dog 366  
 sheep-fold 232  
 sheepish 881  
 sheep's eye, cast a -  
   *desire* 865  
   *modest* 881  
   *endearment* 902  
 sheer simple 42  
   *complete* 52  
   *deviate* 279  
 - off avoid 623  
 sheet layer 204  
   *covering* 223  
   *paper* 593  
 come down in -s  
   *rain* 348  
 white - 952  
 winding - 363  
 - of fire 382  
 - of water 343  
 sheet-anchor  
   *safety* 664, 666  
   *hope* 858  
 sheet-lightning 423  
 sheik ruler 745, 875  
   *lover* 897  
   *priest* 996  
 shelf 215, 667  
   on the -  
     *powerless* 158  
     *disused* 678  
     *inaction* 681  
 shell cover 223  
   *coffin* 363  
   *bombard* 716  
   *bomb* 727



## SHE

-burst 404  
 -shock 655  
 - out 784, 807, 809  
 shellac 356a  
 shellback 269  
 shell-fish 366  
 shelter 664, 666  
 - oneself under plea of 617  
 sheltie 271  
 shelve *defer* 133  
   *locate* 184  
   *slope* 217  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disuse* 678  
 shelving beach 217  
 shend 659  
 shepherd *tender of*  
   *sheep* 370  
   *director* 694  
   *pastor* 996  
 Shepherd, the Good - 976  
 shepherd's dog 366  
 Sheppard, Jack - 792  
 shere 32  
 sheriff 745, 965  
 Shetland pony 271  
 shew [*see show*]  
 shibboleth 550  
 shield  
   *heraldry* 550  
   *safety* 664  
   *buckler* 666  
   *defend* 717  
   *scutcheon* 877  
 look only at one side of the - 481  
 reverse of the - 235, 468  
 under the - of 664  
 shift *change* 140  
   *convert* 144  
   *substitute* 147  
   *changeable* 149  
   *chemise* 225  
   *move* 264  
   *transfer* 270  
   *deviate* 279  
   *prevaricate* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   *cunning* 702  
 last - 601  
 make a - with 147, 677  
 put to one's -s 704, 804  
 - one's ground 607

## SHI

- off *defer* 133  
 - for oneself 692, 748  
 left to - for oneself 893  
 - one's quarters 264  
 - the scene 140  
 - to and fro 149  
 shifting [*see shift*]  
   *transient* 111  
 - sands 149  
 - trust or use 783  
 shiftless 674, 699  
 shillelagh 727  
 shilling 800  
   cut off with a - 789  
 - shocker 594  
 shilly-shally 605  
 shimmer 420  
 shimmy  
   *dance* 840  
 shindy 720  
 shine *light* 420  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
   take the - out of 874  
 - in conversation 588  
 - forth 873  
 - upon  
   *illumine* 420  
   *aid* 707  
 shingle 330  
 shingled  
   *hair* 53  
 shingles 223  
 shining [*see shine*]  
   - light sage 500  
 Shintoism 984  
 shiny 420  
 ship *lade* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
   *vessel* 273  
   take - 267, 293  
   one's - coming in 803  
   - of the line 726  
 shipboard, on - 273  
 ship-load 31, 190  
 shipman 269  
 shipmate 890  
 shipment  
   *contents* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
 shippen 189  
 shipping 273  
 shipshape *order* 58  
   *conformity* 82

## SHO

*skill* 698  
 shipwreck  
   *destruction* 162  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *failure* 732  
 shire 181  
 shirk 603, 623, 742  
 shirker 862  
 shirt 225  
 Shiva 979  
 shive 32, 204  
 shiver  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *filament* 205  
   *shake* 315  
   *brittle* 328  
   *cold* 383  
   *fear* 860  
   go to -s 162  
   - in one's shoes 860  
 shivery *brittle* 328  
   *powdery* 330  
 shoal  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *shallow* 209  
 shoals *danger* 667  
   *surrounded by* - *difficulty* 704  
 shoat 366  
 shock *sheaf* 72  
   *violence* 173  
   *concussion* 276  
   *agitation* 315  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *disease* 655  
   *discord* 713  
   *affect* 821  
   *move* 824  
   *pain* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
   *scandalize* 932  
 shocking *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *fearful* 860  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *hateful* 898  
   in a - temper 901a  
 shockingly *much* 31  
 shod 225  
 shoddy 645  
 shoe *support* 215  
   *dress* 225  
   *hindrance* 706  
 stand in the -s of

## SHO

*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
 where the -  
   *pinches*  
   *badness* 649  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *painful* 830  
 shoemaker 225  
 shofle 272  
 shoful 792  
 shog 173  
 shoneen 855  
 shoot  
   *offspring* 167  
   *expand* 194  
   *dart* 274  
   *propel* 284  
   *kill* 361  
   *sprout* 365, 367  
   *pain* 378  
   *execute* 972  
 teach the young  
   *idea to* - 537  
 - ahead 282  
 - ahead of 303  
 - at 716  
 - out beams 420  
 - up *increase* 35  
   *prominent* 250  
 shooting  
   [*see shoot*]  
   *chase* 622  
   - pain 378  
   - star 318, 423  
 shooting-coat 225  
 shop 795, 799  
   keep a - 625, 794  
   shut up - *end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *rest* 687  
   smell of the - 851  
 shopkeeper 797  
 shoplifter 792  
 shoplifting 791  
 shopman 797  
 shopmate 890  
 shopping 794, 795  
 shore  
   *support* 215  
   *border* 231  
   *land* 342  
   *buttress* 717  
   hug the - 286  
   on - 342  
   - up 215, 670  
 shoreless 180  
 shorn *cut short* 201  
   *deprived* 776



- of its beams 422, 874
- lamb 828
- short
  - not long* 201
  - brittle* 328
  - concise* 572
  - uncivil* 895
- come - of, fall - of
  - inferior* 34
  - shortcoming* 304
  - insufficient* 640
- in - 572, 596
  - allowance 640
  - answer 895
  - breath 688
  - by 201
  - of cash 804
  - commons
    - insufficiency* 640
    - fasting* 956
  - circuit 279, 628
  - cut *straight* 246
  - mid-course* 628
  - distance 197
  - life and merry 840
  - measure 53
- at - notice 111, 132
  - of *small* 32
  - inferior* 34
  - subtraction* 38
  - incomplete* 53
  - shortcoming* 304
  - insufficient* 640
- sea 348
- make - work of
  - destroy* 162
  - active* 682
  - haste* 684
  - complete* 729
  - conquer* 731
  - punish* 972
- shortage 53
- shortcoming
  - inequality* 28
  - inferiority* 34
  - motion short of* 304
  - non-completion* 730
  - deficiency* 945
- shorten 201
  - sail 275
- shorthand 590
- short-handed 651
- shorthorn 366
- short-lived 111
- shortly *soon* 132
- shortness 201
- for - sake 572
- shorts 225
- short-sighted
  - myopic* 443
  - misjudging* 481
  - foolish* 499
- short-story 594
- short-winded 160, 688
- short-witted 499
- shot missile 284
  - report* 406
  - variegated* 440
  - guess* 514
  - war material* 722, 727
  - price* 812
  - reward* 973
- bad - 701
- exchange -s 720
- good - 700
- have a - at 716
- like a - 113
- off like a - 623
- pistol - 406
- random - 463, 621
- round - 727
- in the locker 632
- not have a - in one's locker 804
- and shell 722
- shot-free 815
- shot-gun 727
- should be:
  - no better than she - 961
  - what - 922
- shoulder
  - support* 215
  - projection* 250
  - shove* 276
- broad -ed 159
- cold - 289
- have on one's -s 625
- on the -s of
  - high* 206
  - elevated* 307
  - instrumentality* 631
- shrug the -s [see shrug]
- rest on the -s of 926
- rub -s with nobility 852
- take upon one's -s 676
  - arms 673
  - a musket 722
  - to shoulder 709,
- 712
- to the wheel 604, 676
- shoulder-knot 847
- shoulder-strap 747
- shout
  - loud* 404
  - cry* 411
  - rejoice* 838
- shove 276
  - give a - to aid 707
- shovel
  - receptacle* 191
  - transfer* 270
  - vehicle* 272
  - fire-iron* 386
  - cleanness* 652
  - put to bed with a - 363
  - away 297
- shovel-hat 999
- show visible 446
  - appear* 448
  - draw attention* 457
  - evidence* 467
  - demonstrate* 478
  - manifest* 525
  - entertainment* 599
  - parade* 882
- dumb - 550
- make a - 544
- mere - 544
- peep- 840
  - off 525
- one's cards 529
- cause 527
- one's colours, 550
- one's face
  - presence* 186
  - manifest* 525
- disclose* 529
- fight *defy* 715
- attack* 716
- defend* 717
- brave* 861
- forth 525
- in front 303
- one's cards 529
- one's hand 529
- a light pair of heels 623
- itself 446
- of 17, 472
- off 882, 884
- one's teeth 715
- up *visible* 446
- manifest* 525
- ridicule* 856
- degrade* 874
- censure* 932
- accuse* 938
- shower
  - assemblage* 72
  - rain* 348
  - bath 386
  - down
    - abundance* 639
  - down upon 784, 816
- showman 524
- showy colour 428
  - beauty* 845
  - ornament* 847
  - fashion* 852
  - vulgar* 851
  - ostentatious* 882
- shrapnel 727
- shred 32, 205
- shredder 260
- shrew 901
- shrewd
  - knowing* 490
  - wise* 498
  - cunning* 702
- shriek 410, 411
- shrievalty 965
- shrieve 965
- shrift
  - confession* 529
  - absolution* 952
- shrifless 951
- shrill 410, 411
- shrimp 193
- shrine 363, 1000
  - receptacle* 191
- shrink
  - decrease* 36
  - shrivel* 195
  - go back* 283, 287
  - unwilling* 603
  - avoid* 623
  - sensitive* 822
  - from fear 860
  - dislike* 867
  - hate* 898
- shrive 952, 998
- shrivel 195
- shrivelled *thin* 203
- shroud cover 225
  - funeral* 363
  - hide* 528
  - safety* 664
  - defend* 717
  - ed in mystery 519
- shrouds 45
- Shrove Tuesday 998
- shrub plant 367



SHR	SIC	SID	SIG
<i>plantation</i> 371	- the gates of	- of <i>weary</i> 841	side-track 287
<i>shrug sign</i> 550	<i>mercy</i> 914a	<i>dislike</i> 867	sidewalk 627
- the shoulders	- in 751	<i>satiated</i> 869	sideways 217, 236
<i>dissent</i> 489	- oneself up 893	in -ness and in	side-wind
<i>submit</i> 725	- out 55, 761	health 604	<i>oblique</i> 217
<i>discontent</i> 832	- up shop end 67	sick-chamber 655	<i>circuit</i> 629
<i>dislike</i> 867	<i>cease</i> 142	sicken <i>nauseate</i> 395	<i>cunning</i> 702
<i>contempt</i> 930	<i>silence</i> 403	<i>disease</i> 655	sidle <i>oblique</i> 217
<i>disapprobation</i>	<i>relinquish</i> 624	<i>pain</i> 830	<i>lateral</i> 236
932	<i>repose</i> 687	<i>weary</i> 841	<i>deviate</i> 279
shrunk 193, 195	- up close 261	<i>disgust</i> 867	siege 716
shudder cold 383	<i>confute</i> 479	sickener	lay - to 716
<i>fear</i> 860	<i>imprison</i> 751	<i>too much</i> 641	state of - 722
make one -	shutter 424	sickle 244, 253	siege-train 727
<i>painful</i> 830	shuttle 314	sickly <i>weak</i> 160	siesta 683
- at <i>aversion</i> 867	shuttlecock 605	sick-room 655	sieve sort 60
<i>hate</i> 898	shy <i>deviate</i> 279	side	<i>perforate</i> 260
shuffle mix 41	<i>draw back</i> 283	<i>consanguinity</i> 11	<i>clean</i> 652
<i>derange</i> 61	<i>propel</i> 284	<i>edge</i> 231	memory like a -
<i>change</i> 140	<i>avoid</i> 623	<i>laterality</i> 236	506
<i>interchange</i> 148	<i>fearful</i> 860	<i>party</i> 712	pour water into
<i>changeable</i> 149	<i>cowardly</i> 862	<i>ostentation</i> 882	a - 638, 818
<i>move slowly</i> 275	<i>modest</i> 881	at one's - 197	stop one hole in
<i>agitate</i> 315	fight - of 623	on every - 227	a - 819
<i>falsehood</i> 544	have a - at 716	on one - 243	sift <i>simplify</i> 42
<i>untruth</i> 546	- of belief 487	on one's - 714	sort 60
<i>irresolute</i> 605	- cock 862	look only at one -	<i>inquire</i> 461
<i>recant</i> 607	- of <i>doubtful</i> 485	of the shield 481	<i>discriminate</i> 465
<i>dance</i> 840	<i>unwilling</i> 603	pass from one - to	<i>clean</i> 652
<i>improbability</i> 940	<i>cautious</i> 864	another 607	- the chaff from
- the cards	<i>dislike</i> 867	take up a - 476	the wheat 609
<i>begin again</i> 66	Shylock 787	wrong - up 218	sigh 405, 839
<i>change</i> 140	Siamese twins 89	- by side	- for 865
<i>chance</i> 621	sib 11	<i>accompaniment</i>	sighing like
<i>prepare</i> 673	Siberia 383	88	furnace 902
patience and -	sibi <i>gladio hunc</i>	<i>near</i> 197	sight much 31
the cards 826	<i>jugulo, suo</i> - 718	<i>laterality</i> 236	<i>multitude</i> 102
- off <i>run away</i> 623	sibilant <i>hiss</i> 409	<i>party</i> 712	<i>vision</i> 441
- off this mortal	<i>disrespect</i> 929	from - to side 314	<i>appearance</i> 448
coil 360	<i>disapprobation</i>	- with <i>aid</i> 707	<i>ugly</i> 846
- on 266	932	<i>co-operate</i> 709	<i>prodigy</i> 872
shuffler 548	Sibyl <i>oracle</i> 513	<i>concord</i> 714	at - 132, 441
shun 623, 867	<i>ugly</i> 846	side-arms 727	dim - 443
shunt 270, 279	Sibylline 511	side-blow 702	in - 446
shunted	- leaves 513	sideboard 191	in - of 197, 441
<i>shelved</i> 460	sic <i>imitation</i> 19	side-car 272	in plain - 525
shut 261	<i>exact</i> 494	side-dish 298	keep in - 457
- the door 761	si - omnes! 948	side-drum 417	within - of shore
- the door in one's	- transit <i>gloria</i>	side-kick 890	858
face 764	<i>mundi</i> 111	side issue 643	sightless
- the door upon	- volo sic <i>jubeo</i>	sideling 279	<i>blind</i> 442
893	600	sidelong 236	<i>invisible</i> 447
- one's ears 419,	- vos non <i>vobis</i>	sideration 158	<i>ugly</i> 846
487	791	sidereal 318	sightly 845
- the eyes 442	siccitv 340	- time 114	sights, see - 455
- one's eyes to	sick <i>ill</i> 655	siderite 288	sightseeing 441
<i>not attend to</i> 458	make one - 830,	Sideromancy 511	sightseer 444, 455
<i>neglect</i> 460	867	side-saddle 215	sigil seal 550
<i>not believe</i> 487	visitation of the -	side-scene 599	<i>evidence</i> 769
<i>permit</i> 760	998	sideslip 267	sigmoidal 248
<i>not observe</i> 773	- at heart 837	sidesman 996	sign attest 467



## SIG

## SIM

## SIN

## SIN

*omen* 512  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*write* 590  
*compact* 769  
*prodigy* 872  
*give* - of 525  
*make no* - 585  
 - of the cross 998  
 -s of the times  
*indication* 550  
*omen* 512  
*warning* 668  
 -s of the zodiac  
 318  
**signal** *great* 31  
*sign* 550  
*important* 642  
*give the* - 741  
 - of distress 669  
**signalize**  
*indicate* 550  
*glory* 873  
*celebrate* 883  
**signally** 31  
**signal oil** 356  
**signal-post** 668  
**signature**  
*mark, identifica-*  
*tion* 550  
*writing* 590  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
**sign-board** 550  
**signet**  
*mark, identifica-*  
*tion* 550  
*sign of authority*  
 747  
*compact* 769  
*writer to the* - 968  
**significant** 642  
 [see *signify*]  
*evidence* 467  
*important* 642  
**signifies, what** -  
 643  
**signify**  
*forebode* 511  
*mean* 516  
*inform* 527  
**signior** 875  
**sign-manual** 550,  
 590  
**signor** 373, 877  
**signora** 374  
**sign-painter** 559  
**sign-painting** 555  
**sign-post** 550  
**signum, ecce** - 550  
**sike** 348

*silence disable* 158  
*no sound* 403  
*confute* 479  
*latency* 526  
*concealment* 528  
*aphony* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
*check* 731  
**silencer** 405, 408  
**silentio, sub** -  
*silent* 403  
*inattention* 458  
*latent* 526  
**silhouette**  
*outline* 230, 448  
*shadow* 421  
*portrait* 556  
**siliqueose** 191  
**silk** 255, 324  
 - gown  
*barrister* 968  
 - hat 225  
*make a* - purse  
 out of a sow's  
 ear 471  
**silken repose** 687  
**silkeness** 954  
**sill** 215  
**silly**  
*credulous* 486  
*imbecile* 499  
*insane* 503  
**silo** 636  
**silt deposit** 321  
*dirt* 653  
**silvan** 367  
**silver bright** 420  
*white* 430  
*grey* 432  
*money* 800  
*bait with a* - hook  
 615  
*german* - 545  
 - lining of the  
 cloud 858  
 - wedding 883  
**silver certificate**  
 800  
**silver-toned** 413  
**silviculture** 371  
**simagrée** 855  
**similarity** 17  
 - of form 240  
**simile**  
*similarity* 17  
*comparison* 464  
*metaphor* 521  
**similitude** 17, 21  
**simmer**  
*agitation* 315  
*boil* 382, 384

*excitement* 824  
**simmering** 825  
**simoleon** 800  
**Simon Pure**  
 the real - 494  
**Simon, Simple** -  
 501, 547  
**Simon Stylites** 893  
**simony** 964  
**simoon** 349, 382  
**simper smile** 838  
*affectation* 855  
**simple mere** 32  
*unmixed* 42  
*credulous* 486  
*ignorant* 493  
*silly* 499  
 - language 576  
*herb* 662  
*artless* 703  
*unadorned* 849  
 - meaning 516  
**simple-hearted** 543  
**simpleness** 42  
**Simple Simon** 501,  
 547  
**simpleton** 501  
**simplex munditiis**  
 849  
**simplicity**  
 [see *simple*] 849  
*ignorance* 491  
**simplify**  
 [see *simple*]  
*elucidate* 518  
**simply** 32, 87  
 more - 522  
**simulacrum** 19  
**simulate**  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*cheat* 544  
**simultaneous** 120  
**sin** 945, 947  
**sinapism** 662  
**since under the cir-**  
*cumstances* 8  
*after* 117  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
**sincere**  
*veracious* 543  
*ingenuous* 703  
*feeling* 821  
**sine** 217  
**sine:** - curâ 831  
 - die 107, 133  
 - ictu 158  
 - quâ non  
*required* 630  
*important* 642

*condition* 770  
**sinecure** 681  
 no - 682  
**sinew** 159  
**sinewless** 158  
**sinews of war** 800  
**sinful** 945  
**sing bird** 412  
*resonance* 408  
*music* 416  
*voice* 580  
*poetry* 597  
*rejoice* 838  
 - Io triumphe 884  
 - out 411  
 - praises  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
 - in the shrouds  
 349  
 - small 879  
**singe** 382, 384  
**singer** 416  
**single unmixed** 42  
*unit* 87  
*secluded* 893  
*unmarried* 904  
*ride at* - anchor  
 863  
 - combat 720  
 - entry  
 - file 69  
 - out 609  
**single-handed**  
*one* 87  
*easy* 705  
*unassisted* 706  
**single-minded** 703  
**singleness**  
 [see *single*]  
 - of heart 703, 939  
 - of purpose 604a,  
 703  
**single-stick** 720  
**singlet** 225  
**Sing Sing** 752  
**sing-song** 414, 892  
**singular special** 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*one* 87  
**singularly very** 31  
**sinister left** 239  
*bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
 bar -  
*imperfect* 651  
*disrepute* 874  
**sinistrality** 239  
**sinistromanual** 239  
**sinistrous**



## SIN.

## SIX

## SKI

## SKI

*left-handed* 239  
*sullen* 901a  
*sink disappear* 4  
*destroy* 162  
*descend* 306  
*lower* 308  
*submerge* 310  
*neglect* 460  
*conceal* 528  
*cloaca* 653  
*fatigue* 688  
*vanquish* 731  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*invest* 787  
*pain* 828  
*depressed* 837  
 - back 661  
 - of corruption 653  
 - into the grave 360  
 - of iniquity 945  
 - in the mind *thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
*excite* 824  
 - money 809  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - or swim *certainty* 474  
*perseverance* 604a  
*sinking*  
*heart* - 837  
 - fund 802  
*sinless* 946  
*sinned against than sinning, more* - 946  
*sinner* 949  
*Sinn Fein* 742  
*sin-offering* 952  
*sinuous* 243, 248  
*sinus* 252  
*sip small* 32  
*drink* 298  
*siphon* 350  
*sippet* 298  
*sir man* 373  
*title* 877  
 - Oracle 887  
*sirdar* 745  
*sire* 166  
*siren*  
*sea-nymph* 341  
*loud sound* 404  
*musician* 416  
*seducing* 615  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
*evil-doer* 913

*demon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
*song of the -s* 615  
 - strains 415  
*sirene musical instrument* 417  
*siriasis* 503  
*sirius* 423  
*sirocco wind* 349  
*heat* 382  
*sirrah!* 949  
*sister kin* 11  
*likeness* 17  
*nurse* 662  
*nun* 996  
*sisterhood*  
*party* 712  
*frail* - 962  
*sisterly* 906  
*sisters:*  
 weird - 994  
 - three 601  
*sistrum* 417  
*Sisyphus, task of* -  
*useless* 645  
*difficult* 704  
*sit* 308  
 - down *settle* 184  
*lie* 213  
*stoop* 308  
 - in judgment *adjudge* 480  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - on 215  
 - on thorns *annoyance* 828  
*fear* 860  
*site* 183, 780  
*sith* 476  
*sitting* [see sit]  
*incubation* 673  
*convocation* 696  
 - up late 133  
*work* 686  
*sitting-room* 191  
*situ, in* - 183, 265  
*situation*  
*circumstances* 8  
*place* 183  
*location* 184  
*business* 625  
 out of a - 185  
*Siva* 979  
*six* 98  
 - of one and half-a-dozen of the other 27  
*sixes and sevens, at* - 59, 713  
*sixty* 98

*sizar* 746  
*size degree* 26  
*magnitude* 31  
*glue* 45  
*arrange* 60  
*dimensions* 192  
*viscid* 352  
 - up 480  
*sizzle* 409  
*sjambok* 975  
*skat* 840  
*skate*  
*locomotion* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
*skating* 840  
*skean* 727  
*skedaddle* 623  
*skeel* 191  
*skein* 219  
 tangled - 59  
*skeleton*  
*remains* 40  
*essential part* 50  
*thin* 203  
*support* 215  
*corpse* 362  
*plan* 626  
 reduced to a - 659  
 - in the closet 649, 830  
 - at the feast 837  
*skelter* 276  
*skepticism*  
*doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligion* 989  
*sketch*  
*form* 240  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
*describe* 594  
*plan* 626  
*sketcher* 559  
*sketchy*  
*incomplete* 53  
*feeble* 575  
*unfinished* 730  
*skew* 217  
 -bald 440  
*skewer* 45  
*ski* 266, 272  
 -running 840  
 -joring 840  
 -jumping 840  
*skiagraphy* 421, 554, 556  
*skid support* 215  
*hindrance* 706  
*skies:*  
 exalt to the - 873  
 praise to the - 933

*skiff* 273  
*skill* 698  
 acquisition of - 539  
 game of - 840  
*skillet* 191  
*skilly* 298  
*skim move* 266  
*navigate* 267  
*rapid* 274  
*neglect* 460  
*summarize* 596  
*skimp* 460, 819  
*skimpy* 640  
*skin outside* 220  
*tegument* 223  
*peel* 226  
*swindle* 791  
*fleece* 814  
 wet to the - 339  
 with a whole - 670  
 without - 822  
 mere - and bone 203  
 - a flint 471, 819  
 - over 660  
*skin-deep*  
*shallow* 32, 209  
*external* 220  
*skinned: thick-* 376  
*thin-* 375  
*skinny* 203, 223  
*skip jump* 309  
*neglect* 460  
*rejoice* 838  
*skipjack*  
*prosperous* 734  
*low-born* 876  
*skipper*  
*sea captain* 269  
*captain* 745  
*skipingly* 70  
*skips, by* - 70  
*skirmish* 720  
*skirmisher* 726  
*skirt*  
*appendix* 39  
*pendent* 214  
*dress* 225  
*surrounding* 227  
*edge* 231  
*side* 236  
 - dance 840  
*skirting* 231  
*skirts of:*  
 hang upon the - sequence 281  
 on the - near 197  
*skit ridicule* 856  
*detraction* 934



## SKI

*prostitute* 962  
 skittish  
   *capricious* 608  
   *excitable* 825  
   *timid* 862  
   *bashful* 881  
 skittle sharper 792  
 skittles 840  
 skiver 253  
 skulk 528, 862  
 skull 450  
 skull-cap 225  
 skunk 401  
 skurry 684  
 sky summit 210  
   *world* 318  
   *air* 338  
   *necessity* 601  
 sky-aspiring 865  
 sky-blue 438  
 sky-lark 305  
 sky-larking 840  
 sky-light 260  
 sky-line 196  
 sky-pilot 996  
 sky-rocket 305  
 sky-scraper 206,  
   210  
 slab layer 204  
   *support* 215  
   *flat* 251  
   *viscous* 352  
   *record* 551  
 slabber slaver 297  
   *unclean* 653  
 slack loose 47  
   *weak* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   *cool* 385  
   *fuel* 388  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *inactive* 683  
   *lax* 738  
 slacken  
   *loosen* 47  
   *moderate* 174  
   *repose* 687  
   *hinder* 706  
   *one's pace* 275  
 slacker 460, 603,  
   623, 927  
 slag embers 384  
   *inutility* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
 slake quench 174  
   *gratify* 829  
   *satiate* 869  
   *— one's appetite*

## SLE

*intemperance* 954  
 slam 276, 406  
   *— the door in*  
     *one's face*  
   *oppose* 708  
   *refuse* 764  
 slammerkin 653  
 slander 934  
 slanderer 936  
 slang 560, 563, 908  
 slant 217  
 slap instantly 113  
   *strike* 276  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
   *— in the face*  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   *anger* 900  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disapprobation*  
     932  
   *— the forehead* 461  
 slap-dash 684  
 slash 44, 308  
 slashing style 574  
 slate  
   *writing tablet* 590  
   *election* 609  
   *disparage* 932  
   *clean the —* 918  
   *— loose mad* 503  
 slate-coloured 432  
 slates roof 223  
 slattern  
   *disorder* 59  
   *dirty* 653  
   *bungler* 701  
   *vulgar* 851  
 slatternly 699  
 slaughter 361  
 slaughter-house  
   361  
 slave instrumen-  
   *tal* 631  
   *toil* 686  
   *servant* 746  
   *a — to* 749  
   *— trade* 795  
 slaver ship 273  
   *slobber* 297  
   *dirt* 653  
   *flatter* 933  
 slavery 686, 749  
 slavish 749, 886  
 slay 361  
 sleeve 59  
 sled 272  
 sledge 272  
 sledge-hammer 276  
   *with a —* 162, 686

## SLE

sleek 255, 845  
 sleep 683  
   *last —* 360  
   *rock to —* 174  
   *send to —* 841  
   *not have a wink*  
     *of —* 825  
   *— with one eye*  
     *open* 459  
   *— at one's post* 683  
   *— upon* 133, 451  
   *— walker* 268  
   *— walking* 266  
 sleeper support 215  
   *wake the seven —s*  
     404  
 sleeping partner  
   683  
 sleepless 682  
 sleepy 683  
 sleet 383  
 sleeve skein 219  
   *dress* 225  
   *hang on the — of*  
     746  
   *wear one's heart*  
     *upon his —* 525,  
       703  
   *in one's —* 528  
   *laugh in one's —*  
     838, 856  
 sleeveless 499, 608  
   *— errand* 645, 699  
 sleigh 272  
 sleight skill 698  
   *— of hand* 545  
 slender small 32  
   *thin* 203  
   *trifling* 643  
   *— means* 804  
 sleuth 527  
   *— hound* 913  
 slew round 312  
 slice cut 44  
   *piece* 51  
   *layer* 204  
 slick 682, 698  
 slicker 225  
 slide elapse 109  
   *smooth* 255  
   *pass* 264  
   *locomotion* 266  
   *descend* 306  
   *— back* 661  
   *— in* 228  
   *— into* 144  
 sliding 840  
 sliding-panel 545  
 sliding-rule 85  
 slight small 32  
   *slender* 203

## SLI

*rare* 322  
*neglect* 460  
*disparage* 483  
*feeble* 575  
*trifle* 643  
*dereliction* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 slight-made 203  
 slily  
   *surreptitiously*  
     544  
   *craftily* 702  
 slim 203  
   *cunning* 702  
 slime viscous 352  
   *dirt* 653  
 sling hang 214  
   *project* 284  
   *weapon* 727  
 slink hide 528  
   *cowardice* 862  
   *— away avoid* 623  
   *disrepute* 874  
 slip small 32  
   *elapse* 109  
   *child* 129  
   *strip* 205  
   *petticoat* 225  
   *descend* 306  
   *error* 495  
   *workshop* 691  
   *fail* 732  
   *false coin* 800  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
   *give one the —* 671  
   *let — liberate* 750  
   *lose* 776  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *— away* 187, 623  
   *— cable* 623  
   *— the collar* 671,  
     750  
   *— 'twixt cup and*  
     *lip* 509  
   *let — the dogs of*  
     *war* 722  
   *— in (or — into)* 294  
   *— the memory* 506  
   *— on* 225  
   *— out* 187  
   *— over neglect* 460  
   *— of the pen* 568  
   *— of the tongue*  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
   *— through the*  
     *fingers miss an*  
       *opportunity* 135  
   *escape* 671



## SLI

## SMA

## SME

## SMO

<i>fail</i> 732	<i>awkward</i> 699	<i>impulse</i> 276	<i>bad</i> - 401
<i>slipper</i> 225	<i>vulgar</i> 851	<i>taste</i> 390	- of the lamp
<i>hunt the</i> - 840	<i>slow tardy</i> 133	<i>thud</i> 406	<i>ornate style</i> 577
<i>slippery</i>	<i>inert</i> 172	<i>kiss</i> 902	<i>prepared</i> 673
<i>transient</i> 111	<i>moderate</i> 174	<i>strike</i> 972	- powder 722
<i>smooth</i> 255	<i>motion</i> 275	- the lips	<i>smell-feast</i> 886
<i>greasy</i> 355	<i>inactive</i> 683	<i>pleasure</i> 377	<i>smelling-bottle</i> 400
<i>uncertain</i> 475	<i>wearisome</i> 841	<i>taste</i> 390	<i>smelt heat</i> 384
<i>vacillating</i> 607	<i>dull</i> 843	<i>savoury</i> 394	<i>prepare</i> 673
<i>dangerous</i> 665	<i>by</i> - degrees 26	<i>rejoice</i> 838	<i>smicker</i> 838
<i>facile</i> 705	- movement	- of resemble 17	<i>smile</i> 836, 838
<i>faithless</i> 940	<i>music</i> 415	<i>small</i>	<i>raise a</i> - 840
- ground 667	<i>march in</i> - time	- <i>in degree</i> 32	- at 856
<i>slipshod</i> 575	275	- <i>in size</i> 193	- of contempt 930
<i>slipslop</i>	- as molasses in	<i>become</i> - 195	- of fortune 734
<i>absurdity</i> 497	<i>January</i> 275	<i>feel</i> - 879	- upon aid 707
<i>solecism</i> 568	<i>be</i> - to	<i>of</i> - account 643	<i>courtesy</i> 894
<i>weak language</i>	<i>unwilling</i> 603	<i>esteem of</i> -	<i>endearment</i> 902
575	<i>not finish</i> 730	<i>account</i> 930	<i>smirch</i> 431, 653
<i>slit divide</i> 44	<i>refuse</i> 764	- arms 727	<i>smirk</i> 838
<i>chink</i> 198	<i>slow-coach</i> 701	- beer 643, 880,	<i>smite maltreat</i> 649
<i>furrow</i> 259	<i>slowness</i> 275	930	<i>excite</i> 824
<i>slither</i> 264	<i>sloyd</i> 537	- coin 800	<i>afflict</i> 830
<i>sliver</i> 32	<i>slubber</i> 653	- chance 473	<i>punish</i> 972
<i>slobber drivell</i> 297	<i>slubberdegullion</i>	- fry 193, 643, 876	<i>smith</i> 690
<i>slop</i> 337	876	- matter 643	<i>smithereens</i> 162
<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>sludge</i> 653	- number 103	<i>smitten love</i> 897
<i>sloe black</i> 431	<i>slug slow</i> 275	- part 51	- with moved 615
<i>slog</i> 143	<i>inaction</i> 681	- pica 591	<i>smock</i> 225, 258
<i>slogan</i> 722	<i>inactivity</i> 683	<i>in the</i> - hours 125	<i>smock-faced</i> 862
<i>sloop</i> 273	<i>bullet</i> 727	<i>on a</i> - scale 32,	<i>smock-frock</i> 225
-of-war 726	<i>sluggard</i> 275, 683	193	<i>smoke</i>
<i>slop spill</i> 297	<i>sluggish</i> 172, 823,	- talk 588	<i>dust</i> 330
<i>water</i> 337	843	<i>small-bore</i> 727	<i>vapour</i> 336
<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>sluice limit</i> 233	<i>small-clothes</i> 225	<i>heat</i> 382
<i>slope oblique</i> 217	<i>egress</i> 295	<i>smaller</i> 34, 195	<i>tobacco</i> 392
<i>run away</i> 623	<i>river</i> 348	<i>smallness</i> 32	<i>discover</i> 480a
<i>sloppy moist</i> 339	<i>conduit</i> 350	<i>smalls</i> 225	<i>suspect</i> 485
<i>marsh</i> 345	<i>open the</i> -s 297	<i>smalt</i> 438	<i>unimportant</i> 643
- style 575	<i>slum</i> 653	<i>smart pain</i> 378	<i>dirt</i> 653
<i>slops clothes</i> 225	<i>slumber</i> 683	<i>active</i> 682	<i>cure</i> 670
<i>slosh</i> 337, 653	<i>slump</i> 304	<i>clever</i> 698	<i>disrespect</i> 929
<i>slot</i> 44, 260	<i>slur blemish</i> 848	<i>feel</i> 821	<i>end in</i> -
<i>sloth</i> 683	<i>stigma</i> 874	<i>grief</i> 828	<i>shortcoming</i> 304
<i>slouch low</i> 207	<i>gloss over</i> 937	<i>witty</i> 842	<i>failure</i> 732
<i>oblique</i> 217	<i>reproach</i> 938	<i>pretty</i> 845	- the calumet of
<i>move slowly</i> 275	- over neglect 460	<i>ornamental</i> 847	<i>peace</i> 723
<i>inactive</i> 683	<i>slight</i> 483	- pace 274	-ed glasses 424
<i>slouching ugly</i> 846	<i>slush marsh</i> 345	- saying 842	- screen 424
<i>slough</i>	<i>semiliquid</i> 352	- under 821	- stack 260
<i>quagmire</i> 345	<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>smart</i> 847	<i>smoking hot</i> 382
<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>slut untidy</i> 59	<i>smart-money</i> 973	<i>smoking-jacket</i> 225
<i>difficulty</i> 704	<i>female</i> 374	<i>smash</i> 162, 732	<i>smoking-room</i> 191
<i>adversity</i> 735	<i>dirty</i> 653	<i>smasher</i> 792	<i>smoky opaque</i> 426
- of Despond 859	<i>unchaste</i> 962	<i>smatch</i> 390	<i>dirty</i> 653
<i>sloven untidy</i> 59	<i>sly stealthy</i> 528	<i>smatterer</i> 493	<i>smooth uniform</i> 16
<i>bungler</i> 701	<i>cunning</i> 702	<i>smattering</i> 491	<i>calm</i> 174
<i>slovenly untidy</i> 59	<i>smack</i>	<i>smear cover</i> 223	<i>flatten</i> 213, 251
<i>careless</i> 460	<i>small quantity</i> 32	<i>soil</i> 653	<i>not rough</i> 255
- style 575	<i>mixture</i> 41	<i>blemish</i> 848	<i>easy</i> 705
<i>dirty</i> 653	<i>boat</i> 273	<i>smell</i> 398	- the bed of death



707, 906  
 -- down 174  
 -- over 174  
 -- the ruffled brow  
   of care 834  
 -- sailing 705  
 -- water easy 705  
 -- the way 705  
 smooth-bore 727  
 smoothly, go on -  
   *prosperous* 734  
 smoothness 255  
 smooth-tongued  
   544, 933  
 smother  
   *repress* 174  
   *kill* 361  
   *stifle sound* 581  
   *restrain* 751  
 smoulder inert 172  
   *burn* 382  
   *latent* 526  
 smous 796, 797  
 smudge 431, 653,  
   848  
 smug affected 855  
 smuggle  
   *introduce* 228  
   *steal* 791  
   *illegal* 964  
 smuggler 792  
 smut  
   *dirt* 653  
   *impurity* 961  
 smutch 431  
 snack  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *food* 298  
 snacks, go - 778  
 snaffle 752  
 snag projection 250  
   *sharp* 253  
   *danger* 667  
   *hindrance* 706  
 snail slow 275  
 snake undulation  
   248  
   *serpent* 366  
   *hissing* 409  
   *miscreant* 913  
 scotch the - 640  
 -- in the grass  
   *hidden* 528  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *bad* 649  
   *source of danger*  
   667  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *knave* 941  
 snake-like  
   *convoluted* 248

snap break 44  
   *eat* 298  
   *brittle* 328  
   *noise* 406  
   *rude* 895  
 -- at seize 789  
   *bite* 830  
   *censure* 932  
 -- of the fingers  
   *trifle* 643  
 -- one's fingers at  
   *defy* 715  
   *insolence* 885  
   *despise* 930  
 -- the thread 70  
 -- up seize 789  
 -- one up  
   *censure* 932  
 --shot 554  
 snap-dragon 840  
 snappish 901  
 snare deception 545  
 snarl growl 412  
   *rude* 895  
   *angry* 900  
   *threaten* 909  
 snatch  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *seize* 789  
 -- at pursue 622  
   *seize* 789  
 -- a grace beyond  
   the reach of art  
   845  
 -- from one's grasp  
   789  
 -- from the jaws of  
   death 662, 672  
 -- from under  
   one's nose 702  
 -- a verdict 545,  
   702  
 snatches, by - 70  
 sneak hide 528  
   *coward* 862  
   *servile* 886  
   *base* 940  
   *knave* 941  
   *bad man* 949  
 -- off, - out of 623  
 sneer disparage 929  
   *contempt* 930  
   *blame* 932  
 sneeze blow 349  
   *snuffle* 409  
 -- at despise 930  
 sneezed at, not to  
   be - 642  
 snick 32, 51  
 snicker 838  
 sniff blow 349

odour 398  
   *discovery* 480a  
 sniffle 349  
 snigger laugh 838  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
 sniggle 545  
 snip  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *cut* 44  
   *short* 201  
   *tailor* 225  
 sniping 716  
 snippet 82  
 snip-snap 713  
 snip-snap-snorem  
   840  
 snivel weep 839  
 snivelling  
   *servile* 886  
 snob vulgar 851  
   *plebeian* 876  
   *servile* 886  
 snobbishness  
   *flattery* 933  
 snood  
   *headdress* 225  
   *circle* 247  
 snooker 840  
 Snooks, Mr. - 876  
 snooze 683  
 snore 411, 683  
 snort 411, 412  
 snout 250  
 snow ship 273  
   *ice* 383  
   *white* 430  
 snow-ball 72  
 snow-blindness 443  
 snow-drift 72  
 snow-shoe 272  
 snow-storm 383  
 snozzle 250  
 snub short 201  
   *hinder* 706  
   *cast a slur* 874  
   *humiliate* 879  
   *bluster* 885  
   *censure* 932  
 snub-nosed 243  
 snuff blow 349  
   *pungent* 392  
   *odour* 398  
 up to - 698, 702  
 go out like the -  
   of a candle 360  
 -- out 162, 421  
 -- up 296, 398  
 snuff-colour 433  
 snuffing, want -  
   *pert* 885

snuffle blow 349  
   *hiss* 409  
   *stammer* 583  
   *hypocrisy* 988  
 snuffy 653  
 snug closed 261  
   *comfortable* 377  
   *safe* 664  
   *prepared* 673  
   *content* 831  
   *secluded* 893  
 keep - 528, 893  
 make all - 673  
 snuggery 189  
 snugness 827  
 so similar 17  
   *very* 31  
   *therefore* 476  
   *method* 627  
 -- be it 488, 762  
 -- far so good 618  
 -- let it be 681  
 -- much the better  
   831, 838  
 -- much the worse  
   832, 835  
 -- to speak 17, 521  
 soak immerse 300  
   *water* 337  
   *moist* 339  
   *drunkenness* 959  
 -- up 340  
 So-and-so, Mr. -  
   *neology* 563  
 soap lubricate 332  
   *oil* 356  
   *cleanser* 652  
 soapy unctuous 355  
   *servile* 886  
   *flattery* 933  
 soar great 31  
   *height* 206  
   *fly* 267  
   *rise* 305  
 sob 839  
 sober moderate 174  
   *wise* 498  
   *sane* 502  
   *style* 576  
   *grave* 837  
   *temperate* 953  
   *abstinent* 958  
 -- down 174, 502  
   *humility* 879  
 in - sadness  
   *affirmation* 535  
 -- senses 502  
 -- truth fact 494  
 sober-minded 502  
   *calm* 826  
   *humble* 879



sobriety 958  
 sobriquet 565  
 sob sister 534  
 soc *jurisdiction* 965  
 socage 777  
 so-called 545, 565  
 soccer 840  
 sociable  
   *carriage* 272  
   *sociality* 892  
 social *mankind* 372  
   *sociable* 892  
   - circle 892  
   - evil 961  
   - gathering 892  
   - science 910  
 socialism  
   *government* 737  
   *participation* 778  
   *philanthropy* 910  
 socialist 712  
 sociality 892  
 society  
   *mankind* 372  
   *party* 712  
   *fashion* 852  
   *sociality* 892  
   position in - 873  
 Socinianism 984  
 sociology 910  
 sock *hosiery* 225  
   *drama* 599  
 socket 191, 252  
 socle 215  
 Socratic method  
   461  
 sod 344  
   beneath the - 363  
 sodality 712, 888  
 sodden 339, 384  
 sofa 215  
 Sofi 984, 996  
 soft *stop!* 142  
   *weak* 160  
   *moderate* 174  
   *smooth* 255  
   *not hard* 324  
   *moist* 339  
   *marsh* 345  
   *silence!* 403  
   - *sound* 405  
   *dulcet* 413  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
   *lenient* 740  
   *tender* 822  
   *timid* 862  
 own to the - im-  
   peachment 529  
   - music 415  
   - pedal 405

- sawder 617, 933  
 - soap 356, 933  
 - tongue, - words  
   894  
 soften [see soft]  
   *moderate* 174  
   *relieve* 834  
   *pity* 914  
   *palliate* 937  
 softening of the  
   brain 158  
 softer sex 374  
 soft-hearted 914  
 softling 160  
 softness 324  
   *persuasibility* 615  
 soft-spoken 894  
 soggy 339  
 soho  
   *attention* 457  
   *parley* 586  
   *hunting* 622  
 soi-disant  
   *asserting* 535  
   *pretender* 548  
   *misnomer* 565  
   *vain* 880  
   *boastful* 884  
 soil *region* 181  
   *land* 342  
   *dirt* 653  
   *deface* 846  
   till the - 371, 673  
 soirée 892  
 sojourn 186, 189  
 sojourner 188  
 soke 181  
 solace *relief* 834  
   *recreation* 840  
   - oneself with  
   *pleasure* 827  
 solar 318  
   - system 318  
   - time 114  
 solatium 973  
 sold to the devil 949  
 soldan [see sultan]  
 solder *join* 43  
   *cement* 45  
   *cohere* 46  
 soldier 726  
 soldier-like 722,  
   861  
 sole alone 87  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *feme* - 904  
 solecism 568  
 soleil, coup de -  
   *hot* 384  
   *mad* 503

solemn  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *important* 642  
   *grave* 837  
   *glorious* 873  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   *religious* 987  
   *worship* 990  
   - mockery 882  
   - silence 403  
 solemnity rite 998  
 solemnization 883  
 sol-fa 416  
 solfeggio 415  
 solicit *induce* 615  
   *request* 765  
   *desire* 865  
   - the attention  
   457  
 solicitor *agent* 758  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *lawyer* 968  
 solicitous 865  
 solicitude *care* 459  
   *pain* 828  
   *anxiety* 860  
   *desire* 865  
 solid *complete* 52  
   *dense* 321  
   *certain* 474  
   *learned* 490  
   *exact* 494  
   *wise* 498  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *solvent* 803  
   - angle 244  
 solidarity  
   *party* 712  
 solidify 321  
 soliloquy 589  
 solitaire *game* 840  
   *hermit* 893  
 solitary } *alone*  
 solitude } 87  
   *secluded* 893  
 solmization 416  
 solo 87, 415  
   - dance 840  
 Solomon } *wise*  
 Solon } 498  
   *sage* 500  
 solstice 125, 126  
 soluble *fluid* 333  
   *liquefy* 335  
 solus 87  
 solution  
   *liquefaction* 335  
   *answer* 462  
   *explanation* 522  
   - of continuity 70  
 solve *liquefy* 335

*discover* 480a  
*unriddle* 522  
 solvent  
   *liquefier* 335  
   *monied* 803  
 somatics 316  
 sombre *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
   *grey* 432  
   *sad* 837  
 sombrero 225  
 some *indefinite*  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *more than one*  
   100  
 -body person 372  
   *important or dis-*  
   *tinguished* 642  
 in - degree  
   *degree* 26  
   *small* 32  
 at - other time 119  
 in - place 182  
   - ten or a dozen  
   102  
   - time ago 122  
   - time or other  
   119  
 somehow or other  
   *cause* 155  
   *instrument* 631  
 somersault 218  
 something *thing* 3  
   *small degree* 32  
   *matter* 316  
   - else 15  
   - like 17  
   - or other 475  
 sometimes 136  
 somewhat  
   *a little* 32  
   *a trifle* 643  
 somewhere 182  
   - about 32  
 somnambulism  
   *walking* 266  
   *trance* 515  
 somnambulist  
   *walker* 268  
   *dreamer* 515  
 somniferous  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *weary* 841  
 somnolence 683  
 son 167  
 Son, God the - 976  
 sonant 402  
   *letter* 561  
 sonata 415  
 Sonderbund 769



song *music* 415  
     *poem* 597  
 death - 360, 839  
 love- 597  
 for a mere - 815  
 no - no supper 812  
 old - 643  
 songster 416  
 soniferous 402  
 sonnet 597  
 sonneteer 597  
 sonorous *sound* 402  
     *loud* 404  
     *language* 577  
 sons of:  
     - Belial 988  
     - God 977  
 Soofeeism 984  
 soon *transient* 111  
     *future* 121  
     *early* 132  
     too - for 135  
 sooner: - or later  
     *another time* 119  
     *future* 121  
     - said than done  
         704  
 soot 431, 653  
 sooth 511  
     in good - 543  
 soothe  
     *allay* 174  
     *relieve* 834  
     *flatter* 933  
 soothing  
     *faint sound* 405  
     - syrup 174  
 soothsay 511  
 soothsayer 513, 994  
 soothsaying 511  
 sop  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *food* 298  
     *fool* 501  
     *inducement* 615  
     *reward* 973  
     - to Cerberus 458  
     - in the pan 615  
 soph 492, 541  
 Sophi 745, 996  
 sophism 477, 497  
 sophist scholar 492  
     *dissembler* 548  
 sophister 492  
     *student* 541  
 sophisticated 477  
 sophisticate *mix* 41  
     *debase* 659  
 sophisticated  
     *spurious* 545  
 sophistry 477

sophomore 541  
 soporific 683, 841  
 soporous 683  
 soprano 410, 416  
 sorbet 298  
 sorcerer 994  
 sorcery 992  
 sordes 653  
 sordet 417  
 sordid *stingy* 819  
     *covetous* 865  
 sordine 417  
 sore  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *disease* 655  
     *mental suffering*  
         828, 830  
     *discontent* 832  
     *anger* 900  
     - as a boil 901a  
     - place 822  
     - subject 830, 900  
 sorely *very* 31  
 s'orienter 278  
 sorites 476  
 sorority 712  
 sorrel 433, 434  
 sorrow 828  
     give - words 839  
 sorry *trifling* 643  
     *grieved* 828  
     *mean* 876  
 make a - face 874  
 cut a - figure 874  
 be - for 750, 914  
 in a - plight 732  
     - sight 830, 837  
 sort *degree* 26  
     *arrange* 60  
     *kind* 75  
     - with  
         *sociality* 892  
 sortable }  
 sortance }  
     *agreement* 23  
 sortes  
     *chance* 156, 621  
     - Virgilianæ  
         *sorcery* 992  
 sortie 716  
 sortilege  
     *prediction* 511  
     *sorcery* 992  
 sortilege 621  
 sortition 621  
 sorts, out of -  
     *ill-health* 655  
     *sulky* 901a  
 S.O.S. 669, 707  
 so-so *small* 32  
     *trifling* 643

*imperfect* 651  
 sostenuto 415  
 sot *fool* 501  
     *drunkard* 959  
 sot à triple étage  
     501  
 sotto voce  
     *faint sound* 405  
     *conceal* 528  
     *voiceless* 581  
 sou *money* 800  
     qui n'a pas le -  
         804  
 soubrette 599, 746  
 sough *conduit* 350  
     *noise* 405  
     *cloaca* 653  
 soul *essence* 5  
     *person* 372  
     *intellect* 450  
     *genius* 498  
     *affections* 820  
     *cure of -s* 995  
     *flow of -* 588  
     not a - 187  
     not dare to say  
         one's - is his  
         own *subjection*  
             749  
     *fear* 860  
     - of wit 572  
     have one's whole  
         - in his work  
             686  
 soulless 683, 823  
 soul-mate 903  
 soul-sick 837  
 soul-stirring 821,  
     824  
 sound *great* 31  
     *conformable* 82  
     *stable* 150  
     *strong* 159  
     *fathom* 208  
     *bay* 343  
     *noise* 402  
     *investigate* 461  
     *measure* 466  
     *true* 494  
     *wise* 498  
     *sane* 502  
     *good* 648  
     *perfect* 650  
     *healthy* 654  
     *solvent* 803  
     *orthodox* 983a  
     catch a - 418  
     safe and - 654,  
         670  
     - the alarm  
         *indication* 550

*warning* 668  
     *alarm* 669  
     *fear* 860  
     - asleep 683  
     full of - and fury  
         *unmeaning* 517  
     *insolent* 885  
     - the horn 416  
     - of limb 654  
     - locator 726  
     - mind 502  
     - the praises of  
         931  
     - the note of prep-  
         aration 673  
     - reasoning 476  
     - a retreat 283  
     - sleep 683  
     - a trumpet  
         *publish* 531  
         *alarm* 669  
     - of wind 654  
 sounding: big -  
     577  
     - brass 517  
 sounding-board 417  
 soundings 208  
 soundless  
     *unfathomable* 208  
     *silent* 403  
 soup 298, 352  
 soupçon 32, 41  
 soufflé 298  
 sour *acid* 397  
     *discontented* 832  
     *embitter* 835  
     *uncivil* 895  
     *sulky* 901  
     - grapes  
         *impossible* 471  
         *excuse* 617  
     - the temper 830  
 source *beginning* 66  
     *cause* 153  
 sourdet 417  
 sourdine 417  
     à la - *noiseless* 405  
         *concealed* 528  
 sourdough 463  
 soured 832  
 sourness 397  
 sous tous les  
     *rappports* 52  
 souse 310, 337  
 South *direction* 278  
     North and -  
         *opposite* 237  
 Southern  
     *antipodes* 237  
     - Cross 318  
 souvenir 505



<b>sovereign</b>	- new 124	as the -s fly up-	speaking: much -
<i>superior</i> 33	<b>spangle</b> <i>spark</i> 420	wards <i>habit</i> 613	584
<i>all-powerful</i> 159	<i>ornament</i> 847	<b>sparkle</b>	way of - 521
<i>authorities</i> 737	<b>spaniel</b> <i>dog</i> 366	<i>bubble</i> 353	- likeness 554
<i>ruler</i> 745	<i>servile</i> 886	<i>glisten</i> 420	on - terms 888
- contempt 930	<b>spanish</b> <i>fly</i> 171	<b>sparkling</b>	<b>speaking-trumpet</b>
- remedy 662	<b>spank</b> <i>swift</i> 274	<i>vigorous</i> 574	418
<b>Soviet</b> 696, 737	<i>flog</i> 972	<i>excitement</i> 824	<b>spear</b> 260, 727
<b>sow</b> <i>scatter</i> 73	<b>spanking</b> <i>large</i> 192	<i>cheerful</i> 836	- shaped 253
<i>pig</i> 366	- pace 274	<i>wit</i> 842	<b>spearman</b> 726
<i>agriculture</i> 371	<b>spanner</b> 633	<i>beauty</i> 845	<b>special</b> 79
<i>female</i> 374	<b>spar</b> <i>beam</i> 214	with - eyes 827	- correspondent
get the wrong -	<i>quarrel</i> 713	<b>sparse</b> 73	593
by the ear	<i>contend</i> 720	<b>sparsity</b> 103	<b>special pleader</b> 968
<i>misjudgment</i> 481	<b>spare</b> <i>extra</i> 37	<b>Spartacus</b> 742	<b>special pleading</b>
<i>error</i> 495	<i>small</i> 193	<b>spartan</b> 739	<i>sophistry</i> 477
<i>mismanage</i> 699	<i>meagre</i> 203	<b>spasm</b>	<b>speciali gratiâ</b> 760
<i>fail</i> 732	<i>refrain</i> 623	<i>sudden change</i> 146	<b>specialist</b> 662, 700
- broadcast 818	<i>store</i> 636	<i>violence</i> 173	<b>speciality</b> 79
- dissension 713,	<i>scanty</i> 640	<i>agitation</i> 315	<b>specialty</b>
898	<i>redundant</i> 641	<i>pain</i> 378	<i>security</i> 771
- the sand 645	<i>disuse</i> 678	<b>spasmodic</b>	<b>specie</b> 800
- the seed	<i>inaction</i> 681	<i>discontinuous</i> 70	<b>species</b> <i>kind</i> 75
<i>prepare</i> 673	<i>relinquish</i> 782	<i>irregular</i> 139	<i>appearance</i> 448
- the seeds of	<i>give</i> 784	<i>changeable</i> 149	<i>human</i> - 372
<i>cause</i> 153	<i>economy</i> 817	<i>violent</i> 173	<b>specific</b> <b>special</b> 79
<i>teach</i> 537	<i>exempt</i> 927a	<b>spat</b> 225, 713	<i>remedy</i> 662
- one's wild oats	<i>temperate</i> 953	<b>spate</b> 348	- gravity 321
<i>improve</i> 658	<b>enough</b> and to -	<b>spathic</b> 204	<b>specification</b> 594
<i>amusement</i> 840	639	<b>spatter</b> <i>dirt</i> 653	<b>specify</b>
<i>vice</i> 945	<b>not a moment</b> to -	<b>spatterdash</b> 225	<i>particularize</i> 79
<i>intemperance</i> 954	682	<b>spatula</b> 191, 272	<i>tell</i> 527
<b>sozzled</b> 959	<b>to</b> - 641	<b>spavined</b> 655	<i>name</i> 564
<b>spa</b> <i>town</i> 189	- diet 956	<b>spawn</b> <i>produce</i> 161	<b>specimen</b> 82
<i>sanatorium</i> 662	- no expense 816	<i>offspring</i> 167	<b>specious</b>
<b>space</b> <i>distribute</i> 60	- no pains 686	<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>probable</i> 472
<i>time</i> 106	- room 180	<b>spay</b> 38, 158	<i>sophistical</i> 477
<i>extension</i> 180	- time 685	<b>speak</b> 560, 580, 582	<i>beauty</i> 845
<i>musical</i> 413	<b>spared: be</b> -	- one fair 894	<i>flattering</i> 933
<i>celestial</i> -s 318	<i>live</i> 359	- for 937	<i>pardonable</i> 937
<b>wide open</b> -s 180	<b>it cannot be</b> - 630	- ill of 932, 934	<b>speck</b> 32
<b>spaddle</b> 272	<b>sparge</b> 337	- for itself 518,	<b>speckle</b> 440, 848
<b>spade</b> 272	<b>spargefaction</b>	525	<b>spectacle</b>
<i>call a</i> - a spade	<i>scatter</i> 73	- low 581	<i>appearance</i> 448
<i>plain language</i>	<i>wet</i> 337	- of meaning 516	<i>prodigy</i> 872
576	<b>sparing</b> [see spare]	<i>publish</i> 531	<i>show</i> 882
<i>straightforward</i>	<i>small</i> 32	<i>speak</i> 582	<i>drama</i> 599
703	<i>economy</i> 817	- out make	<b>spectacles</b> 445
<b>spade-husbandry</b>	<i>parsimony</i> 819	<i>manifest</i> 525	<i>look through rose</i>
371	<i>temperate</i> 953	<i>artless</i> 703	<i>coloured</i> - 523
<b>spahi</b> 726	<b>with a</b> - hand 819	- softly 581	<b>spectacular</b> 882
<b>span</b> <i>join</i> 43	<b>with no</b> - hand	- to 586	<b>spectator</b> 444
<i>link</i> 45	639	- up 411	<b>spectral</b> 4, 980
<i>duality</i> 89	- of praise 932	- up for 937	<b>spectre</b>
<i>time</i> 106	- of words 585	- volumes 467	<i>fallacy of vision</i>
<i>transient</i> 111	<b>spark</b> <i>small</i> 32	- well of 931	443
<i>distance</i> 196	<i>heat</i> 382	<b>speakeasy</b> 189, 964	<i>ugly</i> 846
<i>near</i> 197	<i>light</i> 420	<b>speaker</b>	<i>ghost</i> 980
<i>length</i> 200	<i>luminary</i> 423	<i>interpreter</i> 524	<b>spectroscope</b>
<i>short</i> 201	<i>wag</i> 844	<i>chairman</i> 694	<i>light</i> 420
<i>measure</i> 466	<i>fop</i> 854	<b>speakie</b> 964	<i>colour</i> 428



<i>optical instrument</i> 445	<i>purchase</i> 795	– blood 722	<i>generous</i> 942
<i>spectrum</i>	<i>expend</i> 809	– and pelt 59	<i>spiritless</i>
<i>colour</i> 428	– freely 816	<i>spin flying</i> 267	<i>insensible</i> 823
<i>variegation</i> 440	– time 106	<i>rotate</i> 312	<i>sad</i> 837
<i>optical illusion</i>	– time in 683	<i>pluck</i> 610	<i>cowardly</i> 862
443	– one's time in	– out <i>protract</i> 110	<i>spirit-level</i> 213
<i>speculate</i>	625	<i>late</i> 133	<i>spiritoso music</i> 415
<i>view</i> 441	<i>spender</i> 818	<i>prolong</i> 200	<i>spirit-rapping</i> 992
<i>think</i> 451	<i>spendthrift</i> 818	<i>diffuse style</i> 573	<i>spirits drink</i> 298,
<i>suppose</i> 514	<i>spent</i> 160, 688	– the wheel 140	959
<i>chance</i> 621	<i>spermaceti</i> 356	– a long yarn 549	<i>cheer</i> 836
<i>essay</i> 675	<i>spermatic</i> 168	<i>spindle</i> 312	<i>spirit-stirring</i> 824
<i>traffic</i> 794	<i>spermatize</i> 168	<i>spindle-shanks</i> 203	<i>spiritual</i>
<i>speculation</i>	<i>spero, dum spiro</i> –	<i>spindle-shaped</i> 253	<i>immaterial</i> 317
<i>experiment</i> 463	858	<i>spindling</i> 203	<i>psychical</i> 450
<i>cards</i> 840	<i>spes sibi quisque</i>	<i>spindrift</i> 353	<i>heterodoxy</i> 984
<i>speculative</i> 463, 514	604	<i>spine</i> 222, 253	<i>divine</i> 976
<i>speculum</i> 445	<i>spew</i> 297	<i>spinel</i> 847	<i>pious</i> 987
<i>veluti in</i> – 446	<i>sphacelus</i> 655	<i>spinet copse</i> 367	– director 996
<i>sped completed</i> 729	<i>sphere rank</i> 26	<i>harpsichord</i> 417	– existence 987
<i>speech</i> 582	<i>domain</i> 75	<i>spinner of yarns</i>	<i>spiritualism</i>
<i>figure of</i> – 521	<i>space</i> 180	594	<i>immateriality</i> 317
<i>parts of</i> – 567	<i>region</i> 181	<i>spinney</i> 367	<i>intellect</i> 450
<i>speechify</i> 582	<i>ball</i> 249	<i>spinosity</i>	<i>sorcery</i> 992
<i>speechless</i> 403, 581	<i>world</i> 318	<i>unintelligible</i> 519	<i>spiritualize</i> 317
<i>speechmaker</i> 582	<i>business</i> 625	<i>discourtesy</i> 895	<i>reasoning</i> 476
<i>speed</i>	– of influence 181,	<i>sullenness</i> 901a	<i>spirituel</i> 842
<i>velocity</i> 274	780	<i>spinous prickly</i> 253	<i>spirt eject</i> 297
<i>activity</i> 682	<i>spheroid</i> 249	<i>spinster</i> 374, 904	<i>stream</i> 348
<i>haste</i> 684	<i>spherule</i> 249	<i>spiracle</i> 351	<i>haste</i> 684
<i>help</i> 707	<i>sphery</i> 318	<i>spiral</i> 248	<i>exertion</i> 686
<i>succeed</i> 731	<i>Sphinx monster</i> 83	<i>spire height</i> 206	<i>spirtle disperse</i> 73
<i>with breathless</i> –	<i>oracle</i> 513	<i>convolution</i> 248	<i>splash</i> 348
684	<i>ambiguous</i> 520	<i>peak</i> 253	<i>spissitude</i> 321, 352
<i>God</i> – 731, 906	<i>riddle</i> 533	<i>soar</i> 305	<i>spit pointed</i> 253
<i>speedily soon</i> 132	<i>spial</i> 668	<i>spirit essence</i> 5	<i>perforate</i> 260
<i>speedometer</i> 200,	<i>spice</i>	<i>immateriality</i> 317	<i>eject</i> 297
274, 553	<i>small quantity</i> 32	<i>fuel</i> 388	<i>rotate</i> 312
<i>speedway</i> 840	<i>mixture</i> 41	<i>intellect</i> 450	<i>rain</i> 348
<i>speer</i> 455, 461	<i>pungent</i> 392	<i>meaning</i> 516	– fire <i>irascible</i> 901
<i>spell period</i> 106	<i>condiment</i> 393	<i>vigorous language</i>	<i>spite</i> 907
<i>influence</i> 175	<i>spiced</i> 390	574	<i>in</i> – of
<i>read</i> 539	<i>spicilegium</i> 72, 596	<i>activity</i> 682	<i>disagreement</i> 24
<i>letter</i> 561	<i>spick and span</i> 123	<i>affections</i> 820	<i>notwithstanding</i>
<i>necessity</i> 601	<i>spiculate</i> 253	<i>courage</i> 861	30
<i>motive</i> 615	<i>spiculum</i> 253	<i>ghost</i> 980	<i>counteraction</i> 179
<i>exertion</i> 686	<i>spicy</i> 400, 824	<i>bad</i> – 980	<i>opposition</i> 708
<i>charm</i> 993	<i>spigot</i> 263	<i>keep one's</i> – up	<i>in</i> – of one's teeth
<i>cast a</i> – 992	<i>spike sharp</i> 253	<i>hope</i> 858	<i>unwilling</i> 603
<i>wonder</i> 870	<i>pierce</i> 260	<i>with life and</i> – 682	<i>compulsion</i> 744
<i>knurr and</i> – 840	<i>plug</i> 263	<i>unclean</i> – 978	<i>spiteful</i> 898, 907
– for 865	– guns 158, 645	– away 791	<i>hating</i> 898
– out <i>interpret</i> 522	<i>spikebit</i> 262	– up 615, 824	<i>spittle</i> 299
<i>spell-bound</i> 601,	<i>spikenard</i> 356	<i>Spirit, the Holy</i> –	<i>spittoon</i> 191
615	<i>spill filament</i> 205	976	<i>splanchnology</i> 329
<i>spence</i> 636	<i>stopper</i> 263	<i>spirited</i>	<i>splash affuse</i> 337
<i>spencer</i> 225	<i>shed</i> 297	<i>language</i> 574	<i>stream</i> 348
<i>spend effuse</i> 297	<i>splash</i> 348	<i>active</i> 682	<i>spatter</i> 653
<i>waste</i> 638	<i>match</i> 388	<i>sensitive</i> 822	<i>parade</i> 882
<i>give</i> 784	<i>waste</i> 638	<i>cheerful</i> 836	<i>make a</i> –
	<i>lavish</i> 818	<i>brave</i> 861	<i>fame</i> 873



## SPL

*display* 882  
 -board 666  
*splay* 291  
 -footed 243  
*spleen*  
   *melancholy* 837  
   *hatred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *sullen* 901a  
   harbour - 907  
*spleenless* 906  
*splendour*  
   *bright* 420  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *glorious* 873  
   *display* 882  
*splenetic* 837, 901a  
*splice join* 43  
   *cross* 219  
   *interjacent* 228  
   *repair* 660  
   - the main brace  
   *tipsy* 959  
*spliced, be -*  
   *marriage* 903  
*splint* 215  
*splinter*  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *filament* 205  
   *brittle* 328  
*split divide* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *bisect* 91  
   *brittle* 328  
   *divulge* 529  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *fail* 732  
   *portion* 786  
   *laugh* 838  
   - the difference  
     29, 774  
   - the ears } 404  
   - the head } 410  
   - hairs  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *fastidiousness* 868  
   - upon a rock 732  
   - one's sides 838  
*splutter energy* 171  
   *spit* 297  
   *slammer* 583  
   *haste* 684  
*spoil vitiate* 659  
   *hinder* 706  
   *lenity* 740  
   *plunder* 791  
   *booty* 793  
   *deface* 846  
   *satiate* 869

## SPO

- sport 706  
 - trade 708  
*spoiled child* 869,  
   899  
   - of fortune 734  
*spoiler* 792  
*spoke radius* 200  
   *tooth* 253  
   *obstruct* 706  
   put a - in one's  
     wheel *render*  
     *powerless* 158  
     *hinder* 706  
*spokesman* 524,  
   582  
*spolia opima* 793  
*spoliate* 791  
*spoliative* 793  
*spondee* 597  
*spondulics* 800  
*sponge moisten* 339  
   *dry* 340  
   *pulp* 354  
   *clean* 652  
   *despoil* 791  
   *hanger on* 886  
   *drunkard* 959  
   apply the -  
     *obliterate* 552  
     *non-payment* 808  
   - out 552  
*sponging-house* 752  
*spongy porous* 252  
   *soft* 324  
   *marshy* 345  
*sponsion* 771  
*sponsor*  
   *witness* 467  
   *security* 771  
   be - for  
     *promise* 768  
     *obligation* 926  
*sponsorship* 771  
*spontaneous*  
   *voluntary* 600  
   *willing* 602  
   *impulsive* 612  
*spontoon* 727  
*spoof* 545  
*spook* 980  
*spool* 312  
*spoon*  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *ladle* 272  
   *bill and coo* 902  
   born with a silver  
     - in one's mouth  
       734  
*Spoonerism* 218,  
   853  
*spoonful* 25, 32

## SPR

*spoon-like* 252  
*spoon-meat* 298  
*spoonny foolish* 499  
   *lovesick* 902  
*spoor* 551  
*sporadic* 73, 137,  
   657  
*spore* 330  
*sport killing* 361  
   *chase* 622  
   *amusement* 840  
   *show off* 882  
   in - *pastime* 840  
   *humour* 842  
   the - of 749  
   - of fortune 735  
*sporting killing* 361  
   *contention* 720  
   *amusement* 840  
   - dog 366  
*sportive* 836, 840  
*sports* 686  
*sportsman* 361, 622,  
   840  
*sportulary* 784, 785  
*sportule* 784  
*sporule* 330  
*spot place* 182  
   *discover* 480a  
   *mark* 550  
   *dirt* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
   *blot* 874  
   on the -  
     *instantly* 113  
     *present time* 118  
     *soon* 132  
     *in one's presence*  
       186  
*spotless perfect* 650  
   *clean* 652  
   *innocent* 946  
*spot light* 423, 599  
*spots in the sun,*  
   see - *fastidious*  
     868  
*spotted*  
   *variegated* 440  
   *damaged* 659  
*spousal* 903  
*spouse* 88, 903  
*spouseless* 904  
*spout egress* 295  
   *flow out* 348  
   *conduit* 350  
   *speak* 582  
   *act* 599  
   *pawn* 771, 787,  
     788  
*sprag* 215  
*sprain* 158, 160

## SPR

*sprat to catch a:*  
   - *herring* 794  
   - *whale* 699  
*sprawl length* 200  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *descend* 306  
*spray sprig* 51  
   *vaporizer* 336  
   *foam* 353  
*spread enlarge* 35  
   *disperse* 73  
   *broadcast* 78  
   *expanse* 180  
   *expand* 194  
   *diverge* 291  
   *feast* 298  
   *publish* 531  
   - *abroad* 531  
   - *canvas* 267  
   - *out* 194  
   - *sail* 267  
   - *a shade* 421  
   - *to* 196  
   - *the toils* 545  
*spree* 840  
*spretæ injuria*  
   *formæ ugly* 846  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *detractio* 934  
*sprig branch* 51  
   *child* 129  
   *shillelagh* 727  
*sprightly* 836, 842  
*spring early* 125  
   *source* 153  
   *strength* 159  
   *velocity* 274  
   *recoil* 277  
   *fly* 293  
   *leap* 309  
   *elasticity* 325  
   *rivulet* 348  
   *instrument* 633  
   *store* 636  
   -s of action 615  
   - *back* 277  
   - *to one's feet* 307  
   - *from* 154  
   - *a leak* 651, 659  
   - *a mine*  
     *destroy* 162  
     *unexpected* 508  
     *attack* 716  
   - *a project* 626  
   - *up begin* 66  
   *event* 151  
   *grow* 194  
   *ascend* 305  
   *visible* 446  
   *hot -* 382  
   - *upon* 789



spring balance 319  
 springe 545  
 spring-gun 545  
 spring tide  
   *greatness* 31  
   *increase* 35  
   *completeness* 52  
   *youth* 127  
   *high* 206  
   *low* 207  
   *wave* 348  
   *water* 337  
 springy 325  
 sprinkle *add* 37  
   *mix* 41  
   *scatter* 73  
   *wet* 337  
   *rain* 348  
   *variegate* 440  
   *baptize* 998  
 sprinkler 348, 385  
 sprinkling  
   *small quantity* 32  
 sprint 274  
 sprit sprout 167  
   *support* 215  
 sprite 979, 980  
 sprout grow 35  
   *germinate* 161  
   *offspring* 167  
   *expand* 194  
   - *from result* 154  
 spruce 652, 845  
   - *up* 847  
 sprue 653  
 sprung 651, 659  
 spry 682, 836  
 spud 272  
 spume 353  
 spun out 110, 573  
 spunk 861  
 spur  
   *pointed* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
   *incite* 615  
   *hasten* 684  
 win -s *succeed* 731  
   *glory* 873  
 on the - of the  
   *moment*  
   *instantly* 113  
   *now* 118  
   *soon* 132  
   *opportune* 134  
   *impulse* 612  
   - *gearing* 633  
   the - of necessity  
     745  
 spurious  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *false* 544

*deceptive* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
 spurlos versenkt 2,  
   449  
 spurn reject 55  
   *disdain* 930  
 spurred 253  
 spurt  
   *transient* 111  
   *swift* 274  
   *gush* 348  
   *impulse* 612  
   *haste* 684  
   *exertion* 686  
 sputa 299  
 sputter emit 297  
   *splash* 348  
   *stammer* 583  
 spy see 441  
   *spectator* 444  
   *inquire* 461  
   *informer* 527  
   *emissary* 534  
   *watcher* 664  
   *warning* 668  
 spy-glass 445  
 squab large 192  
   *short* 201  
   *broad* 202  
   *bench* 215  
 squabble 713  
 squad 72, 726  
 squadron 726  
   - *leader* 745  
 squalid 653, 846  
 squall violent 173  
   *wind* 349  
   *cry* 411  
   *quarrel* 713  
 squalor 653  
 squamous 204, 223  
 squander waste 638  
   *misuse* 679  
   *lose* 776  
   *prodigal* 818  
 square  
   *congruous* 23  
   *compensate* 30  
   *four* 95  
   *limited space* 182  
   *houses* 189  
   *perpendicular* 212  
   *form* 244  
   *sparring* 720  
   *justice* 924  
   *honourable* 939  
 make all - 660  
 on the - 939  
 - *accounts*  
   *pay* 807  
   *account* 811

- *dance* 840  
 - *deal* 922  
 - *the circle* 471  
 - *inches* 180  
 - *peg into a round*  
   *hole* 699  
 - *up* 556  
 - *with* 23  
 - *yards* 180  
 square-toes 857  
 squash destroy 162  
   *flatten* 251  
   *blow* 276  
   *soft* 324  
   *marsh* 345  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *hiss* 409  
   *game* 840  
 squashy 345, 352  
 squat 308  
   *locate oneself* 184  
   *little* 193  
   *short* 201  
   *thick* 202  
   *low* 207  
 squatter 188  
 squaw woman 374  
   *wife* 903  
 squeak } 411, 412  
 squeal }  
 squeamish 655  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *fastidious* 868  
 squeasy 868  
 squeezable 762  
 squeeze  
   *contract* 195  
   *condense* 321  
   *embrace* 894  
 squeeze out 301,  
   784  
 squelch 162  
 squib sound 406  
   *lampoon* 856, 934  
 squiffy 959  
 squilgee 652  
 squint  
   *peephole* 260  
   *look* 441  
   *defective sight* 443  
 squirarchy 875  
 squire aid 707  
   *attendant* 746  
   *gentry* 875  
   - *of Dames* 897  
 squirm 315  
 squirrel 274, 682  
 squirt 297, 348  
 S.S.C. 968  
 stab pierce 260  
   *kill* 361

*pain* 378, 649,  
   828  
*injure* 659  
 stabilimetre 150  
 stabilizator 150  
 stability 16, 150  
 stable firm 150  
   *house* 189  
 lock the - door  
   when the steed  
   is stolen  
   *too late* 135  
   *useless* 645  
   *bungling* 699  
 - *equilibrium* 150  
 staccato 415  
 stack 72, 636  
 staddle 215  
 stade 252  
 stadium 728, 840  
 stadtholder 745  
 staff support 215  
   *music* 413  
   *measure* 466  
   *signal* 550  
   *council* 696  
   *party* 712  
   *weapon* 727  
   *chief* 745  
   *retinue* 746  
 pastoral - 999  
 - *of life* 298  
 - *of office* 747  
 - *officer* 745  
 stag deer 366  
   *male* 373  
   *defaulter* 808  
 stage degree 26  
   *term* 71  
   *time* 106  
   *position* 183  
   *layer* 204  
   *platform* 215  
   *forum* 542  
   *drama* 599  
   *arena* 728  
 come upon the -  
   446  
 on the - 525, 599  
 go off the - 293  
 revolving - 599  
 - *business* 599  
 - *coach* 272  
 - *craft* 599  
 - *direction* 697  
 - *effect* 882  
 - *hand* 599  
 - *manager* 599  
 - *name* 565  
 - *play* 599  
 - *player* 599



## STA

## STA

## STA

## STA

- struck 599  
 - whisper 580  
 stager *player* 599  
   *doer* 690  
 old - 130  
 stagger *slow* 275  
   *totter* 314, 821  
   *agitate* 315  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *affect* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
 - belief *doubt* 485  
 - like a drunken  
   man 605  
 staggers 315  
 stagirite 850  
 stagnant 265  
 stagnation 681  
 stagy 599, 855  
 staid *wise* 498  
   *calm* 826  
   *grave* 837  
 stain *paint* 223  
   *colour* 428  
   *dirt* 653  
   *spoil* 659  
   *blemish* 848  
   *disgrace* 874  
 - paper *writing*  
   590  
 stained, travel- 266  
 stainless *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
   *innocent* 946  
 stair 305, 627  
 stake *fastening* 45  
   *wager* 621  
   *danger* 665  
   *security* 771  
   *property* 780  
   *lay down* 807  
   *execution* 975  
 at - *intended* 620  
   *in danger* 665  
 the - *agony* 828  
   *burn at the* - 384  
 stalactite 224  
 stalagmite 224  
 stale *old* 124  
   *insipid* 391  
   *deteriorated* 659  
 - flat and unprof-  
   itable 645  
 - news 532  
 stale-mate 27, 731  
 stalk *stem* 153  
   *support* 215  
   *walk* 266  
 - abroad  
   *generality* 78

*pursue* 622  
*proud* 878  
 stalking-horse  
   *ambush* 530  
   *plea* 617  
 stall *cease* 142  
   *abode* 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *support* 215  
   *play-house* 599  
   *mart* 799  
   *churchdom* 995  
   *cathedral* 1000  
 finger- 223  
 stallion 271, 373  
 stalwart 159, 192  
 stamina 159, 604a  
 stammel 434  
 stammering 583  
 stamp  
   *character* 7  
   *prototype* 22  
   *kind* 75  
   *form* 240  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *complete* 729  
   *security* 771  
 - the foot  
   *anger* 900  
 - in the memory  
   505  
 - out 162, 385  
 stampede 860  
 stanch - a *flow* 348  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *health* 654  
   *reinstate* 660  
 stanchion 215  
 stanchless 825  
 stand *exist* 1  
   *rank* 71  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanent* 141  
   *support* 215  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *resistance* 719  
   *brook* 821  
   *patience* 826  
   *brave* 861  
 at a - 681  
 come to a - 704  
 make a - 708, 719  
 take one's -  
   *resolve* 604  
   *resist* 719  
   *due* 924  
 take one's - upon  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *affirm* 535

*plea* 617  
 - aghast 870  
 - aloof 623, 681  
 - of arms 727  
 - at attention 507  
 - the brunt 717  
 - by *near* 197  
   *aid* 707  
   *defend* 717  
 - a chance 470,  
   472  
 - committed 754  
 - at ease 458  
 - to one's engage-  
   ment 772  
 - fair for 472  
 - fire 861  
 - firm 150, 719  
 - first 66  
 - for *indicate* 550  
   *deputy* 759  
   *candidate* 763  
 - forth 446  
 - one's ground  
   *preserved* 670  
   *resist* 719  
 - the hazard of  
   the die 621  
 - one in 812  
 - in need of 630  
 - no nonsense 604  
 - off 287, 623  
 - on 215  
 - out *project* 250  
   *visible* 446  
   *obstinate* 606  
 - over 133  
 - the proof 648  
 - to reason  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *right* 922  
 - on one's rights  
   748  
 - in the shoes of  
   147  
 - one in good  
   *stead* 644  
 - still remain 141  
   *stop* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - the test 494, 648  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon *pride* 878  
 - upon one's  
   rights 924  
 - in the way of 706  
   *opinion* of 931  
 stand up 212, 307  
 - against 719

- fight 720  
 - for 931, 937  
 - to 459  
 standard *model* 22  
   *degree* 26  
   *mean* 29  
   *rule* 80  
   *measure* 466  
   *flag* 550  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 gold - 800  
 standard-bearer  
   726  
 standardize 22, 60,  
   466  
 standing *footing* 8  
   *degree* 26  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanence* 141  
   *situation* 183  
   *note* 873  
 - army 726  
 - dish *rule* 80  
   *permanent* 141  
 - jest *wit* 842  
 - order 613, 963  
 - type 591  
 - water 343  
 stand-pipe 348, 385  
 stand-point 183,  
   441  
 Stannary Court 966  
 stanza 597  
 staple  
   *fastening* 45  
   *whole* 50  
   *peg* 214  
   *texture* 329  
   *material* 635  
   *trade* 794  
   *mart* 799  
 - commodity 798  
 star *luminary* 423  
   *actor* 599  
   *destiny* 601  
   *badge* 747  
   *ornament* 847  
   *glory* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *decoration* 877  
 - in the ascendant  
   *success* 731  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - of fashion 852  
 - it *drama* 599  
   *fame* 873  
   *display* 882  
 - shell 423  
 - trap 599  
 starboard 238



starch stiff 323  
*viscid* 352  
*affected* 855  
*proud* 878  
 Star Chamber 966  
 starched  
   *ostentatious* 882  
 stare look 441  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *wonder* 870  
 make one - 870  
 - out of countenance  
   *humiliate* 879  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
 - one in the face  
   *destiny* 152  
   *manifest* 525  
 Death -s one in  
   the face 360  
 stare super anti-  
   quas vias  
   *continue* 143  
   *habit* 613  
   *preservation* 670  
   *inaction* 681  
 star-gazing 318  
 staring 446  
 stark very 31  
   *sheer* 32  
   *complete* 52  
   *hard* 323  
 - blind 442  
 - naked 226  
 stark staring 31  
   *manifest* 525  
 - mad 503  
 starlight 422  
 starlike  
   *pointed* 253  
 starry 318  
 stars [see star]  
   *worlds* 318  
   bless one's - 916  
   - in the firmament  
     *multitude* 102  
   - and stripes 550  
 start begin 66  
   *sudden change*  
     146  
   *arise* 151  
   *impulse* 276  
   *move* 284  
   *depart* 293  
   *leap* 309  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *suggest* 514  
   *crack* 659  
   *offer* 763  
   *fear* 860

*wonder* 870  
 get the -  
   *precede* 280  
   *success* 731  
 give a - to 276  
 have the -  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *get before* 280  
 - afresh 66  
 - a doubt 485  
 - game 622  
 - off 293  
 - a question 461  
 - up *project* 250  
   *arise* 305  
   *appear* 446  
 starting: - hole  
   *plea* 617  
 - point  
   *departure* 293  
   *reasoning* 476  
 eyes - out of one's  
   head 870  
 startle doubt 485  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *excite* 824  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
 startling 508  
 startlish 825  
 starts, by fits and -  
   608  
 starvation 640, 956  
 starve cold 383, 385  
   *poverty* 804  
   *parsimony* 819  
   *fast* 956  
 starveling thin 203  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *poor* 804  
 state condition 7  
   *speciality* 79  
   *nation* 372  
   *inform* 527  
   *affirm* 535  
   *government* 737  
   *realm* 780  
   *ostentation* 882  
 robes of - 747  
 secretary of - 694  
 - of affairs 151  
 -s evidence 529  
 - of facts  
   *description* 594  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 - paper 551  
 - room 191  
 - of siege 722  
 statecraft 693  
 stated periods, at -

138  
 stately grand 873  
   *proud* 878  
   *pompous* 882  
 statement 535, 594  
 statemonger 694  
 state prison 752  
 states-general 696  
 statesman 694  
 statesmanlike 698  
 statesmanship 692,  
   693  
 static 404  
 Statics *strength* 159  
   *gravity* 319  
 station degree 26  
   *term* 71  
   *place* 182  
   *situation* 183  
   *locate* 184  
   *rank* 873  
 stationary  
   *permanent* 141  
   *quiescent* 265  
 stationery 590  
 station-house 752  
 statist 694  
 statistics 85, 86  
 statu:  
   in - pupillari 127  
   in - quo 141, 660  
 statuary 557, 559  
 statue 554  
   still as a - 265  
 stature 206  
 status position 8  
   *terms* 71  
   *situation* 183  
   *repute* 873  
 status quo  
   *past* 122  
   *unchanged* 145  
   *restoration* 660  
   - ante bellum 145  
 statute 697, 963  
 staunch health 654  
   *reinstate* 660  
   *honest* 939  
 - belief 484  
 stave music 413,  
   415  
   *contention* 720  
   - in concave 252  
   *hole* 260  
   - off 133, 706  
 stay remain 106  
   *wait* 133  
   *continue* 141  
   *stop* 142  
   *dwell* 186  
   *support* 215

*not move* 265  
*prevent* 706  
 - away 187  
 - one's hand  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *rest* 687  
 - at home 893  
 stayed [see staid]  
 stays corset 225  
 stead 644  
   in the - of  
     *substitution* 147  
     *commission* 755  
     *deputy* 759  
 stand one in  
   good - 644  
 steadfast stable 150  
   *persevering* 604a  
 - belief 484  
 - thought 457  
 steady uniform 16  
   *regular* 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *stable* 150  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *unexcitable* 826  
   *cautious* 864  
 steal 791  
   - along 275, 528  
   - away 623  
   - on the ear 405  
   - a march  
     *prior* 116  
     *early* 132  
     *precede* 280  
     *deceive* 545  
     *active* 682  
     *cunning* 702  
   - upon one 508  
 stealing 791  
 stealth 528  
   do good by - &c.  
     881  
 stealthy 528  
   *cunning* 702  
   *caution* 864  
 steam navigate 267  
   *gas* 334  
   *vaporize* 336  
   *bubbles* 353  
   under - 267  
   under sail and -  
     274  
   - car 272  
   - up 171  
   get the - up 673  
 steamboat 273  
 steam-hammer to  
   crack a nut  
   waste 638



## STE

## STE

## STI

## STI

*redundance* 641  
*misuse* 679  
**steamer** 273  
 - track 343  
**stearine** 356  
**steed** 271  
**steel strong** 159  
*sharp* 253  
*hard* 323  
*sword* 727  
*harden the sensi-*  
*bility* 823  
 - gray 432  
 - the heart 951  
 - helmet 717  
 - oneself 604  
**steeled against**  
 604, 823  
**steel-engraving** 558  
**steelyard** 319  
**steep height** 206  
*cliff* 212  
*slope* 217  
*soak* 337  
**steeped in**  
 - iniquity 945  
 - misery 828  
**steeple** 206, 253  
**steeple-chase**  
*swift* 274  
*pursuit* 622  
*contest* 720  
**steer beast** 366  
*mate* 373  
*direct* 693  
 - clear 279, 623  
 - one's course 692  
 - for 278  
**steerage** 278, 693  
**steersman** 269, 694  
**steganographic** 526  
**steganography**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
**stellar** 318  
**stellated** 253  
**stelography** 590  
**St. Elmo's fire** 423  
**stem origin** 153  
*ancestor* 166  
*front* 234  
*oppose* 708  
 - to stern 200  
 - the tide 142, 719  
 - the torrent 731  
**stench** 401  
**stencil** 556  
**stenographer** 553,  
 746  
**stenography** 590

**stentor cry** 411  
**stentorian loud** 404  
**step degree** 26  
*term* 71  
*support* 215  
*motive* 264, 266  
*measure* 466  
*expedient* 626  
*act* 680  
 dance the back -  
 283  
 but a - 197  
 take a decisive -  
 609  
 not stir a - 265  
 -dance 840  
 - forward 282  
 - in mediate 724  
 - into acquire 775  
 - on be supported  
 by 215  
 - in the right  
 direction 644  
 - into the shoes of  
 sequence 63  
*posteriority* 117  
*substitution* 147  
 - short 275  
 - by step  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*seriatim* 69  
*slowly* 275  
 - of time 109  
**steppe** 180, 344  
**stepping-stone**  
*link* 45  
*way* 627  
*instrument* 631  
*resource* 666  
*preparation* 673  
**steps way** 627  
 bend one's -  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
 flight of - 305  
 retrace one's - 283  
 take - plan 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
 tread in the - of  
 281  
**stercoraceous** 653  
**stereography** 591  
**stereometry** 466  
**stereopticon** 445  
**stereoscope** 445  
**stereoscopic** 446  
**stereotype copy** 21  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558

*printing* 591  
**stereotyped**  
*uniform* 16  
*stable* 150  
*habit* 613  
**sterile** 169, 645, 732  
**sterilize** 652  
**sterling true** 494,  
 944  
 - coin 800  
**stern rear** 235  
*severe* 739  
*discourteous* 895  
 - necessity 601,  
 603  
 - truth 494  
**sternmost** 235  
**sternutation**  
*sneeze* 349  
*sound* 409  
**sternway** 267  
**stertorous** 402, 580  
**stet** 150  
 - pro ratione vo-  
 luntas 600  
**stethoscope** 418  
**stevedore** 271, 613,  
 690  
**stew food** 298  
*heat* 382  
*cook* 384  
*difficulty* 704  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*annoyance* 828  
*bagnio* 961  
 in a - angry 900  
**steward** 637  
*director* 694  
*agent* 758  
*treasurer* 801  
**stewardship** 692,  
 693  
**stewpan** 386  
**stichomancy** 511  
**stick adhere** 46  
*cease* 142  
*staff* 215  
*stab* 260  
*remain quiet* 265  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
*weapon* 727  
*scourge* 975  
 dirty end of the -  
 699  
 give the - to 972  
 - at doubt 485  
*averse* 603  
 - fast firm 150  
*difficulty* 704

- in one's gizzard  
 830, 900  
 - in 300  
 - law 972  
 - in the mud  
 304, 732  
 - at nothing  
*resolve* 604  
*active* 682  
*rash* 863  
 - out 250  
 - to 143, 604a  
 - in the throat  
*hoarse* 581  
*not say* 585  
*dislike* 867  
 - up 212, 307, 791  
 - up for aid 707  
*applaud* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
**stickle** 603, 616  
 - for 720, 794  
**stickler** 606  
*severity* 739  
**sticky**  
*cohering* 46  
*viscid* 352  
**stiff rigid** 323  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*coactive* 751  
*ugly* 846  
*affected* 855  
*haughty* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 - breeze 349  
**stiffen** 323  
**stiff-necked** 606  
**stiffness**  
*stability* 150  
**stifle kill** 361  
*silence* 403  
*conceal* 528  
**stifled**  
*faint sound* 405  
**stifling hot** 382  
**stigmatize** 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**stile way** 627  
*hindrance* 706  
 help a lame dog  
 over a - 707  
**stiletto** 262, 727  
**still**  
*on the other hand*  
 30  
*moderate* 174  
*not moving* 265  
*vaporization* 336  
*furnace* 386



*silent* 403  
 - less 467  
 - life *matter* 316  
*painting* 556  
 - more  
*superior* 33  
*evidence* 467  
 - small voice 405  
 in - water 714  
*still-born* 360, 732  
*stillroom* 636  
*stillicidium* 348  
*stilted*  
*elevated* 307  
 - style 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*affected* 855  
*boasting* 884  
*stilts support* 215  
 on - high 206  
*elevated* 307  
*hyperbolic* 549  
*proud* 878  
*boasting* 884  
*stimulant* 662  
*stimulate*  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
*stimulating*  
*suggestive* 514  
*stimulus* 615  
*sting pain* 378  
*tingle* 380  
*poison* 663  
*excite* 824  
*mental suffering*  
 830  
*anger* 900  
*stinging*  
*pungent* 392  
*stingo* 298  
*stingy* 819  
*stink* 401  
 - in the nostrils  
*unpleasant* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*stink-bomb* 727  
*stink-pot* 401  
*stint degree* 26  
*limit* 233  
*scanty* 640  
*begrudge* 819  
*stintless* 639  
*stipend salary* 973  
*stipendiary*  
*subject* 749  
*receiving* 785  
*magistrate* 967

*stipple*  
*variegate* 440  
*painting* 556  
*engraving* 558  
*stipulate* 769, 770  
 - for 720  
*stipule* 51  
*stir energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*excite* 375  
*activity* 682  
*jail* 752  
*emotion* 824  
 make a - 642, 682  
 - about 682  
 - the blood 824, 900  
 - up dissension 713  
 - the embers 163, 824  
 - the feelings 824  
 - the fire 384  
 - a question 461, 476  
 - one's stumps 266, 682  
 - up *mix* 41  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*stirps kin* 11  
*source* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*stirring events* 151  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - news 532  
*stirrup*  
*support* 215  
 with a foot in the - 293  
*stirrup-cup* 293, 959  
*stitch junction* 43  
*pain* 378  
*work* 680  
 - in time 132  
 - of work 686  
*stive* 384  
*stiver* 800  
*stoat* 401  
*stoccado* 717  
*stock kinship* 11  
*quantity* 25  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*collar* 225  
*soup* 298  
*fool* 501  
*habitual* 613  
*materials* 635

*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
*money* 800  
 in - 777  
*laughing* - 857  
 lay in a - 637  
 take - *inspect* 457  
*accounts* 811  
 - exchange 799  
 - still 265  
 - in trade  
*means* 632  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
 - with 637  
*stockade* 717  
*stocked, well* - 639  
*stock exchange* 621  
*stock-farm* 370  
*stocking* 225  
*hoard* 800  
*stock-jobbing* 794  
*stock operator* 621  
*stocks prison* 752  
*funds* 802  
*punishment* 975  
 on the -  
*business* 625  
*preparation* 673  
*incomplete* 730  
 - and stones 316, 823  
*stocky* 201  
*stodge* 957  
*stoicism*  
*insensibility* 823  
*inexcitability* 826  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
*stoke* 388  
*stoker* 268  
*stole* 999  
*stolen:* - away 671  
 - goods 793  
*stolid* 499, 843  
*stomach pouch* 191  
*taste* 390  
*brook* 826  
*desire* 865  
 not have the - to 603  
 turn the - 830  
 - of an ostrich 957  
*stomacher* 225  
*stone heavy* 319  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*kill* 361  
*lithography* 558

*material* 635  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*punish* 972  
 corner - 642  
 go down like a - 310  
 cast the first - at 938  
 heart of - 823, 907  
*key-* 642  
*musical* -s 417  
 no - unturned 461, 686  
*philosopher's* - 662  
*precious* - 648  
*stepping* - 627  
 throw a - at *attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 throw -s at 907  
*tomb-* 363  
 mark with a white - 642  
 throw a - in one's own garden 699  
 - dead 360  
 - of Sisyphus 645  
*stone-blind* 442  
*stone-coloured* 432  
*stone-deaf* 419  
*stone's throw* 197  
*stoneware* 384  
*stony* 323  
*stony-hearted* 907, 919  
*stooge* 711, 746, 886  
*stook* 72  
*stool* 215  
 between two -s 704  
 - of repentance 950  
 - pigeon 527, 548  
*stoop slope* 217  
*lower* 308  
*humble* 879  
*servile* 886  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - to conquer 702  
*stop end* 67  
*cease* 142  
*close* 261  
*rest* 265  
*silent* 403  
*danger* 665  
*inaction* 681  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761



STO	STR	STR	STR
put a - to 142	<i>lie</i> 546	<i>effort</i> 686	<i>instrument of</i>
- the breath 361	<i>history</i> 594	<i>fatigue</i> 688	<i>punishment</i> 975
- the ears 419	the old - 897	- in the arms 902	strappado 972
- a flow 348	as the - goes 532	- one's eyes 441,	strapping
- a gap 660	story-teller 548, 594	507	<i>mighty</i> 31
- the mouth 479,	stot 366	- at a gnat and	<i>strong</i> 159
581	stound 870	swallow a camel	<i>pace</i> 274
- payment 808	stoup <i>cup</i> 191	608	<i>big</i> 192
- press news 532	<i>altar</i> 1000	- one's invention	strapwork 847
- short 142, 265	stour 59	515	stratagem
- short of 304	stout <i>strong</i> 159	- the meaning 523	<i>deception</i> 545
- the sound 408a	<i>large</i> 192	- every nerve 686	<i>plan</i> 626
- up 261	<i>drink</i> 298	- a point	<i>artifice</i> 702
- the way 706	stout-hearted 861	<i>go beyond</i> 303	strategic <i>plan</i> 626
stopcock 263	stove <i>fireplace</i> 386	<i>exaggerate</i> 549	<i>artifice</i> 702
stopgap	- in 252	<i>not observe</i> 773	strategist
<i>substitute</i> 147	stow <i>locate</i> 184	<i>undue</i> 925	<i>planner</i> 626
<i>stopper</i> 263	<i>pack close</i> 195	- the throat 411	<i>director</i> 694
stoppage	<i>store</i> 636	strait	<i>proficient</i> 700
<i>cessation</i> 142	stowage 180, 184	<i>interval</i> 198	strategy 692, 722
<i>hindrance</i> 706	stowaway 528, 673	<i>water</i> 343	strath 252
stopper 263	strabism 443	<i>difficulty</i> 704	strathspey 840
stopping place 292	straddle 266, 607	straitened	stratification 204,
store <i>store</i> 184	Stradivarius 417	<i>poor</i> 804	329
<i>stock</i> 636	strafe 972	strait-handed 819	stratocracy 737
<i>shop</i> 799	straggle 266, 279	strait-jacket 752	stratosphere 338
in - <i>destiny</i> 152	straggler 268	strait-laced	stratum 204
<i>preparing</i> 673	straggling 44, 59	<i>severe</i> 739	stratus 353
lay in a - 637	straight	<i>restraint</i> 751	straw <i>scatter</i> 73
set - by 642, 931	<i>vertical</i> 212	<i>fastidious</i> 868	<i>light</i> 320
set no - 483	<i>rectilinear</i> 246	<i>haughty</i> 878	<i>unimportant</i> 643
- of knowledge	<i>direction</i> 278	strait-waistcoat	care not a - 866,
490	all - <i>rich</i> 803	751, 752	930
- in the memory	<i>solvent</i> 807	strake 205	catch at -s
505	- <i>course</i> 628	stramash 720	<i>overrate</i> 482
store-house 636	- <i>descent</i> 167	strand <i>thread</i> 205	<i>credulous</i> 486
store-keeper 636	- <i>face</i> 837	<i>shore</i> 231, 342	<i>misuse</i> 679
store-ship 273, 726	- <i>sailing</i> 705	stranded	<i>unskilful</i> 699
storied 594	straighten 246	<i>stuck fast</i> 150	<i>hope</i> 858
storm <i>crowd</i> 72	- <i>up</i> 60	<i>in difficulty</i> 704	<i>rash</i> 863
<i>convulsion</i> 146	straightforward 278	<i>failure</i> 732	the eyes <i>drawing</i>
<i>violence</i> 173	<i>truthful</i> 543	<i>pain</i> 828	-s 683
<i>agitation</i> 315	<i>artless</i> 703	strange	in the - 161
<i>wind</i> 349	<i>honourable</i> 939	<i>unrelated</i> 10	man of -
<i>danger</i> 667	straightness 246	<i>exceptional</i> 83	<i>unsubstantial</i> 4
<i>attack</i> 716	straight shot 278	<i>ridiculous</i> 853	<i>cheat</i> 545
<i>passion</i> 825	straightway 132	<i>wonderful</i> 870	<i>insolvent</i> 808
<i>anger</i> 900	strain <i>race</i> 11	- <i>bedfellows</i> 713	<i>low person</i> 876
ride the - 267	<i>weaken</i> 160	- <i>to say</i> 870	not worth a -
take by -	<i>operation</i> 170	strangely <i>much</i> 31	643, 645
<i>conquer</i> 731	<i>violence</i> 173	stranger 57	- <i>to show the</i>
<i>seize</i> 789	<i>percolate</i> 295	a - <i>to</i> 491	<i>wind</i> 463
- <i>brewing</i> 665	<i>transgress</i> 303	strangle	straw-coloured 436
- <i>in a teacup</i>	<i>sound</i> 402	<i>render powerless</i>	straw-hat 225
<i>overrate</i> 482	<i>melody</i> 415	158	stray <i>dispersion</i> 73
<i>exaggerate</i> 549	<i>overrate</i> 482	<i>contract</i> 195	<i>exceptional</i> 83
<i>unimportance</i> 643	<i>exaggerate</i> 549	<i>kill</i> 361	<i>random</i> 156
storthing 696	<i>style</i> 569	strap <i>fasten</i> 43	<i>wanderer</i> 268
story <i>rooms</i> 191	<i>poetry</i> 597	<i>fastening</i> 45	<i>deviate</i> 279
<i>layer</i> 204	<i>voice</i> 580	<i>restraint</i> 752	streak <i>intrinsicity</i>
<i>news</i> 532	<i>clean</i> 652	<i>punish</i> 972	5



<i>long</i> 200	lay - on 476	rapid - 274	strikingly
<i>narrow</i> 203	- of circumstances	stridor 410	<i>greatly</i> 31
<i>furrow</i> 259	<i>compulsion</i> 744	strife 713, 720	string <i>tie</i> 43
<i>light</i> 420	- of weather 349	strigil 652	<i>ligature</i> 45
<i>stripe</i> 440	stretch <i>expanse</i> 180	strike <i>operate</i> 170	<i>continuity</i> 69
<i>mark</i> 550	<i>expand</i> 194	<i>hit</i> 276	<i>filament</i> 205
streaked 219, 440	<i>extend</i> 200	<i>resist</i> 719	<i>musical note</i> 413
stream <i>assemble</i> 72	<i>exaggerate</i> 549	<i>disobey</i> 742	- together 60, 69
<i>move</i> 264	<i>exertion</i> 686	<i>impress</i> 824	stringed instru-
- of <i>fluid</i> 347	<i>encroach</i> 925	<i>beat</i> 972	ments 417
- of <i>water</i> 348	at a - 69	- at 716	stringent
- of <i>air</i> 349	mind on the - 451	- a balance	<i>energetic</i> 171
- of <i>light</i> 420	on the - 686	<i>equalize</i> 27	<i>authoritative</i> 737
<i>abundance</i> 639	upon the - 457	<i>mean</i> 29	<i>strict</i> 739
against the - 708	- away to 196	<i>pay</i> 807	<i>compulsory</i> 744
with the -	- forth one's hand	- a bargain 769,	strings: <i>music</i> 417
<i>conformity</i> 82	680, 789	794	<i>leading</i> - 541
<i>progression</i> 282	- of the imagina-	- a blow <i>act</i> 680	<i>pull the</i> - 175, 693
<i>assent</i> 488	tion 515, 549	- dumb <i>dumb</i> 581	<i>two - to one's bow</i>
<i>facility</i> 705	- the meaning 523	<i>excitement</i> 824	632
<i>concord</i> 714	- a point 83, 303	<i>wonder</i> 870	stringy 205, 327
<i>fashion</i> 852	<i>exaggerate</i> 549	<i>humble</i> 879	strip <i>adjunct</i> 39
<i>servility</i> 886	<i>severity</i> 739	- the eye 457	<i>narrow</i> 203
- of events 151	<i>permit</i> 760	- the first blow	<i>filament</i> 205
- of time 109	<i>not observe</i> 773	716	<i>divest</i> 226
streamer <i>flag</i> 550	<i>undue</i> 925	- one's flag 725	<i>take</i> 789
streaming 47, 73	<i>exempt</i> 927a	- hard 171	<i>rob</i> 791
streamlet 348	- to <i>distance</i> 196	- all of a heap	stripe <i>length</i> 200
street 189, 627	<i>length</i> 200	824, 860	<i>variegation</i> 440
man in the - 876	stretcher 215, 272	- home 171	<i>mark</i> 550
streets:	strew 73	- in with	<i>badge</i> 747
in the open - 525	striae, striated 259,	<i>imitate</i> 19	<i>blow</i> 972
on the - 961	440	<i>assent</i> 488	stripling 129
street-walker 962	stricken <i>pain</i> 828	<i>cooperate</i> 709	stripped poor 804
strength	terror- 860	- the iron while it	strive <i>endeavour</i>
<i>quantity</i> 25	be - by 655	is hot 134	675
<i>degree</i> 26	- in years 128	- a light 384, 420	<i>exert</i> 686
<i>greatness</i> 31	strict	- the lyre 416	<i>contend</i> 720
<i>vigour</i> 159	<i>in conformity</i> 82	- the mind 457	- against 720
<i>energy</i> 171	<i>exact</i> 494	- out something	stroke <i>impulse</i> 276
<i>tenacity</i> 327	<i>severe</i> 739	new 146, 515	<i>touch</i> 379
<i>animality</i> 364	<i>conscientious</i> 939	- off <i>exclude</i> 55	<i>mark</i> 550
put all one's -	<i>orthodox</i> 983a	- one 451	<i>evil</i> 619
into 686	- inquiry 461	- out <i>exclude</i> 55	<i>expedient</i> 626
lose - 655	- interpretation	<i>destroy</i> 162	<i>disease</i> 655
tower of - 717	522	<i>invent</i> 515	<i>action</i> 680
- of mind 604	- search 461	<i>obliterate</i> 552	<i>success</i> 731
strengthen 35	- settlement 780	<i>scheme</i> 626	<i>painful</i> 830
strengthless 160	strictly speaking	- off the roll 756,	at a - 113
strenuous	<i>literally</i> 19	972	good - 626
<i>persevering</i> 604a	<i>exact</i> 494	- at the root of	- of death 360
<i>active</i> 682	<i>interpreted</i> 522	162	- of the pen
<i>exertion</i> 686	stricture	- root 150	<i>writing</i> 590
Strephon and Chloe	<i>constriction</i> 203	- sail 275	<i>command</i> 741
902	<i>hindrance</i> 706	- tents 293	- of policy 626
stress <i>emphasis</i> 580	<i>censure</i> 932	- terror 860	- of time 113
<i>requirement</i> 630	stride <i>distance</i> 196	- up 416	- of work 686
<i>importance</i> 642	<i>motion</i> 264	- with wonder 870	- the wrong way
<i>strain</i> 686	<i>walk</i> 266	striker 927	256
<i>difficulty</i> 704	strident 410	striking 525	stroll 266
by - of 601	strides: make - 282	- likeness 554	strolling player 599



**strong** great 31  
 powerful 159  
 energetic 171  
 tough 327  
 taste 390  
 pungent 392  
 fetid 401  
 healthy 654  
 feeling 821  
 wonderful! 870  
**smell** - of 398  
 - accent 580  
 - argument 476  
 by a - arm 744  
 - box 802  
 with a - hand  
   *resolution* 604  
   *exertion* 686  
   *severity* 739  
 - language 574  
 - pull 686  
 - point 476  
**strong-headed** 498  
**stronghold**  
   *refuge* 666  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
**strong-minded** 498,  
   861  
**strong-scented** 398  
**strong-willed** 604  
**strop** 253  
**strophe** 597  
**strow** 73  
**struck** [see  
   *stricken, strike*]  
   *awe* - 860  
   - down 732  
   - all of a heap  
     *emotion* 821  
     *wonder* 870  
     *humbled* 879  
   - with love 897  
**structural state** 7  
**structure**  
   *production* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *texture* 329  
   *organization* 357  
**struggle exert** 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *contend* 720  
**strum** 416, 517  
**strumpet** 962  
**strung**  
   *highly* - 825  
**strut walk** 266  
   *pride* 878  
   *parade* 882  
   *boast* 884  
   - and fret one's

  hour upon a  
     stage 359, 599  
**strychnine** 663  
**stub** 40, 550  
**stubbed** 201  
**stubble remains** 40  
   *useless* 645  
**stubborn**  
   *strong* 159  
   *hard* 323  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *resistance* 719  
**stubby** 201  
**stucco** 45, 223  
**stuck** [see *stick*]  
   - fast 150, 704  
   be - on 897  
**stuck-up** 878  
**stud hanging-peg**  
   214  
   *knob* 250  
   *horses* 271  
**studded many** 102  
   *spiked* 253  
   *variegated* 440  
**student** 541  
**stud-farm** 370  
**studied**  
   *predetermined*  
     611  
**studio room** 191  
   *painting* 556  
   *workshop* 691  
**studious**  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *docile* 539  
   *intending* 620  
**study copy** 21  
   *room* 191  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
   *research* 461  
   *learning* 539  
   *painting* 556  
   *intention* 620  
   *retreat* 893  
   brown - 515  
**stuff substance** 3  
   *contents* 190  
   *expand* 194  
   *line* 224  
   *matter* 316  
   *texture* 329  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *material* 635  
   *trifle* 643  
   *overeat* 957  
**such** - as dreams  
   are made of 515  
   - gown 968

- in 300  
 - the memory  
   with 505  
 - and nonsense  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
 - up close 261  
   *hoax* 545  
**stuffed**  
   *redundancy* 641  
**stuffing contents** 190  
   *lining* 224  
   *stopper* 263  
**stuffy** 321, 382  
**stultified** 732  
**stultify oneself** 699  
**stultiloquy** 497  
**stumble fall** 306  
   *flounder* 315  
   *error* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   - on chance 156  
   *discover* 480a  
**stumbling-block**  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *hindrance* 706  
**stump**  
   *remainder* 40  
   *trunk* 51  
   *walk* 266  
   *drawing* 556  
   *speak* 582  
   *stir your -s*  
     *active* 682  
   worn to the - 659  
   - along slow 275  
**stump orator** 582,  
   887  
**stumpy short** 201  
**stun physically**  
   *insensible* 376  
   *loud* 404  
   *deafen* 419  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *morally insen-*  
     *sible* 823  
   *affect* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
**stung** [see *sting*]  
   - to the quick 824  
**stunt shorten** 201  
   *performance* 680  
**stunted** 193, 195  
   *insufficient* 640  
**stupe** 834  
**stupefaction** 826  
**stupefy**  
   - *physically* 376  
   - *morally* 823

*astonish* 870  
**stupendous**  
   *great* 31  
   *large* 192  
   *wonderful* 870  
**stupid**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
   *unintelligent* 499  
   *tiresome* 841  
   *dull* 843  
**stupor**  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *wonder* 870  
**stupration** 961  
**sturdy strong** 159  
   *persevering* 604a  
   - beggar 767, 792  
**stutter** 583  
**sty house** 189  
   *enclosure* 232  
   *dirt* 653  
**Stygian dark** 421  
   *diabolic* 945  
   *infernal* 982  
   cross the - ferry  
   *die* 360  
   - shore  
     *death* 360  
**style state** 7  
   *time* 114  
   *painting* 556  
   *graver* 558  
   *name* 564  
   *diction* 569  
   *writing* 590  
   *beauty* 845  
   *fashion* 852  
**stylet**  
   *awl* 262  
   *dagger* 727  
**stylist** 578  
**Stylites, Simon** -  
   893  
**stylographic pen**  
   590  
**stylography** 590  
**stylus** 590  
**styptic** 397  
**Styx** 982  
**suasible** 602  
**suasion** 615  
**suave mari magno**  
   664  
**suaviter in modo**  
   826, 894  
**suavity** 894  
**sub** 34  
   - *spe rati* 475  
**subacid** 397



subaction 330  
 subahdar 745  
 subalpine 206  
 subaltern  
   *inferior* 34  
   *soldier* 726  
   *officer* 745  
   *servant* 746  
   *plebeian* 876  
 subaqueous 208  
 subastral 318  
 subaudition 527  
 subcommittee 696  
 subconscious 317  
 subcontrary 237  
 subcutaneous 221  
 subdean 996  
 subdichotomy 91  
 subdititious 147  
 subdivide 44  
 subdivision  
   *part* 51  
   *class* 75  
   *military* 726  
   *reality* 780  
 subdolous 702  
 subdominant 413  
 subdual 731  
 subduction 38  
 subdue *calm* 174  
   *succeed* 731  
 subdued  
   *morally* 826  
 sub-editor 593  
 subitaneous 113  
 subito 113  
 subjacent 207  
 subject *dominate*  
   175  
   *liable* 177  
   *topic* 454  
   *meaning* 516  
   *servant* 746  
   *enthral* 749  
   - of dispute 713  
   - to examination  
     461  
   - of inquiry 461  
   - of thought 454  
   - to 469, 475  
 subjection 749  
 subjective  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *intellectual* 450  
 subjoin 37  
 subjugate 731, 749  
 subjugation 732,  
   824  
 subjunctive 37  
 sublapsarian 984

sublation 38  
 sublevation 307  
 sub-lieutenant 745  
 sublimate  
   *elevate* 307  
   *lighten* 320  
   *vaporize* 336  
 sublime *high* 206  
   *language* 574  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
   *magnanimous*  
     942  
   from the - to the  
     ridiculous 853  
 subliminal 317  
 sublineation 550  
 sublunary 318  
 submarine  
   *deep* 208  
   *ship* 273  
   *warship* 726  
   - *chaser* 726  
   - *warfare* 722  
 submediant 413  
 submerge  
   *destroy* 162  
   *immerse* 300  
   *plunge* 310  
   *steep* 337  
 submersible 273,  
   726  
 submersion 208  
 subministration  
   707  
 submission 725  
   *obedience* 743  
 submissive  
   *tractable* 705  
   *enduring* 826  
   *humble* 879  
 submit to arbitra-  
   tion 774  
 submonish 695  
 submultiple 84  
 subordinate  
   *inferior* 34  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *subject* 749  
 subordination 58  
 suborn 615, 795  
 subpœna 741, 969  
 subreption  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *acquisition* 775  
 subrogation 147  
 subscribe  
   *assent* 488  
   *aid* 707  
   *agree to* 769  
   *give* 784

subscript 39, 65  
 subscription  
   *gift* 784  
 subsequent  
   - *in order* 63  
   - *in time* 117  
 subserviency  
   *servility* 886  
 subservient  
   *instrumental* 631  
   *aid* 707  
   *subject* 749  
 subside 36, 306  
 subsidiary *aid* 707  
   *servant* 746  
 subsidy  
   *assistance* 707  
   *gift* 784  
   *pay* 809  
 subsist *exist* 1  
   *continue* 141  
   *live* 359  
 subsistence 298  
 subsoil 221, 342  
 substance  
   *existence* 1  
   *thing* 3  
   *quantity* 25  
   *inside* 221  
   *matter* 316  
   *texture* 329  
   *important part*  
     642  
   *wealth* 803  
   in - 596  
   man of - 803  
 substantial  
   *existing* 1  
   *hypostatic* 3  
   *material* 316  
   *dense* 321  
   *true* 494  
   - *meaning* 516  
 substantiality 3  
 substantially  
   *intrinsically* 5  
   - *true* 494  
 substantiate 467,  
   924  
 substantive 1, 3  
 substitute  
   *inferior* 34  
   *change* 147  
   *means* 634  
   *deputy* 759  
 substitution 147  
 substratum  
   *substance* 3  
   *layer* 204  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215

*interior* 221  
   *materiality* 316  
 substructure 211  
 subsultory 315  
 subsume 54  
 subtend 237  
 subterfuge 617  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *lie* 546  
   *cunning* 702  
 subterranean 208  
 subtile *light* 320  
   *rare* 322  
   - *texture* 329  
 subtilize *rarefy* 322  
   *sophistry* 477  
 subtle *slight* 32  
   *light* 320  
   *cunning* 702  
   - *point* 704  
   - *reasoning* 476  
 subtlety 477, 498  
 subtraction  
   *subduction* 38  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *taking* 789  
 subtrahend 38, 84  
 suburb *town* 189  
   *near* 197  
   *environs* 227  
 subvention  
   *support* 215  
   *aid* 707  
   *gift* 784  
 subversion 146  
 subvert *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *depress* 308  
 subway 627  
   - *train* 272  
 succedaneum 147  
 succeed *follow* 63  
   *posterior* 117  
   *success* 731  
   *transfer* 783  
   - *to acquire* 775  
 succès d'estime 873  
 success 731  
 succession  
   *sequence* 63  
   *continuity* 69  
   *repetition* 104  
   *posteriority* 117  
   *transfer* 783  
   in quick - 136  
   in regular - 138  
   - of ideas 451  
   - of time 109  
 unsuccessful 732  
 successor 65, 117  
 succinct 572



## SUC

succour 707  
 succubus 980  
 succulent  
   *nutritive* 298  
   *juicy* 333  
   *semiliquid* 352  
 succumb  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *yield* 725  
   *fail* 732  
 succussion 315  
 such: - as 17  
   - being the case 8  
   - like 17  
   - a one 372  
 suchwise 8  
 suck  
   *draw off* 297  
   *drink* 298  
   *take* 789  
   - in 296  
   - the blood of 789  
 sucker 260, 547  
 suckle 707  
 suckling infant 129  
 suction force 157  
   *reception* 296  
 sudary 652  
 sudation 299  
 sudatory 386  
 sudden  
   *transient* 111  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - burst 508  
   - death 360  
   - and quick in  
     *quarrel* 901  
   - thought 612  
 sudorific 382  
 suds froth 353  
   in the - 704, 837  
 sue demand 765  
   *go to law* 969  
 suet 356  
 suffer physical pain  
   378  
   *disease* 655  
   *allow* 760  
   *feel* 821  
   *endure* 826  
   *moral pain* 828  
   - for 972  
   - punishment 972  
 sufferance, tenant  
   on - 779  
 suffice 639  
 sufficiency 639  
 suffix adjunct 39  
   *sequence* 63

## SUI

sequel 65  
 letter 561  
 sufflation 349  
 suffocate kill 361  
   *excess* 641  
 suffocating 382, 401  
 suffocation 361  
 suffragan 996  
 suffrage 609  
 suffragette 742  
 suffusion  
   *mixture* 41  
   *feeling* 821  
   *blush* 879  
 sugar 396  
 sugar-loaf 253  
 suggest suppose 514  
   *inform* 527  
   *influence* 615  
   *advise* 695  
   - itself 451, 515  
   - a question 461  
 suggestio falsi 546  
 suggestion 626, 695  
 suggestive  
   *reminder* 505  
   *significant* 516  
   *descriptive* 594  
   *bawdy* 961  
 sui generis 83  
 suicidal 162  
 suicide killing 361  
 suisse beadle 996  
 Suisse, point d'ar-  
   gent point de -  
     812  
 suit accord 23  
   *series* 69  
   *class* 75  
   *clothes* 225  
   *expedient* 646  
   *petition* 765  
   *courtship* 902  
 follow - 19  
 law- 969  
 love- 897  
 - the action to the  
   word 550  
 - the occasion 646  
 do - and service  
   743  
 suit case 191  
 suitable 23, 646  
   - season 134  
 suite sequel 65  
   *series* 69  
   *escort* 88  
   *retinue* 746  
   - of rooms 189, 191  
 suitor  
   *petitioner* 767

## SUM

lover 897  
 lawsuit 969  
 sulcated 259  
 sulky carriage 272  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *discontented* 832  
   *dejected* 837  
   *sullen* 901a  
 sullen  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *gloomy* 837  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 sullenness 901a  
 sully 653, 874  
 sulphur 388  
   - coloured 436  
 sultan 745  
 sultry 382  
 sum number 84  
   *money* 800  
   - and substance  
     *meaning* 516  
     *synopsis* 596  
     *important part*  
       642  
   - total 800  
   - up reckon 85  
     *description* 594  
     *compendium* 596  
 sumless 105  
 summation 37, 85  
 summary  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
   *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendious* 596  
   *illegal* 964  
   - of facts 594  
 summer season 125  
   *support* 215  
   *heat* 382  
   Indian - 125  
   St. Luke's - 125  
   St. Martin's - 125  
   - lightning 423  
   - time 114  
 summer-house 191  
 summerset 218  
 summit top 210  
 summon 741, 969  
   - up 505, 824  
   - up courage 861  
 summum:  
   - bonum 618, 827  
   - jus 922  
 sump base 211  
   *pool* 343  
   *slough* 345  
   *store* 636

## SUN

cess 653  
 sumpter-horse 271  
 sumptuary 800, 809  
 sumptuous 882  
 sum-total 50  
 sun 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *glory* 873  
   bask in the - 377  
   going down of  
     the - 126  
   farthing candle to  
     the - 645  
   under the - 180,  
     318  
   as the - at noon-  
     day bright 420  
   *certain* 474  
   *plain* 525  
   - oneself 384  
 Sun:  
   - of Righteousness  
     976  
 sunbeam 420  
   -s from cucumbers  
     471  
 sunburn heat 384  
 sunburnt brown 433  
 Sunday:  
   - Monday &c. 138  
   -s best 847, 882  
   - school 542  
 sunder 44  
 sundial 114  
 sundown 126  
 sundry 102  
 sunk [see sink]  
   *deep* 208  
   - fence 717  
   - in iniquity 945  
   - in oblivion 506  
 sunken rocks 667  
 sunless 421  
 sunlight 420  
 sunny warm 382  
   *luminous* 420  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunny side 829  
   view the - 858  
   - of the hedge 734  
 sun-painting 556  
 sunrise 125  
 sunset 126  
   at - 133  
 sunshade 223, 424  
 sunshine light 420  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *happy* 827  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunstroke 384, 503  
 sun-up 125



suo: - periculo 926	director 694	publication 531	sure certain 474
- sibi gladio hunc	superiority 33	book 593	belief 484
jugulo	superjunction 37	suppletory 37	safe 664
absurdity 479	superlative 33	suppliant 765, 767	make - against
retaliation 718	superlatively good	supplicate beg 765	673
sup small quantity	648	pity 914	make - of
32	superman 33	worship 990	inquire 461
feed 298	supernal 206, 210,	supplies	take 789
- full of horrors	981	materials 635	you may be - 535
828	supernatant 206,	aid 707	to be - assent 488
super theatrical 599	305	money 800	on - ground 664
superable 470	supernatural 976,	supply store 636	security 771
superabound 641	980	provide 637	sure-footed
superadd 37	- aid 707	give 784	careful 459
superannuated 128	supernumerary	- aid 707	skilful 698
superb 845	adjunct 39	- deficiencies 52	cautious 864
supercargo 694	theatrical 599	- the place of 147	surely 488, 602, 870
supercherie 545	reserve 636	- and transport	sureness 474
supercilious	redundant 641	726	surety 474, 664
proud 878	superpose 37, 223	support perform 170	surf 348, 353
insolent 885	supersaturate 641	sustain 215	surface outside 220
disrespectful 929	superscription 550,	evidence 467	texture 329
scornful 930	590	preserve 670	below the - 526
superdreadnought	supersede	aid 707	lie on the - 518,
726	substitute 147	feel 821	525
supereminence	disuse 678	endure 826	skim the - 460
648, 873	relinquish 782	vindicate 937	Surface, Joseph -
supererogation 641,	supersensible 317	- life 359	548
645	superstition	supporter 711	surfeit 641, 869
superexaltation 873	credulity 486	-s heraldic 550	surge swarm 72
superexcellence	error 495	suppose 514	swell 305
648	religion 984	supposing 469	rotation 312
superfetation 37,	superstratum 220	supposition 514	wave 348
168	superstructure 729	supposititious 546	surgeon 662
superficial	supertax 812	suppress	surgery 662
shallow 209	supertonic 413	destroy 162	surgit amari
outside 220	supervacaneous	conceal 528	aliquid 651
misjudging 481	641	silent 581	surly gruff 895
ignorant 491	supervene	restrain 751	sullen 901a
- extent 180	extrinsic 6	suppression of	unkind 907
superficies 220	be added 37	truth 544	surmise 514
superfine 648	succeed 117	suppuration 653	surmount be
superfluitant 305	happen 151	suppute 85	superior 33
superfluity 40, 641	supervise 693	supralapsarian 984	tower 206
superfluous 645	supervisor 694	supramundane 939	transcursion 303
superhuman 650,	supination 213	supremacy 33, 737	ascent 305
976	supine	supreme 33	- a difficulty
superimpose 223	horizontal 213	summit 210	overcome 731
superimposed 206	inverted 218	authority 737	surmountable 470
superincumbent	sluggish 683	in a - degree 31	surname 564
206, 319	mentally torpid	Supreme Being 976	surpass
superinduce	823	surbate 659	be superior 33
change 140	suppeditate 637	surbated 688	grow 194
cause 153	supper 298	surcease 142	go beyond 303
produce 161	supplant 147	surcharge 641	outshine 873
superintend 693	supple soft 324	- and falsify 811	surplice 999
superintendent 694	servile 886	surcingle 45	surplus 40, 641
superior greater 33	supplement	surcoat 225	surplusage 641
- in size 194	addition 37	surd number 84	surprint 550
important 642	adjunct 39	deaf 419	surprise
good 648	completion 52	silent letter 561	non-expectation



## SUR

## SWA

## SWE

## SWE

508  
*unprepared* 674  
*wonder* 870  
*surprisingly* 31  
*surrebutter &c.*  
*answer* 462  
*pleadings* 969  
*surrender* 725, 782  
 - one's life 360  
*surreptitious*  
*furtive* 528  
*deceptive* 545  
*untrue* 546  
*surrogate* 759  
*surround* 227, 229  
*surroundings* 227  
 amidst such and  
 such - 183  
*sursum corda* 990  
*surtax* 812  
*surtout coat* 225  
*surveillance*  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
 under - 938  
*survene* 151  
*survey* 441, 466  
*surveyor* 85, 694  
*survive remain* 40  
 long time 110  
 permanent 141  
*susceptibility*  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*liability* 177  
*sensibility* 375  
*motive* 615  
*impressibility* 822  
*irascibility* 901  
*susipient* 785  
*suscitate cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*stir up* 173  
*excite* 824  
*suspect doubt* 485  
*suppose* 514  
*suspected* 938  
*suspectless* 484  
*suspend defer* 133  
*discontinue* 142  
*hang* 214  
*suspended anima-*  
*tion* 823  
*suspender* 45, 214  
*suspense*  
*cessation* 142  
*uncertainty* 475  
*expectation* 507  
*irresolution* 605  
 in - *inert* 172  
*suspension*

*cessation* 142  
*hanging* 214  
*music* 413  
 - of arms 723  
*suspicion doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*fear* 860  
 under - 938  
*suppiration* 839  
*sustain*  
*continue* 143  
*strength* 159  
*perform* 170  
*support* 215  
*preserve* 670  
*aid* 707  
*endure* 821  
*sustained note* 413  
*sustenance* 298  
*sustentation*  
 [see *sustain*]  
*food* 298  
*susurration* 405  
*sutler* 637, 797  
*suttee killing* 361  
*arson* 384  
*unselfishness* 942  
*idolatry* 991  
*suture* 43  
*suum cuique* 780,  
 922  
*suzerain* 745  
*suzerainty* 737  
*swab dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*lubber* 701  
*swaddle clothe* 225  
*restrain* 751  
*swaddling clothes,*  
 in - *infant* 129  
*subjection* 749  
*swag hang* 214  
*lean* 217  
*curve* 245  
*drop* 306  
*oscillate* 314  
*booty* 793  
*ostentation* 887  
*swag-bellied* 194  
*swage* 174  
*swagger*  
*pride* 878  
*boast* 884  
*bluster* 885  
*swaggerer* 887  
*swain man* 373  
*rustic* 876  
*lover* 897  
*swale* 659

*swallow gulp* 296  
*eat* 298  
*believe* 484  
*credulous* 486  
*brook* 826  
 - the bait 547,  
 602  
 - flight 274  
 - the leek 607,  
 725  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
 - hook, line and  
 sinker 602  
 - whole 465a, 484  
*swallow-tail coat*  
 225  
*swamp destroy* 162  
*marsh* 345  
*defeat* 731  
*swamped*  
*failure* 732  
*swampy moist* 339  
*swank* 845, 882, 884  
*swan-pan* 85  
*swan-song* 360  
*swap exchange* 148  
*blow* 276  
*sward* 344  
*swarm crowd* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*climb* 305  
*sufficiency* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*swarthy* 431  
*swash affuse* 337  
*spurt* 348  
*swashbuckler* 726,  
 887  
*swashy* 339  
*swastika* 621, 993  
*swat* 276  
*swath* 72  
*swathe fasten* 43  
*clothe* 225  
*restrain* 751  
*sway power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*lean* 217  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*induce* 615  
*authority* 737  
 - to and fro 149  
*sweal* 659  
*swear affirm* 535  
*promise* 768  
*curse* 908  
 just enough to -

by 32  
 - at 908  
 - by *believe* 484  
 - false 544  
 - a witness 768  
*sweat exude* 295  
*excretion* 299  
*heat* 382  
*exertion* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
 cold - 860  
 in a - 382  
 - of one's brow  
 686  
*sweater* 225  
*Swedenborgian* 984  
*Swedish dance* 840  
*sweep space* 180  
*curve* 245  
*oar* 267  
*rapid* 274  
*bend* 279  
*clean* 652  
*dirty fellow* 653  
*steal* 791  
 make a clean - of  
 297  
 - along 264  
 - away  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - the chords 416  
 - off 297  
 - out 297, 652  
 - of time 109  
*sweeper* 652  
*mine-* 726  
*sweeping whole* 50  
*complete* 52  
*general* 78  
 - change 146  
*sweepings*  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*sweepstakes* 775,  
 810  
*sweet*  
*saccharine* 396  
*melodious* 413  
*colour* 428  
*clean* 652  
*agreeable* 829  
*lovely* 897  
 look - upon  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - smell 400  
 - tooth 865, 868



- wine 396  
 - words 894  
 sweeten 396, 829  
 sweetheart 897  
 sweetmeat 396  
 sweetness 396  
 sweets 298, 396  
 sweet-scented 400  
 swell increase 35  
   expand 194  
   wave 348  
   sound 404  
   emotion 821  
   fop 854  
   nobility 875  
   swagger 885  
   extol 931  
   ground - 315  
   - over 250  
   - with rage 900  
   - the ranks of 37  
   - out  
     diffuse style 573  
 swelling  
   expansion 194  
   prominence 250  
   - style 577  
   excitement 824  
 swell-mob 792  
 swelter 382  
 swerve change 140  
   deviate 279  
   demur 603  
   tergiversation 607  
 swift 274  
 swig 298, 959  
 swill dirt 653  
   drink 298  
   intemperance 954  
   drunkenness 959  
 swim navigate 267  
   float 305  
   light 320  
   - against the  
     stream 704  
   - in pleasure 377  
   abundance 639  
   - with the stream  
     82, 683  
   - with the tide  
     734  
 swimming 840  
   - eyes 443  
   - head 503  
   - belt 666  
   - pool 652, 840  
 swimmingly  
   easily 705  
   success 731  
   prosperity 734  
 swindle 545, 791

swindler 548, 792  
 swine 366  
   cast pearls  
     before - 638  
   - of Epicurus  
     954a  
 swineherd 746  
 swing  
   operation 170  
   space 180  
   hang 214  
   oscillate 314  
   freedom 748  
   amusement 840  
   full - 682, 731  
   give full - 705  
   have one's - 738  
   - the lead 544  
 swinge 972  
 swingeing great 31  
 swinish 954, 957  
   - multitude 876  
 swink 686  
 swipe 276  
 swirl 312  
 swish 409  
 switch shunt 279  
   flog 972  
   rod 975  
 switchback 840  
 Swithin, reign of  
   St. - 348  
 swivel hinge 312  
   cannon 727  
 swivel-eye 443  
 swollen 194, 878  
 swoon 158, 688  
 swoop 274  
   descend 306  
   seize 789  
   at one fell - 173  
 swop 794  
 sword weapon 727  
   draw the - } 722  
   flesh one's - }  
   measure -s 720,  
     722  
   at the point of  
     the - 722, 889,  
     898  
   severity 739  
   compulsion 744  
   subjection 749  
   put to the - 361  
   - of Damocles 667  
   - in hand  
   prepare 673  
   war 722  
   turn -s into  
     ploughshares  
     723

- of state 747  
 swordsman 726  
 Sybarite 954a  
 sybaritism 954  
 sycophancy 933  
 sycophant 886, 935  
 syenite blue 438  
 syllable 561  
   breathe not a -  
     528  
 syllabus 86, 596  
 syllogism 476  
 sylph 979  
 sylvan 367  
 symbol  
   copy 21  
   mathematical - 84  
   sign 550  
 symbolize 526, 550  
   represent 554  
 symmetrical 80  
 symmetry  
   equality 27  
   order 58  
   conformity 82  
   centrality 222  
   regular form 242  
   style 578  
   beauty 845  
   want of - 846  
 sympathizer  
   partisan 890  
 sympathy  
   concord 714  
   friendship 888  
   love 897  
   kindness 906  
   pity 914  
   condolence 915  
 symphonious 413  
 symphony  
   overture 64  
   music 415  
   concord 714  
 symphysis 43  
 symposium 72, 840,  
   892  
 symptom 550, 668  
 symptomatology  
   522  
 synagogue 1000  
 synchronism 120  
 synchysis 218  
 syncopation 415  
 syncope  
   impotence 158  
   musical 413  
   rhetoric 572  
   fatigue 688  
 syncretic 61  
 syncretism 24, 984

syndic 745, 967  
 syndicate 696, 712  
 synecdoche 521  
 synod 696, 995  
 synonym  
   identity 13  
   meaning 516  
   interpretation 522  
   term 564  
 synonymous 13  
 synopsis  
   arrangement 60  
   list 86  
   compendium 596  
 synovia 332, 356  
 syntagma 60  
 syntax 567  
 synthesis  
   combination 48  
   composition 54  
   reasoning 476  
 synthesize 54  
 syntony 23, 120  
 syringe 337, 348  
 syrup 352, 396  
 system order 58  
   rule 80  
   plan 626  
   - of knowledge  
     490  
   - of opinions 484  
 systematize 60, 626  
 systole 195  
 syzygy 199

## T

T, to a - 494  
 tab 39, 550, 747  
 tabard 225  
 tabby mottled 440  
   gossip 588  
 tabefaction 195  
 tabernacle 189,  
   1000  
   house 189  
   temple 1000  
 tabescent 195  
 tabid shrunk 195  
   thin 203  
   disease 655  
   deteriorated 659  
 table  
   arrangement 60  
   list 86  
   defer 133  
   layer 204  
   support 215  
   flat 251  
   repast 298



## TAB

*writing* 590  
 on the - 626, 673  
 turn the -s 218, 468  
 under the -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *drunk* 959  
 - of the Lord 1000  
 - the motion 624  
**tableau** *list* 86  
   *appearance* 448  
   *painting* 556  
   *theatrical* 599  
**table-cloth** 652  
**table d'hôte** 298  
**table-land** 231, 344  
**tablet layer** 204  
   *flat* 251  
   *record* 551  
   *writing* 590  
   *remedy* 662  
**table-talk** 532, 588  
**tablets of the**  
   *memory* 505  
**table-turning** 992  
**tabloid** 531, 662  
**taboo** 761, 992  
**tabor** 417  
**tobouret** 215  
**tabret** 417  
**tabula rasa**  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *absence* 187  
   *ignorance* 491  
   *obliterated* 552  
   *facility* 705  
**tabulate** 60, 69  
**tabulation** 551  
**tachometer** 274  
**tachygraphy** 590  
**tachy case** 191  
**tacit** 526  
**taciturnity** 585  
**Tacitus**  
   *concise style* 572  
**tack join** 43  
   *nails* 45  
   *change course* 140  
   *sharp* 253  
   *direction* 278  
   *turn* 279  
   *food* 298  
   *way* 627  
 go upon another - 607  
 wrong - 732  
 - to add 37  
**tackle**  
   *fastening* 45  
   *gear* 633  
   *try* 675

## TAK

*undertake* 676  
*manage* 693  
**tacky** 352  
**tact touch** 379  
   *discrimination* 465  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *skill* 698  
   *taste* 850  
 want of - 851  
**tactful** 894  
**tactician** 700  
**tactics** 692, 722  
**tactless** 895  
**tactile &c.** 379  
**tadpole** 129  
**tædium vitæ** 837, 841  
**tag small** 32  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *fastening* 45  
   *sequel* 65  
   *end* 67  
   *point* 253  
   *sheep* 366  
 - after 281  
**tagrag and bobtail** 876  
**tail sequel** 65  
   *end* 67  
   *pendent* 214  
   *back* 235  
   *aircraft* 273  
   *estate* - 780  
   *turn* - 623  
 - off *decrease* 36  
**tail-coat** 225  
**tailor** 225, 690  
**tailoring** 225, 882  
**tail-piece sequel** 65  
   *rear* 235  
   *engraving* 558  
   *ornament* 847  
**tail-race** 350  
**taint**  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *dirt* 653  
   *decay* 659  
   *disgrace* 874  
**tainted** 401, 655  
**taintless** 652  
**taj** 225  
**take eat** 298  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
   *understand* 518  
   *succeed* 731  
   *receive* 785  
   *appropriate* 789  
   *captivate* 829

## TAK

give and - 718  
 - a back 508, 870  
 - an account of 85  
 - action 680  
 - advice 695  
 - after 17  
 - aside 586  
 - away  
   *annihilate* 2  
   *subtract* 38  
   *remove* 185  
   *seize* 789  
 - back again 790  
 - a back seat 34  
 - by [see below]  
 - the cake 33  
 - care 668, 864  
 - care of 459, 664  
 - no care of 460  
 - off 293  
 - one's chance 621, 675  
 - one's choice 609  
 - things as they come 683, 826  
 - comfort 831, 834  
 - the consequences 154  
 - coolly 826  
 - a course 692  
 - its course 143, 151  
 - no denial 606, 744  
 - a disease 655  
 - down  
   *swallow* 298  
   *depress* 308  
   *record* 551  
   *write* 590  
   *dismantle* 681  
   *humiliate* 874  
   *censure* 932  
 - easily 826  
 - effect 151, 170  
 - an ell 885  
 - exception 932  
 - one's fancy 829, 865  
 - fire 384  
 - flight 623  
 - from 38, 789  
 - for [see below]  
 - the good the gods provide 831  
 - heart 831, 836  
 - to heart 828, 832  
 - heed 864  
 - a hint 498  
 - hold of 46, 789

## TAK

- hold of the mind 484  
 - ill 832  
 - in [see below]  
 - an infection 655  
 - no interest in 823  
 - into [see below]  
 - it 484, 514  
 - the lead 62  
 - a leaf out of another's book 19  
 - a lease 788  
 - leave of 624  
 - a liberty 748  
 - away life 361  
 - a likeness 554  
 - measures 626  
 - money 810  
 - no note of 460  
 - no note of time 115  
 - notice 457  
 - one's oath 535  
 - off [see below]  
 - oneself off 293  
 - on [see below]  
 - one with another 29  
 - out 301, 552  
 - over 783  
 - part with 709  
 - pattern by 19  
 - a peep 441  
 - pen in hand 590  
 - to pieces 44, 681  
 - place 151  
 - the place of 147  
 - possession of 789  
 - precedence 33, 62  
 - its rise 66, 154  
 - root 150, 184  
 - the shine out of 33  
 - ship 267  
 - steps 673, 680  
 - stock 85  
 - time  
   *duration* 106  
   *late* 133  
   *leisure* 685  
 - time by the forelock 132  
 - to habit 613  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *use* 677  
   *like* 827  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 - on trust 484



## TAK

- a turn 140  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - upon oneself  
   676, 768  
 - warning 668  
 - wing 293  
 - one at one's  
   word 769  
 take by  
   - the button 586  
   - the hand 707  
   - surprise 508, 674  
 take for 484  
   - better or for  
     worse 609  
   - gospel 486  
   - granted 484  
 take in *include* 54  
   *shorten* 201  
   *admit* 296  
   *understand* 518  
   *deceive* 545  
   *receive money* 785  
   - good part  
   *be calm* 826  
   *be pleased* 827  
   *content* 831  
   - hand *teach* 537  
   *undertake* 676  
   *aid* 707  
   - an idea 498  
   - sail 275  
 take into  
   - account  
     *include* 76  
     *discriminate* 465  
     *qualify* 469  
   - consideration  
     451  
   - custody 751  
   - one's head 514,  
     608  
 take off *mimic* 19  
   *destroy* 162  
   *remove* 185  
   *divest* 226  
   *depart* 293  
   *discount* 813  
   *ridicule* 856  
   - one's hands 785  
   - the hat 894  
 take on  
   *attempt* 675  
   *discontent* 832  
   *melancholy* 837  
   - credit 484  
   - trust 484  
 take up  
   *elevate* 307  
   *inquire* 461  
   *dissent* 595

## TAL

*choose* 609  
*undertake* 676  
*befriend* 707  
*arrest* 751  
*borrow* 788  
*censure* 932  
 - arms 722  
 - a case 476  
 - one's abode 184  
 - the cudgels 716,  
   720  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - money 788  
 - one's pen 590  
 - with  
   *attention* 457  
   *use* 677  
   *content* 831  
 taken, be -  
   *die* 360  
   - ill 655  
   - with 897  
 taker 789  
 taking 789  
   *infectious* 657  
   in a - *pained* 828  
   *angry* 900  
 talapoin 996  
 talbotype 556  
 tale  
   *counting* 85  
   *narrative* 594  
 thereby hangs a -  
   526  
 twice-told -  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *weary* 841  
 tale-bearer 532  
 talent 698  
   bury one's - in a  
     napkin 528  
   not put one's - in  
     a napkin 878  
 talionis, lex - 718,  
   922  
 taliped 243  
 talisman 747, 993  
 talismanic 992  
 talk  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *rumour* 532  
   *speak* 582  
   *conversation* 588  
   small - 588  
   - big *boast* 884  
   *insolent* 885  
   *threat* 909  
   - glibly 584  
   - nonsense 497  
   - of *signify* 516  
   *publish* 531

## TAM

*intend* 620  
 - to oneself 589  
 - oneself out of  
   breath 584  
 - over  
   *confer* 588  
   *persuade* 615  
 - to in private 586  
 - at random  
   *illogical* 477  
   *loquacity* 584  
 - together 588  
 - against time  
   *time* 106  
   *protract* 110  
   *inaction* 681  
 - of the town  
   *gossip* 588  
   *fame* 873  
 talkative 582, 584  
 talked of 873  
 talkies 599, 840  
 talking, fine -  
   *over-estimation*  
   482  
 tall 206  
   - hat 225  
   - talk 884  
 tallage 812  
 tallies 85  
 tallow 356  
   - candle 423  
 tallow-faced 429  
 tally agree 23  
   *list* 85, 86  
   *sign* 550  
   *credit* 805  
   - with *conform* 82  
 tally-ho 622  
 tally-man 797  
 talma 225  
 Talmud 985  
 talons  
   *authority* 737  
   *claws* 781  
 talus 217  
 tam-o'-shanter 225  
 tambourine 417  
 tame inert 172  
   *moderate* 174  
   *domesticate* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *feeble* 575  
   *subjugate* 749  
   *insensible* 823  
   *calm* 826  
 tameless  
   *violent* 173  
   *malevolent* 907  
 Tammany 940  
 tamp 261, 276

## TAP

tamper with  
   *alter* 140  
   *seduce* 615  
   *injure* 659  
   *meddle* 682  
 tan colour 433  
 tandem  
   *at length* 200  
   *vehicle* 272  
 tang taste 390  
   *bane* 663  
 tangent 199  
   *angle* 217  
   fly off at a -  
   *deviate* 279  
   *diverge* 291  
   *excitable* 825  
 tangere ulcus 505  
 tangible  
   *material* 316  
   *touch* 379  
   *exact* 494  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *useful* 644  
 tangle 61, 219  
 tangled 59, 704  
   weave a - web 704  
 tango 840  
 tank pool 343  
   *reservoir* 636  
   *armoured vehicle*  
   726  
 tankard 191  
 tanker 273  
 tant: - mieux 838  
   - s'en faut 489  
   - soit peu 32  
 tantalize *balk* 509  
   *induce* 615  
   *desire* 865  
 tantalizing  
   *exciting* 824  
 Tantalus: torment  
   of - 507, 865  
 tantamount 27, 516  
 tantæne animis  
   *cœlestibus iræ*  
   900  
 tantara 407  
 tantas componere  
   *lites* 723  
 tanti 642  
 tantivy speed 274  
 tantrums 900  
 tap open 260  
   *plug* 263  
   *hit* 276  
   *let out* 295, 297  
   *sound* 406  
   turn on the - 297  
 tap-dance 840



## TAP

tape string 205  
 measure 466  
 -- machine 553  
 taper contract 195  
 narrow 203  
 candle 423  
 -- to a point 253  
 tapestry 556, 847  
 tapinois, en - 528  
 tapis: on the -  
 event 151  
 topic 454  
 intention 620  
 plan 626  
 tap-root 153  
 taps 550  
 tapster 746  
 tar cover 223  
 sailor 269  
 pitch 356a  
 -- and feather 929,  
 972  
 taradiddle 546  
 tarantass 272  
 tarantella 840  
 tarboosh 225  
 tardiloquence 583  
 tardy 133, 275  
 tare 40a  
 -- and tret 813  
 tares 645  
 targe 717  
 target 620  
 shield 717  
 tariff 812  
 tarmac 635  
 tarn 343  
 tarnish  
 discoloration 429  
 soil 653  
 deface 848  
 disgrace 874  
 tarpaulin 223  
 tarry remain 110,  
 265  
 later 133  
 continue 141  
 -- for expect 507  
 tart pastry 298, 396  
 acid 397  
 rude 895  
 irascible 901  
 harlot 962  
 tartan 440  
 tartane 273  
 Tartar choleric 901  
 catch a - dupe 547  
 unskilful 699  
 retaliation 718  
 tartar dirt 653  
 -- emetic 663

## TAX

Tartarus 982  
 Tartufe  
 hypocrisy 544  
 deceiver 548  
 impiety 988  
 task lesson 537  
 business 625  
 put to use 677  
 fatigue 688  
 command 741  
 hard - 704  
 set a - 741  
 take to - 932  
 -- the memory 505  
 taskmaster 694  
 tass 191  
 tassel 847  
 taste sapidity 390  
 experience 821  
 good taste 850  
 man of - 850  
 to one's - savoury  
 394  
 pleasant 829  
 love 897  
 tasteful 850  
 tasteless insipid  
 391  
 tasty 394, 850  
 tâtonner 463  
 tatter  
 small quantity 32  
 tatterdemalion 876  
 Tattersalls 799  
 tatters garments  
 225  
 tear to - 162  
 tatting 847  
 tattle 588  
 tattler 532, 588  
 tattoo  
 drumming 407  
 mottled 440  
 summons 741  
 taught [see teach]  
 fastened 43  
 taunt 929, 938  
 tauromachy 720  
 taut 43  
 tautology 104, 573  
 tavern 189  
 tawdry 851  
 tawny 433, 436  
 tax inquire 461  
 employ 677  
 fatigue 688  
 command 741  
 compel 744  
 request 765  
 accounts 811  
 impost 812

## TEA

discount 813  
 accuse 938  
 -- one's energies  
 686  
 -- the memory 505  
 taxi 266  
 taxi-cab 272  
 taxidermy 368  
 taxi-driver 268  
 taxis 60  
 taxonomy 60  
 tazza 191  
 Te Deum 990  
 te fabula narratur,  
 de - retaliate 718  
 condemn 971  
 tea 298  
 teach 537  
 -- one's grand-  
 mother 641, 885  
 -- one his place 879  
 teachable 539  
 teacher 540, 673  
 teaching 537  
 false - 538  
 teacup, storm in a -  
 overrate 482, 549  
 exaggerate 549  
 teagown 225  
 team assemblage  
 69, 72  
 teamster 694  
 tea-party 892  
 tea-pot 191  
 tear separate 44  
 violence 173  
 move rapidly 274  
 excite 825  
 weeping 839  
 -- away from 789  
 -- oneself away  
 623  
 -- asunder one's  
 bonds 750  
 -- one's hair 839  
 -- out 301  
 -- to pieces  
 separate 44  
 destroy 162  
 -- up destroy 162  
 tear-gas 663, 727  
 tearful 839  
 tearing passion 825  
 tears: draw - 830  
 shed - 839  
 -- in one's eyes  
 excited 824  
 sad 837  
 tease annoy 830  
 spite 907  
 teaser difficult 704

## TEE

teasing 830  
 teat 250  
 tea-table talk 588  
 technic 698  
 technica, memoria  
 -- 505  
 technical  
 conformable 82  
 workmanlike 698  
 -- college 542  
 -- education 537  
 -- knowledge 698  
 -- school 542  
 -- term 564  
 technicality  
 special 79  
 cant term 563  
 formulary 697  
 technique 556, 698  
 technocracy 698  
 technology 698  
 techy 901  
 tedious 841  
 while away the -  
 hours 681  
 tedium 841  
 teem  
 produce 161  
 productive 168  
 abound 639  
 -- with multitude  
 102  
 teemful 168  
 teeming crowd 72  
 teemless 169  
 'teens 98  
 in one's - 127, 129  
 teeter 314  
 teeth 330, 781  
 armed to the -  
 673, 717, 722  
 between the - 405  
 cast in one's - 938  
 chattering of - 383  
 have cut one's eye  
 -- 698  
 in the - of 704, 708  
 grind one's - 900  
 the run of one's -  
 815  
 set one's - 604  
 show one's - 900  
 in spite of one's -  
 708, 744  
 make one's - chat-  
 ter 385, 860  
 set the - on edge  
 scrape 331  
 sour 897  
 stridor 410  
 pain the feelings



830  
 tee 66  
 teetotalism 953,  
   958  
 teetotum 312, 840  
 teg 366  
 tegument 223  
 teind 99  
 teinoscope 445  
 tekel upharsin 668  
 telautograph 553  
 telegram 532  
 telegraph  
   *velocity* 274  
   *messenger* 534  
   *signal* 550  
   - boy 534  
   by - *haste* 684  
 telegraphphone 553  
 telegraphy  
   *publication* 531  
 teleology 620  
 telemeter 200  
 telepathy 992  
 telephone 418  
   *inform* 527  
   *messenger* 534  
 telescope 445  
   - word 572  
 telescopic 196  
 telesis 658  
 telesm 993  
 tell count 85  
   *influence* 175  
   *evidence* 467  
   *inform* 527  
   *speak* 582  
   *describe* 594  
   *succeed* 731  
 let me - you 535  
 who can - 475  
 - one's beads 990,  
   998  
 - the cause of 522  
 - fortunes 511  
 - how 155  
 - a lie 544  
 - a piece of one's  
   mind 529  
 - of 467  
 - off 85  
 - one plainly 527  
 - its own tale 518  
 - tales  
   *disclose* 529  
 - the truth 543  
 teller treasurer 801  
 - of tales 594  
 telling 175  
   *graphic* 518  
   *important* 642

*exciting* 824  
 with - effect 171,  
   175  
 telltale news 532  
   *indicator* 550  
   *knave* 941  
 telluric 318  
 telum imbelle 158  
 temerity 863  
 temper nature 5  
   *state* 7  
   *moderate* 174  
   *elasticity* 323  
   *pliability* 324  
   *modify* 469  
   *prepare* 673  
   *affections* 820  
   *irascibility* 901  
 command of - 826  
 lose one's - 900  
 out of - 901a  
 trial of - 824  
 - the wind to the  
   shorn lamb 834  
 tempera 556  
 temperament  
   *nature* 5  
   *tendency* 176  
   *musical* 413  
   *affections* 820  
 temperance 174,  
   953  
 temperate  
   [*see temperance*]  
   *mild* 826  
 temperature 382  
   increase of - 384  
   reduction of - 385  
 tempest  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *wind* 349  
   *excitement* 825  
 tempestivity 134  
 tempest-tossed 824  
 tempestuous 59  
 Templar 996  
   Good - 958  
 temple house 189  
   *side* 236  
   *church* 1000  
 - of the Holy  
   Ghost 983a  
 templet 22  
 tempora:  
   O -! O mores!  
   *lament* 839  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *disapprobation*  
   932  
   *improbability* 940

*vice* 945  
 - mutantur 140  
 temporal  
   *transient* 111  
   *laical* 997  
 lords - and  
   *spiritual* 875  
 temporality 997  
 temporary 111  
 temporize  
   *protract* 110  
   *defer* 133  
   *cunning* 702  
 temporizer 943  
 tempt entice 615  
   *attempt* 675  
   *desire* 865  
 - fortune 621, 675  
 - Providence 863,  
   885  
 tempter 615  
   *Satan* 978  
 voice of the - 615  
 temulency 959  
 ten 98  
 - to one 472  
 - thousand 98  
 tenable 664  
 tenacity  
   *coherence* 46  
   *toughness* 327  
   *memory* 505  
   *resolution* 604  
   *obstinacy* 606  
   *retention* 781  
   *avarice* 819  
   *courage* 861  
 - of life 359  
 - of purpose 604a  
 tenaculum 781  
 tenancy 777  
 tenant  
   *present* 186  
   *occupier* 188  
   *possessor* 779  
 tenantless  
   *absence* 187  
   *seclusion* 893  
 tenax propositi  
   204, 939  
 tend conduce 176  
   - *animals* 370  
   *aid* 707  
   *serve* 631, 746  
 - towards 278  
 tendence 749  
 tendency 176  
 tender slight 32  
   *ship* 273  
   *soft* 324  
   *painful* 373

*colour* 428  
*war vessel* 726  
*offer* 763  
*susceptible* 822  
*affectionate* 897  
*compassionate*  
   914  
 - age 127  
 - conscience 926  
 - heart  
   *susceptible* 822  
   *kind* 906  
   *compassionate*  
   914  
 - mercies [ironical]  
   *badness* 649  
   *severity* 739  
   *cruelty* 907  
 - passion 897  
 - one's resignation  
   757  
 - to 707  
 tenderfoot 57, 541  
 tendon 45  
 tendril fastening 45  
   *offshoot* 51  
   *infant* 129  
   *filament* 205  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *plant* 367  
 tenebrious 421  
 tenebrosity 421  
 tenement 189, 780  
 - of clay 362  
 tenet belief 484  
 tenner 800  
 tennis 840  
 - ground 213  
 tenor course 7  
   *degree* 26  
   *direction* 278  
   *high note* 410  
   *singer* 416  
   *violin* 417  
   *meaning* 516  
 pursue the noise-  
   less - of one's  
   way 881  
 tense hard 323  
 tensile 325  
 tension 159, 200  
 tensure 200  
 tent abode 189  
   *covering* 223  
   pitch one's -  
   *locate* 184  
   *arrive* 292  
 tentacle 781  
 tentative 463, 675  
 tente d'abri 223  
 tented field 722



## TEN

tenter-hook 214  
 on -s 507  
 tenth 99  
 tenths  
   *tithe* 812  
 tent-pegging 840  
 tents, O Israel, to  
   your - 722  
 tenue, en grande -  
   847, 882  
 tenuity  
   *smallness* 32  
   *thinness* 203  
   *rarity* 322  
 tenuous  
   *shadowy* 4  
 tenure  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
   *due* 924  
 tepee 189  
 tepefaction 384  
 Tephramancy 511  
 tepid 382  
 tepidarium 386  
 ter quaterque  
   *beatus* 827  
 teratology  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *distortion* 243  
   *altiloquence* 577  
   *boasting* 884  
 tercentenary 98,  
   138, 883  
 terceron 41  
 terebration 260  
 teres atque rotun-  
   *dus* 249  
   in seipso - 650  
 tergiversation 283,  
   607  
 term end 67  
   *place in series* 71  
   *period of time* 106  
   *limit* 233  
   *word* 562  
   *name* 564  
   *lease* 780  
 termagant 901  
 terminal 67, 233,  
   292  
 terminate 67, 292  
   *limit* 233  
 termination 154  
 termine, mezzo -  
   628  
 terminology 562  
 terminus end 67  
   *limit* 233  
   *arrival* 292  
 termless 105

## TER

terms [*see term*]  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *pacification* 723  
   *conditions* 770  
 bring to - 723  
 come to -  
   *assent* 488  
   *pacify* 723  
   *submit* 725  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
 couch in - 566  
 on friendly - 888  
 in no measured -  
   574  
 ternary 93  
 ternion 92  
 Terpsichore 416,  
   840  
 terra: - cotta  
   *baked* 384  
   *sculpture* 557  
   - firma  
     *support* 215  
   land 342  
   *safety* 664  
   - incognita 491  
 terrace houses 189  
   *level* 213  
 terrain 181  
 terraqueous 318  
 terre verte 435  
 terrene 318, 342  
 terrestrial 318  
 terrible 860  
 terribly *greatly* 31  
 terrier list 86  
   *auger* 262  
   *dog* 366  
 terrific 31, 830, 860  
 terrify 860  
 terrine 191  
 territorial land 342  
   *soldier* 726  
 territory 181, 780  
 terror 860  
   King of -s 360  
   reign of - 739, 828  
 terrorem, in - 860,  
   909  
 terrorism 860  
   *insolence* 885  
 terrorist  
   *coward* 862  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 terse 572  
 tertian periodic 138  
 tertiary three 92  
 tertium quid

## TEA

*dissimilar* 18  
*mixture* 41  
*combination* 48  
*unconformable* 83  
 tessellated 440, 847  
 tesserae  
   *mosaic* 440  
   *counters* 550  
 test 463  
 testa, voce di - 410  
 testament 771  
 Testament 985  
 tester bedstead 215  
   *sixpence* 800  
 testify 467, 550  
 testimonial 551  
 testimony 467  
 testy 901  
 tetanus 315  
 tetchy 901  
 tête: - baissée 863  
   - exaltée 503  
   - montée 503, 825  
   -à-tête two 89  
   *near* 197  
   *confer* 588  
 tether fasten 43  
   *locate* 184  
   *restrain* 751  
   *means of restraint*  
     752  
   go beyond the  
     length of one's  
       - 738  
 tethered firm 150  
 tetrachord 413  
 tetractic 95  
 tetrad 95  
 tetrahedral 95  
 tetrahedron 244  
 tetrarch 745  
 text prototype 22  
   *topic* 454  
   *meaning* 516  
   *printing* 591  
   - book 542, 596  
 textile 219, 329  
 textuary 983a, 985  
 texture mixture 41  
   *roughness* 256  
   *fabric* 329  
 Thais 962  
 Thalia 599  
 Thames on fire  
   set the - 471  
   never set the -  
     501, 701  
 thane nobility 875  
 thank 916  
   no - you 764

## THE

- one's stars 838  
 - you for nothing  
   917  
 thankful 916  
   rest and be - 265,  
     831  
 thankless  
   *painful* 830  
   *ungrateful* 917  
 thank-offering 916,  
   990  
 thanks to 155  
 thanksgiving  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *worship* 990  
 that 79  
   - is 118  
   - is to say 79  
   - being so 8  
   at - time 119  
 thatch roof 223  
 thaumatrope 445  
 thaumaturgist 994  
 thaumaturgy 992  
 thaw melt 335  
   *heart* 382  
   *heating* 384  
   *calm the mind* 826  
   *pity* 914  
 Thearchy  
   *authority* 737  
   *Deity* 976  
 theatre  
   *spectacle* 441  
   *school* 542  
   *drama* 599  
   *arena* 728  
   *amusement* 840  
   *tribunal* 966  
 théâtre: coup de -  
   *appearance* 448  
   *prodigy* 872  
   *display* 882  
   *jeu de* - 448, 872  
   *nom de* - 565  
 theatrical 599  
   *affected* 855  
   *ostentatious* 882  
 Theban, learned -  
   492  
 theca 223  
 thé dansant 840  
 theft 775, 791  
 theism 984, 987  
 theistic of God 976  
 theme topic 454  
   *dissertation* 595  
 Themis 922  
 then time 106  
   *therefore* 476  
 thence



## THE

*caused by* 155  
*departure* 293  
*therefore* 476  
*thenceforward* 121  
*theocracy* 976, 995  
*theodolite* 217, 244  
*theogony* 983  
*theologicum*,  
*odium* –  
*misjudgment* 481  
*false piety* 988  
*churchdom* 995  
*theology* 983  
*theomancy* 511  
*theopathy* 987  
*theopneustic* 985  
*theorbo* 417  
*theorem*  
*topic* 454  
*maxim* 496  
*supposition* 514  
*theoretical* 514  
*theorize* 155, 514  
*theory*  
*attribution* 155  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*theosophy* 983, 984  
*therapeutics* 655,  
 662  
*therapy* 662  
*there* 183, 186  
*thereabouts*  
*almost* 32  
*place* 183  
*near* 197  
*thereafter* 117  
*thereby* 631  
 – hangs a tale 154  
*therefore*  
*attribution* 155  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
*therein* 221  
*thereof* 9  
*theretofore* 116  
*thereupon* 106, 117  
*therewith*  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
*theriac* 662  
*thermal* 382  
*thermion* 330  
*thermogenic* 382  
*thermology* 382  
*thermometer*  
*heat* 389  
*thermopile* 389  
*thermoscope* 389  
*Thersites* 936  
*thesaurus* 802

## THI

*list* 86  
*book* 593  
*words* 562  
*store* 636  
*thesis theme* 454  
*proposition* 514  
*dissertation* 595  
*Thespian* 599  
*Thetis* 341  
*theurgist* 994  
*theurgy* 992  
*thews and sinews*  
 159  
*thick crowded* 72  
*numerous* 102  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
*turbid* 426  
*dirty* 653  
*friends* 888  
*come* – 102  
*in the* – of  
*middle* 68  
*imbedded* 228  
*action* 680  
*lay it on* –  
*cover* 223  
*redundance* 641  
*flattery* 933  
 – of the action 682  
 – of the fray 722  
*through* – and  
*thin* 173, 604a  
*thick-coming*  
*many* 102  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
 – fancies 515  
*thicken* 35  
*thickens, the plot* –  
 682  
*thicket* 367  
*thick-head* 501  
*thickness* 202, 204  
*thick-ribbed* 159  
 – ice 383  
*thickset short* 201  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
*thick-skinned* 376,  
 823  
*thick-skull* 499, 501  
*thief* 792  
 set a – to catch a  
 thief 791  
 like a – in the  
 night  
*unexpected* 508  
*concealment* 528  
*dishonourable* 940

## THI

*thievery* 791  
*thieves' Latin* 563  
*thimble*  
*receptacle* 191  
*defence* 717  
*thimbleful* 25, 32  
*thimblorig* 545  
*thimblorigger* 792  
*thin subduct* 38  
*few* 103  
*small* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*rare* 322  
*scanty* 640  
 – end of the  
*wedge* 66  
 – out 371  
*thing substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
*just the* – 924  
*the* – 926  
 – to do 625  
 – of naught 4  
*know a* – or two  
 698  
*things*  
*events* 151  
*clothes* 225  
*chattels* 780  
*as* – go 613  
*thingumbob* 563  
*think* 451, 484.  
*only* – 870  
*reason to* – 472  
 – aloud 589, 703  
 – better of 607,  
 658  
 – fit 600, 602  
 – highly 931  
 – ill 932  
 – likely 472  
 – no more of  
*inattention* 458  
*forgive* 918  
 – of *intend* 620  
 – out 457  
*as one* –s proper  
 600  
 – twice 605, 864  
 – upon  
*remember* 505  
*thinker* 500  
*thinking principle*  
 450  
*thinness* 203  
*thin-skinned*  
*physically sen-*  
*sible* 375  
*morally sensitive*  
 822  
*fastidious* 868

## THO

*trascible* 901  
*third* 93  
*trisection* 94  
*music* 413  
 – degree 461  
 – heaven 981  
 – part 94  
 – person 664  
 – power 92  
*thirdly* 93  
*thirst* 865  
 – for knowledge  
 455  
*thirsty soul* 959  
*thirteen* 98  
*thirty-nine articles*  
 983a  
*thirty-one*  
*cards* 840  
*this* 79  
 – that or the  
 other 15  
*at* – time of day  
 118  
*thistle prickly* 253  
*thistle-down* 320  
*thither* 278  
*thole* 821  
 – pin 215  
*Thompson sub-*  
*machine gun*  
 727  
*thong fastening* 45  
*scourge* 975  
*Thor* 979  
*thorn sharp* 253  
*bane* 663  
*painful* 830  
*plant a* – 830  
*spiteful* 907  
 – in the flesh 663,  
 830  
 – in the side  
*badness* 649  
*bane* 663  
*annoyance* 830  
*thorns: sit on* –  
*physical pain* 378  
*moral pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
 on – for 865  
*thorny* 253, 704  
*thorough* 52  
*thorough-bass* 413,  
 415  
*thorough-bred*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*horse* 271  
*skill* 698  
*fashionable* 852  
*thoroughfare* 260,



627  
**thorough-going** 52  
**thoroughly, do -**  
 729  
**thorough-paced** 31  
**thorp** 189  
**though**  
*compensation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*opposition* 708  
**thought little** 32  
*reflection* 451  
*idea* 453  
 give a - to 457  
 not to be - of  
 610, 761  
 organ of - 450  
 quick as - 274  
 seat of - 450  
 subject of - 454  
 want of - 458  
 who would have -  
 it? 508  
 - of 454  
**thoughtful** 451, 498  
**thoughtless**  
*incogitant* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*improvident* 674  
**thoughts:**  
 - that breathe 574  
 - elsewhere 458  
**thousand** 98, 102  
 one in a - 648,  
 948  
**thralldom** 749, 751  
**thrash** 972  
**Thrasso** 887  
**Thrasonic** 884, 885  
**thread**  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*weak* 160  
*filament* 205  
*pass through* 302  
 not have a dry -  
 339  
 hang by a - 665  
 life hangs by a -  
 360  
 worn to a - 659  
 - one's way 266,  
 302  
**threadbare** 226, 659  
**threadpaper** 203  
**threat** 909  
**threaten**  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*danger* 665

**threatening**  
*warning* 668  
*unhopeful* 859  
**three** 93  
 - in one and one  
 in - 976  
 sisters - 601  
 go through - hun-  
 dred and sixty  
 degrees 311  
 - sheets in the  
 wind 959  
 times three  
*number* 98  
*approbation* 931  
**threefold** 93  
**three-score** 98  
 - years and ten  
 128  
**three-tailed**  
*bashaw*  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**threne** 839  
**threnody** 839  
**thresh** 972  
 - out 461  
**threshold**  
*beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
 at the - near 197  
 - of an inquiry 461  
**thrice** 93  
 - happy 827  
 -told tale 573  
**thrid** 302  
**thrif**  
*prosperity* 734  
*gain* 775  
*economy* 817  
**thrifless** 818  
**thrill**  
*physical pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
**thrilling**  
*pleasing* 829  
*painful* 830  
**thrive** 734  
**throat opening** 260  
*pipe* 350, 351  
 cut the - 361  
 force down the -  
 739  
 stick in one's -  
 581, 585  
 take by the - 789  
**throb** 315, 821  
**throbbing:** - heart  
 860

- pain 378  
**throe**  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*physical pain* 378  
*agony* 828  
 birth- 161  
**throne abode** 189  
*seat* 215  
*emblem of au-*  
*thority* 747  
 ascend the - 737  
 occupy the - 737  
 power behind  
 the - 526  
 - of God 981  
**throng** 72  
**throttle**  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*close* 261  
*kill* 361  
*seize* 789  
 - down 275  
**through**  
*owing to* 154  
*via* 278  
*by means of* 631  
 get - 729  
 go - one 824  
 wet - 339  
 - thick and thin  
*complete* 52  
*violence* 173  
*perseverance* 604a  
**throughout** 50, 52  
 - the world 180  
**throw impel** 276  
*propel* 284  
*exertion* 686  
 - oneself into the  
 arms of 666  
 - away reject 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - back 145  
 - cold water on  
 616  
 - of the dice 156  
 - doubt upon 485  
 - down 162, 308  
 - oneself at the  
 feet of 725  
 - good money  
 after bad 818  
 - in 228  
 - off [see below]  
 - open 260, 296  
 - out [see below]  
 - over **destroy** 162

- overboard  
*exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
 - on paper 590  
 - away the scab-  
 bard 722  
 - into the shade  
*superior* 33  
*lessen* 36  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
 - a tub to catch a  
 whale 545  
 - up [see below]  
 - a veil over 528  
**throw off** 297  
 - all disguise 529  
 - one's guard 508  
 - the mask 529  
 - the scent  
*misdirect* 538  
*avoid* 623  
**throw out** 284, 297  
*eject* 297  
 - a feeler 379  
 - of gear  
*disjoin* 44  
*derange* 61  
 - a hint 527  
 - a suggestion 514  
**throw up eject** 297  
*resign* 757  
 - one's cap 884  
 - the game 624  
**throwing stick** 727  
**thrown out** 704  
**thrum** 416  
**thrush** 416  
**thrust push** 276  
*attack* 716  
 - in **insert** 300  
 - one's nose in 682  
 - out 55  
 - down one's  
 throat 744  
 - upon 784  
**thud** 406, 408a  
**thug murderer** 361  
*thief* 792  
**thumb touch** 379  
 bite the - 929  
 one's fingers all -s  
 699  
 rule of -  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
**twiddle one's -**



## THU

## TIE

## TIL

## TIM

681  
 under one's -  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 - over 539  
 - screw 975  
**Thumb, Tom** - 193  
**thump**  
*beat* 276  
*thud* 406  
*non-resonance*  
 408a  
*punish* 972  
**thumping great** 31  
*big* 192  
**thunder**  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
*prodigy* 872  
*threaten* 909  
 look black as -  
 832, 900  
 - against 908, 932  
 - of applause 931  
 - forth 531  
 - at the top of  
 one's voice 411  
 -s of the Vatican  
 908  
**thunderbolt**  
*weapon* 727  
*prodigy* 872  
**thunder-clap** 508,  
 872  
**thundering great** 31  
*big* 192  
**thunderstorm** 173  
**thunderstruck** 870  
**thurable** 400, 998  
**thurifer** 996  
**thuriferous** 400  
**thurification**  
*fragrance* 400  
*rite* 998  
**thus circumstance** 8  
*therefore* 476  
 - far little 32  
*limit* 233  
**thwack** 276, 972  
**thwart**  
*across* 219  
*harm* 649  
*obstruct* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*cross* 830  
**thwarted** 732  
**tiara insignia** 747  
*ornament* 847  
*canonicals* 999  
**Tib's eve** 107  
**tick graze** 199, 379

*oscillation* 314  
*sound* 407  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
 go on - 806  
 - off *record* 551  
**ticker** 553  
**ticket** 86, 550, 609  
**ticket of leave** 760  
 - man 754, 949  
**tickle touch** 380  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
 - the fancy 829,  
 840  
 - the ivories 416  
 - the palate 394  
 - the palm 784,  
 807  
**ticklish**  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
**tidal wave** 348, 667  
**tid-bit** 648, 829  
**tide ocean** 341  
*wave* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
 against the - 708  
 drift with the -  
 705  
 go with the - 82  
 high &c. - 348  
 stem the - 708  
 swim with the -  
 734  
 turn of the - 210  
 - of events 151  
 - over *time* 106  
*defer* 133  
*safe* 664  
*inaction* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 - of *time* 109  
**tidings** 532  
**tidy orderly** 58  
*arrange* 60  
*good* 648  
*clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
 - up 60  
**tie relation** 9  
*equality* 27  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*neckcloth* 225  
*security* 771  
*obligation* 926  
**nuptial** - 903  
**ride and** - 266

-s of blood 11  
 - down  
*hinder* 706  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
 - the hands 158,  
 751  
 - oneself 768  
 - up *restrain* 751  
*condition* 770  
*entail* 771  
**tie-beam** 45  
**tied up**  
*busy* 135  
*in debt* 806  
**tier continuity** 69  
*layer* 204  
**tierce** 92  
 - and *carte* 716  
**tiff** 713, 900  
**tiffin** 298  
**tiger violent** 173  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*savage* 907  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**tight fast** 43  
*closed* 261  
*smart* 845  
*drunk* 959  
 - grasp 739  
 - hand 739  
 - rope dancing 698  
 keep a - hand on  
 751  
 on one's - ropes  
 878  
**tighten** 43, 195  
**tight-fisted** 819  
**tights** 225  
**tightwad** 819  
**tigress** 374  
**tike** 876  
**tilbury** 272  
**tile roof** 223  
*hat* 225  
 - loose *insane* 503  
**till up to the time**  
 106  
*coffer* 191  
*cultivate* 371  
*treasury* 802  
 - doomsday 112  
 - now 122  
 - the soil 673  
**tiller**  
*instrument* 633  
*money-box* 802  
 - of the soil  
*agriculture* 371

*clown* 876  
**tilt slope** 217  
*cover* 223  
*propel* 284  
*fall* 306  
*contention* 720  
 full - *direct* 278  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 ride full - at 622,  
 716  
 run a - at 716  
 - over 218  
 - up 307  
 - with 720  
**tilth** 371, 775  
**tilting at the ring**  
 840  
**tilt-yard** 728  
**timber trees** 367  
*materials* 635  
**timbre** 413  
**timbrel** 417  
**time** 106  
*instant* 113  
*leisure* 685  
 against - 684  
 at -s 136  
 behind the -s 124  
 course of - 109  
 doing -  
*imprisonment* 751  
 employ one's - in  
 625  
 glass of - 106  
 in - *course* 109  
*early* 132  
*destiny* 152  
 measure - 114  
 no - *instantly* 113  
*soon* 132  
 no - to lose 630,  
 684  
 no - to spare 684  
 ravages of - 659  
 slow - 275  
 take - slow 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactive* 683  
 true - 113  
 waste - 683  
 - and again 104  
 - has been 122  
 - being 118  
 - to come 121  
 - of day 113  
 - drawing on 121  
 - enough 132  
 - gone by 135  
 - hanging on one's  
 hands



## TIM

## TIE

## TO

## TOL

- inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weariness* 841  
 - immemorial 122  
 - of life  
*duration* 106  
*now* 118  
*age* 128  
 - out of mind 122  
 - to spare 685  
 - after time 104  
 - up 111, 134  
 - was 122  
 there being -s  
     when 136  
*timeful* 134  
*time-honoured*  
     *old* 124  
     *repute* 873  
     *respected* 928  
*time-keeper* 114  
*time-recorder* 553  
*timeless* 135  
*timelessness* 112  
*timely* 132, 134  
*timeo* Danaos 485, 864  
*timeous* 134  
*time-piece* 114  
*time-pleaser* 607  
*timetable* 266  
*times present* 118  
     *events* 151  
     hard - 735  
     many - 136  
     - out of number 104  
*time-serving*  
     *tergiversation* 607  
     *cunning* 702  
     *servility* 886  
     *improbability* 940  
     *selfishness* 943  
*time-worn old* 124  
     *age* 128  
     *deteriorated* 659  
*timid fearful* 860  
     *cowardly* 862  
     *humble* 881  
*timist* 607  
*Timocracy* 803  
*Timon of Athens*  
     *wealth* 803  
     *seclusion* 893  
     *misanthrope* 911  
*timorous* [see *timid*]  
*tin preserve* 670  
     *money* 800  
     - hat 717  
*tinct* 428  
*tinctorial* 428
- tincture*  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mixture* 41  
     *colour* 428  
*tinctured*  
     *disposition* 820  
*tinder fuel* 388  
     *irascible* 901  
*tine* 253  
*tinge*  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mix* 41  
     *colour* 428  
*tingent* 428  
*tingle pain* 378  
     *touch* 380  
     *emotion* 821  
     make the ears -  
         900  
*tink* 408  
*tinker*  
     *repair* 660  
*tinkle*  
     *faint sound* 405  
     *resonance* 408  
*tinkling cymbal* 517  
*tinnient* 408  
*tinsel glitter* 420  
     *sham* 545  
     *ornament* 847  
     *frippery* 851  
*tinsmith* 690  
*tint* 428  
*tintamarre* 404  
*tintinnabulary* 408  
*tiny* 32, 193  
     - bit 32  
*tip end* 67  
     *summit* 210  
     *cover* 223  
     *give* 784  
     *reward* 973  
     on -toe high 206  
     *expect* 507  
     - off 527  
     - the wink 550  
*tip-cat* 840  
*tippet* 214, 225  
*tipple* 298, 959  
*tippler* 959  
*tipstaff* 965  
*tipsy* 959  
*tip-top* 210, 648  
*tirade* 582, 932  
*tire dress* 225  
     *fatigue* 688  
     *worry* 830  
     *weary* 841  
*tiré à quatre épin-*  
     *gles* 850  
*tirer d'affaire* 672
- se - 731  
*Tiresias* 513  
*tiresome* [see *tire*]  
*Tisiphone* 173, 900  
*tissue whole* 50  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *matted* 219  
     *texture* 329  
*tit small* 193  
     *pony* 271  
*tit for tat* 718  
*Titan* 159, 980  
*Titania* 979  
*titanic* 192  
*titbit* 298, 394, 829  
*tithe tenth* 99  
     *tax* 812  
*tithing* 181  
*titillate* 840, 865  
*titillation* 377, 380  
*titivate* 847  
*title*  
     *indication* 550  
     *name* 564  
     *printing* 591  
     *right to property*  
         780  
     *distinction* 877  
     *right* 924  
*titled* 875  
*title-deed* 771  
*title-page* 66  
*titter* 838  
*title* 32  
     to a - 494  
*tittle-tattle* 532, 588  
*titubancy* 583  
*titubate* 306, 732  
*titular* 562, 564  
*tmesis* 218  
*T.N.T.* 727  
*to direction* 278  
     *lie* - 681  
     - all intents and  
         purposes 27, 52  
     - a certain degree  
         32  
     - come 121, 152  
     - the credit of 805  
     - crown all 33, 642  
     - do 59  
     - the end of the  
         chapter 52  
     - the end of time  
         112  
     - and fro 12, 314  
     - the full 52  
     - a great extent  
         31  
     - the letter 19  
     - a man 78
- the point 23  
 - the purpose 23  
 - a small extent 32  
 - some extent 26  
 - be sure 488  
 - this day 118  
 - wit 79  
*toad* 649, 846  
     - under a harrow  
         378  
*toad-eater* 886, 935  
*toad-eating*  
     *flattery* 933  
*toadstool* 367  
*toady* 886  
*toast roast* 384  
     *celebrate* 883  
*tobacco* 392  
*toboggan* 272, 840  
*toby jug* 191  
*toccata* 415  
*tocsin* 669  
*tod* 319  
*to-day* 118  
*toddle* 266, 275  
*toddy* 298  
*toe* 211  
     on the light fan-  
         tastic 309, 840  
*toes turn up the -*  
     *die* 360  
*toff* 854  
*toffee* 396  
*toga* 225, 747  
     assume the -  
         virilis 131  
*together* 88, 120  
     come - 290  
     get - 72  
     hang - 709  
     lay heads - 695  
     - with 37, 88  
*toggery* 225  
*toil*  
     *activity* 682  
     *exertion* 686  
     - of a pleasure 682  
     -s *trap* 545  
*toilet* 225  
     - water 400  
*toilette* 225  
     en grande - 847  
*toilsome* 686, 704  
*toilworn* 688  
*token* 550  
     give - 525  
     - of remembrance  
         505  
*told, do what one*  
     is - 743  
*tolderolloll* 838



## TOL

Toledo 727  
 tolerable  
   *a little* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
   *pretty good* 648  
   *not perfect* 651  
   *satisfactory* 831  
 tolerably, get on - 736  
 toleration  
   *laxity* 738  
   *lenity* 740  
   *permission* 760  
   *feeling* 821  
   *calmness* 826  
   *benevolence* 906  
 toll sound 407  
   *tax* 812  
   - the knell 363  
 tollbooth  
   *prison* 752  
   *market* 799  
 tomahawk 727  
 tomb 363  
   lay in the - 363  
   - of the Capulets 506  
 tombé des nues 83, 870  
 tombola 156  
 tomboy 129, 851  
 tombstone 363  
 tom-cat 373  
 tome 593  
 tomentous 256  
 tomfool 501  
 tomfoolery  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842  
   *ostentation* 882  
 Tom Noddy 501  
 Tommy Atkins 726  
 tommy-gun 727  
 to-morrow 121  
   - and to-morrow 104, 109  
 tompion 263  
 tomtit 193  
 Tom Thumb 193  
 tom-tom 417, 722  
 ton weight 319  
   *fashion* 852  
   -s of money 800  
 tonality 413, 420  
 tone state 7  
   *strength* 159  
   *tendency* 176  
   *sound* 402  
   *music* 413  
   *colour* 428

## TON

blackness 431  
 painting 556  
 method 627  
 disposition 820  
 give a - to 852  
   - down  
   *moderate* 174  
   *darken* 421  
   *discolour* 429  
   - in with 714  
   - of voice 580  
 tone poem 415  
 toney 852  
 tongs  
   *fire-irons* 386  
   *retention* 781  
 tongue  
   *projection* 250  
   *taste* 390  
   *language* 560  
 bite the - 392  
 bridle one's - 585  
 give - 404, 580  
 hold one's - 403  
 slip of the -  
   *error* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
 on the tip of  
   one's -  
   *near* 197  
   *forget* 506  
   *latent* 526  
   *speech* 582  
 wag the - 582  
   - cleave to the  
     roof of one's  
     mouth 870  
 have a - in one's  
   head 582  
   - of land 342  
   - running loose 584  
 keep one's - be-  
   tween one's  
   teeth 585  
 tongueless 581  
 tongue-tied 581  
 tonic  
   *musical note* 413  
   *healthy* 656  
   *medicine* 662  
   - sol fa 415  
 tonicity 159  
 tonnage 192  
 tonsillectomy 662  
 tonsils 351  
 tonsure 999  
 tonsured 226  
 tontine 810  
 tony 501

## TOP

Tony Lumpkin 876  
 too  
   *also* 37  
   *excess* 641  
   - bad  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
   - clever by half 702  
   in a - great degree 31  
   - far 641  
   - hot to hold one 830  
   - late 133  
   - late for 135  
   - little 640  
   - many 641  
   - much [see below]  
   - soon 132  
   - soon for 135  
   - true 833, 839  
 too much  
   *redundance* 641  
   *intemperance* 954  
   have - of 869  
   make - of 482  
   - for 471  
   - of a good thing 869  
 tool instrument 633  
   *steer* 693  
   *catpaw* 711  
   *ornament* 847  
   *servile* 886  
   edge - 253  
   mere - 690  
 toot 406  
 tooth fastening 45  
   *projection* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
   *roughness* 256  
   *notch* 257  
   *texture* 329  
   *taste* 390  
 sweet -  
   *desire* 865  
   *fastidious* 868  
   - and nail  
   *violence* 173  
   *exertion* 686  
   *attack* 716  
   - paste &c. 652  
 toothache 378  
 toothed 253  
 toothsome 394  
 top supreme 33  
   *summit* 210  
   *roof* 223  
   *spin* 312

## TOR

sleep like a - 683  
 fool to the - of  
   one's bent 545  
 go over the - 861  
   - to bottom 52  
   - coat 225  
   - hat 225  
 at the - of the  
   heap 210  
   - of the ladder 873  
 at the - of one's  
   speed 274  
 from - to toe 200  
 at the - of the  
   tree 210, 873  
 at the - of one's  
   voice 404, 411  
 toparchy 737  
 topaz 436, 847  
 top-boot 225  
 tope tomb 363  
   *trees* 367  
   *drink* 959  
   *temple* 1000  
 topee 225  
 toper 959  
 top-full 52  
 top-gallant mast,  
   206, 210  
 top-heavy  
   *unbalanced* 28  
   *inverted* 218  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *tipsy* 959  
 Tophet 982  
 topiary 847  
 topic 454  
   - of the day 532  
 topical 183  
 top-mast 206  
 topmost 210  
 topography 183  
 topographer 466  
 topple  
   *unbalanced* 28  
   *perish* 162  
   *decay* 659  
   - down fall 306  
   - over 28, 306  
 topsail schooner  
   273  
 topsawyer 642, 700  
 top sergeant 745  
 topsy-turvy 14, 218  
 toque 225  
 tor 206  
 torch 388, 423  
   apply the - 824  
   light the - of war  
     722  
   - of Hymen 903



## TOR

Tories 712  
 torment  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828, 830  
   place of - 982  
 Tormes, Lazarillo  
   de - 941  
 torn [see tear]  
   *discord* 713  
 tornado 312, 349  
 torpedo bane 663  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *weapon* 727  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   - boat 726  
   - boat destroyer 726  
   - plane 276  
 torpid, torpor  
   *inert* 172  
   *inactive* 683  
   *insensible* 823  
 torque 847  
 torrefy 384  
 torrent  
   *violence* 173  
   *rapid* 274  
   *flow* 348  
   rain in -s 348  
 torrid 382  
 torsion 248  
 torso 50  
 tort 925, 947  
 tort et à travers, à -  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *resolution* 604  
 tortile 248  
 tortious 925  
 tortive 248  
 tortoise 275  
 tortoise-shell 440  
 tortuous  
   *twisted* 248  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 torture  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828, 830  
   *cruelty* 907  
   *punishment* 972  
   - a question 476  
 torvity 901a  
 toss derange 61  
   *throw* 284  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   - in a blanket 929  
   - the caber 840  
   - the head  
     *pride* 878  
     *insolence* 885

## TOU

*contempt* 930  
 - off *drink* 298  
 - overboard 610  
 - on one's pillow 825  
   - up 156, 621  
 tosspot 959  
 tot *child* 129  
 tot homines, tot  
   *sententiæ* 15  
 total 50, 84  
   sum - 800  
   - abstinence 953, 955  
   - eclipse 421  
 totalisator 621  
 totality 52  
 totally 52  
 totidem verbis 19, 494  
 totient 84  
 toties quoties 136  
 totis viribus 686  
 totitive 84  
 toto: in - 52  
   - *cælo* 52  
 totter  
   *changeable* 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *limp* 275  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   *decay* 659  
   *danger* 665  
   - to its fall 162  
 touch relate to 9  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *mixture* 41  
   *contact* 199  
   *sensation* 379, 380  
   *music* 416  
   *test* 463  
   *indication* 550  
   *act* 680  
   *receive* 785  
   *excite* 824  
   *pity* 914  
   - and go  
   *instant* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   *changeable* 149  
   *easy* 705  
   - the guitar 416  
   - the hat 894  
   - the heart 824  
   - on 516  
   - to the quick 822  
   - up 658  
   - upon 595  
 in - with 9

## TOW

touched *crazy* 503  
   *tainted* 653  
   *compassion* 914  
   - in the wind 655  
   - with *feeling* 821  
 touching 830  
 touchstone 463  
 touchwood  
   *fuel* 388  
   *irascible* 901  
 touchy 901  
 tough *coherent* 46  
   *tenacious* 327  
   *difficult* 704  
 toujours *perdrix*  
   *repetition* 104  
   *weary* 841  
   *satiety* 869  
 toupee 256  
 tour 266  
 tour de force  
   *skill* 698  
   *stratagem* 702  
   *display* 882  
 touring car 272  
 tourist 268  
 tournament 720  
 tourniquet 263  
 tournure 230, 448  
   *belle* - 845  
 tous les rapports,  
   sous - 494  
 tousle 61  
 tout *solicit* 765  
 tout: - au contraire  
   14  
   - court 265  
   - ensemble 50  
   - le monde 78  
 touter agent 758  
   *solicitor* 767  
   *eulogist* 935  
 tow 285  
   take in - *aid* 707  
 towage 812  
 towardly 705  
 towards 278  
   draw - 288  
   move - 286  
 towel clean 652  
   *flog* 972  
 tower  
   *stability* 150  
   *edifice* 161  
   *abode* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *soar* 305  
   *defence* 717  
   - of strength  
   *strong* 159  
   *influential* 175

## TRA

*safety* 664  
 towering great 31  
   *furious* 173  
   *large* 192  
   *high* 206  
   - passion 900  
   - rage 900  
 town city 189  
   *fashion* 852  
   man about - 854  
   on the - 961  
   all over the - 532  
   talk of the - 873  
   - council 696  
 town-hall 189, 966  
 township 181  
 townsman 188  
   fellow - 892  
 town-talk 532, 588  
 toxic 657  
 toxicology 663  
 toxophilite 284  
 toy trifle 643  
   *amusement* 840  
   *fondle* 902  
 toy-dog 366  
 toy-shop 840  
 trabant 717  
 tracasserie 713  
 trace inquire 461  
   *discover* 480a  
   *mark* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *delineate* 554  
   - back 122  
   - out 480a  
   - to 155  
   - up 461  
 tracery  
   *lattice* 219  
   *curve* 245  
   *ornament* 847  
 traces harness 45  
 trachea 351  
 tracing 21  
 track trace 461  
   *record* 551  
   *way* 627  
   cover up one's -a 528  
   in one's -s 113  
   racing - 840  
   - meet 840  
   - racing 728  
 trackless  
   *space* 180  
   *difficult* 704  
   - trolley 272  
 tract region 181  
   *book* 593  
   *dissertation* 595



- of time 109  
 tractable  
   *malleable* 324  
   *willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
 tractarian 984  
 tractile  
   *traction* 285  
   *soft* 324  
 traction 285  
 tractor 271  
 trade exchange 148  
   *business* 625  
   *traffic* 794  
   drive a - 625  
   learn one's - 539  
   tricks of the - 702  
   two of a - 708  
   - with 794  
 trade-mark 550  
 trader 797  
 tradesman 797  
 trade-publication 531  
 trade-union 712  
 trade-wind 349  
 tradition *old* 124  
   *description* 594  
   *custom* 613  
 traduce 934  
 traducer 936  
 traffic 794  
 tragedian 599  
 tragedy  
   *drama* 599  
   *evil* 619  
 tragic drama 599  
 tragical 830  
 tragi-comedy 599  
 tragi-comic 853  
 trail sequel 65  
   *pendent* 214  
   *slow* 275  
   *follow* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   *odour* 398  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *record* 551  
   *highway* 627  
   follow in the - of 281  
   - of a red herring 615, 706  
 train sequel 65  
   *series* 69  
   *pendent* 214  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *sequence* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   - *animals* 370  
   *teach* 537

*accustom* 613  
*prepare* 673  
 bring in its - 615  
 in - 673  
 in the - of 281, 746  
 lay a - 626, 673  
 put in - 673  
 siege - 727  
   - *de luxe* 272  
   - of reasoning 476  
   - of thought 451  
 train-band 726  
 train-bearer 746  
 trained 698  
 trainer 673  
   - of horses 268  
   - of animals 370  
   *teacher* 540  
 train-ferry 273  
 training  
   *education* 537  
   - college 542  
 train-oil 356  
 traipse 275  
 trait speciality 79  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
   *description* 594  
 traitor  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *knave* 941  
   *enemy* 891  
 trajectory 297  
 trajectory 627  
 tra-la-la 838  
 tralatitious 521  
 tralineate 279  
 tralucet 425  
 tram 272  
 trammel hinder 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
   cast -s off 750  
 tramontane  
   *foreign* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *wind* 349  
   *outlandish* 851  
 tramp stroll 266  
   *stroller* 268  
   *idler* 683  
   *vagabond* 876  
   on the - 264  
 trample  
   - in the dust  
   *destroy* 162  
   *prostrate* 308  
   - out 162  
   - under foot  
   *vanquish* 731

*not observe* 773  
*disrepute* 874  
*insolence* 885  
*dereliction* 927  
*contempt* 930  
   - upon 649, 739  
 tramway 627  
 trance insensibility 376  
   *dream* 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *lethargy* 823  
 tranquil calm 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *peaceful* 721  
   *calmness* 871  
   - mind 826  
 tranquillize  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *soothe* 826  
 transact act 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - business 625  
   - business with 794  
 transaction 151, 625, 680, 769  
 transactions 551  
 transalpine 196  
 transanimation 140  
 transatlantic 196  
 transcalency 384  
 transcend great 31  
   *superior* 33  
   *go beyond* 303  
 transcendency 641  
 transcendent 33, 873  
 transcendental 78, 519  
 transcendentalism 450  
 transcolate 295  
 transcribe 19, 590  
 transcript 21, 590  
 transcursion 303  
 transept 1000  
 transfer  
   *copy* 21  
   *displace* 185  
   - of things 270  
   - of property 783  
 transference 270  
 transfiguration  
   *change* 140  
   *divine* - 998  
 transfix 260  
 transfixed firm 150  
 transform 140  
 transformation

scene 599  
 transfuse 41, 270  
   - the sense of 522  
 transgress  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *infringe* 773  
   *violate* 927  
   *sin* 945  
 transgression 947  
 transi de froid 383  
 transient 111, 149  
 transientness 111  
 transilience 146, 303  
 transit  
   *conversion* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *transference* 270  
   - circle 244  
 transit gloria mundi, sic - 735, 874  
 transition 144, 270  
 transitional 140  
 transitory 111  
 transitu, in -  
   *transient* 111  
   *journey* 266  
   *transference* 270  
 translate  
   *interpret* 522  
   *promote* 995  
 translator 524  
 translation  
   *transference* 270  
   *resurrection* 981  
 translocation 270  
 translucence 425  
 transmarine 196  
 transmigration 140, 144  
 transmission  
   *moving* 270  
   *passage* 302  
   - of property 783  
 transmit light 425  
 transmogrify 140  
 transmutation 140, 144  
 transom 215  
 transparency 425  
 transparent  
   *transmitting*  
   *light* 425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpicuous  
   *transmitting*  
   *light* 425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpierce 260  
 transpire



## TRA

*evaporate* 336  
*appear* 525  
*be disclosed* 529  
*transplace* 270  
*transplant* 270  
*transplendent* 420  
*transpontine* 196  
*transport*  
     *transfer* 270  
     *ship* 273  
     *war vessel* 726  
     *excitement* 825  
     *delight* 827  
     *please* 829  
     *punish* 972  
     - of love 897  
     - plane 273  
*transpose*  
     *exchange* 148  
     *displace* 185  
     *invert* 218  
     *transfer* 270  
     - *music* 413  
*transubstantiation*  
     *change* 140  
     *sacrament* 998  
*transude* 295, 302  
*transume* 140  
*transumption* 270  
*transverse* 217, 219  
*tranter* 271  
*trap closure* 261  
     *gig* 272  
     *snare* 545  
     *stage* - 599  
     *pitfall* 667  
     *fall into a* - 547,  
         699  
     *lay a* - for 545  
*trapan* 545  
*trap bat and ball*  
     840  
*trap-door*  
     *opening* 260  
     *snare* 545  
     *pitfall* 667  
*trapes* 701  
*trappings*  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *clothes* 225  
     *equipment* 633  
     *ornament* 847  
*Trappist* 996  
*traps*  
     *clothes* 225  
     *baggage* 780  
*trash*  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *trifling* 643  
     *useless* 645  
*trashy* - style 575

## TRE

*traulism* 583  
*traumatic* 662  
*travail* 161, 686  
*trave* 215  
*travel* 266  
     - out of the record  
         477  
*traveller* 268  
     *bagman* 758  
     *tricks upon* -s  
         545, 702  
     - 's tale 546, 549  
*travelling bag* 191  
*traverse move* 266  
     *pass* 302  
     *negative* 536  
     *obstruct* 708  
*travesty*  
     *imitate* 19, 21  
     *misinterpret* 523  
     *misrepresent* 555  
     *ridicule* 858  
*travis* 215  
*trawl* 285, 463  
*trawler* 273  
*tray* 191  
*treacherous* 907,  
     940  
     - *memory* 506  
*treachery* 545, 940  
*treacle* 352, 396  
*tread* 264, 266  
     - the beaten track  
         82, 613  
     - the boards 599  
     - down 739, 879  
     - on the heels of  
         281  
     - a path 266, 622  
     - the stage 599  
     - in the steps of 19  
     - under foot  
         *destroy* 162  
         *subjection* 749  
         *disrepute* 874  
         *insolence* 885  
         *contempt* 930  
     - upon 649  
*treadle* 633  
*treadmill* 975  
*treason* 742, 940  
*treasure cherish* 897  
     *store* 636  
     *goodness* 648  
     *money* 800  
     - *trove* 618  
     - up in the  
         *memory* 505  
*treasurer* 801  
*treasury* 802  
     - *note* 800

## TRE

*treat physical*  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *manage* 692  
     *bargain* 769  
     *delight* 827, 829  
     *amusement* 840  
     - of 595  
     - oneself to 827  
     - well 906  
*treatise* 593, 595  
*treatment*  
     *painting* 556  
     *conduct* 692  
     *ill* - 649  
     *medical* - 662  
*treaty* 769  
*treble*  
     *three* 93  
     *shrill* 410  
     *childish* - 581  
*tree pedigree* 166  
     *plant* 367  
     *gallows* 975  
     *top of the* - 210  
     *up a* - 704  
     *as the* - falls 151  
     - of knowledge  
         490  
*treenail* 45  
*trefoil* 92  
*trek* 266  
*trellis* 219  
*tremble*  
     *fluctuate* 149  
     *weakness* 160  
     *shake* 315  
     *cold* 383  
     *emotion* 821  
     *fear* 860  
     *make one* - 860  
*trembling:*  
     - in the balance  
         475, 665  
     - to its fall 162  
*tremblingly alive*  
     822  
*tremendous* 31, 830,  
     860  
*tremendously* 31  
*tremolo* 415  
*tremor*  
     *agitation* 315  
     *emotion* 821  
     *fearful* 860  
*tremulous*  
     *agitated* 315  
     - *voice* 583  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *fear* 860  
*trench moat* 232  
     *furrow* 259

## TRI

*concavity* 252  
*defence* 717  
     - *mortar* 727  
     - *on near* 197  
*trespass* 303  
     *moral trespass*  
         925  
*trenchant*  
     *energetic* 171  
     *assertive* 535  
     *concise style* 572  
     *vigorous language*  
         574  
     *important* 642  
     *emotion* 821  
     *discourteous* 895  
     *censure* 932  
*trench-coat* 225  
*trencher plate* 191  
     *layer* 204  
*trenches, open the*  
     - 716  
*trend tendency* 176  
     *bend* 278  
     *deviate* 279  
*trennel* 45  
*trepan* 260  
     *snare* 545  
     *borer* 262  
*trepine* 260, 262  
*trepidation*  
     *agitation* 315  
     *emotion* 821  
     *excitement* 825  
     *fear* 860  
*tres juncta in uno*  
     92  
*trespass*  
     *go beyond* 303  
     *vice* 945  
     *guilt* 947  
*tress* 256  
*trestle* 215  
*trevet* 215  
     [and see *trivet*]  
*trews* 225  
*trey* 92  
*triad* 92  
*triagonal* 244  
*trial inquiry* 461  
     *experiment* 463  
     *essay* 675  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *adversity* 735  
     *suffering* 828, 830  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     *punishment* 972  
     - of temper 824  
*triality* 92  
*trialogue* 588  
*triangle* 92, 244



*music* 417  
*punishment* 975  
 triangular duel 720  
 triarchy 737  
 tribe race 11  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *class* 75  
   *clan* 166  
 tribulation 828  
 tribunal 966  
 tribune  
   *rostrum* 542  
   *judge* 967  
 tributary river 348  
   *giving* 784  
 tribute  
   *compensation* 30  
   *donation* 784  
   *money paid* 809  
   *reward* 973  
   pay – to 928, 931  
 trice 113, 633  
   – up 43  
   in a – 113  
 trichotomy 94  
 trichroism 440  
 trick *deception* 545  
   *trait* 550  
   *habit* 613  
   *contrivance* 626  
   *skill* 698  
   *artifice* 702  
   – at cards 775  
 play –s  
   *bungle* 699  
   *cunning* 702  
   *amusement* 840  
   *ridicule* 856  
   – of fortune 509  
   – out 847, 851  
   –s of the trade 702  
 trickery *deceit* 545  
   *finery* 851  
 trickle 295, 348  
 trickster  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *cunning* 702  
   *rogue* 792  
 tricky *cheery* 836  
   *pretty* 845  
   *ornamented* 847  
 tricolour  
   *variegated* 440  
   *flag* 550  
 tricycle 272  
 trident 92, 341  
 triennial  
   *periodical* 138  
   *plant* 367  
 triennium 92  
 trifid 94

trifle *small* 32  
   *neglect* 460  
   *folly* 499  
   *unimportant* 643  
 not to be –d with  
   744  
 not stick at –s 604  
   – time away 683  
   – with *neglect* 460  
   *deceive* 545  
   *disrespect* 929  
 trifler 460, 501  
 trifling 499, 643  
   *wit* 842  
 triforium 1000  
 triform 92  
 trifurcate 94  
 trigamy 903  
 trigger 633  
   draw the – 722  
 Trigger, Sir Lucius  
   O' – 887  
 trigon 244  
 trigonometry 244  
 trihedral 93  
 trilateral 236, 244  
 trilogistic 93  
 trill *stream* 348  
   *sound* 407  
   *music* 416  
 trillion 98  
 trilogy 93  
   *drama* 599  
 trim *state* 7  
   *adjust* 27  
   *dress* 225  
   *form* 240  
   *lie* 544  
   *waver* 605  
   *change sides* 607  
   *clean* 652  
   *beautify* 845  
   *adorn* 847  
   *scold* 932  
   *flog* 972  
   in – order 58  
 trimmer *fickle* 607  
   *apostate* 941  
   *selfish* 943  
 trimming  
   *border* 231  
   *ornament* 847  
   *dishonesty* 940  
 trinal 92  
 trine 93  
 trinitrotoluene 727  
 trinity 92  
   – Sunday 998  
 Trinity, Holy – 976  
 trinket 643, 847

Trinkgeld 784  
 trinal 93  
 trinomial 92  
 trio *three* 92  
   *music* 415  
 triolet 597  
 trip *jaunt* 266  
   *run* 274  
   *fall* 306  
   *leap* 309  
   *mistake* 495  
   *bungle* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
   – up *deceive* 545  
   *overthrow* 731  
 tripartition 94  
 triplane 273  
 triple 93  
   – crown 747, 999  
 triplet *three* 92  
   *verse* 597  
 triplex 93  
 triplication 93  
 triplicity 93  
 tripod 215  
 tripos 461  
 tripotage 588  
 tripping [*see trip*]  
   *style* 578  
   *nimble* 682  
   caught – 491  
 trippingly on the  
   tongue 584  
 Triptolemus 371  
 tireme 273  
 trisection 94  
 triste 837  
 tristful 837  
 trisulcate  
   *trisected* 94  
   *furrow* 259  
 trite  
   *known* 490  
   *conventional* 613  
   – saying 496  
 tritheism 984  
 Triton sea 341  
   – among the  
   minnows  
   *superior* 33  
   *huge* 192  
   *important* 642  
 trituration 330  
 trium *literarum*,  
   *homo* – 792  
 triumph  
   *success* 731  
   *trophy* 733  
   *exult* 838

*celebrate* 883  
   *boast* 884  
 triumvirate 92, 737  
 triune 92  
 Triune God 976  
 trivet 215, 386  
   right as a – 650,  
   924  
 trivia 643  
 trivial  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645  
 troat 412  
 trocar 262  
 trochaic 597  
 trochee 597  
 trochilic 312  
 trodden: down–  
   749  
   well – 613, 677  
 Troglodyte 893  
 troika 92  
 troll  
   *roll* 312  
   *fairy* 980  
 trollop 962  
 trolley 272  
   – omnibus 272  
 trombone 417  
 tronk 752  
 troop 72, 726  
   raise –s 722  
   – carrier  
   *aeroplane* 726  
 trooper 726  
   lie like a – 544  
   swear like a – 908  
 troop-ship 726  
 trop, de – 641  
 trope 521  
 Trophonius, cave  
   of – 837  
 trophy 551, 733  
 tropical 382  
 troposphere 338  
 trot 266, 274  
   – out 525, 882  
 troth *belief* 484  
   *veracity* 543  
   *promise* 768  
   by my – 535  
   plight one's – 902  
 trothless 544, 940  
 trotters 266  
 trottoir 627  
 troubadour 597  
 trouble *disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 704



## TRO

*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*painful* 830  
 bring into – 649  
 get into – 649, 732  
 in – 619, 735  
 take – 686  
 – one's head  
   about 682  
 – one for 765  
 – oneself 686  
 troubled waters,  
   fish in – 704  
 troublesome 686,  
   704, 830  
 troublous 59, 173  
   – times 713  
 trough hollow 252  
   *trench* 259  
   *conduit* 350  
 trounce 932, 972  
 troupe 72  
 trousers 225  
 trousseau 225  
 trouvaille 775  
 trouvère 597  
 trover 775, 964  
 trow think 451  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
 trowel 191  
 troy-weight 319  
 truant absent 187  
   *runaway* 623  
   *idle* 682  
   *apostate* 941  
 truce cessation 142  
   *deliverance* 672  
   *peace* 721  
   *pacification* 723  
   flag of – 724  
 trucidation 361  
 truck summit 210  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *barter* 794  
 truck driver 268  
 truck farm 371  
 truckle to  
   *submit* 725  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatter* 933  
 truckle-bed 215  
 truck-load 31  
 truckman 268  
 truculent 907  
 trudge 266, 275  
 truditur dies die  
   109  
 true real 1  
   *straight* 246  
   *assent* 488

## TRU

*accurate* 494  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
*honourable* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
 – bill  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *accuse* 938  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 see in its –  
   *colours* 480a  
 – meaning 516  
 – to nature 17  
 – to oneself 604a  
 – saying 496  
 – to scale 494  
 true-hearted 543,  
   939  
 true-love 897  
 true-lover's knot  
   897, 902  
 true-penny 939  
 truism axiom 496  
   *unmeaning* 517  
 trull 962  
 truly very 31  
   *assent* 488  
   *really* 494  
   *indeed* 535  
 trump perfect 650  
   *honourable* 939  
   *good man* 948  
 turn up –s 731  
   – card device 626  
   *success* 731  
   – up falsehood 544  
   *accuse* 938  
 trumped up 468,  
   545, 546  
 trumpery 517, 643  
 trumpet music 417  
   *war cry* 722  
   *boast* 884  
 flourish of –s  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *celebration* 883  
   *boasting* 884  
 ear– 418  
 penny –  
   *skill* 410  
 sound of –  
   *alarm* 669  
 speaking – 418  
 – blast 404  
 – call 550, 741  
 – forth 531  
 trumpeter  
   *musician* 416  
   *messenger* 534  
   *boaster* 884  
 trumpet-toned 410

## TRU

trumpet-tongued  
   404, 531  
 truncate 201, 241  
 truncated 53  
 truncheon  
   *weapon* 727  
   *staff of office* 747  
   *instrument of*  
   *punishment* 975  
 trundle 284, 312  
 trunk whole 50  
   *origin* 153  
   *paternity* 166  
   *box* 191  
 trunk-hose 225  
 trunnion  
   *support* 215  
   *projection* 250  
 truss tie 43  
   *pack, packet* 72  
   *support* 215  
 trust  
   *belief* 484  
   *combination* 709  
   *property* 780  
   *credit* 805  
   *hope* 858  
 – to a broken reed  
   699  
 – to the chapter of  
   accidents 621  
 trustee  
   *consignee* 758  
   *possessor* 779  
   *treasurer* 801  
 trustful 484  
 trustless 940  
 trustworthy  
   *certain* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   – *memory* 505  
   *veracious* 543  
   *honourable* 939  
 truth  
   *exactness* 494  
   *veracity* 543  
   *probity* 939  
 arrive at the –  
   480a  
 in – *certainly* 474  
 love of – 543  
 of a – 535, 543  
 prove the – of 937  
 religious – 983a  
 speak the – 529,  
   543  
 in very – 543  
 Truth, Spirit of –  
   976  
 truthless 544  
 trutination 312

## TUG

try experiment 463  
   *adjudge* 480  
   *endeavour* 675  
   *use* 677  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 – a case 967  
 – a cause 480  
 – conclusions  
   *discuss* 476  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *contend* 720  
 – one's hand 675  
 – one's luck 621  
 – one 704  
 – out 463  
 – the patience 830  
 – a prisoner 967  
 – one's temper 824  
 – one's utmost 686  
 trying 688, 704  
 tryst 892  
 trysting-place 74  
 tsar [see czar]  
 tu quoque 718  
   – argument  
   *counter-evidence*  
   468  
   *confutation* 479  
   *accuse* 938  
 tub 191  
   – thumper 582  
   – to a whale 545,  
   617  
 tuba 417  
 tubam trepidat,  
   ante – 860, 862  
 tubby 202  
 tube 260  
   test – 144  
 tubercle 250  
 tuberculous 655  
 tuberosity 250  
 tubman 968  
 tubular 260  
 tubulated 260  
 tubule 260  
 tuck fold 258  
   *dagger* 727  
   – in locate 184  
   *eat* 298  
   *insert* 300  
 tucker 225  
 tuft collection 72  
   *rough* 256  
 tufted 256  
 tuft-hunter 886,  
   943  
 tuft-hunting 886,  
   933  
 tug ship 273  
   *pull* 285



## TUI

*effort* 686  
 - of war 720, 722  
*athletic sport* 840  
*tuition* 537  
*tulip variegated* 440  
*gaudy* 882  
*tumble derange* 61  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*agitate* 315  
*fail* 732  
 rough and - 59  
 - down, 160, 665  
*tumbler athlete* 159  
*glass* 191  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
*tumbrel* 272  
*tumefaction* 194  
*tumid*  
*expanded* 194  
 - style 577  
*tumour*  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
*tumult disorder* 59  
*agitation* 315  
*revolt* 742  
*emotion* 825  
*tumultuous* 59, 173  
*tumulus* 363  
*tun receptacle* 191  
*large* 192  
*drunkard* 959  
*tunable* 413  
*tund* 972  
*tundra* 344  
*tune* 402, 415  
 in - 413  
 out of -  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*deteriorated* 659  
 put in -  
*prepare* 673  
*concord* 714  
 to the - of  
*quantity* 25  
*payment* 807  
*price* 812  
 - up 416  
*tuneful music* 413  
*poetry* 597  
 - nine 416, 597  
*tuneless* 414  
*tunic* 225  
*tunicle* 999  
*tuning-fork* 417  
*tunnage* 192  
*tunnel concave* 252  
*opening* 260

## TUR

*passage* 627  
*tup* 366, 373  
*turban* 225  
*turbary* 267  
*turbid* 426, 653  
*turbinated* 248, 312  
*turbine* 153  
*turbulence*  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*excitation* 825  
*turbulent* 59  
*Turcism* 984  
*tureen* 191  
*turf lawn* 344  
*grass* 367  
*fuel* 388  
*gambling* 621  
*races* 720  
*race-course* 728  
*amusement* 840  
*turgid*  
*expanded* 194  
 - style 577  
*redundant* 641  
*ostentatious* 882  
*Turk*  
*polygamist* 903  
*grand* - 745  
 'bear like the - no  
 rival near the  
 throne' 878  
*turkey-trot* 840  
*Turkish bath* 386,  
 652  
*turlupinade* 842  
*turmoil*  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*turn state* 7  
*crisis* 134  
*period of time* 138  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*curve* 245  
*blunt* 254  
*stroll* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*aptitude* 698  
*affections* 820  
*emotion* 821  
*dance* 840  
*nausea* 867  
 by -s 138, 148  
 come in its - 138  
 each in its - 148  
 meet one at

## TUR

every - 641  
 take a favourable  
 - 658  
 give one a -  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 do a good - 648,  
 906  
 ill - 907  
 in - 58, 138  
 one's luck -s 735  
 serve one's - 644  
 to a - 494  
 take a wrong - 732  
 - about 148  
 - to account 677,  
 775  
 - adrift 73, 297  
 - aside *change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*hinder* 706  
 - one's attention  
 from 458  
 - away *eject* 297  
*not look* 442  
*avoid* 623  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - back 145, 283  
 - one's back upon  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - the brain 503  
 - of the cards 156  
 - colour 821  
 - a corner  
*go round* 311  
*succeed* 731  
 - the corner 140,  
 658  
 - a deaf ear to  
*deaf* 419  
*refuse* 764  
 - down 258  
 - of expression 566  
 - the eyes upon  
 441  
 - for 698  
 - from *repent* 950  
 - to good account  
 658  
 - one's hand to  
 625  
 - the head  
*induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*astonish* 870  
*vanity* 880  
*hate* 898

## TUR

- on one's heel  
*avoid* 623  
*discourtesy* 895  
 - the house out of  
 window 713  
 - in *go to bed* 683  
 - inside out 529  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*translate* 522  
 - money 796  
 - *ridicule* 856  
 - of mind 820  
 - the mind to 457  
 - off 972  
 - on the tap 297  
 - the other cheek  
 725  
 - out *become* 144  
*happen* 151  
*exterior* 220  
*clothes* 225  
*carriage* 272  
*eject* 297  
*strike* 719  
 - well 731  
 - ill 732  
*dismiss* 756  
*display* 882  
 - over [see below]  
 - a penny 775  
 - round  
*inversion* 218  
*revolve* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*recant* 607  
 - one's *little*  
*finger* 737  
 - the scale  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*change* 140  
*reverse* 145  
*cause* 153  
*counter-evidence*  
 468  
*induce* 615  
 - the stomach  
 395, 867  
 - the tables 14,  
 718  
 - of the table 156  
 - tail *go back* 283  
*run away* 623  
*cowardice* 862  
 - the tide 145  
 - of the tide 145,  
 218  
 - topsy turvy 61,  
 218  
 - and turn about



## TUR

## TWI

## TWO

## UBI

148, 149  
 - turtle 218  
 - and twist 248  
 - under 258  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
   *depend upon* 154  
   *retaliate* 718  
 turn over *give* 784  
   *invert* 218  
   *entrust* 755  
 - the leaves 457, 539  
 - in the mind 451  
 - a new leaf  
   *change* 140  
   *improve* 658  
   *repent* 950  
 - to 270  
 turn up *happen* 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *visible* 446  
   *unexpected* 508  
 - one's eyes  
   *wonder* 870  
   *hypocrisy* 988  
 - one's nose at  
   *aversion* 867  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *contempt* 930  
 turn-coat 605, 607  
 turned of 128  
 turning-point  
   *crisis* 8  
   *end* 67  
   *occasion* 134  
   *reversion* 145  
   *cause* 153  
   *summit* 210  
   *limit* 233  
 turnkey 753  
 turnover 298  
 turnpike 706  
   - road 627  
 turnscrew 633  
 turnspit 366  
 turnstile 553, 706  
 turpentine and  
   beeswax 255  
 Turpin, Dick - 792  
 turpitude 874, 940  
 turquoise *blue* 438  
   *jewel* 847  
 turret 206  
 turret-ship 726  
 turtle *savoury* 394  
 turtle-doves 897  
 tush *silence* 403  
   *laciturn* 585  
   *trifling* 643  
 tusk 253

tussle 720  
 tussock 256  
 tut [see tush]  
   *censure* 932  
 tutelage  
   *teaching* 537  
   *learning* 539  
   *safety* 664  
   *subjection* 749  
 tutelary *safety* 664  
   - genius  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *god* 979  
   - god 664  
   - saint 890, 912  
 tutor *cultivate* 375  
   *teach* 537  
   *teacher* 540  
 tutus, cavendo -  
   664  
 tuyère 386  
 twaddle  
   *absurd* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *diffuseness* 573  
   *talk* 584  
 twain 89  
   in - 44  
 twang *taste* 390  
   *pungency* 392  
   *sound* 402  
   *stridor* 410  
   *music* 416  
   *voice* 583  
 twattle  
   [see twaddle]  
 tweak 378  
   - the nose 830  
 tweed 219  
 tweedle *touch* 379  
   *music* 416  
 tweedledum and  
   tweedledee 415  
 tweeny 746  
 tweezers 781  
 twelfth 99  
 twelve 98  
 twentieth century  
   118  
 twenty &c. 98  
   - shillings in the  
   pound 803  
 twice 90  
 twice-told tale 104,  
   841  
 twiddle 379  
 twig 51  
   hop the - 360  
 twilight  
   *morning* 125  
   *evening* 126

*dusk* 422  
 - sleep 376  
 twill *crossing* 219  
   *convolution* 248  
   *fold* 258  
 twin *similar* 17  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *two* 89  
   *duplicate* 90  
 twine *string* 205  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convolution* 248  
   - round 43, 227  
 twinge 378, 828  
 twinkle  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *light* 420  
   *dimness* 422  
 twinkling of an eye,  
   in the - 113  
 twins 89  
 twire 315  
 twirl *convolute* 248  
   *revolve* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
 twist *join* 43  
   *thread* 205  
   *oblique* 217  
   *crossing* 219  
   *distort* 243  
   *convolution* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *bend* 311  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *insanity* 503  
   *fault* 651  
   *appetite* 865  
 twit *deride* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
 twitch *pull* 285  
   *shake* 315  
   *pain* 378  
   *mental* - 828  
 twitter  
   *agitation* 315  
   *cry* 412  
   *music* 416  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 824  
 'twixt 228  
 two 89  
   kill - birds with  
     one stone 682  
   make - bites of a  
     cherry 629, 956  
   - dozen 98  
   - meanings 520  
   in - places at once  
     471

game at which -  
   can play 718  
 - score 98  
 fall between -  
   stools 732  
 - strings to one's  
   bow 632  
 - or three 100  
 - of a trade 708  
 unable to put -  
   words together  
   583  
 two-bits 800  
 two-edged 253  
 two-faced 544  
 twofold 90  
 twopenny-half-  
   penny 643  
 two-sided 90  
 two-step 840  
 Tyburn tree 975  
 tycoon 745  
 tyg 191  
 tyke 876  
 tymbal 417  
 tympani 417  
 tympanum 210, 418  
 tympany 194  
 type *essential* 5  
   *similarity* 17  
   *pattern* 22  
   *class* 75  
   *form* 240  
   *prediction* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *indication* 550  
   *letter* 561  
   *printing* 591  
   heavy - 550  
   - script 21  
   - writing 590  
 typhoon 349  
 typical *special* 79  
   *conformable* 82  
   *metaphorical* 521  
   *significant* 550  
 typify 511  
 typist 590  
 typography 591  
 tyranny 739  
 tyrant *severe* 739  
   *ruler* 745  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 tyre 230  
 tyro *ignoramus* 493  
   *learner* 541

## U

uberrima fides 484  
 uberty 168  
 ubiety 186



ubiquity 186	659	unafflicted 831	unassociated 44
U-boat 726	umbrage <i>shade</i> 424	unaided <i>weak</i> 160	unassuming 881
Ucalegon, proxi-	<i>hatred</i> 898	unalarmed 861	unatoned 951
mus ardet - 667	take - <i>anger</i> 900	unalienable 924	unattached 44
udder 191	umbrageous 421	unallayed 159	unattackable 664
ugh! 867	umbrella	unallied 10	unattainable 471
ugliness 846	<i>covering</i> 223	unallowable 923	unattained 732
ugly 846	<i>shade</i> 424	unallowed 925	unattempted 623
- customer <i>source</i>	<i>protection</i> 666	unalloyed 42	unattended 87
of <i>danger</i> 667	umpire	- <i>happiness</i> 827	- <i>to</i> 460
<i>evil-doer</i> 913	<i>judgment</i> 480	- <i>truth</i> 494	unattested 468
<i>bad man</i> 949	<i>mediator</i> 724	unalluring 866	unattracted
- <i>duckling</i> 948	<i>judge</i> 967	unalterable 150	<i>indifferent</i> 866
call by - <i>names</i>	unâ <i>voce</i> 488	unaltered 13, 150	unattractive 866
932	unabashed	unamazed 871	unauthenticated
take an - <i>turn</i> 732	<i>bold</i> 861	unambiguous 518	<i>unproved</i> 468
uhlan 726	<i>vain</i> 880	unambitious 866	<i>uncertain</i> 475
ukase 741	<i>insolent</i> 885	unamiable 907	<i>error</i> 495
ukulele 417	unabated 31	unanimated 823	unauthoritative 475
ulcer <i>disease</i> 655	unable 158	unanimity 23, 488,	unauthorized
<i>care</i> 830	- <i>to say 'No'</i> 605	714	<i>prohibited</i> 761
ulema 967, 996	unacceptable 830	unannexed 44	<i>undue</i> 925
uliginous 352	unaccommodating	unanswerable	<i>lawless</i> 964
ullage 53, 190	<i>disagreeing</i> 24	<i>demonstrative</i> 478	unavailing 645, 732
ulster 225	<i>disagreeable</i> 830	<i>irresponsible</i> 927a	unavenged 918
ulterior	<i>discourteous</i> 895	<i>arbitrary</i> 964	unavoidable 474,
<i>additional</i> 37	<i>sulky</i> 901a	unanswered 478	601
<i>extraneous</i> 57	unaccompanied 87	unanticipated 508	unavowed 489
- <i>in time</i> 121	unaccomplished	unappalled 861	unawakened 683
- <i>in space</i> 196	730	unappareled 226	unaware 491, 508
- <i>motive</i> 615	unaccountable	unapparent 526	take -s 674
ultima ratio 744	<i>exceptional</i> 83	unappeasable 173	unawed 861
- <i>regum</i> 722	<i>unintelligible</i> 519	unappetizing 395	unbalanced 28
ultima Thule 196	<i>irresponsible</i> 927a	unapplied 678	unbar 750
ultimate 67	<i>arbitrary</i> 964	unappreciated 483	unbearable 830
ultimately 121, 133,	unaccustomed	unapprehended 491	unbeaten 123
151	<i>unusual</i> 83	unapprehensive 861	unbeauteous 846
ultimatum	<i>unused</i> 614	unapprized 491	unbecoming
<i>definite</i> 474	<i>unskilful</i> 699	unapproachable	<i>incongruous</i> 24
<i>intention</i> 620	unachievable 471	<i>great</i> 31	<i>disreputable</i> 874
<i>requisition</i> 630	unacknowledged	<i>infinite</i> 105	<i>undue</i> 925
<i>terms</i> 770	489, 917	<i>distant</i> 196	<i>dishonourable</i> 940
ultimo 122	unacquainted 491	unapproached 33	- <i>a gentleman</i> 895
ultra 31, 33	unacquired 777a	unappropriated 782	unbefitting 24, 925,
- <i>vires</i> 925	unadmonished 665	unapproved 932	940
ne plus - 729	unadorned 576, 849	unapt	[ <i>see unbecom-</i>
- <i>crepidam</i> 471	<i>beauty</i> - 845	<i>incongruous</i> 24	<i>ing</i> ]
ultramarine 438	unadulterated 42,	<i>important</i> 158	unbegotten 2
ultramontane	494, 652	<i>unskilful</i> 699	unbeguile 527, 529
<i>foreign</i> 57	unadventurous 864	unarmed 158	unbegun 67, 674
<i>distant</i> 196	unadvisable 647	unarranged 59, 674	unbelief 485, 989
<i>heterodox</i> 984	unadvised 665, 699	unarrayed 849	unbeloved 898
<i>church</i> 995	unaffected	unascertained 475,	unbend
ultramundane 196	<i>genuine</i> 494	491	<i>straighten</i> 246
ultra-violet rays	<i>sincere</i> 543	unasked 602, 766	<i>repose</i> 687
420	- <i>style</i> 578	unaspiring 866, 881	- <i>the mind</i> 452
ululation 412, 839	<i>obstinate</i> 606	unassailable 664	unbending 323
Ulysses 702	<i>artless</i> 703	unassailed 748	unbenevolent 907
umbilicus 222	<i>insensible</i> 823	unassembled 73	unbenign 907
umbra 421	<i>simple</i> 849	unassisted 160, 706	unbeseeming 851,
<i>magni nominis</i> -	<i>taste</i> 850	- <i>eye</i> 441	940



unbesought 766  
 unbetrayed 939  
 unbewailed 932  
 unbiassed 498, 748  
 unbidden 600, 742  
 unbigoted 498  
 unbind 44, 750  
 unblamable 946  
 unblamed 946  
 unblemished 650, 946  
 unblenching 861  
 unblended 42  
 unblest 735, 932  
 – with 777a  
 unblown 674  
  
 unblushing  
   *proud* 878  
   *vain* 880  
   *imprudent* 885  
 unboastful 881  
 unbodied 317  
 unboiled 674  
 unbolt 750  
 unbookish 491  
 unborn 2, 152  
 unborrowed 787, 788  
 unbosom oneself 529  
 unbought  
   *not bought* 796  
   *honorary* 815  
   *honourable* 939  
   *unselfish* 942  
 unbound 748, 927a  
 unbounded 105  
 unbrace 160, 655  
 unbreathed 526  
 unbred 895  
 unbribed 939, 942  
 unbridled  
   *violent* 173  
   *lax* 738  
   *free* 748  
 unbroken  
   *entire* 50  
   *continuous* 69  
   *preserved* 670  
   *unviolated* 939  
 unbruised 50  
 unbuckle 44  
 unburden  
   – one's mind 529  
 unburdened 705  
 unburied 362  
 unbusinesslike 699  
 unbuttoned 748  
 uncalculating 863  
 uncalled for

redundant 641  
 useless 645  
   *not used* 678  
 uncandid 544, 907  
 uncanny 846, 980  
 uncanonical 984  
 uncared for  
   *neglected* 460  
   *indifference* 866  
   *disliked* 867  
   *hated* 898  
 uncase 226  
 uncaught 748  
 uncaused 156  
 unceasing 112  
 uncensured 931  
 unceremonious 880, 895  
 uncertain  
   *irregular* 139  
   *not certain* 475  
   *doubtful* 485  
   in an – degree 32  
 uncertainty 475  
 unchain 44, 750  
 unchained 748  
 unchallenged 488, 924  
 unchangeable 150, 604a  
 unchanged 16, 141  
 unchanging 5  
 uncharitable 907  
 unchartered 925, 964  
 unchaste 961  
 unchastised 970  
 unchecked 748  
 uncheckered 141  
 uncheerful 837  
 unchivalric 940  
 unchristian 984, 989  
 uncial 590  
 uncinated 244  
 uncircumscribed 180  
 uncircumspect 460  
 uncivil 851, 895  
 uncivilized 876, 895  
 unclaimed 748  
 unclassical 851  
 uncle *kin* 11  
   *my'-'s*  
   *pawnshop* 787  
 unclean 653  
   – spirit 978, 980  
 uncleanness 653  
 unclipped 50  
 unclog 705, 750  
 unclose 260, 750

unclothe 226  
 unclouded 420, 446  
 unclubbable 893  
 unclutch 790  
 uncoif 226  
 uncoil 313  
 uncoloured  
   *achromatic* 429  
   *true* 494  
 uncombed 653, 851  
 uncombined  
   *simple* 42  
   *incoherent* 47  
 uncomeatable 471  
 uncomely 846  
 uncomfortable 828, 830  
 uncommenced 67  
 uncommendable  
   *blamable* 932  
   *bad* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 uncommensurable 24  
 uncommon 31, 83, 137  
 uncommonly 31  
 uncommunicated 781  
 uncommunicative 528  
 uncompact 322  
 uncompassionate 914a  
 uncompelled 748  
 uncomplaisant 764  
 uncompleted  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *unfinished* 730  
   *failure* 732  
 uncomplying 742, 764  
 uncompounded 42  
 uncompressed 320, 322  
 uncompromising  
   *conformable* 82  
   *severe* 739  
 unconcealable 525  
 unconceived  
   *uncreated* 2  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 unconcern 823, 866  
 unconcocted 674  
 uncondemned 970  
 unconditional  
   *complete* 52  
   *free* 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *release* 768a

uncondusive 175a  
 unconfined 748  
 unconfirmed 475  
 unconformity  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *irregularity* 83  
 unconfused  
   *methodical* 58  
   *clear* 518  
 unconfuted 478, 494  
 uncongealed 333  
 uncongenial 24, 657  
 unconnected  
   *irrelative* 10  
   *disjointed* 44  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *illogical* 477  
 unconquerable  
   *strong* 159  
   *persevering* 604a  
   – will 604  
 unconquered 719  
 unconscientious 940  
 unconscionable  
   *excessive* 31  
   *unprincipled* 945  
 unconscious  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *insensible* 823  
 unconsenting 603, 764  
 unconsidered 452  
 unconsolable 837  
 unconsolidated 47  
 unconsonant 24  
 un conspicuous 447  
 unconstitutional 925, 964  
 unconstrained 748, 880  
 unconsumed 40  
 uncontested 474  
 uncontradicted 488  
 uncontrite 951  
 uncontrollable  
   *violent* 173  
   *necessity* 601  
   *emotion* 825  
 uncontrolled  
   *free* 748  
   *excitability* 825  
 uncontroverted 488  
 unconventional 83, 614  
 un conversant 491, 699  
 unconverted  
   *dissenting* 489  
   *irreligious* 989



unconvinced 489  
 uncooked 674  
 uncopied 20  
 uncork 750  
 uncorrupted 939  
 uncounted 475  
 uncouple 44  
 uncourteous 895  
 uncourtly 851, 895  
 uncouth  
   - *style* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
 uncover  
   *denude* 226  
   *open* 260  
   *disclose* 529  
   *bow* 894  
 uncreated 2  
 uncritical 931  
 uncropped 50  
 uncrown 756  
 unction  
   *emotion* 821, 824  
   *divine functions*  
   976  
   *piety* 987  
   *extreme* - 998  
   *lay the flattering*  
   - *to one's soul*  
   834, 858  
 unctuous *oily* 355,  
   894  
   *flattering* 933  
   *hypocritical* 988  
 unctuousness 355  
 unculted  
   *unused* 678  
   *relinquished* 782  
 unculpable 946  
 uncultivated  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
 uncurbed 748  
 uncurl 246  
 uncustomary 83  
 uncut 50  
 undamaged (648)  
 undamped 340  
 undated  
   *without date* 115  
   *waving* 248  
 undaunted 861  
 undazzled 498  
 undebauched 939  
 undeceive 527, 529  
 undeceived 490  
 undecided  
   *inquiring* 461  
   *uncertain* 475

*irresolute* 605  
 leave - 609a  
 undecipherable 519  
 undecked 849  
 undecomposed 42  
 undefaced 845  
 undefended 725  
 undefiled  
   *honest* 939  
   *innocent* 946  
   *chaste* 960  
 undefinable  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 undefined  
   *invisible* 447  
   *uncertain* 475  
 undeformed 845  
 undemolished 50  
 undemonstrable  
   485  
 undemonstrated  
   475  
 undemonstrative  
   826  
 undeniable 474, 478  
 undeplored 898  
 undepraved 939  
 undeprived 781  
 under less 34  
   *below* 207  
   *subject to* 749  
   *range* - 76  
   - *advisement* 454  
   - *age* 127  
   - *agent* 758  
   - *arrest* 751  
   - *breath* 405  
   - *the conditions* 8  
   - *one's control* 743  
   - *cover*  
   *covered* 223  
   *hidden* 528  
   *safe* 664  
   - *the domination*  
   *of* 737  
   - *one's eyes* 446  
   - *foot* [see *below*]  
   - *full strength* 651  
   - *the head of* 9  
   - *lock and key* 664  
   - *the mark* 34  
   - *press of* 744  
   - *protest* 489, 744  
   - *restraint* 751  
   - *the rule of* 737  
   - *seal* 467  
   - *subjection* 749  
   - *the sun* 1  
   - *way* 282

underbid 794  
 underbreath 405  
 underbred 851  
 underclothing 225  
 undercurrent  
   *cause* 153  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *latent* 526  
   *opposing* 708  
 underestimation  
   483  
 underfed 640  
 underfoot 207  
   *tread* - 739  
 undergo 151  
   - *a change* 144  
   - *pain* 828  
 undergraduate 541  
 underground  
   *low* 207  
   *deep* 208  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 underhand 526, 528  
   - *dealing* 528  
 underhung 250  
 underived 20  
 underlessee 779  
 underlet 787  
 underlie 207, 526  
 underline  
   *mark* 550  
   *emphatic* 642  
 underling  
   *servant* 746  
   *clown* 876  
 undermine  
   *weaken* 158  
   *burrow* 252  
   *damage* 659  
   *stratagem* 702  
   *hinder* 706  
 undermost 211  
 underneath 207  
 undernourished  
   640  
 underpaid 817  
 underpin 215  
 underplot 626  
 underprop 215  
 underrate 483  
 underreckon 483  
 undersell 796  
 underset 215  
 undershot 250  
 undersign 467  
 undersized 193  
 understand  
   *know* 490  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *latent* 526

*be informed* 527  
 give one to - 572  
   - *by* 516, 522  
   - *one another*  
   709, 714  
 understanding  
   *agreement* 23  
   *intellect* 450  
   *intelligence* 498  
 come to an - 488  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *agree* 714  
   *pacification* 723  
   *compact* 769  
 good - 714, 888  
   *by a mutual* - 526  
   *with the* - 469  
 understate 483  
 understood  
   *meaning* 516  
   *implied* 526  
   *customary* 613  
 understrapper 746  
 understudy 634  
 undertake  
   *endeavour* 676  
   *promise* 768  
 undertaker 363  
 undertaking 625,  
   676  
 undertone 405  
 undertow 348  
 undervalue 483  
 underwood 367  
 underwrite  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
   *insurance* 771  
 underwriter 758  
 undescribed 83  
 undeserved 925  
 undeserving of be-  
   *lief* 485  
 undesigned 621  
 undesigning 703  
 undesirable 647,  
   830  
 undesired 830, 866  
 undesirous 866  
 undespairing 858  
 undestroyed  
   *existing* 1  
   *whole* 50  
   *persisting* 141  
 undetermined  
   *chance* 156  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *irresolute* 605  
 undeveloped 526



undeviating	undreaded 861	unequivocal	unfaltering 604a
uniform 16	undreamt of 452	great 31	unfamiliar 83
unchanged 150	undress clothes 225	sure 474	unfashionable 83,
straight 246	nude 226	clear 518	851
direct 278	simple 849	unerring	unfashioned 241,
persevering 604a	undressed 226, 674	certain 474	674
undevout 989	undried 339	tone 494	unfasten 44
undigested 674	undrilled 674	innocent 946	unfathomable
undignified 940	undrooping 604a	unessayed 678	infinite 105
undiminished 31,	undueness 925	unessential 643	deep 208
35, 50	undulate 248, 314	unestablished 185	mysterious 519
undirected 279, 621	unduly 32	uneven diverse 16a	unfavourable
undiscernible 447,	undutiful 945	unequal 28	out of season 135
519	undying 112, 150	irregular 139	hindrance 706
undiscerning	une aile, ne battre	rough 256	obstructive 708
blind 442	que d' - 683	uneventful 643	- chance 473
inattentive 458	unearned 925	unexact 495	unfeared 861
undisciplined 608	unearth eject 297	unexaggerated 494	unfeasible 471
undisclosed 526,	disinter 363	unexamined 460	unfed 640, 956
528	inquire 461	unexampled 83	unfeeling 376, 823
undiscoverable 519	discover 480a	unexceptionable	unfeigned 543
undiscovered 526	unearthly	good 648	unfelt 823
undiscriminating	immaterial 317	legitimate 924	unfeminine
465a	Deity 976	innocent 946	manly 373
undisguised	demon 980	unexcitable 826	vulgar 851
true 494	heavenly 981	unexcited 823, 826	unfertile 169
manifest 525	pious 987	unexciting 174	unfetter 750
sincere 543	uneasy 828	unexecuted 730	unfettered 748
undismayed 861	uneatable 395	unexempt 177	unfinished 53, 730
undisposed of 678,	unedifying 538	unexercised 674,	unfit
781	uneducated 491,	678	inappropriate 24
undisputed 474	674	unexerted 172	impotence 158
undissembling 543	unembarrassed	unexhausted 159,	inexpedient 647
undissolved	705, 852	639	unskilful 699
entire 50	unembodied 317	unexpanded 195,	wrong 923
dense 321	unemotional 823	203	undue 925
undistinguishable	unemployed 678,	unexpected	unfitted
465a	681	exceptional 83	not prepared 674
undistinguished	unencumbered 705,	inexpectation 508	unfix 44
465a	927a	unexpensive 815	unfixed 149
undistorted 246,	unendeared 898	unexplained	unflagging 604a
494	unending 112	not known 491	unflammable 385
undistracted 457	unendowed 158	unintelligible 519	unflattering 494,
undisturbed	- with reason	latent 526	703
quiescent 265	450a	unexplored	unfledged
repose 685	unendurable 830	neglected 460	young 127, 129
unexcited 826	unenjoyed 841	ignorant 491	unprepared 674
undivided 50, 52	unenlightened 491,	unseen 526	unflinching
undo untie 44	499	unexposed 526	firm 604
reverse 145	unenslaved 748	unexpressed 536	persevering 604a
destroy 162	unenterprising 864	unexpressive 517	brave 861
neutralize 179	unentertaining 843	unextended 317	unfold
not do 681	unenthralled 748	unextinguished	straighten 246
undoing ruin 735	unentitled 925	173, 382	evolve 313
undone failure 732	unenvied 929, 930	unfaded 428	interpret 522
adversity 735	unequal 28, 139	unfading 112	manifest 525
pained 828	inequitable 923	unfailing 141	disclose 529
hopeless 859	- to 640	unfair false 544	- a tale 594
undoubted 474	unequalled 33	unjust 923	unforbidden 760
undubitably 488	unequipped 674	dishonourable 940	unforced 602, 748
undraped 226	unequitable 923	unfaithful 940	unforeseen 508



unforfeited 781  
 unforgettable 505  
 unforgiving 919  
 unforgotten 505  
 unformed 241, 674  
 unfortified  
   *pure* 42  
   *powerless* 158  
 unfortunate  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *unhappy* 828  
   - woman 962  
 unfounded 546  
 unfrequent 137  
 unfrequented 893  
 unfriended  
   *powerless* 158  
   *secluded* 893  
 unfriendly  
   *opposed* 708  
   *hostile* 889  
   *malevolent* 907  
 unfrock 756, 972  
 unfrozen 382  
 unfruitful 169  
 unfulfilled 773, 925  
 unfurl  
   *unfold* 313  
   - a flag 525, 550  
 unfurnished 640,  
   674  
 ungainly 846, 895  
 ungallant 895  
 ungarnished 849  
 ungathered 678  
 ungenerous 819,  
   943  
 ungenial 657  
 ungenteel 851, 895  
 ungentle 173, 895  
 ungentlemanly  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 ungifted 499  
 unglorified 874  
 unglue 47  
 ungodly 989  
 ungovernable  
   *violent* 173  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *passionate* 825  
 ungoverned 748  
 ungraceful  
   - *language* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
 ungracious 895, 907  
 ungrammatical 568

ungranted 764  
 ungrateful 917  
 ungratified 832  
 ungrounded  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *erroneous* 495  
 ungrudging 816  
 unguarded  
   *neglected* 460  
   *spontaneous* 612  
   *unprepared* 674  
   in an - moment  
   *unexpectedly* 508  
 unguem, ad - 494,  
   650  
 unguent 356  
 unguibus et rostro  
   686  
 unguided  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *impulsive* 612  
   *unskilled* 699  
 unguilty 946  
 unhabitable 187  
 unhabituated 614  
 unhackneyed 614  
 unhallowed 988,  
   989  
 unhand 750  
 unhandseled 123  
 unhandsome 940  
 unhandy 699  
 unhappy  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
   *dejected* 837  
   make - 830  
 unharboured 185  
 unhardened  
   *tender* 914  
   *innocent* 946  
   *penitent* 950  
 unharmonious 24,  
   414  
 unharness 750  
 unhatched 674  
 unhazarded 664  
 unhealthy 655, 657  
 unheard of  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *improbable* 473  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unheated 383  
 unheed, -ed 460  
 unheeding 458  
 unhesitating  
   *belief* 484  
   *resolved* 604  
 unhewn 241, 674  
 unhindered 748

unhinge 61, 158  
 unhinged  
   *impotent* 158  
   *insane* 503  
   *failure* 732  
 unhitch 44  
 unholy 989  
 unhonoured 874  
 unhook (44)  
 unhoped 508  
 unhorsed 732  
 unhostile 888  
 unhouse 297  
 unhoused 185  
 unhurt 670  
 unicorn  
   *monster* 83  
   *carriage* 272  
 unideal existing 1  
   *no thought* 452  
   *true* 494  
 unification 48, 87  
 uniform  
   *homogeneous* 16  
   *simple* 42  
   *orderly* 58  
   *regular* 80  
   *dress* 225  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *livery* 550  
 uniformity 16  
 unilluminated 421  
 unimaginable 471,  
   473  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unimaginative 576,  
   843, 871  
 unimagined 1, 494  
 unimitated 20  
 unimpaired 670  
 unimpassioned 826  
 unimpeachable  
   *certain* 474  
   *true* 494  
   *due* 924  
   *approved* 931  
   *innocent* 946  
 unimpeached 931,  
   946  
 unimpeded 705, 748  
 unimportance 643  
 unimpressed 838  
 unimpressible 823  
 unimproved 659  
 unincreased 36  
 unincumbered  
   *easy* 705  
   *exempt* 927a  
 uninduced 616  
 uninfected 652  
 uninfectious 656

uninflammable 385  
 uninfluenced  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *unactuated* 616  
   *free* 748  
 uninfluential 172,  
   175a  
 uninformed 491  
 uningenuous 544  
 uninhabit, -able,  
   -ed 187, 893  
 uninitiated 491, 699  
 uninjured  
   *perfect* 650  
   *healthy* 654  
   *preserved* 670  
 uninjurious 656  
 uninquisitive 456  
 uninspired 823  
 uninstructed 491  
 unintellectual 452,  
   499  
 unintelligent 499  
 unintelligibility 519  
 unintelligible 519  
   - *style* 571  
   render - 538  
 unintentional  
   *necessary* 601  
   *undesigned* 621  
 uninterested 456,  
   841, 843  
 unintermitting  
   *unbroken* 69  
   *durable* 110  
   *continuing* 143  
   *persevering* 604a  
 uninterrupted  
   *continuous* 69  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *unremitting* 143  
 unintroduced 893  
 uninured 614  
 uninvented 526  
 uninvestigated 491  
 uninvited 893  
 uninviting 830  
 union  
   *agreement* 23  
   *junction* 43  
   *combination* 48  
   *concurrence* 178  
   *workhouse* 189  
   *party* 712  
   *concord* 714  
   *marriage* 903  
 unionist 712  
 union-jack 550  
 union-pipes 417  
 unique  
   *dissimilar* 18



## UNI

## UNL

## UNM

## UNO

*original* 20  
*exceptional* 83  
*alone* 87  
 unirritating 174  
 unison  
   *agreement* 23  
   *melody* 413  
   *concord* 714  
 unit 51, 87  
 Unitarian 984  
 unite *join* 43  
   *combine* 48  
   *assemble* 72  
   *concur* 178  
   *converge* 290  
   *party* 712  
   - one's efforts 709  
   - in pairs 89  
   - with 709  
 united 46, 714  
 unity *identity* 13  
   *uniformity* 16  
   *whole* 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *single* 87  
   *concord* 714  
   - of time 120  
 Unity, Trinity in - 976  
 universal 78  
   - Church 983a  
   - favourite 899  
 universality 52  
 universe 318  
 university 542  
   - education 537  
   - extension 537  
   go to the - 539  
 unjust *wrong* 923  
   *impious* 988  
 unjustifiable  
   *wrong* 923  
   *inexcusable* 938  
   *wicked* 945  
 unjustified 923  
   *undue* 925  
 unkempt  
   *unclean* 653  
   *vulgar* 851  
 unkennel *eject* 297  
   *disclose* 529  
 unkind 907  
   -est cut of all 828  
 unknighly 940  
 unknit (44)  
 unknowable 519  
 unknowing 491  
 unknown  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *latent* 526  
   - to fame

*inglorious* 874  
*low-born* 876  
   - quantities 491  
 unlaboured  
   - *style* 578  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unlace (44)  
 unlade 297  
 unladylike  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
 unlamented  
   *hated* 898  
   *disapproved* 932  
 unlatch 44, 750  
 unlawful  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 unlearn 506  
 unlearned 491  
 unleavened 674  
 unless  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *except* 83  
   *qualification* 469  
 unlettered 491  
   - Muse 579  
 unlicensed 761  
 unlicked  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *clownish* 876  
   - cub  
   *youngster* 129  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *unmannerly* 895  
 unlike 18  
 unlikely 473  
 unlikeness 15  
 unlimber 323  
 unlimited  
   *great* 31  
   *infinite* 105  
   *free* 748  
   - space 180  
 unliquefied 321  
 unlively 837, 843  
 unload  
   *displaced* 185  
   *eject* 297  
   *disencumber* 705  
 unlock *unfasten* 44  
   *discover* 480a  
 unlooked for 508  
 unloose  
   *unfasten* 44  
   *liberate* 750  
 unloved 898  
 unlovely 846  
 unlucky  
   *inopportune* 135

*bad* 649  
*unfortunate* 735  
   *in pain* 830  
 unmade 2  
 unmaimed 654  
 unmake 145  
 unman  
   *mutilate* 38  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *madden* 837  
   *frighten* 860  
 unmanageable  
   *unwieldy* 647  
   *perverse* 704  
 unmanly  
   *effeminate* 374  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 unmanned  
   *dejected* 837  
   *cowardly* 862  
 unmannered 895  
 unmannerly 895  
 unmarked 460  
 unmarred 654, 670  
 unmarried 904  
 unmask 529  
 unmatched  
   *different* 15  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *unparalleled* 20  
 unmeaningness 517  
 unmeant 517  
 unmeasured  
   *infinite* 105  
   *undistinguished* 465a  
   *abundant* 639  
 unmeditated 612  
 unmeet 925  
 unmellowed 674  
 unmelodious 414  
 unmelted 321  
 unmentionable 874  
   -s 225  
 unmentioned 526  
 unmerciful 914a  
 unmerited 925  
 unmethodical 59  
 unmindful  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *ungrateful* 917  
 unmingled 42  
 unmissed 460  
 unmistakable  
   *certain* 474  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
 unmitigable 173  
 unmitigated

*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
 unmixed 42  
 unmolested 664, 831  
 unmoneyed 804  
 unmoral 823  
 unmourned 898  
 unmoved  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *insensible* 823  
 unmusical 414  
   - voice 581  
 unmuzzled 748  
 unnamed 565  
 unnatural  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *affected* 855  
   *spiteful* 907  
 unnecessary  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 unneeded 645  
 unneighbourly 895  
 unnerved  
   *powerless* 158  
   *weak* 160  
   *dejected* 837  
 unnoted } 460  
 unnoticed } 874  
 unnumbered 105  
 unnurtured 674  
 uno saltu 113  
 unobeyed 742  
 unobjectionable  
   *good* 648  
   *pretty good* 651  
   *innocent* 946  
 unobnoxious 648  
 unobscured 420  
 unobservant 458  
 unobserved 460  
 unobstructed 705, 748  
 unobtainable 471  
 unobtained 777a  
 unobtrusive 881  
 unoccupied  
   *vacant* 187  
   *unthinking* 452  
   *doing nothing* 681  
   *inactive* 683  
   *untenanted* 893  
 unoffended  
   *enduring* 826  
   *humble* 879  
 unofficial 964  
 unoften 137



unopened 261  
 unopposed 709  
 unorganized 674  
   - matter 358  
 unornamental 846  
 unornamented  
   - style 576  
   simple 849  
 unorthodox 984  
 unostentatious 881  
 unowed 807  
 unowned 782  
 unpacific 713, 722  
 unpacified 713  
 unpack  
   *unfasten* 44  
   *take out* 297  
 unpaid debt 806  
   *honorary* 815  
   the great -  
     *magistracy* 967  
   - worker 602  
 unpalatable 395,  
   830  
 unparagoned  
   *supreme* 33  
   *best* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 unparalleled  
   *unimitated* 20  
   *supreme* 33  
   *exceptional* 83  
 unpardonable 938,  
   945  
 unparliamentary  
   language 895,  
   908  
 unpassable 261  
 unpassionate 826  
 unpatriotic 911  
 unpeaceful 720, 722  
 unpeople  
   *emigration* 297  
   *banishment* 893  
 unperceived  
   *neglected* 460  
   *unknown* 491  
 unperformed 730  
 unperjured 543,  
   939  
 unperplexed 498  
 unpersuadable 606  
 unpersuaded 616  
 unperturbed 826  
 unphilosophical 499  
 unpierced 261  
 unpin (44)  
 unpitied 932  
 unpitying 914a  
 unplaced 185  
 unplagued 831

unpleasant 830  
 unpleasing 830  
 unpoetical 598, 703  
 unpolished  
   *rough* 256  
   *inelegant* 579  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *vulgar* 851, 876  
   *rude* 895  
 unpolite 895  
 unpolluted  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 unpopular 830, 867  
 unpopularity 898  
 unportioned 804  
 unpossessed 777a  
 unpractical 699  
 unprecedented 83,  
   137  
 unprejudiced 498,  
   748  
 unpremeditated  
   *impulsive* 612  
   *undesigned* 621  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unprepared 508,  
   674  
 unprepossessed 498  
 unprepossessing  
   846  
 unpresentable 851  
 unpretending 881  
 unprevented 748  
 unprincipled 945  
 unprivileged 925  
 unprized 483  
 unproclaimed 526  
 unproduced 2  
 unproductive 645  
 unproductiveness  
   169  
 unproficiency 699  
 unprofitable  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *bad* 649  
 unprolific 169  
 unpromising 859  
 unprompted 612  
 unpronounceable  
   519  
 unpronounced 526  
 unpropitious  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *opposed* 708  
   *hopeless* 859  
 unproportioned 24  
 unprosperous 735  
 unprotected 665

unproved 477  
 unprovided  
   *scanty* 640  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unprovoked (616)  
 unpublished 526  
 unpunctual  
   *tardy* 133  
   *untimely* 135  
   *irregular* 139  
 unpunished 970  
 unpurchased 796  
 unpurified 653  
 unpurposed 621  
 unpursued 624  
 unqualified  
   *incomplete* 52  
   *impotent* 158  
   *certain* 474  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *inexpert* 699  
   *unentitled* 925  
   - truth 494  
 unquelled 173  
 unquenchable  
   *strong* 159  
   *desire* 865  
 unquenched  
   *violence* 173  
   *heat* 382  
 unquestionable 474  
 unquestionably 488  
 unquestioned 474,  
   488  
 unquiet  
   *motion* 264  
   *agitation* 315  
   *excitable* 825  
 unravel *untie* 44  
   *arrange* 60  
   *straighten* 246  
   *evolve* 313  
   *discover* 480a  
   *interpret* 522  
   *disembarrass* 705  
 unreached 304  
 unread 491  
 unready 674  
 unreal  
   *not existing* 2  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
 unreasonable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *illogical* 477  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *foolish* 499  
   *exorbitant* 814  
   *unjust* 923  
 unreclaimed 951  
 unrecognizable 146

unreconciled 713  
 unrecorded 552  
 unrecounted 55  
 unreduced 31  
 unrefined 851  
 unreflecting 458  
 unreformed 951  
 unrefreshed 688  
 unrefuted 478, 494  
 unregarded  
   *neglected* 460  
   *unrespected* 929  
 unregenerate 988  
 unregistered 552  
 unreined 748  
 unrelated 10  
 unrelenting 914a,  
   919  
 unreliable  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *dangerous* 665  
 unrelieved 835  
 unremarked 460  
 unremembered 506  
 unremitting  
   *continuous* 69  
   *continuing* 110  
   *unvarying* 143  
   *persevering* 604a  
 unremoved 184  
 unremunerated 808  
 unrenewed 141  
 unrepealed 141  
 unrepeated 87, 103  
 unrepentant 951  
 unrepining 831  
 unreplenished 640  
 unrepessed 173  
 unrepurchased 946  
 unproved 946  
 unrequited 806, 917  
 unresented 918  
 unresenting 826  
 unreserved  
   *manifest* 525  
   *veracious* 543  
   *artless* 703  
 unresisted 743  
 unresisting 725  
 unresolved 605  
 unrespected 929  
 unrest 149, 264  
 unreturned 688  
 unrestrained  
   *capricious* 608  
   *unencumbered*  
     705  
   *free* 748  
 unrestricted  
   *undiminished* 31



## UNR

*free* 748  
 unretracted 535  
 unrevenged 918  
 unreversed 143  
 unrevoked 143  
 unrewarded 806,  
     917  
 unrhymed 598  
 unriddle 480a, 529  
 unrig 645  
 unrighteous 945  
 unrip 260  
 unripe  
     *young* 127  
     *sour* 397  
     *immature* 674  
 unrivalled 33  
 unroll *evolve* 313  
     *display* 525  
 unromantic 494  
 unroot 301  
 unruffled  
     *calm* 174  
     *quiet* 265  
     *unaffected* 823  
     *placid* 826  
 unruly *violent* 173  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *disobedient* 742  
 unsaddle 756  
 unsafe 665  
 unsaid 526  
 unsaleable  
     *useless* 645  
     *selling* 796  
     *cheap* 815  
 unsaluted 929  
 unsanctified 988,  
     989  
 unsanctioned 925  
 unsated 865  
 unsatisfactory  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *bad* 649  
     *displeasing* 830  
     *discontent* 832  
 unsatisfied 832, 865  
 unsavouriness 395  
 unsay *recant* 607  
 unscanned 460  
 unscathed 654  
 unschooled 491  
 unscientific 477  
 unscoured 653  
 unscriptural 984  
 unscrupulous 940  
 unseal 529  
 unsearched 460  
 unseasonable 24,  
     135  
 unseasoned 614,

## UNS

674  
 unseat 756  
 unseemly  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *ugly* 846  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *undue* 925  
     *vicious* 945  
 unseen  
     *invisible* 447  
     *neglected* 460  
     *latent* 526  
 unseldom 136  
 unselfish 942  
 unseparated 46  
 unserviceable 645  
 unsettle *derange* 61  
 unsettled  
     *mutable* 149  
     *displaced* 185  
     *uncertain* 475  
     – in one's mind  
         503  
 unsevered 50  
 unsex 146  
 unshaded 525  
 unshaken 159  
     – belief 484  
 unshapely 846  
 unshapen 241  
 unshared 777  
 unsheathe  
     – the sword 722  
 unsheltered 665  
 unshielded 665  
 unshifting 143  
 unship 185, 297  
 unshocked 823  
 unshorn 50  
 unshortened 200  
 unshrinking 604,  
     861  
 unsifted 460  
 unsightly 846  
 unsinged 670  
 unskilfulness 699  
 unslaked 865  
 unsleeping 604a,  
     682  
 unsmooth 256  
 unsociable 893  
 unsocial 893  
 unsoiled 652  
 unsold 777  
 unsoldierlike 862  
 unsolicited 866  
 unsolved 526  
 unsophisticated  
     *simple* 42  
     *genuine* 494  
     *artless* 703

## UNS

unsorted 59  
 unsought  
     *avoided* 623  
     *unrequested* 766  
 unsound  
     *illogical* 477  
     *erroneous* 495  
     *deceptive* 545  
     *imperfect* 651  
     – mind 503  
 unsown 674  
 unsparing  
     *abundant* 639  
     *severe* 739  
     *liberal* 816  
     with an – hand  
         818  
 unspeakable 31,  
     870  
 unspecified 78  
 unspent 678  
 unspied 526  
 unspiritual 316, 989  
 unspoiled 648  
 unspotted  
     *clean* 652  
     *beautiful* 845  
     *innocent* 946  
 unstable 218  
     *changeable* 149  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *precarious* 665  
     – equilibrium 149  
 unstaed 149  
 unstained  
     *clean* 652  
     *honourable* 939  
 unstatesmanlike  
     699  
 unsteadfast 605  
 unsteady  
     *mutable* 149  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *in danger* 665  
 unstinted 639  
 unstinting 816  
 unstirred 823, 826  
 unstopped  
     *continuing* 143  
     *open* 260  
 unstored 640  
 unstrained  
     *turbid* 653  
     *relaxed* 687  
     – meaning 516  
 unstrengthened 160  
 unstruck 823  
 unstrung 160  
 unstudied 460  
 unsubject 748

## UNT

unsubmitive 742  
 unsubservient  
     *useless* 645  
     *inexpedient* 647  
 unsubstantial 4  
     *weak* 160  
     *rare* 322  
     *erroneous* 495  
     *imaginary* 515  
 unsubstantiality 4  
 unsuccessful 732  
 unsuccessive 70  
 unsuitable  
     *incongruous* 24  
     (*inexpedient* 647)  
     – time 135  
 unsullied *clean* 652  
     *honourable* 939  
     (*guiltless* 946)  
 unsung 526  
 unsupplied 640  
 unsupported  
     *weak* 160  
     (*unassisted* 706)  
     – by evidence 468  
 unsuppressed 141  
 unsurmountable  
     471  
 unsurpassed 33  
 unsusceptible 823  
 unsuspected  
     *latent* 526  
 unsuspecting  
     *belief* 484  
     *hopeful* 858  
 unsuspicious  
     *belief* 484  
     *artless* 703  
     *hope* 858  
 unsustainable 495  
 unsweet 395  
 unswept 653  
 unswerving  
     *straight* 246  
     *direct* 278  
     *persevering* 604a  
 unsymmetric 83  
 unsymmetrical 59,  
     243  
 unsystematic 59  
 untainted *pure* 652  
     *healthy* 654  
     *honourable* 939  
 untalked of 526  
 untamed 851, 907  
 untarnished 939  
 untasted 391  
 untaught 491, 674  
 untaxed 815  
 unteach 538  
 unteachable 499,



699  
 untenable  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undefended* 725  
 untenanted 187,  
   893  
 unthanked 917  
 unthankful 917  
 unthawed 321, 383  
 unthinkable 471  
 unthinking  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unthought of 452,  
   460  
 unthreatened 664  
 unthrifty  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *prodigal* 818  
 unthrone 756  
 untidy 59, 653  
 untie 44, 750  
   – the knot 705  
 until 106  
   – now 118  
 untilled 674  
 untimely 135  
   – end 360  
 untinged 42  
 untired 689  
 untiring 604a  
 untitled 876  
 untold  
   *countless* 105  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *latent* 526  
   *secret* 528  
 untouched  
   *disused* 678  
   *insensible* 823  
 untoward  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *bad* 649  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *unpleasant* 830  
 untraced 526  
 untracked 526  
 untractable 606,  
   699  
 untrained  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilled* 699  
 untrammelled 705,  
   748  
 untranslatable 523  
 untranslated 523  
 untravelled 265  
 untreasured 640  
 untried *new* 123

*not decided* 461  
 untrimmed 674,  
   849  
 untrodden *new* 123  
   *impervious* 261  
   *not used* 678  
 untroubled 174, 721  
 untrue 495, 546  
 untrustworthy  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *danger* 665  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 untruth 544, 546  
 untunable 414  
 unturned 246  
 untutored  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *artless* 703  
 untwine 313  
 untwist 313  
 unused  
   *new* 123  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unskilful* 699  
 unusual 83  
 unusually *very* 31  
 unutterable 31,  
   519, 870  
 unvalued  
   *underrated* 483  
   *undesired* 866  
   *disliked* 898  
 unvanquished 748  
 unvaried  
   *continuing* 143  
   – *style* 575, 576  
 unvarnished  
   *true* 494  
   – *style* 576  
   *unreserved* 703  
   *simple* 849  
   – *tale* 494, 543  
 unvarying 16, 143  
 unveil 525, 529  
 unventilated 261  
 unveracious 544  
 unversed 491  
 unvexed 831  
 unviolated 939  
 unvisited 893  
 unwakened 683  
 unwarlike 862  
 unwarmed 383  
 unwarned 508, 665  
 unwarped judg-  
   ment 498  
 unwarrantable 923  
 unwarranted  
   *illogical* 477

*undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 unwary 460  
 unwashed 653  
   *great* – 876  
 unwatchful 460  
 unwavering 604a  
 unweakened 159  
 unwearied  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *indefatigable* 682  
   *refreshed* 689  
 unwedded 904  
 unweeded garden  
   674  
 unweeting 491  
 unweighed 460  
 unwelcome 830,  
   893  
 unwell 655  
 unwept 831  
 unwholesome 657  
 unwieldy  
   *large* 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *cumbersome* 647  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ugly* 846  
 unwilling 489  
 unwillingness 603  
 unwind *evolve* 313  
 unwiped 653  
 unwise 499  
 unwished 866  
 unwithered 159  
 unwitting  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unwittingly 621  
 unwomanly 373  
 unwonted 83, 614  
 unworldly 939  
 unworn 159  
 unworshipped 929  
 unworthy  
   *shameful* 874  
   *vicious* 945  
   – of belief 485  
   – of notice 643  
 unwrap 246  
 unwrinkled 255  
 unwritten  
   *latent* 526  
   *obliterated* 552  
   *spoken* 582  
   – *law* 697, 963  
 unwrought 674  
 unyielding  
   *tough* 323  
   *resolute* 604  
   *obstinate* 606

*resisting* 719  
 up  
   *aloft* 206  
   *vertical* 212  
   *effervescing* 353  
   *excited* 824  
   the game is – 735  
   prices looking –  
     814  
   time – 111  
   – in arms  
   *prepared* 673  
   *active* 682  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   *resistance* 719  
   *warfare* 722  
   – and at them 716  
   – and doing 682  
   – and down 314  
   – on end 212  
   – in 698  
   – to [see below]  
   all – with  
     *destruction* 162  
     *failure* 732  
     *adversity* 735  
 up to  
   *time* 106  
   *power* 157  
   *knowing* 490  
   *skilful* 698  
   *brave* 861  
   – the brim 52  
   – date 123  
   – one's ears 641  
   – one's eyes 641  
   – the mark  
     *equal* 27  
     *sufficient* 639  
     *good* 648  
     *due* 924  
   – snuff 702  
   – this time  
     *time* 106  
     *past* 122  
 Upas tree 663  
 upbear 215, 307  
 upbraid 932  
 upcast 307  
 upgrow 206  
 upgrowth 194, 305  
 upheaval 146  
 upheave 307  
 uphill  
   *acclivity* 217  
   *ascent* 305  
   *laborious* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 uphoist 307  
 uphold



## UPH

*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*aid* 707  
*praise* 931  
*upholder* 488, 711  
*upholstery* 633  
*uplands* 180, 206, 344  
*uplift* 307, 658  
*upon:*  
 - my honour 535  
 - oath 535  
 - which 117, 121  
*upper* 206  
 - boxes, - circle 599  
 - classes 875  
 - hand  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
*sway* 737  
 - story  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
 - ten thousand 875  
 be on one's -'s 804  
*uppermost* 210  
 say what comes - 612  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*attention* 457  
 - in one's thoughts  
*memory* 505  
*upraise* 307  
*uprear* 307  
*upright*  
*vertical* 212  
*honest* 939  
*uprise* 305  
*uprising* 742  
*uproar*  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
*uproarious* 825  
*uproot* 301  
*ups and downs of*  
*life* 151, 735  
*upset* *destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*throw down* 308  
*defeat* 731  
*excite* 824  
*disconcert* 874  
 - the apple cart 732

## USE

*upshot result* 154  
*judgment* 480  
*completion* 729  
*upside down* 218  
*upstairs* 206  
*upstart*  
*new* 123  
*prosperous* 734  
*plebeian* 876  
*upturn* 218  
*upwards* 206  
 - of 33, 100  
*uranology* 318  
*urban* 189  
*urbane* 894  
*urbis conditæ,*  
*anno* - 106  
*urceole* 998  
*urchin*  
*child* 129  
*small* 193  
*wretch* 949  
*imp* 980  
*urge violence* 173  
*impel* 276  
*incite* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*beg* 765  
*urgent*  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
*haste* 684  
*request* 765  
*urn vase* 191  
*funereal* 363  
*heater* 386  
*cinerary* - 363  
*usage* 613, 677  
*usance* 806  
*use habit* 613  
*waste* 638  
*utility* 644  
*employ* 677  
*property* 780  
*make good* - of 658  
 in - 677  
 be of - to aid 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - one's discretion 600  
 - one's endeavour 675  
 - a right 924  
 - up 677  
*used to* 613  
*used up*  
*deteriorated* 659  
*disuse* 678  
*fatigue* 688  
*weary* 841

## UTR

*satiated* 869  
*useful* 644  
*render* - 677  
*useless* 645  
*user,*  
*right of* - 780  
*usher*  
*guard* 263  
*receive* 296  
*teacher* 540  
*servant* 746  
*courtesy* 894  
*wedding* 903  
 - in precedence 62  
*begin* 66  
*precession* 280  
*announce* 511  
 - into the world 161  
*usque ad nauseam*  
 841  
*U.S.S.* 726  
*ustulation* 384  
*usual*  
*general* 78  
*ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
*usufruct* 677  
*usurer*  
*lender* 787  
*merchant* 797  
*credit* 805  
*miser* 819  
*usurious* 819  
*usurp assume* 739  
*seize* 789  
*illegal* 925  
 - authority 738  
*usurpation*  
*insolence* 885  
*usurper* 737  
*usury* 806  
*utensil* 191, 633  
*uti possidetis*  
*permanence* 141  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
*utilitarian* 677, 910  
*utility* 644  
*general* -  
*actor* 599  
*utilize* 677  
*utmost* 33  
 do one's - 686  
 - height 210  
 in one's - need 735  
 deserted in one's  
 - need 893  
*Utopia* 515, 858  
*utricle* 191

## VAG

*utter extreme* 31  
*distribute* 73  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 580, 582  
*money* 800  
*utterly* 52  
*uttermost* 31  
 to the - parts of  
 the earth 180,  
 196  
*uxorious* 897

V

*va sans dire, cela* -  
 474, 525  
*vacant void* 4  
*absent* 187  
*thoughtless* 452  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scanty* 640  
 - hour 685  
 - mind *folly* 499  
*vacate displace* 185  
*absent* 187  
*depart* 293  
*resign* 757  
*vacation* 687  
*vaccine* 366  
*vache* 191  
*vacillate*  
*changeable* 149  
*undulate* 314  
*waver* 605  
*vacuity* 187  
*vacuous*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*absent* 187  
*vacuum* 187  
 - cleaner 652  
*vade mecum* 527,  
 542  
*vadium* 771  
*væ victis! war* 722  
*threat* 909  
*vagabond*  
*wanderer* 268  
*low person* 876  
*rogue* 949  
*vagabondage* 266  
*vagary*  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*whim* 608  
*antic* 840  
*vagrant*  
*changeable* 149  
*roving* 266  
*traveller* 262



*deviating* 279  
**vague**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*uncertain* 475  
*unreasoning* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
*obscure* 519  
 - *language* 571  
 - *suggestion* 514  
**vail** *panel* 228  
*donation* 784  
*reward* 973  
**vain** *unreal* 2  
*unprofitable* 645  
*unvalued* 866  
*conceited* 880  
*in* - *failure* 732  
*labour in* -  
*come short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*fail* 732  
*take a name in* -  
 895  
 - *attempt* 732  
*use* - *efforts* 645  
 - *expectation* 509  
**vainglorious**  
*haughty* 878  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
**vaivode** 745  
**valance** 231  
**vale** 252  
 - *of years* 128  
**valeat quantum** 467  
**valediction** 293, 894  
**valedictory** 293  
**valentine** 902  
**valet** 631, 746  
**valet**  
 - *de chambre* 746  
 - *de place* 524, 527  
**valetudinarian** 655, 656  
**Valhalla** 981  
**valiant** 861  
**valid** *confirmed* 150  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
*true* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
 - *reasoning* 476  
**valise** 191  
**valley** 252  
 - *of the shadow of death* 360  
**vallum** 717  
**valoir, se faire** -  
 884  
**valorem, ad** - 812  
**valour** 861

**valuable** 644, 648  
**value** *colour* 428  
*measure* 466  
*estimate* 480  
*importance* 642  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*price* 812  
*approbation* 931  
*of priceless* - 814  
*set a* - *upon* 482  
 - *received* 810  
 - *s painting* 556  
**valueless** 645  
**valve** *stop* 263  
*conduit* 350  
*safety* - *safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
**vamp** *change* 140  
*music* 416  
 - *up improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
*prepare* 673  
**vampire** 913, 980  
**vampirism** 789, 992  
**van** *beginning* 66  
*front* 234  
*wagon* 272  
*in the* - 234  
*precession* 280  
**van-courier** 64  
**Vandal**  
*destroyer* 165  
*vulgar* 851  
*commonalty* 876  
*evil-doer* 913  
**vandalism** 851  
**vandyke** 257  
**Vandyke brown** 433  
**vane** *wind* 349  
*indication* 550  
**vanguard** 234  
**vanish**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*disappear* 449  
**vanishing** 32, 193  
**vanity** *useless* 645  
*conceit* 880  
 - *bag* 191  
**Vanity Fair** 852  
**vanquish** 731  
**vantage** *ground*  
*superiority* 33  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*height* 206  
**vapid** *insipid* 391  
 - *style* 575  
**vaporization** 336

**vaporous**  
*imaginary* 515  
*opaque* 426  
**vapour** *gas* 334  
*bubbles* 353  
*fancy* 515  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
 - *bath* 386, 652  
**vapourer** 887  
**vapours**  
*dejection* 837  
**variable** 149, 605  
**variance**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
*at* - *enmity* 889  
*at* - *with* 489  
**variant** 15  
**variation**  
*difference* 15  
*diverseness* 20a  
*number* 84  
*chance* 140  
*music* 415  
**varied** 15  
**variegated** 16a, 440  
**variegation** 440  
**variety**  
*difference* 15  
*class* 75  
*multiformity* 81  
*exception* 83  
*entertainment* 599  
**variform** 81  
**various** 15, 102  
 - *places* 182  
 - *times* 119  
**varlet** 949  
**varnish**  
*overlay* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*painting* 556  
*decorate* 847  
*excuse* 937  
**vary** *differ* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*fluctuate* 149  
**vascular** *cells* 191  
*holes* 260  
*pipes* 350  
**vase** 191  
**vassal** 746  
**vassalage** 749  
**vast** *great* 31  
*spacious* 180

*large* 192  
 - *learning* 490  
**vasty** *deep* 341  
**vat** 191  
**Vatican** 995, 1000  
*thunders of the* -  
 908  
**vaticination** 511  
**vatum, genus irri-**  
*tabile* - 901  
**vaudeville** 599, 840  
**vault**  
*cellar* 191  
*curve* 245  
*leap* 309  
*tomb* 363  
*store* 636  
 - *of heaven* 318  
**vaulted** 245, 252  
**vaulting** 33, 865  
**vaunt** 884  
**vaurien** 949  
**vavasour**  
*possessor* 779  
*nobleman* 875  
**V.C.** 733  
**vection** 270  
**Vedas** 986  
**vedette** 668  
**Vedidad** 986  
**veer**  
*change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*go back* 283  
*change intention*  
 607  
**vegetability** 365  
**vegetable** 367  
 - *kingdom* 367  
 - *life* 365  
 - *oil* 356  
 - *physiology* 369  
**vegetarian** 298, 953  
**vegetate** 365  
*exist* 1  
*grow* 194  
*stagnate* 265  
*inactive* 681, 683  
*insensible* 823  
**vegetation** 365  
**vehemence**  
*violence* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*emotion* 825  
**vehement**  
 - *language* 574  
**vehicle**  
*carriage* 272  
*instrument* 631  
**veil** *covering* 225  
*shade* 424



## VEI

## VEN

## VER

## VER

*concealment* 526,  
527  
*conceal* 528  
*ambush* 530  
behind the - 360  
draw aside the -  
529  
take the - 893,  
995  
veiled  
*uncertain* 475  
*invisible* 447  
*concealed* 528  
vein *temper* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*thin* 203  
*thread* 205  
*channel* 350  
*humour* 602  
*mine* 636  
*affections* 820  
in the - 602  
not in the - 603  
veined 440  
veldt 344  
velis et remis 274  
velitation 720  
velleity 600  
vellicate 315  
vellicating 392  
vellum 590  
veloce *music* 415  
velocipede 272  
velocity 264, 274  
angular - 244  
veluti in speculum  
17  
velvet 255, 256  
*pleasure* 377  
on - *easy* 705  
venal *price* 812  
*stingy* 819  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
venation 622  
vend 796  
vendee 795  
vender 796  
vendetta 919  
vendible 796  
venditation 884  
vendor 796  
veneer 204, 223  
venenation 659  
venerable *old* 124  
*aged* 128  
*sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
veneration  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987

venereal disease  
655  
venery *killing* 361  
*hunting* 622  
*impurity* 961  
venesection  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
Venetian blinds  
351  
vengeance 919  
cry to heaven  
for - 923  
with a - 31, 173  
vengeful 919  
veni vidi vici 731  
venial 937  
veniam petimusque  
*damusque vicis-*  
*sim* 918  
venienti occurrere  
*morbo* 673  
venison 394  
venom 663, 907  
venomous *bad* 649  
*poisonous* 657  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 907  
vent opening 260  
*egress* 295  
*air-pipe* 351  
*disclose* 529  
*escape* 671  
*sale* 796  
find - *egress* 295  
*passage* 302  
*publish* 531  
*escape* 671  
give - to 297, 529  
- one's rage 900  
- one's spleen 900  
venter 191  
ventiduct 351  
ventilate  
*begin* 66  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
*discuss* 595  
- a question 461,  
476  
ventilator 349, 351  
ventosity 349  
vent-peg  
*stopper* 263  
*safety* 666  
*escape* 671  
ventre  
- à terre 274  
danse du - 840  
ventricle 191  
ventriloquism 580

venture  
*chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*try* 675  
*courage* 861  
I'll - to say 535  
venturesome  
*undertaking* 676  
*brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
venue 74, 183  
Venus *woman* 374  
*planet* 423  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*goddess* 979  
veracity 543  
verandah 191  
verbal 562  
- intercourse 582,  
588  
- quibble 497, 842  
verbatim  
*imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*words* 562  
verbiage  
*unmeaning* 517  
*words* 562  
*diffuse* 573  
verbis:  
totidem - 494  
- ad verbera 720  
verborum, copia -  
*diffuse* 573  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
verbosity  
*words* 562  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
verboten 761  
verbum sapienti  
527  
verdant 367, 435  
verd-antique 435  
verdict  
*opinion* 480  
*lawsuit* 969  
snatch a - 545,  
702  
verdigris 435  
verditer 435  
verdure 367, 435  
verecundiam, argu-  
mentum ad -  
874, 939  
verecundity 879,  
881  
veredical 543  
Verein 712

verge  
*tendency* 176  
*near* 197  
*edge* 231  
*limit* 233  
*direction* 278  
verger 996  
veriest 31  
verification 463,  
771  
verify 463  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*find out* 480a  
verily truly 494  
verisimilitude 472  
veritable 494  
veritas, nuda - 494  
vérité, palais de -  
703  
verity 494  
verjuice 397  
vermicular  
*convoluted* 248  
*worm* 366  
vermiform 248  
vermilion 434  
vermin  
*animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*base* 876  
vernacular  
*native* 188  
*internal* 221  
*language* 560  
*habitual* 613  
vernal 123, 125  
vernier  
*minuteness* 193  
- scale 466  
vero, vitam impen-  
dere - 535, 939  
verrons, nous - 507  
versatile 149  
verse *division* 51  
*poetry* 597  
versed in 490  
versicolour 440  
versify 597  
version *change* 140  
*special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
versus 278, 708  
vert 435  
vertebral 222  
vertebrate 366  
vertex 210  
verticality 212  
verticity 312  
vertigo  
*rotation* 312



## VER

*delirium* 503  
**verve**  
*imagination* 515  
*vigorous language* 574  
*energy* 682  
*feeling* 821  
**very** 31  
 – best 648  
 – image 554  
 – many 102  
 – minute 113  
 – much 31  
 – picture 17  
 – small 32  
 – thing  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
 – true 488  
 – well 831  
**Véry** light 423  
**vesicle** *cell* 191  
*covering* 223  
*globe* 249  
**vesicular** 191, 260  
**vespers** 126, 990  
**vespertine** 126  
**vessel**  
*receptacle* 191  
*tube* 260  
*ship* 273  
**vest** *place* 184  
*dress* 225  
 – in *belong to* 777  
*give* 784  
**Vesta** 979  
**vesta** *match* 388  
**vestal** 960  
**vested** *fixed* 150  
*legal* 963  
 – in *located* 184  
 – interest  
*given* 780  
*due* 924  
**vestibule** 66, 191  
**vestige** 551  
**vestigia:**  
*veteris* – *flammæ* 505, 613  
 – *nulla retrorsum* 282, 604a  
**vestment** 225, 999  
**vestry** *council* 696  
*churchdom* 995  
*church* 1000  
**vesture** 225  
**vesuvian**  
*match* 388  
**veteran** *old* 130  
*adept* 700

## VIO

*warrior* 726  
**veterinary** art 370  
*veteris vestigia*  
*flammæ* 505, 613  
**veto** 761  
**vetturino** 694  
**vex** 830, 898  
**vexata** *quæstio* 704, 713  
**vexation** 828, 830  
 – of spirit 828  
*discontent* 832  
*resentment* 900  
**vexatious** 830  
**vexed** *question* 704, 713  
**vi et armis**  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
**viâ** 278, 627  
**viable** 359  
**via lactea** 318  
**viaduct** 627  
**vial** 191  
**vials:**  
 – of hate 898  
 – of wrath 900  
**viands** 298  
**viaticum**  
*provision* 637  
*rite* 998  
**vibrate** 314  
 – between two extremes 149  
**vibrato** 415  
**vibratory** 149  
**vibroscope** 314  
**vicar** *deputy* 759  
*clergyman* 996  
 – of Bray 607, 886  
**vicarage** 1000  
**vicariate** 995  
**vicarious** 147  
**vicarship** 995  
**vice** *deputy* 759  
*holder* 781  
*wickedness* 945  
**vice versâ**  
*reciprocal* 12  
*contrary* 14  
*interchange* 148  
**vice-admiral** 745  
**Vice-Chancellor** 967  
 –'s Court 966  
**vicegerency** 755  
**vicegerent** 758, 759  
**vice-president** 694  
**vice-regal** 759

## VIG

**viceroy**  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
**vicesimal** 98  
**vicinage** 197  
**vicinism** 145  
**vicinity** 197, 227  
**vicious** 173, 945  
 render – 659  
 – reasoning 477  
**vicissitude** 149  
**Vickers** gun 727  
**victim** *dupe* 547  
*defeated* 732  
*sufferer* 828  
**victimize** *kill* 361  
*deceive* 545  
*injure* 649  
*baffle* 731  
**victis, vœ** – 722, 909  
**victor** 731  
**victoria**  
*carriage* 272  
**Victoria Cross** 733  
**victory** 731  
**victual** *provide* 637  
**victuals** 298  
**videlicet** 79, 522  
**viduage** 905  
**viduity** 905  
**vie** *good* 648  
 – with 720  
**vielle** 417  
**view**  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
 bring into – 525  
 come into – 446  
 commanding – 441  
 in – *visible* 446  
*intended* 620  
*expected* 507  
 keep in – 457  
 on – 448  
 present to the – 448  
 with a – to 620  
 – as 484  
 – in a new light 658  
**viewer** 444  
**viewless** 447  
**view-point** 441  
**vigesimal** 98  
**vigil** *care* 459  
**vigilance** *care* 459

## VIN

*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
*caution* 864  
**vigils** *worship* 990  
**vignette** 558, 594, 847  
**vigour** *strength* 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 574  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
**viking** 792  
**vile** *valueless* 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*plebeian* 876  
*dishonourable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
**vilify** *shame* 874  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**vilipend**  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**vilipendency** 930  
**villa** 189  
**village** 189  
 – talk 588  
**villager** 188  
**villain**  
*servant* 746  
*serf* 876  
*knave* 941  
*rascal* 949  
**villainous** 649, 945  
 – *saltpetre* 727  
**villainy** 940  
**villein** [see villain]  
**villénage** 749, 777  
**villi** 256  
**villous** 256  
**vim** 171  
**vin:** – *d'honneur* 292, 894  
 not think – *ordinaire of oneself* 880  
**vinaigrette** 400  
**vincible** 158  
**vincture** 43  
**vinculo** *matrimonii*, *separatio a* – 905  
**vinculum** 45  
 – *matrimonii* 903  
**vindicate** 467, 937  
 – a right 924  
**vindication** 937



## VIN

**vindicator** 919  
**vindictive** 901, 919  
**vine** 367  
   – grower 371  
**vinegar** 397  
   – aspect 846  
**vinery** 191  
**vineyard** 371, 691  
**vingt et un** 840  
**vintage** 371, 636  
**vintner** 637  
**viol** 417  
**violate**  
   *disobey* 742  
   *non-observance*  
     773  
   *undue* 925  
   *derelection* 927  
   *ravish* 961  
   – a law 83  
   – the law 964  
   – a usage 614  
**violence** 173  
   *arbitrary* 964  
   do – to bad 649  
   *non-observance*  
     773  
   *undue* 925  
**violent** 173  
   *excitable* 825  
   – death 360, 361  
   in a – degree 31  
   lay – hands on 789  
**violet** 437  
**violin** 417  
**violinist** 416  
**violoncello** 417  
**viper snake** 366  
   *bane* 663  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
   – in one's bosom  
     667  
**virago** 901  
**virent** 435  
**vires acquirit**  
   *eundo*  
   *increase* 35  
   *energy* 171  
   *velocity* 274  
**virescence** 435  
**Virgilianæ, sortes** –  
   621  
**virgin new** 123  
   *girl* 129  
   *woman* 374  
   *spinster* 904  
   *good* 948  
   *pure* 960  
   – forest 367  
   – soil

## VIS

*ignorance* 491  
*untilled* 674  
   the – Mary 977  
**virginals** 417  
**virginibus**  
   *puerisque* 960  
**viribus, totis** – 686  
**viridity** 435  
**virile**  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *strong* 159  
   *manly* 373  
**virtu** 850  
   article of – 847  
**virtual** 2, 5  
   – image 443  
**virtue power** 157  
   *courage* 861  
   *goodness* 944  
   *purity* 960  
   by – of 157, 631  
   in – of 737  
   make a – of neces-  
     sity *no choice*  
       609a  
   *skill* 698  
   *submit* 725  
   *compromise* 774  
   *bear* 826  
**virtueless** 945  
**virtuoso** 416, 850  
**virtuous** 944, 960  
**virulence**  
   *energy* 171  
   *noxiousness* 649  
   *insalubrity* 657  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *anger* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
**virulent** 932  
**virum volitare per**  
   *ora* 531  
**virus** 655, 663  
**vis:**  
   – *comica* 842  
   – *conservatrix* 670  
   – *inertiæ*  
     *power* 157  
     *inertness* 172  
     *insensibility* 823  
   – *medicatrix* 660,  
     662  
   – *mortua* 157  
   – *a tergo* 284  
   – *viva* 157  
**visa** 488  
**visage** 234, 448  
**vis-à-vis front** 234  
   *opposite* 237  
   *carriage* 272  
**viscera** 221

## VIT

**viscid** 352  
**viscount** 875  
**viscous** 352  
**vise** 781  
**Vishnu** 979  
**visibility** 446  
**visible** 446  
   *be* – 448  
   *become* – 448  
   *darkness* – 421  
   – *radiation* 420  
**vision sight** 441  
   *phantasm* 443  
   *dream* 515  
   *spectre* 980  
   organ of – 441  
**visionary**  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *impossible* 471  
   *imaginary* 515  
   *heterodox* 984  
**visionless** 442  
**visit arrival** 292  
   *social* 892  
   *courtesy* 894  
   – upon 972  
   pay a surprise –  
     674  
**visitation**  
   *disease* 655  
   *adversity* 735  
   *suffering* 828  
   –s of Providence  
     976  
   – of the sick 998  
**visiting:**  
   – card 550  
   on – terms 888,  
     892  
**visitor incomer** 294  
   *director* 694  
   *friend* 890  
**visor** 530  
**vista**  
   *convergence* 260  
   *sight* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *expectation* 507  
**visual** 441  
   – organ 441  
**vitability** 359  
**vitæ, elixir** – 662  
**vital life** 359  
   *important* 642  
**vitality**  
   *stability* 150  
   *strength* 159  
   *life* 359  
**vitalize** 359  
**vitals** 221

## VOG

**vitam impendere**  
   *vero* 535, 939  
**vitamines** 298  
**vitiate** 659  
**vitiated** 655  
**viticulture** 371  
**vitreous** 323, 425  
**vitrify** 323  
**vituperate** 908, 932  
**vituperator** 936  
**viva!** 873, 931  
**vivace music** 415  
**vivacious**  
   *active* 682  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *cheerful* 836  
**vivamus, dum**  
   *vivimus* – 840  
**vivandière** 797  
**vivarium** 370  
**vivâ voce** 582  
**vive glory be to** 873  
   on the qui – 824  
**vivendi**  
   *modus* – 723  
   – *causa* 359  
**vivid energetic** 171  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *light* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *distinct* 518  
   – *memory* 505  
**vivify** 159, 359  
**vivisection** 378  
**vixen fox** 366  
   *female* 374  
   *shrew* 901  
**viz. [see videlicet]**  
**vizier director** 694  
   *mask* 530  
   *shield* 717  
   *deputy* 759  
**vizor** 530  
**vobis, sic vos non** –  
   791  
**vocable** 562  
**vocabulary** 562  
**vocal** 415, 580  
   – *training* 537  
**vocalist** 416  
**vocalize** 580  
**vocation** 625  
**voce, sotto** – 581  
**vociferation**  
   *loud* 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *voice* 580  
**vogue custom** 613  
   *fashion* 852  
   *fame* 873  
**vogue la galère**



*persevere* 604a  
*amusement* 840  
**voice** *sound* 402  
*cry* 411  
*judgment* 480  
*promulgate* 531  
*affirmation* 535  
*express* 566  
*human* – 580  
*speak* 580  
*choice* 609  
**give one's** – for 488  
**raise one's** – 411, 582  
**still small** –  
*faint sound* 405  
*conscience* 926  
**want of** – 581  
**warning** – 668  
– against 489, 708  
– of the charmer 933  
**make one's** –  
*heard* 175  
– of the tempter 615  
**voiced** 561  
**voiceless** 581  
**void unsubstantial** 4  
*absence* 187  
*emit* 297  
**null and** – 964  
– of foundation 546  
– of suspicion 484  
**voidance** 297  
**voiturette** 272  
**voiturier** 268  
**volant** 267  
**volapuk** 560  
**volatile** *light* 320  
*gaseous* 334  
*vaporizable* 336  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
**volatility** 111  
**vol-au-vent** 298  
**volcanic**  
*violent* 173  
*heat* 382  
*burnt* 384  
*excitable* 825  
**volcano**  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 382  
*furnace* 386  
*pitfall* 667  
on a – 665  
**volitant** 267  
**volitare per ora,**

*virum* – 531  
**volitation** 267  
**volition** 600  
**volley**  
*collection* 72  
*violence* 173  
*report* 406  
*attack* 716  
**volonté, à** – 600  
**volo sic jubeo, sic** – 600, 741  
**volplane** 267  
**volt** 466  
**voltaic electricity** 157  
**volte face** 283  
**voltigeur** 726  
**volto sciolto i pennisieri stretti, il** – 544  
**voluble** 584  
**volume great** 31  
*part* 51  
*bulk* 192  
*book* 593  
**speak –s**  
*evidence* 467  
*intelligible* 518  
*inform* 527  
– of smoke 330  
**voluminous** 573, 641  
**voluntary overture** 64, 415  
*will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*donation* 784  
**voluntas, stet pro ratione** – 600  
**volunteer will** 600  
*willing* 602  
*endeavour* 676  
*combatant* 726  
*offer* 763  
**voluptas, sua cuique** – 865  
**voluptuary** 954a, 962  
**voluptuous**  
*pleasure* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
**volutation** 312  
**volute** 248  
**vomit** 297  
**vomitory** 260, 295  
**voodoo** 992, 994  
**voracious desire** 865  
*glutton* 957  
**vortex rotation** 312

*agitation* 315  
*river* 348  
*danger* 667  
**vorticist** 556  
**votary**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*devotee* 865  
**vote** 535, 609  
– for 488  
**voting machine** 553  
**votis, hoc erat in** – 865  
**votive** 768  
– offering 990  
**vouch assert** 535  
– for 467  
**voucher**  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
**vouchsafe**  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*ask* 765  
*condescend* 879  
**vow affirmation** 535  
*promise* 768  
*worship* 990  
*take –s* 995  
**vowel** 561  
**vox:**  
– *faucibus hæsit*  
*voiceless* 581  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
– *populi*  
*assent* 488  
*publication* 531  
*choice* 609  
– *et præterea nihil*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*powerless* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
**voyage** 267  
**voyager** 268  
**vraisemblance** 472  
**vue d'œil, à** – 132, 446  
**Vulcan** 690, 979  
**vulgar inelegant** 579  
*low born* 876  
– *tongue* 560  
**vulgarian** 851  
**vulgarity**  
*want of refinement* 851  
**Vulgate** 985  
**vulgus, ignobile** –

475, 876  
**vulnerable** 665  
**vulnerary** 662  
**vulnus:**  
*æternum servans*  
*sub pectore* – 919  
*immedicabile* – 619  
**vulpine** 702  
**vulture** 739, 913

## W

**wabble slow** 275  
*oscillate* 314  
**wad** 263  
**wadding lining** 224  
*stopper* 263  
*soft* 324  
**waddle** 275  
**wade** 267  
– *in blood* 361  
– *through*  
*learn* 539  
*exertion* 686  
**waddle** 314  
**wafer cement** 45  
*thin* 203  
*lamina* 204  
**waft transfer** 270  
*blow* 349  
**wafted, be** – 267  
**wag oscillate** 314  
*agitate* 315  
*joker* 844  
– *on journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
**wage war** 722  
**wager** 621  
– *of battle* 722  
– *of law* 467  
**wages** 973  
**waggery wit** 842  
**waggish** 836, 853  
**waggle** 314, 315  
**wagon** 272  
**wagoner** 268  
**wagonette** 272  
**wagon-load** 31  
**waif** 618, 782  
**waifs and estrays** 73, 268  
**wail** 412, 839  
**wain** 272  
**wainscot** 211, 224  
**waist** 203  
**waistcoat** 225  
*put in a strait* – 751



## WAI

wait 133, 681  
 lie in – for 530  
 – for 507  
 – impatiently 133  
 – on accompany 88  
 aid 707  
 – to see how the  
 wind blows 607  
 – upon serve 746  
 call on 894  
 waiter servant 746  
 – on Providence  
 neglect 460  
 inactive 683  
 content 831  
 waiting 507  
 be kept – 133  
 waiting-maid 746  
 waitress 746  
 waits 416  
 waive defer 133  
 not choose 609a  
 not use 678  
 waiwode 745  
 wake sequel 65  
 rear 235  
 funeral 363  
 trace 551  
 excite 824  
 amusement 840  
 in the – of 281  
 enough to – the  
 dead 404  
 – the thoughts  
 457  
 – up 824  
 wakeful  
 careful 459  
 active 682  
 Walhalla 981  
 walk region 181  
 lane 189  
 move 266  
 business 625  
 way 627  
 conduct 692  
 arena 728  
 – one's chalks  
 293, 623  
 – the earth 359  
 – of life 625  
 –ed off one's legs  
 688  
 – off with 791  
 – over the course  
 705, 731  
 – in the shoes of  
 19  
 walker 268  
 walking gentleman  
 599

## WAN

wall vertical 212  
 parietes 224  
 inclosure 232  
 refuge 666  
 obstacle 706  
 defence 717  
 prison 752  
 driven to the –  
 704  
 go to the –  
 destruction 162  
 die 360  
 fail 732  
 pushed to the –  
 601  
 take the – 873,  
 878  
 wooden –s 726  
 –eyed 442  
 – in 229, 751  
 wallah 746  
 wallet 191  
 wallop 315  
 wallow low 207  
 plunge 310  
 rotate 312  
 – in 377, 641  
 – in the mire 653  
 – in riches 803  
 – in voluptuous-  
 ness 954  
 wallsend 388  
 Wall-street 799  
 – slang 563  
 waltz 415, 840  
 wamble  
 vacillate 149  
 oscillate 314  
 dislike 867  
 wampum 800  
 wan 429, 837  
 wand sceptre 747  
 magic 993  
 wave a – 992  
 wander move 264  
 journey 266  
 deviate 279  
 delirium 503  
 the attention –s  
 458  
 wanderer 268  
 wandering  
 exceptional 83  
 – Jew 268  
 wane  
 decrease 36  
 age 128  
 contract 195  
 decay 659  
 one's star on the –  
 735

## WAR

wax and – 140  
 wangle 943  
 want  
 inferiority 34  
 shortcoming 304  
 requirement 630  
 insufficiency 640  
 poverty 804  
 desire 865  
 wanted 187  
 wanting  
 incomplete 53  
 absent 187  
 imbecile 499  
 found –  
 imperfect 651  
 disapproval 932  
 guilt 947  
 wantless 639  
 wanton  
 unconformable 83  
 capricious 608  
 unrestrained 748  
 amusement 840  
 rash 863  
 impure 961  
 wapentake 181  
 war 722  
 at – 24, 720  
 at – with 708, 722  
 declare – 713  
 man of – 726  
 seat of – 728  
 – correspondent  
 534, 593  
 – of words 588,  
 720  
 warble 416  
 war-cry alarm 669  
 defiance 715  
 war 722  
 ward part 51  
 parish 181  
 safety 664  
 asylum 666  
 dependent 746  
 restraint 751  
 watch and – 459,  
 753  
 – off 706, 717  
 war-dance 715  
 warden  
 guardian 664  
 master 745  
 deputy 759  
 warder  
 perforator 262  
 porter 263  
 guardian 664  
 keeper 753  
 wardmote 966

## WAR

wardrobe 191, 225  
 ward-room 191  
 war-drum 417  
 wardship 664  
 ware  
 warning 668  
 merchandise 798  
 warehouse 636, 799  
 warfare 722  
 discord 713  
 war-horse 726  
 warlike 722  
 warlock 994  
 warm  
 violent 173  
 hot 382  
 make hot 384  
 red 434  
 orange 439  
 wealthy 803  
 ardent 821  
 excited 824  
 angry 900  
 irascible 901  
 flog 972  
 – bath 386  
 – the blood 824  
 – the cockles of  
 the heart 829  
 – imagination 515  
 – man 803  
 – reception  
 repel 717  
 welcome 892  
 – up 658, 660  
 – work 686  
 warm-hearted  
 feeling 821  
 sensibility 822  
 friendship 888  
 benevolence 906  
 warming 384  
 warming-pan  
 locum tenens 147  
 heater 386  
 preparation 673  
 warmth  
 vigorous language  
 574  
 warn dissuade 616  
 caution 668  
 – off 761  
 warning omen 512  
 dissuasion 616  
 caution 668  
 give – dismiss 678  
 relinquish 782  
 – voice alarm 668  
 warp change 140  
 tend 176  
 contract 195



## WAR

*distort* 243  
*navigate* 267  
*deviate* 279  
*prejudice* 481  
*deteriorate* 659  
 – and weft 329  
*war-paint* 673  
*war-path* 722  
 on the – 716  
*warped* 651  
*warped notion* 495  
*warrant*  
   *evidence* 467  
   *protest* 535  
   *order* 741  
   *permit* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *money order* 800  
   *justify* 937  
*death – die* 360  
   *kill* 361  
   *condemn* 971  
*I'll – you* 535  
 – officer 745  
*warranted* 924  
*warranty*  
   *permission* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *sanction* 924  
*warren* 168  
 free – 815  
*warrior* 726  
*warship* 726  
*wart* 250  
*wary* 864  
*wash cover* 223  
   *water* 337  
   *marsh* 345  
   *colour* 428  
   *paint* 556  
   *cleanse* 652  
 – down 298  
 – one's hands of  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *depute* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
   *part with* 782  
   *dereliction* 927  
 – out  
   *discolour* 429  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 – up 659  
*washer* 247  
*washerwoman* 652  
*washhouse* 386, 652  
*washy weak* 160  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *feeble style* 575

## WAT

*wasp narrow* 203  
 bring a –'s nest  
   about one's  
   ears 735  
*waspish* 173, 901  
*wassail*  
   *beverage* 298  
   *feast* 840  
   *drunkenness* 954  
*wastage* 40a  
*waste decrease* 36  
   *decrement* 40a  
   *destroy* 162  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *contract* 195  
   *plain* 344  
   *consumption* 638  
   *useless* 645  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *misuse* 679  
   *loss* 776  
   *prodigality* 818  
*run to –* 641, 659  
*watery –* 341  
 – away 655  
 – time 683  
*wasted* 160, 659  
*wasteful* 818  
*waste-paper* 158,  
   645  
 – basket 191, 645  
 – bonds 808  
*waste-pipe* 350  
*waster* 460  
*waste-thrift* 818  
*wasting, wide –* 649  
*wastrel* 268, 893  
*Wat Tyler* 742  
*watch clock* 114  
   *observe* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care of* 459  
   *expect* 507  
   *guardian* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
*death – death* 360  
   *warning* 668  
*on the –* 459, 507  
 – for 507  
 – out for 668  
 – over 664  
 – and pray 673  
 – and ward 459,  
   753  
*watch-dog* 664, 753  
*watchet* 438  
*watch-fire* 550  
*watchful* 459  
*watch-glass* 191

## WAT

*watch-house* 752  
 in the – 938  
*watchman*  
   *guardian* 664  
   *sentinel* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
*watch-tower*  
   *view* 441  
   *signal* 550  
   *warning* 668  
*watchword*  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722  
*water* 337  
   *transparent* 425  
   keep one's head  
     above – 664  
   back – 283  
   cast one's bread  
     upon the –s 638  
   throw cold – on  
     174  
   depth of – 208  
   of the first – 648  
   great –s 341  
   hold – 478, 494  
   land covered with  
     – 343  
   pour forth like –  
     818  
   make one's  
     mouth – 507  
   running – 348  
   walk the –s 267  
   pour – into a sieve  
     638  
   – bearer, carrier  
     348  
*water-colour* 556  
*watercourse* 350  
*water-cure* 662  
*water-dog* 361  
*water-drinker* 958  
*watered*  
   *variegated* 440  
*waterfall* 348  
*water-glass* 556  
*water-gruel* 160  
*watering*  
   – cart 348  
   – place 189  
   – pot 348  
*waterless* 340  
*water-logged*  
   *powerless* 158  
   *danger* 665  
   *hindrance* 706  
*waterman* 269  
*water-pipe* 350  
*water-polo* 840  
*waterproof*

## WAY

*dress* 225  
*dry* 340  
   *protection* 664  
*waters*  
 – of bitterness 830  
 – of oblivion 506  
*watershed* 210  
*water-spaniel* 366  
*waterspout* 348  
*water-tight* 261, 340  
*waterworks* 350  
*watery wet* 337  
   *moist* 339  
 – eyes 839  
 – grave 360  
*wattle* 219  
*wave sinuous* 248  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *hair* 847  
   – of water 348  
   [and see waive]  
   brain – 498  
 – a banner 550  
 – a wand 992  
*waver*  
   *changeable* 149  
   *doubt* 485  
   *irresolute* 605  
*waverer* 605  
*waves* 341  
   buffet the –  
     *navigate* 267  
     *difficult* 704  
     *oppose* 708  
   lash the – 645  
   plough the – 267  
*wax increase* 35  
   *become* 144  
   *expand* 194  
   *soft* 324  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *viscid* 352  
   *substance* 356  
   close as – 528  
   – and wane 140  
   – candle 423  
*waxwork* 554  
*waxy unctuous* 355  
   *irate* 900  
*way degree* 26  
   *space* 180  
   *habit* 613  
   *method* 627  
   in a bad – 655  
   by – of 278, 627  
   by the –  
     *in transitu* 270  
     *accidental* 621  
   fall in the – of 186  
   fight one's – 622,  
     722



## WAY

## WEA

## WED

## WEI

find its - 302  
gather - 267  
get into the - of 613  
go one's - 293  
go your - 297  
let it have its - 681  
it must have its - 601  
have one's own - 748  
in a - 828, 900  
in the - near 197  
in the - of 706, 708  
make - 302  
make one's - journey 266  
progression 282  
passage 302  
prosperity 734  
make - for substitution 147  
opening 260  
turn aside 279  
avoid 623  
facilitate 705  
courtesy 894  
on the - 282  
place in one's - 763  
put in the - of 470, 537  
see one's - 490  
show the - 693  
under - move 264  
sail 267  
progression 282  
depart 293  
wing one's - 267  
- in 294  
long - off 196  
have - on 267  
- out 295  
- of speaking 521  
- of thinking 484  
not know which - to turn 475  
Way, the - 976  
wayfarer 268  
wayfaring 266  
waylay 545, 702  
wayless 261  
ways 692  
in all manner of - 278  
- and means 632, 800  
wayward  
changeable 149

obstinate 606  
capricious 608  
sullen 901a  
waywode 745  
wayworn 266, 688  
wayzgoose 840  
weak feeble 160  
water 337  
insipid 391  
illogical 477  
foolish 499  
- style 575  
irresolute 605  
trifling 643  
lax 738  
compassionate 914  
vicious 945  
- point 477, 651  
expose one's - point 479  
- side 499, 945  
weaken decrease 36, 38  
enfeeble 160  
refute 468  
weaker vessel 374  
weak-headed 499  
weak-hearted 862  
weak-kneed 725  
weakness 160  
- of the flesh 945  
weal 618  
common - 644  
weald 367  
wealth 780, 803  
wean 484, 614  
- from 616  
- one's thoughts from 506  
weanling 129  
weapon 727  
weaponless 158  
wear decrease 36  
clothes 225  
deflect 279  
use 677  
- away cease 142  
deteriorate 659  
- the breeches 737  
- off 142, 614  
- on 109  
- out 659, 688  
- and tear decrease 36  
waste 638  
injury 659  
exertion 686  
weariness 841  
wearing 841  
- apparel 225

wearisome laborious 686  
fatiguing 688  
painful 830  
weary fatigue 688  
painful 828  
sad 837  
ennuyant 841  
- flat, stale, and unprofitable 843  
- waste 344  
- Willie 876  
weasand 260, 351  
weasel asleep, catch a - 471, 682  
weather 338  
keep one's - eye open 864  
rough - 173, 349  
- the storm stability 150  
recover 660  
safe 664  
succeed 731  
weather permitting 469, 470  
weather-beaten weak 160  
damaged 659  
fatigue 688  
weather-bound 751  
weathercock changeable 149  
wind 349  
indication 550  
fickle 607  
weathered 659  
weather-gauge 338  
weather-glass 338  
weather-proof 654, 664  
weatherwise 338  
foresight 510  
weave produce 161  
interlace 219  
- a tangled web 704  
weazen 193  
web complexity 59  
intersection 219  
texture 329  
wed 48, 903  
wedded: - pair 903  
- to belief 484  
habit 613  
loving 897  
- to an opinion misjudgment 481  
obstinacy 606  
wedding 903

- breakfast 892  
- day 883  
wedge join 43  
angular 244  
sharp 253  
instrument 633  
thin edge of the - begin 66  
insinuate 228  
cunning 702  
- in 228  
wedged in 751  
wedlock 903  
wee 193  
weed exclude 55  
few 103  
plant 367  
agriculture 371  
cigar 392  
trifle 643  
clean 652  
- out 297, 301  
weeds dress 225  
useless 645  
mourning 839  
widowhood 905  
weedy 203, 643  
week 108  
weekly 138  
- paper 531  
ween judge 480  
believe 484  
know 490  
weeny 32  
weep 839, 914  
weet 480, 490  
weetless 491  
weft, warp and - 329  
weigh influence 175  
lift 307  
heavy 319  
ponder 451  
under - [see way]  
- anchor 293  
- carefully 465  
- down 649, 749  
- on the heart 830  
- heavy on 649  
- on the mind regret 833  
dejection 837  
fear 860  
- with 615  
weighed and found wanting 34, 932  
weighing machine 319  
weight influence 175  
gravity 319



*importance* 642  
 short - 53  
 attach - to 484  
 carry - 175  
 drag - 706  
 have - 467  
 throw one's - into  
     the scale 175  
 weightless 320  
 weights and  
     measures 466  
 weighty  
     style 574  
 weir conduit 350  
     hindrance 706  
 weird 860  
     demon 980  
     mystic 992  
     spell 993  
     - sisters 994  
 welcome  
     arrival 292  
     grateful 829  
     friendly 888  
     sociality 892  
     reception 894  
 weld 43, 46  
 welfare 734  
 welkin 318, 338  
     make the - ring  
         404  
 well much 31  
     origin 153  
     deep 208  
     welcome 292  
     exude 295  
     pool 343  
     flow 348  
     assent 488  
     good 618  
     store 636  
     healthy 654  
     spa 662  
 act - 944  
 all's - 664  
 drop a bucket into  
     an empty - 645  
 get - 660  
 go on - 734  
 let - alone 265,  
     681  
     inaction 681  
 think - of 931  
 treat - 906  
 turn out - 731  
 work - 731  
 - and good  
     assent 488  
     consent 762  
     content 831  
 - done! 931

- enough 32, 651  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - up in 698  
 - with 888  
 well-a-day 839, 870  
 well-advised 498  
 well-affected 888  
 well-behaved 852,  
     894  
 well-being 734, 827  
 well-beloved 897  
 well-born 875  
 well-bred 852  
 well-composed 845  
 well-defined  
     visible 446  
     exact 494  
     predetermined  
         611  
 well-disposed 707  
 well-doing 944  
 well-favoured 845  
 well-fed 192  
 well-formed 845  
 well-founded  
     existent 1  
     probable 472  
     certain 474  
     - belief 484  
     true 494  
 well-grounded  
     existent 1  
     informed 490  
     - hope 858  
 well-informed 490  
 Wellington boots  
     225  
 well-intentioned  
     906, 944  
 well-knit 159  
 well-known 490,  
     613  
 well-made 845  
 well-mannered 894  
 well-marked 446  
 well-meaning 906  
 well-meant 906  
 well-met 894  
 well-natured 906  
 well-nigh 32, 197  
 well-off 734, 803  
 well-proportioned  
     845  
 well-provided 639  
 well-regulated  
     order 58  
     conformity 82  
     circumspect 864  
 well-set 242  
 well-spent

*successful* 731  
*virtuous* 944  
 well-tasted 394  
 well-timed 134  
 well-to-do 734, 803  
 well-turned periods  
     578  
 well-weighed 611  
 well-wisher 890,  
     906  
 welsher 792, 808  
 welt 321  
 welter 310, 312  
     - in one's blood  
         361  
 wem 848  
 wen 250  
 wench girl 129  
     woman 374  
     impure 962  
 wenching 961  
 wend 266  
 were, as you - 660  
 werewolf 980  
 Wesleyan 984  
 West lateral 236  
     direction 278  
     go - die 360  
 Westminster  
     superior courts  
         of - 966  
 wet 337, 339  
     - blanket  
     dissuade 616  
     hindrance 706  
     sadden 837  
     weary 841  
     dull 843  
     just enough to -  
         one's feet 209  
     - one's whistle  
         298, 959  
 wether 366  
 whack 276  
     out of - 59  
 whacking 31, 192  
 whale large 192  
     sprat to catch a -  
         699  
     tub to a - 545, 617  
 whalebone 325  
 whaler 273  
 whallop 972  
 whap 276  
 wharf houses 189  
     workshop 691  
     mart 799  
 wharfage 812  
 what 461, 870  
     know -'s what  
     discriminate 465

*intelligent* 498  
*skill* 698  
 - d'ye call 'em 563  
 - on earth 83  
 -'s his name 563  
 - next 455  
 and - not 81  
 - is the reason?  
     461  
 - signifies 643  
 -'s up 461  
 - in the world  
     83, 870  
 whatever 78  
     - may happen 474  
 wheal 250  
 wheat  
     winnow the chaff  
         from the - 609  
 wheedle  
     coax 615  
     endearment 902  
     flatter 933  
 wheel circle 247  
     deviate 279  
     turn back 283  
     circuition 311  
     rotation 312  
     rack 975  
 break on the -  
     378, 972  
 get the - out of  
     the rut 672  
 paddle - 267  
 scotch the - 706  
 stern - 267  
 - about 279  
 - and axle 633  
 - of Fortune  
     changeable 149  
     chance 156, 621  
     rotation 312  
     necessity 601  
     - round 218, 607  
 wheelbarrow 272  
 wheel-chair 272  
 wheelman 268  
 wheels within  
     wheels 59, 633  
 wheel-work 633  
 wheeze 349, 409  
 whelm 641  
 whelp infant 129  
     produce 161  
     dog 366  
     rogue 949  
 when inquiry 461  
     in the time - 106  
 whence  
     attribution 155  
     departure 293



## WHE

*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*where* 186, 461  
 - am I? 870  
*whereabouts* 183, 197  
*whereas* 9, 476  
*whereby* 631  
*wherefore*  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
*wherein* 221  
*whereness* 186  
*whereupon* 106, 121  
*wherever* 180, 182  
*wherewithal* 632, 800  
*wherret* 830  
*wherry* 273  
*whet sharpen* 253  
*meal* 298  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
*take a* - 959  
 - the appetite 865  
 - the knife 673  
*whether or not* 609  
*whetstone, cut a* -  
*with a razor* 638  
*which:*  
*at* - time 119  
*know* - is which 465  
*whiff* 349, 825  
*whiffle* 349  
*Whig* 712  
*while time* 106  
*in a* - 132  
*worth* - 646  
 - away time  
*inaction* 681  
*pastime* 840  
 - speaking of, 134  
*whilom* 122  
*whilst* 106  
*whim fad* 481  
*fancy* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*wit* 842  
*desire* 865  
*whimper* 839  
*whimsey* 515, 865  
*whimsical* [*see*  
*whim*] 853  
*whimwham* 608, 643  
*whin* 367  
*whine* 411, 839  
*whinyard* 727

## WHI

*whip collect* 72  
*coachman* 268  
*strike* 276  
*stir up* 315  
*urge* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*director* 694  
*flog* 972  
*scourge* 975  
 - and spur 274  
 - away 293  
 - hand 731, 737  
 - in 300  
 - on 684  
 - off 293  
 - up 789  
*whipcord* 205  
*whipper-in* 694  
*whippersnapper* 129  
*whipping-post* 975  
*whipster* 129  
*whir rotate* 312  
*sound* 407  
*whirl rotate* 312  
*flurry* 825  
*whirligig* 312  
*whirlpool rotate* 312  
*agitation* 315  
*water* 348  
*danger* 667  
*whirlwind*  
*disorder* 59  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*reap the* -  
*product* 154  
*fail* 732  
*ride the* -  
*resolution* 604  
*authority* 737  
*whisk rapid* 274  
*circuition* 311  
*agitation* 315  
 - off 297  
*whisker* 256  
*whisket* 191  
*whisky*  
*vehicle* 272  
*drink* 298  
*whisper*  
*faint sound* 405  
*tell* 527  
*conceal* 528  
*stammer* 583  
*stage* - 580  
 - about  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
 - in the ear  
*voice* 580  
*whist hush* 403

## WHI

*cards* 840  
*whistle wind* 349  
*hiss* 409  
*play music* 416  
*musical instru-*  
*ment* 417  
*clean as a* -  
*thorough* 52  
*perfect* 650  
*neatly* 652  
*pay too dear for*  
*one's* -  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
*dear* 814  
*police* - 669  
*wet one's* -  
*drink* 298  
*tipple* 959  
 - at 930  
 - for request 765  
*desire* 865  
 - jigs to a mile-  
*stone* 645  
 - for want of  
*thought*  
*inaction* 681  
*whit small* 32  
*whit-leather* 327  
*Whit-Monday* 840  
*white* 430  
 - of the eye 441  
 - feather 862  
 - flag 723  
 - frost 383  
 - heat 382  
 - horses 348  
 - lie *equivocal* 520  
*concealment* 528  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 - liver 862  
 - as a sheet 860  
 - slave 962  
*stand in a* - sheet  
 952  
*mark with a* -  
*stone* 642, 931  
*whitechapel*  
*vehicle* 272  
*Whitefriars* 996  
*whiteness* 430  
*whitewash*  
*cover* 223  
*whiten* 430  
*cleanse* 652  
*ornament* 847  
*justify* 937  
*acquit* 970  
*whitewashed*  
*get* - 808

## WIC

*whitewasher* 935  
*white wings* 652  
*whitey-brown* 433  
*whither*  
*tendency* 176  
*direction* 278  
*inquiry* 461  
*whitlow* 655  
*Whitsuntide* 998  
*whittle* 44, 253  
*whittled*  
*drunk* 959  
*whiz* 409  
*who* 461  
 - goes there? 669  
 - would have  
*thought?* 508, 870  
*whoa!* 265  
*whole entire* 50  
*healthy* 654  
*make* - 660  
*as a* - 50  
*on the* - 476, 480  
*go the* - hog 729  
*the* - time 106  
 - truth  
*truth* 494  
*disclosure* 529  
*veracity* 543  
*wholesale*  
*large scale* 31  
*whole* 50  
*abundant* 639  
*trade* 794  
*wholesome* 656  
*wholly* 50, 52  
*whoop* 411  
*war* - 715, 722  
*whop flog* 972  
*whoopee* 840  
*whopper lie* 546  
*whopping huge* 192  
*whore* 962  
*whoredom* 961  
*whoremonger* 962  
*whorl* 248  
*why cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
*indeed* 535  
*motive* 615  
 - not 868  
*wibble-wabble* 314  
*wick* 388, 423  
*wicked* 945  
*the* - bad men 949  
*impious* 988  
*the* - one 978  
*wicker* 219  
*wicket* 66, 260



wide 202  
   - apart 15  
   - awake *hat* 225  
     *intelligent* 498  
   - away 196  
   - berth 748  
   - of the mark  
     *distance* 196  
     *deviation* 279  
     *error* 495  
   - of *distant* 196  
   - open 194, 260  
   - of the truth 495  
   - world 180, 318  
   in the - world 180  
 widen 194  
   - the breach 713,  
     900  
 wide-spread  
   *great* 31  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *space* 180  
   *expanded* 194  
 widow 905  
 widowhood 905  
 width 202  
 wield  
   *brandish* 315  
   *handle* 379  
   *use* 677  
   - authority 737  
   - the sword 722  
 wieldy 705  
 wife 903  
 wig 225  
 wiggling 932  
 wiggle 315  
 wight 373  
 wigwam 189  
 wild 851  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *violent* 173  
   *plain* 344  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *mad* 503  
   *shy* 623  
   *unskilled* 699  
   *excited* 824, 825  
   *untamed* 851  
   *rash* 863  
   *angry* 900  
   *licentious* 954  
 run - 825  
   - animals 366  
   - beast *fierce* 173  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   - goose chase  
   *caprice* 608  
   *useless* 645  
   *unskilful* 699  
   - imagination 515

sow one's - oats  
   *grow up* 131  
   *improve* 658  
   *amusement* 840  
   *vice* 945  
   *intemperance* 954  
 Wild, Jonathan -  
   *thief* 792  
   *bad man* 949  
 wilderness  
   *disorder* 59  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *solitude* 893  
 wild-fire 382  
   spread like -  
     *violence* 173  
     *influence* 175  
   *expand* 194  
   *publication* 531  
 wile 545, 702  
 wilful  
   *voluntary* 600  
   *obstinate* 606  
 will  
   *volition* 600  
   *resolution* 604  
   *testament* 771  
   *gift* 784  
   at - 600  
   at one's own  
     *sweet* - 608  
   have one's own -  
     600, 748  
   make one's - 360  
   tenant at - 779  
   - be 152  
   - for the deed  
     774, 937  
   - of Heaven 601  
   - he nil he 601  
   - power 600  
   - and will not 605  
   - you 765  
 Will o' the wisp  
   *luminary* 423  
   *imp* 980  
 willing or unwilling  
   601  
 willingness 602  
 willow 839  
 willy-nilly 601, 744  
 wilted 659  
 wily 702  
 wimble 262  
 wimple 225  
 win 731, 775  
   - the affections  
     897  
   - golden opinions  
     931

- the heart 829  
 - laurels 873  
 - out 33  
 - over *belief* 484  
   *induce* 615  
   *content* 831  
 wince  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *flinch* 860  
 winch 307, 633  
 wind convolution  
   [see below]  
   *velocity* 274  
   *blast* 349  
   *life* 359  
   against the - 278,  
     708  
   before the - 278,  
     734  
   cast to the -s  
     *repudiate* 610  
     *disuse* 678  
     *not observe* 773  
     *relinquish* 782  
   close to the - 278  
   fair - 705  
   to the four -s 180  
   get - 531  
   get the - up 860  
   see how the -  
     *blows*  
     *direction* 278  
     *experiment* 463  
     *foresight* 510  
     *fickle* 607  
   in the - 151, 152  
   lose - 688  
   sail near the -  
     *direction* 278  
     *skill* 698  
     *sharp practice* 940  
   outstrip the - 274  
   preach to the -s  
     645  
   raise the - 775  
   scatter to the -s  
     756  
   see where the -  
     *lies* 698  
   short -ed 688  
   sport of -s and  
     *waves* 315  
   sound of - and  
     *limb* 654  
   take the - out of  
     one's sails  
   *render powerless*  
     158

*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
 touched in the -  
   655  
 what's in the - ?  
   461  
   - ahead 708  
   - bag 584  
   in the -'s eye 278  
   - the horn 416  
   hit between - and  
     *water* 659  
   - and weather  
     *permitting*  
     *qualification* 469  
     *possibility* 470  
 wind blast [see  
   above]  
   *convolution* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *circuition* 311  
   - round the heart  
     897  
   - up *strengthen* 159  
     *prepare* 673  
     *complete* 729  
   - accounts 811  
 windbag 884  
 wind-bound 706  
 windfall 618  
 wind-gauge 349  
 wind-gun 727  
 winding 248, 311  
 winding-sheet 363  
 windings and turn-  
   ings 248  
 wind-instruments  
   417  
 wind-jammer 273  
 windlass 307, 633  
 windless 688  
 windmill 312  
   tilt at -s 638  
 window 260  
   make the -s shake  
     *loud noise* 404  
   - dressing 544  
 wind-pipe 351  
 wind-up 67  
 windward, to - 236,  
   278  
 windy 349  
 wine 298, 959  
   put new - into old  
     *bottles* 699  
   look upon the -  
     when it is red  
     953  
 wine-bibbing 959  
 wine-cooler 387  
 wineglass 191



## WIN

wing extension 39  
   part 51  
   side 236  
   fly 267  
   side-scene 599  
   instrument 633  
   refuge 666  
   army 726  
 clip the -s 275  
 lend -s to 707  
 on the -  
   motion 264  
   flying 267  
   transference 270  
   departure 293  
 take - journey 266  
   fly 267  
   depart 293  
 under the - of  
   safe 664  
 with -s active 682  
 - one's flight 293  
 - one's way 267  
 on the -s of the  
   wind 274  
 wing-commander  
   745  
 winged swift 274  
 wink 443, 550  
 tip the - 550, 527  
 - at  
   be blind to 442  
   disregard 458  
   neglect 460  
   permit 760  
   forgive 918  
 - of sleep 683  
 winning [see win]  
   pleasing 829  
   courteous 894  
   lovable 897  
 winnings 775  
 winnow sift 42  
   exclude 55  
   inquire 461  
   pick 609  
   clean 652  
 - the chaff from  
   the wheat 465  
 winsome 829, 836  
 winter 126, 383  
 - of our discon-  
   tent 832  
 - garden 840  
 - sports 840  
 wintry 126  
 wipe dry 340  
   clean 652  
   disrespect 929  
   flog 972  
 give one a -

## WIS

rebuke 932  
 - away 552  
 - the eyes  
   relieve 834  
 - off old scores  
   807, 952  
 - the tears 914  
 wire ligature 45  
   filament 205  
   telegraph 527, 534  
 pull the -s 693  
 wire-drawn  
   long 200  
 wireless 531  
   - telegram 532  
   - telegraph 534  
   - telephone 534  
 wire-puller 526, 694  
 wire-worm 913  
 wiry strong 159  
 wis 514  
 wisdom 498  
   have cut one's -  
     teeth 698  
   worldly - 864  
 wise  
   intelligent 498  
   sage 500  
   manner 627  
 in such - 8  
 word to the - 695  
 - in one's own  
   conceit 880  
 - after the event  
   135  
 - man 500  
 - maxim 496  
 dine not -ly but  
   too well 953  
 wiseacre 493, 500,  
 wiser, nobody the -  
   528  
 wish will 600  
   intention 620  
   desire 865  
 do what one -es  
   748  
 - at the bottom of  
   the Red Sea 832  
 - the father to the  
   thought  
   misjudge 481  
   credulous 486  
   hope 858  
   desire 865  
   joy 896  
   well 906  
 wishing-cap 993  
 wish-wash  
   unmeaning 517

## WIT

wishy-washy  
   languid 160  
   insipid 391  
   feeble style 575  
   unimportant 643  
 wisket 191  
 wisp 72  
 wistful  
   thought 451  
   care 459  
   feeling 821  
   desire 865  
 wit intellect 450  
   wisdom 498  
   humour 842  
   humorist 844  
 mother - 498  
 soul of - 572  
 to - 522  
 at one's -'s end  
   475, 704  
 witch oracle 513  
   ugly 846  
   sorceress 994  
   - doctor 994  
 witchcraft 992  
 witchery  
   attraction 615  
   pleasing 829  
   sorcery 992  
 witching time 126,  
   421  
 witenagemote 696  
 with added 37  
   mixed 41  
   ligature 45  
   accompanying 88  
   means 632  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - regard to 9  
 - a vengeance 31,  
   52  
 - a witness 31  
 withal  
   in addition 37  
   accompanying 88  
   enough 639  
 withdraw  
   subduct 38  
   absent 187  
   turn back 283  
   recede 287  
   depart 293  
 - from  
   recant 607  
   relinquish 624  
   dislike 867  
 withe 45  
 wither 195, 659  
 - one's hopes 837

## WIT

withered weak 160  
   disease 655  
 withering  
   harsh 739  
   painful 830  
   contempt 930  
   censure 932  
 withers 250  
   - unwrung 159,  
     823  
 withhold hide 528  
   restrain 751  
   prohibit 761  
   retain 781  
   stint 819  
   - one's assent 764  
 within 221  
   derived from - 5  
   place - 221  
   keep - 221  
   - an ace 32  
   - bounds  
     small 32  
   shortcoming 304  
   restraint 751  
   - call 197  
   - compass  
     shortcoming 304  
   temperate 953  
   - the mark 304  
   - one's memory  
     505  
   - reach 197, 705  
 without unless 8  
   subduction 38  
   exception 83  
   absence 187  
   exterior 220  
   circumjacent 227  
   exemption 777a  
   derived from - 6  
   not be able to do -  
     630  
   - alloy 827  
   - ballast 605, 863  
   - ceasing 136  
   - ceremony 881  
   - charge 815  
   - fear of contra-  
     diction 535  
   - a dissentient  
     voice 488  
   - end 105, 112  
   - exception 16  
   - excuse 945  
   - fail 474, 604a  
   - God 989  
   - a leg to stand on  
     158  
   - limit 105  
   - measure 105



-- notice 508  
 -- number 105  
 -- parallel 33  
 -- a rap 804  
 -- reason 499  
 -- regard to 10  
 -- reluctance 602  
 -- reserve 525  
 -- rhyme or reason 615a  
 -- a shadow of turning 141  
 -- stint 639  
 -- warning 508  
 withstand 708, 719  
 withy 45  
 witless 491  
 witling 501, 844  
 witness [see 441]  
   *spectator* 444  
   *evidence* 467  
   *voucher* 550  
   call to - 467  
 witness-box 966  
 wits 450  
   live by one's -  
     *deceive* 545  
     *skill* 698  
     *cunning* 702  
     *steal* 791  
     *dishonourable* 940  
 set one's - to work  
   *think* 451  
   *invent* 515  
   *plan* 626  
 all one's - about one  
   *care* 459  
   *intelligence* 498  
   *skill* 698  
 one's - gone a  
   woolgathering 458  
 witsnapper 844  
 witticism 842  
 wittingly 620  
 wittol 962  
 wive 903  
 wiveless 904  
 wizard sage 500  
   *proficient* 700  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 wizen *wither* 195  
   throat 260  
 woad 438  
 wobble 605  
 woe 828  
   - betide 908, 914  
   - is me 839  
   - to 908  
 woebegone 828, 837

woeful 649, 830  
 woefully *very* 31  
 wold 344  
 wolf *ravenous* 865  
   cry - *false* 544  
     *alarm* 669  
     *fear* 860  
   hold the - by the ears 704  
   keep the - from the door 359  
   unable to keep the - from the door 804  
   - at the door 667, 804  
   - and the lamb 923  
   - in sheep's clothing 548, 941  
 woman 131, 374  
   - of the town 962  
 woman-hater 911  
 womanhood 131, 374  
 womanish 160  
 womanly  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *feminine* 374  
 womb cause 153  
   *interior* 221  
   - of time 121, 152  
 wonder  
   *exception* 83  
   *astonishment* 870  
   *prodigy* 872  
 do -s 682, 731  
 for a - 870  
 nine days' - 643  
 not - 507  
   - whether  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *suppose* 514  
   -s of the world 872  
 wonderfully 31  
 wonder-working 870  
 wondrous 870  
 wont *habitual* 613  
 won't do, it - 932  
 woo 865, 902  
 wood trees 367  
   *material* 635  
   not out of the - 665, 704  
   take to the -s 666  
 woodcut 558  
 woodcutter 371  
 wooded, well- 256  
 wooden 635

- horse 975  
 - spoon 493  
 - walls 717, 726  
 wood engraving 558  
 woodlands 367  
 wood-note 412  
 wood pavement 255  
 woody 367  
 wooer 897  
 woof  
   warp and - 329  
 wool *flocculent* 256  
   *warm* 382  
   much cry and little - 482  
 woolgathering 458  
 woolly 255, 256  
 woolpack *cloud* 353  
 woolsack  
   *pillow* 215  
   *authority* 747  
   *tribunal* 966  
 word *maxim* 496  
   *intelligence* 532  
   *assertion* 535  
   *vocable* 562  
   *phrase* 566  
   *command* 741  
   *promise* 768  
 give the - 741  
 good as one's -  
   *veracious* 543  
   *complete* 729  
   *probity* 939  
 in a - 572  
 keep one's - 939  
 man of his - 939  
 not a - to say 585, 879  
 pass- 550  
 put in a - 582  
 take at one's - 484, 762  
 upon my - 535  
 watch- 722  
 - and a blow  
   *hasty* 684  
   *contentious* 720  
   *irascible* 901  
 - of command  
   *indication* 550  
   *military* 722  
   *command* 741  
 - in the ear 527, 586  
 - of honour 768  
 - it 566  
 - of mouth 582  
 - to the wise  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *advice* 695

- for word 19, 494  
 Word *Deity* 976  
   - of God 985  
 word-catcher 936  
 wordiness 573, 584  
 wording 569  
 wordless 581  
 word-play  
   *equivocal* 520  
   *neology* 563  
   *wit* 842  
 words *quarrel* 713  
   bandy - 588  
   bitter - 932  
   choice of - 569  
   command of - 574  
   express by - 566  
   flow of - 582, 584  
   mere - 477, 517  
   no - can paint 872  
   play of - 842  
   put into - 566  
   war of - 588, 720  
   - that burn 574  
   - painting 515  
   - with 932  
 wordy 573  
 work  
   *product* 154  
   *operation* 170  
   *pass and repass* 302  
   *book* 593  
   *business* 625  
   *use* 677  
   *action* 680  
   *exertion* 686  
   *ornament* 847  
 at -  
   *in operation* 170  
   *business* 625  
   *doing* 680  
   *active* 682  
 earth- 717  
 field- 717  
 hard - 686, 704  
 piece of -  
   *importance* 642  
   *discord* 713  
 stick to - 604a  
 stitch of - 686  
 stroke of - 686  
   - of art 845, 847  
   - a change 140  
   - a cure 662  
   - of fiction 594  
   - for 707  
   - hard 686, 704  
   - ill 732  
   - in 228  
   - out *conduct* 692



## WOR

*complete* 729  
 -room 191  
 - out one's salva-  
 tion 990  
 - against time 684  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
*influence* 175  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
 - one's way  
*progress* 282  
*ascent* 305  
*exertion* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 - well 705, 731  
 - wonders 682, 731  
**work up**  
*prepare* 673  
*use* 677  
*excite* 824  
 - into form 240  
 - into a passion  
 900  
**workable** 470  
**work-a-day** 625,  
 682  
**worker** 690  
**workhouse** 691  
**working acting** 170  
*active* 682  
 - bee 690  
 - man 690  
 - order 673  
 - towards 176  
**workman** 690  
**workmanlike** 698  
**workmanship** 161,  
 680  
**works**  
 board of - 696  
 good - 906  
 - of the mind 451  
**workshop** 691  
**workwoman** 690  
**world great** 31  
*events* 151  
*space* 180  
*universe* 318  
*mankind* 372  
*fashion* 852  
 all the - over 180  
 citizen of the -  
 910  
 come into the -  
 359  
 for all the - 615  
 give to the - 531  
 knowledge of the -  
 698  
 man of the -

## WOR

*proficient* 700  
*fashion* 852  
 not for the - 489,  
 764  
 organized - 357  
 Prince of this -  
 978  
 rise in the - 734  
 throughout the -  
 180  
 - to come 152  
 follow to the -'s  
 end 743  
 - forgetting by the  
 world forgot 893  
 as the - goes 613  
 - of good 618, 648  
 a - of 102  
 - and his wife 102  
 - without end 112  
 worldling 943, 988  
 worldly 943, 989  
 world-wide  
*great* 31  
*universal* 78  
*space* 180  
 world-wisdom  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*selfishness* 943  
**worm small** 193  
*spiral* 248  
*animal* 366  
*bane* 663  
 - in 228  
 - oneself  
*ingress* 294  
*love* 897  
 - out 480a  
 - that never dies  
 982  
 - one's way 275,  
 302  
 worm-eaten 659  
 worms, food for -  
 362  
 wormwood  
 gall and - 395  
 worn weak 160  
*damage* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 well-used 677  
 - out 659, 841  
**worry**  
*vexation* 828  
*tease* 830  
*harass* 907  
 worse 659, 835  
 - for wear 160  
 worship title 877  
*servility* 886

## WOW

*religious* 990  
 demon - 991  
 idol - 991  
 fire - 991  
 his - 967  
 place of - 1000  
 - Mammon 803  
 - the rising sun  
 886  
 worshipful 873  
 worst defeat 731  
 do one's - 659, 907  
 do your - 715, 909  
 have the - of it  
 732  
 make the - of 482  
 worst come to the  
 - certain 474  
*bad* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
 worsted 205  
 worth value 644  
*goodness* 648  
*possession* 777  
*price* 812  
*virtue* 944  
 penny - 815  
 what one is - 780  
 - a great deal 803  
 - the money 815  
 - much 803  
 - one's salt 644  
 - while 646  
 worthless  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*profligate* 945  
 worthy  
*famous* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*good* 948  
 - of 924  
 - of belief 484  
 - of blame 932  
 - of notice 642  
 - of remark 642  
 wot 490  
 would: - fain 865  
 - that! 865  
 would-be pert 885  
*usurping* 925  
 wound evil 619  
*injure* 659  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
 keep the - green  
 919  
 - the feelings 830  
 - up 704  
 woven fabrics 219  
 wowser 988

## WRE

wrack 162  
 go to - and ruin  
*perish* 162  
*fail* 732  
*bankrupt* 804  
 wraith 980  
 wrangle  
*disagreement* 24  
*reason* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
 wrangler  
*reasoner* 476  
*scholar* 492  
*opponent* 710  
 wrap 223, 225  
 wrapped in  
*attention* 457  
 - clouds 528  
 - self 943  
 - thought 458  
 wrapper 223, 225  
*inclosure* 232  
 wraprascal 225  
 wrath 900  
 wreak violent 173  
*harsh* 739  
 - one's anger 919  
 - one's malice on  
 907  
 wreath woven 219  
*circle* 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
*honour* 877  
 wreath weave 219  
 wreathy 248  
 wreck  
*remainder* 40  
*destruction* 162  
*damage* 659  
*defeat* 732  
 wrecker 792  
 wrench disjoin 44  
*draw* 285  
*extract* 301  
*twist* 311  
*tool* 633  
*seize* 789  
 wrest distort 243  
 - from 789  
 - the sense 523  
 wrestle 720  
 wrestler 726  
 wretch sufferer 828  
*sinner* 949  
 wretched  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*unhappy* 828  
 wretchedly



*small* 32  
 wriggle 314, 315  
   - into 294  
   - out of 671  
 wright 690  
 wring *twist* 248  
   *pain* 378  
   *clean* 652  
   *torment* 830  
   - from  
     *extract* 301  
     *compel* 744  
     *take* 789  
   - one's hands 839  
   - the heart 830  
 wringing wet 339  
 wrinkle *fold* 258  
   *hint* 527  
 wrinkled 128  
 wrist 781  
 wristband 225  
 writ 741, 969  
 Writ, Holy - 985  
 write *compose* 54  
   *style* 569  
   *writing* 590  
   - down *record* 551  
   - music 416  
   - off 624  
   - out 590  
   - prose 598  
   - to 592  
   - upon 595  
   - word 527  
 writer 590, 593  
   dramatic - 599  
   pen of a ready - 569  
   - to the Signet 968  
 writhe *distort* 243  
   *agitate* 315  
   *pain* 378  
 writing 590, 593  
   put in - 551  
   - in cipher 590  
 written, it is - 601  
 wrong *error* 495  
   *evil* 619  
   *injury* 649  
   *spite* 907  
   *improper* 923  
   *vice* 945  
   go - 732  
   in the - *error* 495, 923  
   own oneself in the - 950  
   - box 699, 704  
   *wrong* 923  
   - course 945

begin at the - end 699  
   - in one's head 503  
   in the - place 647  
   - side out 145, 218  
   - side up 218  
   - side of the wall 665  
   - sow by the ear 699, 732  
   - step 732  
 wrong-doer 949  
 wrong-doing 945  
 wrongful 923  
 wrong-headed 481  
 wrought:  
   highly -  
     *prepared* 673  
     *complete* 729  
   - iron 323  
   - out 729  
   - up *excited* 824  
     *angry* 900  
 wry 217, 243  
   - face *pain* 378  
   *discontent* 832  
   *lamentation* 839  
   *ugly* 846  
   *disapproval* 932  
 wynd 189  
 wyvern 83

## X

X-rays 420, 554  
 xanthic 436  
 Xanthippe 901  
 xebec 273  
 xenogenesis 161  
 xerophagy 956  
 xylography 558  
 xylophone 417  
 x, y, z 491

## Y

yacht 273  
 yachting 267  
 yachtsman 269  
 yager 726  
 Yahoo 876  
 yammer 839  
 yap 412  
 yard *abode* 189  
   *length* 200  
   *enclosure* 232  
   *workshop* 691  
 yardarm to yard-arm 197  
 yare 682

yarn *filament* 205  
   *story* 532  
   *untruth* 546  
   *exaggeration* 549  
 mingled - 41  
 spin a long - 549  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 yarr 412  
 yashmak 225  
 yataghan 727  
 yaup 411  
 yaw 279  
 yawl *ship* 273  
   *cry* 412  
 yawn *open* 260  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *tired* 688  
   *weary* 841  
 yawning *gulf* 198, 260  
 yclept 564  
 yea *more* 33  
   *assent* 488  
 yeap 161  
 year 106, 108  
   - in and - out 104  
   since the - one 124  
   all the - round 110  
   - after year 104  
   tenant from - to year 779  
 yearling 129  
 yearly 138  
 yearn 828, 837  
   - for *desire* 865  
   *pity* 914  
 yearning *love* 897  
 years 128  
   in - 128  
   tenant for - 779  
   - ago 122  
   come to - of *discretion* 131  
   - old 128  
 yeast *leaven* 320  
   *bubbles* 353  
 yell *cry* 411  
   *scream* 839  
 yellow 436  
   - flag 668  
   - streak 862  
   - and red 439  
 yellow-eyed 920  
 yellowness 436  
 yelp 412  
 yeoman 371, 373  
   - of the guard 726  
   -'s service 644  
 yeomanry 726  
 yerker *strike* 276

yes 488, 762  
 yes-man 886  
 yesterday *past* 122  
   of - *new* 123  
 yet *in compensation* 30  
   *exception* 83  
   *time* 106  
   *prior* 116  
   *past* 122  
   *qualification* 469  
 yeux doux, faire les - 902  
 yield *soft* 324  
   *harvest* 636  
   *submit* 725  
   *consent* 762  
   *resign* 782  
   *furnish* 784  
   *gain* 810  
   *price* 812  
   - assent 488, 762  
   - one's breath 360  
   - to despair 859  
   - up the ghost 360  
   - the palm 34, 879  
   - to temptation 615  
 yielding *soft* 324  
   *facile* 705  
   *submissive* 725  
 yodel 580  
 yoicks 622  
 yoke *join* 43  
   *vinculum* 45  
   *couple* 89  
   *subject* 749  
   *means of restraint* 752  
   rivet the - 739  
 yokel 701, 876  
 yokemate 903  
 yonder 79, 196  
 yore 122  
 Yorkshireman 702  
 you: - don't say so 870  
   -'re another 718  
 young 127  
   - man *lover* 897  
 younger generation 127  
 youngster 129  
 younker 129  
 youth 127, 129  
 Yule log 388

## Z

Zadkiel 513  
 zambo 41  
 Zamiel 978



## ZAN

## ZIN

## ZOO

## ZYM

zany 501  
 zeal *eagerness* 602  
     *activity* 682  
     *feeling* 821  
     *desire* 865  
 zealot *bigot* 474  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *active* 682  
 zealotry 606  
 zebra 440  
 zemindar 779  
 zemindary 780  
 zemstvo 696  
 zenana 374, 961  
 Zendavesta 986  
 zenith 31, 210  
     in the - 873

zephyr 349  
 Zeppelin 273, 726  
 Zerdhusht 986  
 zero 4, 101  
     - hour 66  
 zest 394, 827  
 zetetic 461  
 Zeus 979  
 zigzag *oblique* 217  
     *angle* 244  
     *deviating* 279  
     *oscillating* 314  
     *circuit* 629  
     *ornament* 847  
 Zimmermann  
     disciple of - 893  
 zinc

    - white 430  
 zincography 558  
 zircon 847  
 zither 412  
 zocle 215  
 zodiac *zone* 230  
     *worlds* 318  
 zodiacal light 423  
 Zoilus 936  
 Zollverein 712, 769  
 zonam perdidit 804  
 zone *region* 181  
     *layer* 204  
     *belt* 230  
     *circle* 247  
 Zoo 370

zoography 368  
 zoohygiatics 370  
 zoolatry 991  
 zoological 366  
     - garden 370  
 zoology 368  
 zoom 305  
 zoonomy 368  
 zoophorous 210  
 zoophyte 366  
 zootomy 368  
 Zoroaster 986  
 Zoroastrianism 984  
 zouave 726  
 zounds 870, 900  
 zymotic 655, 657











